



Dynegy Midwest Generation, LLC  
1500 Eastport Plaza Dr.  
Collinsville, IL 62234

October 25, 2021

Illinois Environmental Protection Agency  
DWPC – Permits MC #15  
Attn: Part 845 Coal Combustion Residual Rule Submittal  
1021 North Grand Avenue East  
P.O. Box 19276  
Springfield, IL 62794-9276

**Re: Baldwin Power Plant Fly Ash Pond System; IEPA ID # W1578510001-01, 02, 03**

Dear Mr. LeCrone:

In accordance with 35 I.A.C. § 845.200, Dynegy Midwest Generation, LLC (DMG) is submitting an operating permit application for the Baldwin Power Plant Fly Ash Pond System (IEPA Unit ID# W1578510001-01, 02, 03). One hardcopy and one digital copy are provided with this submittal.

The permit application was prepared in accordance with 35 I.A.C. § 845.230(d)(2) (Existing, Inactive and Inactive Closed CCR Surface Impoundment that have completed an Agency approved closure before July 30, 2021). This submittal includes the completed permit forms as required by § 845.210.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "Cynthia Vodopivec".

Cynthia Vodopivec  
SVP-Environmental Health and Safety

Enclosures

*Prepared for*

**Dynegy Midwest Generation, LLC**

1500 Eastport Plaza Drive

Collinsville, Illinois 62234

**INITIAL OPERATING PERMIT  
BALDWIN POWER PLANT FLY ASH SYSTEM**

*Prepared by*



425 South Woods Mill Road, Suite 300

St. Louis, MO 63017

October 25, 2021

1.	Introduction.....	1
	1.1. Facility Information.....	1
	1.2. Owner Signatures.....	2
	1.3. Legal Description.....	2
	1.4. Previous Assessments.....	2
2.	Operating Permit.....	4
	2.1. Initial Operating Permit.....	4
	2.2. History of Construction.....	4
	2.3. Permanent Markers.....	4
	2.4. Slope Maintenance.....	4
	2.5. Groundwater Monitoring.....	5
	2.6. Initial Post-Closure Care Plan.....	5
	2.7. History of Groundwater Exceedances.....	6
	2.8. Financial Assurance Requirements.....	6
3.	Permit Application.....	7

## ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A	Legal Description (845.210)
Attachment B	History of Construction (845.220)
Attachment E	Permanent Markers (845.130)
Attachment H	Hydrogeologic Site Characterization (845.620)
Attachment I	Groundwater Sampling and Analysis Plan
Attachment J	Slope Maintenance (845.230)
Attachment K	Initial Post Closure Care Plan (845.780)
Attachment M	History of Known Groundwater Exceedances (845.600)
Attachment N	Financial Assurance Requirements (845.900)

## 1. INTRODUCTION

Dynegy Midwest Generation, LLC (DMG) is the owner of the coal-fired Baldwin Power Plant (Plant) located in Randolph County near Baldwin, Illinois. The IEPA assigned identification numbers assigned to the Baldwin Fly Ash System are: W1578510001-01, 02, 03. The National Inventory of Dams (NID) number assigned for the Baldwin Fly Ash System by the Illinois Department of Natural Resources (IDNR) is IL50721.

This initial operating permit application was developed in accordance with 35 Ill. Admin. Code 845, Standards for the Disposal of Coal Combustion Residuals in Surface Impoundments (Part 845).

This initial operating permit application is for the Baldwin Fly Ash System.

### 1.1. Facility Information

*Section 845.210(b)(1): All permit applications must contain the name, address, email address and telephone number of the operator, or duly authorized agent, and the property owner to whom all inquiries and correspondence shall be addressed.*

Facility: Baldwin Fly Ash System Baldwin  
Power Plant  
10901 Baldwin Road  
Baldwin, IL 62217

Owner/Operator: Dynegy Midwest Generation, LLC  
1500 Eastport Plaza Drive  
Collinsville, Illinois 62234

## 1.2. **Owner Signatures**

*Section 845.210(b)(2): All permit applications must be signed by the owner, operator or a duly authorized agent of the operator.*

The owner of the Baldwin Power Plant is a corporation.

*Section 845.210(b)(3): An application submitted by a corporation must be signed by a principal executive officer of at least the level of vice president, or his or her duly authorized representative, if that representative is responsible for the overall operation of the facility described in the application form.*

The signature of Cynthia Vodopivec on behalf of Dynegy Midwest Generation, LLC can be found in the permit applications located in Section 3.

## 1.3. **Legal Description**

*Section 845.210(c): All permit applications must contain a legal description of the facility boundary and a description of the boundaries of all units included in the facility.*

A legal description has been developed in compliance with Section 845.210(c) and is included in Attachment A.

## 1.4. **Previous Assessments**

*Section 845.210(d): Previous Assessments, Investigations Plans, and Programs*

Previous assessments were performed in accordance with 40 CFR § 257 and are referenced within the permit application and included in the appropriate Attachment.

*Section 845.210(d)(1): The Agency may approve the use of any hydrogeologic site investigation or characterization, groundwater monitoring well or system, or groundwater monitoring plan, bearing the seal and signature of an Illinois Licensed Professional Geologist or Licensed Professional Engineer, completed before April 21, 2021 to satisfy the requirements of this Part.*

A previous hydrogeologic site investigation or characterization, groundwater monitoring well or system, or groundwater monitoring plan have been completed with a seal from an Illinois Licensed Professional Geologist or Licensed Professional Engineer. However, field investigations have

been completed that supplement that work that will be utilized in the following sections of this report.

*Section 845.210(d)(2): For existing CCR surface impoundments, the owner or operator of the CCR surface impoundment may use a previously completed location restriction demonstration required by Section 845.300 (Placement Above the Uppermost Aquifer), Section 845.310 (Wetlands), Section 845.320 (Fault Areas), Section 845.330 (Seismic Impact Zones), and Section 845.340 (Unstable Areas) provided that the previously completed assessments meet the applicable requirements of those Sections.*

No previous assessments are included in the Baldwin Fly Ash system permit application.

*Section 845.210(d)(3): For existing CCR surface impoundments, the owner or operator of the CCR surface impoundment may use a previously completed assessment to serve as the initial assessment required by Section 845.440 (Hazard Potential Classification Assessment), Section 845.450 (Structural Stability Assessment) and Section 845.460 (Safety Factor Assessment) provided that the previously completed assessment: A) Was not completed more than five years ago; and B) Meets the applicable requirements of those Sections.*

No previous assessments are included in the Baldwin Fly Ash system permit application.

*Section 845.210(d)(4): For inactive closed CCR surface impoundments, the owner or operator of the CCR surface impoundment may use a post-closure care plan previously approved by the Agency.*

No post-closure care plan was previously approved by the Agency.

## **2. OPERATING PERMIT**

### **2.1. Initial Operating Permit**

*Section 845.230(d): Initial Operating Permit for Existing, Inactive and Inactive Closed CCR Surface Impoundments*

The Baldwin Fly Ash System as defined by IEPA is a closed inactive CCR surface impoundment that has not completed post-closure care. Per Part 845, DMG is submitting an initial operating permit application to IEPA by October 31, 2021. The permit applications (CCR-1 and CCR-2OE) are provided in Section 3.

The following sections contain information or references to documents required for the Operating Permit application (Section 845.230(d)(3)).

### **2.2. History of Construction**

*Section 845.230(d)(2)(A): The history of construction specified in Section 845.220(a)(1);*

The history of construction prepared in 2016 pursuant to 40 CFR § 257.73(c) is provided in Attachment B.

### **2.3. Permanent Markers**

*Section 845.230(d)(2)(E): Evidence of permanent markers required by Section 845.130 have been installed;*

Evidence of permanent markers at the Baldwin Fly Ash System as required by Section 845.130 is provided in Attachment E.

### **2.4. Slope Maintenance**

*Section 845.230(d)(2)(F): Documentation that the CCR surface impoundment, if not incised, will be operated and maintained with one of the forms of slope protection specified in Section 845.430;*

The Baldwin Fly Ash System is not incised. Documentation of slope protection as required by Section 845.430 is provided in Attachment J.



## 2.5. Groundwater Monitoring

Section 845.230(d)(2)(I): *Groundwater monitoring information:*

The groundwater monitoring information for the Baldwin Fly Ash System are described in the following sections.

Section 845.230(d)(2)(I)(i): *Hydrogeologic site characterization (see Section 845.620);*

Hydrogeologic site characterization for the Baldwin Fly Ash System are provided in Attachment H.

Section 845.230(d)(2)(I)(ii): *Design and construction plans of a groundwater monitoring system (see Section 845.630);*

Design and construction plans of a groundwater monitoring system are provided in Attachment I.

Section 845.230(d)(2)(I)(iii): *A groundwater sampling and analysis program that includes selection of the statistical procedures to be used for evaluating groundwater monitoring data (see Section 845.640); and*

A groundwater sampling and analysis program that meets the requirements of Section 845.640 is provided in Attachment I.

Section 845.230(d)(2)(I)(iv): *Proposed groundwater monitoring program that includes a minimum of eight independent samples for each background and downgradient well (see Section 845.650(b));*

A proposed groundwater monitoring program that meets the requirements of Section 845.650(b) is provided in Attachment I.

## 2.6. Initial Post-Closure Care Plan

Section 845.230(d)(2)(K): *Initial written post-closure care plan, if applicable (see Section 845.780(d));*

The Baldwin Fly Ash System was closed by capping the CCR in place. The initial post closure care plan was developed in accordance with Section 845.780 and is provided in Attachment K.

## **2.7. History of Groundwater Exceedances**

*Section 845.230(d)(2)(M): History of known exceedances of the groundwater protection standards in Section 845.600, and any corrective action taken to remediate the groundwater;*

A history of known exceedances and any corrective action taken is provided in Attachment M.

## **2.8. Financial Assurance Requirements**

*Section 845.230(d)(2)(N): A certification that the owner or operator meets the financial assurance requirements of Subpart I;*

A certification meeting the requirement of Section 845.230(d)(2)(N) stating that the Owner meets the financial assurance requirements of *Subpart I* is provided in Attachment N.

### **3. PERMIT APPLICATION**

All permit applications must be made on the forms prescribed by the Agency and must be mailed or delivered to the address designated by the Agency on the forms. The permit applications (CCR-1 and CCR-2OE) are provided below.



**Illinois Environmental Protection Agency  
CCR Surface Impoundment Permit Application  
Form CCR 1 – General Provisions**

**Bureau of Water ID Number:**

For IEPA Use Only

**CCR Permit Number:**

**Facility Name:**

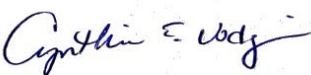
**SECTION 1: FACILITY, OPERATOR, AND OWNER INFORMATION (35 Ill. Adm. Code 845.210(b))**

<b>Facility, Operator, and Owner Information</b>	1.1	Facility Name		
	1.2	Illinois EPA CCR Permit Number (if applicable)		
	1.3	Facility Contact Information		
		Name (first and last)	Title	Phone Number
		Email address		
	1.4	Facility Mailing Address		
		Street or P.O. box		
		City or town	State	Zip Code
	1.5	Facility Location		
		Street, route number, or other specific identifier		
		County name	County code (if known)	
	City or town	State	Zip Code	
1.6	Name of Owner/Operator			

<b>Facility, Operator, and Owner Info</b>	1.7	<b>Owner/Operator Contact Information</b>		
		Name (first and last)	Title	Phone Number
		Email address		
	1.8	<b>Owner/Operator Mailing Address</b>		
		Street or P.O. box		
	City or town	State	Zip Code	
<b>SECTION 2: LEGAL DESCRIPTION (35 Ill. Adm. Code 845.210(c))</b>				
<b>Legal Description</b>	2.1	<b>Legal Description of the facility boundary</b>		
<b>SECTION 3: PUBLICLY ACCESSIBLE INTERNET SITE REQUIREMENTS (35 Ill. Adm. Code 845.810)</b>				
<b>Internet Site</b>	3.1	<b>Web Address(es) to publicly accessible internet site(s) (CCR website)</b>		
	3.2	<b>Is/are the website(s) titled "Illinois CCR Rule Compliance Data and Information"</b>		
		Yes	No	
<b>SECTION 4: IMPOUNDMENT IDENTIFICATION</b>				
<b>Impoundment Identification</b>	4.1	<b>List all the impoundment identification numbers for your facility and check the corresponding box to indicate that you have attached a written description for each impoundment.</b>		
			Attached written description	
			Attached written description	
			Attached written description	
			Attached written description	
			Attached written description	
			Attached written description	

			Attached written description
			Attached written description
			Attached written description
			Attached written description

**SECTION 5: CHECKLIST AND CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

<b>Checklist and Certification Statement</b>	5.1	In Column 1 below, mark the sections of Form 1 that you have completed and are submitting with your application. For each section, specify in Column 2 any attachments that you are enclosing.		
		<b>Column 1</b>		<b>Column 2</b>
		Section 1: Facility, Operator, and Owner Information		w/attachments
		Section 2: Legal Description		w/attachments
		Section 3: Publicly Accessible Internet Site Requirement		w/attachments
		Section 4: Impoundment Identification		w/attachments
	5.2	<b>Certification Statement</b>		
		I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.		
		Name (print or type first and last name) of Owner/Operator		Official Title
		Signature 		Date Signed



**Illinois Environmental Protection Agency**  
**CCR Surface Impoundment Permit Application**  
**Form CCR 20E – Initial Operating Permit for Existing or Inactive CCR**  
**Surface Impoundment Where an Agency-approved Closure**  
**Has Been Completed Before July 30, 2021**

**Bureau of Water ID Number:**

For IEPA Use Only

**CCR Permit Number:**  
Initial Permit

**Facility Name:**  
Baldwin Power Plant

**SECTION 1: CONSTRUCTION HISTORY (35 Ill. Adm. Code 845.220 and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 845.230)**

<b>Construction History</b>	1.1	CCR surface impoundment name.
	1.2	Identification number of the CCR surface impoundment (if one has been assigned by the Agency).
		<b>W1578510001 - 01, 02 03</b>
	1.3	Describe the boundaries of the CCR surface impoundment (35 Ill. Adm. Code 845.210 (c)).
	1.4	State the purpose for which the CCR surface impoundment is being used.
	1.5	How long has the CCR surface impoundment been in operation?
	1.6	List the types of CCR that have been placed in the CCR surface impoundment.
	1.7	List the name of the watershed within which the CCR surface impoundment is located.
	1.8	What is the size in acres of the watershed within which the CCR surface impoundment is located?
	1.9	Check the corresponding boxes to indicate that you have attached the following:
		<input type="checkbox"/> A description of the physical and engineering properties of the foundation and abutment materials on which the CCR surface impoundment is constructed.

<b>Construction History</b>		A statement of the type, size, range, and physical and engineering properties of the materials used in constructing each zone or stage of the CCR surface impoundment.		
		A statement of the method of site preparation and construction of each zone of the CCR surface impoundment.		
		A statement of the approximate dates of construction of each successive stage of construction of the CCR surface impoundment.		
		Drawings satisfying the requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 845.220(a)(1)(F).		
		A description of the type, purpose, and location of existing instrumentation.		
		Area Capacity Curves for the CCR Impoundment.		
		A description of each spillway and diversion design features and capacities and provide the calculations used in their determination.		
		The construction specifications and provisions for surveillance, maintenance, and repair of the CCR surface impoundment.		
	1.10.1	Is there any record or knowledge of structural instability of the CCR surface impoundment?		
		Yes		No
1.10.2	If you answered yes to Item 1.10.1, provide detailed explanation of the structural instability.			

**SECTION 2: ATTACHMENTS**

<b>Attachments</b>	2.1	Check the corresponding boxes to indicate that you have attached the following:	
		Evidence that the permanent markers required by 35 Ill. Adm. Code 845.130 have been installed.	
		Documentation demonstrating that the CCR surface impoundment, if not incised, will be operated and maintained with one of the forms of slope protection specified in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 845.430.	
		Emergency Action Plan and accompanying certification required by 35 Ill. Adm. Code 845.520(e).	
		Written post-closure care plan, if applicable (see 35 Ill. Adm. Code 845.780(d)).	
		History of known exceedances of the groundwater protection standards in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 845.600, and any corrective action taken to remediate the groundwater.	

**SECTION 3: GROUNDWATER MONITORING**

	3.1	Check the corresponding boxes to indicate whether you have attached the following groundwater monitoring information:	
		A hydrogeologic site characterization meeting the requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 845.620.	



<b>Groundwater</b>		Design and construction plans of a groundwater monitoring system meeting the requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 845.630.
		A groundwater sampling and analysis program that includes section of the statistical procedures to be used for evaluating groundwater monitoring data, required by 35 Ill. Adm. Code 845.640.
		Proposed groundwater monitoring program that includes a minimum of eight independent samples for each background and downgradient well, required by 35 Ill. Adm. Code 845.650(b).

# **ATTACHMENT A**

# LEGAL DESCRIPTION



# DYNEGY MIDWEST GENERATION, LLC. BALDWIN ENERGY COMPLEX

POINT #	NORTHING	EASTING	ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION
1000	558099.27	2386252.87	0.00	NOT SET
1001	557997.15	2386239.41	438.03	SET I.P.
1002	554411.84	2385766.91	435.95	SET I.P.
1003	553665.22	2384563.53	0.00	NOT SET
1004	554393.69	2380743.66	421.28	SET I.P.
1005	554452.32	2380756.38	421.28	SET I.P.
1006	554609.17	2380033.19	425.35	SET I.P.
1007	554692.24	2380051.21	428.47	SET I.P.
1008	554741.38	2380256.97	429.37	SET I.P.
1009	555276.51	2380560.02	420.34	SET I.P.
1010	555395.00	2380545.00	410.63	SET I.P.
1011	556148.45	2382673.53	432.53	SET I.P.
1012	555439.18	2384460.16	456.33	SET I.P.
1013	555587.51	2384814.85	457.91	SET SPIKE NAIL
1014	557500.00	2385625.00	461.05	SET I.P.
1015	557850.04	2385679.81	461.18	SET I.P.
1016	558066.67	2386043.45	439.87	SET I.P.

SURVEY PERFORMED ON APRIL 9, 2021

N

0' 400' 800'

**LEGEND**

- SECTION LINE
- RESTRICTED USE BOUNDARY
- FOUND SURVEY MARKER AS NOTED
- SET 5/8" IRON REBAR (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED)

**SURVEY NOTE:**  
THIS DRAWING AND THE INFORMATION SHOWN HERE ON WAS OBTAINED FROM DATA COLLECTED FROM A FIELD SURVEY MADE BY INGENAE, LLC BETWEEN FEBRUARY 12 THROUGH APRIL 9, 2021. SURVEY COORDINATES, BEARINGS & DISTANCES ARE REFERENCED TO ILLINOIS WEST 1202 STATE PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM NAD 1983.

Point #	Northing	Easting	Elevation	Description
558	558106.76	2379152.13	427.99	FOUND I.P.
2001	558088.88	2387102.75	441.46	FOUND PK NAIL
2002	555415.58	2387041.32	454.17	FOUND I.P.
2005	555533.59	2379125.44	422.82	FOUND I.P.
2008	556840.70	2379172.83	424.05	FOUND I.P.
3209	560750.15	2387149.86	435.66	FOUND PIPE
5001	558847.47	2388512.38	451.01	MW-306
5002	554194.24	2384609.22	453.04	MW-304
5003	556586.30	2385208.50	457.28	MW-383
5004	555445.72	2384518.91	456.78	MW-384
5005	555865.41	2381901.76	425.92	MW-390
5006	555581.74	2381170.93	422.65	MW-366
5007	555101.10	2380477.23	424.10	MW-391
5008	554435.91	2380838.65	420.35	MW-375
5009	554198.54	2381923.08	418.58	MW-377

### Land Description of the Baldwin Energy Complex Closed Fly Ash Pond Restricted Use Area 263.05 Acres

Part of the Southeast Quarter of Section 9, Part of the South Half of Section 10, Part of the North Half of Section 15 and Part of the Northeast Quarter of Section 16 in Township 4 South, Range 7 West of the Third Principal Meridian, Randolph County, Illinois and being more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at the Iron Pin at the Center of Section 9 from which bears an Iron pin at the North Quarter corner of Section 9, North 0 degrees 25 minutes 30 seconds East a distance of 2656.02 feet and from which also bears an Iron Pin at the South Quarter corner of section 9, South 0 degrees 35 minutes 53 seconds West a distance of 2653.39 feet; thence from said commencement point at the center of Section 9 along a line bearing South 89 degrees 17 minutes 38 seconds East a distance of 7950.22 feet to the PK nail at the East Quarter corner of Section 10 from which bears an Iron Pipe at the Northeast corner of Section 10, North 1 degree 00 minutes 51 seconds East a distance of 2661.77 feet and from which also bears a pinched Pipe at the Southeast corner of Section 10, South 0 degrees 53 minutes 16 seconds West a distance of 2673.54 feet; thence from said PK nail at the East Quarter corner of Section 10, North 89 degrees 17 minutes 38 seconds West a distance of 849.95 feet; thence South 7 degrees 30 minutes 27 seconds West a distance of 103.00 feet to the Point of Beginning of the Tract described herein; thence South 7 degrees 30 minutes 27 seconds West a distance of 3616.31 feet; thence along a curve to the right having a radius of 1000.00 feet, a curve length of 1653.34 feet and having a chord bearing South 54 degrees 52 minutes 20 seconds West a chord distance of 1471.36 feet; thence North 77 degrees 45 minutes 47 seconds West a distance of 3908.68 feet; thence North 12 degrees 14 minutes 13 seconds East a distance of 60.00 feet; thence North 77 degrees 45 minutes 47 seconds West a distance of 740.00 feet; thence North 12 degrees 14 minutes 13 seconds East a distance of 85.00 feet; thence North 76 degrees 34 minutes 11 seconds East a distance of 211.55 feet; thence North 29 degrees 31 minutes 23 seconds East a distance of 614.98 feet; thence North 7 degrees 13 minutes 22 seconds West a distance of 119.44 feet; thence North 70 degrees 30 minutes 26 seconds East a distance of 2257.95 feet; thence South 68 degrees 20 minutes 52 seconds East a distance of 1922.27 feet; thence along a curve to the left having a radius of 275.00 feet, a curve length of 425.70 feet and having a chord bearing North 67 degrees 18 minutes 19 seconds East a chord distance of 384.45 feet; thence North 22 degrees 57 minutes 29 seconds East a distance of 2077.01 feet; thence North 8 degrees 53 minutes 57 seconds East a distance of 354.31 feet; thence along a curve to the right having a radius of 275.00 feet, a curve length of 483.01 feet and having a chord bearing North 59 degrees 13 minutes 00 seconds East a chord distance of 423.28 feet; thence South 70 degrees 27 minutes 58 seconds East a distance of 207.93 feet to the Point of Beginning and containing 263.05 Acres.

**SURVEYOR CERTIFICATE:**  
THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT WE, INGENAE, LLC, HAVE AT THE REQUEST OF AND FOR THE EXCLUSIVE USE OF VISTRA CORP., PERFORMED A SURVEY OF THE TRACT AS SHOWN HEREON AND THAT THIS IS A TRUE REPRESENTATION OF THAT SURVEY. THIS PLAT AND THE SURVEY FROM WHICH IT IS BASED WERE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE "MINIMUM STANDARDS OF PRACTICE" FOR LAND SURVEYING IN THE STATE OF ILLINOIS.

INGENAE, LLC  
PROFESSIONAL DESIGN FIRM  
LICENSE NO. 184.007588-0010



*Michael J. Graminski* May 4<sup>th</sup> 2021

MICHAEL J. GRAMINSKI, I.P.L.S. NO. 035.002901 DATE  
EXPIRES: 11/30/2022



502 Earth City Plaza, Suite 120  
Earth City, MO 63045  
www.ingenae.com

Submissions / Revisions:      Date:

1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		

Project Name & Location:  
**BALDWIN ENERGY COMPLEX**  
10901 BALDWIN RD.  
BALDWIN, IL 62217

Copyright © 2021  
IngenAE, LLC  
www.ingenae.com

DO NOT SCALE PLANS  
Copying, Printing, Software and other processes require to produce these plans constitute or derive the actual paper or layout. Therefore, scaling of this drawing may be inaccurate. Contact IngenAE with any issue for additional information or clarifications.

Drawing Name:  
**CLOSED FLY ASH POND RESTRICTED USE BOUNDARY EXHIBIT**

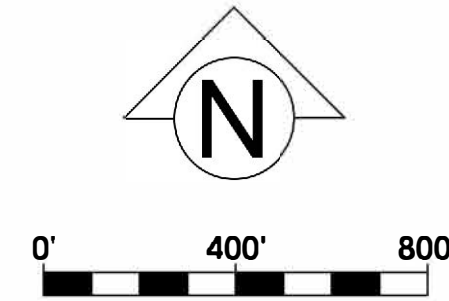
Date: 5/4/2021      Project No.  
Type: SITE      Drawing No.  
Drawn By: CB  
Approved By: MG  
Scale: AS NOTED



# Luminant DYNEGY MIDWEST GENERATION, LLC. BALDWIN ENERGY COMPLEX

RESTRICTED USE AREA BOUNDARY CORNERS SET				
POINT #	NORTHING	EASTING	ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION
1000	558099.27	2386252.87	0.00	NOT SET
1001	557997.15	2386239.41	438.03	SET I.P.
1002	554411.84	2385766.91	435.95	SET I.P.
1003	553565.22	2384563.53	0.00	NOT SET
1004	554393.69	2380743.66	421.28	SET I.P.
1005	554452.32	2380756.38	421.88	SET I.P.
1006	554609.17	2380033.19	425.35	SET I.P.
1007	554692.24	2380051.21	428.47	SET I.P.
1008	554741.38	2380256.97	429.37	SET I.P.
1009	555276.51	2380560.02	420.34	SET I.P.
1010	555395.00	2380545.00	410.63	SET I.P.
1011	556148.45	2382673.53	432.53	SET I.P.
1012	555439.18	2384460.16	456.33	SET I.P.
1013	555587.51	2384814.85	457.91	SET SPIKE NAIL
1014	557500.00	2385625.00	461.05	SET I.P.
1015	557850.04	2385679.81	461.18	SET I.P.
1016	558066.67	2386043.45	439.87	SET I.P.

SURVEY PERFORMED ON APRIL 9, 2021



- LEGEND**
- SECTION LINE
  - RESTRICTED USE BOUNDARY
  - FOUND SURVEY MARKER AS NOTED
  - SET 5/8" IRON REBAR (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED)

**SURVEY NOTE:**  
THIS DRAWING AND THE INFORMATION SHOWN HERE ON WAS OBTAINED FROM DATA COLLECTED FROM A FIELD SURVEY MADE BY INGENAE, LLC BETWEEN FEBRUARY 12 THROUGH APRIL 9, 2021. SURVEY COORDINATES, BEARINGS & DISTANCES ARE REFERENCED TO ILLINOIS WEST 1202 STATE PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM NAD 1983.

CONTROL CORNERS AND WELLS				
Point #	Northing	Easting	Elevation	Description
558	558106.76	2379152.13	427.99	FOUND I.P.
2001	558000.00	2387102.75	441.46	FOUND PK NAIL
2002	555415.58	2387013.32	454.17	FOUND I.P.
2005	555535.59	2379125.44	422.82	FOUND I.P.
2006	556840.70	2379172.83	424.05	FOUND I.P.
3209	560750.15	2387149.86	435.66	FOUND PIPE
5001	558867.47	2385123.38	451.01	MW-306
5002	554194.24	2386609.22	453.04	MW-304
5003	554586.50	2385208.50	457.28	MW-383
5004	555445.72	2384518.91	456.78	MW-384
5005	555865.41	2381901.76	425.92	MW-390
5006	555581.74	2381170.93	422.65	MW-366
5007	555101.10	2380477.23	424.10	MW-391
5008	554435.21	2380638.65	420.35	MW-375
5009	554198.54	2381922.80	418.58	MW-377

### Land Description of the Baldwin Energy Complex Closed Fly Ash Pond Restricted Use Area 263.05 Acres

Part of the Southeast Quarter of Section 9, Part of the South Half of Section 10, Part of the North Half of Section 15 and Part of the Northeast Quarter of Section 16 in Township 4 South, Range 7 West of the Third Principal Meridian, Randolph County, Illinois and being more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at the Iron Pin at the Center of Section 9 from which bears an Iron pin at the North Quarter corner of Section 9, North 0 degrees 25 minutes 30 seconds East a distance of 2656.02 feet and from which also bears an Iron Pin at the South Quarter corner of section 9, South 0 degrees 35 minutes 53 seconds West a distance of 2653.39 feet; thence from said commencement point at the center of Section 9 along a line bearing South 89 degrees 17 minutes 38 seconds East a distance of 7950.22 feet to the PK nail at the East Quarter corner of Section 10 from which bears an Iron Pipe at the Northeast corner of Section 10, North 1 degree 00 minutes 51 seconds East a distance of 2661.77 feet and from which also bears a pinched Pipe at the Southeast corner of Section 10, South 0 degrees 53 minutes 16 seconds West a distance of 2673.54 feet; thence from said PK nail at the East Quarter corner of Section 10, North 89 degrees 17 minutes 38 seconds West a distance of 849.95 feet; thence South 7 degrees 30 minutes 27 seconds West a distance of 103.00 feet to the Point of Beginning of the Tract described herein; thence South 7 degrees 30 minutes 27 seconds West a distance of 3616.31 feet; thence along a curve to the right having a radius of 1000.00 feet, a curve length of 1653.34 feet and having a chord bearing South 54 degrees 52 minutes 20 seconds West a chord distance of 1471.36 feet; thence North 77 degrees 45 minutes 47 seconds West a distance of 3908.68 feet; thence North 12 degrees 14 minutes 13 seconds East a distance of 60.00 feet; thence North 77 degrees 45 minutes 47 seconds West a distance of 740.00 feet; thence North 12 degrees 14 minutes 13 seconds East a distance of 85.00 feet; thence North 76 degrees 34 minutes 11 seconds East a distance of 211.55 feet; thence North 29 degrees 31 minutes 22 seconds East a distance of 614.98 feet; thence North 7 degrees 13 minutes 22 seconds West a distance of 119.44 feet; thence North 70 degrees 30 minutes 26 seconds East a distance of 2257.95 feet; thence South 68 degrees 20 minutes 52 seconds East a distance of 1922.27 feet; thence along a curve to the left having a radius of 275.00 feet, a curve length of 425.70 feet and having a chord bearing North 67 degrees 18 minutes 19 seconds East a chord distance of 384.45 feet; thence North 22 degrees 57 minutes 29 seconds East a distance of 2077.01 feet; thence North 8 degrees 53 minutes 57 seconds East a distance of 354.31 feet; thence along a curve to the right having a radius of 275.00 feet, a curve length of 483.01 feet and having a chord bearing North 59 degrees 13 minutes 00 seconds East a chord distance of 423.28 feet; thence South 70 degrees 27 minutes 58 seconds East a distance of 207.93 feet to the Point of Beginning and containing 263.05 Acres.

**SURVEYOR CERTIFICATE:**  
THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT WE, INGENAE, LLC, HAVE AT THE REQUEST OF AND FOR THE EXCLUSIVE USE OF VISTRA CORP., PERFORMED A SURVEY OF THE TRACT AS SHOWN HEREON AND THAT THIS IS A TRUE REPRESENTATION OF THAT SURVEY. THIS PLAN AND THE SURVEY FROM WHICH IT IS BASED WERE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE "MINIMUM STANDARDS OF PRACTICE" FOR LAND SURVEYING IN THE STATE OF ILLINOIS.

INGENAE, LLC  
PROFESSIONAL DESIGN FIRM  
LICENSE NO. 184.007588-0010



*Michael J. Graminski*  
MICHAEL J. GRAMINSKI, I.P.L.S. NO. 035.002901  
EXPIRES: 11/30/2022  
DATE: May 4th 2021

**IngenAE**  
502 Earth City Plaza, Suite 120  
Earth City, MO 63045  
www.ingenae.com

Submissions / Revisions:      Date:

1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		

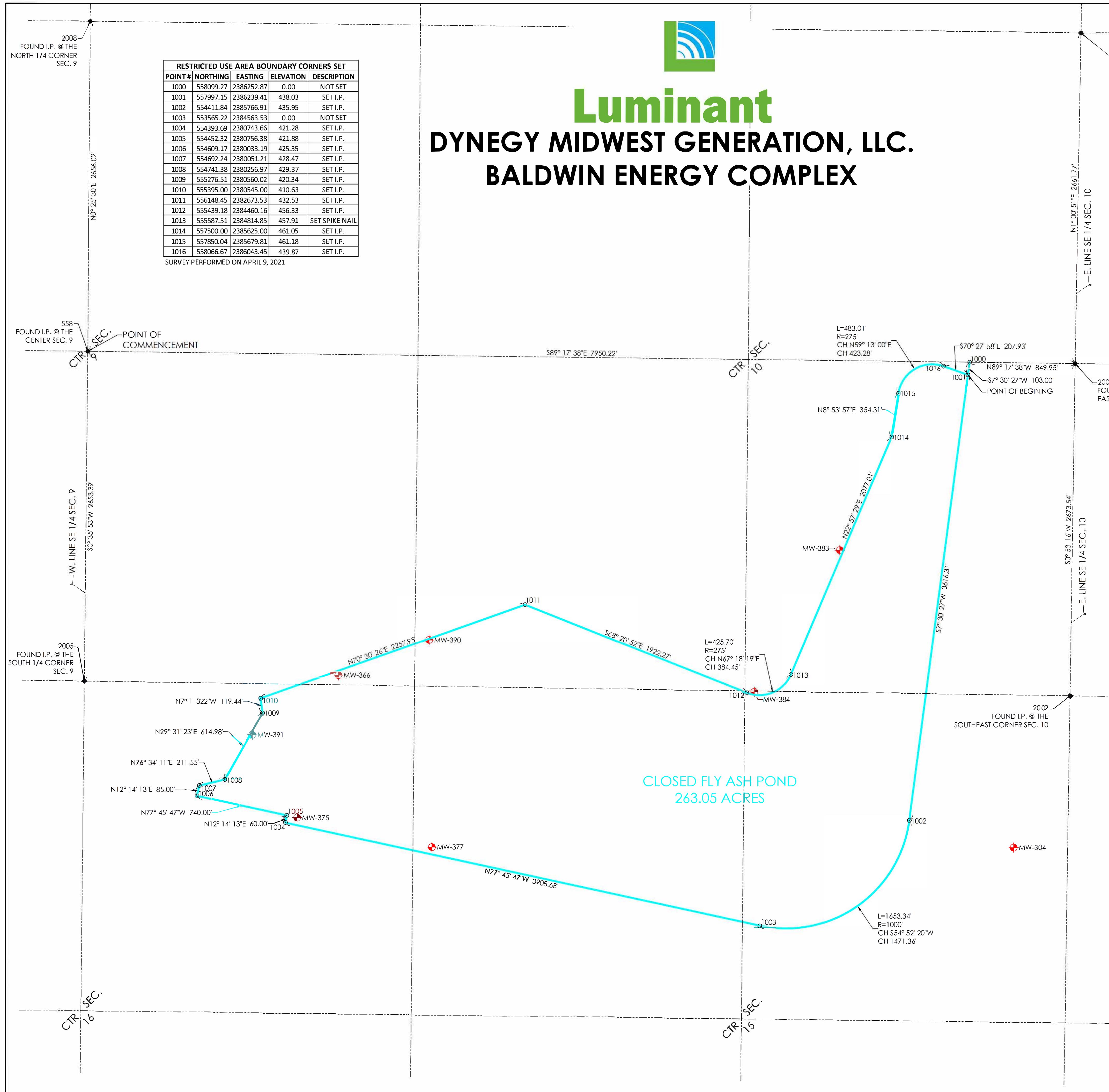
Project Name & Location:  
**BALDWIN  
ENERGY COMPLEX  
10901 BALDWIN RD.  
BALDWIN, IL 62217**

Copyright © 2021  
INGENAE, LLC  
www.ingenae.com

DO NOT SCALE PLANS  
Copying, Printing, Software and other processes  
are prohibited unless these plans are printed on the  
actual paper or layout. Therefore, scaling of this  
drawing may be inaccurate. Contact IngenAE with  
any need for additional dimensions or clarifications.

Drawing Name:  
**CLOSED FLY ASH POND  
RESTRICTED USE  
BOUNDARY EXHIBIT**

Date: 5/4/2021      Project No.  
Type: SITE      Drawing No.  
Drawn By: CB      1  
Approved By: MG  
Scale: AS NOTED



# **ATTACHMENT B**



October 2016

Dynegy Midwest Generation, LLC  
10901 Baldwin Road  
Baldwin, IL 62217

**RE: History of Construction  
USEPA Final CCR Rule, 40 CFR § 257.73(c)  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Baldwin, Illinois**

On behalf of Dynegy Midwest Generation, LLC, AECOM has prepared the following history of construction for the Old East Fly Ash Pond, East Fly Ash Pond, West Fly Ash Pond, and Bottom Ash Pond at the Baldwin Energy Complex in accordance with 40 CFR § 257.73(c).

## **BACKGROUND**

40 CFR § 257.73(c)(1) requires the owner or operator of an existing coal combustion residual (CCR) surface impoundment that either (1) has a height of five feet or more and a storage volume of 20 acre-feet or more, or (2) has a height of 20 feet or more to compile a history of construction by October 17, 2016 that contains, to the extent feasible, the information specified in 40 CFR § 257.73(c)(1)(i)–(xii).

The history of construction presented herein was compiled based on existing documentation, to the extent that it is reasonably and readily available (see 80 Fed. Reg. 21302, 21380 [April 17, 2015]) and AECOM site experience. AECOM's document review included construction drawings, geotechnical investigations, observation reports, instrument monitoring reports, construction specifications, operation and maintenance information, etc. for the Old East Fly Ash Pond, East Fly Ash Pond, West Fly Ash Pond, and Bottom Ash Pond at the Baldwin Energy Complex.

## HISTORY OF CONSTRUCTION

**§ 257.73(c)(1)(i): The name and address of the person(s) owning or operating the CCR unit; the name associated with the CCR unit; and the identification number of the CCR unit if one has been assigned by the state.**

Owner: Dynegy Midwest Generation, LLC

Address: 1500 Eastport Plaza Drive  
Collinsville, IL 62234

CCR Units: Old East Fly Ash Pond  
East Fly Ash Pond  
West Fly Ash Pond  
Bottom Ash Pond

The above named CCR units do not have a state assigned identification number.

**§ 257.73(c)(1)(ii): The location of the CCR unit identified on the most recent USGS 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> or 15 minute topographic quadrangle map or a topographic map of equivalent scale if a USGS map is not available.**

The locations of the Old East Fly Ash Pond, East Fly Ash Pond, West Fly Ash Pond, and Bottom Ash Pond have been identified on an USGS 7-1/2 minute topographic quadrangle map in **Appendix A**.

**§ 257.73(c)(1)(iii): A statement of the purpose for which the CCR unit is being used.**

The following captures the purpose of each CCR unit:

- The Old East Fly Ash Pond (inactive) was used to store and dispose of fly ash.
- The East Fly Ash Pond (inactive) was used to store and dispose of fly ash.
- The West Fly Ash Pond is being used to store and dispose of dry-stacked fly ash and to clarify CCR contact stormwater prior to discharge in accordance with the station's NPDES permit.
- The Bottom Ash Pond is being used to store and dispose of sluiced bottom ash, with bottom ash mined for beneficial use, to temporarily store spray dry absorption (SDA) waste, and to clarify plant process water, including other non-CCR station process wastewaters, prior to discharge in accordance with the station's NPDES permit.

Notice of intent to close the Old East Fly Ash Pond and East Fly Ash Pond was provided in November, 2015. Notice of intent to close the West Fly Ash Pond was provided in October, 2016.<sup>1</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> This history of construction report was prepared on a facility-wide basis for CCR surface impoundments at the Baldwin Energy Complex. The inclusion of the Old East Fly Ash Pond, East Fly Ash Pond, and West Fly Ash Pond in this history of construction report does not concede and should not be construed to concede that the Old



**§ 257.73(c)(1)(iv): The name and size in acres of the watershed where the CCR unit is located.**

The Old East Fly Ash Pond, East Fly Ash Pond, West Fly Ash Pond, and Bottom Ash Pond are located at the northern edge of the Baldwin Lake-Kaskaskia River Watershed with a 12-digit Hydrologic Unit Code (HUC) of 071402040908 and a drainage area of 17,034 acres. The Baldwin Lake-Kaskaskia River Watershed is located within the Kaskaskia River Watershed (HUC: 0714020409) (USGS, 2016).

**§ 257.73(c)(1)(v): A description of the physical and engineering properties of the foundation and abutment materials on which the CCR unit is constructed.**

Physical properties of the foundation materials for the Old East Fly Ash Pond, East Fly Ash Pond, West Fly Ash Pond, and Bottom Ash Pond are described from top to bottom in this paragraph. The area encompassing the ash ponds is immediately to the east of the alluvial plain of the Kaskaskia River. The uppermost material is a 5 to 10-foot-thick layer of loess described as low to medium plastic silty clay. The loess is underlain by a 5 to 20-foot thick zone of glacio-lacustrine and glacial till soils. The upper portion of the zone is typically glacio-lacustrine, a stiff to very stiff, low to medium plastic clay with occasional sand and silt zones. This grades downward to glacial till which is a very stiff to hard, medium plastic clay with varying amounts of sand and gravel. Within the glacial till random pockets of sand and gravel were encountered. The glacial till is underlain by a layer of either moderate to highly weathered limestone or a very stiff to hard, high plastic residual clay (decomposed shale). Bedrock exists below the till or residual clay and consists primarily of weathered clay shale with interbedded limestone.

An alluvium layer of low-strength silt/clay mixture with trace sand and organics (creek deposit) was found at the southern end of the West Fly Ash Pond, which lies on a former creek channel. A layer of sand was found under the northern embankment of the West Fly Ash Pond and East Fly Ash Pond and in the northern portion of the Bottom Ash Pond. An available summary of the engineering properties of the foundation materials is presented in **Table 1** below. The engineering properties are based on previous geotechnical explorations and laboratory testing.

**Table 1. Summary of Foundation and Abutment Material Engineering Properties**

Material	Unit Weight (pcf)	Effective (drained) Shear Strength Parameters		Total (undrained) Shear Strength Parameters	
		c' (psf)	Φ' (°)	c (psf)	Φ (°)
Alluvium	115	100	28	1,500	0
Loess	120	100	28	1,500	0
Glacio-lacustrine/Till	120	1,000	20	2,000	0
Residual Clay	120	100	28	2,000	0
Shale	125	1,000	28	4000	0

East Fly Ash Pond, East Fly Ash Pond, and West Fly Ash Pond are subject to the Design Criteria or all Operating Criteria in the CCR Rule.

The abutment materials for the Bottom Ash Pond consist of recompacted loess. Physical properties of the loess are described as low to medium plastic silty clay. The Old East Fly Ash Pond, East Fly Ash Pond, and West Fly Ash Pond are enclosed impoundments with dikes and do not have abutments. An available summary of the engineering properties of the abutment materials is presented in **Table 1** above.

**§ 257.73(c)(1)(vi): A statement of the type, size, range, and physical and engineering properties of the materials used in constructing each zone or stage of the CCR unit; the method of site preparation and construction of each zone of the CCR unit; and the approximate dates of construction of each successive stage of construction of the CCR unit.**

The physical properties of the materials used for initial embankment construction and embankment raise construction (where applicable) of the Old East Fly Ash Pond, East Fly Ash Pond, West Fly Ash Pond, and Bottom Ash Pond generally consist of low to medium plastic clay and silty clay with zones of high plastic clay (typically recompacted loess). An available summary of the engineering properties of the construction materials is presented in **Table 2** below. The engineering properties are based on previous geotechnical explorations and laboratory testing.

**Table 2. Summary of Construction Material Engineering Properties**

Material Description	Unit Weight (pcf)	Effective (drained) Shear Strength Parameters		Total (undrained) Shear Strength Parameters	
		c' (psf)	Φ' (°)	c (psf)	Φ (°)
1969 Dike Construction	115	100	28	1,500	0
1989 Dike Construction	115	100	28	2,000	0

Site preparation and construction of the Old East Fly Ash Pond, East Fly Ash Pond, West Fly Ash Pond, and Bottom Ash Pond were completed in accordance with the applicable construction specification (see §257.73(c)(1)(xi) below for corresponding construction specifications).

The approximate dates of construction of each successive stage of construction of the Old East Fly Ash Pond, East Fly Ash Pond, West Fly Ash Pond, and Bottom Ash Pond are provided in **Table 3** below.

**Table 3. Approximate dates of construction of each successive stage of construction.**

Date	Event
1969	Construction of Old East Fly Ash Pond, East Fly Ash Pond, and West Fly Ash Pond external perimeter embankment
1979	Construction of East Fly Ash Pond and West Fly Ash Pond northern embankment
1989	Inboard perimeter raise of the entire East Fly Ash Pond and West Fly Ash Pond
1995	Construction of interior dike between the East Fly Ash Pond and West Fly Ash Pond
1999	Raise of interior dike between the East Fly Ash Pond and West Fly Ash Pond; replacement of outlet pipe from the West Fly Ash Pond to the Secondary Pond
2012	Modification of Bottom Ash Pond embankment (original construction date unknown)

***§ 257.73(c)(1)(vii): At a scale that details engineering structures and appurtenances relevant to the design, construction, operation, and maintenance of the CCR unit, detailed dimensional drawings of the CCR unit, including a plan view and cross sections of the length and width of the CCR unit, showing all zones, foundation improvements, drainage provisions, spillways, diversion ditches, outlets, instrument locations, and slope protection, in addition to the normal operating pool surface elevation and the maximum pool surface elevation following peak discharge from the inflow design flood, the expected maximum depth of CCR within the CCR surface impoundment, and any identifiable natural or manmade features that could adversely affect operation of the CCR unit due to malfunction or mis-operation.***

Drawings that contain items pertaining to the requested information for the Old East Fly Ash Pond, East Fly Ash Pond, West Fly Ash Pond, and Bottom Ash Pond are listed in **Table 4** below. Items marked as "Not Available" are items not found during a review of the reasonably and readily available record documentation.

**Table 4. List of drawings containing items pertaining to the information requested in § 257.73(c)(1)(vii).**

	<b>Old East Fly Ash Pond</b>	<b>East Fly Ash Pond</b>	<b>West Fly Ash Pond</b>	<b>Bottom Ash Pond</b>
<b>Dimensional plan view (all zones)</b>	E-BAL1-B39	E-BAL1-B38, E-BAL1-C119	E-BAL1-B38, E-BAL1-C119	BAL1-C1033
<b>Dimensional cross sections</b>	E-BAL1-B39	E-BAL1-B38, CE-BAL1-B1488	E-BAL1-B38, CE-BAL1-B1488	BAL1-C1035
<b>Foundation Improvements</b>	E-BAL1-B39	E-BAL1-B38	E-BAL1-B38	BAL1-C1035
<b>Drainage Provisions</b>	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	E-BAL1-M1077-1	BAL1-C1033
<b>Spillways and Outlets</b>	Not Applicable	E-BAL1-C120, E-BAL1-C122	E-BAL1-C127	BAL1-C1033, BAL1-C1035, BAL1-C1038
<b>Diversion Ditches</b>	E-BAL1-B39	E-BAL1-B38	E-BAL1-B38	BAL1-C1033, BAL1-C1037
<b>Instrument Locations</b>	Figure 2	Figure 2	Figure 2	Figure 2
<b>Slope Protection</b>	E-BAL1-B39	E-BAL1-B38	E-BAL1-B38	BAL1-C1034, BAL1-C1036
<b>Normal Operating Pool Elevation</b>	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	BAL1-C1035
<b>Maximum Pool Elevation</b>	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	BAL1-C1035
<b>Approximate Maximum Depth of CCR in 2016</b>	23 feet	44 feet	21 feet	43 feet

All drawings referenced in **Table 4** above can be found in **Appendix B** and **Appendix C**.

Based on the review of the drawings listed above, no natural or manmade features that could adversely affect operation of these CCR units due to malfunction or mis-operation were identified.

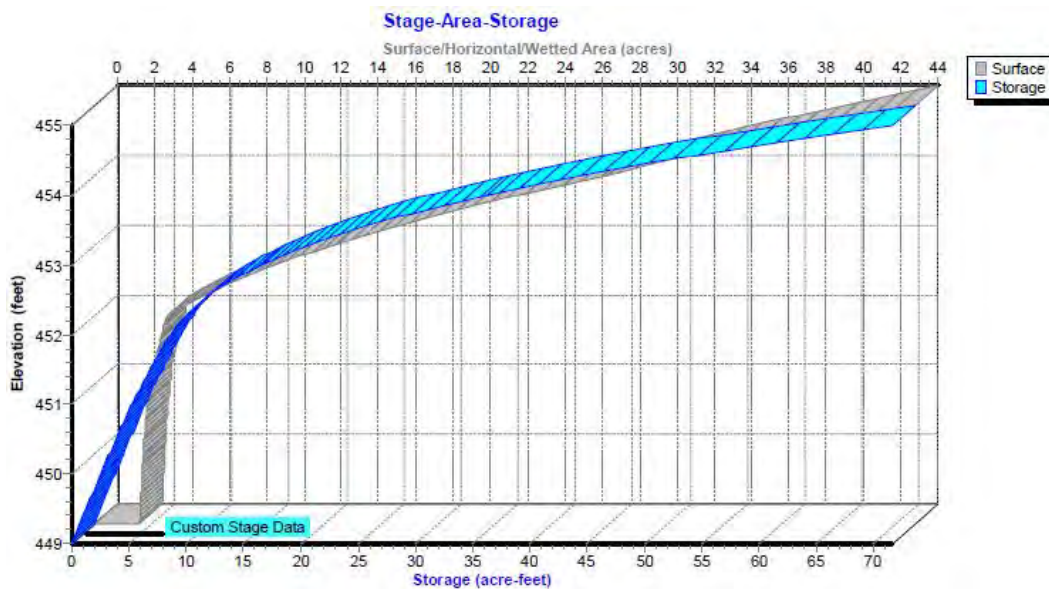
**§ 257.73(c)(1)(viii): A description of the type, purpose, and location of existing instrumentation.**

Existing instrumentation consists of slope inclinometers and vibrating-wire piezometers installed within the southern embankment of the West Fly Ash Pond near the location of the 1995 slope movement (see § 257.73(c)(1)(xii) below). Additional vibrating-wire piezometers were later installed in 2015 throughout the Old East Fly Ash Pond, East Fly Ash Pond, and

Bottom Ash Pond. The purpose of the slope inclinometers is to measure subsurface movements and deformations. The purpose of the piezometers is to measure the pore water pressures within the embankment. There are two (2) existing slope inclinometers and eighteen (18) existing piezometers within the Old East Fly Ash Pond, East Fly Ash Pond, West Fly Ash Pond, and Bottom Ash Pond. A location map of the existing instrumentation is presented in **Appendix C**.

**§ 257.73(c)(1)(ix): Area-capacity curves for the CCR unit.**

The area-capacity curves for the Old East Fly Ash Pond, East Fly Ash Pond, West Fly Ash Pond, and Bottom Ash Pond are presented in **Figures 1 to 3** below. “Area-capacity curves”, as defined by 40 CFR § 257.53, “means graphic curves which readily show the reservoir water surface area, in acres, at different elevations from the bottom of the reservoir to the maximum water surface, and the capacity or volume, in acre-feet, of the water contained in the reservoir at various elevations.”



**Figure 1. Area-capacity curve for the Old East Fly Ash Pond and East Fly Ash Pond**

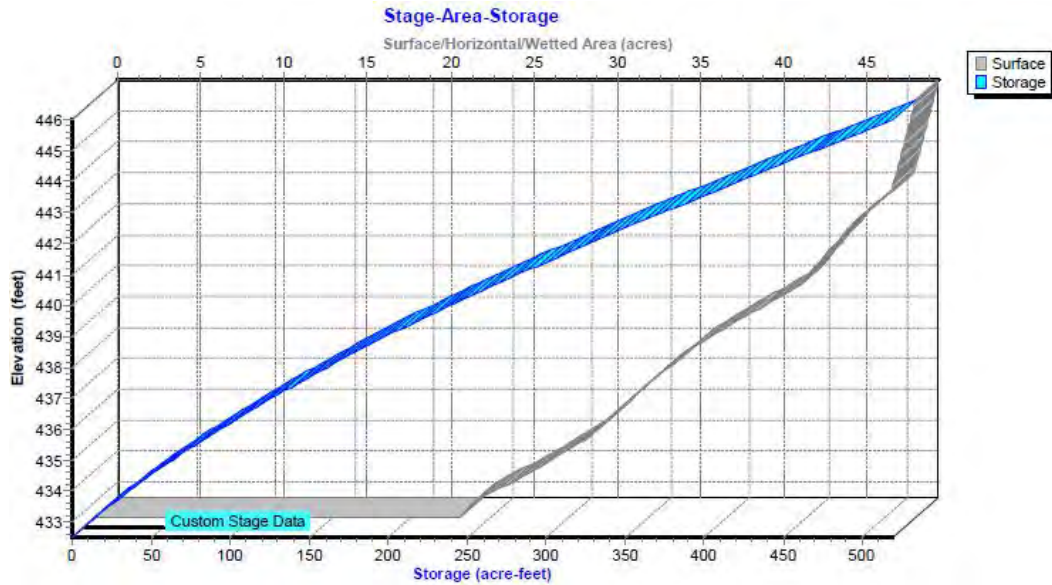


Figure 2. Area-capacity curve for West Fly Ash Pond

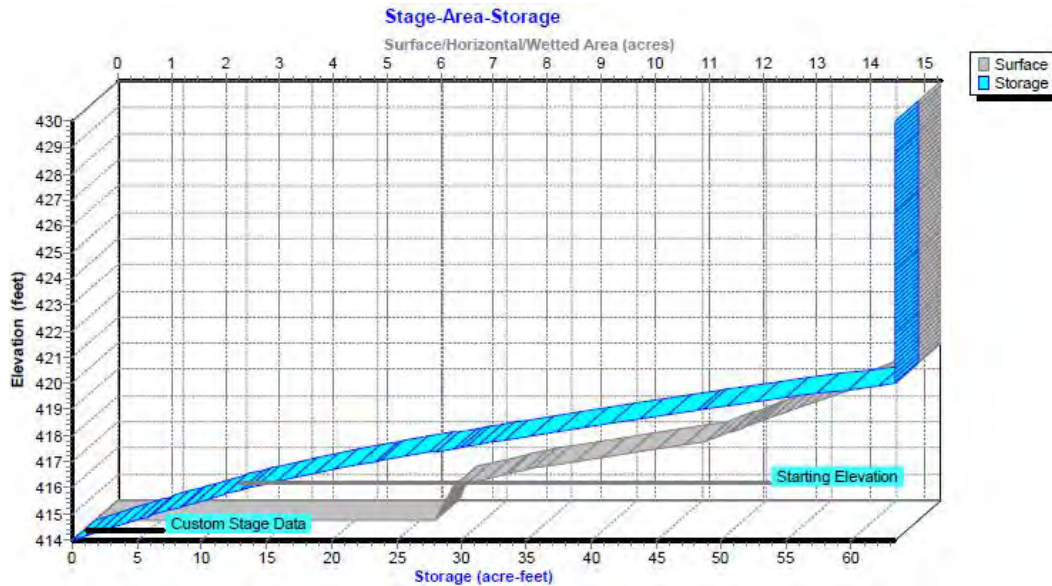


Figure 3. Area-capacity curve for Bottom Ash Pond

The area-capacity curves shown were taken from the pond modeling analysis. Actual pond capacity is limited to the approximate berm elevation listed in **Table 3** below. Any information above berm elevation should be disregarded.

**§ 257.73(c)(1)(x): A description of each spillway and diversion design features and capacities and calculations used in their determination.**

Stormwater flow from the Old East Fly Ash Pond and East Fly Ash Pond is controlled by a series of five (5) 12-inch diameter (dia.) ductile iron pipe (DIP) risers and is diverted into the

West Fly Ash Pond. The separator dike in between the East Fly Ash Pond and the West Fly Ash Pond also contains an overflow emergency spillway armored with rip rap with an approximate invert at El. 453 feet. Unless otherwise mentioned, all elevations listed in the report are in the NAVD88 datum.

The West Fly Ash Pond contains a 36-inch dia. DIP culvert that discharges into the Secondary Pond. However, the inlet elevation of 432.5 feet is above the normal pool elevation of 424.3 feet; therefore, the pipe acts as an overflow spillway during heavy rain events. During normal operations, water from the West Fly Ash Pond is pumped through a 10-inch dia. high-density polyethylene (HDPE) pipe into the Bottom Ash Pond.

The Bottom Ash Pond contains a drop inlet spillway that discharges to the Secondary Pond via a 30-inch dia. HDPE pipe. The Bottom Ash Pond also contains a pumping station that discharges into the Cooling Pond via two 18-inch dia. HDPE pipes during heavy rain events. The pumping station consists of four pumps, two of which turn on at El. 417.4 feet and two which turn on at El. 417.6 feet. The pumps turn off again when the water level in the impoundment drops to El. 417.2 feet. In 2016 the discharge capacity of the Bottom Ash Pond was evaluated using HydroCAD 10 software modeling a 1,000-year, 24-hour rainfall event. The model results indicates that the Bottom Ash Pond emergency spillway will activate during the 1,000-year, 24-hour storm event. The results of the HydroCAD 10 analysis are presented below in **Table 5**.

**Table 5. Results of HydroCAD 10 analysis**

	<b>Bottom Ash Pond</b>
<b>Approximate Minimum Berm Elevation<sup>1</sup> (ft)</b>	419.0
<b>Approximate Emergency Spillway Elevation<sup>1</sup> (ft)</b>	417.7
<b>Starting Pool Elevation<sup>1</sup> (ft)</b>	415.8
<b>Peak Elevation<sup>1</sup> (ft)</b>	418.7
<b>Time to Peak (hr)</b>	16.8
<b>Surface Area (ac)</b>	13.7
<b>Storage<sup>2</sup> (ac-ft)</b>	32.7

- Note: 1. Elevations are based on NAVD88 datum  
 2. Storage given is from Starting Pool Elevation to Peak Elevation.

**§ 257.73(c)(1)(xi): The construction specifications and provisions for surveillance, maintenance, and repair of the CCR unit.**

The construction specification for the Old East Fly Ash Pond, East Fly Ash Pond, and West Fly Ash Pond are located in the document titled *Specification T-2226* (presented in **Appendix D**). As indicated on the construction drawings, the construction specification for the Bottom Ash Pond is located in the document titled *Specification H-3026*, but that document is not reasonably and readily available.

The provisions for surveillance, maintenance, and repair of the East Fly Ash Pond, East Fly Ash Pond, West Fly Ash Pond, and Bottom Ash Pond are available in *Baldwin Ash Pond; IDNR Dam Safety Operating and Maintenance Plan* (2013) (presented in **Appendix E**).

The operations and maintenance plans for the Old East Fly Ash Pond, East Fly Ash Pond, West Fly Ash Pond, and Bottom Ash Pond are currently being revised by Dynegy Midwest Generation, LLC. This section will be updated when the new operations and maintenance plans are available.

**§ 257.73(c)(1)(xii): Any record or knowledge of structural instability of the CCR unit.**

In February 1995, a slide occurred on the southern embankment of the West Fly Ash Pond. The slide was first observed as a 10-inch wide scarp which progressively grew larger. After discovering the slide, an investigation was performed by Woodward-Clyde Consultants, Inc. and the pond elevation was lowered. As a further preventive measure, approximately 600 linear feet of the southern embankment crest was removed to reduce the driving forces acting within the slide area. A separator dike was constructed in between the East Fly Ash Pond and West Fly Ash Pond to allow for normal operations of the East Fly Ash Pond and a lowered normal pool level in the West Fly Ash Pond. Following the remedial actions, slope inclinometer readings showed that subsurface movement was insignificant and it was concluded that the remedial actions were successful. The slope movement did not result in any known release of CCR material. The *Final Report of Geotechnical Investigation* by Woodward-Clyde Consultants, Inc. (1995) is presented in **Appendix F**.

A separate surficial slope movement occurred in 2011 on the northwest embankment of the West Fly Ash Pond. The soil movement was investigated by URS and was believed to be caused by recent heavy rains. The entire slide mass was removed and replacement material was compacted and graded to match the adjacent embankment slopes. Information about this event can be found in the 2011 letter by URS presented in **Appendix G**. A similar movement of surficial soil occurred in 2015 further east from the 2011 location and was repaired in the same fashion. Photos from the 2015 surficial movement are provided in **Appendix H**.

There is no record or knowledge of structural instability of the Old East Fly Ash Pond, East Fly Ash Pond, and Bottom Ash Pond at the Baldwin Energy Complex.



## LIMITATIONS

The signature of AECOM's authorized representative on this document represents that to the best of AECOM's knowledge, information and belief in the exercise of its professional judgment, it is AECOM's professional opinion that the aforementioned information is accurate as of the date of such signature. Any recommendation, opinion or decisions by AECOM are made on the basis of AECOM's experience, qualifications and professional judgment and are not to be construed as warranties or guaranties. In addition, opinions relating to environmental, geologic, and geotechnical conditions or other estimates are based on available data and that actual conditions may vary from those encountered at the times and locations where data are obtained, despite the use of due care.

Sincerely,



Claudia Prado  
Project Manager



Victor Modeer, P.E., D.GE  
Senior Project Manager

## REFERENCES

United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). (2015). *Hazardous and Solid Waste Management System; Disposal of Coal Combustion Residuals From Electric Utilities; Final Rule*. 40 CFR Parts 257 and 261, 80 Fed. Reg. 21302, 21380 April 17, 2015.

United States Geological Survey (USGS). (2016). The National Map Viewer. <http://viewer.nationalmap.gov/viewer/>. USGS data first accessed in March of 2016.

## APPENDICES

Appendix A: History of Construction Vicinity Map

Appendix B: Baldwin Energy Complex Drawings

Appendix C: Baldwin Energy Complex Piezometer and Inclinometer Locations

Appendix D: Specification T-2226

Appendix E: Baldwin Ash Pond; IDNR Dam Safety Operating and Maintenance Plan (2013)

Appendix F: Final Report of Geotechnical Investigation, Baldwin Power Station, Fly Ash Pond South Dike, Baldwin, Illinois, Woodward-Clyde Consultants, Inc. (1995)

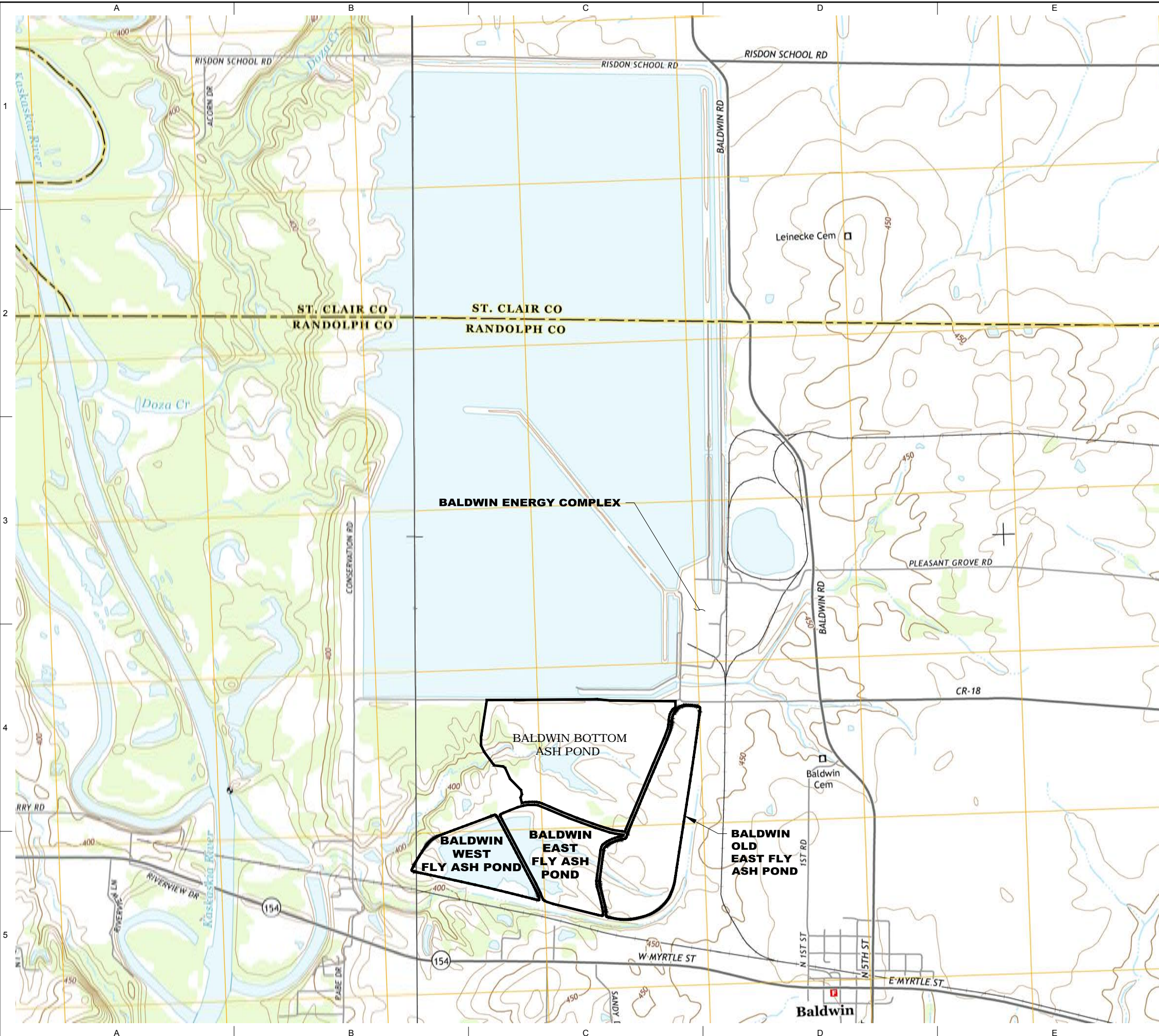
Appendix G: Observation of Slope Movement at Fly Ash Pond, Baldwin Energy Complex, Baldwin, Illinois, URS (2011)


Appendix H: Photos from the 2015 surficial movement



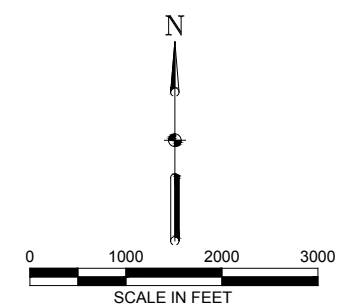
## Appendix A: History of Construction Vicinity Map

AECOM DRAWING PATH: P:\Projects\Geotech\60428794\_Dyney\CCR\13\_Construction\History\04\_Technical\Production\1\_Baldwin\References\Vicinity Map (Baldwin)\_without\_non-CCR\_Units.dwg NAWAK, MAT, 8/22/2016 11:37 AM



**LEGEND**  
 CCR UNITS

**SOURCE**  
 MAP PROVIDED FROM ELECTRONIC  
 USGS DIGITAL RASTER GRAPHIC 7.5  
 MINUTE TOPOGRAPHIC MAP OF RED  
 BUD, ILLINOIS AND BALDWIN, ILLINOIS,  
 REVISED 2015.



**AECOM**  
 1001 H... P... Dr... S... 300  
 St. L... M... 63110  
 314.429.0100 (h...)  
 314.429.0462 (f...)

D... M... t  
 G... r... t... LLC  
 10901 B... Rd  
 B... IL 62217

**HISTORY OF  
 CONSTRUCTION**  
 BALDWIN ENERGY COMPLEX  
 BALDWIN, ILLINOIS

ISSUED FOR BIDDING \_\_\_\_\_ DATE BY \_\_\_\_\_

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION \_\_\_\_\_ DATE BY \_\_\_\_\_

REVISIONS		
NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE
△		
△		
△		
△		
△		

AECOM PROJECT NO.: 60489731  
 DRAWN BY: DJD  
 DESIGNED BY: DJD  
 CHECKED BY: MN  
 DATE CREATED: 2016.04.13  
 PLOT DATE:  
 SCALE: 1" = 1000'  
 ACAD VER: 2014

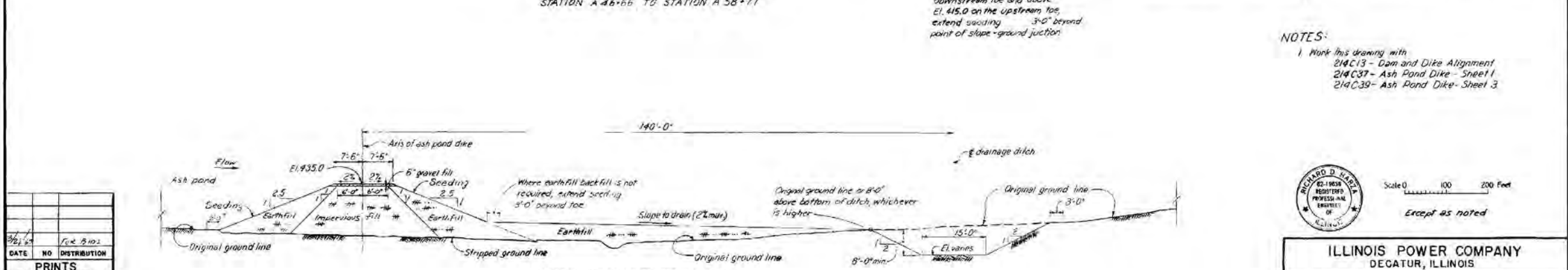
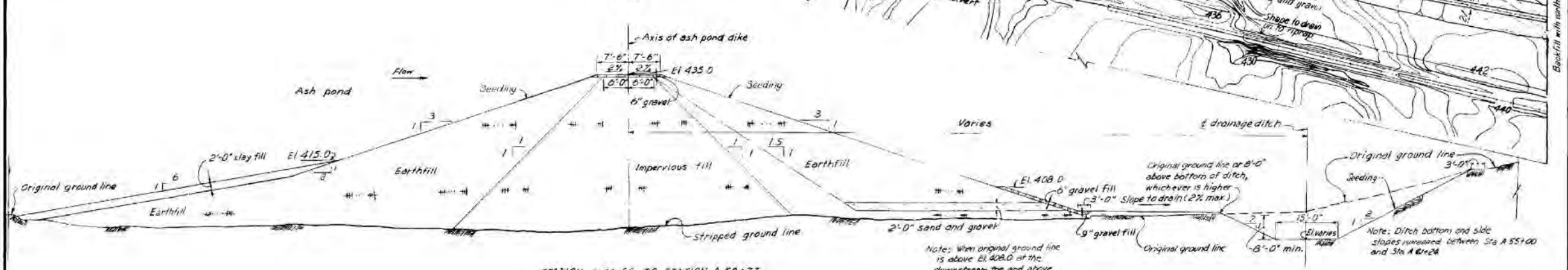
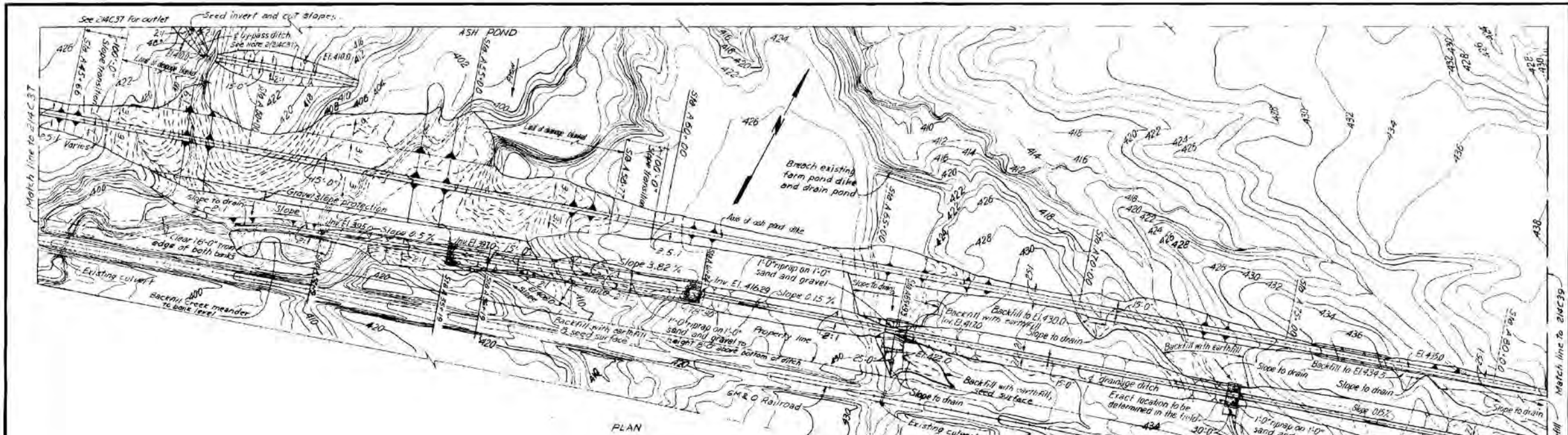
**SHEET TITLE**  
 HISTORY OF  
 CONSTRUCTION  
 VICINITY MAP

**01**



## **Appendix B: Baldwin Energy Complex Drawings**

1. "Ash Pond Dike Sheet 2", Drawing No. E-BAL1-B38, Revision A, 18 November, 1969, Sargent & Lundy Engineers.
2. "Ash Pond Dike Sheet 3", Drawing No. E-BAL1-B39, Revision A, 18 November, 1969, Sargent & Lundy Engineers.
3. "Primary Ash Pond Site Plan, Vertical Extension of Intermediate Embankment", Drawing No. E-BAL1-C119, Revision 3, 27 January, 2000, Illinois Power Company.
4. "Plan and Profile, Vertical Extension of Intermediate Embankment", Drawing No. E-BAL1-C120, Revision 1, 27 January, 2000, Illinois Power Company.
5. "Miscellaneous Details of Intermediate Embankment, Vertical Extension of Intermediate Embankment", Drawing No. E-BAL1-C122, Revision 3, 27 January, 2000, Illinois Power Company.
6. "Bottom Ash Pond Dike Improvements, Grading and Drainage Plan", Drawing No. C1033, Revision 0, 28 November, 2012, Sargent & Lundy, LLC.
7. "Bottom Ash Pond Dike Improvements, Surfacing Plan", Drawing No. C1034, Revision 0, 28 November, 2012, Sargent & Lundy, LLC.
8. "Bottom Ash Pond Dike Improvements, Grading Sections", Drawing No. C1035, Revision 0, 28 November, 2012, Sargent & Lundy, LLC.
9. "Bottom Ash Pond Dike Improvements, Grading and Surfacing Details", Drawing No. C1036, Revision 0, 28, November, 2012, Sargent & Lundy, LLC.
10. "Bottom Ash Pond Dike Improvements, Storm and Erosion Control Details Sheet 1", Drawing No. C1037, Revision 0, 28 November, 2012, Sargent & Lundy, LLC.
11. "Bottom Ash Pond Dike Improvements, Storm and Erosion Control Details Sheet 2", Drawing No. C1038, Revision 0, 28 November, 2012, Sargent & Lundy, LLC.
12. "Final Outlet Pipe Replacement, Primary Ash Pond", Drawing No. E-BAL1-C127, Revision 2, 27 January, 2000, Illinois Power Company.
13. "Partial Plot Plan, Pond Ash Piping", Drawing No. E-BAL1-M1077-1, Revision 0, 28 June, 2000, Illinois Power Company.



ASH POND DIKE SECTIONS  
1" = 10'-0"

NOTES:  
1. Work this drawing with  
214C13 - Dam and Dike Alignment  
214C37 - Ash Pond Dike - Sheet 1  
214C39 - Ash Pond Dike - Sheet 3

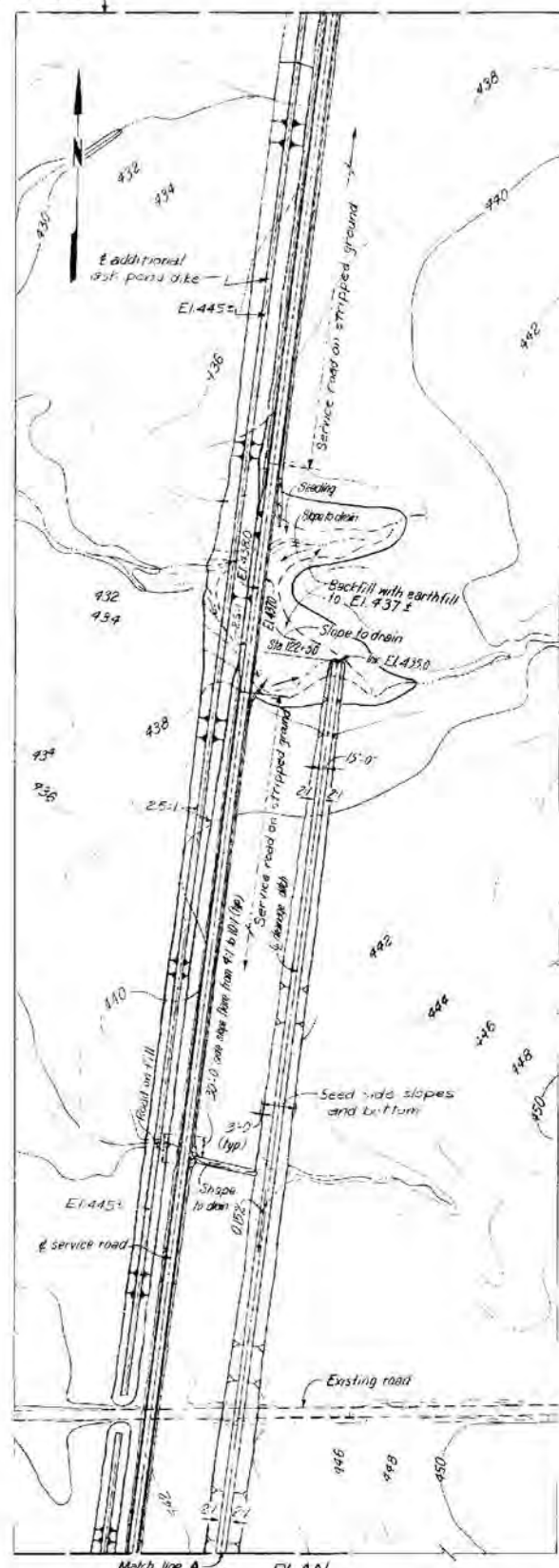
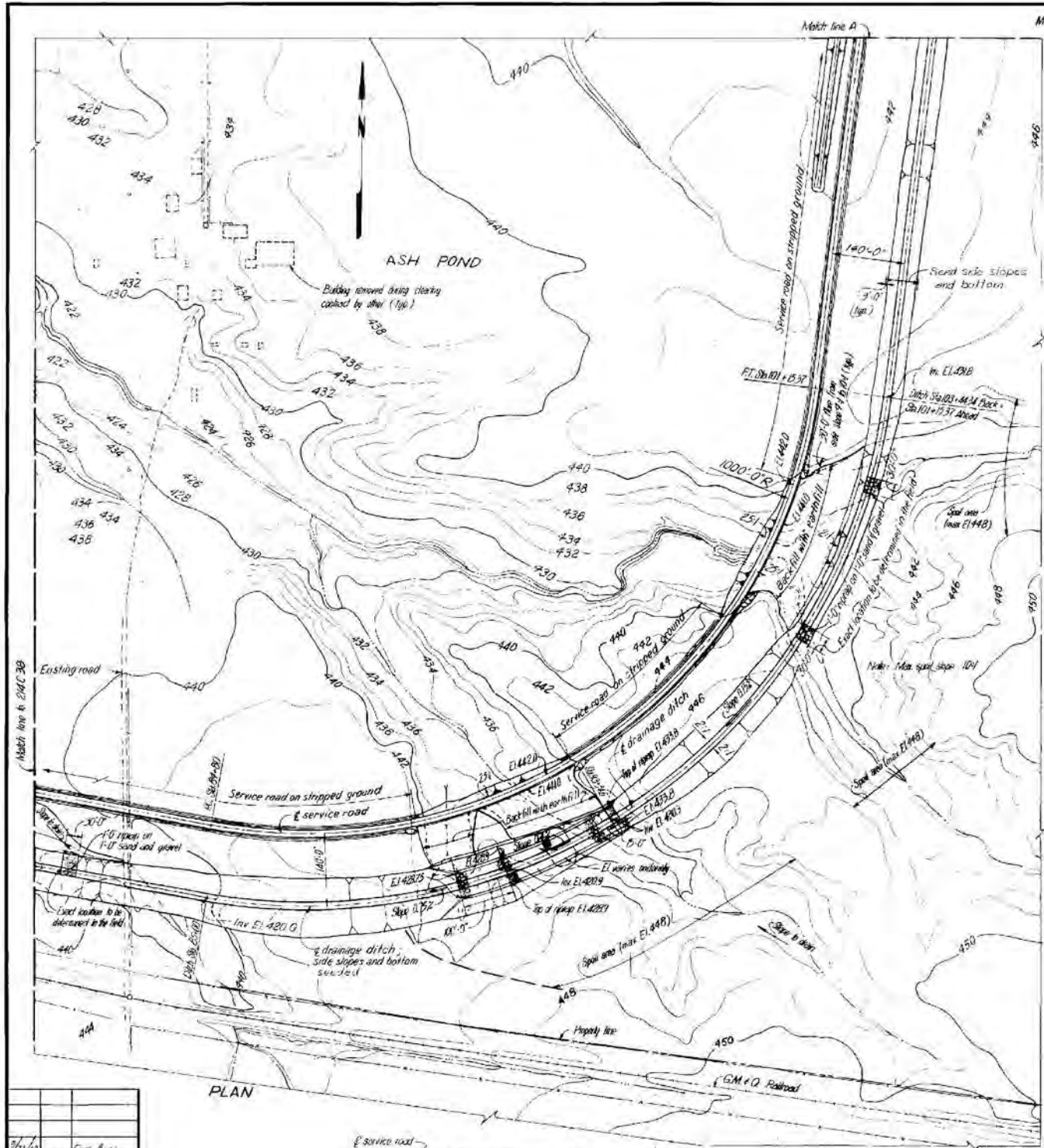


Scale 0 100 200 Feet  
Except as noted

PRINTS	
BY	DATE

ILLINOIS POWER COMPANY DECATUR, ILLINOIS	
BALDWIN STATION	COOLING RESERVOIR
ASH POND DIKE SHEET 2	
SARGENT & LUNDY ENGINEERS	HARZA ENGINEERING COMPANY APPROVED <i>Richard D. Harza</i>
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS	DATE MAR 16, 1967 DWG. NO.
S&L B-38	HEC 24C38

30

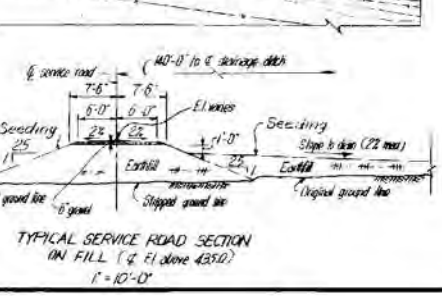
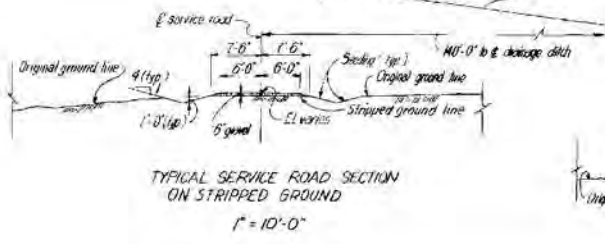


NOTES:  
 1. Work this drawing with:  
 214C13 Dam and Dike Alignment  
 214C30 Intake  
 214C36 Ash Pond Dike - Sheet 2



Scale 0 100 200 Feet  
 Except as noted

DATE	NO.	DISTRIBUTION
3/1/67		Prints
PRINTS		
BY	DATE	CHKD. DATE
DRN	3/1/67	3/1/67
DWN	3/1/67	3/1/67
DEPT. LEADER	SECT. HEAD	DEPT. HEAD
CIVIL	W. J. WEAVER	J. J. JONES
MED.		
ELECT.		
PLAN.		
STAFF	W. J. WEAVER	CHEVON WEAVER



REV. NO.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	BY	CHKD.	APPD.
1	3/1/67	CONSTRUCTION	D-S		

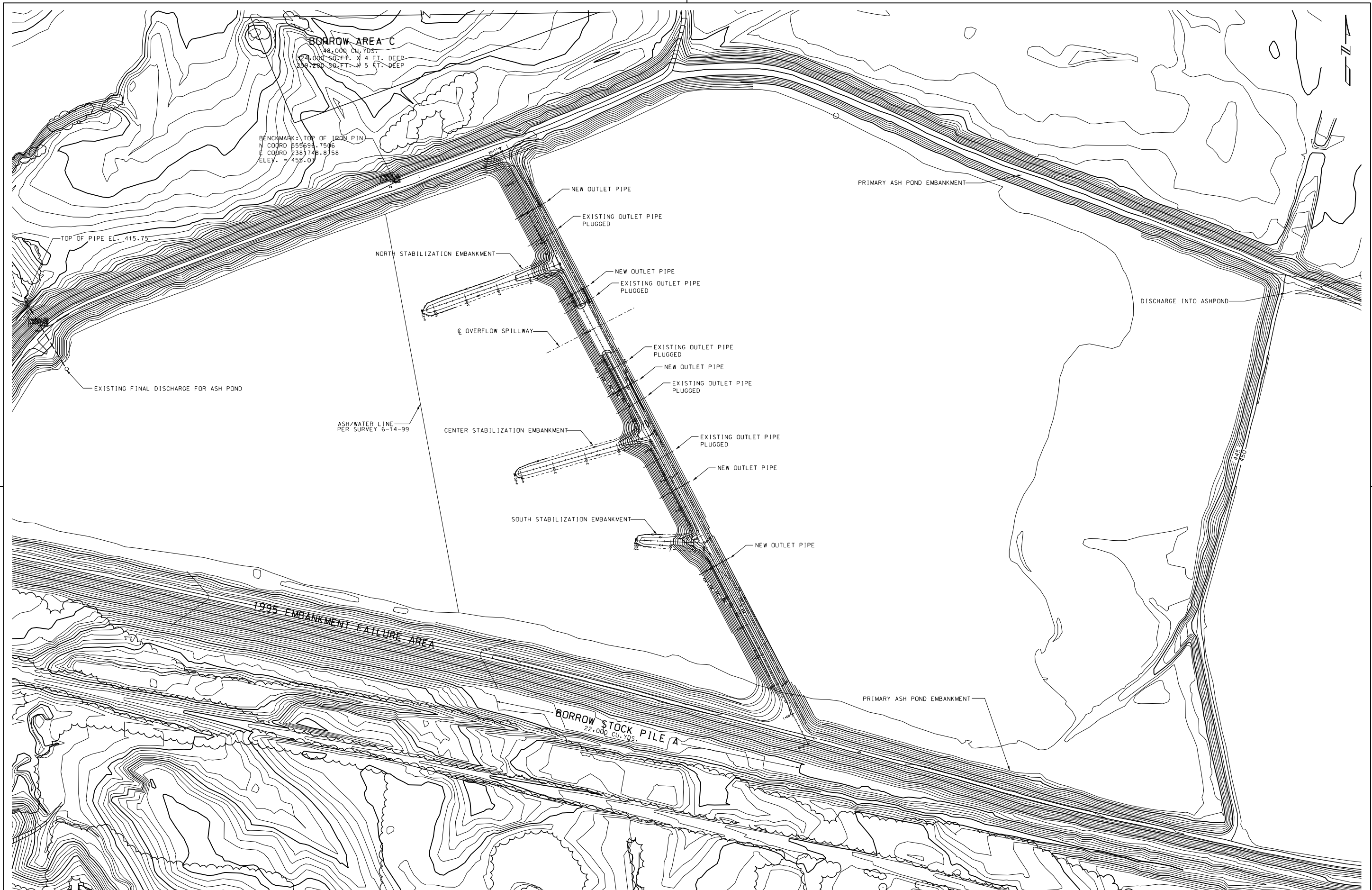
ILLINOIS POWER COMPANY  
 DECATUR, ILLINOIS

BALDWIN STATION | COOLING RESERVOIR

ASH POND DIKE  
 SHEET 3

SARGENT & LUNDY ENGINEERS  
 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

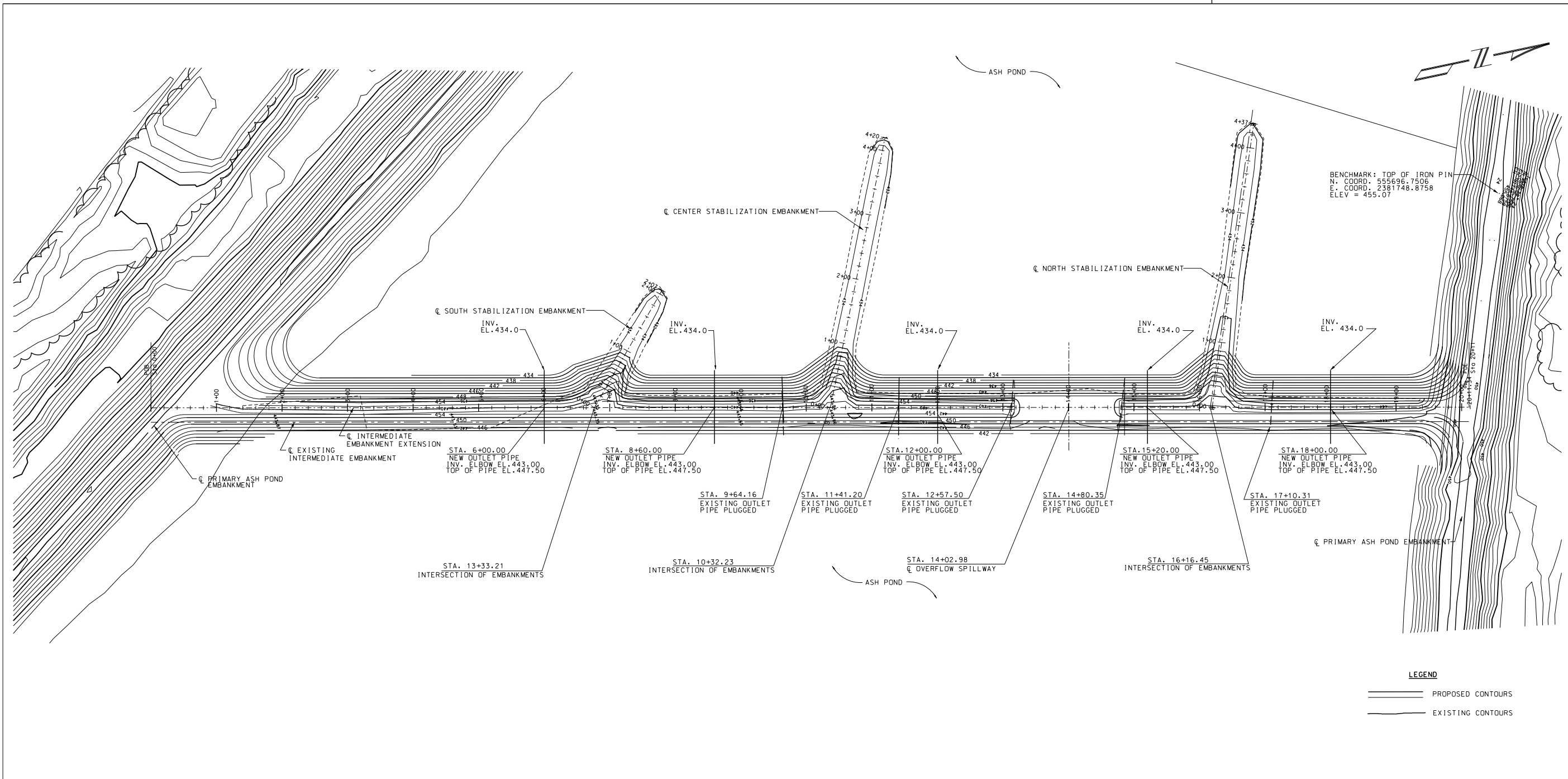
HARZA ENGINEERING COMPANY  
 APPROVED: Richard D. Jaska  
 DATE: MAR 16, 1967  
 DWG. NO.: S&L B-39  
 HFC 214C39



REVISION STATUS: <input type="checkbox"/> CONSTRUCTION <input type="checkbox"/> RECORD														
NO.	DATE	DRF	DESCRIPTION	E	C	A	NO.	DATE	DRF	DESCRIPTION	E	C	A	NOTES
1	10-4-99	GBD	REMOVED BORROW STOCK PILE B	RCW	RCW	RCW								
2	10-5-99	GBD	ADDED BORROW AREA INFORMATION	RCW	RCW	RCW								
3	01-27-00	MEC	AS-BUILT - INTERMEDIATE EMBANKMENT, VERTICAL EXTENSION 1999	RCW	RCW	RCW								

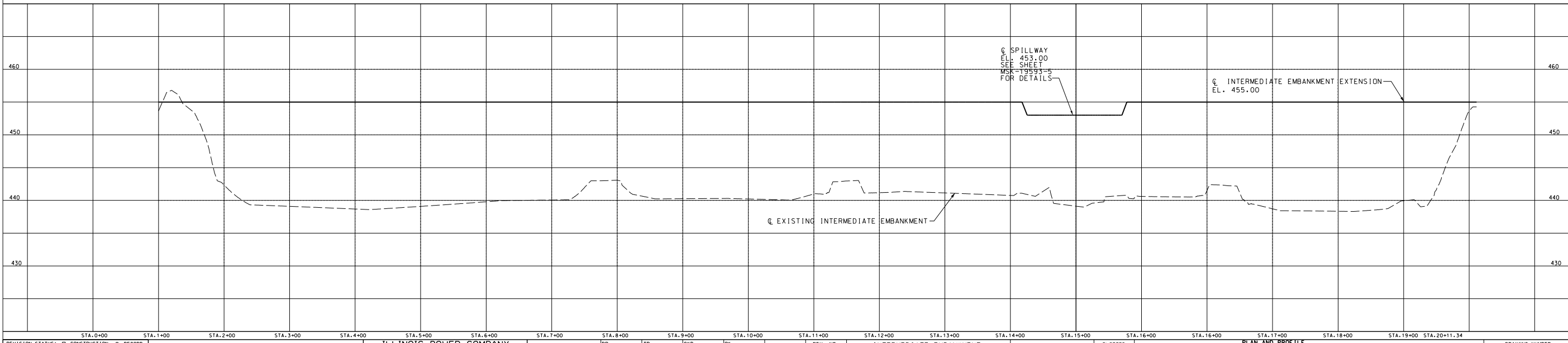
REFERENCES		ILLINOIS POWER COMPANY DECATUR	
		PRIMARY ASH POND SITE PLAN VERTICAL EXTENSION OF INTERMEDIATE EMBANKMENT	
		BALDWIN POWER STATION	
DR RKF	CAD RKF	DATE	7-20-99
OK RCW	CKD	SCALE	1"=100'
APP	PLOTTED		
APP	2-14-2000	E-BAL1-C119	





BENCHMARK: TOP OF IRON PIN  
N. COORD. 555696.7506  
E. COORD. 2381748.8758  
ELEV. = 455.07

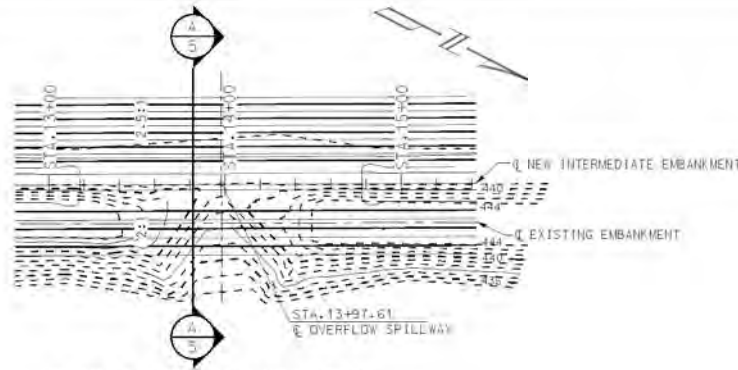
**LEGEND**  
 PROPOSED CONTOURS  
 EXISTING CONTOURS



REVISIONS	
NO.	DESCRIPTION

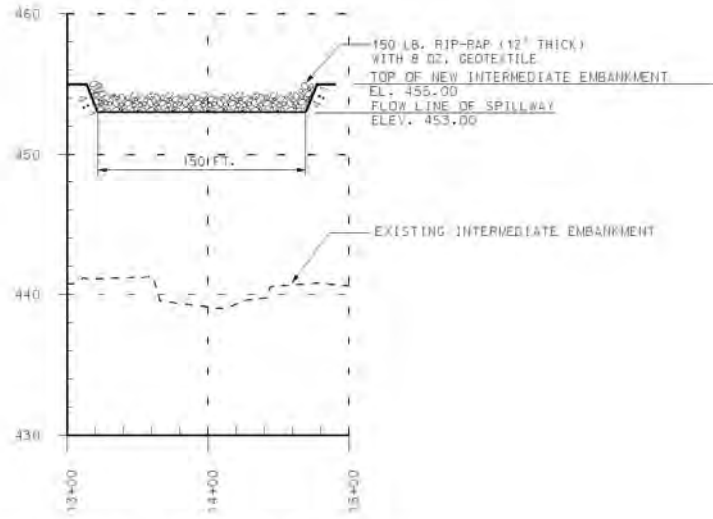
REVISIONS	
NO.	DESCRIPTION

REVISIONS	
NO.	DESCRIPTION



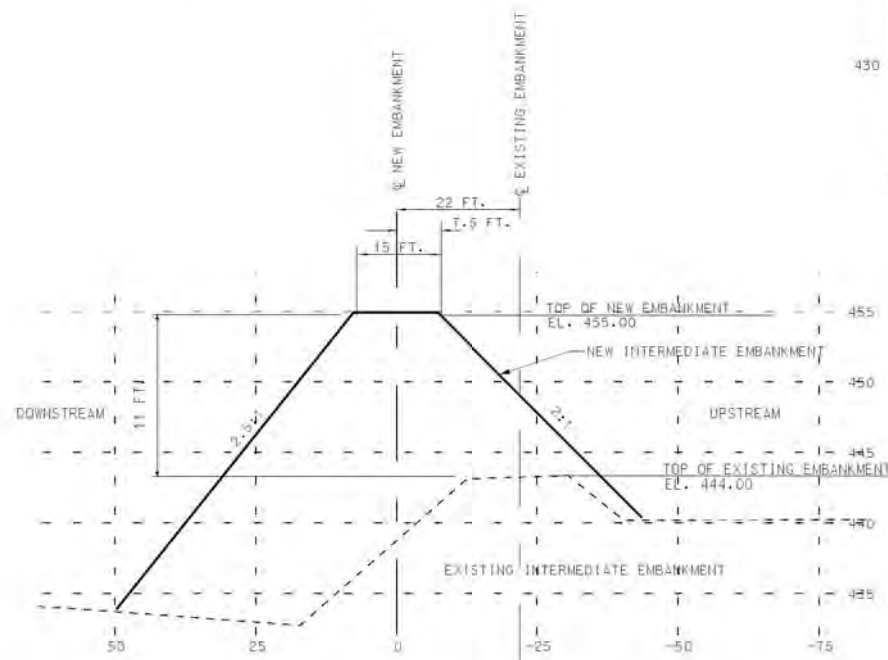
PLAN OF OVERFLOW SPILLWAY

SCALE: 1"=40'



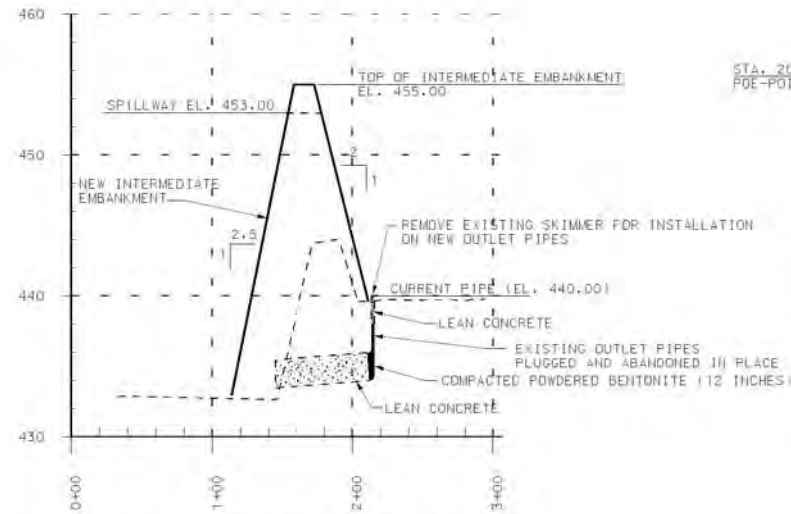
PROFILE OF OVERFLOW SPILLWAY

SCALE: 1"=50' HORZ  
1"=5' VERT



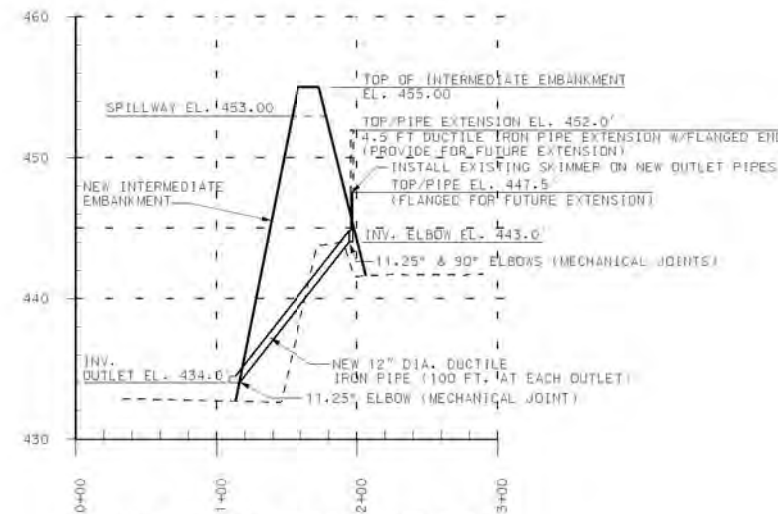
TYPICAL SECTION THRU INTERMEDIATE EMBANKMENT

SCALE: 1"=50' HORZ  
1"=5' VERT



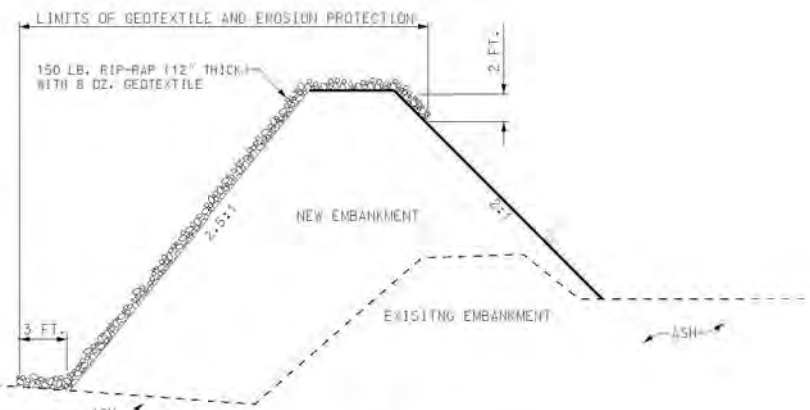
SECTION THRU EXISTING OUTLET PIPES (TYP.)

SCALE: 1"=50' HORZ  
1"=5' VERT

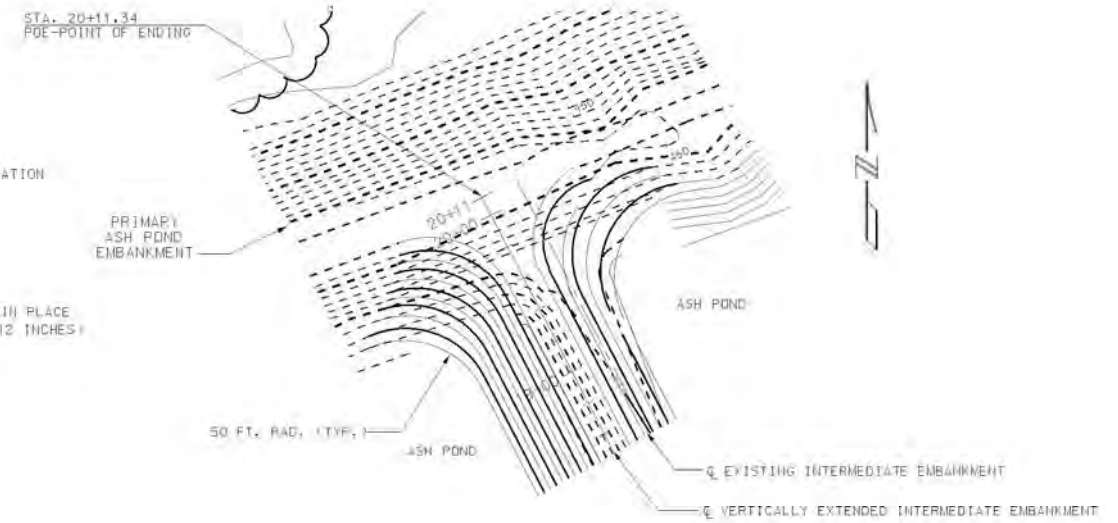


SECTION THRU NEW OUTLET PIPES (TYP.)

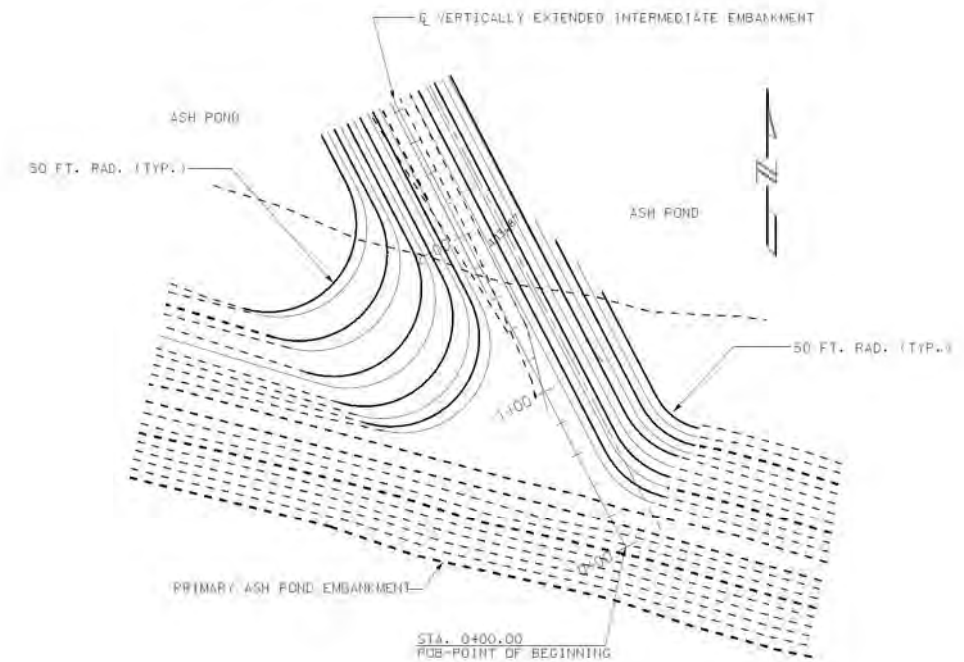
SCALE: 1"=50' HORZ  
1"=5' VERT



SECTION A-A  
SCALE: 1"=50' HORZ  
1"=5' VERT



DETAIL OF NORTH END OF INTERMEDIATE EMBANKMENT



DETAIL OF SOUTH END OF INTERMEDIATE EMBANKMENT

SCALE: 1"=40'

REVISION STATUS: □ CONSTRUCTION □ RECORD		NO.		DATE		DESCRIPTION		E		C		S		NOTES		
NO.	DATE	DRP	NO.	DATE	DRP	DESCRIPTION	E	C	S	NO.	DATE	DRP	DESCRIPTION	E	C	S
1	10-1-99	990				REMOVED REVISION AND GEOTEXTILE REINFORCING LAYERS	RCN	RCN	RCN							
2	10-5-99	990				CHANGED PIPE EXTENSION INFORMATION	RCN	RCN	RCN							
3	01-27-00	MEC				AS-BUILT - INTERMEDIATE EMBANKMENT, VERTICAL EXTENSION 1999	RCN	RCN	RCN							

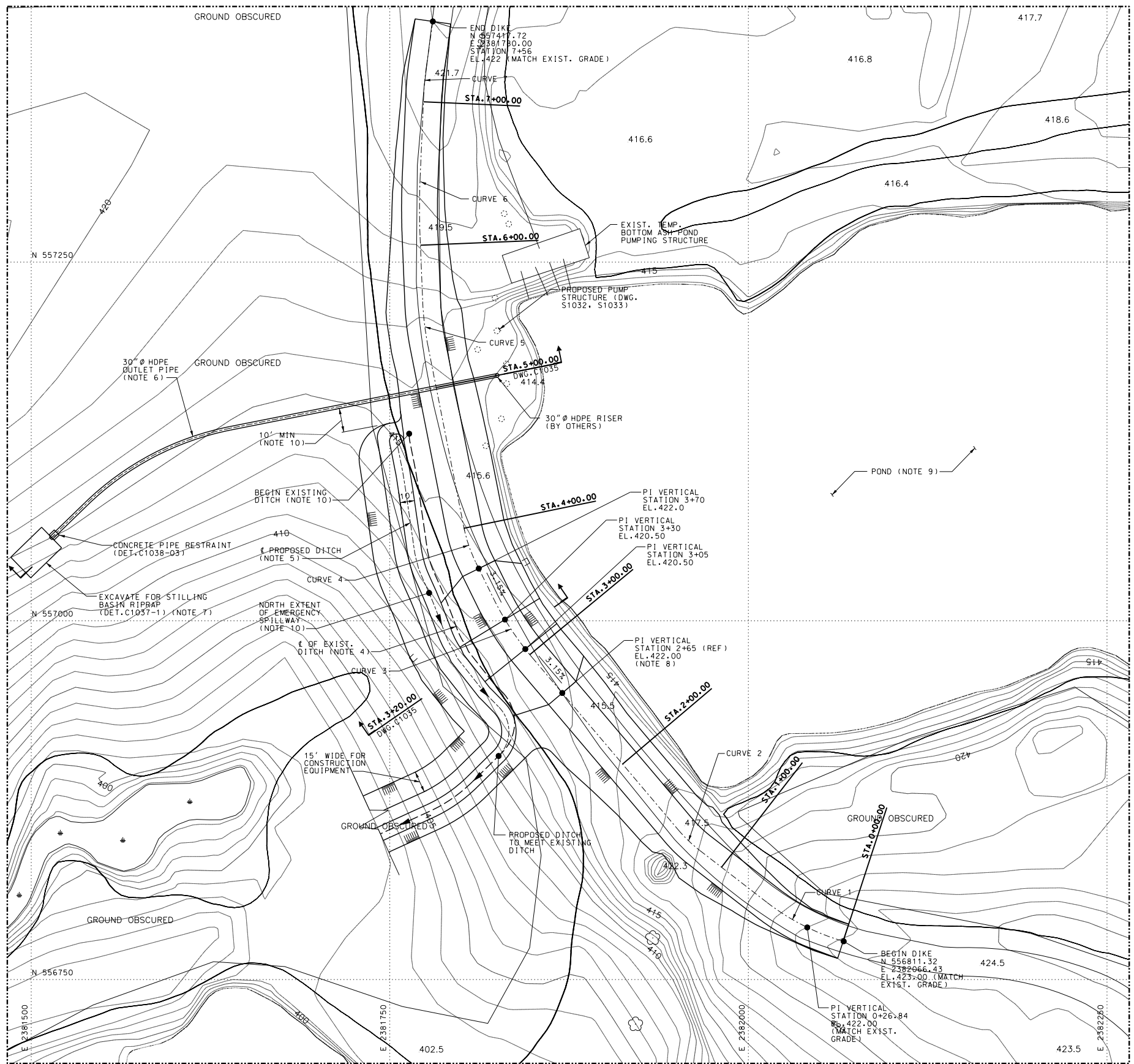
REFERENCES

ILLINOIS POWER COMPANY

MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS OF INTERMEDIATE EMBANKMENT  
VERTICAL EXTENSION OF INTERMEDIATE EMBANKMENT  
BALDWIN POWER STATION

DR: RKF  
OR: RCB  
APP: RKF  
DATE: 7-22-99  
SCALE: AS SHOWN  
PLOTTED: 2-14-2000  
E-BAL1-C122

E-BAL1-C122



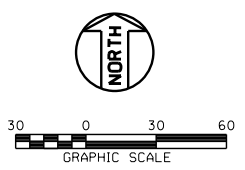
BERM HORIZONTAL ALIGNMENT SCHEDULE			
CURVE NO.	POINT OF CURVATURE (STATION)	POINT OF TANGENT (STATION)	RADIUS OF CURVE (FT)
CURVE 1	0+00.0	0+59.7	158
CURVE 2	1+19.0	1+39.9	100
CURVE 3	2+97.5	3+46.9	200
CURVE 4	3+74.6	4+00.8	100
CURVE 5	5+29.7	5+60.7	200
CURVE 6	6+05.6	6+47.6	500
CURVE 7	7+05.1	7+24.9	200

(ADJUST FOR CURRENT IN-FIELD CONDITIONS)

- ### NOTES
- ALL WORK SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATION H-3026, WHERE NOTES ON THIS DRAWING CONFLICT WITH THE NOTES IN SPECIFICATION H-3026, THE NOTES ON THIS DRAWING SHALL GOVERN.
  - THE LOWEST ELEVATION OF THE DIKE AND THE WATER ELEVATION PER THE AERIAL SURVEY (REFERENCED HEREIN) IS 415.6 FT AND 412.6 FT RESPECTIVELY, OR 2.9 FEET DIFFERENCE. THE PUMP STRUCTURE FLOOR, WHICH HAS ALREADY BEEN INSTALLED ON THE SITE IS AT ELEVATION 423.0 FT (REFER TO "S" SERIES DRAWINGS ATTACHED HEREIN) THE ELEVATION DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE PROPOSED PUMP STRUCTURE FLOOR ELEVATION AND THE LOWEST ELEVATION OF THE DIKE WAS SHOT (SURVEYED) IN THE FIELD AND DETERMINED TO BE 5.31 FT (REFER TO CALC BA-APS-C-1). ALL PROPOSED ELEVATIONS AND EXISTING ELEVATIONS INDICATED ON THESE "C" DRAWINGS ARE BASED ON THE TOP OF THE PROPOSED PUMP STRUCTURE FLOOR ELEVATION OF 423.0 FT AND A 5.31 FT ELEVATION DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE PROPOSED PUMP STRUCTURE AND TOP OF EXISTING DIKE ELEVATION. CONTACT THE OWNER FOR BENCHMARK INFORMATION.
  - BASED ON FIELD OBSERVATIONS AND AS NOTED IN TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY, DUE TO FOLIAGE OBSCURING THE GROUND ON THE REFERENCED AERIAL SURVEY, THE CONTOURS IN HEAVILY VEGETATED AREAS ARE ESTIMATED. THE DIKE LAYOUT ON THIS DRAWING IS BASED ON THE CONTOURS PROVIDED. THE ELEVATIONS ARE BASED ON A FIELD SURVEY (REFER TO NOTE 2). FIELD ADJUSTMENTS MAY BE REQUIRED DURING CONSTRUCTION BASED ON ACTUAL CONTOUR ELEVATIONS. ALL ADJUSTMENTS MUST BE REVIEWED BY THE OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
  - EXISTING DITCH LOCATION IS ESTIMATED BASED ON FIELD OBSERVATIONS (REFER TO NOTES 2 AND 3).
  - PROPOSED DITCH SHALL BE INSTALLED AT THE BASE OF THE TOE OF FILL SLOPE. THE DITCH SHALL HAVE A CONSISTENT WIDTH AND DEPTH AS INDICATED ON PLAN AND DETAILS AND SLOPED AT 0.5% MINIMUM TO THE DOWNSTREAM POND APPROXIMATELY 100 FT AWAY. THE PROPOSED DITCH INVERT ELEVATION SHALL MATCH THE EXISTING FLOW LINE OF THE EXISTING DITCH.
  - INSTALL 30 INCH DIAMETER HDPE OUTLET PIPE IN SAME LOCATION AND INVERT ELEVATIONS OF EXISTING 36 INCH DIAMETER CMP PIPE. THE GROUND SURFACE UNDER THE PIPE SHALL BE LEVEL LATERALLY AND SLOPED UNIFORMLY IN THE LONGITUDINAL DIRECTION FROM THE PIPE/DIKE DAY LIGHT POINT TO THE END OF THE PIPE AT THE DOWNSTREAM PIPE DISCHARGE POINT. THE ROUTE SHALL BE FREE OF SHARP ROCKS OR OTHER HARD OBJECTS. REFER TO DETAIL C-1037-03 FOR CULVERT BEDDING AND BACKFILL REQUIREMENTS.
  - PIPE TERMINATION POINT TO BE DETERMINED BY OWNER. MAINTAIN A 2% MINIMUM SLOPE IN OUTLET PIPE.
  - EMERGENCY SPILLWAY SHALL BE LOCATED IN THE FIELD SUCH THAT THE ENTIRE SPILLWAY IS PLACED WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THE DITCH.
  - THE WATER ELEVATION DURING NORMAL OPERATING CONDITIONS SHALL BE MAINTAINED AT MAXIMUM WATER SURFACE ELEVATION 417.6 FT.
  - PROPOSED DITCH SHALL BEGIN AT THE NORTH EXTENT OF THE EMERGENCY SPILLWAY OR THE EXISTING UPSTREAM DITCH LOCATION, WHICHEVER RESULTS IN THE LONGEST DITCH. DITCH INVERT SHALL MATCH EXISTING DITCH INVERT ELEVATION.

### REFERENCE DRAWINGS

S1032	ASH POND STRUCTURE PLANS, SECTIONS AND DETAILS
S1033	ASH POND STRUCTURE SECTIONS AND DETAILS
C1035	BOTTOM ASH POND DIKE IMPROVEMENTS GRADING SECTIONS
C1036	BOTTOM ASH POND DIKE IMPROVEMENTS GRADING AND SURFACING DETAILS
C1037	BOTTOM ASH POND DIKE IMPROVEMENTS STORM AND EROSION CONTROL DETAILS SHEET 1
C1038	BOTTOM ASH POND DIKE IMPROVEMENTS STORM AND EROSION CONTROL DETAILS SHEET 2
040212	AERIAL SURVEY BY HENDERSON AERIAL SURVEYS, INC. ON 04-02-12



UNDERGROUND OR EMBEDDED UTILITIES MAY BE LOCATED WITHIN OR ADJACENT TO THE AREA IN WHICH EXCAVATION, DEMOLITION, FOUNDATION, OR MODIFICATION WORK IS TO BE PERFORMED.

REFERENCES RELATING TO THE UNDERGROUND OR EMBEDDED UTILITIES ARE PROVIDED TO ASSIST THE CONTRACTOR/INSTALLER IN THE FIELD LOCATING THOSE UTILITIES AND OTHER POSSIBLE UNDERGROUND OR EMBEDDED INTERFERENCES WITH THE WORK.

THE CONTRACTOR/INSTALLER SHALL EXERCISE DUE CAUTION DURING ALL EXCAVATION/FOUNDATION/DEMOLITION WORK.

CONTRACTOR/INSTALLER SHALL TAKE ALL APPROPRIATE PRECAUTIONS TO ENSURE THE SAFETY OF ALL PEOPLE LOCATED ON THE WORK SITE, INCLUDING CONTRACTOR'S/INSTALLER'S PERSONNEL (OR THAT OF ITS SUBCONTRACTOR(S)) PERFORMING THE WORK.



CAD FILE: C1033.DGN

DYNEGY CONFIDENTIAL  
This drawing is the property of DYNEGY INC. Neither this drawing, nor reproductions of it, nor information derived from it, shall be given to others without the expressed written consent of DYNEGY INC. No use is to be made of it which is, or may be, injurious to DYNEGY INC.

### REFERENCE DRAWINGS

NO.	DATE	REVISION	PREP'D	REV'D	APP'R'D
1	11-28-2012	FDR RECORD, P.S.# 49427	C.FLAMINI	T. PITSCH	

NO.	DATE	REVISION	PREP'D	REV'D	APP'R'D
1	11-28-2012	FDR RECORD, P.S.# 49427	C.FLAMINI	T. PITSCH	

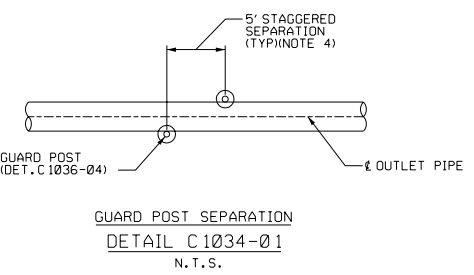
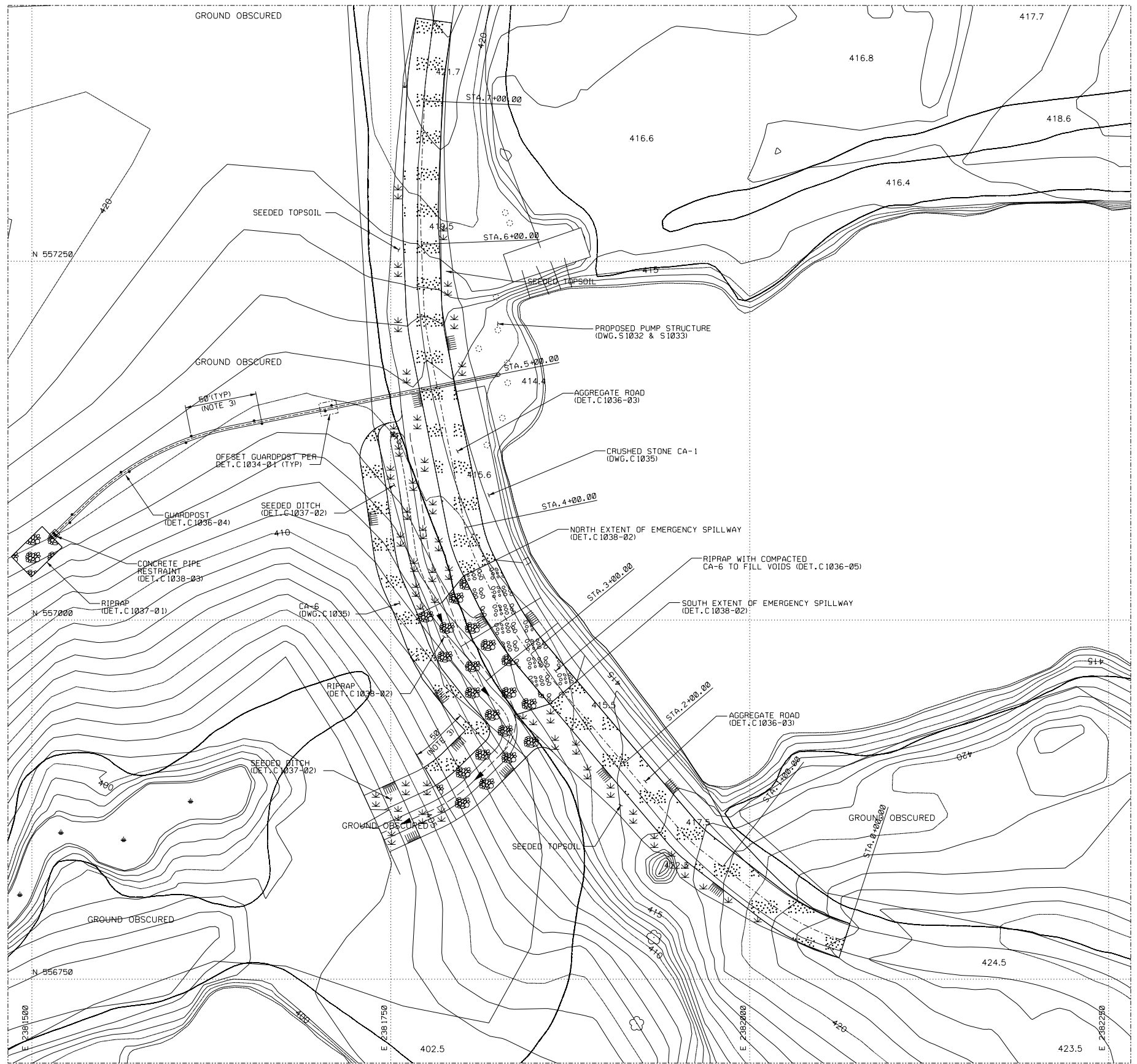
NO.	DATE	REVISION	PREP'D	REV'D	APP'R'D
1	11-28-2012	FDR RECORD, P.S.# 49427	C.FLAMINI	T. PITSCH	

SCALE: 1" = 30' - 0"

DYNEGY

**BOTTOM ASH POND DIKE IMPROVEMENTS  
GRADING AND DRAINAGE PLAN  
BALDWIN ENERGY COMPLEX UNIT 2  
DYNEGY MIDWEST GENERATION**

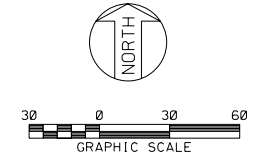
PROJECT NO.: 12160-115  
CLIENT: DYNEGY MIDWEST GENERATION  
DWG. NO.: C1033



- NOTES**
- ALL WORK SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATION H-3026, WHERE NOTES ON THIS DRAWING CONFLICT WITH THE NOTES IN SPECIFICATION H-3026, THE NOTES ON THIS DRAWING SHALL GOVERN.
  - CONTOUR ELEVATIONS INDICATED ON PLAN ARE APPROXIMATE REFER TO NOTES ON DRAWING C-1033.
  - PLACE RIPRAP SURFACING IN SWALE 50FT BEYOND FLUME EXIT.
  - INSTALL GUARDPOST ON EACH SIDE OF CULVERT AT 50FT SPACINGS, OR AS NECESSARY IN FIELD TO LIMIT THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN TREES. GUARDPOST SHALL BE INSTALLED IN A STAGGERED PATTERN AS INDICATED ON PLAN TO CONTROL THE DIRECTION OF PIPE DEFLECTION DUE TO THERMAL EXPANSION.

**REFERENCE DRAWINGS**

S1032	ASH POND STRUCTURE PLANS, SECTIONS AND DETAILS
S1033	ASH POND STRUCTURE SECTIONS AND DETAILS
C1035	BOTTOM ASH POND DIKE IMPROVEMENTS GRADING SECTIONS
C1036	BOTTOM ASH POND DIKE IMPROVEMENTS GRADING AND SURFACING DETAILS
C1037	BOTTOM ASH POND DIKE IMPROVEMENTS STORM AND EROSION CONTROL DETAILS SHEET 1
C1038	BOTTOM ASH POND DIKE IMPROVEMENTS STORM AND EROSION CONTROL DETAILS SHEET 2
040212	AERIAL SURVEY BY HENDRESON AERIAL SURVEYS, INC. ON 04-02-12



UNDERGROUND OR EMBEDDED UTILITIES MAY BE LOCATED WITHIN OR ADJACENT TO THE AREA IN WHICH EXCAVATION, DEMOLITION, FOUNDATION, OR MODIFICATION WORK IS TO BE PERFORMED.

REFERENCES RELATING TO THE UNDERGROUND OR EMBEDDED UTILITIES ARE PROVIDED TO ASSIST THE CONTRACTOR/INSTALLER IN THE FIELD LOCATING THOSE UTILITIES AND OTHER POSSIBLE UNDERGROUND OR EMBEDDED INTERFERENCES WITH THE WORK.

THE CONTRACTOR/INSTALLER SHALL EXERCISE DUE CAUTION DURING ALL EXCAVATION/FOUNDATION/DEMOLITION WORK.

CONTRACTOR/INSTALLER SHALL TAKE ALL APPROPRIATE PRECAUTIONS TO ENSURE THE SAFETY OF ALL PEOPLE LOCATED ON THE WORK SITE, INCLUDING CONTRACTOR'S/INSTALLER'S PERSONNEL (OR THAT OF ITS SUBCONTRACTOR(S)) PERFORMING THE WORK.



CAD FILE: C1034.DGN

DYNEDY CONFIDENTIAL  
This drawing is the property of DYNEDY INC. Neither this drawing, nor reproductions of it, nor information derived from it, shall be given to others without the expressed written consent of DYNEDY INC. No use is to be made of it which is, or may be, injurious to DYNEDY INC.

**REFERENCE DRAWINGS**

NO.	DATE	REVISION	PREP'D	REV'D	APPR'D	NO.	DATE	REVISION	PREP'D	REV'D	APPR'D
01	11-28-2012	FOR RECORD, P.S.# 49427	C. FLAMINI	T. PITSCH							

SCALE	1" = 30'-0"
DWN. ALS	DATE 10-04-2012
CHK. T.M.P.	DATE 10-04-2012
APPY. D.J.D.	DATE 10-04-2012

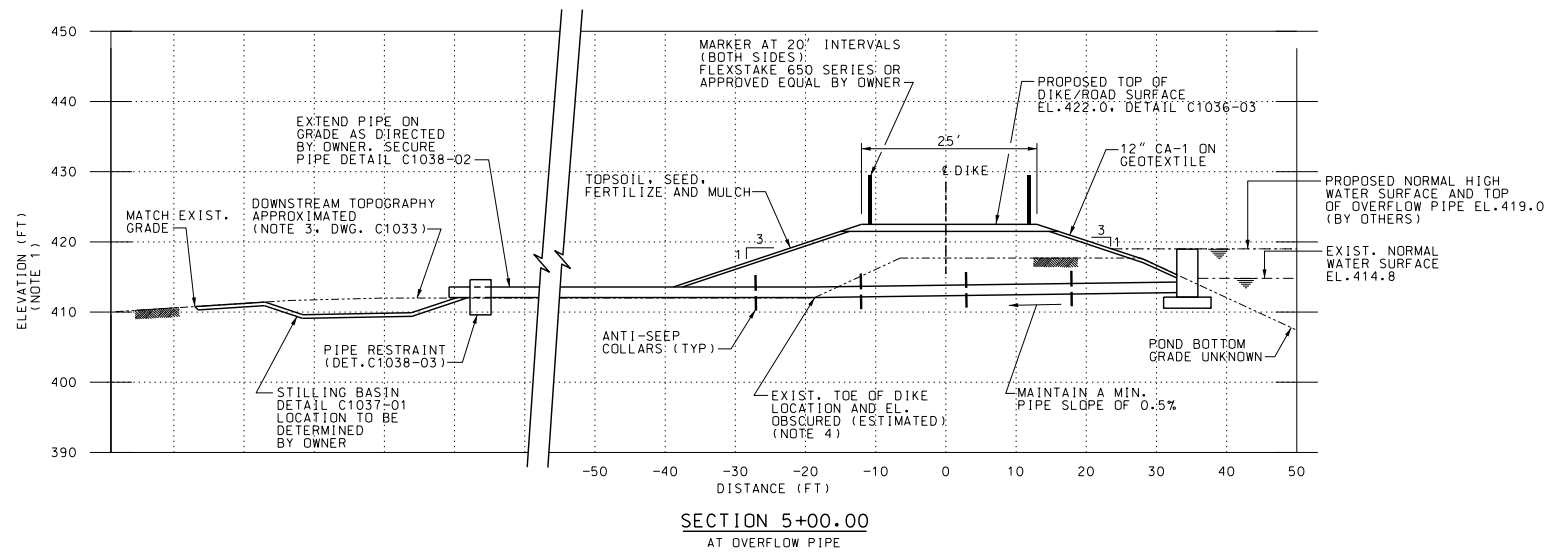
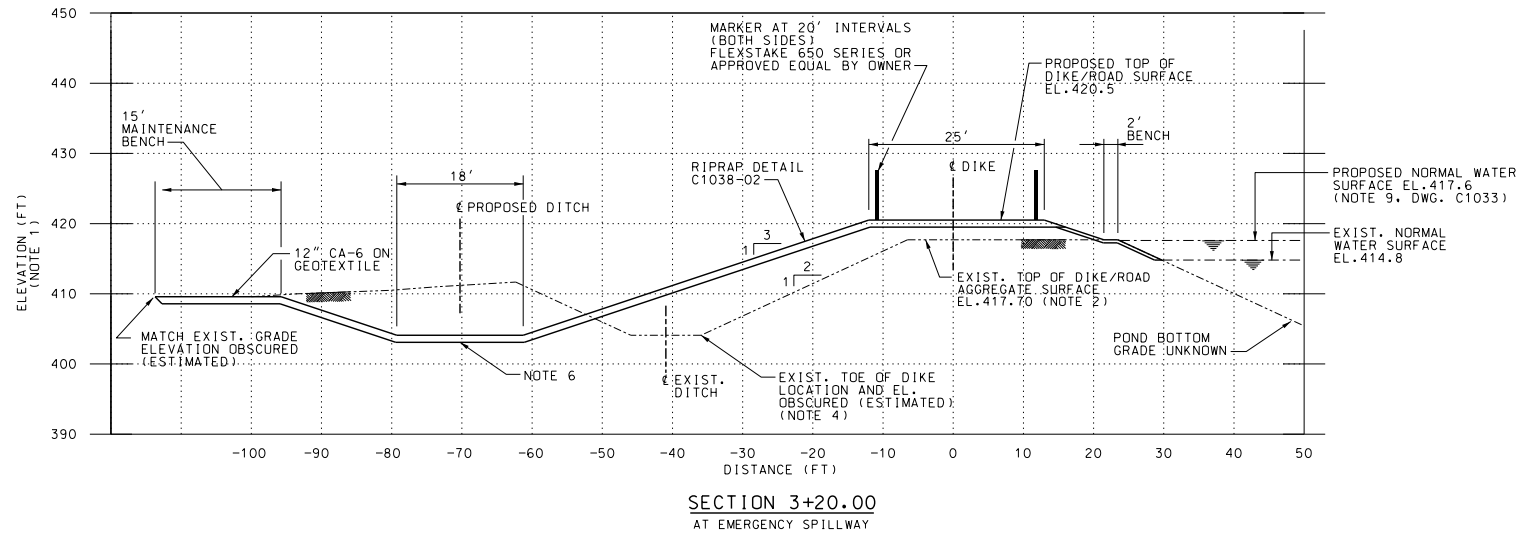
**DYNEDY**

**BOTTOM ASH POND DIKE IMPROVEMENTS SURFACING PLAN**

**BALDWIN ENERGY COMPLEX UNIT 2**

**DYNEDY MIDWEST GENERATION**

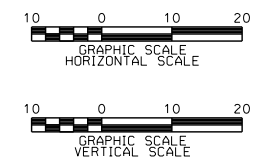
PROJECT NO.:	12160-115
CLIENT:	DYNEDY MIDWEST GENERATION
DWG. NO.:	C1034



NOTES	
1	ALL WORK SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATION H-3026. WHERE NOTES ON THIS DRAWING CONFLICT WITH THE NOTES IN SPECIFICATION H-3026, THE NOTES ON THIS DRAWING SHALL GOVERN.
2	REFER TO NOTES 2 ON DRAWING C1033 FOR CLARIFICATION ON ELEVATIONS PROVIDED ON THIS DRAWING.
3	REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF EXISTING GRANULAR SURFACING, DELETERIOUS MATERIAL, VEGETATION, ROOTS, AND SOIL NOT MEETING FILL REQUIREMENTS IN SPECIFICATION SECTION 312201 PARAGRAPH 201.20 FROM WATER SURFACE TO DOWNSTREAM TOE OF DIKE AND TO DOWNSTREAM EXTENT OF OVERFLOW DITCH AND MAINTENANCE BENCH, UNTIL CLAY SUBGRADE IS EXPOSED PRIOR TO PLACING FILL (REFER TO DETAIL C1036-01).
4	ELEVATION AND LOCATION OF EXISTING DITCH IS ESTIMATED (SEE NOTE 3 ON DWG. C1033).
5	ELEVATIONS ON SECTIONS BASED ON CONTRACTOR'S DATUM WHERE TOP OF NEW PUMP STRUCTURE IS AT EL. 423.0
6	THE PROPOSED DITCH INVERT ELEVATION SHALL MATCH THE INVERT ELEVATION OF THE EXISTING DITCH.

REFERENCE DRAWINGS	
C1033	BOTTOM ASH POND DIKE IMPROVEMENTS GRADING AND DRAINAGE PLAN

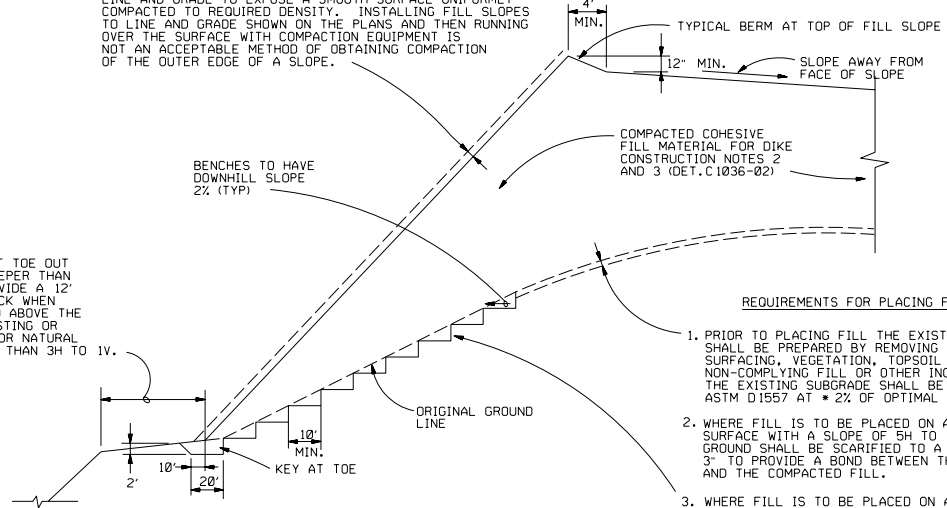


CAD FILE: C1035.DGN



DYNEGY CONFIDENTIAL This drawing is the property of DYNEGY INC. Neither this drawing, nor reproductions of it, nor information derived from it, shall be given to others without the expressed written consent of DYNEGY INC. No use is to be made of it which is, or may be, injurious to DYNEGY INC.	REFERENCE DRAWINGS	NO. 11-28-2012 DATE FOR RECORD, P.S.# 49427	REVISION	PREP'D C. FLAMINI REV'D T. PITTSCH	APPR'D	NO.	DATE	REVISION	PREP'D	REV'D	APPR'D	SCALE: AS NOTED	DWN. ALS DATE 10-04-2012	DYNEGY BOTTOM ASH POND DIKE IMPROVEMENTS GRADING SECTIONS BALDWIN ENERGY COMPLEX UNIT 2 DYNEGY MIDWEST GENERATION	PROJECT NO.: 12160-115
		APPV. D.J.D. DATE 10-04-2012	DATE 10-04-2012	DATE 10-04-2012	DATE 10-04-2012	CLIENT: DYNEGY MIDWEST GENERATION	DWG. NO.: C1035	REV. 1							

FILL SLOPES SHALL BE OVERFILLED AS SHOWN ON DETAIL C1036-02 AND THEN CUTBACK AND TRIMMED TO LINE AND GRADE TO EXPOSE A SMOOTH SURFACE UNIFORMLY COMPACTED TO REQUIRED DENSITY. INSTALLING FILL SLOPES TO LINE AND GRADE SHOWN ON THE PLANS AND THEN RUNNING OVER THE SURFACE WITH COMPACTION EQUIPMENT IS NOT AN ACCEPTABLE METHOD OF OBTAINING COMPACTION OF THE OUTER EDGE OF A SLOPE.

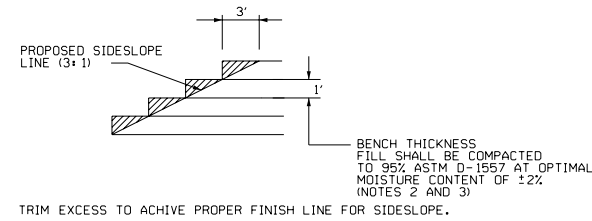


FILL SHALL NOT TOE OUT ON SLOPES STEEPER THAN 2H TO 1V. PROVIDE A 12' MINIMUM SETBACK WHEN FILL IS PLACED ABOVE THE TOP OF AN EXISTING OR PROPOSED CUT OR NATURAL SLOPE STEEPER THAN 3H TO 1V.

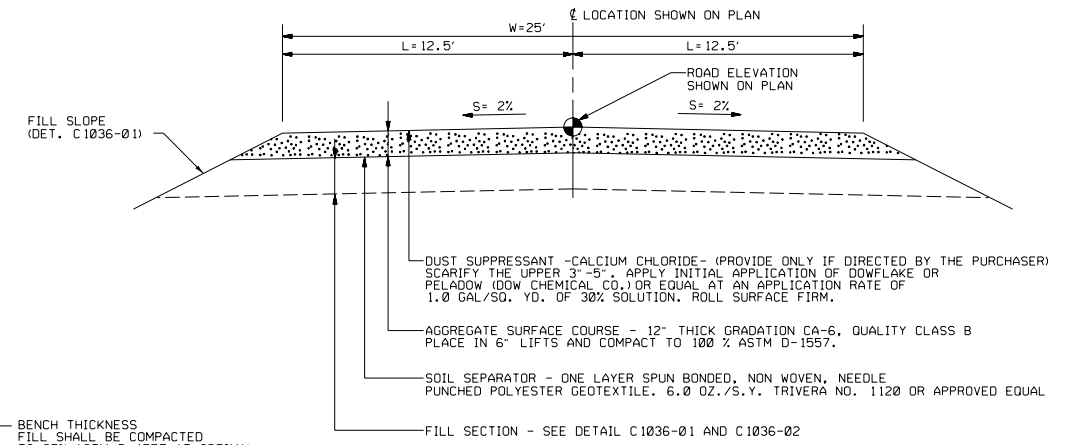
TYPICAL DETAIL  
PLACEMENT OF FILL ON A SLOPE  
DETAIL C1036-01  
N.T.S.

REQUIREMENTS FOR PLACING FILL

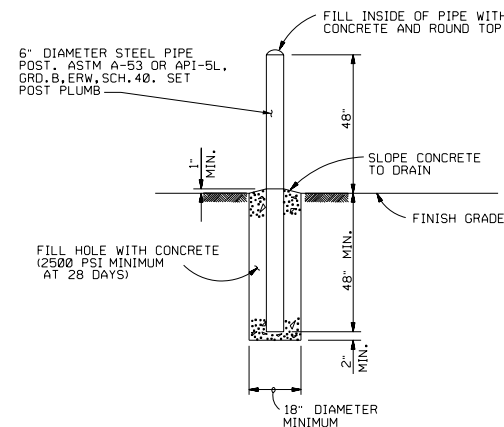
1. PRIOR TO PLACING FILL THE EXISTING GROUND SHALL BE PREPARED BY REMOVING CRUSHED STONE SURFACING, VEGETATION, TOPSOIL AND ANY OTHER NON-COMPLYING FILL OR OTHER INCOMPETENT MATERIAL. THE EXISTING SUBGRADE SHALL BE COMPACTED TO 95% ASTM D1557 AT 2% OF OPTIMAL MOISTURE CONTENT.
2. WHERE FILL IS TO BE PLACED ON AN EXISTING GROUND SURFACE WITH A SLOPE OF 5H TO 1V OR LESS, THE GROUND SHALL BE SCARIFIED TO A MINIMUM DEPTH OF 3" TO PROVIDE A BOND BETWEEN THE INSITU MATERIAL AND THE COMPACTED FILL.
3. WHERE FILL IS TO BE PLACED ON AN EXISTING GROUND SURFACE WITH A SLOPE GREATER THAN 5H TO 1V THE FILL SHALL BE KEYED IN AT THE TOE AND CONTINUOUSLY BENCHED INTO THE NATURAL SLOPE. BENCHES SHALL SLOPE DOWNHILL 2% IN CROSS-SECTION AND SHALL BE LEVEL LONGITUDINALLY FOLLOWING THE NATURAL CONTOURS. MATERIAL CUT FROM BENCHES SHALL BE MIXED WITH COMPACTED FILL AND RECOMPACTED.



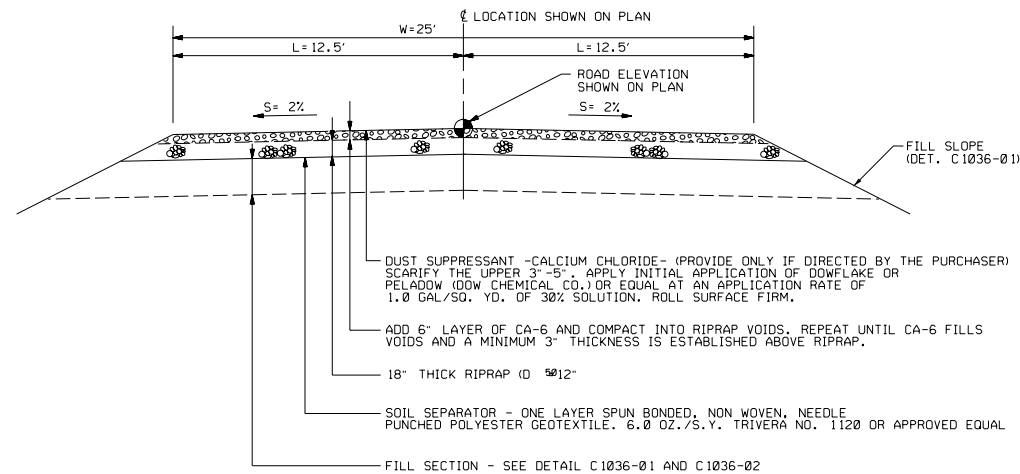
ENLARGED DETAIL A  
BENCHES, TRIMMING AND SIDESLOPE COMPACTION  
DETAIL C1036-02  
N.T.S.



TYPICAL SECTION  
AGGREGATE SURFACED PERMANENT ROAD  
SECTION C1036-03  
N.T.S.



GUARD POST  
DETAIL C1036-04  
N.T.S.



AGGREGATE SURFACED PERMANENT  
ROAD IN EMERGENCY SPILLWAY  
SECTION C1036-05  
N.T.S.

NOTES

1. ALL WORK SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATION H-3026. WHERE NOTES ON THIS DRAWING CONFLICT WITH THE NOTES IN SPECIFICATION H-3026, THE NOTES ON THIS DRAWING SHALL GOVERN.
2. COHESIVE MATERIAL SHALL CONTAIN NOT MORE THAN 1 PERCENT ORGANIC OR OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIAL. SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM PARTICLE SIZE OF 2 INCHES AND SHALL HAVE ATTERBERG LIMITS ABOVE THE "A" LINE WITH A LIQUID LIMIT OF LESS THAN 40 AND A PLASTICITY INDEX LESS THAN 25. ACCEPTABLE SOILS ARE CLASSIFIED AS FINE-GRAINED SOILS IN THE UNITED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM ASTM D2487. CLASSIFICATION IS CL.
3. AFTER COMPLETION OF A LIFT IS ACHIEVED, THE SURFACE SHALL BE SUFFICIENTLY ROUGHENED TO CREATE A BOND FOR THE NEXT SUCCEEDING LIFT.

REFERENCE DRAWINGS

C1032	BOTTOM ASH POND DIKE IMPROVEMENTS EROSION CONTROL PLAN
-------	--



CAD FILE: C1036.DGN

DYNEGY CONFIDENTIAL  
This drawing is the property of DYNEGY INC. Neither this drawing, nor reproductions of it, nor information derived from it, shall be given to others without the expressed written consent of DYNEGY INC. No use is to be made of it which is, or may be, injurious to DYNEGY INC.

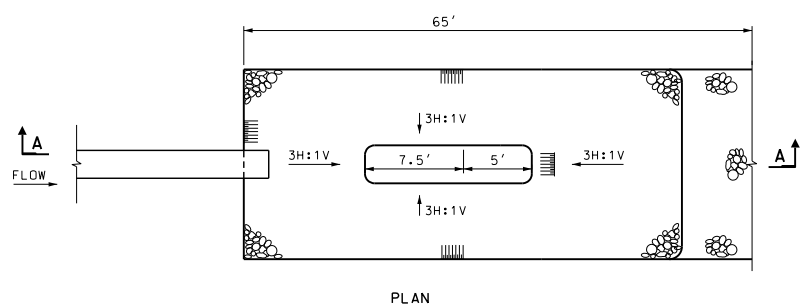
REFERENCE DRAWINGS

NO.	DATE	REVISION	PREP'D	REV'D	APPR'D	NO.	DATE	REVISION	PREP'D	REV'D	APPR'D	SCALE*
①	11-28-2012	FOR RECORD, P.S.# 49427	C. FLAMINI	T. PITTSCH								NONE
												DWN. DATE 10-04-2012
												ALS
												CHK. DATE 10-04-2012
												T.M.P. DATE 10-04-2012
												APPV. DATE 10-04-2012
												D.J.D.

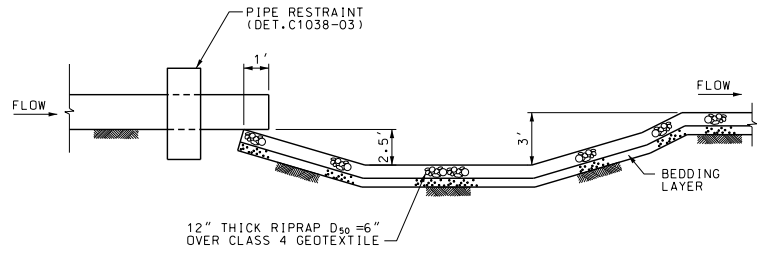


BOTTOM ASH POND DIKE IMPROVEMENTS  
GRADING AND SURFACING DETAILS  
BALDWIN ENERGY COMPLEX UNIT 2  
DYNEGY MIDWEST GENERATION

PROJECT NO. 1	12160-115
CLIENT	DYNEGY MIDWEST GENERATION
DWG. NO. 1	C1036
REV.	①

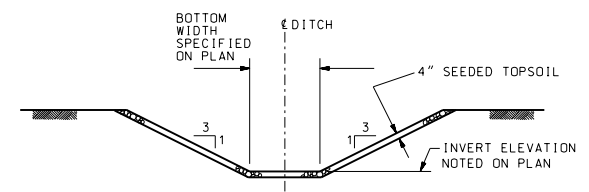


PLAN

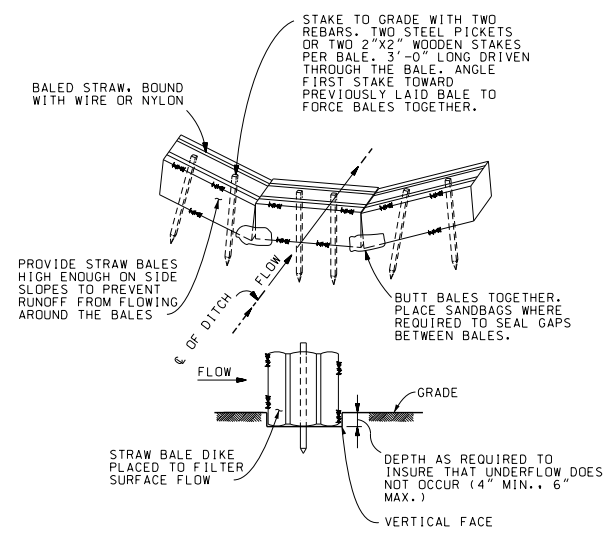


SECTION A

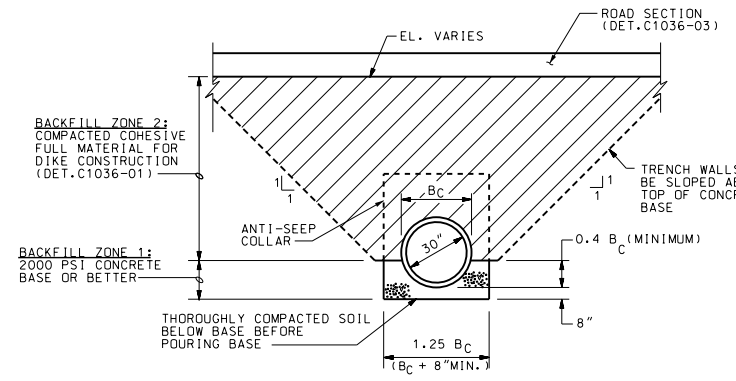
PROTECTION AT CULVERT IN AN UNDEFINED CHANNEL STILLING BASIN  
DETAIL C1037-01  
N.T.S.



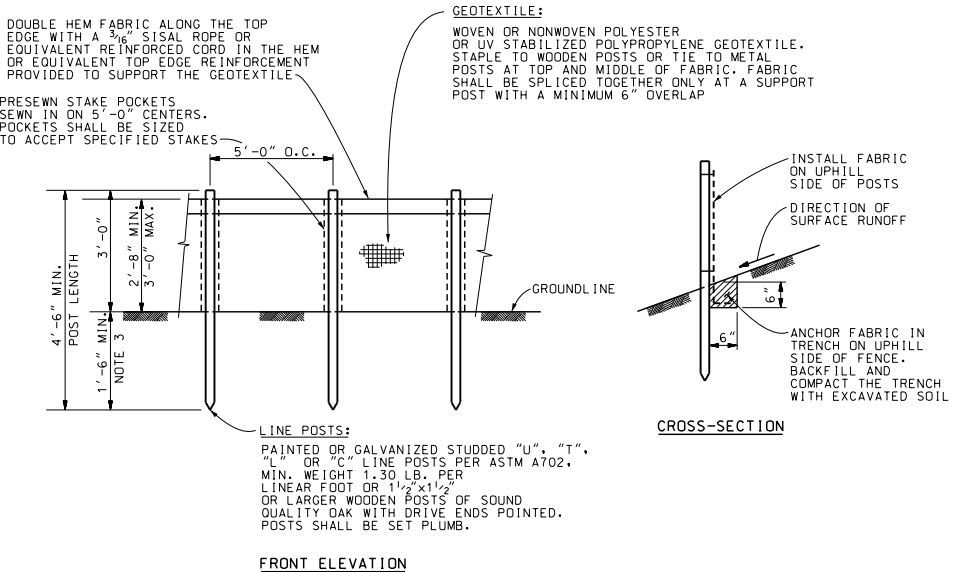
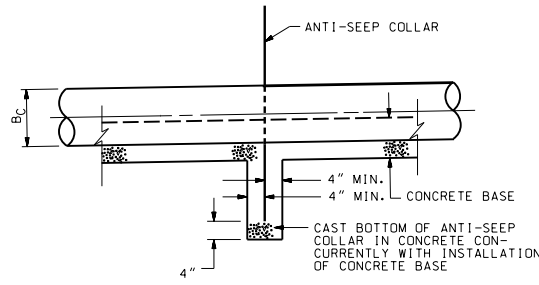
SEEDDED DITCH  
DETAIL C1037-02  
N.T.S.



STRAW BALE EROSION CHECK FOR TRAPEZOIDAL DITCH (TYPICAL DETAIL)  
DETAIL C1037-04  
N.T.S.



SINGLE PIPE BEDDING AND BACKFILL REQUIREMENTS  
DETAIL C1037-03  
N.T.S.



SELF-SUPPORTING SILT FENCE (TYPICAL DETAIL)  
DETAIL C1037-05  
N.T.S.

NOTES PERTAINING TO OUTLET BEDDING AND BACKFILL DETAIL C1037-03

- BEDDING AND BACKFILL MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS
  - SELECT GRANULAR MATERIAL "SELECT GRANULAR MATERIAL" SHALL CONSIST OF WELL GRADED SAND, STONE, CRUSHED STONE, PIT RUN GRAVEL, OR CRUSHED GRAVEL WITH A MAXIMUM STONE OF 3/4". FREE FROM EXCESS OF SOFT AND UNSOUND PARTICLES AND OTHER OBJECTIONABLE MATTER.
 

ACCEPTABLE GRADATIONS ARE:  
ASTM C-33 - FINE CONCRETE AGGREGATE (WELL GRADED SAND)  
ASTM C-33 - GRADATION NO. 67 OR GRADATION NO. 7  
GRADATION SIMILAR TO WELL GRADED FINE ROAD BASE MATERIAL: I.E. ASTM D-1241, GRADATION C AND GRADATION D.
  - GRANULAR BEDDING MATERIAL "GRANULAR BEDDING MATERIAL" SHALL CONSIST OF WELL GRADED STONE SCREENINGS, CRUSHED STONE, PIT RUN GRAVEL, OR WASHED GRAVEL WITH A MAXIMUM STONE SIZE OF 1/2" FOR BEDDING FOR PLASTIC PIPE, OR 3/4" FOR BEDDING OTHER TYPES OF PIPE. FREE FROM EXCESS OF SOFT AND UNSOUND PARTICLES AND OTHER OBJECTIONABLE MATTER. THE FOLLOWING GRADATIONS ARE ACCEPTABLE:
 

US STANDARD SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT PASSING ASTM C-33 GRADATION NO. 67	ASTM C-33 GRADATION 7
1"	100	-
3/4"	90-100	100
1/2"	-	90-100
3/8"	20-55	40-70
NO. 4	0-10	0-15
NO. 8	0-5	0-5

- SOFT TRENCH BOTTOM
 

IF THE BOTTOM OF THE TRENCH IS SOFT, OVER EXCAVATE UP TO 2'-0" MINIMUM, AND REPLACE WITH "GRANULAR BEDDING MATERIAL" COMPACTED TO 90% ASTM D1557.

NOTES	
1	ALL WORK SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATION H-3026. WHERE NOTES ON THIS DRAWING CONFLICT WITH THE NOTES IN SPECIFICATION H-3026, THE NOTES ON THIS DRAWING SHALL GOVERN.
2	SEED MIXTURE SHALL BE A TYPE AND MIXTURE MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STANDARD SPECIFICATION FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION SECTION 250.

REFERENCE DRAWINGS	
C1032	BOTTOM ASH POND DIKE IMPROVEMENTS EROSION CONTROL PLAN
C1033	BOTTOM ASH POND DIKE IMPROVEMENTS GRADING AND DRAINAGE PLAN



DYNEGY CONFIDENTIAL  
This drawing is the property of DYNEGY INC. Neither this drawing, nor reproductions of it, nor information derived from it, shall be given to others without the expressed written consent of DYNEGY INC. No use is to be made of it which is, or may be, injurious to DYNEGY INC.

NO.	DATE	REVISION	PREP'D	REV'D	APPR'D	NO.	DATE	REVISION	PREP'D	REV'D	APPR'D
1	11-28-2012	FOR RECORD, P.S.# 49427	C. FLAMINI	T. PITTSCH							

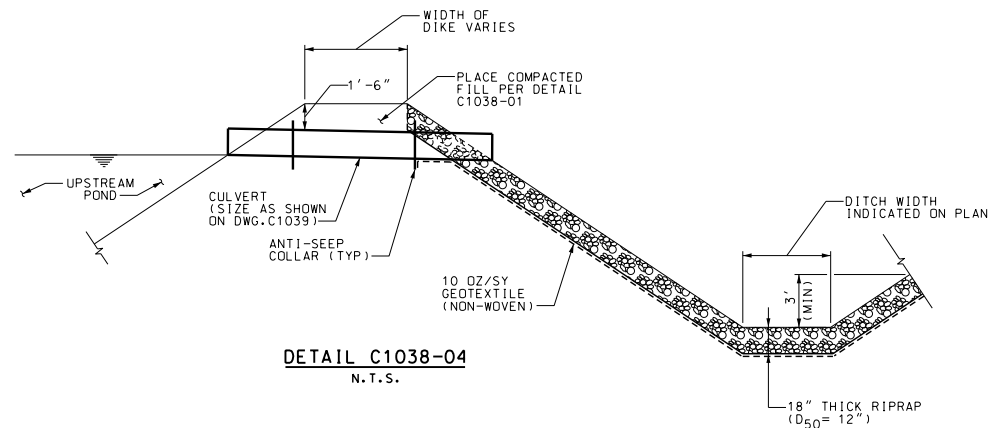
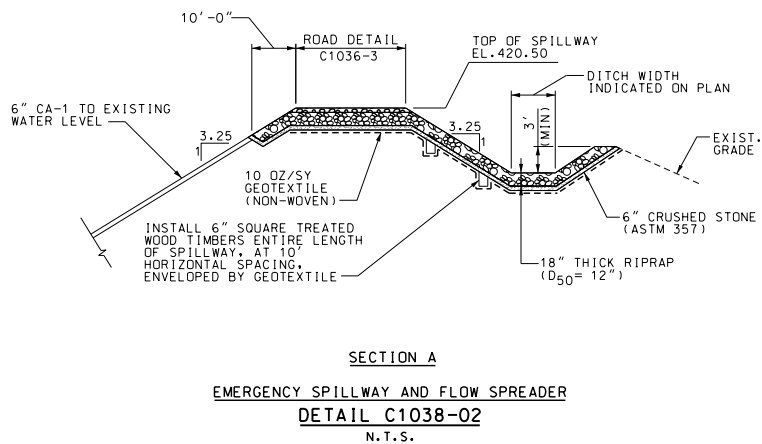
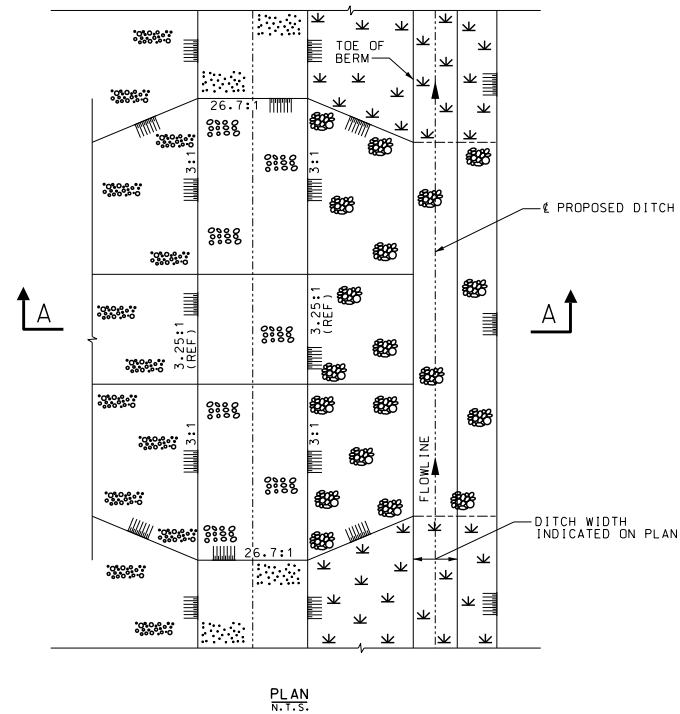
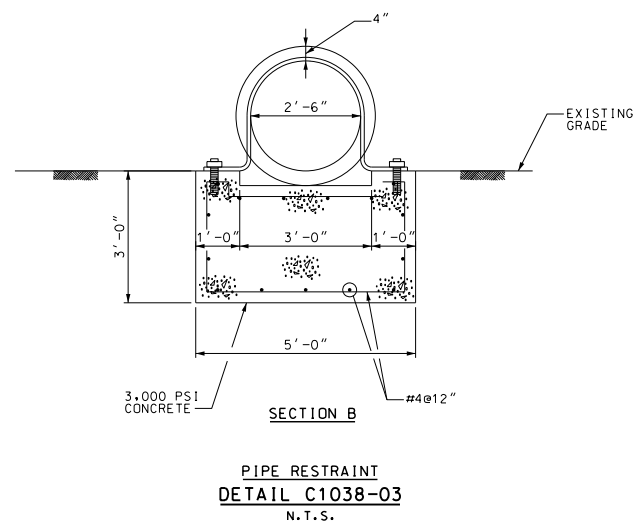
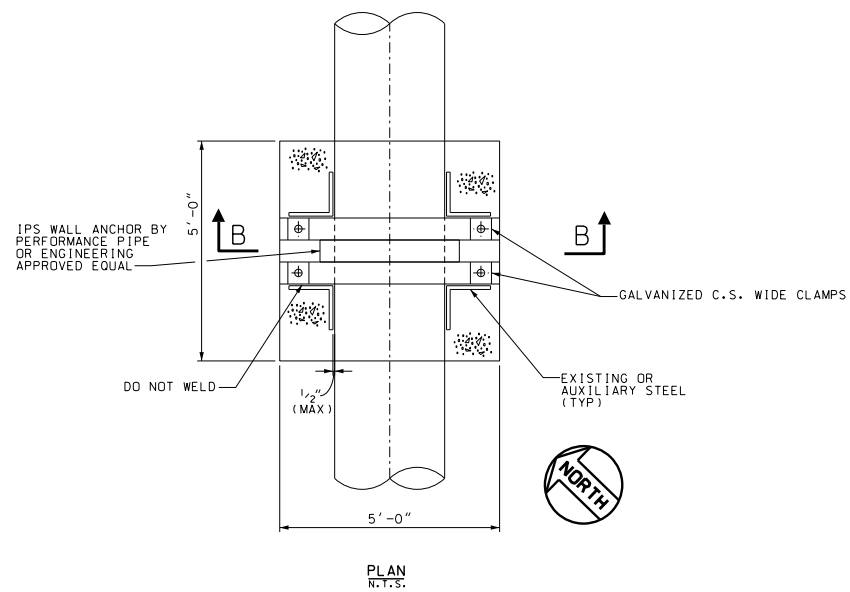
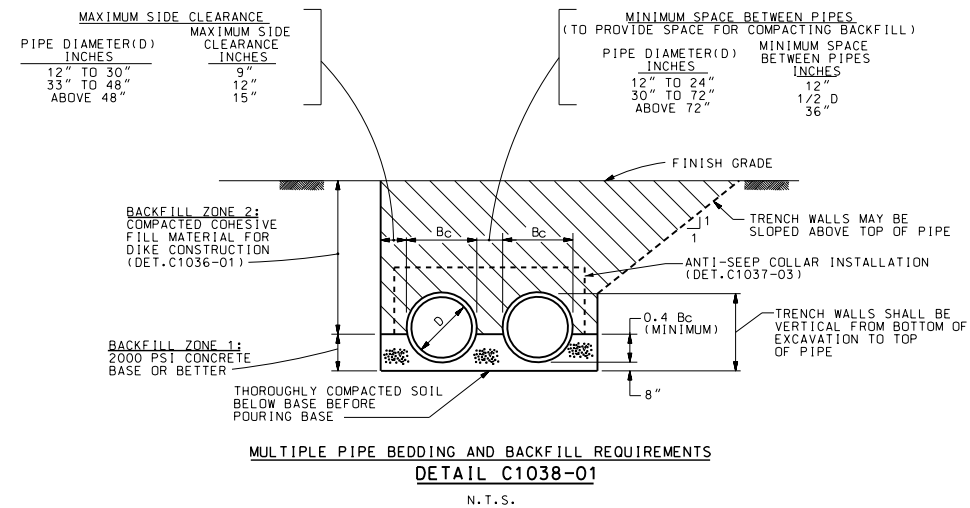
NO.	DATE	REVISION	PREP'D	REV'D	APPR'D	NO.	DATE	REVISION	PREP'D	REV'D	APPR'D

CAD FILE: C1037.DGN

**DYNEGY**

BOTTOM ASH POND DIKE IMPROVEMENTS  
STORM AND EROSION CONTROL DETAILS SHEET 1  
BALDWIN ENERGY COMPLEX UNIT 2  
DYNEGY MIDWEST GENERATION

PROJECT NO.: 12160-115  
CLIENT: DYNEGY MIDWEST GENERATION  
DWG. NO.: C1037



NOTES	
1	ALL WORK SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATION H-3026. WHERE NOTES ON THIS DRAWING CONFLICT WITH THE NOTES IN SPECIFICATION H-3026, THE NOTES ON THIS DRAWING SHALL GOVERN.

REFERENCE DRAWINGS	
C1033	BOTTOM ASH POND DIKE EROSION CONTROL PLAN
C1034	BOTTOM ASH POND DIKE IMPROVEMENTS SURFACING PLAN



CAD FILE: C1038.DGN

DYNEGY CONFIDENTIAL  
 This drawing is the property of DYNEGY INC. Neither this drawing, nor reproductions of it, nor information derived from it, shall be given to others without the expressed written consent of DYNEGY INC. No use is to be made of it which is, or may be, injurious to DYNEGY INC.

NO.	DATE	REVISION	PREP'D	REV'D	APPR'D	NO.	DATE	REVISION	PREP'D	REV'D	APPR'D
1	11-28-2012	FOR RECORD, P.S.# 49427	C. FLAMINI	T. PITSCH							

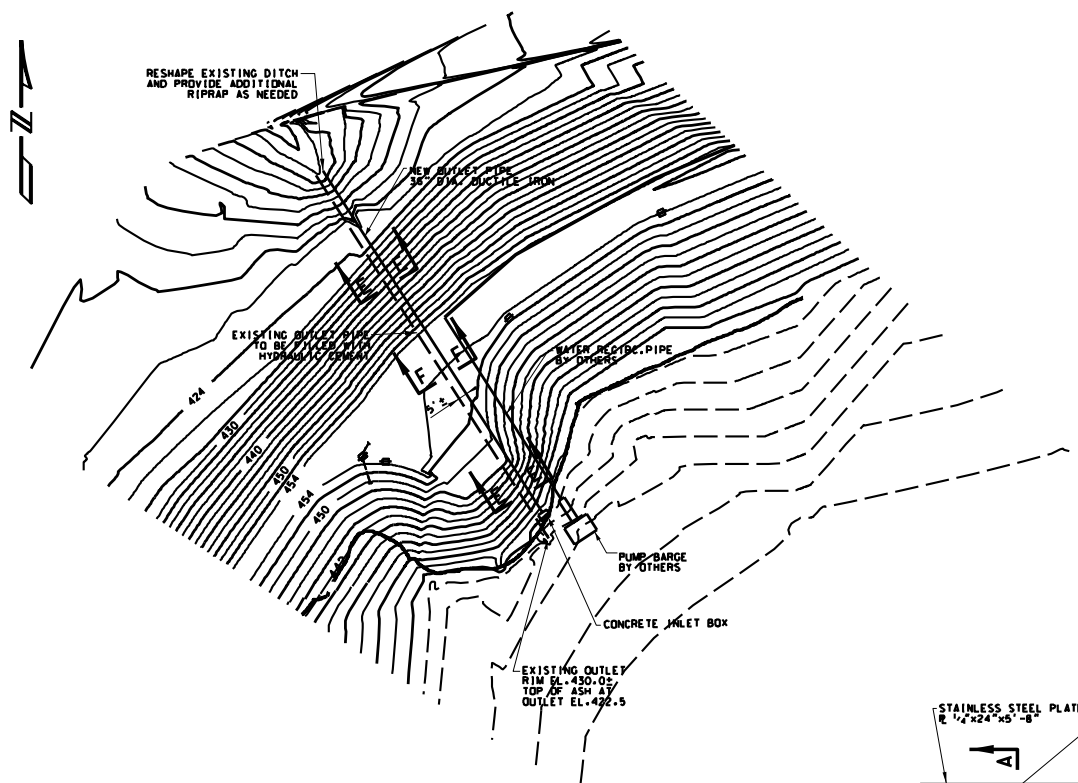
NO.	DATE	REVISION	PREP'D	REV'D	APPR'D	NO.	DATE	REVISION	PREP'D	REV'D	APPR'D

**DYNEGY**

**BOTTOM ASH POND DIKE IMPROVEMENTS**  
**STORM AND EROSION CONTROL DETAILS SHEET 2**  
**BALDWIN ENERGY COMPLEX UNIT 2**  
**DYNEGY MIDWEST GENERATION**

PROJECT NO.: 12160-115  
 CLIENT: DYNEGY MIDWEST GENERATION  
 DWG. NO.: C1038





**DETAIL OF FINAL DISCHARGE PIPE**

**CONSTRUCTION NOTES AND SPECIFICATIONS**

**GENERAL**

Except as noted otherwise, the Contractor shall furnish all labor, material, tools, and equipment necessary for concrete work shown on the drawings and specified herein. All work shall be performed in accordance with applicable ACI, OSHA and other applicable guidelines. This work shall also be performed under the personal and constant supervision of a competent Construction Superintendent or Foreman experienced in concrete work, earthwork and general construction activities.

The General Conditions, Safety and Environmental Performance, Earthwork, Riprap, Seeding and Permits sections of the previously provided SPECIFICATION FOR VERTICAL EXTENSION OF EXISTING INTERMEDIATE EMBANKMENT AT PRIMARY ASH POND are applicable to this additional work and shall be considered as part of these Construction Notes and Specifications.

**EXCAVATION**

All excavated materials shall be stockpiled on-site for re-use. All affected areas shall be returned to its former condition.

Compaction requirements for all phases of the work shall be 95% or greater of the maximum dry density and within 3% of the optimum moisture content as determined by ASTM D698 (compactly referred to as the Standard Proctor test).

**REINFORCING**

Reinforcing bars shall conform to ASTM A615, Grade 60 unless otherwise noted on the foundation drawings. All reinforcing shall be free from hard rust, dirt and oil.

All bars shall be bent accurately, placed in position as shown on the drawings, securely tied with #16 gauge black annealed wire at all intersections, and securely held in place by spacers, chairs, or other approved supports in accordance with ACI 318R. At time of placing concrete, all reinforcing shall be free of loose rust, scale, oil, paint, mud, or other coatings, which will destroy or reduce the concrete bond. Unless otherwise shown on the drawings or specified, the spacing, amount of concrete coverage, splicing, and bending of reinforcing steel shall conform to the requirements of ACI 318. All steel shall have a minimum of 3" concrete cover unless otherwise noted on drawings.

**CONCRETE MIXES**

Two concrete mixes shall be needed for this project. These are for the concrete inlet box and for the existing outlet pipe plug. The concrete mix designs to be used on the project shall be supplied to the Company by the Contractor 3 days prior to any concrete placement at the job site. All materials incorporated into the concrete mix shall be identified by brand name, gradation, and the supplier.

Type II Portland cement shall be used for the concrete inlet structure. The plug for the existing outlet structure shall consist of hydraulic cement, Type K, M or S Portland cement shall be used in the hydraulic cement plug.

All concrete shall have a minimum compressive strength of 4000 psi at 28 days. Both mixes shall have a maximum water cement ratio of 0.45 (by weight).

All concrete shall have 5 to 7 per cent entrained air.

Concrete for the inlet box shall have a slump of 3 to 4 inches. Concrete for the existing outlet pipe plug shall have a slump of 1 to 2 inches without plasticizer.

Water-reducing admixtures may be used to help meet the above concrete mixture specifications, following admixture manufacturer recommendations.

Ready-mixed concrete shall be used for all concrete. It shall be mixed and delivered in accordance with the requirements set forth in ASTM C94. The concrete for the outlet pipe plug shall have plasticizer added at the site just prior to final mixing and placement. Final mixing shall be sufficient to fully incorporate plasticizer.

The concrete for the existing outlet pipe plug shall be pumped into the pipe. A tremie tube or hose shall be used to ensure that the concrete fills the entire pipe. Additionally, concrete for the plug shall be placed/compacted continuously until the entire outlet structure is filled. No delays between concrete deliveries shall be allowed.

**CONCRETE FINISHES ON EXPOSED SURFACES**

Exposed formed surfaces shall be rubbed to the extent of removing small irregularities. Minor voids may be filled with cement mortar. The surface shall not be brush-coated with a cement paste after rubbing.

**NEW OUTLET PIPE**

Contractor shall install a new outlet pipe through the existing primary ash pond embankment. Pipe material shall be 36-inch ductile iron pipe, 150-psi pressure class.

The new outlet will consist of approximately 200 feet of straight run pipe and two 22.5° elbows. Inlet, outlet and elbow invert elevations are shown on the project plans.

Buried, straight run pipe sections shall have push-on joints.

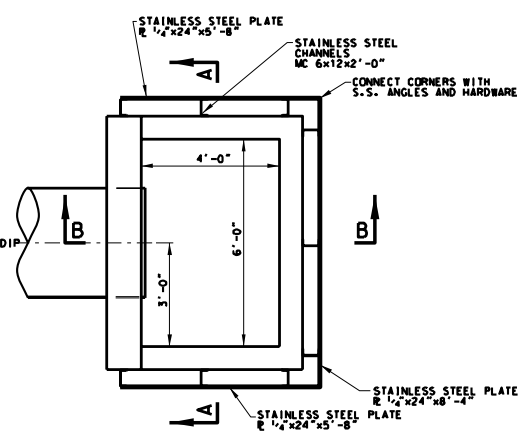
All elbows shall be mechanical joints.

Flowable fill shall be installed as shown on the "Section Thru Final Discharge Pipe".

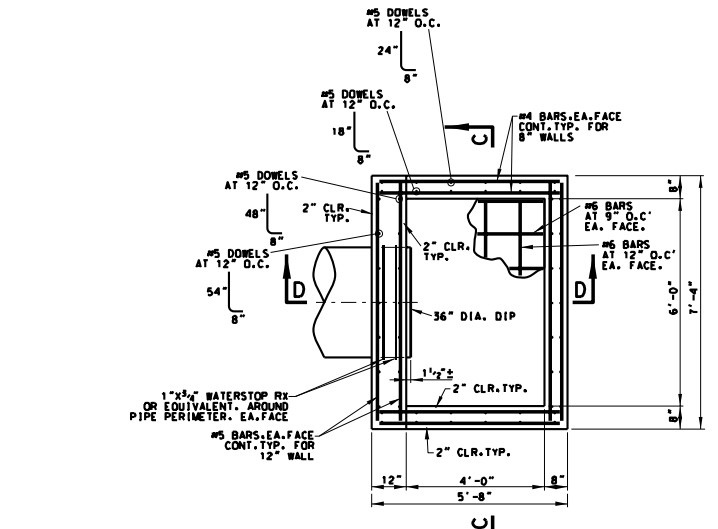
Flowable fill shall consist of a low strength concrete with a max. compressive strength of 300 psi.

Pipe shall be capped and filled with water before placing flowable fill.

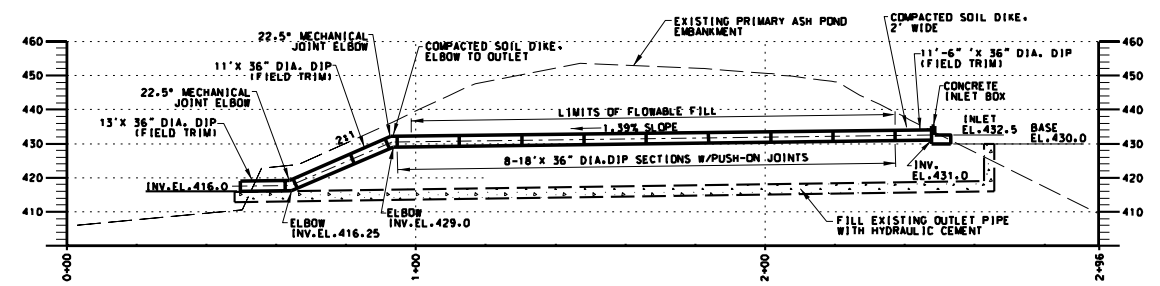
Geocomposite Liner (GCL) shall be Claymax 200R, Bentomat ST, or equivalent.



**PLAN VIEW**

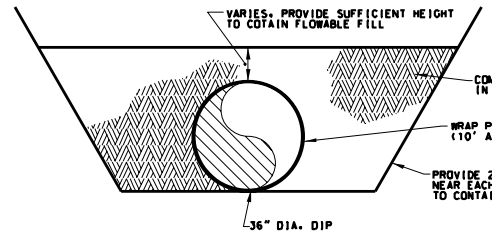


**PLAN VIEW**



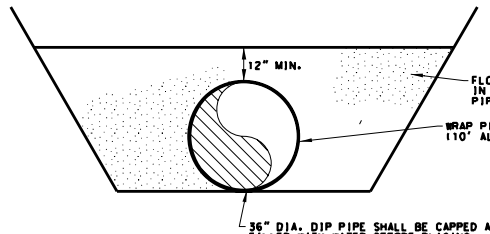
**SECTION THRU FINAL DISCHARGE PIPE**

SCALE: 1"=20' HORZ 1"=20' VERT



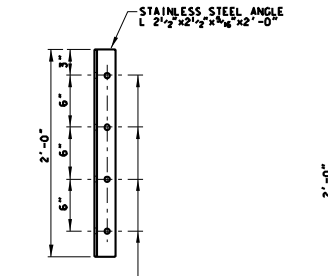
**SECTION "E-E"**

N.T.S.



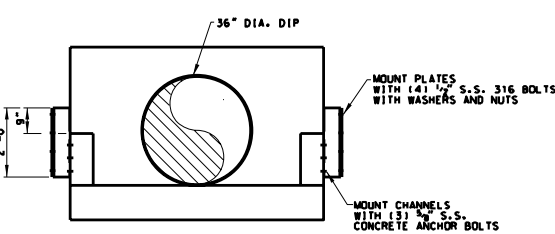
**SECTION "F-F"**

N.T.S.



**S.S. CORNER ANGLES**

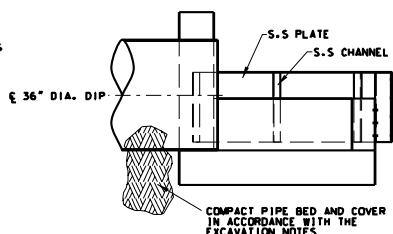
SCALE: 1/2"= 1'-0"



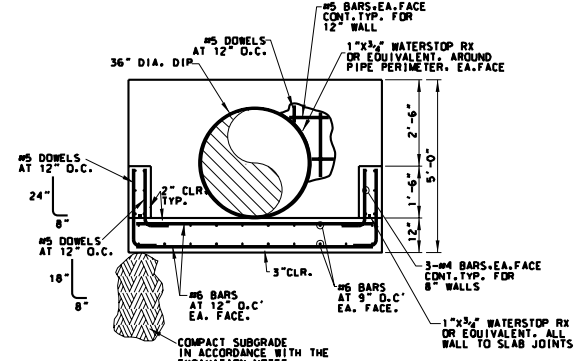
**SECTION "A-A"**

**ASSEMBLY - CONCRETE INLET BOX AND SKIMMER**

SCALE: 1/2"= 1'-0"



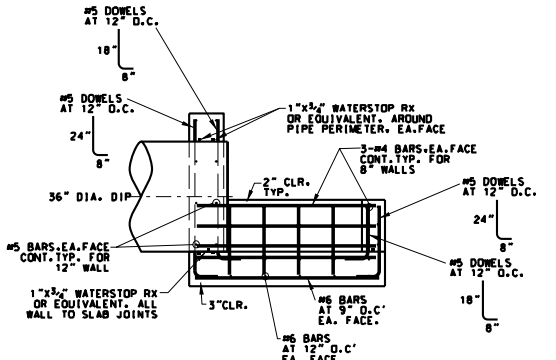
**SECTION "B-B"**



**SECTION "C-C"**

**REINFORCING DETAILS - CONCRETE INLET BOX**

SCALE: 1/2"= 1'-0"

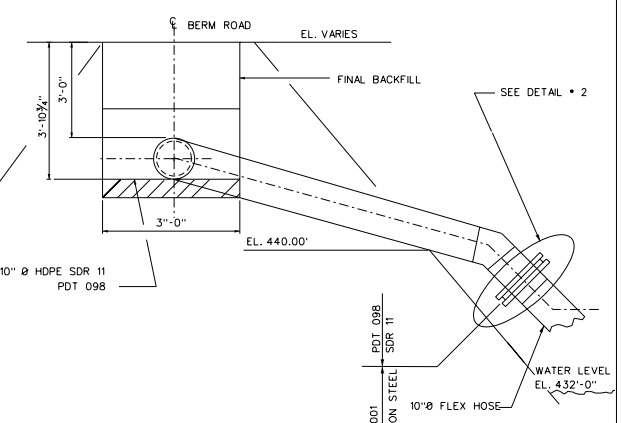
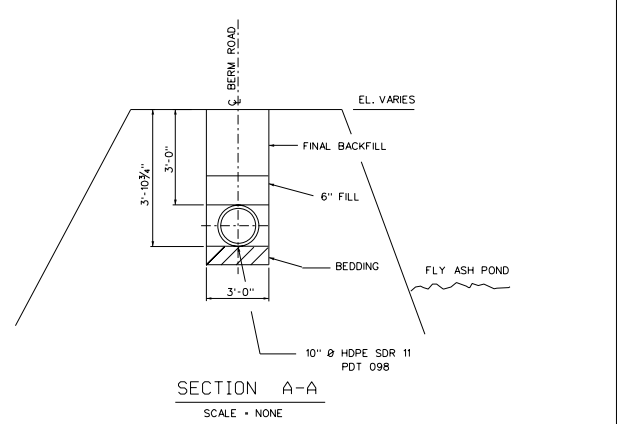
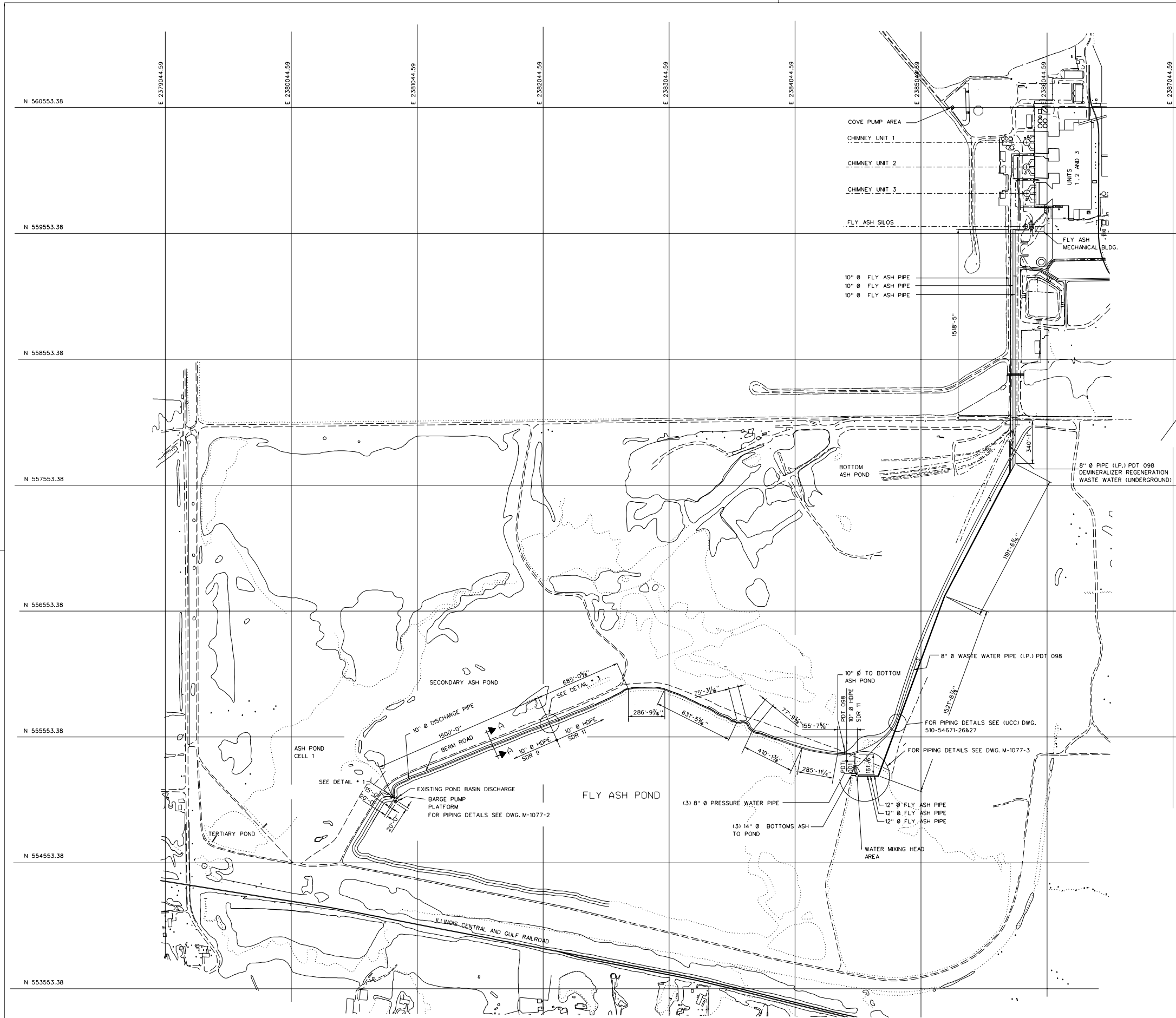


**SECTION "D-D"**

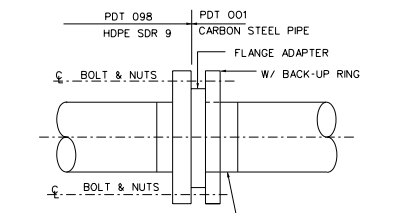
REVISION STATUS: <input type="checkbox"/> CONSTRUCTION <input type="checkbox"/> RECORD		E		C		A		NO		DATE		DRF		DESCRIPTION		E		C		A		NOTES		
NO	DATE	DRF	DESCRIPTION	E	C	A	NO	DATE	DRF	DESCRIPTION	E	C	A	NOTES	E	C	A	NO	DATE	DRF	DESCRIPTION	E	C	A
1	10-29-99	DEC	ADDED FLOWABLE FILL DETAILS	RCW	RCW	RCW																		
2	01-27-00	MEC	AS-BUILT - INTERMEDIATE EMBANKMENT, VERTICAL, EXTENSION 1999	RCW	RCW	RCW																		

REFERENCES	

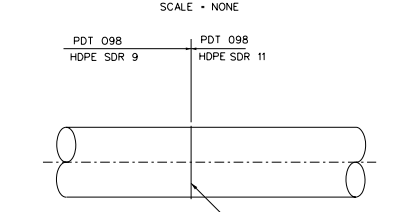
<b>ILLINOIS POWER COMPANY</b> DECATUR	
<b>FINAL OUTLET PIPE REPLACEMENT</b> PRIMARY ASH POND BALDWIN POWER STATION	
DR RWF	CKD RWF
DR RCH	CKD RCH
APP	PLOTTED
APP	2-14-2000
DATE: 7-22-99 SCALE: 1"=40' <b>E-BAL1-C127</b>	



DETAIL # 1  
SCALE - NONE



DETAIL # 2  
SCALE - NONE



DETAIL # 3  
SCALE - NONE



NO	DATE	DRF	DESCRIPTION	E	C	A	NO	DATE	DRF	DESCRIPTION	E	C	A
01	06/28/2000	AT	RECORD REVISION	W.B.	R.O.						W.B.	R.O.	

NOTES  
1- ALL DIMENSIONS SHOWN SHALL BE ADJUSTED BY CONTRACTOR TO SUIT INSTALLATION AND FABRICATION TOLERANCES.

REFERENCES  
1- M-2425 FLOW DIAGRAM  
2- M-1077-2 BARGE PUMP PIPING  
3- M-1077-3 WATER PIPING TO MIXING HEAD  
4- (UCC) 510-54671-26 & 27 (SHT. 1 OF 4)

REVISION STATUS  
□ - CONSTRUCTION  
○ - RECORD

ILLINOIS POWER COMPANY  
DECATUR

PARTIAL PLOT PLAN  
POND ASH PIPING  
BALDWIN UNIT 1, 2 AND 3

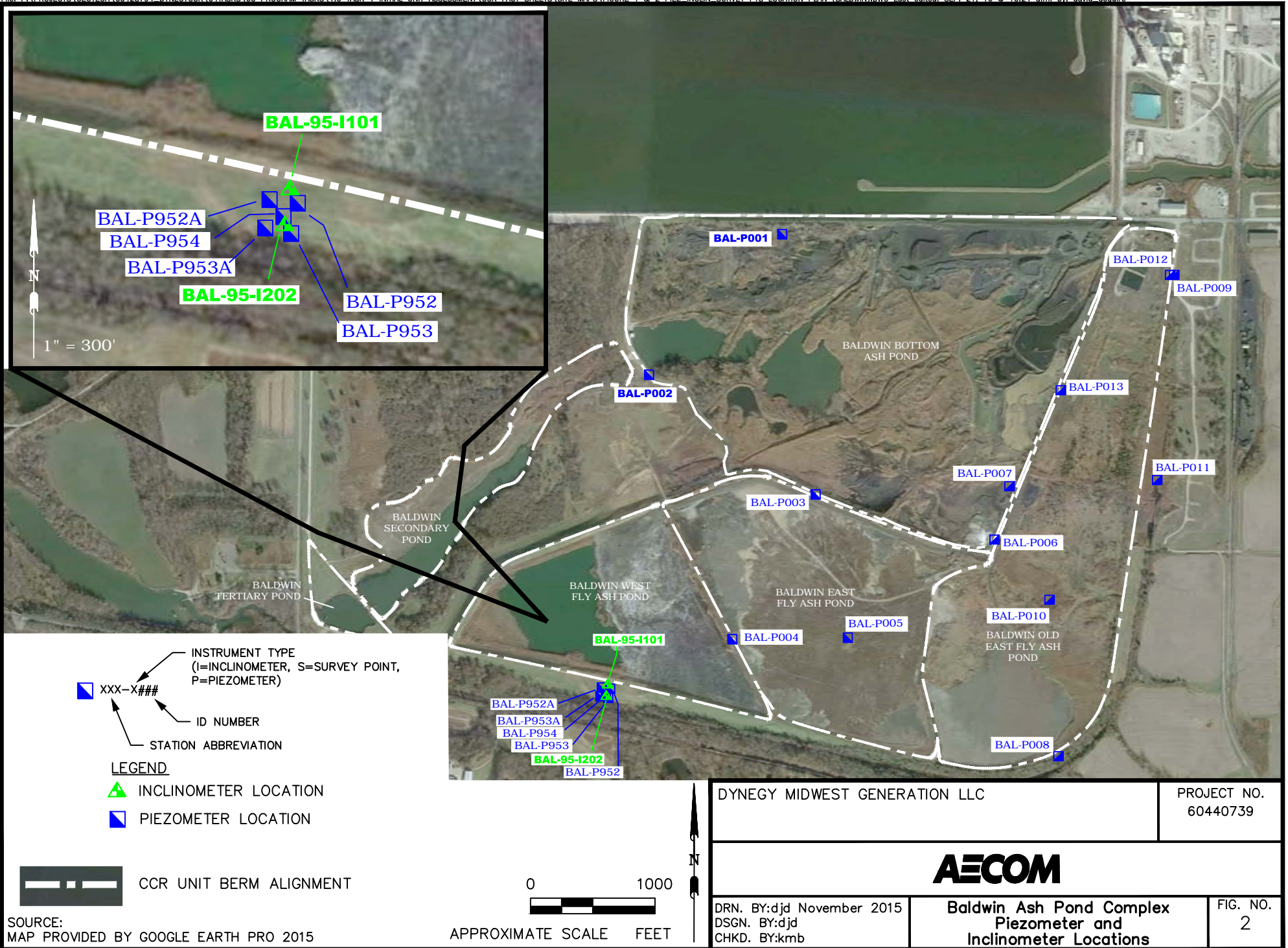
DR	CAD	DATE	11-24-99
OK	CKD	SCALE	1"=300'-0"
APP	PLOTTED		
APP			

E-BAL 1-M 1077-1

FILENAME: M1077-1.DWG



## Appendix C: Baldwin Energy Complex Piezometer and Inclinator Locations



BAL-P952A

BAL-P954

BAL-P953A

BAL-95-1202

BAL-P952

BAL-P953

BAL-95-1101

BAL-P001

BAL-P012

BAL-P009

BAL-P002

BAL-P013

BAL-P007

BAL-P011

BAL-P003

BAL-P006

BALDWIN SECONDARY POND

BALDWIN TERTIARY POND

BALDWIN WEST FLY ASH POND

BALDWIN EAST FLY ASH POND

BAL-95-1101

BAL-P952A

BAL-P953A

BAL-P954

BAL-P953

BAL-95-1202

BAL-P952

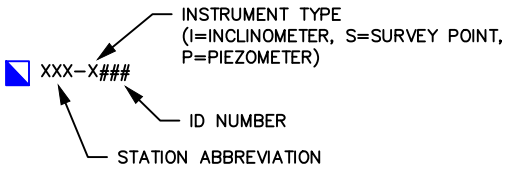
BAL-P004

BAL-P005

BAL-P010

BALDWIN OLD EAST FLY ASH POND

BAL-P008

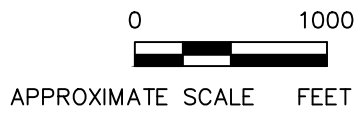


**LEGEND**

- INCLINOMETER LOCATION
- PIEZOMETER LOCATION



SOURCE:  
MAP PROVIDED BY GOOGLE EARTH PRO 2015



DYNEGY MIDWEST GENERATION LLC

PROJECT NO.  
60440739



DRN. BY:djd November 2015  
DSGN. BY:djd  
CHKD. BY:kmb

**Baldwin Ash Pond Complex  
Piezometer and  
Inclinometer Locations**

FIG. NO.  
2



**Appendix D: Specification T-2226**

May 9, 1967

ADDENDUM NO. 1

TO

SPECIFICATION T-2226

(DATED MARCH 28, 1967)

FOR

COOLING RESERVOIR AND ASH POND WORK

BALDWIN POWER STATION - UNIT 1

ILLINOIS POWER COMPANY

With reference to the above Specification, the following revisions shall apply:

1. Proposal Data Form: The following shall apply:
  - A. Page 2, Item A4: Insert the words "liming and" before the work "fertilizing".
  - B. Page 4, Item L6: For sub-items b, c and d, revise the figures 1/4", 3/8" and 1/2" deep to 1/2", 3/4" and 1" deep, respectively.
  - C. Page 7: This page has been revised May 8, 1967, and extra copies are attached. Revision consists of additions to Item 3, Schedule of Work. Also see Item 4D of this Addendum No. 1.

ALL ADDENDUM ITEMS FOLLOWING COVER REVISIONS TO SPECIFICATION

2. Page 1-1, Article 1-04C, Work Furnished and Installed, or Performed: The following shall apply:
  - A. Paragraph C: Revise end of paragraph to read:

, subdivided as indicated and subject to Base Bid Schedule of Work and Alternate 1 and Alternate 2 Schedules as indicated in Article 1-05:
  - B. Subparagraph b, Ash Pond: Revise "culverts" on last line to read "out fall structures".
3. Page 1-2, Paragraph D, Work By Others: Add a new Item c as follows:
  - c. Preliminary site work.

4. Starting on Page 1-2, Article 1-05, Schedule of Work: The following shall apply:

A. Paragraph A, Subparagraph a: In second line, revise "three (3)" to read "two (2)".

B. Page 1-3, Top of Page: Revise present Item (3), the portion of .... to new Item (2); revise present Item (2), Work on dam and spillways.... to new Subparagraph b; revise present Subparagraphs b and c to new Subparagraphs c and d; and in new Subparagraph d, revise "three (3)" to read "two (2)".

C. Page 1-3, Paragraph B: Revise entire paragraph to read:

B. Schedule Dates for Base Bid:

a. In accordance with foregoing requirements, Contractor shall perform the WORK in accordance with following schedule:

<u>ITEMS</u>	<u>BY DATES BELOW</u>
a. Start WORK at site .....	May 25, 1967
b. Install observation wells .....	Before creek at dam site is permanently closed.
e. Complete all WORK, except final seeding (providing that work on dam and spillway is authorized by July 1, 1967, and that Access Pending areas are released for work by October 2, 1967) .....	December 1, 1967
f. Complete final seeding, subject to conditions indicated in Article 1-05C .....	May 1, 1968

D. Page 1-4: Revise Paragraphs C through G to read:

C. Alternate 1 - Release of Access Pending Areas by ~~May~~<sup>June</sup> 1, 1968: Release of Access Pending areas may be delayed beyond October 2, 1967. Contractor shall state, as set forth in Item 3 of the Proposal Data form, the dates by which he would complete work for these two areas, and dates for completing final seeding for these two areas, if these two areas are released by ~~May~~<sup>June</sup> 1, 1968.

D. Alternate 2 - Release of WORK after ~~May~~<sup>June</sup> 1, 1968: If any area of WORK is not released to Contractor by ~~May~~<sup>June</sup> 1, 1968 and Purchaser does not  
June

delete that portion of WORK from the Contract, Contractor will be granted a time extension and an equitable adjustment to the FIRM LUMP SUM PRICE to reflect costs incurred by Contractor due to the delay of portions of WORK beyond ~~May~~ 1, 1968.

June

- E. Contractor's Schedule of WORK: Within one week after notification of award of Contract, Contractor shall submit, in duplicate, a schedule graphically representing starting and completion dates of each phase of the WORK.
- F. Work by Others: Related work by others is scheduled as follows:

<u>ITEMS</u>	<u>BY DATES BELOW</u>
a. Complete initial site clearing .....	April 15, 1967
b. Earthwork and grading for roadway embankment between river pump house and reservoir area:	
(1) Start WORK .....	April 15, 1967
(2) Complete WORK .....	August 1, 1967
c. Preliminary Site Work:	
(1) Start WORK .....	March 15, 1967
(2) Complete WORK .....	November 1, 1967

5. Page 1-7, Article 1-09: Revise entire Article to read:

1-09. LINES AND GRADES

As specified in Article 3 of Form 1714. The property lines from which the axes shall be located are indicated on the E. M. Webb Property Line Maps listed in Article 2-03.

6. Page 2-2, under Article 2-02A: Revise title of Drawing B-57 to read:

B-57 Drainage Structure To Doza Creek

7. Page 2-3, Article 2-03, Survey Drawings: In Paragraph B, Item a, revise title to read:

a. Watershed Area NW of Baldwin:

Sheets 1, 2, 2A, 3, 3A, 4, 4A and 5 of 5

8. Page 3-1, Article 3-03B, Initial Clearing Contract: Revise "1'-0" above" to read "at".



9. Page 3-6, under Article 3-06Bd: Revise 3-10 after "Article" in last line to read "5-03".
10. Page 4-1, Article 4-01, Scope: Revise listing for Article 4-03 to read:  
4-03. Liming and Fertilizing:
11. Page 4-1, Article 4-03: Revise heading to read:  
4-03. LIMING AND FERTILIZING
12. Page 5-2, Article 5-03, Portland Cement Concrete Work: The following shall apply:
  - A. Paragraph D, Splice Requirements for Reinforcing Bars: In third line, after ACI 318, insert the words ", or those indicated on drawings,".
  - B. Paragraph F, Formwork: In third line, delete the words "in curing and".
13. Page 5-4, Paragraph K, Mud Slab: Revise first sentence to read:  
A concrete mud slab, 3 inches thick, shall be placed over foundation of spillway where indicated on drawings.
14. Page 5-6, under Paragraph N, Control Joints: In Subparagraph b, second line, insert "wall" before "control joints".
15. Page 6-2, under Article 6-04: The following shall apply:
  - A. Paragraph E, Rubber Sealant Closures: Revise Subparagraph a to read:
    - a. Conform to applicable requirements of Form 1755, except depth of sealant in joints shall be equal to width of joint.
  - B. Paragraph F, Rubber Control Joint Strips: In second line, insert the word "wall" before "control joints".
16. Page 6-6, under Article 6-09C, Installation: Revise Subparagraph d to read:
  - d. Backfill: As specified in Article 7.6 of Form 1714 and as indicated on drawings.

Bidder shall state in his proposal that provisions of this Addendum No. 1 have been covered.

COOLING RESERVOIR AND ASH POND WORK  
BALDWIN POWER STATION - UNIT 1  
ILLINOIS POWER COMPANY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>SECTION</u>
Special Conditions.....	1
1-03. Location of Project	
1-04. Scope of Work	
1-05. Schedule of Work	
1-06. Specified Products and Substitutions	
1-07. Definitions	
1-08. Job Conditions	
1-09. Lines and Grades	
1-10. Protection	
1-11. Maintenance of Existing Roads on Purchaser's Property	
1-12. Permits	
1-13. Performance of Work	
Drawings, Supplements and Standard Specifications.....	2
2-02. List of Design Drawings (Consulting Engineers')	
2-03. List of Survey Drawings	
2-04. List of Supplements and Standard Specifications	
2-05. Requirements for Contractor's Shop Drawings	
2-06. Requirements for Samples	
Clearing, Demolition, Alteration and Earthwork.....	3
3-02. Physical Data	
3-03. Clearing, Grubbing, Demolition and Alteration Work	
3-04. Diversion and Care of Water	
3-05. Excavation	
3-06. Fill	
3-07. Laboratory Control for Fill Compaction	
3-08. Instrumentation	
Seeding Work.....	4
4-02 General	
4-03 Fertilizing	
4-04 Seeding and Mulching	

TABLE OF CONTENTS, Cont.

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>SECTION</u>
Concrete Work.....	5
5-02. Asphaltic Concrete Gutters	
5-03. Portland Cement Concrete Work	
Miscellaneous Metalwork, Embedded Work and Miscellaneous Work.....	6
6-02. Services of Testing Laboratory	
6-03. Welding	
6-04. Miscellaneous Metalwork and Embedded Work	
6-05. Observation Wells	
6-06. Spillway Stop Log Assembly and Bridge Guard Railing	
6-07. Spillway Anchor Bars	
6-08. Cast Iron Pipe Drains	
6-09. Corrugated Metal Pipe Culverts	
6-10. Ash Pond Outfall Structures.	
6-11. Galvanizing	
6-12. Cleaning and Painting	
6-13. Samples Required	

Where Specification is re-  
 vised by Addendum nota-  
 tion in margin indicates  
 Addendum number and Ad-  
 dendum item which pertains.

SPECIFICATION FOR  
COOLING RESERVOIR AND ASH POND

SECTION 1 - SPECIAL CONDITIONS

- 1-01. PURCHASER: ILLINOIS POWER COMPANY.
- 1-02. NAME OF PROJECT: BALDWIN POWER STATION - UNIT 1.
- 1-03. LOCATION OF PROJECT  
 Near Baldwin, Illinois
- 1-04. SCOPE OF WORK
- A. Contractor shall perform the following WORK for and at the above Station site:
- COOLING RESERVOIR AND ASH POND WORK, complete as indicated on drawings and as hereinafter specified.
- B. Specification Sections: For convenience of reference, this Specification covering the WORK consists of 6 sections, as indicated in the Table of Contents which forms a part hereof.
- C. WORK FURNISHED AND INSTALLED, OR PERFORMED: Contractor shall furnish, ADD,1 deliver, and unload materials for, shall store and remove materials Item 2 from storage for, and shall construct, erect, install and/or perform and finish the following WORK, subdivided as indicated:
- a. Cooling Reservoir: The portion of the WORK for the Cooling Reservoir will include the following major features: Earth dam, concrete spillways, earth dikes around and within the Cooling Reservoir, grading within the Cooling Reservoir, intake, discharge and drainage channels, drainage ditches around the Cooling Reservoir, concrete box culvert in ditch to Doza Creek, and gravel service roads providing access to and along the crest of the Cooling Reservoir dam and dikes.
- b. Ash Pond: The portion of the WORK for the Ash Pond will include the following major features: Earth dikes on two ADD,1 sides of the Ash Pond, corrugated metal and timber outfall Item 2 structures, earth-rock dikes at outfall structures, and gravel service road providing access to dikes and culverts.
- c. The foregoing WORK includes the following:
- (1) Completion of clearing and grubbing (including disposal of material) of areas for embankments, spillway, outfall structures, channels, dikes, reservoir gradings, drainage ditches, service road, and borrow areas.

- (2) Diversion and care of water, including temporary cofferdams, channels, flumes, drains, sumps, pumps and all other temporary facilities required to perform the WORK in the dry, and including removal of all such temporary facilities.
  - (3) Excavation for embankments, spillways, outfall structures, channels, ditches, reservoir grading, and excavation from borrow areas.
  - (4) Compacted fill for dam and dikes, etc., including foundation preparation, impervious fill, earthfill, sand and gravel fill, gravel fill, riprap, topsoil, seeding, etc.
  - (5) Concrete spillway and other miscellaneous concrete work.
  - (6) Gravel service road including foundation preparation and gravel for road on crest of dikes and for access roads to dikes.
  - (7) All other work as indicated on drawings, as herein specified or as required to properly complete the WORK.
- D. WORK BY OTHERS: The following related work will be furnished and delivered, or furnished and installed, or performed, by others:
- a. Initial site clearing, consisting of the following:
    - (1) Cutting all trees 1" in diameter or larger level with existing grade elevations, in Reservoir area, Ash Pond area and Plant area.
    - (2) Knocking over or cutting of all trees 1" in diameter or larger in dike and dam area.
    - (3) Disposal and/or burning of all cut and/or knocked down trees, bushes, brush and loose vegetation.
  - b. Earthwork and grading for roadway embankment between river pump house and reservoir area. ADD. 1  
Item 3
- 1-05. SCHEDULE OF WORK
- A. General Release of Areas for WORK:
    - a. It will not be possible for Purchaser to immediately release all areas for the WORK to Contractor since three (3) areas within the limits of WORK will not be owned by Purchaser at the time the WORK begins. These areas, identified on the drawings as "Access pending", are as follows: ADD. 1  
Item 4
      - (1) The portion of the Cooling Reservoir including dikes, reservoir grading, and borrow area in the southwest corner of the Cooling Reservoir.

(2) Work on dam and spillways cannot start until Purchaser has secured a flood easement for "Access Pending" areas.

(3) The portion of the ash pond, including dikes, in the northwest corner of the Ash Pond.

ADD. 1  
Item 4

b. Until arrangements have been completed by Purchaser to secure these pieces of property, Contractor shall neither trespass nor perform any work on these pieces of property without securing written approval from Purchaser to proceed with work in these areas.

c. Contractor shall include in the FIRM LUMP SUM PRICE AND FIRM UNIT PRICES all costs which may result from delays in completing the WORK in these three (3) areas.

B. Scheduled Dates:

a. In accordance with foregoing requirements, Contractor shall perform the WORK in accordance with following schedule:

ADD. 1  
Item 4

<u>ITEM</u>	<u>BY DATES BELOW</u>
a. Start WORK for Cooling Reservoir....	May 1, 1967
b. Start WORK for Ash Pond.....	June 1, 1967
c. Install observation wells.....	Before creek at dam site is permanently closed
d. Installation of Closure Dike at southeast corner of Cooling Reservoir.....	Shall be last portion of Cooling Reservoir dike system constructed unless otherwise approved by Purchaser. Do not place any fill for dike before authorization received from Purchaser.
e. Complete all WORK, except final seeding (providing that areas not owned by Purchaser at time construction is started are released for work by October 1, 1967).....	December 1, 1967
f. Complete final seeding, subject to conditions indicated in Article 1-05C .....	May 1, 1968

- C. Extension of Scheduled Dates: Should there be any delay in release of areas for WORK that are not owned by Purchaser at time WORK begins, the Scheduled Dates will be extended in accordance with the following provisions providing that the particular areas are released to Contractor for the WORK before May 1, 1968:
  - a. If area in southwest corner of Cooling Reservoir has not been released by October 1, 1967, the date for completing WORK in this area will be extended to July 1, 1968.
  - b. If area in northwest corner of Ash Pond has not been released by November 1, 1967, the date for completing WORK in this area will be extended to June 1, 1968.
  
- D. The date for completing final seeding in areas released after October 1, 1967 will be extended to September 15, 1968 or the end of the first final seeding period following temporary seeding.
  
- E. Release of WORK after May 1, 1968: If any area of WORK is not released to Contractor by May 1, 1968 and Purchaser does not delete that portion of WORK from the Contract, Contractor will be granted a time extension and an equitable adjustment to the FIRM LUMP SUM PRICE to reflect costs incurred by Contractor due to the delay of portions of WORK beyond May 1, 1968.
  
- F. Contractor's Schedule of WORK: Within one week after notification of award of Contract, Contractor shall submit, in duplicate, a schedule graphically representing starting and completion dates of each phase of the WORK.
  
- G. Work by Others: Related work by others is scheduled as follows:

ADD.1  
Item 4

ADD.1  
Item 4

ADD.1  
Item 4

ADD.1  
Item 4

ADD.1  
Item 4

ITEM BY DATES BELOW

- a. Complete initial site clearing..... April 15, 1967
- b. Earthwork and grading for road-way embankment between river pump house and reservoir area:
  - (1) Start Work ..... April 15, 1967
  - (2) Complete Work..... August 1, 1967

1-06. SPECIFIED PRODUCTS AND SUBSTITUTIONS

The BASE BID shall not contain substitutions for Specified Products; see Standard Requirements Form 1707.

1-07. DEFINITIONS

- A. See Standard List, Form 1708.
- B. Harza Engineering Company is acting as the subcontractor to Sargent & Lundy for design of the WORK under this Specification T-2226.

- C. Wherever the terms "approved", "as approved", "satisfactory", "as requested", or other similar terms are used in this Specification, they shall mean "as approved, etc., by the Consulting Engineers", unless otherwise specifically stated.
  - D. Contractor is herewith designated as the Reservoir Contractor.
- 1-08. JOB CONDITIONS
- A. Examination of Site:
    - a. Contractor shall visit site during Bid Period to familiarize himself with conditions under which WORK required to be done.
    - b. Contractor shall consult with Purchaser's Construction Department as to means of access to site of WORK and methods to be used in unloading and bringing materials and equipment onto site.
    - c. Contractor's plea of ignorance of existing or foreseeable conditions which will create difficulties or hindrances in execution of WORK not acceptable as excuse for any failure on part of Contractor to fulfill in every detail all requirements of Specification and/or drawings. Furthermore, Contractor's plea of ignorance not acceptable as basis for any claim whatsoever for additional or extra compensation.
  - B. Railroad Facilities: The Gulf, Mobile and Ohio Railroad passes through Baldwin. At present there is no railroad sidetrack at the site.
  - C. Highway Access:
    - a. Illinois State Highway 154 passes through Baldwin, and an approved secondary road runs north from Baldwin near the eastern edge of the site.
    - b. Access roads into and within the site area, if required, shall be furnished and installed by Contractor at his own expense, and shall be located and shall be of construction as approved or as requested by Purchaser.
  - D. Utilities: Contractor shall provide all necessary electricity, water and compressed air required for his WORK.
  - E. Toilet Facilities:
    - a. Contractor shall provide own temporary sanitary toilet facilities required for own work.
    - b. Contractor shall maintain all toilet facilities in a clean condition whether or not used by other than own employees, provide all necessary towels, paper, etc., and repair and maintain such facilities if and as requested.



- F. Office and Storage:
- a. Purchaser will provide, free of charge, suitable space for location of Contractor's office, shops and warehouses and for storage of materials and equipment.
  - b. Purchaser will designate areas available for such use at time Contractor visits job site during bid period. Contractor shall provide any additional facilities required for own use.
  - c. Contractor shall provide and maintain temporary buildings and associated electrical work required for own use.
  - d. Prior to erection of any temporary buildings, Contractor shall submit plans to Purchaser's representative for general approval of materials and appearance.
- G. Burning of Debris on Premises: Will be permitted, subject to requirements of Article 4.5.2 of Form 1714.
- H. Fire Protection: Provide, as specified in Article 4.5.2.5 of Form 1714.
- I. Temporary Barricades: The Contractor shall provide all temporary barricades as required for safety.
- J. Temporary Heat:
- a. Contractor shall provide and maintain all temporary heating and temporary enclosures as required to insure continuous, efficient and uninterrupted execution of WORK.
  - b. Temporary enclosures shall be weathertight and shall provide for proper access to all work.
  - c. Temporary heating equipment, operation and maintenance thereof, shall be such as to cause no fire hazard.
- K. Identification and Admittance of Workmen: Purchaser's Gate Officers will not be permitted to admit Contractor's or his subcontractors' employees until they have been identified by Contractor's or his subcontractors' delegated representative on the WORK.
- L. Station Rules: Abide by any/all rules Purchaser may have in effect at station site pertaining to handling of men, equipment and materials.
- M. Removal of Temporary Facilities: Contractor shall remove temporary facilities provided on premises for own use at termination of their usefulness or termination of WORK, or when requested, and shall leave premises in condition satisfactory to Purchaser's representative in every respect.

1-09. LINES AND GRADES

As specified in Article 3 of Form 1714.

ADD. 1  
Item 5

1-10. PROTECTION

Contractor is responsible for protecting all facilities and work in vicinity from damage from his operations. The following are particularly called to his attention:

- A. Numerous cased oil, gas, and water wells; various public utility lines; tracks of the Gulf, Mobile, and Ohio Railroad, State Highway Route 154; etc. are within or immediately adjacent to reservoir area.
- B. In addition, all or portions of three farms are in the area of the WORK that will not be made immediately available to Contractor. These farms will probably be maintained in operation during the progress of the WORK.
- C. Contractor shall provide all necessary protection, as required, as approved, or as requested, to prevent damage to any portions of cased wells, utilities, farms, railroad tracks or highways, and to prevent any interruption of utility or railway services.
- D. Contractor shall exercise extreme care to protect all fences outside of areas released for WORK, and to keep farm fence gates closed so as not to permit escape of farm animals.
- E. Contractor shall pay costs of any damages arising from Contractor's acts of omission or commission with respect to these requirements.

1-11. MAINTENANCE OF EXISTING ROADS ON PURCHASER'S PROPERTY

- A. Maintain all existing roads at site which are indicated to remain as permanent roads, and which are used by Contractor during course of WORK. Provide maintenance as required, as approved and/or requested, and satisfactory to Purchaser in every respect.
- B. Provide temporary bridges, as approved and/or as requested, across all road openings which Contractor cuts for WORK and which interfere with movement of traffic (as determined by Purchaser's representative) at site.
- C. Replace portions of existing roads cut by Contractor in accordance with requirements hereinafter specified in Section 3.

1-12. PERMITS

- A. Purchaser will obtain all State, County, Township and City permits for the WORK.
- B. Contractor shall obtain, at his own expense, all other permits required for the WORK in accordance with Article 11 of Purchaser's General Conditions. Contractor shall arrange with Purchaser for Purchaser's representative to accompany Contractor in securing all such permits.

1-13. PERFORMANCE OF WORK

- A. The WORK shall be performed using a normal work week of eight hours per day, five days per week, Monday through Friday. However, Contractor in performing the WORK shall adequately man the job and work such hours per day and days per week as may be necessary to meet the construction schedule, such overtime to be at no additional cost to Purchaser.
- B. In the event Contractor determines it necessary to schedule his work force more than eight hours per day for five days per week Monday through Friday, he shall consult in advance with Purchaser's representative to make certain that such a schedule will not conflict with other WORK at the job site. Contractor shall bear all costs that may be incurred in procuring and/or maintaining the necessary labor force on the job, including such items as overtime, bonus or premium time, and transportation and living expenses.

COOLING RESERVOIR AND ASH POND WORK  
BALDWIN POWER STATION - UNIT 1  
ILLINOIS POWER COMPANY

SECTION 2 - DRAWINGS, SUPPLEMENTS AND STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

2-01. SCOPE

This section of the Specification includes the following, under the Article numbers indicated, which shall apply to the WORK:

- 2-02. List of Design Drawings (Consulting Engineers')
- 2-03. List of Survey Drawings
- 2-04. List of Supplements and Standard Specifications
- 2-05. Requirements for Contractor's Shop Drawings
- 2-06. Requirements for Samples

2-02. DESIGN DRAWINGS (CONSULTING ENGINEERS')

A. The following design drawings by Harza Engineering Company and the Consulting Engineers, dated or revised March 28, 1967, form a part hereof:

- C12 Location and Project Plan
- C13 Dam & Dike Alignment
- C14 Location of Exploration, Borrow, and Grading
- C15 Boring Logs - Sheet 1
- C16 Boring Logs - Sheet 2
- C17 Boring Logs - Sheet 3
- C18 Boring Logs - Sheet 4
- C19 Boring Logs - Sheet 5
- C20 Boring Logs - Sheet 6
- C21 Boring Logs - Sheet 7
- C22 Test Pits & Trenches - Sheet 1
- C23 Test Pits & Trenches - Sheet 2
- C24 Laboratory Data - Sheet 1
- C25 Laboratory Data - Sheet 2
- C26 West Dike - Sheet 1
- C27 West Dike - Sheet 2
- C28 West Dike - Sheet 3
- C29 South Dike
- C30 Intake Channel
- C31 East Dike - Sheet 1

C32 East Dike - Sheet 2  
C33 East Dike - Sheet 3  
C34 North Dike  
C35 Drainage Ditch to Doza Creek  
C36 Baffle Dike  
C37 Ash Pond Dike - Sheet 1  
C38 Ash Pond Dike - Sheet 2  
C39 Ash Pond Dike - Sheet 3  
C40 Ash Pond Dike - Sheet 4  
C41 Dam - Plan  
C42 Dam - Sections & Details  
C43 Dam & Spillway Excavation  
C44 Spillway - Plan & Sections  
C45 Spillway - Sections  
C46 Spillway - Details  
C47 Spillway - Reinforcement - Sheet 1  
C48 Spillway - Reinforcement - Sheet 2  
B-57 Drainage Structure - Plan and Sections  
B-60 Ash Pond Outfall Structures

ADD. 1  
Item 6

B. The following design drawings by the Consulting Engineers form a part hereof for reference only:

a. General:

B-1 Plan of Test Boring and Initial Site Clearing - Sh 1  
B-2 Plan of Test Boring and Initial Site Clearing - Sh 2  
B-3 Logs of Test Borings - Sh 1  
B-4 Logs of Test Borings - Sh 2  
B-5 Logs of Test Borings - Sh 3  
B-6 Logs of Test Borings - Sh 4  
B-8 Location Plan - Sheet 1  
B-9 Location Plan - Sheet 2

b. Preliminary Work Contract:

B-53 Initial Site Development Plan - Plant Area -  
Sheet 1 - Unit 1  
B-54 Initial Site Development Plant Area -  
Sheet 2 - Unit 1

c. River Pump House Contract:

B-69 River Pump House - Roadway and Grading - Plan

B-70 River Pump House - Roadway and Grading - Sections

2-03. SURVEY DRAWINGS

The following survey drawings are available for reference inspection at the offices of the Consulting Engineers, and prints will be issued to Contractor, after award of Contract, if Contractor so requests:

A. Property Line Maps by E. M. Webb:

Sheet 0 through Sheet 9 - Land Survey Plat

B. Aerial Topographic Survey Drawings by Clyde E. Williams & Associates, Inc., compiled by photogrammetric methods:

a. Watershed Area North of Baldwin:

Sheets 1, 2, 2A, 3, 3A, 4, 4A and 5 of 5

ADD.1  
Item 7

b. Plant Site and Dike Area North:

Sheets 1 and 2 of 2

c. Baldwin Dam Site and Northwest Dike Area:

Sheet 1 of 1

2-04. SUPPLEMENTS, STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

A. The following are attached hereto and form a part hereof:

a. Supplements:

(1) Form 303-IPCo. General Conditions (12-23-66).

(2) Purchaser's Contract Insurance Provisions dated ~~4-18-67~~.  
These provisions shall prevail in the event of any conflict with corresponding provisions of the General Conditions (Form 303-IPCo).

(3) Purchaser's Statement of Policy - Field Labor Contracts (11-15-61).

b. Building Standard Specifications:

(1) Form 1701-E - Standard Specification for Welding in Building Construction.

(2) Form 1707-B - Standard Requirements for Specified Products and List of Approved Manufacturers.

(3) Form 1708 - Standard List of Definitions and Reference Publications.

(4) Form 1714 - Standard Specification for Earthwork.

(5) Form 1715-Q - Standard Specification for Concrete Work.

(6) Form 1737-B - Standard Specification for Anchor Bolts.

- (7) Form 1742-E - Standard Specification for Miscellaneous Metalwork, Building Work and Embedded Work.
- (8) Form 1743-B - Standard Specifications for Crib House Grills, Stop Logs and Gates.
- (9) Form 1746-K - Standard Specification for Plumbing Work (pages 1 through 15 only - no Standard Drawings).
- (10) Form 1755 - Standard Specification for Rubber Sealants.
- (11) Form 1760 - Standard Specification for Carpentry and Millwork.
- (12) Form 1790-E - Standard Specification for Prime Coat Painting.

- B. Reference to foregoing Standard Specifications elsewhere in this Job Specification and on drawings do not include letter suffix (which indicates latest revision) after form number.
- C. In the event of variation between the foregoing Standard Specifications, and the Job Specification or Design Drawings, the Job Specification and Design Drawings shall govern.

2-05. SHOP DRAWINGS (CONTRACTOR'S)

- A. Submit shop drawings for approval as follows:
  - a. As specified in the respective Standard Specifications.
  - b. Five (5) sets of shop drawings for all fabricated materials included in the WORK, and for which shop drawings are not specified elsewhere.
- B. Submit drawings and receive approval of the Consulting Engineers prior to starting any work relating to said drawings.
- C. After final approval of the above required drawings, furnish the Consulting Engineers with seven (7) complete sets of approved shop drawings.

2-06. REQUIREMENTS FOR SAMPLES

- A. Submit in accordance with Form 1707.
- B. Address samples and containers to following:
  - a. Samples to Purchaser:

Illinois Power Company  
500 South 27th Street  
Decatur, Illinois  
Attention: Mr. A. Kraakevik, Vice President

b. Samples to Sargent & Lundy:

Sargent & Lundy, Engineers  
140 South Dearborn Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60603  
Attention: Mr. S. Rurka

- C. Products for which samples are required are hereinafter listed in the last Article of applicable Sections, and these Sections are identified in the Index by the notation "Samples Required".



COOLING RESERVOIR AND ASH POND WORK  
BALDWIN POWER STATION - UNIT 1  
ILLINOIS POWER COMPANY

SECTION 3 - CLEARING, DEMOLITION, ALTERATION AND EARTHWORK

3-01. SCOPE

This section of the Specification includes requirements for the following, as indicated on the drawings, as hereinafter specified (under the Article numbers indicated), or as required to properly complete the WORK:

- 3-02. Physical Data
- 3-03. Clearing, Grubbing, Demolition and Alteration Work
- 3-04. Diversion and Care of Water
- 3-05. Excavation
- 3-06. Fill
- 3-07. Laboratory Control for Fill Compaction
- 3-08. Instrumentation.

3-02. PHYSICAL DATA

Physical data indicated on drawings, including topography, boring logs, and laboratory soil test results are furnished for information only, and it is expressly understood that neither Purchaser nor the Consulting Engineers will be responsible for any interpretation or conclusion therefrom. Driller's logs for all borings made at the site and detailed results of laboratory soil tests are available for inspection at the Chicago office of the Consulting Engineers. In addition to the borings made for this WORK, additional borings were made in the area of the Power Station for purpose of plant foundation design. The location and the logs for these supplemental borings are also available for inspection at the Chicago office of the Consulting Engineers. Contractor will be allowed, at his own expense, to collect his own physical data.

3-03. CLEARING, GRUBBING, DEMOLITION AND ALTERATION WORK

- A. Scope: Contractor shall complete clearing, and shall grub areas on which the embankments, spillway, outfall structures, drainage ditches, and service roadways will be built and shall complete clearing of areas behind dikes where fill will be placed to raise natural ground level. These requirements do not pertain to clearing and grubbing of borrow areas and Contractor's work areas.
- B. Initial Clearing Contract: Initial clearing operations have been conducted within the cooling reservoir area up to property lines or clearing limits indicated on drawings. Trees have generally been cut off 1'-0" above ground level. The uncleared area in

ADD. 1  
Item 8

southwest corner of cooling reservoir, where access is pending, will be cleared by the Initial Site Clearing Contractor as soon as access can be arranged. Where additional clearing is required to construct the WORK, it shall be performed in accordance with the following paragraph "Additional Clearing."

- C. Additional Clearing: Where additional clearing is necessary to construct the WORK, conform to applicable requirements of Article 4 of Form 1714, and to following requirements:
- a. No clearing shall be done outside of area necessary to construct the WORK without specific approval.
  - b. Purchaser reserves right to designate any vegetation to be carefully protected from damage by Contractor's operations.
  - c. Trees: Remove by either cutting within 6" above ground or by uprooting. If trees are uprooted, backfill holes with compacted earthfill as specified in Article 3-06.
  - d. Grubbing: As specified in Article 4.4 of Form 1714. Contractor shall grub all areas under structures and as indicated on drawings. Explosives may be used. Holes formed by grubbing operations shall be filled with compacted earthfill as specified in Article 3-06.
  - e. Disposal: As specified in Article 4.5 of Form 1714, except that buried material shall have 2'-0" of cover.
- D. Demolition Work:
- a. Purchaser may elect to sell certain existing buildings for removal from site. Contractor shall check with Purchaser's representative during visit to site to determine extent of these operations.
  - b. Contractor shall remove all other existing buildings and fences down to ground level. Foundations need not be removed, but shall be filled to ground level with compacted earthfill as specified in Article 3-06.
- E. Altering of Existing Well Casings:
- a. A number of cased gas, oil, and water wells are located on Purchaser's property. As indicated on drawings, some of these are located in areas of required excavation or grading. Precautions shall be taken to prevent hitting these wells with construction equipment during excavation or hauling operations in the vicinity.
  - b. When adjacent ground has been excavated to grade, well casings shall be cut off to grade upon approval of Purchaser's representative. Although wells are plugged, there is a possibility that gas could escape through the plug and provide a potential source of danger should casing be penetrated with a cutting torch. In this regard, casings of all altered wells shall first be vented by removing the cap and/or by making a vent hole with an electric drill bit soaked with oil or water.

- c. The wells will be replugged by others under the direction of the Purchaser. The Contractor shall permit unrestricted access to the wells for this purpose.

3-04. DIVERSION AND CARE OF WATER

- A. General: Contractor shall construct and maintain all necessary cofferdams, channels, flumes, drains, and sumps, and shall furnish, install, and operate all pumps needed for diversion and care of water from any source so that all work can be performed in the dry.
- B. Approval of Plans: Contractor's plans for diversion and care of water shall be subject to approval by Purchaser.
- C. Responsibility: Contractor shall be responsible for all diversion and care of water and shall repair at his own expense any damage to foundation or structures caused by water from any source regardless of previous approval.
- D. Responsibility for Restriction of Natural Drainage by Dikes:
  - a. Contractor shall not place any fill for dikes across routes of natural drainage until provisions are made to drain surface runoff into reservoir or into drainage ditches forming part of the WORK.
  - b. No surface runoff shall be ponded or restricted to a greater degree than would have occurred naturally either before the beginning of construction or after completion of the WORK, unless approved by Purchaser.
  - c. Should ponding or restriction of surface runoff result in water being backed up onto property not owned by Purchaser or onto Purchaser's property where work by other contractors is either under way or completed or where materials or equipment are being stored, all damages resulting therefrom shall be responsibility of Contractor.
- E. Temporary Slopes: Temporary construction slopes in excavation or in fill used for diversion channels or cofferdams within an area from 200 feet upstream to 200 feet downstream of center line of dam shall not be steeper than 4 horizontal to 1 vertical, except as indicated on drawings or as approved.
- F. Unwatering: Unwatering shall be accomplished in a manner that will prevent loss of fines from the foundation, will maintain stability of excavated slopes and bottoms of trenches, and will result in all construction operations to be performed in the dry except in approved sumps.

3-05. EXCAVATION

- A. Scope: Contractor shall perform all excavation for embankments, spillway, outfall structures, service roads, intake, discharge, and drainage channel, drainage ditches and culverts. Excavation shall conform to applicable requirements of Article 5 of Form 1714, and to requirements hereinafter specified.

B. Definitions:

- a. Stripping is defined as removal of sod, topsoil and rubbish in areas indicated on drawings and in borrow areas.
- b. Common excavation is defined as all excavation not otherwise defined as stripping, rock excavation, dental excavation, or borrow excavation.
- c. Rock excavation is defined as excavation of all solid rock in place which cannot be removed by hand, power shovel, dragline, ripping, or earth moving equipment without continuous and systematic blasting, barring, or wedging. Removal of boulders or individual loose rock, one cubic yard or more in volume, will be classified as rock excavation.
- d. Dental excavation is defined as excavation consisting of removal of rock fragments or decomposed materials from seams, joints and solution channels beyond lines of excavation when such removal requires use of hand tools and hand methods. Extent of dental excavation is expected to be small and shall be as requested by Purchaser's representative.
- e. Borrow excavation is defined as all excavation in borrow areas, except stripping.

C. Procedures: Excavation may be accomplished by any method and by use of any excavation and hauling equipment adapted to the work. Blasting may be used, subject to requirements of Article 5.11 of Form 1714. All necessary precautions shall be taken to preserve material below bottom of spillway excavation in undisturbed condition. Any damage to work due to Contractor's operations, including disturbance of material beyond lines of excavation, shall be repaired where requested in a manner as approved, and by and at expense of Contractor. Methods of dental excavation shall be such as to avoid fracturing of rock adjacent to material being removed.

D. Limits: All excavation shall be performed to lines and grades indicated on drawings or as requested. Any over-excavation or excess excavation, not requested by Purchaser, shall be at expense of Contractor.

E. Repair of Over-Excavation: Where required or requested to complete work, over-excavation shall be backfilled with materials furnished and placed at expense of Contractor. Underneath embankments, backfill shall consist of impervious fill placed in accordance with Article 3-06. Underneath the portion of the spillway upstream of the drainage blanket, backfill shall consist of impervious fill, placed at optimum moisture content and compacted to 100% standard Proctor maximum density. Downstream of the spillway control structure but upstream of the portion of the stilling basin on rock, backfill shall consist of sand and gravel compacted to 70% relative density. Where rock beneath the stilling basin is over-excavated, backfill shall consist of concrete.

- F. Foundation Protection: Finished excavated surfaces shall be protected against damage by movements of construction equipment or other causes. As far as practicable, excavated surfaces shall be protected against erosion by surface runoff. Finished grade on which concrete structures will be placed shall be covered with a drainage blanket or a 3-inch protective concrete layer (mud slab) where indicated on drawings within 24 hours after excavating. Drainage blanket shall also be covered with a mud slab. No traffic shall be allowed on final excavated surface until protective concrete layer (mud slab) has been placed and properly cured. This procedure may be carried out in sections in order to facilitate work.
- G. Excavated Materials: Suitable excavated materials may be used as fill or as topsoil if usable and approved. Material excavated from the dam core trench shall be used only as random fill unless otherwise approved. Material may be placed either immediately or may be stockpiled first. Excess excavated material or unsuitable material shall be disposed of in spoil areas within the reservoir where indicated on drawings, in abandoned portions of borrow areas below elevation 425.0, or as approved. Disposal banks shall be sloped to drain and shall not interfere with natural drainage from surrounding land.
- H. Borrow Areas: All fill not available from required excavation shall be taken from borrow areas as indicated on drawings or as otherwise approved. Fill for dam shall come from dam and spillway excavation, from Borrow Area A, and from approved required excavation. Purchaser does not guarantee that all material within designated borrow areas will meet requirements of the Specification. Selective loading and placing might be required to produce required quality and uniformity of fill in embankments. At all times during operations in borrow areas, Contractor shall maintain adequate drainage to nearest natural drainage outlet. Sand, gravel, riprap, and rockfill shall not come from areas within Purchaser's property unless otherwise approved.
- 3-06. FILL
- A. Scope: Contractor shall prepare the foundation, furnish, place and compact all fill, and maintain structures in a satisfactory condition at all times until acceptance of the WORK.
- E. Foundation Preparation:
- a. No material shall be placed until the foundation therefor has been unwatered and suitably prepared and has been approved.
  - b. Except for areas of abutment blanketing at dam, the earth foundation shall be prepared by leveling and scarifying to a depth of 2 inches. Surface material shall be compacted with, and as part of, the first layer of fill as herein specified for subsequent layers of fill. All existing cavities in foundation shall be filled with compacted earthfill.

- c. Areas of abutment blanketing shall be scarified to a depth of 6 inches and compacted with a tamping roller. Where depressions exist, such as holes left from grubbing operations or narrow erosion gullies, they shall be filled with impervious fill and scarified to a depth of 2 inches.
- d. Rock surface on bottom of core trench shall be the top of alternating limestone and shale. Contractor shall remove all loose blocks and fragments by barring, prying, and employment of other hand methods which will not further fracture the rock. Rock surface shall be free of overhangs. Local fractured zones shall be removed by dental excavation methods, and backfilled with dental concrete. Dental concrete shall conform to requirements for Class AA concrete in accordance with Article 3-10.
- e. Subgrade under the portion of gravel service roads placed on stripped ground surface shall be scarified to a depth of 4 inches and compacted with heavy pneumatic tired rollers as specified in Article 3-06 Fa "Moisture Content and Compaction - Impervious Fill and Earthfill". To provide a reasonably firm and smooth foundation for overlying gravel surface, grading or rolling with a smooth cylindrical roller may be required.

ADD.1  
Item 9

C. Materials:

- a. Impervious Fill: Impervious fill shall consist of fine grained soil as obtained from required excavation or the borrow areas indicated on drawings. Impervious fill shall contain at least 50% material passing No. 200 U. S. Standard Sieve. It shall not contain cobbles or broken rock larger than 5 inches nor shall it contain more than 1% organic material.
- b. Clay Fill: Clay fill, used as slope protection on Baffle Dike, shall consist of cohesive, fine grained soil classified by the United Soil Classification System as CL. It shall contain not more than 1% organic material.
- c. Earthfill: Earthfill shall consist of fine and/or coarse grained soil from required excavation and borrow areas indicated on drawings. Earthfill shall not contain cobbles or broken rock larger than 5 inches nor shall it contain more than 1% organic material.
- d. Random Fill: Random fill shall consist of any soil from required excavation and borrow areas indicated on drawings providing that it does not contain more than 5% organic material.
- e. Sand and Gravel Fill: Sand and gravel fill shall consist of a clean, well graded mixture of sand and gravel, crushed stone or crushed gravel conforming to following gradation limits:
  - (1) Maximum Size: 3 inches.
  - (2) Between 65% and 85% shall pass 1½ inch U. S. Standard Sieve.
  - (3) Between 40% and 60% shall pass No. 4 U. S. Standard Sieve.

- (4) Between 20% and 35% shall pass No. 30 U. S. Standard Sieve.
  - (5) Between 15% and 25% shall pass No. 50 U. S. Standard Sieve.
  - (6) Less than 15% shall pass No. 100 U. S. Standard Sieve.
  - (7) Less than 5% shall pass No. 200 U. S. Standard Sieve.
- f. Gravel for Service Roads: Gravel for service roads on crest of dam, dikes, and elsewhere shall consist of gravel, crushed gravel or crushed stone meeting requirements of Section 29 (Gravel or Crushed Stone Base Course) of the State of Illinois Division of Highways' Standard Specification for Road and Bridge Construction.
- g. Gravel Fill: Shall consist of gravel, crushed stone or crushed gravel, reasonably well graded from No. 4 U. S. Standard Sieve to 3 inches. Not more than 15% shall pass No. 4 sieve and not more than 5% shall pass No. 200 sieve.
- h. Gravel Drain: Gravel for gravel drain under spillway shall meet criteria specified in ASTM C337 for coarse concrete aggregate, 3/4 inch to No. 4.
- i. Riprap:
- (1) Riprap shall consist of quarried stone, or other stone, free from structural defects and of approved quality. Stone containing shale, unsound sandstone or any other material which will readily disintegrate under handling and placing or weathering, shall not be used. Any stone which is free from incipient fractures and seams and has given evidence of ability to withstand weathering after long exposure to the elements shall be considered suitable for this purpose. Upon presentation of satisfactory evidence of ability to withstand weathering, such stone may be used without laboratory testing. In case newly quarried stone or stone of questionable weathering quality is proposed, it shall be subjected to the sodium sulphate soundness test and shall show a loss, after five cycles, of not more than 25%. Materials failing this test may be approved if, when subjected to fifty cycles of freezing and thawing, it has a loss not greater than 25%. Soundness method AASHTO T104 (ASTM C88), "Method of Test for Soundness of Aggregate by Use of Sodium Sulfate or Magnesium Sulfate" or T103, "Method of Test for Soundness of Aggregates by Freezing and Thawing" shall be used. The moist unit weight of riprap shall not be less than 140 pounds per cubic foot.
  - (2) Riprap shall be reasonably well graded with a gradation conforming to following weight limits (in pounds) for the particular layer thickness:

	<u>Layer Thickness</u>	<u>At least 50% Larger Than</u>	<u>Maximum Size</u>	<u>Minimum Size</u>
(a)	12 inches	40	150	5
(b)	18 inches	90	350	10
(c)	24 inches	160	650	20
(d)	The shortest dimension of any stone shall be not less than 1/3 of the longest dimension.			

- j. Rockfill: Rockfill shall consist of quarried stone or other stone that meets requirements for a 12 inch layer of riprap as specified foregoing.
- k. Topsoil: Topsoil shall be obtained from approved stockpiles of materials from stripping for dam, dikes, spillway, borrow areas, reservoir grading or other required excavation, and from other approved areas within limits of reservoir and ash pond. Material shall contain the most fertile loam available from approved sources. Material shall be free from excessive quantities of grass, roots, weeds, sticks, stones, or other objectionable materials.
- l. Temporary Slope Protection: Upstream portion of dam below riprap shall be protected from reservoir wave action during reservoir filling by a 12 inch layer of temporary slope protection. This layer shall consist of either clay fill or gravel fill as specified foregoing or rock from required excavation or quarry operations. If rock is used, it does not have to meet the quality requirements for riprap providing that it will not readily disintegrate under handling and placing or during three years of weathering.

D. Equipment:

- a. Compaction Equipment: Equipment to be used for constructing various types of fill may consist of any type normally considered suitable to construct embankments for dams or major highways. Main compaction equipment, including heavy pneumatic tired rollers, tamping rollers, segmented pad rollers, vibratory compactors, shall be subject to approval of Purchaser's representative.
- b. In addition to the foregoing equipment, Contractor shall have the following equipment available at the WORK:
  - (1) Power tampers to be used for compaction of material in areas where it is impractical to use a roller or tractor.
  - (2) A plain cylindrical roller, weighing not less than 1,000 lbs. per lineal foot for rolling the surface of fill smooth for drainage in case of heavy precipitation.
  - (3) Discs, harrows, and motor graders for drying and maintaining fill.



E. Placing:

- a. General. Fills shall be placed to lines and grades indicated on drawings. No brush, roots, sod, or other perishable or unsuitable materials shall be placed in fills. No material shall be placed when either fill material or foundation is frozen.
- b. Placing Impervious Fill, Earthfill, and Random Fill.
  - (1) Fill materials shall be placed in continuous, approximately horizontal layers with moisture content and thickness as specified in Article 3-06F, "Moisture Control and Compaction." Embankments shall be maintained approximately level but with sufficient slope to assure rapid runoff of rainfall.
  - (2) Distribution and gradation of materials throughout rolled fill shall be such that fill will be free from lenses, pockets, streaks, or layers of material differing materially in texture or gradation from surrounding material. Combined excavation and placing operations shall be such that materials when compacted in the fill will be blended sufficiently to secure the best practicable degree of compaction, impermeability, and stability. Travel on the fill shall be satisfactorily controlled to prevent tracking or cutting fill.
  - (3) Successive loads of material shall be dumped so as to produce the best practicable distribution of material, and for this purpose locations in earthfill where individual loads shall be deposited may be designated, to the end that more clayey materials shall be placed in areas adjacent to center of embankments and less clayey materials placed toward outside slopes. If the surface of any layer of rolled fill is too dry or too smooth to bond properly with the layer of material to be placed thereon, or has formed a hard over-compacted crust from traffic, it shall be moistened or both moistened and scarified as required before the succeeding layer of material is placed.
  - (4) When rain is expected, and at the end of each working day, fill shall be rolled with a plain cylindrical roller to form a smooth surface with sufficient slope to cause rapid runoff of rainwater. Before resuming placement, this surface shall be scarified. If, in the opinion of Purchaser's representative, the rolled surface of any layer of earthfill in place is too wet for proper compaction of fill thereon, it shall be removed, allowed to dry, or shall be worked with a harrow, scarifier or other suitable equipment, to reduce water content to the required amount, and then shall be re-compacted before the next succeeding layer of fill is placed.

- (5) All openings through embankments required for construction and temporary drainage purposes shall be subject to approval, and such openings, if approved, shall be constructed so that side slopes are not steeper than 4 horizontal to 1 vertical. Approach or construction ramps on Cooling Reservoir or Ash Pond face shall be removed and those on outside face shall be removed and/or trimmed, as requested.
- c. Placing Impervious Fill on Rock Surface at Bottom of Core Trench:
- (1) Immediately prior to placement of impervious fill, rock surface at bottom of core trench shall be thoroughly cleaned of dirt and debris by streams of high pressure air and/or by brooms. Surface shall then be moistened but shall be free of running or standing water. A  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch minimum thickness of slush grout shall be broomed onto the cleaned surface of rock. Slush grout shall consist of a mixture of two parts soil to one part cement with a water-cement ratio of about 0.55 by weight. After slush grout has been applied and while it is still plastic and before it has taken an initial set, impervious fill shall be placed and compacted.
  - (2) Impervious fill shall be hand placed into depressions in foundation area and on top of slush grout and compacted by power tampers until fill is built up over the area to a depth sufficient for operation of roller equipment. Depth of hand placed layers shall be 4 inches and material shall be compacted to the density required for impervious fill under paragraph 3-06F, "Moisture Control and Compaction."
- d. Placing Clay Fill Blanket on Baffle Dike:
- (1) The layer of clay fill on each side of Baffle Dike may be placed as the earthfill portion of dike is being constructed or it may be placed on the slope of the completed earthfill embankment.
  - (2) If the surface of any layer of clay fill is too dry or too smooth to bond properly with the layer of material to be placed thereon, or has formed a hard over-compacted crust from traffic, it shall be moistened or both moistened and scarified before the succeeding layer of material is placed.
  - (3) When rain is expected, and at the end of each working day, clay fill shall be rolled with a plain cylindrical roller to form a smooth surface to cause rapid runoff of rainwater.
- e. Placing Sand and Gravel Fill, Gravel Fill and Gravel Drain:
- (1) Drawings indicate thicknesses of sand and gravel fill, gravel fill, and gravel drain to be placed in various portions of the WORK.

- (2) Method of placing shall be such as not to disturb the foundation on which sand and gravel or gravel layers are placed to the point that drainage efficiency of layer is impaired. Method of loading, hauling and placing shall be such that a uniform, unsegregated layer is obtained.
  - (3) All fine grained soil that accumulates on surface of sand and gravel fill during construction operations shall be removed before subsequent layers are placed.
- f. Placing Gravel for Service Roads: Gravel service roads shall be 6 inches thick and shall be placed in accordance with requirements of Section 29 (Gravel or Crushed Stone Base Course) of the State of Illinois Division of Highways' Standard Specification for Road and Bridge Construction, with the exceptions indicated in Article 3-06F, "Moisture Control and Compaction".
- g. Placing Riprap:
- (1) Riprap may be placed by dumping and shall be placed on face of sand and gravel layer to the lines and grades indicated on drawings. Placement operations, including handling, stockpiling and transporting, shall be accomplished in such manner as to produce a reasonably well graded mass of rock with minimum percentage of voids, free from objectionable pockets of small stones and clusters of large stones and having a reasonably regular finished surface.
  - (2) Riprap shall be placed to its full course thickness in one operation, when placed in a layer, and in such manner as to avoid displacing underlying sand and gravel layer more than 3 inches. In no case, however, shall a bulldozer be used in shaping the riprap slope. Average thickness of any layer shall not be less than the full specified thickness required. A tolerance of plus or minus 2 inches from slope lines and grades indicated on drawings will be allowed in the finished surface for riprap in the layer 12 inches thick. A tolerance of plus or minus 3 inches will be allowed in the finished surface for riprap in the layer 18 inches thick. For either layer thickness, extremes of such tolerance shall not occur within areas of less than 100 square feet. Handplacing to a limited extent may be required but only to the extent necessary to secure results specified foregoing.
- h. Placing Rockfill: Rockfill shall be placed by dumping to lines and grades indicated on drawings. Placement operations, including hauling, stockpiling, and transporting shall be accomplished in such manner as to produce a reasonable well graded mass of rock with minimum percentage of voids, free from objectionable pockets of small stones and clusters of large stones.

- i. Placing Topsoil: Areas to receive topsoil shall be brought to within 4 inches of prescribed final cross-section at all points and finished smooth and uniform before topsoil is applied. Topsoil shall be evenly placed and spread over graded area and rolled, in accordance with paragraph 110.3 of the State of Illinois Division of Highways' "Standard Specification for Road and Bridge Construction."
  - j. Placing Temporary Slope Protection: Temporary slope protection shall be placed and compacted as specified above for either clay fill, gravel fill or riprap depending on the particular material used.
- F. Moisture Control and Compaction:
- a. Impervious Fill and Earthfill: Impervious fill and earthfill shall immediately before compaction, have a water content not less than 2% below nor more than 4% above standard Proctor optimum moisture content. Impervious fill and earthfill shall be compacted using a maximum uncompacted layer thickness of 12 inches with either a tamping roller, a heavy pneumatic tired roller or a segmented pad roller to a density of at least 95% standard Proctor maximum density. The only exception to this is for impervious fill beneath and within 15 ft. of spillway which shall be compacted to a density of at least 100% standard Proctor maximum density. In confined areas which cannot be compacted by rollers, equivalent compaction shall be obtained by using power tampers or other approved methods using a maximum uncompacted layer of 4 inches.
  - b. Clay Fill: Clay fill shall, immediately before compaction, have a water content not less than standard Proctor optimum moisture content nor more than 4% above standard Proctor optimum moisture content. Clay fill shall be compacted using a maximum uncompacted layer thickness of 12 inches with either a tamping roller, a heavy pneumatic tired roller or a segmented pad roller to an average density of at least 95% standard Proctor maximum density for each 1000 cubic yards placed; however, in no case shall density be less than 90% standard Proctor maximum density. After the final layer of clay fill has been compacted, the surface shall be rolled smooth by use of a plain cylindrical roller.
  - c. Random Fill: Random fill shall, after placing, but before compacting, have a water content not less than 2% below nor more than 6% above standard Proctor optimum moisture content. Random fill shall be compacted using a maximum uncompacted layer thickness of 12 inches with either a tamping roller, a heavy pneumatic tired roller, a segmented pad roller or crawler type tractor to a density of at least 90% standard Proctor maximum density.

- d. Sand and Gravel Fill; Gravel Fill, and Gravel Drains:
- (1) Sand and gravel fill for drainage blankets under dam, spillway and a portion of the dike system and the gravel drain shall be placed in layers not to exceed 12 inches in thickness after compaction. Sand and gravel shall be thoroughly wet before placing to insure proper compaction. No sprinkling in place will be allowed.
  - (2) The portion of sand and gravel fill and the gravel drain used for drainage blankets shall be compacted with either a heavy pneumatic tired roller, a vibratory compactor or hand tampers to a density of at least 70% relative density.
  - (3) Moisture conditioning and compaction of the portion of sand and gravel used as riprap bedding or as channel slope protection and gravel fill will not be required.
- e. Gravel for Service Roads: The gravel, crushed stone or crushed gravel used as gravel roadway material shall be moisture conditioned and compacted as specified under Construction Methods (Type A) in Section 29 (Gravel or Crushed Stone Base Coarse) of the State of Illinois, Division of Highways' Standard Specification for Road and Bridge Construction, with the exceptions that layer thickness after compaction may be 6 inches and that vibratory compactors may be used.
- f. Rockfill: Rockfill shall be hosed with water during dumping and just prior to compaction. Compaction shall consist of one pass of a crawler type tractor or vibratory compactor.
- G. Blanketing of Abutments of the Dam:
- a. Where stripped ground is to be covered with an impervious fill blanket, Contractor shall:
    - (1) Scarify stripped ground surface to a depth of 4 inches.
    - (2) Compact scarified ground with four passes of a tamping or segmented pad roller.
    - (3) Place and compact impervious fill blanket as specified foregoing for impervious fill.
    - (4) Provide a reasonably smooth, dense surface by compacting surface of the top layer of fill with a rubber tired roller or plain cylindrical roller.
  - b. Where stripped ground is only to be compacted, Contractor shall:
    - (1) Scarify stripped ground to a depth of 4 inches.

- (2) Compact scarified ground with four passes of a tamping roller.
- (3) Provide a reasonably smooth, dense surface by compacting the surface with a rubber tired roller or a plain cylindrical roller.

3-07. LABORATORY CONTROL FOR FILL COMPACTION

Verification tests will be performed by a Testing Laboratory retained by Purchaser to ensure compliance with compaction requirements of these specifications. Contractor shall provide unskilled labor and shall otherwise assist Purchaser's representative in having these verification tests made.

3-08. INSTRUMENTATION

Contractor shall furnish and install 15 surface settlement monuments as indicated on drawings. In addition, Contractor shall install 16 observation wells as indicated on drawings and as specified in Article 6-05.

COOLING RESERVOIR AND ASH POND WORK  
BALDWIN POWER STATION - UNIT 1  
ILLINOIS POWER COMPANY

SECTION 4 - SEEDING WORK

4-01. SCOPE

This section of the Specification includes requirements for the following, as indicated on the drawings, as hereinafter specified (under the Article numbers indicate), or as required to properly complete the WORK:

4-02. General

4-03. Fertilizing

4-04. Seeding and Mulching

ADD.1  
Item 10

4-02. GENERAL

- A. Contractor shall furnish all materials and perform all operations for both temporary and final seeding to produce a uniform stand of healthy grass where drawings indicate seeded surfaces and/or seeded topsoil.
- B. Temporary Seeding and Final Seeding: Temporary seeding, as used herein, covers all items incident to the sowing of the grain or cover crop. Final seeding as used herein covers all items incident to the sowing of grass-seed mixtures for a permanent turf crop.
- C. Lines and Grades: Ground preparation shall conform to requirements of Article 110.3 (b) Standard Specifications for Roads and Bridges Construction of Highways State of Illinois. Contractor shall grade the surface as required to assure a neat finished appearance to the lines and grades indicated on drawings.

4-03. FERTILIZING

- A. Liming: Agricultural ground lime, conforming to requirements of paragraph 130.6 (Agricultural Ground Lime stone) of the State of Illinois, Division of Highways' "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction", shall be thoroughly mixed, at the rate of 2 tons per acre, with surface soil before completion of ground preparations.
- B. Fertilizer:
- a. Fertilizer shall consist of Nitrogen, Phosphate and Potassium nutrients.
- b. Fertilizer shall be applied at such rate that each acre will receive the following amounts of available units:
- (1) Nitrogen 60 pounds
- (2) Phosphate ( $P_2O_5$ ) 100 pounds

ADD.1  
Item 11

(3) Potassium ( $K_2O$ ) 100 pounds

- c. Fertilizer can be placed during ground preparation or mixed with and placed with seed and mulch during final seeding.
- d. Condition of fertilizer prior to placing shall be as approved by Purchaser.

4-04. SEEDING AND MULCHING

A. Seed:

- a. All seed used shall conform to requirements of paragraph 130.3 (Seeds) of the State of Illinois, Division of Highways', "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction".
- b. Maximum depth of planting shall be 1/2 inch.
- c. Seed for temporary cover shall consist of rye grass applied at the rate of 40 pounds per acre.
- d. Final seeding where surface is essentially level shall consist of a mixture of the following seeds in the amounts indicated:

<u>Type of Seed in Mixture</u>	<u>Pounds per Acre</u>
(1) Fescue (Kentucky 31 or Alta)	15
(2) Rye Grass, perennial	15
(3) Red Top, solid	8
(4) Lincoln Brome	15
(5) Clover, Alsike (inoculated)	5

- e. Final seeding where slopes exceed 4 horizontal to 1 vertical shall consist of a mixture of the following seeds in the amount indicated:

<u>Type of Seed in Mixture</u>	<u>Pounds per Acre</u>
(1) Fescue (Kentucky 31 or Alta)	20
(2) Rye Grass, perennial (cover crop)	15
(3) Red Top, solid	8
(4) Vetch	15
(5) Lincoln Brome	15
(6) Clover, Alsike (inoculated)	5

B. Mulch:

- a. Fine mulch, similar or equal to Silva-Fiber as produced by



Weyerhaeuser Company, Tacoma, Washington, shall be placed on any area seeded at the rate of at least 1200 pounds per acre.

- b. A course mulch, similar or equal to Slope Protection Blanket as produced by American Excelsior Company, Chicago, Illinois (not necessarily in blanket form) shall be placed on top of the fine mulch at the rate of at least 3000 pounds per acre on all areas with slopes exceeding 4 horizontal to 1 vertical.
- c. Mulch shall be smolder resistant and non-toxic to vegetation. It shall not prevent germination of seeds or be injurious to Personnel applying it.

C. Seeding and Mulching:

a. Temporary seeding:

- (1) If final seeding cannot be completed during the specified time, Contractor may apply a temporary cover of Rye Grass to help prevent soil from eroding. Rye Grass seed shall be applied at the rate of 40 pounds per acre and may be applied without fertilizer or mulch.
- (2) Rye Grass used for temporary seeding shall be uniformly distributed by use of a farm grass seeder.

b. Final Seeding:

- (1) Final seeding shall be performed in accordance with paragraph 110.4 (Final Seeding) of the State of Illinois, Division of Highways' "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction" except for the first sentence in 110.4 (a) seeding time, and 110.4 (c) Fertilizer and Liming.
- (2) Final seeding shall be performed between April 15 to June 15 or between August 15 to September 15.
- (3) Inoculant shall be applied to vetch seed at suppliers recommended rate at time of seeding. Inoculant shall be applied at three times suppliers recommended rate if vetch seed is mixed with mulch and applied with hydraulic seeder.

- c. Mulching: Fine or coarse mulching shall be uniformly distributed over the area at seeding time, using power mulching equipment. Fine mulch may be mixed with the seed and applied with a hydraulic seeder. If the slope being seeded is steeper than 4.0 horizontal to 1.0 vertical, in which case both fine and coarse mulch are to be placed on the slope, mulches shall be distributed separately with the fine mulch placed first.

- d. Except as otherwise specified foregoing, methods of preparation of seed beds, fertilizing, mulching, seeding, sprinkling, maintaining, repair, and reseeding as required, will be at option of Contractor. Work shall be considered completed after a uniform and dense stand of healthy grass, free from bare spots and gullies formed by erosion, has been produced in accordance with these specifications.

COOLING RESERVOIR AND ASH POND WORK  
BALDWIN POWER STATION - UNIT 1  
ILLINOIS POWER COMPANY

SECTION 5 - CONCRETE WORK

5-01. SCOPE

This section of the Specification includes requirements for the following, as indicated on the drawings, as hereinafter specified (under the Article numbers indicated), or as required to properly complete the WORK:

5-02. Asphaltic Concrete Gutters

5-03. Portland Cement Concrete Work

5-02. ASPHALTIC CONCRETE GUTTERS

- A. Scope: Contractor shall prepare the foundation and shall furnish and place asphaltic concrete gutters indicated on drawings.
- B. Foundation Preparation: Just prior to placing gutters, Contractor shall shape the natural ground or the fill or excavation surface to be covered by asphaltic concrete gutters as indicated on drawings or as otherwise requested. This shaped surface shall be compacted thoroughly and finished to a smooth, firm surface. All soft and yielding or other unsuitable material shall be removed and earthfill as specified in Article 3-06, "Fill", shall be substituted.
- C. Materials:
- a. Asphalt cement: Asphalt cement shall conform to ASTM D946 "Specification for Asphalt Cement for Use in Pavement Construction." The penetration grade shall be either 60 to 70 or 85 to 100. The amount of asphalt cement to be used in mixture shall be from 6% to 8% of the weight of dry aggregate.
- b. Aggregate: Shall consist of a clean, well graded mixture of fine and course aggregate with a maximum size of 3/4 inch conforming to requirements specified in ASTM C33.
- D. Preparing Mixture:
- a. Mixing shall be done in an approved pugmill type mixer. Pug mill type mixer may be either batch or continuous type.
- b. Unless otherwise approved, the asphalt plant supplying asphaltic concrete shall conform to requirements of ASTM D995 "Specification for Requirements for Mixing Plants for Hot Laid Bituminous Paving Mixtures".

E. Placing Mixture:

- a. Mixture shall be placed on prepared bed only when foundation is dry and temperature is above 60° F.
- b. Mixture shall be placed in one course, compacted to a uniform thickness. Curbs shall be formed as necessary and placed with adjacent paving to form monolithic construction.
- c. The course shall be smoothed by raking or screeding and shall be thoroughly compacted by rolling with a power or hand-operated plain cylindrical roller weighing not less than 300 pounds. Curbs and areas that cannot be reached with rollers may be compacted with hand tampers.
- d. After compaction, gutters shall be of thickness and cross section indicated on drawings. They shall be smooth and even and of a dense and uniform texture.

5-03. PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE WORK

- A. Conform to applicable requirements of Standard Specification Form 1715 and to requirements hereinafter specified.
- B. Concrete: Class AA (air-entrained) for all work unless otherwise indicated.
- C. Cement: After brand and source of cement have initially been approved, changing of brands or source will not be permitted.
- D. Splice Requirements for Reinforcing Bars: In place of splice requirements specified in Item (2), Table 15-29, Page 15-6 of Form 1715, splice requirements of ACI 318 shall govern. Reinforcing shop drawing setting plans for the work shall also clearly indicate length of lap for each bar. ADD. 1  
Item 12
- E. Services of Testing Laboratory: Will be furnished by Purchaser, as specified in Article 9 of Form 1715.
- F. Formwork: As specified in Articles 5 and 13 of Form 1715, with additional requirement that forms shall be removed as soon as practicable to avoid delay in curing and in repair of surface irregularities. ADD. 1  
Item 12
- G. Consolidation of Concrete: As specified in Article 10.4.5 of Form 1715 and as follows:
  - a. Concrete shall be placed with the aid of mechanical vibrating equipment, supplemented by hand spading and tamping.
  - b. Vibrating equipment shall be of the internal type and shall at all times be adequate in number of units and power of each unit to properly consolidate all concrete. Internal vibrators shall maintain a frequency when sub-

- merged in concrete of not less than 7000 impulses per minute. In locations adjacent to formed surfaces, concrete shall be vibrated sufficiently until entrapped air bubbles between concrete and forms have had time to emerge from the concrete. Form or surface vibrators shall not be used unless specifically approved.
- c. Duration of vibration shall be limited to that necessary to produce satisfactory consolidation without causing objectionable segregation. In consolidating each layer of concrete, vibrator shall be operated in a near vertical position, and vibrating head shall be allowed to penetrate under the action of its own weight and revibrate the concrete in the upper portion of underlying layer. Additional concrete shall not be placed until concrete previously placed has been vibrated thoroughly as specified or requested.
- H. Time between Pours: Time between pours shall be defined as the time elapsing from end of striking off one pour to start of placing next one. Unless otherwise requested or approved, minimum time elapsing between adjacent pours shall be not less than 72 hours. Minimum time elapsing between placing successive lifts shall be 72 hours.
- I. Time of Pouring the Ogee Section: To insure that final elevation of crest of spillway ogee section will be at normal reservoir elevation, the ogee section shall not be poured until 30 days after remainder of control structure of spillway has been poured and until 30 days after portions of the dam adjacent to spillway control structure have been placed.
- J. Curing: As specified in Article 12 of Form 1715, and as follows:
- a. All concrete surfaces on or against which concrete is to be placed shall be moist cured. Curing period shall be at least seven consecutive days, except for adjacent or successive pours as hereinbefore specified. All other surfaces shall be either moist cured for seven days or shall be covered with a curing compound. Before actual placement of each pour begins, Contractor shall have on hand and ready to install all equipment and materials needed for curing.
- b. Moist curing shall be accomplished as follows:
- (1) A continuous (not intermittent) application of water by a system of perforated pipes, mechanical sprinklers, or porous hose.
  - (2) Or by covering concrete with a 2-inch layer of saturated sand or other material kept wet continuously.

- (3) Water for curing shall be clean and free from any element which might cause objectionable staining or discoloration of the concrete.
- c. Membrane Curing: As specified in Article 12.4 of Form 1715, and as follows:
- (1) Compound shall be applied by spraying in one coat to provide a continuous, uniform membrane over entire area. Coverage shall not exceed 150 square feet per gallon, and on rough areas coverage shall be decreased as necessary.
  - (2) When curing compound is used on unformed surfaces, application shall be made immediately after finishing operations. When curing compound is used on formed surfaces, surfaces shall be moistened with a light spray of water immediately after forms are removed, and shall be kept wet until surfaces will not absorb more moisture. As soon as surface film of moisture disappears, but while surface still has a damp appearance, curing compound shall be applied. Special care shall be taken to insure ample coverage at edges, corners, and rough spots.
  - (3) After curing compound has been applied and surface is dry to touch, any required repair of concrete shall be performed. Each repair, after being finished, shall be moistened and coated as specified herein.
  - (4) Traffic and other operations by Contractor shall be such as to avoid damage to coatings of wiring compound for a period of not less than 14 days. Where it is impossible, because of construction operations, to avoid traffic over surfaces coated with curing compound, membrane shall be protected by a covering of sand or earth not less than one inch in thickness at all times. Protective cover shall not be placed until curing compound is completely dry. Before final acceptance of work, Contractor shall remove all sand or earth in an approved manner. Any curing membrane that is damaged or that peels from concrete surfaces shall be repaired without delay.

- K. Mud Slab: A concrete mud slab, 3 inches thick, shall be placed over entire foundation of spillway. Mud slab shall be placed immediately following final excavation to grade for upper part of spillway, and immediately following placement of sand and gravel fill in lower part of spillway. A polyethylene membrane, not less than 0.006" in thickness, shall be placed on top of the sand and gravel or gravel drain, whichever is higher, fill to prevent penetration of concrete paste into the drainage blanket. Concrete mix for mud slab shall be as approved.

ADD.1  
Item 13

- L. Construction Joint Cleaning and Roughening:
- a. Cleaning Horizontal Joints: Horizontal construction joints on lifts with relatively open and accessible surfaces may be prepared for receiving next lift by either wet sandblasting or by cutting with an air-water jet, as specified following:
    - (1) Air-water cutting. Air-water cutting of a construction joint shall be performed after initial set has taken place but before concrete has obtained its final set. Surface shall be cut with a high-pressure air-water jet to remove all laitance and to expose clean, sound aggregate, but not so as to undercut edges of larger particles of aggregate. After cutting, surface shall be washed and rinsed as long as there is any trace of cloudiness of wash water.
    - (2) Wet sandblasting. When employed in preparation of construction joints, wet sandblasting shall be performed immediately before placing following lift. Operation shall be continued until all unsatisfactory concrete, and all laitance, coating, stains, debris, and other foreign materials are removed. Surface of concrete shall then be washed thoroughly to remove all loose material.
    - (3) If surface of a lift is congested with reinforcing steel, is relatively inaccessible, or if for any other reason Purchaser's representative considers it undesirable to disturb surface of a lift before final set has taken place, surface cutting by means of air-water jets will not be permitted and use of wet sandblasting or light bush hammering will be required.
  - b. Cleaning Vertical Construction Joints. Vertical construction joints shall be cleaned by wet sandblasting, as hereinbefore specified, or by light bush hammering.
- M. Contraction and Expansion Joints: Contraction and expansion joints shall be located respectively in floor and wall of spillway, as indicated on drawings. Direction of keys in floor slab only may be reversed upon approval. Waterstops (see Article 6-04) shall be center dumbbell type. Pre-molded filler (see Article 6-04) shall be placed as indicated on drawings. All faces of joint not covered with a pre-molded filler shall be coated generously to break bond. Curing compound may be used to break bond. Rubber sealant (see Article 6-04) shall be applied in all permanently exposed expansion joints.
- N. Control Joints:
- a. Control joints shall be constructed as indicated on drawings.

One-half of all reinforcement shall be cut at each control joint. Corrugated metal strips (see Article 6-04) shall be securely fastened to reinforcement and shall be coated on one side to break bond. Flat dumbbell waterstops (See Article 6-04) shall be installed as indicated on drawings. It will be at option of Contractor whether to place concrete continuously through joint or whether to interrupt placing and to form a construction control joint.

- b. Rubber control joint strips (see Article 6-04) shall be used at exposed faces of all control joints.

ADD. 1  
Item 14

0. Finishes and Finishing:

- a. General: Types of finishes to be given various surfaces shall be as specified herein or as indicated on drawings. Surface irregularities are classified as "abrupt" or "gradual". Offsets caused by displaced or misplaced form sheathing or lining or form sections, or by loose knots in forms or otherwise defective form lumber, will be considered as abrupt irregularities, and will be tested by direct measurement. All other irregularities will be considered as gradual irregularities and will be tested by template. Length of template will be 5 feet for testing of formed surfaces and 10 feet for testing of unformed surfaces. Honeycomb is not considered an irregularity and shall be repaired without cost to Purchaser, wherever it occurs. Contractor shall clean all exposed surfaces of unsightly encrustations and stains.
- b. Formed Surfaces Other Than Water Passages:
- (1) Surfaces Backfilled: Surfaces upon or against which backfill or concrete is to be placed will require no treatment after form removal except repair of honeycomb and other defective concrete, and specified curing. Corrections or surface irregularities will be required for depressions only, and only for those which impair structural properties of work.
- (2) Exposed Surfaces: Exposed surfaces will require no treatment other than that needed for repair of honeycomb and other defective concrete, and specified curing. Surface irregularities shall not exceed 1/4 inch for abrupt irregularities and 1/2 inch for gradual irregularities.
- c. Formed Water Passages: Formed surfaces of water passages need no surface treatment other than that needed for repair of honeycomb and other defective concrete, and specified curing. Abrupt irregularities shall not exceed 1/8 inch.



Gradual irregularities shall not exceed 1/4 inch. As an exception to the foregoing, abrupt irregularities normal to direction of flow (with low side upstream of high side) shall be ground smooth.

- d. Unformed Surfaces: Types of finish for unformed concrete surfaces are indicated as screed and float. Finishing of unformed concrete surfaces shall be performed by skilled workmen. Surfaces shall be sloped for drainage where indicated on drawings or as requested. Surfaces which will be exposed to weather and which would normally be level, shall be sloped for drainage. Unless use of other slopes or level surfaces is indicated on drawings or otherwise directed, narrow surfaces such as tops of walls and curbs, shall be sloped approximately 3%. Types of finish shall apply as follows:
- (1) Screed Finish: Screed finish shall be applied to unformed surfaces that will be covered by backfill. Screed finish shall also be used as first stage of float finishes. Finishing operations shall consist of sufficient leveling to required grade and screeding to produce even, uniform surfaces. Gradual surface irregularities shall be such as not to impair structural properties of work.
  - (2) Float Finish: Float finish shall be applied to unformed surfaces not permanently concealed by backfill or concrete. Floating may be performed by use of hand or power driven equipment. Floating shall be started as soon as screeded surface has stiffened sufficiently, and shall be minimum necessary to produce a surface free from screed marks and uniform in texture. Gradual surface irregularities shall not exceed 1/4 inch. Joints and edges shall be tooled where indicated on drawings or where requested. Abrupt irregularities normal to direction of flow shall be ground smooth in spillway crest and ogee and apron or where requested.

COOLING RESERVOIR AND ASH POND WORK  
BALDWIN POWER STATION - UNIT 1  
ILLINOIS POWER COMPANY

SECTION 6 - MISCELLANEOUS METALWORK, EMBEDDED WORK AND MISCELLANEOUS WORK

6-01. SCOPE

This section of the Specification includes requirements for the following, as indicated on the drawings, as hereinafter specified (under the Article numbers indicate), or as required to properly complete the WORK:

- 6-02. Services of Testing Laboratory
- 6-03. Welding
- 6-04. Miscellaneous Metalwork and Embedded Work
- 6-05. Observation Wells
- 6-06. Spillway Stop Log Assembly and Bridge Guard Railing
- 6-07. Spillway Anchor Bars
- 6-08. Cast Iron Pipe Drains
- 6-09. Corrugated Metal Pipe Culverts
- 6-10. Ash Pond Outfall Structures
- 6-11. Galvanizing
- 6-12. Cleaning and Painting
- 6-13. Samples Required

6-02. SERVICES OF TESTING LABORATORY

Will be furnished by Purchaser for inspection of welding, as specified in Article 10 of Form 1701, where deemed necessary by Purchaser and/or the Consulting Engineers.

6-03. WELDING

As specified in Article 8.5 of Form 1742.

6-04. MISCELLANEOUS METALWORK AND EMBEDDED WORK

- A. Conform to applicable requirements following Standard Specifications, and to requirements hereinafter specified:
  - a. Form 1701.
  - b. Form 1737.
  - c. Form 1742.
  - d. Form 1743.
- B. Include all applicable work included under Article 4 of Form 1742. Galvanize all ferrous metal, except cast iron and unless otherwise indicated, as specified in Article 6-06.
- C. Waterstops:
  - a. Type and Size: As specified in Article 10.1 of Form 1742.

- b. Continuous strips without field splices are preferred, although field splicing in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations, using special fittings and rubber cement, will be allowed. Bends shall have a radius of not less than 6 inches.
- D. Premolded Joint Fillers for Expansion Joints:
- a. Type: Sponge rubber, as specified in Article 18.1 of Form 1742.
- b. Fillers shall be cut and installed as indicated on drawings, with removable strips to provide for rubber sealant closures in joints on all exposed faces.
- E. Rubber Sealant Closures:
- a. Conform to applicable requirements of Form 1755. ADD.1  
Item 15
- b. Provide Type A, Thiokol base, for all uses.
- c. Color: To match color of adjacent surfaces as closely as possible, unless otherwise indicated.
- d. Bond Breaker: Before priming surfaces to receive rubber sealant, cover top of premolded surfaces with plain kraft paper (do not use any adhesive type material) to serve as a bond breaker between rubber sealant and pre-molded joint fillers.
- F. Rubber Control Joint Strips: A rubber control joint strip shall ADD.1 be used at exposed faces of all control joints. This filler shall Item 15 be as indicated on drawings and as manufactured by Williams Form Engineering Corporation. Installation nails shall be clipped flush with outside surface of filler after stripping of form work.
- G. Corrugated Sheet Metal: Corrugated sheet metal installed at all control joints as indicated on drawings shall consist of galvanized 22 gauge steel sheets with a depth of 3/4 inch. Galvanizing shall conform to ASTM A93, using a coating class of 1.25 ounce per square foot. Sheets shall be cut to required widths with no lateral lapping permitted.
- 6-05. OBSERVATION WELLS
- A. Scope: Contractor shall furnish, fabricate and install observation wells as indicated on drawings.
- B. Materials:
- a. Well Screens: Type 304 Stainless Steel and of the wire wrapped type similar to the drive point as manufactured by Edward E. Johnson, Inc., St. Paul, Minnesota. Length of screen shall be 24 inches. Slot openings shall be 0.010 inch. Outside diameter of drive point shall not exceed 2 inches.

- b. Riser Pipe: Standard 1½ inch galvanized steel pipe. Couplings shall be galvanized. Pipe shall be fitted with a standard galvanized pipe cap with 1/16 inch air hole.
  - c. Sand Pack: The sand pack around well screen shall be clean, well-graded, fine to coarse sand with a gradation conforming to ASTM C33 for fine concrete aggregate. Sand with a finer gradation, as approved, may be used, providing that less than 85% passes No. 30 U. S. Standard Sieve.
  - d. Clay Seal: Shall consist of material conforming to requirements for clay fill in Article 3-06, "Fill" or a mixture of sand and bentonite.
- C. Installation: Observation wells shall be installed in drill holes as specified following and as indicated on drawings:
- a. Drilling: Holes for observation wells shall be drilled to depths indicated on drawings by any rotary drilling method using equipment approved by Purchaser's representative, which will insure proper placement of well screen, riser pipe, and sand pack. Hole diameter shall be determined by Contractor but shall not be less than 4 inches. Drilling muds shall not be used. When drilling below ground water table, Contractor shall keep water level in drill hole above ground water level at all times. Where necessary to keep drill hole open, steel casing with a minimum inside diameter of 4 inches shall be used and casing raised as installation progresses. During drilling for installation of observation wells, Contractor shall take representative jar samples of overburden at 5 foot intervals or closer where there is a distinct change in strata. Holes shall be logged by Contractor and logs shall be submitted to Purchaser's representative.
  - b. Placement of Well Screen, Riser Pipe and Sand Pack: Prior to placing well screen and riser pipe, sand pack material shall be placed at bottom of well as indicated on drawings. Assembled riser pipe and screen shall then be placed in hole as indicated on drawings so as to avoid jarring impacts and to assure that assembly is not damaged or displaced. Top of riser pipe shall be held at designated elevation during placement of sand pack. The sand pack material shall be added to level indicated on drawings, withdrawing any casing as necessary.
  - c. Placement of Clay Seal: Clay fill shall be placed to form a clay seal as indicated on drawings, with sufficient hand tamping to assure an impervious seal.

- d. Alignment: Each completed well shall be reasonably straight and plumb, with screen and riser pipe centered in drilled hole.
- e. Washing: After well has been backfilled, well shall be washed with water or water and air for at least five minutes.

6-06. SPILLWAY STOP LOG ASSEMBLY AND BRIDGE GUARD RAILING

Conform to applicable requirements of Articles 6-02 through 6-04, and to following

- A. Galvanized Pipe: ASTM A120 "Specification for Black and Hot-Dipped Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Welded and Seamless Steel Pipe for Ordinary Uses".
- B. Treated Select Structural Grade Timber, Rough Sawn: Section 125 (Timber and Preservative Treatment) of State of Illinois, Division of Highways' "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction".
- C. Cable: The cable fastened to stop logs shall be nylon coated, galvanized aircraft cable as indicated in Catalog No. 72 of McMaster-Carr Supply Co., Chicago, Illinois.
- D. Handwheel: The handwheel shall be fabricated entirely from metal. It may be either purchased or fabricated by Contractor, and shall include a secure means of locking the wheel in any position.
- E. Flexible Beam Guardrail: As specified in Article 20.9 of Form 1742, and as follows:
  - a. Metal Thickness: 12 gauge
  - b. Railing Terminals: Provide standard terminal sections.

6-07. SPILLWAY ANCHOR BARS

- A. Scope: Contractor shall drill holes and furnish and install reinforcing bars for spillway anchor bars.
- B. Installation: After drilling, anchor bar holes shall be washed and blown out with an air jet until no water or dirt remains in holes. If anchor bars are not to be grouted in place immediately, holes shall be tightly plugged and again washed and cleaned immediately prior to placing and grouting of bars. At time of placing, the hole shall be partially filled with a thoroughly mixed, thick sand-cement grout, having a water-cement ratio of less than 0.9 by volume (0.6 by weight) and a sand-cement ratio of 3 (by weight). The reinforcing bar used as the anchor bar shall be forced into place while being vibrated by a concrete vibrating machine after which any remaining void shall be filled

with grout. The entire grouting procedure shall be subject to approval. Grouting of bars shall be done not less than six days in advance of their embedment in concrete. Any bars which are found to be loose after grout has set up shall be removed and reset at no additional cost to Purchaser. Holes into which water is seeping or running shall be grouted upward from the bottom by means of a tremie pipe to prevent dilution of grout.

6-08. CAST IRON PIPE DRAINS

Conform to applicable requirements of Form 1746 and to following:

- A. Pipe and Fittings: Cast iron bell and spigot, as specified in Article 4J of Form 1746. Pipe and fittings shall be Class A.
- B. Installation:
  - a. Underneath upstream end of stilling basin floor slab, within gravel drain material, pipe shall be laid with open joints. Ends shall be centered in bell ends of Tee sections, leaving sufficient room for free passage of water but preventing gravel from entering pipe. Outer ends of pipe shall be closed by cast iron plugs or gratings retaining gravel fill.
  - b. Where located in concrete, joints shall be packed and caulked thoroughly and pipe shall be firmly supported to prevent movement during concrete placing operations.
  - c. Care shall be taken to avoid clogging of pipe during progress of work. Wooden plugs shall be provided and placed in any temporary openings and in permanent drain outlets. Wood plugs shall be removed after spillway has been completed and all debris has been cleaned out. If any drain should become plugged, it shall be cleaned out in an approved manner, or shall be replaced by and at the expense of Contractor.

6-09. CORRUGATED METAL PIPE CULVERTS

- A. Scope: Contractor shall furnish and install all corrugated metal pipe (CMP) culverts and shall place all crushed rock, riprap, and concrete at entrances and exits of culverts as shown on the drawings. Conform to applicable requirements of Form 1746 and to requirements hereinafter specified.
- B. Pipe: Double bituminous coated corrugated metal pipe as specified in Article 9 of Form 1746, with addition that pipe also be bituminous paved.
- C. Installation: As specified in Article 9 of Form 1746, and as follows:

- a. Camber Pipe 1% of height of future overlying fill, unless otherwise indicated.
- b. Install piping in trenches excavated through partially completed embankments. Depth of trenches shall be at least  $1\frac{1}{2}$  times pipe diameter, and width of trenches shall be about 2 feet wider than pipe diameter.
- c. Bed piping to 20 or 25% of its circumference in base foundation.
- d. Backfill: As specified in Article 7.6 of Form 1714 and Article 9 of Form 1746.

ADD.1  
Item 16

6-10. ASH POND OUTFALL STRUCTURES

A. Scope: Contractor shall furnish and install all material comprising the ash pond outfall structures as indicated on drawings. This includes timber access bridge and inlet support frame, concrete work, and corrugated metal pipe for each of the two outfall structures under ash pond dikes.

B. Materials and Installation:

- a. Lumber: Preservative Treated Douglas Fir or Yellow Pine as specified in Form 1760.
- b. Anchor Bolts, Angles, Nails, Fasteners, and other Materials: Anchor bolts shall conform to applicable requirements of Form 1737. All angles, nails, fasteners, and other metal work shall be hot dipped galvanized.
- c. Concrete Work: As specified in Section 5.
- d. Corrugated Metal Pipe: As specified in Article 6-09 .

6-11. GALVANIZING

As specified in Article 24 of Form 1742.

6-12. CLEANING AND PAINTING

- A. Shop Work: As specified in Article 25 of Form 1742.
- B. Field Work: Provide as specified in Articles 11, 12, 13, 14 and 17 of Form 1790, as applicable.

6-13. SAMPLES REQUIRED

Submit samples for following materials specified in this Section 6:

- A. Waterstops: Standard sample.
- B. Expansion Joint Filler: Standard sample.



**Appendix E: Baldwin Ash Pond; IDNR Dam Safety Operating and Maintenance Plan**



DYNEGY MIDWEST GENERATION, LLC

BALDWIN ENERGY COMPLEX

Baldwin, Illinois

Randolph County

## **BALDWIN ASH POND**

### **IDNR DAM SAFETY**

# **OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE PLAN**

**IDNR Dam Identification No. N/A**

**IDNR Permit No. N/A**

October 2013

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Paragraph</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page</u>
<b>1.0</b>	<b>OPERATING PLAN</b>	
1.1	Emergency Telephone Numbers	1
1.2	Responsible Party	2
1.3	General Description	2
1.4	Ash Pond Monitoring	3
<b>2.0</b>	<b>EMERGENCY ACTION PLAN</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>3.0</b>	<b>MAINTENANCE PLAN</b>	
3.1	General	4
3.2	Vegetation	4
3.3	Maintenance of Service Spillway	4
3.4	Maintenance of Spillway Outlet	4
3.5	Emergency Spillway	5
3.6	Earth Embankments Seeding	5
3.7	Methods to Ensure Adequate Visual Inspection of the Cooling Pond Embankments	5
3.8	Application of Rip Rap	5
3.9	Animal Damage and Repairs	5
3.10	Restriction of Unauthorized Vehicles	6
3.11	Instrumentation	6
<b>4.0</b>	<b>INSPECTION CHECKLISTS</b>	<b>7-8</b>

## 1.0 OPERATING PLAN

### 1.1 Emergency Telephone Numbers

The function of the Baldwin ash pond is for ash disposal for the station. This station is staffed with a full operation crew 24 hours/day, 365 days per year. The first notice of any type emergency to the dam or any portion of the embankments shall be made to the Shift Supervisor on duty (618-785-2294). It shall be the responsibility of the Shift Supervisor on duty to notify:

- Bob Kipp; Managing Director (618-785-3212; Bob.Kipp@dynegy.com);
- Tom Buelter; BEC Production Director, (618-785-3259; Tom.Buelter@dynegy.com);
- Don Crone, Manager Environment & Chemistry (618-785-3244; Donald.Crone@dynegy.com); and
- Nathan Rietz, Manager - Fueling (618-785-2611; Nathan.Rietz@dynegy.com).

One of the above designated personnel shall notify the following state government officials of an emergency condition as well as the following county personnel:

- Illinois Department of Natural Resources; Office of Water Resources; Division of Water Resources Management, Dam Safety Section, Dam Safety Engineers (217-782-3863)
- Illinois Emergency Management Agency, 24-hour service (217-782-7860)
- Randolph County Local Emergency Services & Disaster Agency (ESDA); (618-826-5000, ext. 227; 618-853-2656)
- St. Clair County Local Emergency Services & Disaster Agency (ESDA); (618-277-3012)

The following Dynegy Midwest Generation, LLC and Dynegy Operating Company personnel should then be notified:

- Dan Thompson, Vice President – DMG LLC (618-343-7822; Daniel.P.Thompson@dynegy.com)

- Jeff Biethman, Director Project Engineering (618-343-7742; Jeff.Biethman@dynegy.com)
- Rick Diericx; Senior Director – DOC Environmental Compliance (618-343-7761, 217-519-4034; Rick.Diericx@dynegy.com)

## 1.2 Responsible Party

The Managing Director and his staff shall be responsible for the operations and maintenance of the Baldwin ash pond. They shall be assisted in areas of inspection, maintenance, and operation, as required, through a contract with an appropriate qualified engineering firm.

## 1.3 General Description

The ash pond system consists of multiple structures, adjacent to each other. The bottom ash disposal is located on the northeast part of the system. The inactive fly ash pond is located at the southeast end of the system. The active fly ash pond contains a splitter dike and is located to the west. The eastern portion of the active fly ash pond, referred to as the active primary fly ash pond, is essentially full. The western part of the active fly ash pond is currently in use and is referred to as the active secondary fly ash pond.

The original embankment was constructed in 1969. An inboard embankment raise of the secondary fly ash pond was constructed in 1989. The dikes were constructed mainly using clay from a nearby borrow source. Bottom ash was used to support the 1989 embankment raise on the sluiced fly ash, within the pond interior.

The ground surface varies, with embankment heights ranging from 20 to 60 feet. The elevation of the embankment crests appear to be El. 456 feet, except along the south embankment where the 1995 slide occurred.

Along this section of the 1995 slide, the embankment crest has been lowered to approximately El. 434 feet. A blanket drain was installed at the downstream toe, during the repair phase of the 1995 slide. Also, as a result of the 1995 slide, the water level was lowered to El. 430; and, soil was excavated from the top of the slide. One functional inclinometer and five piezometers, installed in 1995 in the slide area, are periodically monitored.

Water from the ash ponds is directed to a series of settling ponds, at the southwest corner of the site. Drop inlets and pipes also are used to convey water from the eastern part of the active secondary pond to the western side.

Spillways are not installed. However, one seepage berm is located at the final pond.

A pumping station is installed between the bottom ash pond and the secondary pond and is used to pump the bottom slag and bottom ash pond to the cooling pond, when the bottom slag and bottom ash pond reach a certain elevation.

#### 1.4 Ash Pond Monitoring

##### Weekly Surveillance and Inspection

Inspections shall be made of the dams and outfall structure by BEC personnel.

##### Quarterly Inspection

Inspections shall be made quarterly by BEC personnel to determine the general condition of the dam and embankments. During these inspections, embankment erosion, tree growth, and embankment seepage shall be monitored. Seepage shall be observed for change in quantity and coloration.

##### Annual Inspection and Surveillance

The annual inspection of the dam and embankments shall be made in the fall of each year by a licensed professional engineer, experienced in performing such inspections. This inspection shall be followed by a verbal and written list of recommendations. Based on the findings and recommendations of the inspection, corrective action shall be taken by the BEC staff, as required, to assure safe and continued operation of the cooling pond.

Procedures and the methods of correction shall be performed in accordance with the recommendations of the professional engineer and as outlined in the maintenance portion of this report. Copies of this engineer's report, along with a listing of the corrective action taken, shall be forwarded to the Environmental Compliance Group office in Collinsville, Illinois. Because the berm is unpermitted, the reports will not be submitted to the Illinois Department of Natural Resources, Office of Water Resources, Division of Water Resources Management in Springfield, IL.

## 2.0 EMERGENCY ACTION PLAN

A separate Emergency Action Plan (EAP) is currently being prepared. The separate EAP shall be used for emergency response at this facility.

## 3.0 MAINTENANCE

### 3.1 General

Regular inspections and repairs as required of the dam, outfall structure, and embankments. These inspections, along with the review and recommendations made by the licensed professional engineer, shall be the basis for all maintenance activities.

### 3.2 Vegetation

In order to protect and retain vegetation on the slopes of the dam and embankments, fertilizing and reseeding shall take place in damaged or barren areas. This shall be conducted as soon as appropriate after being discovered. Trees and shrubs observed during the inspections shall be cut and removed from the dam, embankments, and spillway.

Routine mowing shall be conducted as needed on the crest of the embankments to facilitate inspections.

### 3.3 Earth Embankment Seeding

Barren or damaged areas shall be seeded as soon as possible after discovery. Damaged areas shall be filled with topsoil, limed, fertilized, and seeded with tall fescue (18-24") or smooth brome.

### 3.4 Method to Ensure Adequate Visual Inspection of the Ash Pond Embankments

The embankments shall be burned if needed to facilitate visual inspection. Utilize a team to walk the embankment to inspect for animal burrows, sloughing, cracks, woody vegetation, and other factors that may threaten the integrity of the cooling pond embankment.

### 3.5 Animal Damage and Repairs

Animal burrows and holes discovered during inspections shall be backfilled with clay and compacted. Special attention shall be given to animal burrows in the embankments and dam.

### 3.6 Restriction of Unauthorized Vehicles

The embankments and dam approaches shall be fenced, and signs shall be posted to prevent unauthorized travel on the roadways and slopes.

### 3.7 Instrumentation

One functional inclinometer and five piezometers, installed in 1995 in the slide area, are periodically monitored - on a semi-annual basis and with formal report submittals - to monitor for any evidence of significant berm movement or settlement.

## 4.0 Inspection Checklists

The following Inspection checklists should be used during the weekly and quarterly inspections. Beginning in July 2013, formal documentation using these forms will be required.

**Baldwin Energy Complex  
Ash Pond  
Weekly Inspection Form**

**Dam Location:** Baldwin Energy Complex; Randolph County

**Owner:** Dynegy Midwest Generation, LLC

**Permit No.:** Unpermitted      **Class of Dam:** N/A

**Type of Dam:** Earthen embankment

**Type of Spillway:** Drop inlet

**Date Inspected:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Weather Conditions:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Pool Elevation:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Inspection Personnel:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name / Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

Inspection Item	Conditions	Location of Problem and Recommended Remedial Measures and Implementation Schedule
Vertical and Horizontal Alignment of Crest		
Unusual Movement or Cracking at or Beyond Toe		
Seepage		
Vegetative Cover		
Embankment Erosion		
Structural Cracking		
Outfall Structures		
Other		

Condition Codes:

<b>NE</b>	-	No evidence of a problem.
<b>GC</b>	-	Good condition
<b>MM</b>	-	Item needing minor maintenance and/or repairs within the year, the safety or integrity of the item is not yet imperiled.
<b>IM</b>	-	Item needing immediate maintenance to restore or ensure its safety or integrity. Remediation should be completed within one month.
<b>EC</b>	-	Emergency condition which if not immediately repaired or other appropriate measures taken could lead to failure of the dam. Emergency measures to be implemented as instructed by engineering; such as pool draw down or stoppage of downstream road and rail traffic.
<b>OB</b>	-	Condition requires regular observation to ensure that the condition does not become worse.
<b>NA</b>	-	Not applicable to this dam.
<b>NI</b>	-	Not inspected – (list the reason for non-inspection)



**Baldwin Energy Complex  
Ash Pond  
Quarterly Inspection Form**

**Dam Location:** Baldwin Energy Complex; Randolph County

**Owner:** Dynegy Midwest Generation, LLC

**Permit No.:** Unpermitted      **Class of Dam:** N/A

**Type of Dam:** Earthen embankment

**Type of Spillway:** Drop inlet

**Date Inspected:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Weather Conditions:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Pool Elevation:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Inspection Personnel:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
**Name / Title**

\_\_\_\_\_  
**Signature**

Inspection Item	Conditions	Location of Problem and Recommended Remedial Measures and Implementation Schedule
Vertical and Horizontal Alignment of Crest		
Downstream Fill Slopes		
Upstream Fill Slopes		
Unusual Movement or Cracking at or Beyond Toe		
Seepage (Condition/Color)		
Vegetative Cover (Tree growth)		
Animal Damage		
Embankment Erosion		
Water Passages		
Structural Cracking		
Outfall Structures		
Other		

Condition Codes:

<b>NE</b>	-	No evidence of a problem.
<b>GC</b>	-	Good condition
<b>MM</b>	-	Item needing minor maintenance and/or repairs within the year, the safety or integrity of the item is not yet imperiled.
<b>IM</b>	-	Item needing immediate maintenance to restore or ensure its safety or integrity. Remediation should be completed within one month.
<b>EC</b>	-	Emergency condition which if not immediately repaired or other appropriate measures taken could lead to failure of the dam. Emergency measures to be implemented as instructed by engineering; such as pool draw down or stoppage of downstream road and rail traffic.
<b>OB</b>	-	Condition requires regular observation to ensure that the condition does not become worse.
<b>NA</b>	-	Not applicable to this dam.
<b>NI</b>	-	Not inspected – (list the reason for non-inspection)





**Appendix F: Final Report of Geotechnical Investigation, Baldwin Power Station, Fly Ash Pond  
South Dike, Baldwin, Illinois, Woodward-Clyde Consultants, Inc. (1995)**

September 7, 1995  
5E08560

Mr. Jeffrey E. Lamb  
Senior Project Manager  
Illinois Power Company  
500 South 27th Street  
Decatur, IL 62525

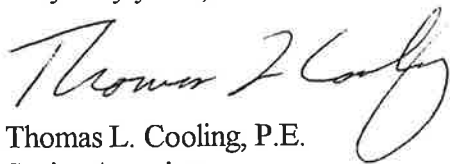
Subject: **Final Report of Geotechnical Investigation  
Baldwin Power Station  
Fly Ash Pond South Dike  
Baldwin, Illinois  
Illinois Power Purchase Order P0900881**

Dear Jeff:

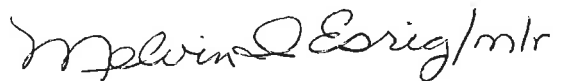
This letter transmits our final report for the investigation of the ash pond dike slope failure at the Baldwin Power Station. The report provides our evaluation of the cause of the failure and recommends repair measures. This report supersedes the draft report of June 23, 1995.

We appreciate the opportunity to work with you on this challenging project and will call you to discuss the report within a few days.

Very truly yours,



Thomas L. Cooling, P.E.  
Senior Associate



Melvin I. Esrig, P.E., Ph.D.  
Senior Consultant

TLC/MIE:mlr

Attachment

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

<u>Section</u>	<u>Page</u>
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	ES-1
1.0 INTRODUCTION	1
1.1 SCOPE	1
1.2 BACKGROUND	2
2.0 RECORDS REVIEW	4
2.1 ORIGINAL DIKE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION	5
2.2 1989 DIKE RAISE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION	5
3.0 SITE GEOLOGY	8
3.1 REGIONAL SEISMIC SETTING	9
4.0 FIELD INVESTIGATION	11
5.0 LABORATORY TESTING	13
6.0 SITE AND SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS	14
6.1 SURFACE OBSERVATIONS	14
6.2 TEST PIT OBSERVATIONS	15
6.2.1 Test Pits Through Failed Area (TP-3, 4, and 5)	15
6.2.2 Test Pits Outside the Failed Area	16
6.3 SOIL CONDITIONS	16
6.3.1 Dike Materials	16
6.3.2 Foundation Materials	17
6.4 GROUNDWATER	19
6.5 INCLINOMETER AND CRACK GAUGE DATA	20

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

<u>Section</u>	<u>Page</u>
7.0 DISCUSSION	21
7.1 CAUSE OF THE FAILURE	21
7.2 ESTIMATED PERFORMANCE OF THE REMAINDER OF THE SOUTH DIKE	23
7.2.1 Areas of Potential Deep Failure	23
7.2.2 Areas of Potential Shallow Failure	23
7.3 LIQUEFACTION POTENTIAL	23
8.0 GENERAL METHODS OF ANALYSES	25
8.1 STABILITY ANALYSIS	25
8.2 SEEPAGE ANALYSIS	27
9.0 COST ESTIMATES	29
10.0 REMEDIAL DESIGN	30
10.1 FAILED AREA AND POTENTIAL DEEP SLIDE AREAS (STATION -6-50 TO 5+50)	30
10.2 REMEDIAL OPTIONS CONSIDERED	31
10.2.1 Parallel Wall Option	32
10.2.2 Translated Dike Option	33
10.2.3 HDPE Wall	33
10.2.4 Secondary Options	34
10.3 REMEDIAL DESIGN FOR AREAS OF POTENTIAL SHALLOW SLIDES	35
10.3.1 Mitigation of Shallow Slides	36
10.3.2 Liquefaction Mitigation	36
10.4 INSTRUMENTATION	37

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

<u>Section</u>	<u>Page</u>
11.0 INTERIM REPAIRS	38
12.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	39
13.0 CONTINUITY OF GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING SERVICES	42
14.0 LIMITATIONS	43

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

### LIST OF TABLES

TABLE 1	SUMMARY OF TYPICAL AND ASSUMED MATERIAL PROPERTIES
TABLE 2	PIEZOMETER DATA
TABLE 3	SUMMARY OF PROPERTIES FOR STABILITY ANALYSIS
TABLE 4	SUMMARY OF PROPERTIES FOR PERMEABILITY ANALYSIS
TABLE 5	SUMMARY OF KEY UNIT PRICES
TABLE 6	SUMMARY OF PRIMARY REPAIR OPTIONS

### LIST OF FIGURES

FIGURE 1	VICINITY MAP
FIGURE 2	AS DESIGNED SECTION
FIGURE 3	AS BUILT SECTION
FIGURE 4	PLAN/PROFILE
FIGURE 5	BEDROCK STRATIGRAPHY
FIGURE 6	SEISMIC MAP
FIGURE 7	EXPLORATION IN SLIDE AREA
FIGURE 8	SECTION THROUGH FAILED AREA
FIGURE 9	COMPACTION DATA
FIGURE 10	PIEZOMETER SECTIONS
FIGURE 11	INCLINOMETER SECTION
FIGURE 12	BASIC GEOMETRY
FIGURE 13	FAILURE PLANE FROM UTEXAS3
FIGURE 14	LIQUEFACTION FAILURE
FIGURE 15	FACTOR OF SAFETY VS. WATER LEVEL
FIGURE 16	ASH POND SOUTH DIKE INTERIM REPAIR
FIGURE 17	RATE OF MOVEMENT



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

### LIST OF APPENDICES

APPENDIX A	FIELD INVESTIGATION
	A-1 PHOTOGRAPHS
	A-2 TEST PITS
	A-3 BORINGS
	A-4 PIEZOCONE SOUNDINGS
APPENDIX B	LABORATORY TESTS
APPENDIX C	INSTRUMENTATION
	C-1 INCLINOMETERS
	C-2 PIEZOMETER LOGS
	C-3 ILLINOIS POWER CRACK GAUGES
APPENDIX D	PARALLEL WALL OPTION
APPENDIX E	TRANSLATED DIKE
APPENDIX F	HDPE OPTION
APPENDIX G	SECONDARY OPTIONS

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

---

The slide occurred in February 1995 on the ash pond south dike over a distance of about 500 lineal feet at a location where the dike is the tallest (55 ft) and crossed a former creek. The dike was constructed in two phases; a 35 ft high compacted clay dike built in 1969, and a 20 ft high "raise" constructed in 1989 on the upstream slope of the older dike. The 1989 raise consists of two materials: 1) bottom ash placed underwater extending to the crest of the older dike, and 2) compacted clay above the bottom ash extending to the current crest. A former haul road consisting of lime treated bottom ash and gravel exists at the crest of the old dike and is hydraulically connected to the bottom ash fill. Both clay dikes were well compacted; the bottom ash is very loose due to underwater placement.

### **Foundation Materials**

The dike rests on a foundation of stiff clayey soils about 20 ft to 30 ft thick overlying weathered shale and limestone bedrock. Over time the surface of the shale has weathered to high plastic clay containing fissures and zones of weakness (slickensides) along which movement has occurred in the past (perhaps ancient landslides). A thin stratum of locally water-washed decomposed limestone and/or glacial till overlies this high plastic clay.

### **Cause of Slide**

The overall slide consists of two portions: shallow and deep. The shallow portion occurred at the contact of the upper clay dike and bottom ash and caused significant damage to the 1989 raise.

The deep slide was not visually apparent at first, but was detected by deep instrumentation. The deep failure plane is located about 70 ft below the existing crest elevation at about the top of the fissured high plastic clay noted above. Prior to raising the pond level in October 1994, the dike was probably close to failure due to the low strength of the clay on the deep failure plane. When the pond level was raised, the deep failure was believed to be initiated by water pressure in the pervious water-washed zone directly above the high plastic clay. It is hypothesized that movement of the dike on the deep failure plane then formed a crack that extended through the clay dikes and bottom ash. As the crack widened, it created a void that was filled by soil and bottom ash

migrating into it. This resulted in the upper dike settling. Concurrently the bottom ash and granular haul road permitted hydrostatic pressure equal to the pond head to develop beneath the toe of the upper clay dike. This water pressure lifted the toe allowing the upper clay dike to move laterally. Finally, rainwater in the tension cracks of the failed upper dike aggravated further movement. Lowering of the pond by 6 ft reduced the rate of movement significantly.

### **Earthquake Considerations**

Baldwin is in an area of moderate seismicity. Due to its loose condition, the bottom ash could lose significant strength during earthquake shaking. Such a strength loss, termed liquefaction, could result in post earthquake settlement cracking of the upper dike, failure of the upstream slope of the 1989 raise and probable breaching of the dike where the raise is underlain by significant amounts of bottom ash.

### **Stability of the Remainder of the South Dike at Full Pond Head**

Potential for deep failure (similar to the current failure) exists where the dike is higher than about 35 feet. In addition, the potential for shallow failure exists where bottom ash extends near the downstream slope of the dike. In both areas, the potential exists for earthquake induced liquefaction of the bottom ash.

### **Interim Repairs**

To stabilize the slide area until the permanent repairs can be made, 20+ feet of soil was removed at the crest of the dike for about 600 lineal to reduce the driving forces of the slide. The excavated soil was stockpiled away from the slide area along the downstream toe of the dike for future reuse. This work, completed in July 1995, arrested the slide which had been moving at a rate of about 1/4 inch per day.

## Repair Options

Analysis indicates that the most cost-effective method to stabilize the slide is to reduce the water pressure on the failure plane by draining the water-washed zone. Three primary remedial options were developed, two of which focused on drainage. The third option involved rebuilding the dike about 150 ft downstream of its present location. Key details of the three options are summarized below:

<b>OPTION</b>	<b>KEY ELEMENTS</b>	<b>ESTIMATED COST (millions)</b>	<b>REMARKS</b>
Parallel Wall	Cutoff wall, two drain walls pumps in drain walls	\$4.3	Lowers groundwater level by pumping from drain walls. Preferred option by IP
Translated Dike	New dike 150 ft downstream of existing dike	\$6.1 <sup>1</sup>	Passive system (no pumps). May need right of way
HDPE wall	Impermeable cutoff wall of HDPE in center of dike	\$5.7	Passive system, lowers groundwater level by very impermeable cutoff wall

<sup>1</sup> Does not include cost of additional right-of-way.

### Parallel Wall - the Preferred Option

The Parallel Wall option is preferred by Illinois Power primarily due to cost and because the dike can be maintained along its current alignment with its current shape. Key elements of the Parallel Wall option for areas of potential deep and shallow failure are as follows:

#### *Areas of potential deep failure (1,200 lineal feet)*

- A soil-bentonite cutoff wall parallel to the dike constructed near the upstream toe of the dike to cutoff flow through the bottom ash.

- A “drain wall” consisting of drainage backfill such as coarse sand constructed by slurry trench methods using a biodegradable slurry to form a continuous drain. The drain wall will be located downstream of the cutoff wall to intercept seepage along the water-washed layer and seepage that penetrates the cutoff wall. The drain wall will extend about 60 feet deep and will include three pumps that will remove seepage collected by the drain wall. The pumps will operate continuously, but the amount of water to be pumped should be small ( a few hundred gallons per minute) because the upstream cutoff wall should significantly retard seepage. During pond closure, a gravity system can be installed to replace the pumps. Pumping is also expected to mitigate the potential for liquefaction of the bottom ash.
- A shallow (25 ft deep) drain wall near the toe of the dike to collect and remove seepage that recharges from the stream. Pumps will be installed in this drain wall, but again the amount of water to be pumped should be small.
- Clay fill to restore the dike to its shape before failure. The clay can be placed when the water pressure at the failure plane has sufficiently drained based on field piezometers measurements.

***Areas of Potential Shallow Failure (1,200 lineal feet)***

- A soil-bentonite cutoff wall located upstream of the toe of the dike and extending through the bottom ash. This wall will be a continuation of the cutoff wall located in the area of potential deep failure.
- A series of three wells within the bottom ash located immediately downstream of the cutoff wall. The wells will be pumped to drain the bottom ash in order to control the head below the upper clay dike and mitigate the potential for shallow failure as the pond level is raised. Pumping should also mitigate the potential for liquefaction of the bottom ash. Again, the amount of water to be pumped should be small due to the cutoff wall.

### *Construction Schedule*

A tentative construction schedule is to install the cutoff wall, drain walls, and pumps during the Spring and Summer of 1996. The clay fill to restore the dike to its original shape could be done the following Summer or Fall. This would allow about one year for drainage to occur.

### **Instrumentation**

After the repairs are made, instrumentation should be installed within the dike to monitor its performance, especially as the pond level is raised.

### **Risk**

Due to the uncertainties involved, stabilization of landslides involves a greater degree of risk than conventional design. Consequently, the preferred repair involves some risk of poor performance. This risk could be reduced by more conservative design which would involve greater design and construction cost.

**FINAL REPORT OF GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION  
BALDWIN POWER STATION  
FLY ASH POND SOUTH DIKE  
BALDWIN, ILLINOIS**

**1.0  
INTRODUCTION**

---

**1.1 SCOPE**

This report presents results of the geotechnical investigation of the slope failure of the south ash pond dike at Illinois Power's Baldwin Power Station near Baldwin, Illinois (Figure 1). Woodward-Clyde Consultants (WCC) performed this work in general compliance with our proposal of March 29, 1995 and change order request of April 28, 1995. The study was performed under Illinois Power Company Purchase Order number P0900881 dated May 5, 1995. The purpose of the investigation was to address the following key issues:

1. The cause of slope failure.
2. Stability of the remainder of the south dike at the full pond elevation.
3. Recommendations to repair the dike to permit its operation at the full pond elevation.

A draft report was issued June 23, 1995. Subsequently, a meeting of WCC senior-level engineering and construction personnel was held July 21, 1995, at the plant site in an effort to develop other, more cost-effective, repair options than those recommended in the draft report. Two additional repair options, including the 'Parallel Wall' option currently favored by Illinois Power, were developed at the meeting and are discussed and described herein. This report supersedes the June 23, 1995, draft version.

## 1.2 BACKGROUND

We understand that the original dike forming the 60-acre ash pond was built in the late 1960's. At that time, the dike was built to a crest elevation of about 435±, resulting in maximum height of about 40± ft. The highest portion of the dike, which is in the area of failure, was situated in a former north-south trending stream channel. The dike was raised in 1989 by constructing an addition on the upstream (north) side. Construction was performed and costs reduced by the placement of bottom ash from pond bottom (el. 400±) up to the crest of the existing dike at about el. 435. Clay was placed above the ash from el. 435± to the current crest elevation of 456± as shown in Figure 2. Thus, a lower, original dike and an upper, new dike was formed. In the area of the slope failure, the pond has accumulated only a small quantity of fly ash. The normal pool elevation has been maintained during recent years at about el. 432. In October 1994, the pool was raised 6 ft to about el. 438 and maintained there until it was dropped in March 1995.

The following is a chronology of key events relating to the slide:

- February 22, 1995 - 150 ft long crack and a vertical drop in crest elevation (scarp) was found at the crest near Station 2+00<sup>1</sup> and noted by IP personnel. Vertical displacement at the crack, 10 inches.
- March 4 - Vertical displacement at crest scarp, 18 inches.
- March 7 - Vertical displacement at crest scarp, 3 ft. Large crack also noted 60 ft downslope from the crest on the downstream face parallel to the crest. Heavy rains evening of March 6 and morning of March 7.

---

<sup>1</sup> Refers to dike stationing established for this study.

\*All elevations are in feet and are in NGVD datum.



- March 8 - First visit by WCC. Length of slide is 300 ft, vertical displacement of crest scarp is 3 ft. Crack 60 ft downslope (mid-slope scarp) is about 180 ft long with 1.5 to 2 ft vertical displacement.
- March 13 - Illinois Power begins lowering pond level at a rate of 0.5 inch per hour.
- March 14 - Second WCC visit. 150 ft long crack has formed west of crest scarp. Vertical displacement at crest scarp is 4-ft. Vertical displacement at mid-slope scarp is 3 ft; water visible in mid-slope scarp.
- March 20 - Water level has now been dropped by 6 ft to about el. 436. Movement of slide appears negligible. Heavy rains in late March and April cause some small additional movement.
- April 21 - Inclinometers show that a deep slide is occurring below the dike on a failure plane near el. 385, about 15 ft below the level of the ground surface at the toe of the dike.
- May and June - Crack propagates slowly westward at crest. Failed area about 500 ft long by June 9. Inclinometers indicate the slide is moving laterally at about 1/4 in. per day.
- June and July - Approximately 22 ft of soil was removed from the slide area as an interim repair. Movement along the failure plane during August has been negligible.

**RECORDS REVIEW**

---

As part of our investigation, WCC reviewed design drawings and construction records provided by IP which addressed the original dike construction and the subsequent raise.

A summary list of the records received and reviewed include:

- As-built drawings for the original embankment construction dated November 18, 1969
- Plan and Section Drawings of the proposed south dike embankment addition dated 1-6-81. (However, these design drawings for the proposed south dike addition do not match the 1988 construction drawings and records. The 1981 drawings show the raise made of clay and on the downstream face of the 1969 dike. The 1988 drawings show the raise consisting of clay and bottom ash and situated on the upstream face of the 1969 dike).
- A plan of the South Dike Addition dated May 14, 1986
- Earthwork cut/fill cross-sections dated April 15, 1988
- Specifications for South Dike Addition (W.O. 24579) dated May 1988
- Soil boring and soils testing letter report prepared by Professional Services Industries (PSI) dated August 19, 1988
- Partial soils test data (moisture-density relationship tests) performed by PSI dated August 1988.

## 2.1 ORIGINAL DIKE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

The original dike was constructed during November 1969 using "earthfill" and "impervious fill" material as shown in the drawings. We presume both types of material were actually low plastic clay fill obtained on-site within the present pond area. The original embankment section had a 15-ft wide crest and 3H:1V side slopes between Station 46+66 and 58+77. (Dike stationing refers to stationing for the original dike construction as shown on construction drawings. The failure area is between Station 50+00 and 57+00.) The crest elevation was el. 435±.

Between Stations 46+66 and 58+77, a 6-inch thick gravel erosion protection layer was placed on the downstream slope surface of the dike between el. 408 ft and 400 ft. A 2-ft thick horizontal sand and gravel blanket drain was placed at the embankment toe and extended approximately 50 ft upstream beneath the embankment. A flat-bottomed drainage ditch was built about 40 ft downstream of the embankment toe. From the embankment toe, the ground surface was sloped at approximately 2 percent towards the drainage ditch. Upstream of the upstream toe at el. 415, the embankment slope transitions at a 6H:1V slope.

Between Station 58+77 and Station 81+00, the side slope changes to 2.5H:1V and the blanket drain was eliminated.

The top of the dike had a 6-inch thick layer of bottom ash surfacing along its entire length.

No construction records were provided documenting placement and compaction of 1969 embankment fill, although tests in this study show that it appears to be well compacted.

## 2.2 1989 DIKE RAISE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

In 1989, the raise was constructed by first end-dumping bottom ash into the pond against the upstream slope of the embankment and over the fly ash deposited on the pond bottom. The bottom ash created a working platform above the water (Figure 3). The maximum total thickness of this bottom ash material is estimated to be approximately 35 ft. A haul road was built along the top of the original embankment to facilitate construction of the bottom ash working platform. It

was constructed by placing a driving surface of bottom ash along the crest of the dike and stabilizing the ash with lime and fly ash. A pozzolonic reaction occurred between the bottom ash and the lime/fly ash, creating a surface resembling a weak concrete. The surface of the bottom ash working platform was placed against the upstream face to el. 436 ft, or approximately 1 ft above the roadway crest. The design indicated that the ash was to be placed to el. 434 ft, or approximately 1 ft below the top of the roadway (Figure 2). The fact that the bottom ash was placed to a level above the crest of the lower dike, plus the presence of the stabilized bottom ash roadway, are important factors in the failure, as noted later.

Within the water-inundated area, between approximately Stations 46+50 and Station 75+00, clay fill was placed directly on the surface of the bottom ash working platform to the crest of the present upper dike (el. 456), a height 20± ft above the original embankment crest.

The downstream slope of the addition was placed as an uninterrupted extension of the original 3H:1V downstream embankment face. (Survey data show that the actual slope is somewhat steeper, about 2.77H:1V) This resulted in the centerline of the upper dike being set back in the upstream direction approximately 60 ft from the original dike centerline. The remainder of the embankment section consisted of a 16 ft wide crest and an upstream face with a 2.5H:1V slope to the top of the bottom ash working platform.

To the east of Station 75+00, the height of the original dike was relatively small and resulted in the toe of the dike being setback relative to the toe of the higher portion of the dike further to the west.

Between Station 65+00 and Station 74+00, a transition section was constructed where the dike centerline moved from the setback position to a position to coincide with the original dike centerline (Figure 4). The added height of the addition over the original embankment centerline results in an absence of a setback in the toe of the eastern portion of the embankment relative to the western portion. The cross-sectional template of the eastern portion of the dike matched that of the western portion. Compacted fill within the transition section and that further to the east consisted of clay and was placed directly on the existing ground surface.

Construction records indicate that the bottom ash (type "B" fill) on the upstream side of the lower dike was not compacted except for the top 12 inches, which was compacted to 90 percent of its maximum dry density according to ASTM D698.

The fill for the 1989 raise was borrowed from an area north of the ash pond north dike. It was generally silty clay, although some clayey silt was also used. It was reportedly compacted in lifts to 95 percent of its maximum dry density according to ASTM D698. Field density tests by PSI indicate that the specified level of compaction was achieved for all materials tested, although the actual test locations are difficult to verify.

### 3.0 SITE GEOLOGY

---

The site is geologically located upon the western flank of the Illinois Basin as shown in Figure 5. This structure defines both the structural geology and stratigraphy of the region. The Illinois Basin developed as a gradual down-warping of the earth's crust beginning in Cambrian time and continuing through the Pennsylvanian time period. Sediments accumulated within this trough from the advance and regression of ancient seas. The uppermost, Pennsylvanian-aged, sedimentary materials consist of interbedded limestones, claystones, shales, sandstones, and coals. These materials comprise the near-surface bedrock of the Spoon Formation that unconformably underlies the overburden materials at this site. Units of the Spoon Formation within the stratigraphic column encountered at the site include the following members: Vergennes Sandstone Member, Stonefort Limestone Member, Wise Ridge Coal Member, Creal Springs Limestone Member, Granger Sandstone Member, Cheltenham Clay Member, Curlew Limestone Member, Seville Limestone Member, and Assumption Coal Member. These units are typically thin, generally less than 2 feet in individual thickness, and are discontinuous in lateral extent. The Cheltenham Clay Member is of particular interest. It is comprised of the thinning out and merging of several underclay units where the coals, which typically overlie the underclays, are absent. These underclays are composed of high percentages of highly plastic clay minerals that are typically highly expansive and exhibit low shear strength as a result of water softening. All the sedimentary units encountered at the site are moderately to completely weathered due to water softening.

The deep-seated failure in the dike foundation occurred in a shale bed at the top of the sedimentary units. Water softening and weathering of the shale over geologic time reduced the shale strength and thereby contributed to the failure.

The surface topography and morphology of the site is controlled by surface deposits of glacio-fluvial and glacio-lacustrine origin. The Illinoian aged, Vandalia till of the Glasford Formation was deposited unconformably as an end moraine on the Pennsylvanian-aged bedrock by the retreat of the glacier. The till is comprised of undifferentiated sand, silt, and clay materials. Near the end of the Wisconsinian period, the area adjacent to the Kaskaskia River became temporarily choked with

excess sediment load creating a glacial lake. Mapping by the Illinois State Geological Survey indicates the glacial lake was located adjacent to the Kaskaskia River with the blockage occurring at a location within the immediate vicinity of the Baldwin Reservoir. Fine-grained sediments, light gray silts and clays of the Equality formation, were deposited within this slackwater area. Stream flows eventually cut through the sediment blockage and permitted the draining of the lake bed. The inundation of large areas by the glacial lake permitted deep-seated water softening of the clay based materials of the Pennsylvanian shales. Wind-blown, silty clay (loess) deposits 5 to 10 ft in thickness cover sediments of both the Glasford and Equality Formations. These wind-blown materials are classified as the Peoria Loess and Roxana Silt Formations. They form the present day, native surface soils.

### 3.1 REGIONAL SEISMIC SETTING

The geologic framework of southern Illinois is dominated by the Illinois basin to the east, the Ozark Uplift in southeastern Missouri, and the Mississippi embayment to the south along the Arkansas-Tennessee border. Within the Mississippi embayment to the south of the Illinois basin lies an ancient rift complex, which did not develop sufficiently to separate the continent, but caused the crust of the earth in that region to be greatly fractured and weakened. This rift complex is located in the region called New Madrid, where Missouri, Illinois, Kentucky, Tennessee, and Arkansas converge.

The New Madrid region has been the most seismically active region of central and eastern North America during historical times. In the winter of 1811-1812, three of the largest earthquakes known to occur in the interior of a tectonic plate shook the New Madrid region. These events were felt as far away as New England, a distance of over 1,000 miles. Although instrumental data are not available, a study of damage and felt effects by Nuttli (1973)<sup>2</sup> indicates that the events of December 16, 1811, January 23, 1812, and February 7, 1812 had surface-wave magnitudes ( $M_s$ ) of about 8.6, 8.4, and 8.7, respectively. Current monitoring indicates that earthquakes of smaller magnitudes continually shake Southern Illinois.

---

<sup>2</sup> Nuttli, O.W. (1973). "The Mississippi Valley earthquakes of 1811 and 1812: Intensities, ground motion and magnitudes," Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America, Vol. 63, No. 1, pp. 227-248.

A regional map indicating the epicentral locations of earthquakes having surface wave magnitudes ( $M_s$ ) of 5 or more from 1811 to 1993 is shown in Figure 6. Superimposed on this figure are the acceleration contours having a 90 percent probability of not being exceeded in 50 years based on USGS data (NEHRP, 1988). This map is also used by Illinois DOT for design of bridges. The acceleration contours correspond to a return period of about 475 years and indicate bedrock acceleration at the site of about 0.12g. For a larger return period such as 2500 years (considered the "maximum credible" level of shaking by the Uniform Building Code), the estimated bedrock acceleration according to NEHRP is 0.25g. For purposes of this study, we have used an acceleration of 0.12g. IDOT Division of Water Resources considers the site to be in Seismic Zone 2 corresponding to a "moderate probability of damage."



**FIELD INVESTIGATION**

---

The field investigation was conducted in two phases. The first phase was completed between March 17 and April 14, 1995, during which a total of 15 conventional test borings, 23 piezocone penetrometer soundings (CPTU) and 8 exploratory test pits were made. After completion of four of the borings, inclinometer casings were installed to measure lateral movement at depth. In addition, one conventional standpipe piezometer and 4 vibrating wire piezometers were installed to measure pore water pressures.

The exploration was concentrated in the slide area. Exploratory locations were selected along the crest of the existing dike and along the downstream slope, as shown in Figure 7. Borings and CPTU soundings were generally conducted to refusal and varied in depth from approximately 15 to 80 ft. A total of 8 test pits were excavated on the downstream slope of the dike, both in and outside the failure area, to visually assess conditions within the dike. Test pits were generally located at the elevation of the mid slope scarp because soils in that area were originally suspected of being the cause of the failure.

Outside the failure area, borings and CPTU soundings were performed only along the center line of the dike in alternating fashion at horizontal spacings of approximately 250 ft, as shown in Figure 4. Generalized subsurface profiles along the centerline of the dike and normal to the dike through the failed area are given in Figures 4 and 8, respectively.

After completion of the borings in mid-April, inclinometer readings indicated that a deep failure was occurring at approximately el. 385, i.e., approximately 70 ft below the crest of the dike. To further investigate this area, a second phase of explorations was performed from May 3 to May 19, 1995. Two additional borings (B-101 and B-102) with inclinometers and five additional vibrating wire piezometers (P-2A, P-3A, P-4, P-5A, and P-7) were installed. The vibrating wire piezometers

were installed at the elevation of the suspected failure plane both within the failed area and outside the failed area to compare pore pressures in those two general locations. Borings B-101 and B-102 were advanced into bedrock by NX coring or a Pitcher Sampler to evaluate quality of bedrock.

Details of the field investigation are given in Appendix A along with the detailed boring logs, CPTU logs, and test pit logs. Inclinator and vibrating wire piezometer data are given in Appendix C.

**LABORATORY TESTING**

---

Laboratory tests were performed to evaluate the index and engineering properties of subsurface materials. Initially, we suspected that the upper fill materials may have been improperly compacted. Consequently, a significant number of density tests and liquid and plastic limit tests were performed on the dike fill materials, principally the new (1989) dike. Laboratory compaction tests were also performed; two on soil from the new dike and two on soil from the old dike. Gradation and specific gravity tests were performed on the ash material. Finally, consolidated-undrained triaxial tests with pore pressure measurements were made to estimate the undrained and drained strength of the dike materials and certain foundation materials. Direct shear tests were performed on soil samples near the deep failure plane. Testing was concentrated on samples from the failure area; more limited tests were performed outside the failure area. Results of the laboratory tests are given in Appendix B.

## 6.1 SURFACE OBSERVATIONS

Initial observations of the slide made in mid-March 1995 indicated significant movement and failure in the new portion of the dike, i.e., the portion above el. 435±, which was constructed in 1989. The ground surface of the failed area appeared to have settled and rotated downward and outward.

As noted previously, the main scarp with the largest offset (4 ft in mid-March) was located in the crest of the dike approximately between Stations 1+00 and 3+00. (See photograph 1 in Appendix A.) A crack at the crest was also visible between approximately Stations 0+50 to 1+00 with minimal vertical offset. By June, however, about 1 ft of vertical offset had developed along this crack and it had extended westward to near Station -1+00. At the east end of the slide, the main scarp at the crest turned downstream and extended to nearly the toe. A crack about 50 ft long developed at the southeast corner of the slide and joined the scarp extending down the slope (Figure 7). On the westside, the crest scarp stopped on the downstream slope only a few feet below the roadway at the crest.

Another major feature of the slide was the mid-slope scarp, which developed parallel to the crest at the crest elevation of the original dike, i.e., el. 435±. Soil on the downslope side of the midslope scarp was lifted vertically 2 to 3 ft. It appeared that the upper portion of the dike moved downward and rotated such that it slid slightly beneath the surficial soil at the face of the original dike below el. 435 (see photograph No. 2 and Appendix A). Test pits confirmed this mode of movement.

Except for the crack noted at the southeast corner of the failure, there were no obvious signs of movement below the midslope scarp in March. This crack was judged to be a secondary crack related to the movement of the soil above. No other signs of movement on the lower portion of the dike such as bulging at the toe, significant cracking or movement of trees were noticed in early March.

Inclinometer readings on April 21 indicated that a deep slide was occurring about 70 ft beneath the crest of the dike (el. 385±). Surface observations were made on April 22 to visually check for signs of movement of the old dike. We suspected that the dike was moving laterally into the creek south of the dike, however, no signs of movements were apparent. Later observations in May suggested that the movement was into the creek and that the creek was eroding the toe of the dike and washing it downstream. Heavy rains during April and May aggravated the movements and caused cracks at the crest and elsewhere to widen.

## **6.2 TEST PIT OBSERVATIONS**

Test Pits TP-1 and 2 were hand excavated about 1 ft deep north of the north toe of the upper dike to obtain samples of bottom ash for testing. Test Pits TP-3, 4, and 5 were machine excavated in the failed area across the midslope scarp. Test Pits TP-6 and 7 were excavated outside the failure area at a comparable elevation to TP-3 through 5 to compare conditions outside the failed area to those in the failed area. TP-8 was excavated across the crack at the southeast portion of the failure area. Test pit locations are shown in plan on Figures 4 and 7. Test pit logs and photographs are given in Appendix A.

### **6.2.1 Test Pits Through Failed Area (TP-3, 4, and 5)**

Test pits confirmed that a 1± ft thick granular zone near el. 435 separated the upper and lower portions of the dike and extended to near the downstream face. This zone was presumably the old haul road and consisted chiefly of bottom ash and gravel, with some fly ash and clay. It was apparently lime treated in some areas, making it difficult to excavate (see test pit logs TP-3, 4, and 5 in Appendix A and photos 4, 5, and 6 in Appendix A). This zone was sheared vertically at the midslope scarp and the downslope portion was lifted upward a foot or more with respect to the upslope portion. Water was seen observed from the granular zone indicating that it was relatively permeable with respect to the clays above and below (Photo 7 in Appendix A). In some trenches, the midslope scarp was traced vertically to the bottom of the trench. It was 2 to 3 inches wide and filled with soft clay.

The test pits also verified that the older and newer portions of the dike consist generally of compacted low to medium plastic clay in a stiff to very stiff condition.

Test Pit TP-8 at the southeast portion of the failure area indicates stiff to very stiff low plastic clay fill. The crack at the ground surface extended vertically downward to the bottom of the test pit. It was one to two inches wide and contained very soft clay.

### **6.2.2 Test Pits Outside the Failed Area**

Test Pits TP-6 and 7 were located west and east of the failed area, respectively. Both test pits encountered the old haul road material at the contact between the upper and lower portions of the dike (Photos 8 and 9). No seepage, however, was noted from this zone as it was in the trenches of the failed area. This zone in the non-failed area appeared to be stronger, perhaps treated with more lime than in other areas, causing it also to be less permeable. The granular layer in Test Pits TP-6 and 7 was also nearly level, since it had not been displaced by the slide as in the failed area. The clay fill of the upper and lower dikes was similar in the non-failed areas. At Test Pit TP-6, it appeared that the upper 3 ft of soil was poorly compacted. We suspect this soil was spread over the surface of the slope to regrade and smooth the transition between the old and new dikes.

## **6.3 SOIL CONDITIONS**

Explorations revealed nine key materials comprising the dike and its foundation, as described below and shown graphically in Figures 4 and 8. Key geotechnical data are given in Table 1.

### **6.3.1 Dike Materials**

#### **New Dike**

The new dike is composed of generally to medium plastic clays and silty clays with occasional zones of high plastic clay. The undrained shear strength of these materials is generally greater than 1.0 tsf. Two laboratory compaction tests (ASTM D-698) indicate an average maximum dry density of 106.1 pcf and optimum water content of 20 percent. Dry densities determined from

Shelby tube samples were compared with the maximum dry density from the compaction test to determine the percent compaction of the embankment. In general, compaction met or exceeded the 95 percent design criterion, as shown in Figure 9.

### **Old Dike**

Materials of the old dike are similar to the new and consist generally of low and medium plastic clays. The undrained shear strength is typically about 1.0 tsf. The laboratory maximum dry density is 102.4 pcf and the average optimum water content is 22 percent. Based on dry density data from the borings, the lower dike was also generally compacted in excess of 95 percent, as indicated in Figure 9.

### **Bottom Ash**

The bottom ash beneath the new dike has the gradation of medium to coarse sand with traces of fine gravel and contains less than 5 percent silt-size or finer material. The upper two to three feet has generally been well compacted and/or lime treated, causing it to be very strong. In some cases, cone penetration equipment met refusal on top of the bottom ash. Below the upper two to three feet, however, the bottom ash is loose to very loose with Standard Penetration test N-values of about 5. This is consistent with loose placement under water.

### **6.3.2 Foundation Materials**

The native soils forming the dike foundation consist of alluvium, loess, glacio-lacustrine and glacial till deposits, residual high plastic clay (decomposed shale), and interbedded shale and limestone bedrock.

### **Alluvium (Creek Deposit)**

As noted, the failure area occupies a former stream channel. Consequently, the soils directly below that area are alluvium approximately 5 ft thick which can be characterized as a gray clayey silt and

silty clay with traces of silty sand and black organics. The alluvium generally has a stiff to very stiff consistency with an undrained shear strength of about of 1.0 tsf.

### **Loess**

Outside of the area occupied by the stream channel, the dike is directly underlain by 5 to 10 ft of loess, a wind deposited silt which has weathered in place to a low to medium plastic silty clay. It is typically brown in color and has a firm to stiff consistency. The existing dam materials are constructed primarily of compacted loess since this was the most probable material exposed at shallow depth in the borrow area. The loess was not found in the borings drilled within the old stream channel.

### **Glacio-Lacustrine Soils and Glacial Till**

The loess and alluvium is underlain by a 5 to 20 ft thick zone of glacio-lacustrine and glacial till soils. The upper portion of the zone is typically glacio-lacustrine, a stiff to very stiff low to medium plastic clay with occasional sand and silty zones. This grades downward to glacial till which is a very stiff to hard medium plastic clay with varying amounts of sand and gravel. Within the glacial till, random pockets of sand and gravel were encountered.

### **Residual Clay**

The glacial till rests upon either a thin moderate to highly weathered limestone stratum or a very stiff to hard high plastic residual clay (decomposed shale) which has formed in-place from weathering of the underlying shale. Inclinator data indicate that the deep failure is occurring at the contact between the till and the underlying soil or rock. Direct shear tests on samples of the residual clay indicated a residual (large displacement) friction angle of 12°. In Piezometer P-4, a thin zone of gravel that appeared to have had the fine matrix surrounding it washed away by flowing water was encountered at the suspected depth of the failure plane. Borings generally encountered a mixture of silt, clay, and gravel at this contact which may be decomposed limestone bedrock or glacial till that has been sheared by this or past slides.



### **Limestone and Shale Bedrock**

Bedrock exists below the till or residual clay and consists primarily of weathered clay shale with interbedded limestone. Limestone beds are thin, usually less than 1 ft, and slightly to moderately weathered. The upper portion of the shale is clayey, high plastic, highly weathered with low strength, especially along the bedding planes. Slickensides (shiny surfaces of earlier movements) are visible in some samples. Weathering decreases somewhat with depth.

### **6.4 GROUNDWATER**

A total of ten piezometers were installed to measure pore pressure at various depths within and below the dike. With the exception of Piezometer P-1, all were vibrating wire piezometers so the response time would be short in the clayey soils of the embankment and foundation. Piezometer P-1 was a standpipe piezometer installed in the bottom ash to measure pond level. Piezometer P-6 was then installed adjacent to P-1 to a depth of several feet above the bottom ash. Piezometers P-2 and P-3 were installed prior to detection of the deep failure and were installed above the failure zone in either the old dike or the underlying creek deposit. Later, Piezometers P-2A, P-4, and P-3A were installed in the failed area at about the depth of the failure plane. P-5 was located outside the failure area at a comparable depth as P-2 installed within the failure zone. Later, after the deep failure plane was recognized, Piezometers P-5A and P-7 were installed outside the failure area to an equivalent elevation as the failure plane.

The shallow and deep piezometers show different pore pressures, suggesting two groundwater regimes; one in the embankment related to flow through the bottom ash and another in the foundation at depth (Figure 10). At the toe and within the failed area, the pore pressures near the failure plane are higher than those in the embankment, probably because of the presence of the blanket drain.

Outside the failure area, the deep piezometers show water levels similar to those of the deep piezometers in the failed area. The shallow piezometers, however, show a lower head in the unfailed area than in the failed area. This suggests that the ash may be less pervious, perhaps due

to lime treatment, producing significant head loss to begin further from the downstream face in the unfailed area than in the failed area. Piezometer data are summarized in Table 2.

## **6.5 INCLINOMETER AND CRACK SETTLEMENT GAUGE DATA**

Inclinometer data are plotted on Figure 11 and indicate that movement near the crest of the dike is occurring at the contact of upper dike and the ash. Further downstream failure is occurring near el. 385, at about the contact between the till and high plastic clay. Inclinometers B-11A and B-12, indicate that movement appears to be occurring in a very thin zone. In the inclinometers in Borings B-101 and B-102, movement occurred over a greater depth. The latter two inclinometers were installed about a month after B-11A and B-12.

Illinois Power installed several crack gauges across the main scarp and mid-slope scarp. The first group were installed in early March when movement was first noted, and a second group was installed after April 21, when the deep slide was noted. Results of these data are presented in Appendix C and on Figure 17. They indicate an average daily settlement of approximately 2.7 inches per day in early March 1995 prior to lowering the pond level 6 ft. The rate of movement dropped to 0.3 inch per day during late April and May. This was comparable to the rate of horizontal movement observed in the inclinometers for that time period. Therefore, lowering the water level 6 ft resulted in about a tenfold reduction in the rate of movement. Movement after the interim repair was negligible as shown in Figure 17.

## 7.1 CAUSE OF THE FAILURE

Data indicate that initially two slides occurred, one in the upper dike at its contact with the bottom ash, the second in the foundation on the residual clay. Slide movement is very sensitive to water pressures; therefore, lowering the pond 6 ft appeared to reduce the rate of movement by a factor of 10. After lowering the pond, the vertical settlements that were being measured became nearly imperceptible without instrumentation..

Our initial premise of the cause of failure was poor compaction of the upper dike. Test data showed, however, that the upper dike was generally well compacted and had relatively high strength. There was some suspicion of a low strength material at the base of the upper dike, however, none was found.

Another premise was that the pervious haul road fill found in the failure area was an avenue for water to travel from the ash to the face of the dike and to produce pond level hydrostatic head near the toe of the upper dike. This pressure certainly reduced the strength at the toe of the upper dike but calculations did not indicate that failure should occur for a 6 ft head difference.

When the deep failure was detected, we backfigured the strength along the failure plane assuming water pressures on the failure surface equal to the pond level at el. 438±, the level when failure first occurred. The backfigured friction angle was 15.5 degrees, assuming no cohesion. This low friction angle is consistent with residual (large displacement) friction angles measured in fissured or slickensided high plastic clays and shale such as found at the Baldwin Plant. Such low residual friction angles can develop over time as movement occurs or can be the result of movements that have occurred in the past, such as by former slides, shrinkage or swelling, or stress relief. The geologic history of the area, the overriding of the area by a glacier followed by inundation by a former glacial lake provided the opportunity for such stress relief and for softening of the residual clay and shale. This may have caused an ancient slide in this area or at least produced significant

enough movements to reach the residual strength. Compounding the problem of low strength clay (decomposed shale) was the presence of a thin "washed out" zone immediately above the clay. This relatively pervious zone, that appears to have been created by water-washing, allowed pore pressures from the pond to develop at the failure plane. It is clear from the piezometer readings that pore water pressures nearly equal to pond level were (and are) present on the failure surface.

Based on the information to date, we believe the failure occurred as follows:

1. The original dike was near failure prior to raising the water level in October 1994 due to progressive failure or past movement on the low strength clay on the deep failure plane.
2. After the pond level was raised 6 ft, the water-washed zone directly above the failure plane allowed additional head to develop which initiated the failure along the low strength clay. The time needed for the development of these water pressures is unclear because the continuity and permeability of the water-washed zone is unknown. This may account for the delay from October 1994 to February 1995 for the failure to become apparent.
3. As lateral movement occurred, the dike cracked to the depth at the deep failure surface along a near-vertical failure plane within and below the crest. Soil and bottom ash migrated into the resulting crack which allowed a void to develop below the upper dike.
4. After enough movement and loss of ground had occurred, the upper clay dike slumped down to fill the resulting void caused by continued movement. Concurrently, hydrostatic pressure in the bottom ash lifted the toe of the upper dike, allowing the upper dike to slide horizontally below the failed toe area. This created the mid-slope scarp.
5. Lowering the water table slowed the rate of movement but did not stop it. Continuing lateral movement created void space resulting in loss of ground and continued settlement of the failed area.

During this entire process, the heavy Spring rains filled cracks in the failed dike thereby adding to the movement.

## **7.2 ESTIMATED PERFORMANCE OF THE REMAINDER OF THE SOUTH DIKE**

Two potential modes of failure are possible along the south dike similar to those that occurred in the failed area. These are: 1) deep seated failure on the high plastic clay and 2) shallow failures due to hydrostatic pressure in the bottom ash causing uplift of the upper dike.

### **7.2.1 Areas of Potential Deep Failure**

To evaluate the potential for deep failures, we calculated slope stability factors of safety at various locations along the dike, assuming a weak layer at depth. Our calculations indicate that where the height of dike is less than approximately 35 ft, deep failure is unlikely. Based on this, it appears that the potential for deep failure is greatest between stations -6+50 and 5+50 (approximately 1,200 lineal feet).

### **7.2.2 Areas of Potential Shallow Failure**

Shallow failure at full pond head is possible along those portions of the dike where bottom ash is present and near the downstream face. Test borings encountered bottom ash from the west end of the dike to approximately Station 14+00. Design cross sections show ash extending near the face to about Station 13+00. Based on these data, we estimate that failure of the upper portion of the dike due to hydrostatic pressure in the ash could extend from the west end of the dike to about Station 14+00.

## **7.3 LIQUEFACTION POTENTIAL**

Another concern with the bottom ash is the potential for liquefaction; the temporary loss of strength in saturated granular materials due to earthquake shaking. Liquefaction would cause compaction at the bottom ash, settlement and cracking of the upper dike bearing on the ash and the potential for rain-induced lateral movement. We evaluated liquefaction potential based on a bedrock acceleration of 0.12g and a corresponding earthquake magnitude of 6.5. Based on this level of shaking and the strength of the ash estimated from the Standard Penetration Test and cone

penetrometer, it is very likely that liquefaction would occur in the bottom ash. For higher levels of shaking, the probability of liquefaction occurring increases.

The consequences of liquefaction vary depending on the water level and the thickness of fly ash within the pond. As a minimum, liquefaction would cause densification of the bottom ash and settlement and cracking of the upper clay dike. With water at the full pond elevation (el. 454±) and no fly ash as a stabilizing berm, stability analysis indicates that failure of the upstream slope of the pond is probable. This type of failure would extend to the downstream face and likely cause breaching of the dike and loss of water. On the other hand, the potential for failure of the upstream face and breaching of the dike is lower if the fly ash level is near the pond level. To reduce the potential for breaching of the dike due to liquefaction, it is believed necessary to strengthen the ash or closely control the fly ash and water levels. To be conservative, we recommend that the loose bottom ash be strengthened (or drained) to minimize the risk of liquefaction regardless of pond level. Our remedial design assumes that IP wishes to follow such an approach.

### 8.1 STABILITY ANALYSIS

Our stability analyses consisted of the following three distinct tasks:

1. During the first task, we attempted to evaluate the material strengths necessary to cause the observed slope failure of the south dike.
2. The second task involved using these strengths in the analysis to determine the recommended repairs to the slide.
3. The third task involved the analysis of liquefaction potential of the upstream slope of the upper dike.

The computer program UTEXAS3, which is based on the Spencer Method, was used to conduct the analyses.

Strength parameters used in the analyses for the dike system and foundation were estimated using laboratory test results, experience, and engineering judgment. The strength parameters are presented in Table 3.

The dikes, alluvium, and loess were assigned the same strength characteristics based on (1) evaluation of triaxial tests conducted on material from the dikes, alluvium, and loess, and (2) the assumption that the dike system was constructed using loess. The remaining materials were assigned strengths based on index property tests, unconfined compression test, CPT data, and judgment.

### **Task A - Failure Plane Strength**

A back-calculation was conducted to estimate the material strength at the failure plane. Complete strength was applied to each soil type while the strength of a thin soil layer at the estimated elevation of the failure plane was varied in order to develop a factor of safety at unity. The analyses estimated that a material with a friction angle of approximately 15.5 degrees and no cohesion could cause a wedge shaped failure of the dike system. The basic geometry assumed during the back-calculation stability analyses is presented on Figure 12. The failure plane predicted by UTEXAS3 is presented on Figure 13.

### **Task B - Repair Stability**

Stability analyses were completed for the slide repair designs in general accordance with procedures outlined in the Illinois Department of Transportation publication Procedural Guidelines for Preparation of Technical Data to be Included in Applications for Permits for Construction and Maintenance of Dams, January 1993. Selected cases including steady state, end of construction, and earthquake loading were evaluated for areas of (1) potential deep sliding, and (2) potential shallow sliding for the three primary repair options. The resulting factors of safety are presented in Appendices D, E, and F, which discuss each primary repair option.

### **Task C - Liquefaction Potential**

Liquefaction potential of the impounded bottom ash is significant considering the nature of the bottom ash and the pond level. A stability analysis was conducted to evaluate the potential for a failure of the upstream slope due to liquefaction of the bottom ash.

Based on published data for clean sands, the liquefied bottom ash was estimated to have a residual strength during liquefaction of approximately 100 pounds per square foot. Considering the strength of the bottom ash and the undrained strength of the remaining materials, the stability results indicate that slope failure is very likely as shown in Figure 14. Such a failure could result in breaching the dike and loss of fly ash and water.



## 8.2 SEEPAGE ANALYSIS

We conducted seepage analyses for the primary slide repair options using the finite element program SEEP/W (Version 3, 1994) by GEO-SLOPE International, Ltd.

### Seepage Model and Analyses

Based on the results of the exploratory investigation and the elements of the slide repair options, the site stratigraphy was separated into 15 different materials which were used in the analyses.

The stratigraphy of the dike system and foundation (exclusive of repair elements) consisted of eight material types. The materials included: (1) 1989 Dike, (2) Bottom Ash, (3) 1969 Dike, (4) Alluvium (creek deposit), (5) Glacial Till, (6) Permeable Residual Clay, (7) Residual Clay, and (8) Weathered Shale. The slide repair elements consisted of the remaining 7 material types. All materials were assumed to be isotropic and homogeneous. The specific material properties are discussed below and summarized in Table 4.

1. The 1989 dike material is classified as a low to medium plastic clay or silty clay with occasional zones of high plastic clay.
2. The bottom ash is classified as a medium to coarse sand with traces of fine gravel and contains less than 5 percent fines.
3. The 1969 dike material consisted of low to medium plastic clays.
4. The alluvial material consisted of a stiff to very stiff gray clayey silt and silty clay with traces of silty sand and organics.
5. The glacial till consisted of a stiff to very stiff medium to high plastic clay with occasional sand and silty zones. This material grades downward to a very stiff to hard medium plastic clay with varying amounts of sand and gravel. The material was assumed to be homogeneous.

6. Based on vibrating wire piezometers screened across the estimated failure plane, a permeable water washed zone of silt, clay, and gravel termed 'permeable' residual clay lies between the glacial till and less permeable residual clay. This is the suspected permeable zone that allowed excess head to develop below the downstream toe.
7. The residual clay is characterized as high plastic clay.
8. The weathered shale consisted primarily of clay shale with interbedded limestone. The upper portion of the shale is clayey, high plastic, highly weathered with low strength, especially along the bedding planes. The material was assumed to be homogeneous.

The slide repair elements consisted of various materials that were combined differently for the various repair options. The repair elements included; soil-bentonite wall, drain wall, HDPE wall, cement-bentonite wall, drain wall, lime/fly ash injected bottom ash, and light-weight fill. The properties of these materials assumed for analysis are given in Table 4.

The phreatic surface upstream of the dike system was assumed to be two feet below the dike crest (el. 454±). At the downstream toe, the phreatic surface was assumed to match the flow line of the creek at el. 395± unless it was artificially lowered by pumping.

**COST ESTIMATES**

---

Cost estimates made for the various repair options are based on approximate quantities determined from existing drawings and topographic information plus subsurface information determined from the borings and CPT soundings.

All estimates include a 15 percent allowance for overhead and profit, 15 percent for engineering services (design and construction monitoring), and a 20 percent contingency.

Unit prices were determined based on information from Illinois Power, contractors, material suppliers, Means 1994 Cost Estimating Guide, and judgment. A summary of the key unit prices assumed is given in Table 5.

Remedial designs address three potential modes of failure:

1. Deep failure in the foundation
2. Shallow failure in the bottom ash due to excess hydrostatic pressure
3. Liquefaction-induced failure in the bottom ash.

Different repairs are recommended for each potential failure mode as discussed below.

### **10.1 FAILED AREA AND POTENTIAL DEEP SLIDE AREAS (Station -6-50 to 5+50)**

Two general categories of repair techniques exist: 1) those that strengthen soil along the failure plane, and 2) those that reduce the forces causing instability (decrease the driving forces and/or increase the resisting forces).

Methods to increase the strength along the failure plane include drainage to reduce hydrostatic pressure, the removal and replacement of the failure plane materials, or mechanical strengthening of the failure zone. Such strengthening could involve construction of a shear key extending below the failure plane or by use of structural elements, such as drilled piers, stone columns, or tiedback retaining walls. Because of the low frictional resistance along the failure surface and, therefore, the large force needed to restrain the slide, drainage is more economical than the other approaches and is a very common technique. Also, the slide appears very sensitive to changes in water pressure as shown by the significant reduction in the rate of movement that followed the lowering of the pond level 6 ft.

The significant increase in the calculated Factor of Safety that results from lowering the water table below the downstream slope is shown in Figure 15. This figure indicates that lowering the water table about 8 ft is equivalent to constructing a large toe berm and the use of lightweight fill (as

discussed with the HDPE option in Appendix F). Due to the significant benefit of lowering the water level below the downstream slope, repair options focused heavily on drainage.

The second repair category, i.e., methods to reduce driving forces, generally involves grading to flatten the slope, the removal of material from the crest, or the placement of material near the toe.

We considered the above techniques either alone or in combination, to develop the remedial options. We selected the target factors of safety similar to those required by the IDOT Division of Water Resources, as follows.

<u>Condition</u>	<u>Target Slope Stability Factor of Safety</u>
1. Steady state seepage, full pond head	1.5
2. End of construction, full pond head	1.4
3. Earthquake (acceleration 0.12g), full pond head, downstream slope	1.0 1.0
Upstream slope (no liquefaction)	1.0

## 10.2 REMEDIAL OPTIONS CONSIDERED

Three primary options for repair of the potential deep failure areas were developed along with several secondary options that were briefly considered but not pursued due to obvious deficiencies.

The three major options are named as follows:

- Parallel Wall Option (The preferred option)
- Translated Dike Option
- HDPE Wall

The first two options were developed in our meeting of July 21, 1995: the last option, HDPE Wall, was originally proposed as the recommended option in our draft report of June 23, 1995. Each of these three primary options are summarized in the discussion below, but details of each are included in Appendices D, E, and F, respectively. A summary of the options indicating estimated costs, advantages and disadvantages is given in Table 6.

### 10.2.1 Parallel Wall Option

This is the favored option of Illinois Power and consequently the one developed in most detail. It is preferred because it involves significantly less cost than the others, and will maintain the current alignment and shape of the south dike. A typical cross-section of this repair option is shown on Figure D-1.

The intent is to cut off flow below the dike and lower the water level below the downstream slope to el. 385±, i.e., the elevation of the failure plane. By controlling the downstream groundwater level, the dike can be reconstructed with conventional earth materials along its current alignment. Key elements of this option are shown graphically in Appendix D and are discussed as follows.

1. A soil bentonite cutoff wall upstream of the existing dike to cutoff the flow through the bottom ash.
2. A "drain wall" installed downstream of the cutoff wall by slurry trench techniques and extending about 5 ft below the failure plane elevation. The drain wall will be backfilled with pervious material and three small wells will be installed within the drain wall to pump water out.
3. A shallow drain wall near the toe of the slope, extending 5 ft ± below the failure plane elevation. Again three small pumps, will remove water collected by the drain wall.

When the ground water has been lowered sufficiently below the downstream slope (as determined by pore pressure measurements), the compacted clay fill for the dike can be replaced to the configuration prior to slope failure.

The key advantages to this option are cost and the maintenance of the dike along its current alignment, i.e., not shifted up or downstream. The primary disadvantage of this alternate is that pumping will be required throughout the life of the pond until closure, at which time a gravity drain can be constructed. The amount of pumping, however, should be small; a few hundred gallons per minute or less because the soil-bentonite cutoff wall greatly reduces flow through the bottom ash. Another potential disadvantage of this option is that the rate of water table lowering is uncertain due to the variability in permeability and thickness of the water washed zone above the failure plane which this option intends to drain. Therefore there is some risk that additional measures such as a toe berm, or intermediate sand drains may be needed to provide additional stability. We anticipate constructing the cutoff and drain walls in the Spring and Summer of 1996, and replacing the compacted fill approximately one year later in the Summer or Fall of 1997. This would allow approximately one year to lower the ground water level to the desired elevation. During this time, pore pressure measurements will be made. Further details of this option are given in Appendix D.

### **10.2.2 Translated Dike Option**

This option involves building a new dike in the deep failure area approximately 150 ft downstream of the existing dike. This will require the new dike to straddle the creek and necessitate the construction of a large box culvert as shown in Appendix E, Figure E-1. The new dike would be constructed of clay obtained on-site. Foundation drainage would be provided by a drain wall that will flow by artesian pressure, (i.e., no pumps) up into a gravel blanket drain. In addition, a chimney drain is included within the dike to collect seepage through the embankment. The advantage of this option is that it would be passive, i.e., no pumps or significant maintenance would be required after construction. The disadvantages of this option are the significantly higher cost than the parallel wall option, and additional right-of-way may be required for its construction. Details are given in Appendix E.

### **10.2.3 HDPE Wall**

This was the recommended option given in our draft report of June 23, 1995. The objective is to cut off seepage below the downstream slope of the dike with a very low permeability wall along the center line of the dike. Due to potential recharge of water from the stream however, the cutoff

is not likely to be fully effective and, therefore, a stabilizing toe berm and use of lightweight fill to rebuild the slope would be required to achieve the desired factor of safety. (See Figure F-1 , Appendix F) In addition, it would be necessary to lime/fly ash inject the bottom ash below the upstream portion of the dike to mitigate liquefaction.

Key elements of this option included the following:

1. HDPE cutoff wall within a cement-bentonite slurry wall
2. Inclined sand filled pressure relief wells
3. A coarse rock toe berm
4. Lightweight fill
5. Lime/fly ash stabilized bottom ash

The advantages of this option are; it is passive, and would maintain the dike along its current alignment. Major disadvantages, however, include cost, use of fly ash backfill that may entail significant environmental constraints, and need for a toe berm. Details are given in Appendix F.

#### **10.2.4 Secondary Options**

Several other options were also considered, but after a brief review, were not developed further. These options were; key trench, regrading, and use of drill piers. Key trench and regrading options are shown schematically and approximate cost estimates are given in Appendix G. The drill pier option was not developed far enough to include cost. Each of these options are discussed briefly below.

##### **Key Trench**

This involved removing the upper slide material and most of the lower slide and constructing a key trench through the shale. It would also involve a cutoff wall and injection of the fly ash. The disadvantage of this approach was the risk of slope failure during construction and the high cost.



## **Regrading**

This option included regrading to flatten the slope to 5H:1V and moving the crest upstream into the ash pond. This would still require a cutoff wall, but probably eliminate the toe berm. We did not pursue this further due to cost and construction difficulty.

## **Drilled Piers**

We also considered use of drilled piers to key the slide to the underlying material, but preliminary calculations indicated that the cost would be excessive. During the course of the work, it became obvious that due to the low friction angle along the failure plane, control of water pressures was the only practical and economical option to significantly increase stability.

### **10.3 REMEDIAL DESIGN FOR AREAS OF POTENTIAL SHALLOW SLIDES**

Two potential problems exist where the bottom ash is present between the upper and lower dikes and beneath the upper dike, even outside of the area where potential deep failure can occur. The two problems are:

- The potential for shallow slides as the pond level is raised.
- The potential for liquefaction of the bottom ash during earthquake shaking and potential failure of the dike.

These could be eliminated by removal and replacement of the bottom ash with compacted clay fill. This, however, would be expensive since it would require removal and replacement of the existing dike and would produce significant difficulty controlling the pond water level while replacing the bottom ash. Therefore, other measures are needed.

### **10.3.1 Mitigation of Shallow Slides**

To mitigate the potential for slope failure as the pond level is raised, it will be necessary to control the hydrostatic pressure in the bottom ash beneath the downstream slope of the 1989 dike. A practical way to do this is by the installation of a cutoff wall extending through the 1989 dike into the older dike or clay foundation soils. Either soil-bentonite or cement-bentonite is feasible, however, soil-bentonite is less expensive. A cutoff wall is recommended for both the parallel wall and HDPE wall options. In addition to the cutoff wall, a small gravity drain such as a French drain, is needed to collect the small amount of water that passes through the cutoff wall and the clay fill.

### **10.3.2 Liquefaction Mitigation**

We considered two approaches to liquefaction mitigation; 1) Strengthening the bottom ash by lime/fly ash slurry injection, or 2) draining the bottom ash using wells. The first option, lime/fly ash slurry injection, is intended to give the bottom ash cohesion. Specialty contractors quoted a cost of about \$3.50 per cubic yard of treated material for lime/fly ash injection. A test section would be needed at the outset of work to determine the actual quantity of lime/fly ash needed to achieve the desired strength. Illinois Power expressed concern about the potential for increasing pH of the pond with a lime/fly ash slurry injection. To preclude changes of pH, it may be possible to inject the lime/fly ash slurry after installation of a cutoff wall. However, careful monitoring of pressures will be needed to prevent damaging the wall. The lime/fly ash injection is a passive system, i.e., no pumping is required. We considered it in conjunction with HDPE wall approach and the other passive approach of the translated dike.

The second option is the installation of wells to drain the bottom ash after construction of the cutoff wall. This is an active approach which would require continuous pumping over the life of the pond. However, with a cutoff wall in place, the quantity of pumping would be small. This approach was included with the parallel wall option, which is also an active approach.

#### **10.4 INSTRUMENTATION**

After the slide area is repaired, we recommended that instrumentation be used to monitor the slope performance, especially as the pond level is raised. Instrumentation should include piezometers, surface monuments, and inclinometers. The final number, locations, and details can be determined in final design.

## 11.0 INTERIM REPAIRS

---

In late June and July, 1995, interim repairs were done to arrest the movement of the slide which was then moving at a rate of approximately 1/4 inch per day. Interim repairs involved removal of approximately 20 ft of earth fill at the top of the slide as shown in Figure 16. After the interim repairs were completed, two inclinometers were installed on the slide area to monitor further movement. Both inclinometers show that movement to date has been insignificant and within the error of the instruments. Therefore, we conclude that the interim repairs were successful. A plot of the rate of movement of the slide during the spring and summer of 1995 is shown in Figure 17 .

**CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

---

1. At the location of the failure, the dike is about 55 ft high and is located in the former stream channel of a creek which traversed the area prior to dike construction. The dike is composed of three key components; a 35-ft high compacted clay dike constructed in 1969, bottom ash which was placed through water in the pond and brought to the crest elevation of the 1969 dike, and a new clay dike in 1989 placed atop the bottom ash and 1969 dike.
2. In the failure area, an old haul road consisting of bottom ash, fly ash, gravel, and clay extends to the downstream face of the dike and is hydraulically connected to the bottom ash. This haul road allowed water pressure equal to the level in the pond to be felt near the toe of the upper clay dike at the downstream face. Data indicate that the clay fill in both the old and new dike is strong and generally well compacted. The entire dike rests on a foundation of natural soils, generally clay, which overlie weathered shale bedrock interbedded with thin strata of limestone. Over time, the weathered shale surface has softened into a highly plastic clay, with weakened zones possibly due to ancient landslides during geologic time.
3. Data indicate that two slides have occurred; an upper slide occurring near the base of the upper dike and bottom ash, and a deeper slide occurring about 70 ft below the dike crest on a stratum of highly plastic clay. We believe the failure first occurred on the deep slide plane along a zone of weakness, perhaps part of an ancient landslide. The failure was aggravated by excess water pressure along a thin, permeable zone of granular material directly above the high plastic clay layer. Movement of the dike on the deep failure plane opened a crack through the dike below the crest. As lateral movement continued the crack widened creating a void. Migration of bottom ash and soil into the resulting void allowed the upper dike to settle. Uplift pressure developed at the toe of the upper dike due to the bottom ash and old haul road. This lifted the toe allowing the upper portion of the dike to slide laterally below the uplifted toe as it settled.

4. The bottom ash is very loose and susceptible to significant strength loss during earthquake shaking caused by liquefaction. Liquefaction can result in failure of the upstream slope of the upper portion of the dike. This could result in breaching of the dike and loss of water.
5. Our analysis indicates that the potential for failure of the upper portion of the dike exists at full reservoir head due to water pressure in the relatively permeable bottom ash underlying the less permeable clay dike. We believe that such potential failures are possible for approximately 2,400 lineal feet of the dike, if left as is.
6. Analysis indicates that the most effective means to stabilize the deep slide area is to lower the groundwater elevation below the downstream slope of the dike. Three primary options were developed to stabilize the deep slide area; two of the options involve groundwater control, the other involves rebuilding the dike downstream of the present location. These three options are:

OPTION	KEY ELEMENTS	ESTIMATED COST (millions)	REMARKS
Parallel Wall	Cutoff wall, two drain walls pumps in drain walls	\$4.3	Lowers groundwater level by pumping from drain walls. Preferred option by IP.
Translated Dike	New dike 150 ft downstream of existing dike	\$6.1 <sup>1</sup>	Passive system (no pumps). May need more right of way.
HDPE wall	Impermeable cutoff wall of HDPE in center of dike	\$5.7	Passive system, lowers groundwater level by very impermeable cutoff wall.

<sup>1</sup> Does not include cost of additional right-of-way.

7. The Parallel Wall option is preferred by Illinois Power due to cost and because the dike can be maintained on its current alignment with its current configuration. The option requires continuous pumping while the pond is in operation, however, the amount of water to be pumped should be small (a few hundred gallons per minute) due to the cutoff wall which restricts flow through the permeable bottom ash. When the water level is lowered sufficiently, as determined by piezometers, the clay fill can be replaced and the pond put back into full operation. A year between installation of the drainage measures and replacement of the clay fill is recommended to allow time for drainage.
8. In areas of potential shallow failure a cutoff wall is recommended through the bottom ash to control hydrostatic pressure below the upper clay dike. Two methods were considered to mitigate liquefaction in areas of potential shallow failure; 1) strengthen the bottom ash by lime/fly ash slurry injection, and 2) drain the ash by small pumps. The later approach (preferred by Illinois Power) is the more economical and is similar to the pumping concept used with the Parallel Wall option in areas of deep failure.
9. Following remedial construction, we recommend that instrumentation including inclinometers, surface monuments, and piezometers be used to monitor performance of the repaired south dike. Monitoring is very important to verify that the drainage measures are effective. If not, additional measures may be needed.

**CONTINUITY OF GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING SERVICES**

---

The geotechnical investigation and this report are the first steps in the evaluation of subsurface conditions and remedial design. Because actual subsurface conditions can vary from those inferred from the exploration, it is essential that the geotechnical engineer of record be present on-site during remedial construction to confirm that the subsurface soil and groundwater conditions match the design assumptions. Consequently, we recommend that WCC be retained to document remedial construction. We also recommend that we be involved with the design of the remedial measures and during development of the plans and specifications related to our work to verify that our recommendations have been properly interpreted and incorporated into the final design.



## 14.0 LIMITATIONS

---

The evaluation and design of remedial measures to stabilize landslides involve a significant number of uncertainties. While we believe that our exploration program has been detailed enough to identify key subsurface conditions, it is possible that unknown conditions exist between the exploratory locations. Changes in groundwater conditions can also occur over time. These possible unknown conditions could aggravate sliding and adversely affect the mitigation design. Therefore, even with remedial measures installed, there is some risk of future movement and potential dike failure.

## SUMMARY OF TYPICAL AND ASSUMED MATERIAL PROPERTIES

Generalized Material Type	TYPICAL MATERIAL VALUES					ASSUMED DESIGN VALUES FOR ANALYSES					
	Atterberg Limits		Water Content, %	Blow Count (N)	Undrained Shear Strength, tsf	Total Unit Weight, pcf	Drained Strengths		Undrained Strengths		Permeability, cm/sec
	LL	PL					Cohesion, psf	Friction Angle	Cohesion, psf	Friction Angle	
<b>DIKE:</b>											
1989 Dike	40 - 50	17 - 22	15 - 25		> 1.0	115.0	100	28	2,000	0	5.0E-06
Bottom Ash	NP	NP		5		97.0	0	30	0	30	1.0E-02
1969 Dike	40 - 50	17 - 22	20 - 25		1.0	115.0	100	28	1,500	0	5.0E-06
Lime Treated Ash*	-	-	-	-	-	97.0	0	30	0	30	1.0E-03
Light Weight Fill*	-	-	-	-	-	95.0	0	35	0	35	1.0E-03
<b>FOUNDATION:</b>											
Alluvium	-	-	20 - 30		0.7 - 1.1	115.0	100	28	1,500	0	1.0E-06
Loess	30 - 40	17 - 24	20 - 25	7 - 15	0.5 - 1.5	120.0	100	28	1,500	0	-
Glacio-lacustrine / Till	35 - 45	15 - 20	15 - 30	10 - 22	1.2 - 2.2	120.0	1,000	20	2,000	0	1.0E-07
Failure Plane	50 - 75	30 - 40	-	-	-	120.0	0	14	0	14	-
Residual Clay	45 - 55	25 - 35	18 - 21	11 - 38	1.5 - 2.5	120.0	100	28	2,000	0	1.0E-07
Shale	45 - 55	25 - 35	23	24 - ref.	> 2	125.0	1,000	20	2,000	0	1.0E-07

\* Materials included as part of the suggested slide repair

### Piezometer Data

Illinois Power Levee Landside  
5E08560

Piezometer Data

	Apr-95	Factory Calibration	4/12/95	4/13/95	4/14/95	4/18/95	4/21/95	4/24/95	4/28/95	5/1/95	5/4/95	5/8/95	5/11/94	5/15/95	5/19/95	5/23/95	5/25/95	5/30/95	6/2/95	6/9/95	7/19/95	8/25/95
Standpipe P-1	21.4				21.40	21.18	21.23	21.15	21.15	21.08	21.1	21.05	20.9		21.15	20.82	20.6	Piezometer Sheared Off				
Vibrating Wire																						
P-2 (25 ft)	11897		11645	10744	9870	9856	10008	10087	10127	10177	10269	10387	10540	10604	10582	10580	10800	10614	10850	10838	10918	
			0	8.47	12.74	12.13	11.75	11.33	10.90	10.54	9.88	9.03	7.93	7.47	7.63	7.65	7.50	7.40	7.14	5.79	5.23	
			0	14.92	29.40	27.97	27.11	26.13	25.14	24.31	22.79	20.83	18.30	17.24	17.81	17.64	17.31	17.08	16.48	13.37	12.07	
			50	65	79	78	77	76	75	74	72	70	68	67	67	67	67	67	66	63	62	
P-2A (41.5 ft)	9149													8368	8531	8369	8369	8364	8373	8373	8387	8365
														12.81	9.98	12.60	12.61	12.68	12.53	12.53	12.31	12.66
														28.10	23.03	29.06	29.10	29.25	28.91	28.81	28.39	29.21
														62	56	62	62	62	62	62	61	62
P-3 (10 ft)	11454		11410	10980	10827	10800	10782	10800	10834	10851	10938	11008	11018	10896	10891	10885	10884	10895	10891	10950	10984	
			0	2.83	4.07	4.26	4.38	4.26	4.02	3.90	3.28	2.80	2.75	3.59	3.62	3.66	3.81	3.59	3.62	3.21	3.11	
			0	6.76	9.38	9.82	10.11	9.82	9.27	9.00	7.80	8.47	8.34	8.27	8.35	8.45	8.79	8.29	8.35	7.40	7.18	
			41	48	50	51	51	51	50	50	48	47	47	49	49	49	50	49	49	48	48	
P-3A (22.2 ft)	9309													8563	8574	8570	8571	8578	8576	8587	8578	
														11.50	11.33	11.40	11.38	11.27	11.30	11.13	11.27	
														26.54	26.15	26.29	26.25	26.00	26.08	25.88	26.00	
														55	55	55	55	55	55	55	54	55
P-4 (30.8 ft)	9225													8589	8572	8570	8570	8568	8572	8570	8579	8566
														12.61	12.55	12.59	12.59	12.67	12.55	12.59	12.44	12.67
														29.09	28.96	29.05	29.05	29.22	28.96	29.05	28.70	29.22
														57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57
P-5 (25 ft)	10093		10051	9224	9136	9118	9100	9114	9153	9180	9170	9185	9128	9098	9115	9099	9092	9112	9111	9140	9091	
			0	5.79	6.40	6.53	6.65	6.58	6.28	6.23	6.16	6.06	6.46	6.67	6.55	6.66	6.71	6.57	6.58	6.37	6.72	
			0	13.35	14.77	15.06	15.35	15.12	14.49	14.38	14.22	13.98	14.90	15.39	15.11	15.37	15.48	15.18	15.17	14.70	15.49	
			50	63	65	65	65	65	64	64	64	64	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	
P-5A (45 ft)	9447													8542	8531	8540	8533	8533	8542	8543	8564	8547
														15.44	15.62	15.47	15.59	15.59	15.44	15.42	15.07	15.35
														35.82	36.05	35.70	35.97	35.97	35.62	35.59	34.78	35.42
														66	66	66	66	66	66	66	65	65
P-6 (18 ft)	11256	11261		11420	11342	11345	11329	11336	11350	11365	11376	11387	11388	11386	11392	11434	11459	11365	11320	Eliminated		
			0	-1.13	-0.58	-0.60	-0.49	-0.53	-0.63	-0.74	-0.82	-0.90	-0.89	-0.89	-0.93	-1.23	-1.41	-0.74	-0.42			
			0	-2.62	-1.33	-1.38	-1.12	-1.23	-1.46	-1.71	-1.89	-2.07	-2.06	-2.06	-2.16	-2.85	-3.26	-1.71	-0.97			
			80	78	79	79	79	79	79	78	78	78	78	78	78	77	77	78	78			
P-7 (26.4 ft)	9324													8572	8584	8573	8576	8588	8595	8592	8584	
														12.75	12.54	12.73	12.68	12.51	12.52	12.40	12.54	
														29.41	28.93	29.37	29.25	28.85	28.89	28.62	28.93	
														54	54	54	54	53	53	53	53	

NOTE: Negative pressures may not indicate true water elevations.

**TABLE 3**  
**SUMMARY OF ASSUMED MATERIAL PROPERTIES**  
**FOR STABILITY ANALYSIS**

Generalized Material Type	Total Unit Weight, pcf	Drained Strengths		Undrained Strengths		Source
		Cohesion, psf	Friction Angle	Cohesion, psf	Friction Angle	
<b>DIKE:</b>						
1989 Dike	115.0	100	28	2,000	0	Triaxial Test Results (CIU, UU), judgement
Bottom Ash	97.0	0	30	0	30	Experience, judgement
1969 Dike	115.0	100	28	1,500	0	Triaxial Test Results (CIU, UU), judgement
Gravel Road*	125.0	0	42	-	-	Judgement
Cemented Ash*	125.0	0	42	-	-	Judgement
Lime Treated Ash**	97.0	0	30	0	30	Experience, judgement
Light Weight Fill**	95.0	0	35	0	35	Experience, judgement
<b>FOUNDATION:</b>						
Alluvium	115.0	100	28	1,500	0	Triaxial Test Results (CIU, UU), judgement
Loess***	120.0	100	28	1,500	0	Triaxial Test Results (CIU, UU), judgement
Glacio-lacustrine / Till	120.0	1,000	20	2,000	0	Experience, judgement
Failure Plane	120.0	0	14	0	14	Back-calculation, judgement
Residual Clay	120.0	100	28	2,000	0	Experience, judgement
Shale	125.0	1,000	20	2,000	0	Experience, judgement

\* Materials included as features to back-calculation geometry

\*\* Materials included as features to slide repair geometry

\*\*\* Material included as a feature to shallow slide area geometry

**TABLE 4**  
**SUMMARY OF ASSUMED MATERIAL PROPERTIES**  
**FOR PERMEABILITY ANALYSIS**

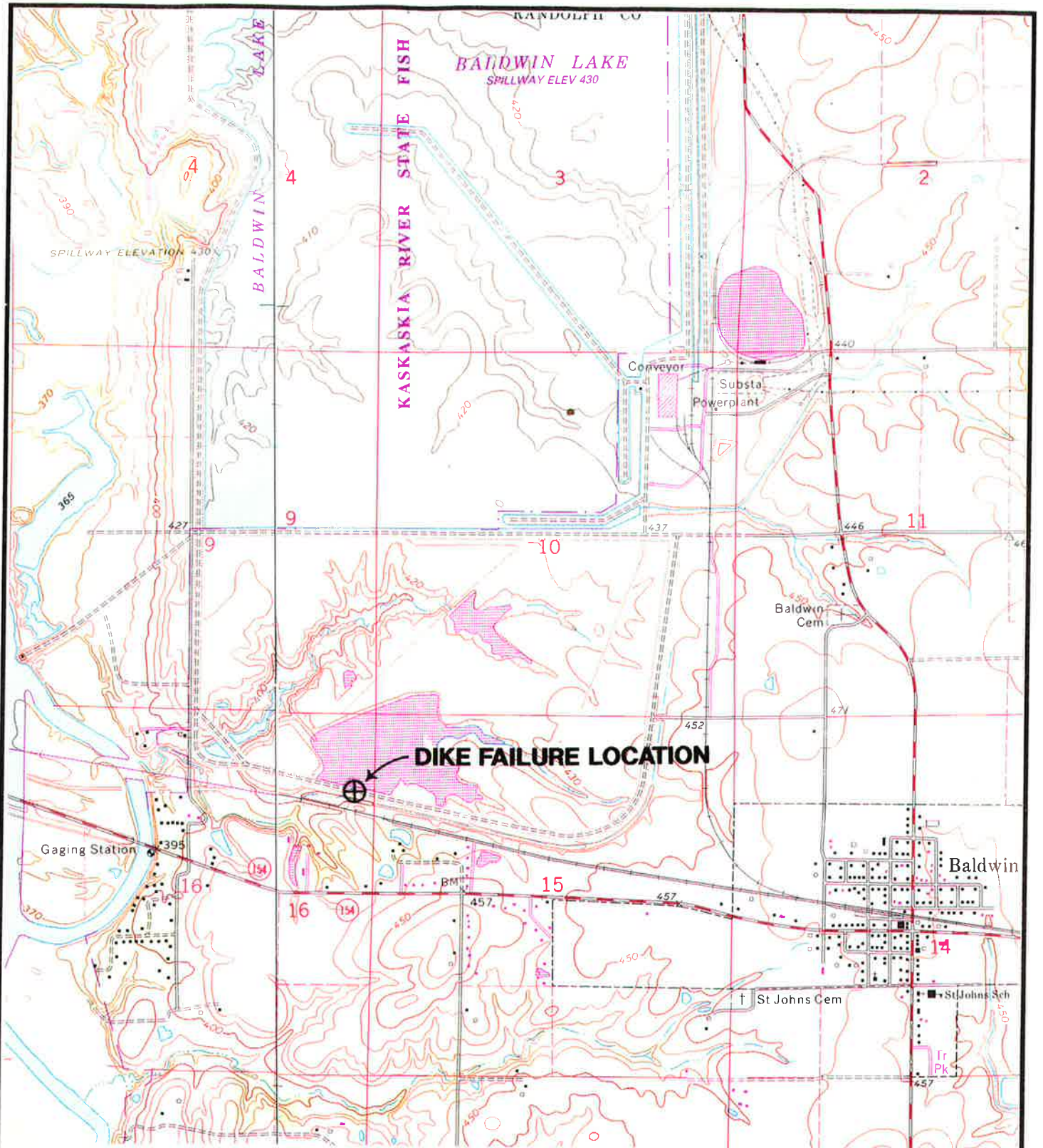
Generalized Material Type	Permeability, cm/sec	Source
<b><i>DIKE:</i></b>		
1989 Dike	5.0E-06	Experience, previous test data on similar compacted clays
Bottom Ash	1.0E-02	Experience, judgement
1969 Dike	5.0E-06	Experience, previous test data on similar compacted clays
<b><i>FOUNDATION:</i></b>		
Alluvium	1.0E-06	Experience, previous test data on similar compacted clays
Glacio-lacustrine / Till	1.0E-07	Experience, judgement
Permeable Residual Clay	1.0E-05	Judgement, vibrating-tip piezometers
Residual Clay	1.0E-07	Experience, judgement
Shale	1.0E-07	Experience, judgement
<b><i>REPAIR FEATURES:</i></b>		
Lime Treated Ash	1.0E-03	Experience, judgement
Light Weight Fill	1.0E-03	Experience, judgement
Geomembrane Wall	1.0E-12	GUNDLE
Inclined Drains	1.0E-03	Experience, judgement
Soil-Bentonite Wall	1.0E-06	Experience, judgement
Drain Wall	1.0E-03	Experience, judgement
Cement-Bentonite Wall	1.0E-06	Experience, judgement

**SUMMARY OF KEY UNIT PRICES USED IN COST ESTIMATES**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Unit Price (\$)</b>	<b>Unit</b>	<b>Source</b>
1. HDPE wall "GundWall" in cement-bentonite slurry wall	10.50	Ft <sup>2</sup>	Slurry Walls, Inc. 301/934-1846
2. Cement-bentonite slurry wall	4.25	Ft <sup>2</sup>	Slurry Walls, Inc. 301/934-1846
3. Inclined wells	40.00	L.F.	Warren-George Drilling 201/433-9797
4. Lime fly ash injection of bottom ash	3.50	c.y. of treated soil	Woodbine-GKN/Hayward-Baker
5. Excavate soil in slide area and recompact	5.00	c.y.	Illinois Power
6. Excavate soil and stockpile	2.50	c.y.	Judgment
7. Drain rock or shot rock	15.00	c.y.	Rogers Ready Mix 618/282-3844
8. Seed and mulch	0.50	s.y.	Means Guide, 1994
9. Strip topsoil	0.90	c.y.	Means Guide, 1994
10. Lime stabilized fly ash (lightweight fill)	5.00	c.y.	Judgment
11. Soil-bentonite slurry wall	4.00	s.f.	Geo-Con 817/383-1400
12. Drain wall	9.00	s.f.	Geo-Con 817/383-1400
13. 8 by 10 Box culvert	600.00	L.F.	Means Guide, 1994
14. Vertical wells, pumps, warning system	15,000.00	each	Layne-Western 314/343-3700


**SUMMARY OF PRIMARY REPAIR OPTIONS**

Option	Estimated Cost (millions)	Design Intent/Key Elements		Advantages	Disadvantages
		Deep Failure Areas	Shallow Failure Areas		
Parallel Wall	\$4.3	<p><i>Lower groundwater elevation below downstream slope with drains/pumps.</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Upstream cutoff wall</li> <li>Upstream drain wall</li> <li>Downstream drain wall</li> <li>Pumps within drain walls</li> </ul>	<p><i>Drain bottom ash by cutoff wall and pumps to mitigate shallow failure and liquefaction.</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Upstream cutoff wall</li> <li>Pumps in bottom ash</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lowest cost</li> <li>Maintain dike alignment</li> <li>Maintain dike shape</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Continuous pumping (active system)</li> </ul>
Translated Dike	\$6.1 (w/o additional R.O.W.)	<p><i>Build new dike downstream of failure area and without bottom ash fill.</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>New clay dike</li> <li>Drain wall below new dike</li> </ul>	<p><i>Cutoff flow through bottom ash with cutoff wall. Mitigate liquefaction by lime/fly ash injection to strengthen bottom ash.</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cutoff wall</li> <li>Lime/fly ash inject bottom ash</li> <li>French drain</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Passive system (no pumping)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High cost</li> <li>May need additional R.O.W.</li> </ul>
HDPE Wall	\$5.7	<p><i>Lower groundwater level below downstream slope with very impervious wall. Use lightweight fill and toe berm to supplement drainage.</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Centerline HDPE wall</li> <li>Inclined wells</li> <li>Lightweight (fly ash) fill</li> <li>Rock toe berm</li> </ul>	<p><i>Cutoff flow through bottom ash with cutoff wall. Mitigate liquefaction by lime/fly ash injection to strengthen bottom ash.</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Centerline cutoff wall</li> <li>Lime/fly ash inject bottom ash</li> <li>French drain</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Passive system (no pumping)</li> <li>Maintain dike alignment and shape</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cost</li> <li>Complicated construction</li> <li>Environmental concerns with fly ash fill</li> </ul>



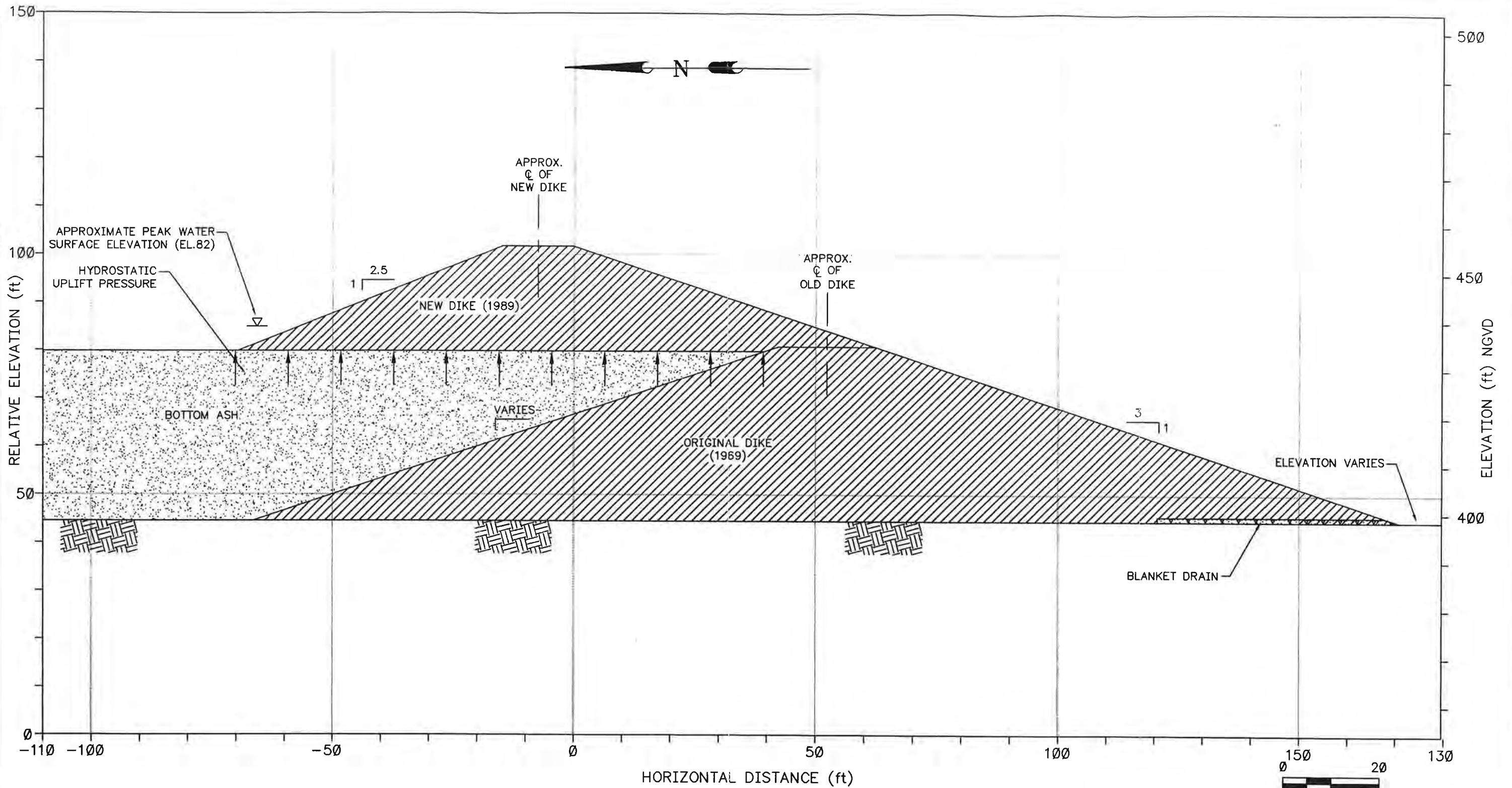
Reference Drawing taken from USGS topographic map N3807.5-W8952.5/7.5 & N3807.5-W8945/7.5




ILLINOIS POWER COMPANY BALDWIN POWER STATION ASH POND, SOUTH DIKE		PROJECT NO. 5E08560
<b>Woodward-Clyde</b>  <b>Consultants</b> Engineering & sciences applied to the earth & its environment		
DRN. BY: bdl 5/22/95 DSGN. BY: gaz CHKD. BY: <i>KMB</i> 6/23/95	Vicinity Map	FIG. NO. <b>1</b>



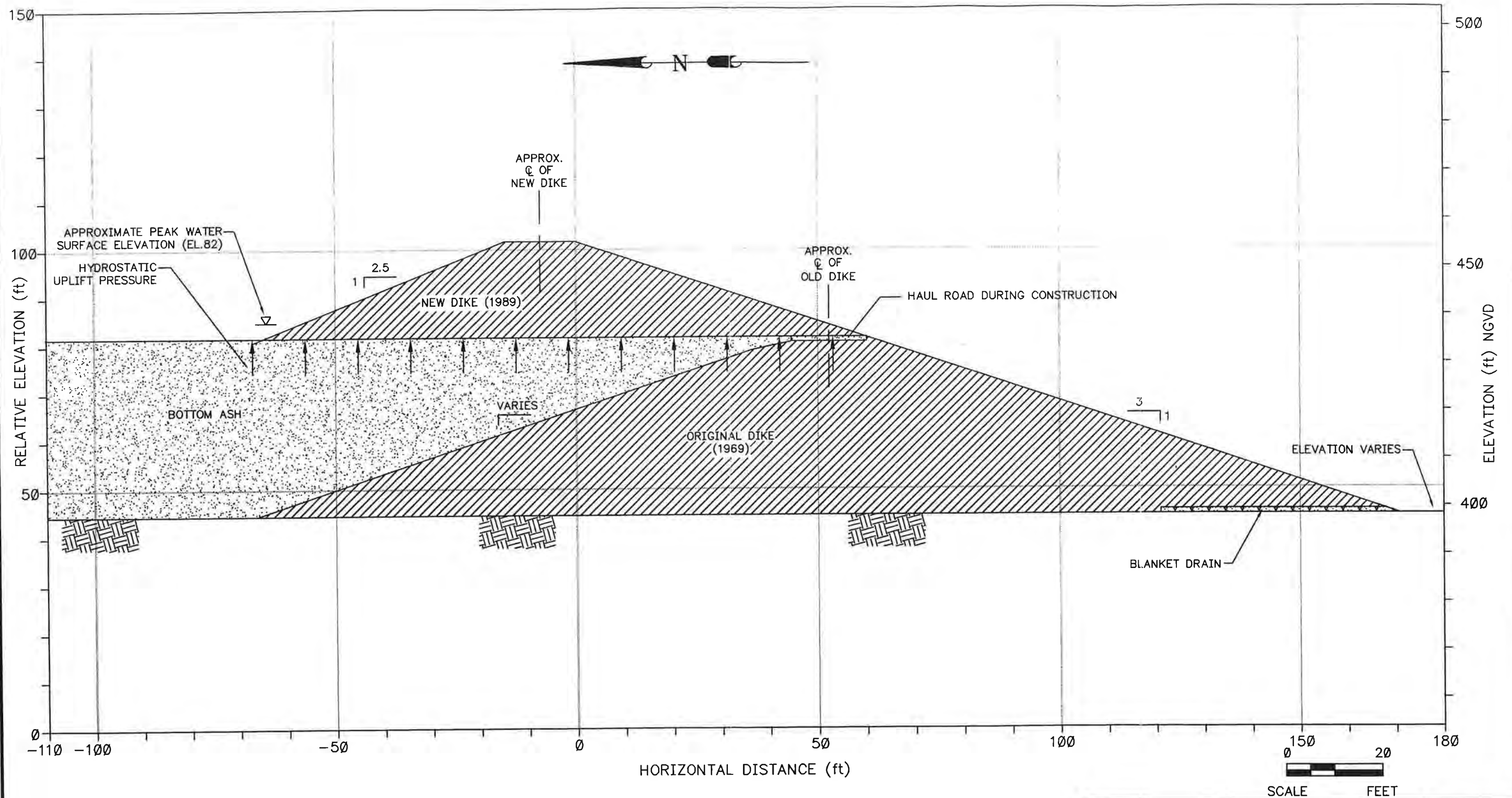
File: F:\5E08560\TASK240\ASDGNSEC.DWG Last edited: 06/22/95 @ 6:15 p.m. @ WCC-ST.LOUIS




Note: This typical cross section is based on the construction drawings and records provided by Illinois Power.

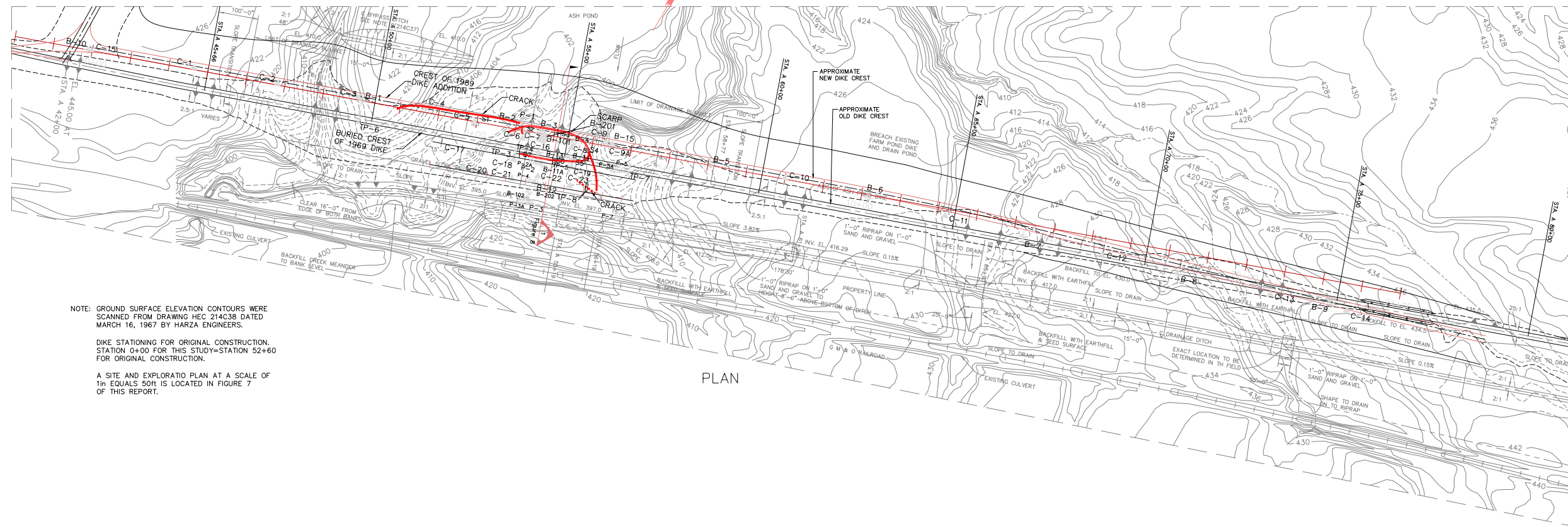
ILLINOIS POWER BALDWIN STATION SOUTH ASH POND DIKE BALDWIN, IL.		PROJECT NO. 5E08560
<b>Woodward-Clyde</b>  <b>Consultants</b> Engineering & sciences applied to the earth & its environment		
DRN. BY: bdl 5/22/95 DSGN. BY: ggz CHKD. BY: KMB 6/23/95	As Designed Section in Failed Area	FIG. NO. 2

File: F:\5E08560\TASK240\ASBLTSEC.DWG Last edited: 06/22/95 @ 6:28 p.m. @ WCC-ST.LOUIS



Note: This typical cross section is based on the construction drawings and records provided by Illinois Power.

ILLINOIS POWER BALDWIN STATION SOUTH ASH POND DIKE BALDWIN, IL.		PROJECT NO. 5E08560
<b>Woodward-Clyde</b>  <b>Consultants</b> Engineering & sciences applied to the earth & its environment		
DRN. BY: bdl 5/22/95 DSGN. BY: gaz CHKD. BY: kmr 6/23/95	As Built Section in Failed Area	FIG. NO. 3

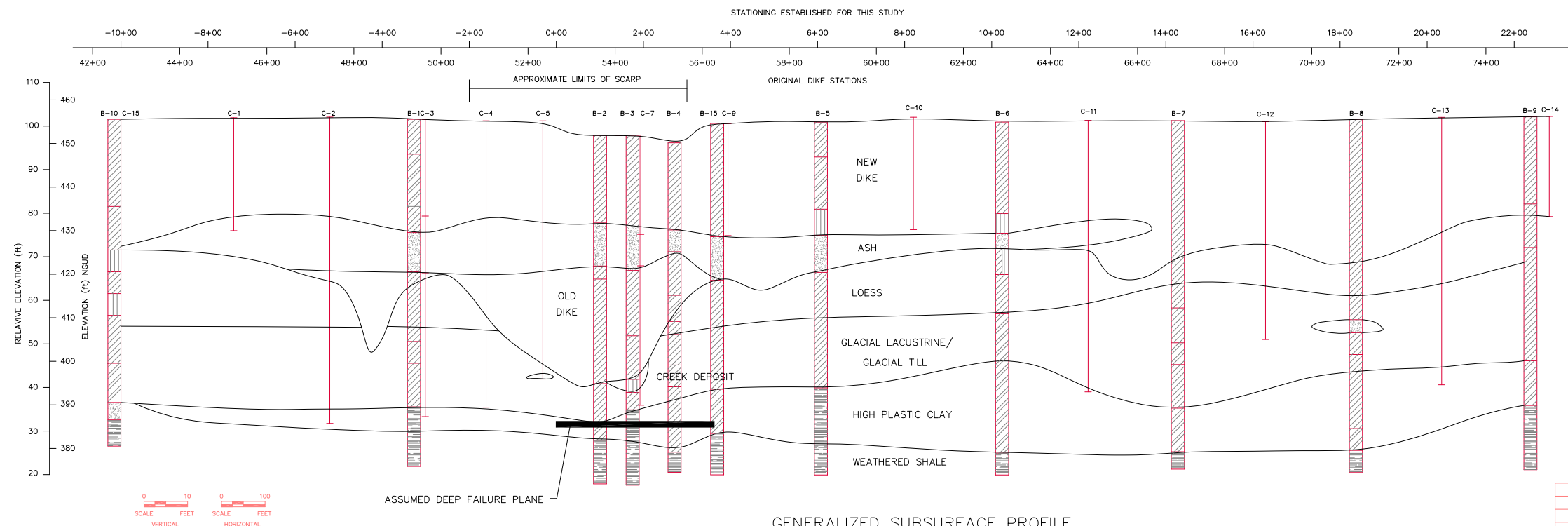


NOTE: GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION CONTOURS WERE SCANNED FROM DRAWING HEC 214C38 DATED MARCH 16, 1967 BY HARZA ENGINEERS.

DIKE STATIONING FOR ORIGINAL CONSTRUCTION, STATION 0+00 FOR THIS STUDY=STATION 52+60 FOR ORIGINAL CONSTRUCTION.

A SITE AND EXPLORATIO PLAN AT A SCALE OF 1" EQUALS 50ft IS LOCATED IN FIGURE 7 OF THIS REPORT.

PLAN



GENERALIZED SUBSURFACE PROFILE ALONG CENTERLINE OF NEW DIKE

- LEGEND**
- CLAY (CL)
  - CLAY (CH)
  - BOTTOM ASH
  - SILT (ML)
  - SHALE
  - CPTU (CONE PENETRATION TEST)
  - BORING
  - TEST PIT
  - PIEZOMETER
  - APPROXIMATE FOOTPRINT OF NEW DIKE
  - APPROXIMATE FOOTPRINT OF OLD DIKE

NOTES:  
 1. THIS DRAWING SHOWS GENERALIZED SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS. SEE ORIGINAL BORING LOGS FOR DETAILS.  
 2. LINES INDICATING STRATA BETWEEN EXPLORATORY LOCATIONS ARE INFERRED. STRATA SHOWN ARE KNOWN ONLY AT EXPLORATORY LOCATION - NOT BETWEEN.



Revision No.	Description	Date	By	App.
REVISIONS				

ILLINOIS POWER COMPANY  
BALDWIN POWER STATION

ASH POND, SOUTH DIKE  
PLAN AND PROFILE

Date: 4/10/95	Project Number: 5E08560	Figure Number: 4
Drawn by: kdw	Design by: gaz	Checked by:

Woodward-Clyde  
Consultants  
Engineering & science applied to the earth & its environment

*Glacial Boundaries*

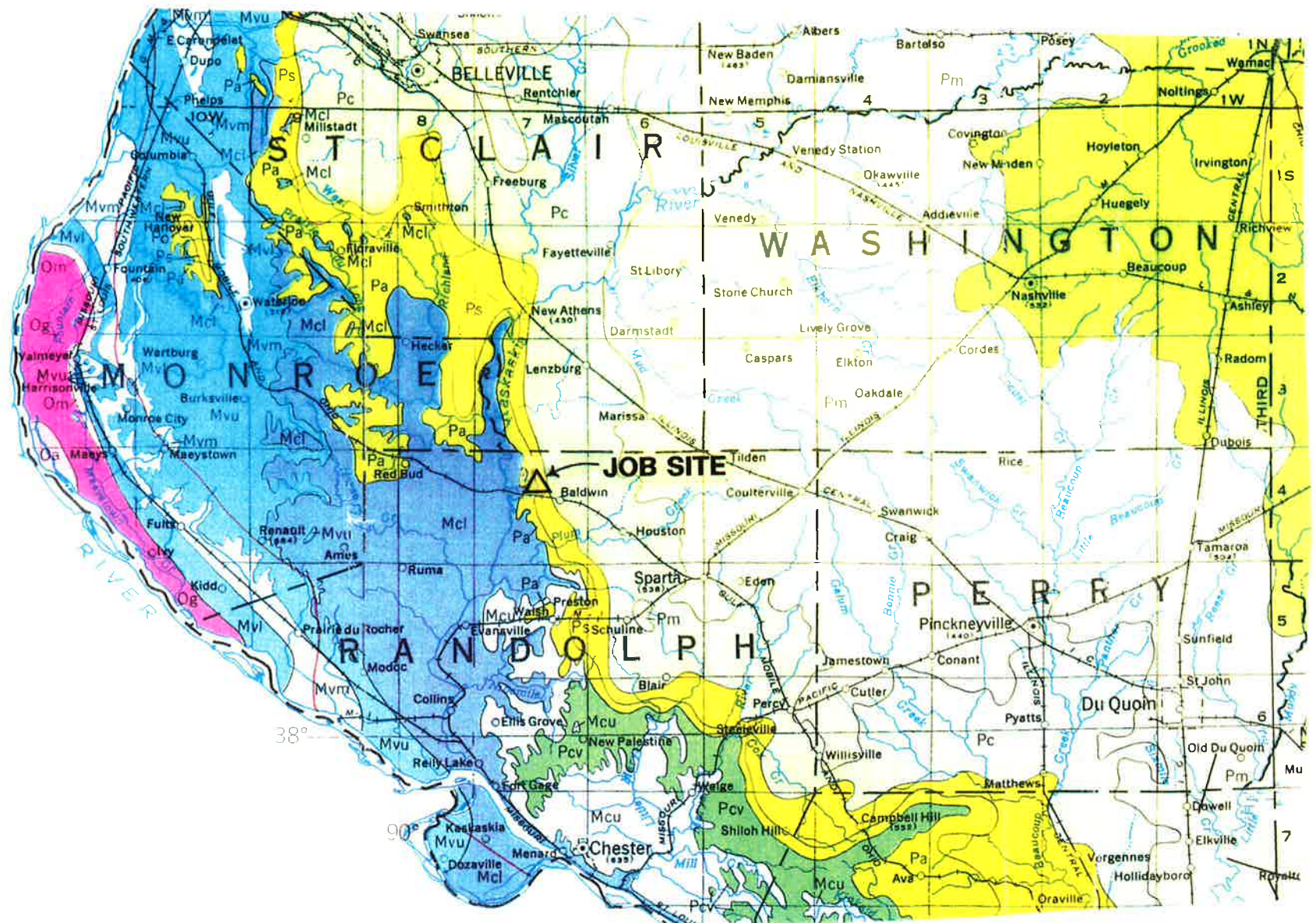
- Wisconsinan
- Late Woodfordian
- Middle Woodfordian
- Early Woodfordian
- Altonian
- Illinoian
- Kansan

**PENNSYLVANIAN**

- Pc Carbondale
- Ps Spoon  
(includes Pa in northeast)
- Pa Abbott
- Pcv Caseyville

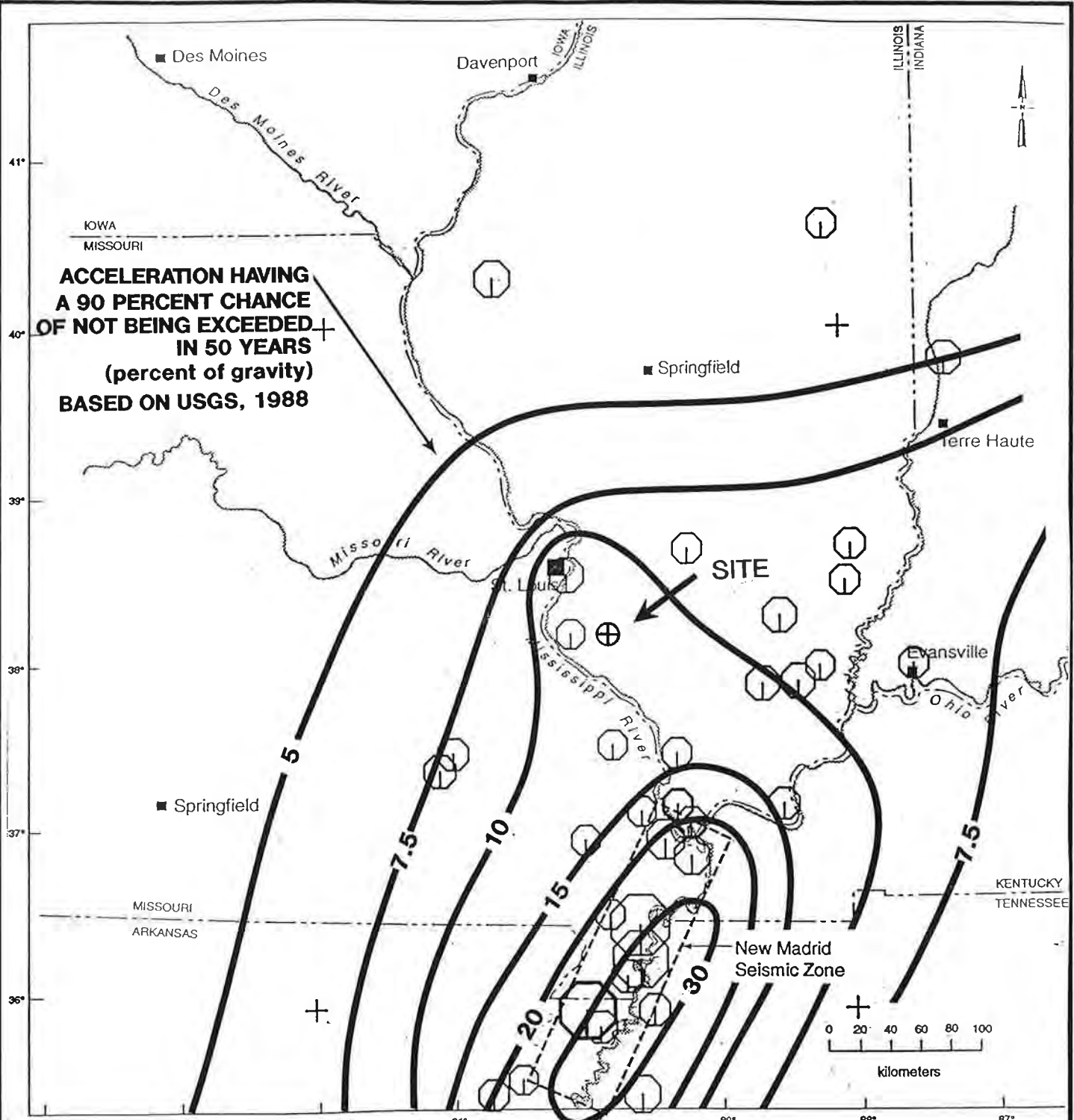
**MISSISSIPPIAN**

- Mcu Upper Chesterian  
(Grove Church-Tar Springs)
- Mcl Lower Chesterian  
(Glen Dean-Renault)
- Mvu Upper Valmeyeran  
(Aux Vases, Ste. Genevieve, St. Louis)



<b>Woodward-Clyde Consultants</b> Engineering & sciences applied to the earth & its environment 2318 Millpark Drive Maryland Heights, Missouri 63043	ILLINOIS POWER FLY ASH SEDIMENTATION POND	PROJECT NO: 5E08560	CHK'D BY: TKD
	BEDROCK STRATIGRAPHY	DATE: 5/25/95	FIGURE 5

File: F:\5EU0560\TASK240\ACCONMAP.DWG Last edited: 06/05/95 @ 10:11 a.m. @ WCC-ST.LOUIS



**ACCELERATION HAVING  
A 90 PERCENT CHANCE  
OF NOT BEING EXCEEDED  
IN 50 YEARS  
(percent of gravity)  
BASED ON USGS, 1988**



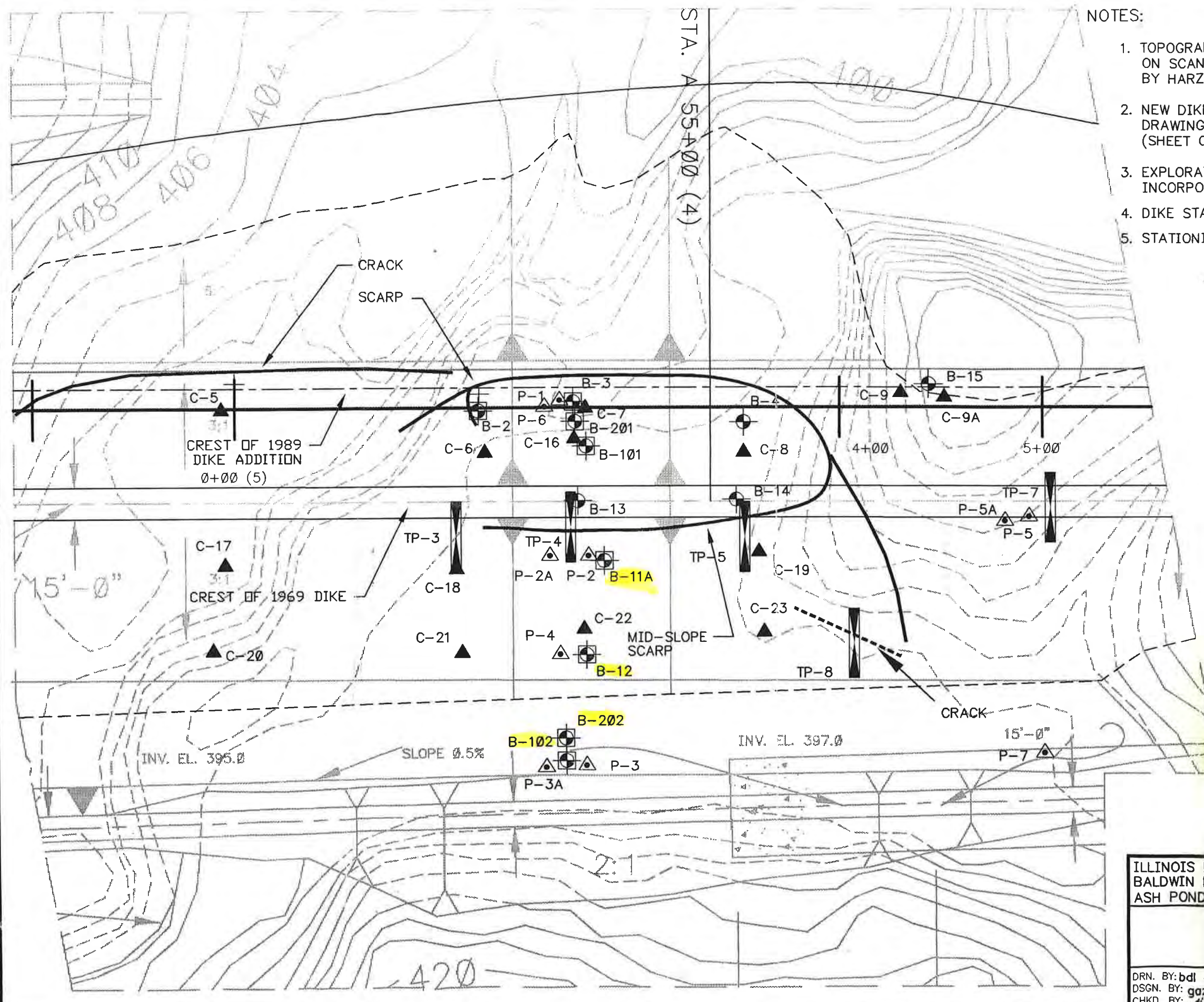
Note: Epicenter data from National Earthquake Information Center.

Magnitude

- 5.0
- 6.0
- 7.0
- 8.0

ILLINOIS POWER COMPANY BALDWIN POWER STATION ASH POND, SOUTH DIKE		PROJECT NO. 5E08560
<b>Woodward-Clyde</b>		
Engineering & sciences applied to the earth & its environment		
DRN. BY: bdl 5/22/95 DSGN. BY: gaz CHKD. BY:	Estimated Bedrock Acceleration	FIG. NO. 6

File: F:\5E08560\TASK240\SCRPLAN.DWG Last edited: 08/24/95 @ 4:48 p.m. @ WCC-ST. LOUIS



NOTES:

1. TOPOGRAPHY AND OLD DIKE FOOTPRINT BASED ON SCANNED IMAGE FROM CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS BY HARZA ENGINEERING COMPANY (SHEET 2), (NOV. 18, 1969)
2. NEW DIKE FOOTPRINT BASED ON CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS PROVIDED BY ILLINOIS POWER COMPANY (SHEET CE-BAL1-B15-03X), (MAY 14, 1986).
3. EXPLORATORY LOCATIONS SURVEYED BY FREESEN INCORPORATED.
4. DIKE STATIONING FOR ORIGINAL CONSTRUCTION
5. STATIONING FOR THIS STUDY

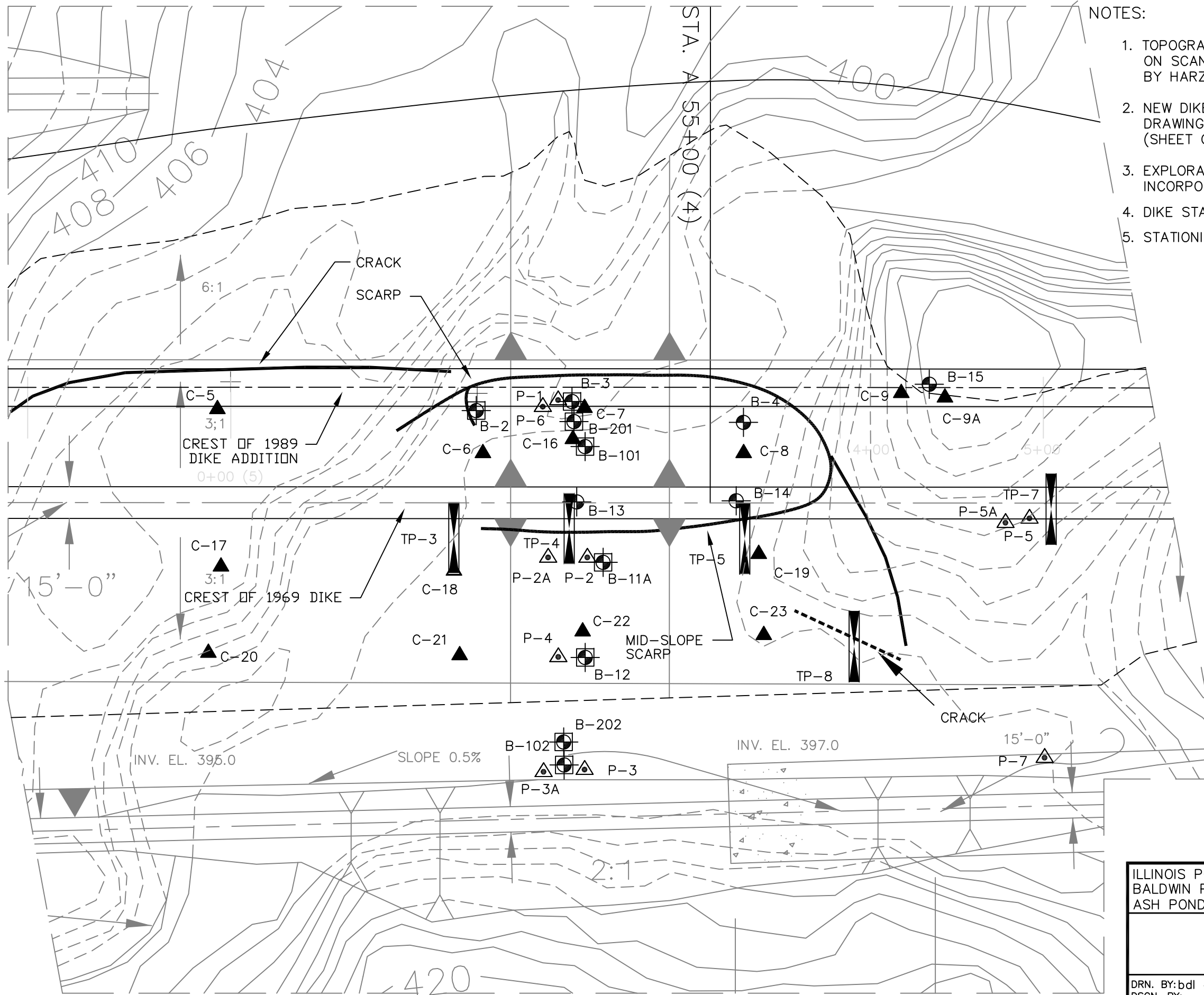
LEGEND

- ▲ CPTU
- ⊕ BORING
- ⊠ TEST PIT
- △ PIEZOMETER
- ⊕ BORING WITH INCLINOMETER



ILLINOIS POWER COMPANY BALDWIN POWER STATION ASH POND, SOUTH DIKE		PROJECT NO. 5E08560
<b>Woodward-Clyde</b> <b>Consultants</b> <small>Engineering &amp; sciences applied to the earth &amp; its environment</small>		
DRN. BY: bdl 4/27/95 DSGN. BY: gaz CHKD. BY: <i>KMB 8/30/95</i>	SITE AND EXPLORATION PLAN IN FAILED AREA	FIG. NO. 7

File: F:\5E08560\TASK240\SCRPPPLAN.DWG Last edited: 08/24/95 @ 4:48 p.m. © WCC-ST.LOUIS

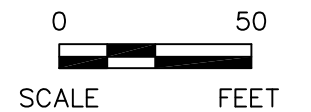


NOTES:

1. TOPOGRAPHY AND OLD DIKE FOOTPRINT BASED ON SCANNED IMAGE FROM CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS BY HARZA ENGINEERING COMPANY (SHEET 2),(NOV. 18, 1969).
2. NEW DIKE FOOTPRINT BASED ON CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS PROVIDED BY ILLINOIS POWER COMPANY (SHEET CE-BAL1-B15-03X),(MAY 14, 1986).
3. EXPLORATORY LOCATIONS SURVEYED BY FREESEN INCORPORATED.
4. DIKE STATIONING FOR ORIGINAL CONSTRUCTION
5. STATIONING FOR THIS STUDY

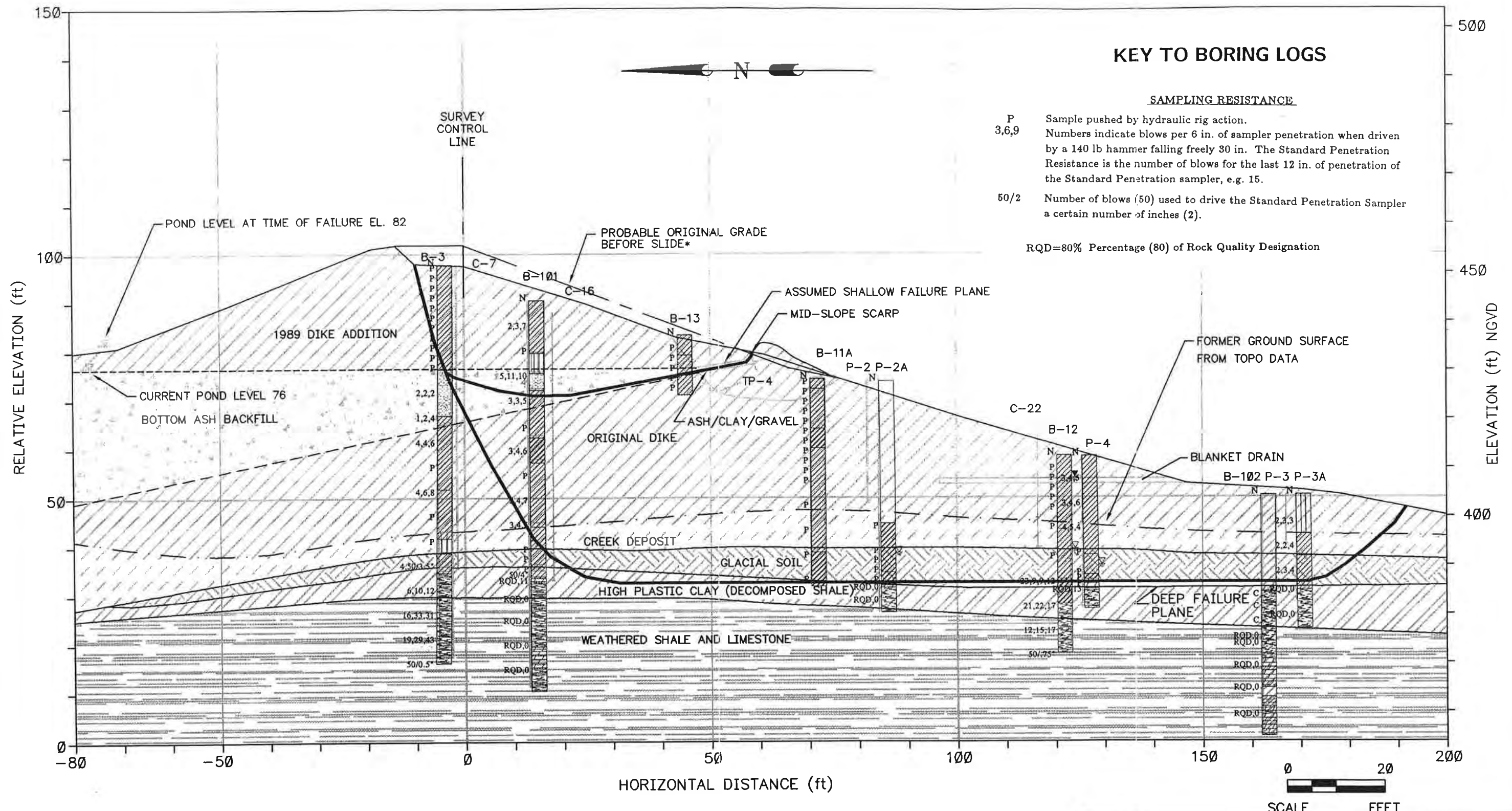
LEGEND

- ▲ CPTU
- ⊕ BORING
- ⊠ TEST PIT
- △ PIEZOMETER
- ⊕ BORING WITH INCLINOMETER



ILLINOIS POWER COMPANY BALDWIN POWER STATION ASH POND, SOUTH DIKE		PROJECT NO. 5E08560
<b>Woodward-Clyde</b> Consultants <small>Engineering &amp; sciences applied to the earth &amp; its environment</small>		
DRN. BY: bdl 4/27/95 DSGN. BY: gaz CHKD. BY:	SITE AND EXPLORATION PLAN IN FAILED AREA	FIG. NO. 7

File: F:\5E085660\TASK240\SECTHSLD.DWG Last edited: 06/23/95 @ 1:59 p.m. @ WCC-ST.LOUIS



**KEY TO BORING LOGS**

**SAMPLING RESISTANCE**

P Sample pushed by hydraulic rig action.  
 3,6,9 Numbers indicate blows per 6 in. of sampler penetration when driven by a 140 lb hammer falling freely 30 in. The Standard Penetration Resistance is the number of blows for the last 12 in. of penetration of the Standard Penetration sampler, e.g. 15.

50/2 Number of blows (50) used to drive the Standard Penetration Sampler a certain number of inches (2).

RQD=80% Percentage (80) of Rock Quality Designation

- Notes:**
1. This drawing shows generalized subsurface conditions. See original boring logs for details.
  2. Lines indicating strata between exploratory locations are inferred. Strata shown are known only at exploratory location - not between.

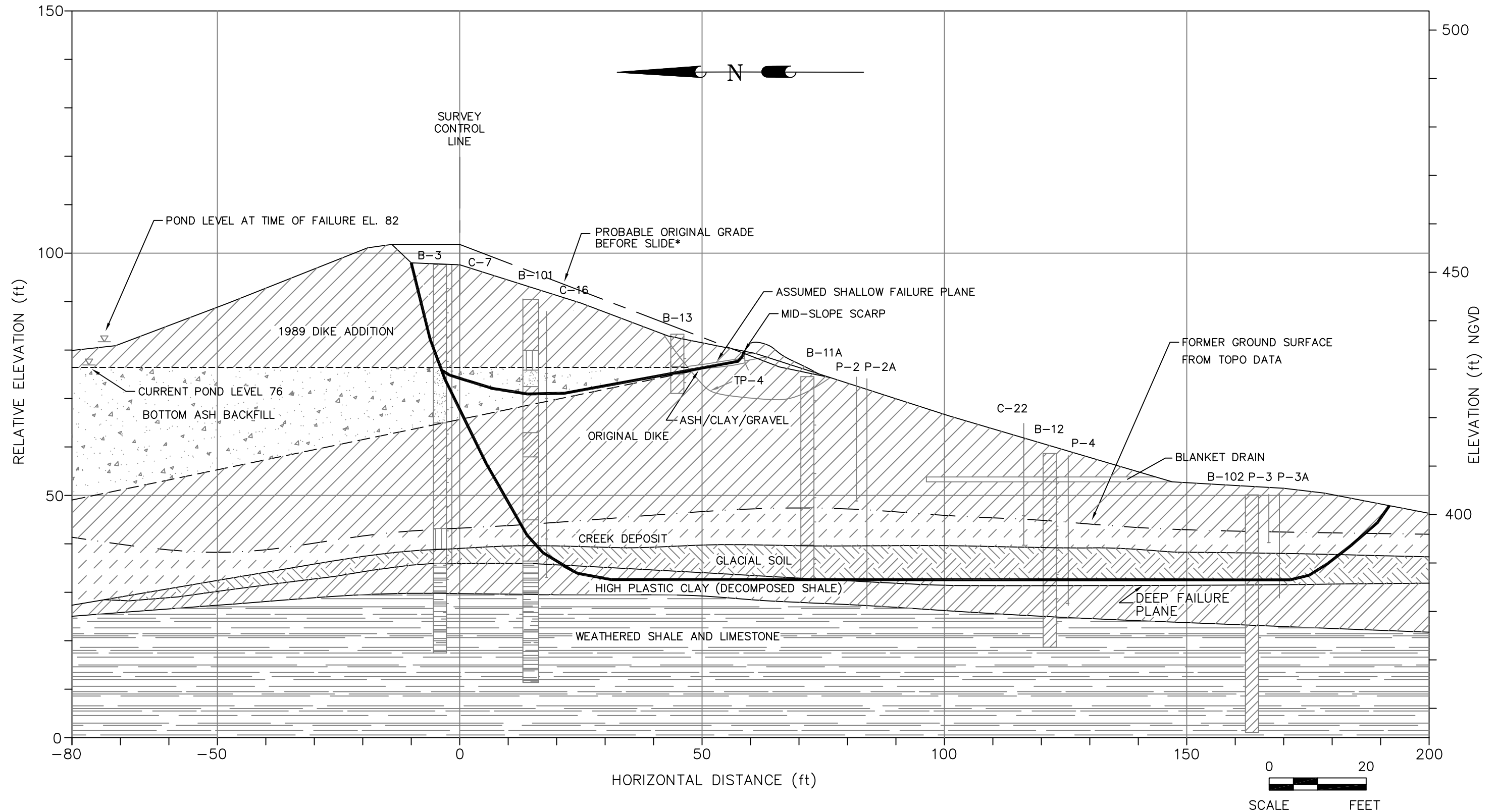
**LEGEND**

	CLAY (CL)
	CLAY (CH)
	BOTTOM ASH
	SILT (ML)
	SHALE

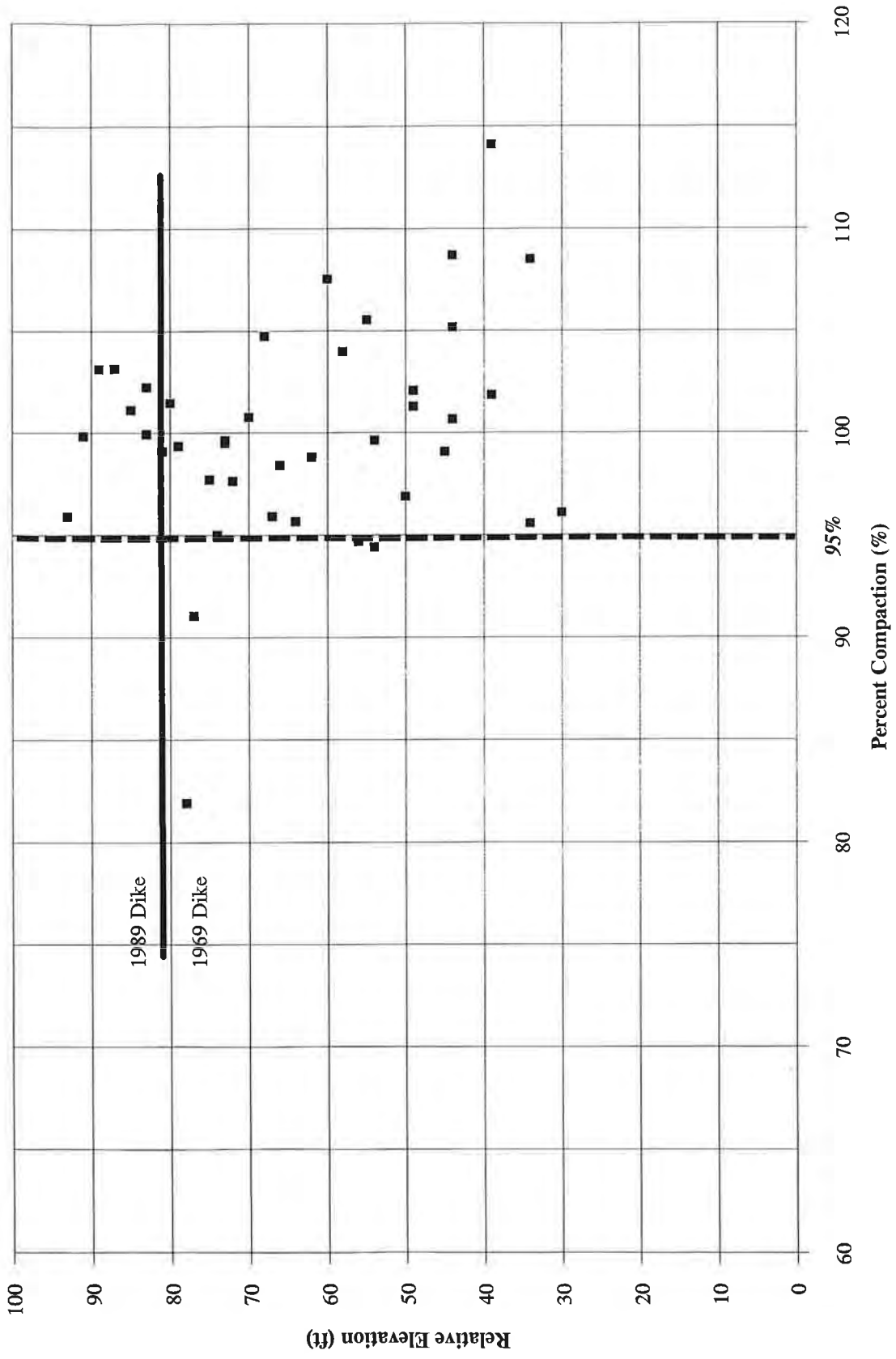
ILLINOIS POWER BALDWIN STATION SOUTH ASH POND DIKE BALDWIN, IL.		PROJECT NO. 5E08560
<b>Woodward-Clyde</b> Consultants <small>Engineering &amp; sciences applied to the earth &amp; its environment</small>		
DRN. BY: bjl 4/20/95 DSGN. BY: gaz CHKD. BY: kmf 10/23/95	Generalized Section Through Center of Failure	FIG. NO. 8



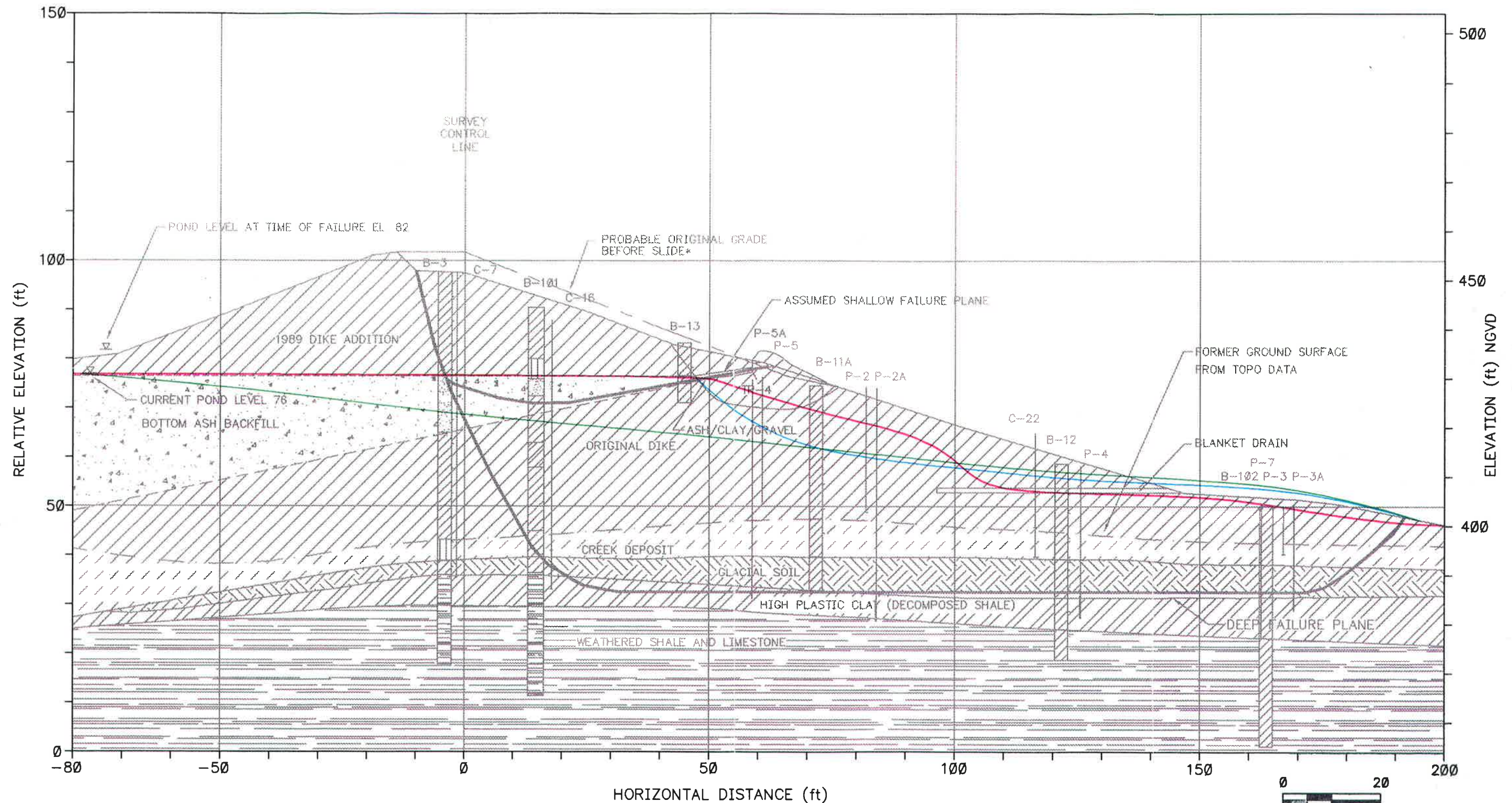
File: F:\5E08560\TASK240\SECTHSLD.DWG Last edited: 06/23/95 @ 1:59 p.m. © WCC-ST.LOUIS



# RESULTS OF ESTIMATED COMPACTION FOR DIKES



File: F:\5E08560\TASK240\PIEZHEAD.DWG Last edited: 06/08/95 @ 09:41 a.m. @ WCC-ST.LOUIS



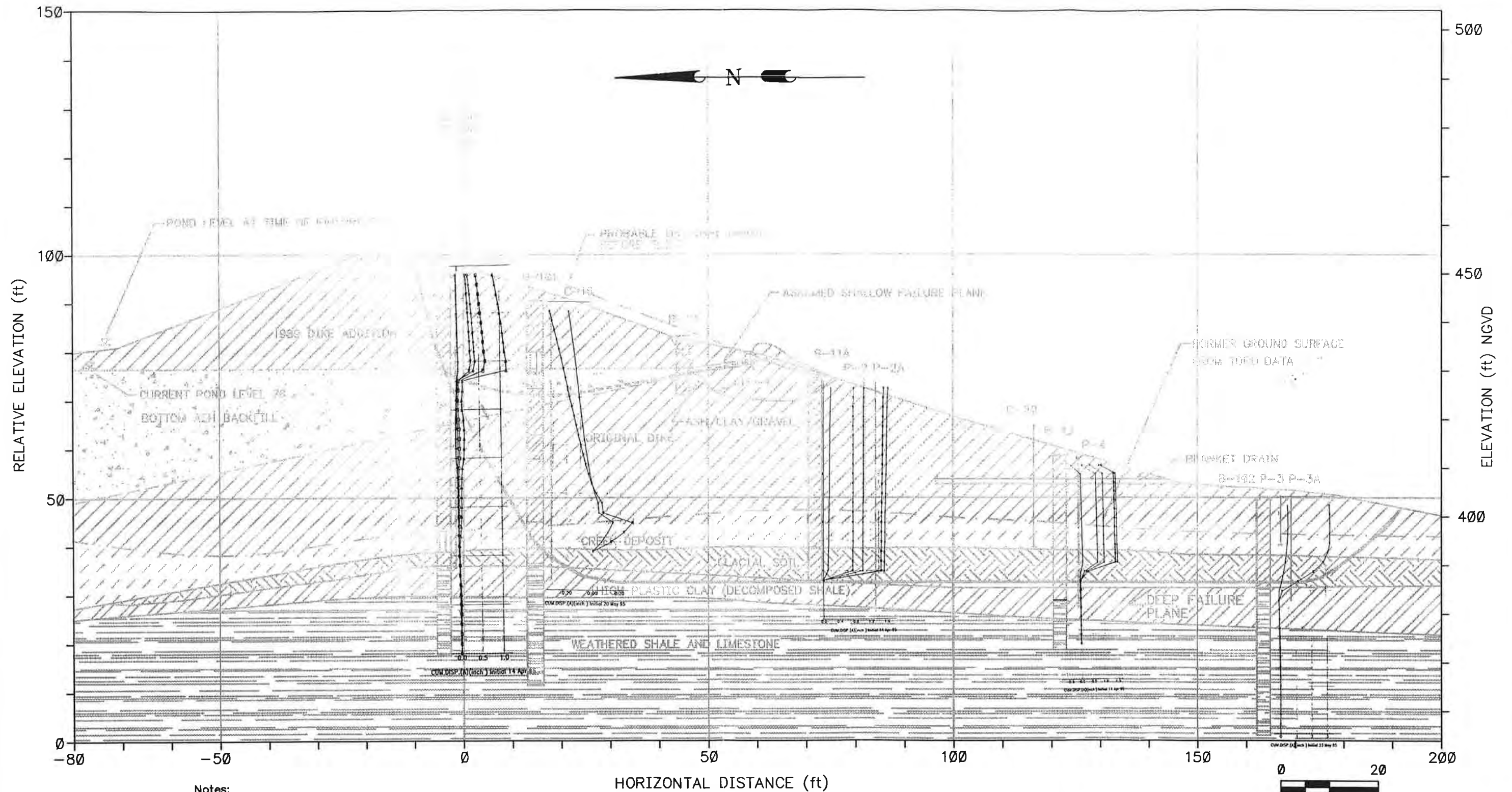
Notes:  
 1. This drawing shows generalized subsurface conditions. See original boring logs for details.  
 2. Lines indicating strata between exploratory locations are inferred. Strata shown are known only at exploratory location - not between.

WATER LEVELS FROM PIEZOMETERS

WITHIN FAILURE ZONE	{	—	SHALLOW PIEZOMETERS
		—	DEEP PIEZOMETERS (ON FAILURE PLANE)
		—	OUTSIDE FAILURE (SHALLOW AND DEEP PIEZOMETERS)

ILLINOIS POWER BALDWIN STATION SOUTH ASH POND DIKE BALDWIN, IL.		PROJECT NO. 5E08560
<b>Woodward-Clyde</b> <b>Consultants</b> <small>Engineering &amp; sciences applied to the earth &amp; its environment</small>		
DRN. BY: bdl 4/20/95 DSGN. BY: gaz CHKD. BY: <i>gab</i> 6/23/95	Piezometric Heads in Dam and Foundation	FIG. NO. 10

File: F:\5E08560\TASK240\INCLDATA.DWG Last edited: 06/23/95 @ 2:08 p.m. © WCC-ST.LOUIS



- Notes:
1. This drawing shows generalized subsurface conditions. See original boring logs for details.
  2. Lines indicating strata between exploratory locations are inferred. Strata shown are known only at exploratory location - not between.
  3. Inclometers B-11A and B-12 installed in April 1995; B-101 and B-102 install in May 1995.
  4. During second reading of B-101, inclinometer probe would not go past 52ft deep. All future readings referenced to that depth. Bottom of inclinometer was moving laterally.

**LEGEND**

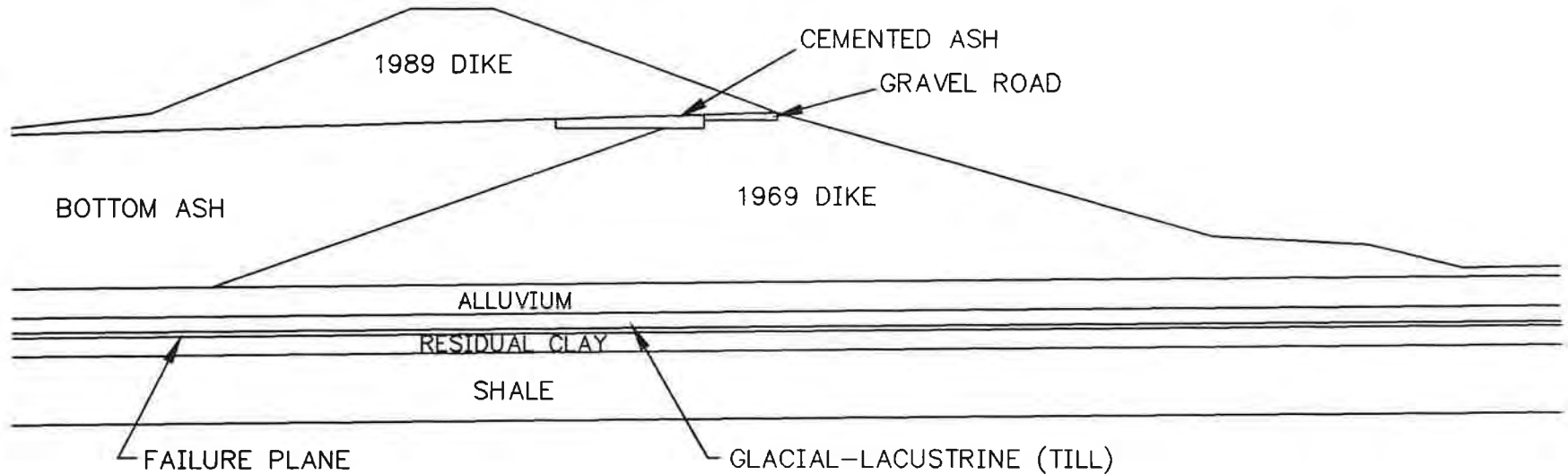
	CLAY (CL)
	CLAY (CH)
	BOTTOM ASH
	SILT (ML)
	SHALE




ILLINOIS POWER BALDWIN STATION SOUTH ASH POND DIKE BALDWIN, IL.		PROJECT NO. 5E08560
<b>Woodward-Clyde</b> <b>Consultants</b> Engineering & sciences applied to the earth & its environment		
DRN. BY: bdl 4/20/95 DSGN. BY: gaz CHKD. BY: kmb 6/23/95	Inclinometer Data	FIG. NO. 11

File: F:\5E08560\TASK700\FIG12.DWG Last edited: 08/30/95 @ 11:44 a.m. @ WCC-ST.LOUIS

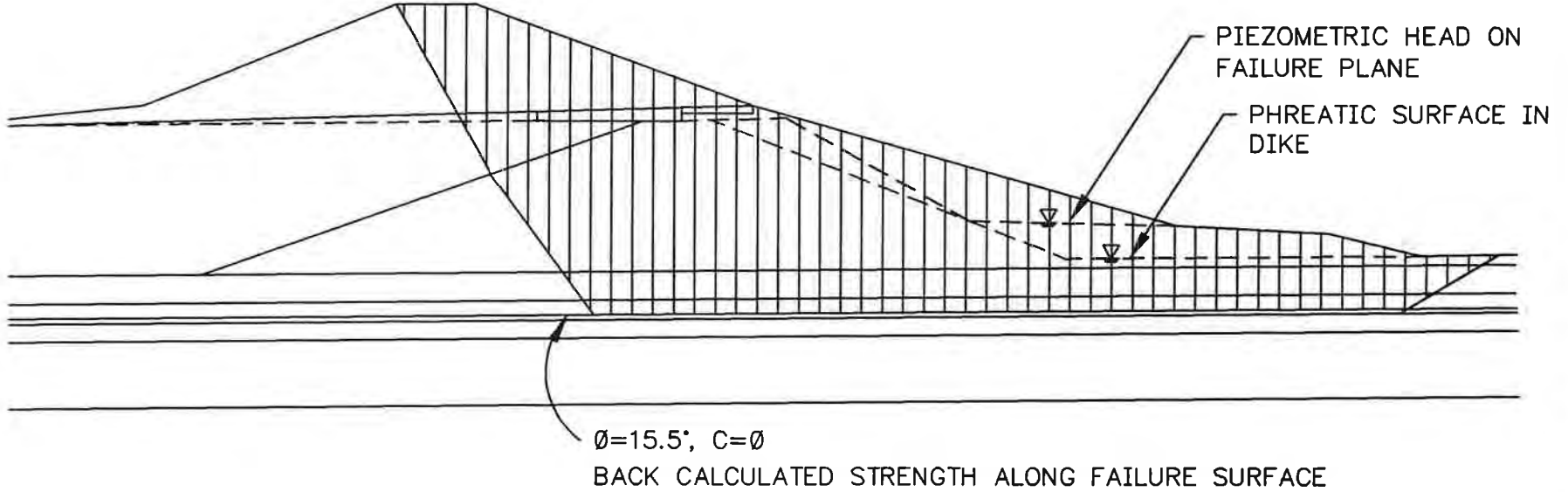
### BASIC GEOMETRY FOR BACK CALCULATION




ILLINOIS POWER COMPANY BALDWIN POWER STATION ASH POND, SOUTH DIKE		PROJECT NO. 5E08560
<b>Woodward-Clyde</b>  <b>Consultants</b> Engineering & sciences applied to the earth & its environment		
DRN. BY: bdl 8/28/95 DSGN. BY: kmb CHKD. BY: <i>FMB 8/30/95</i>	Basic Geometry for Back Calculation	FIG. NO. 12

File: F:\5E08560\TASK700\FIG13.DWG Last edited: 09/06/95 1:31 p.m. WCC-ST.LOUIS

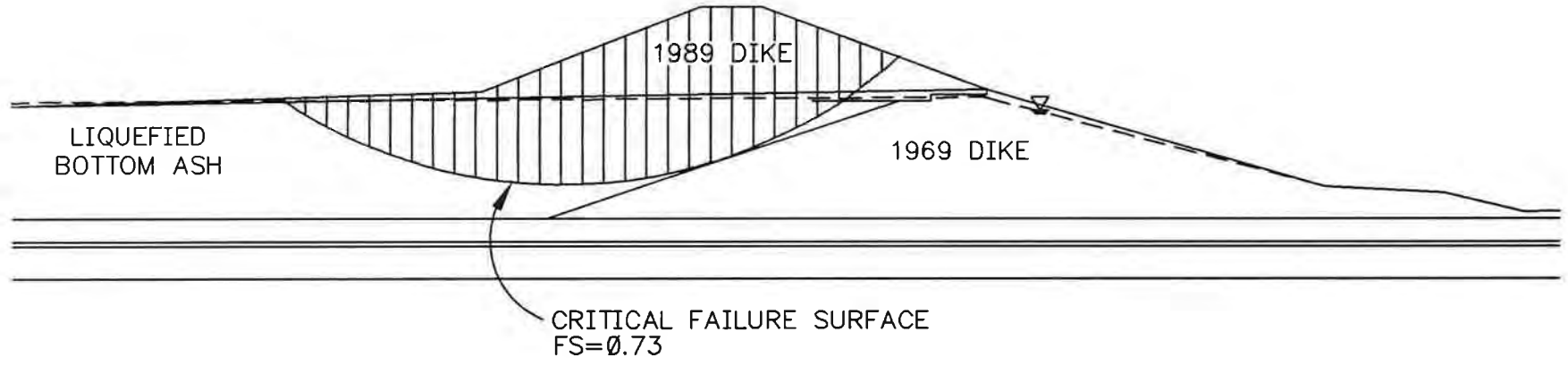
BACK CALCULATION FAILURE PLANE  
STEADY STATE CONDITION




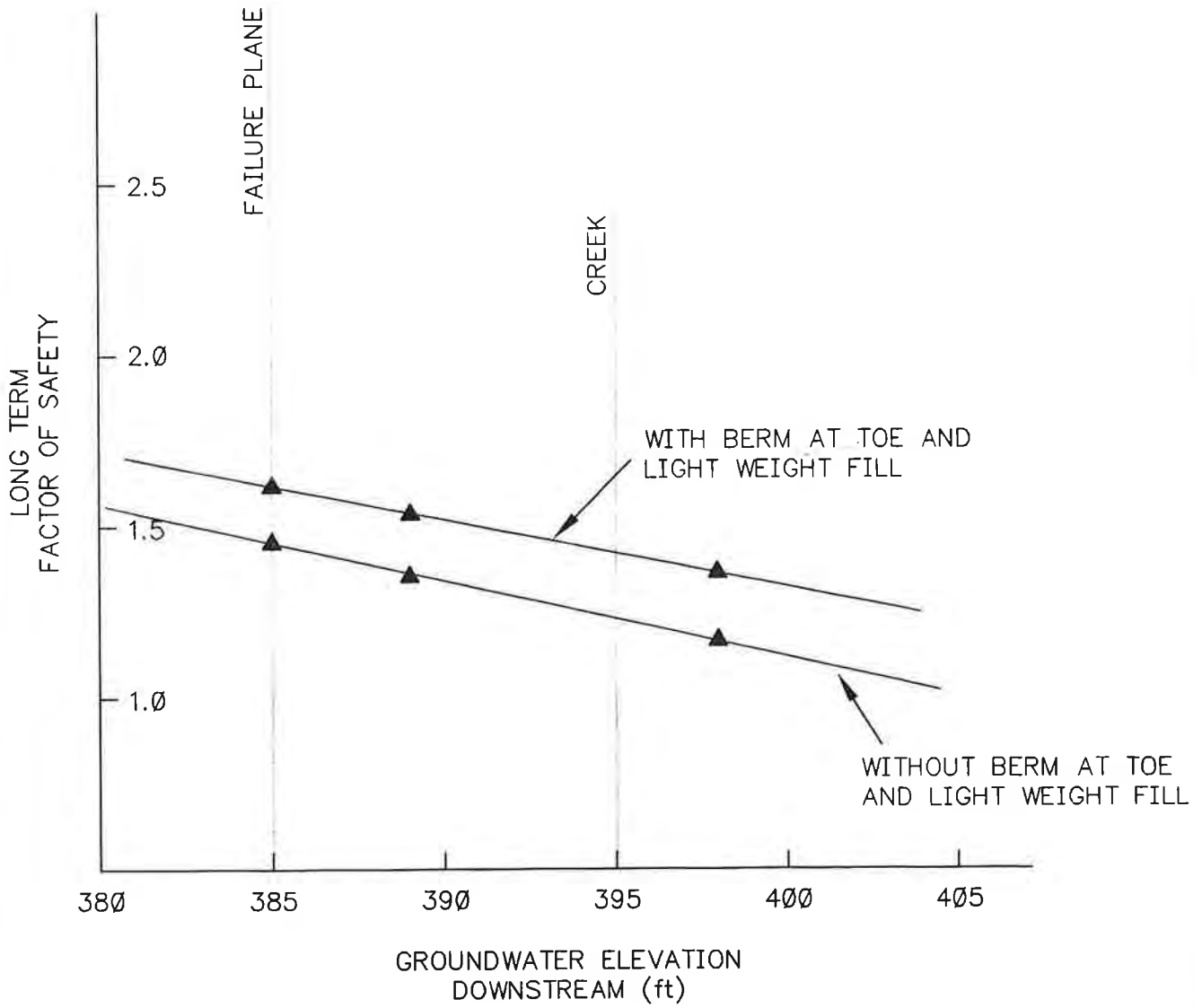
ILLINOIS POWER COMPANY BALDWIN POWER STATION ASH POND, SOUTH DIKE		PROJECT NO. 5E08560
<b>Woodward-Clyde</b>  <b>Consultants</b> Engineering & sciences applied to the earth & its environment		
DRN. BY: bdl 8/28/95 DSGN. BY: kmb CHKD. BY: <i>KMB</i> 9-10-95	Back Calculation Failure Plane Steady State Condition	FIG. NO. 13


File: F:\5E08560\TASK700\FIG14.DWG Last edited: 09/06/95 @ 1:39 p.m. @ WCC-ST.LOUIS

LIQUEFACTION FAILURE OF UPSTREAM SLOPE

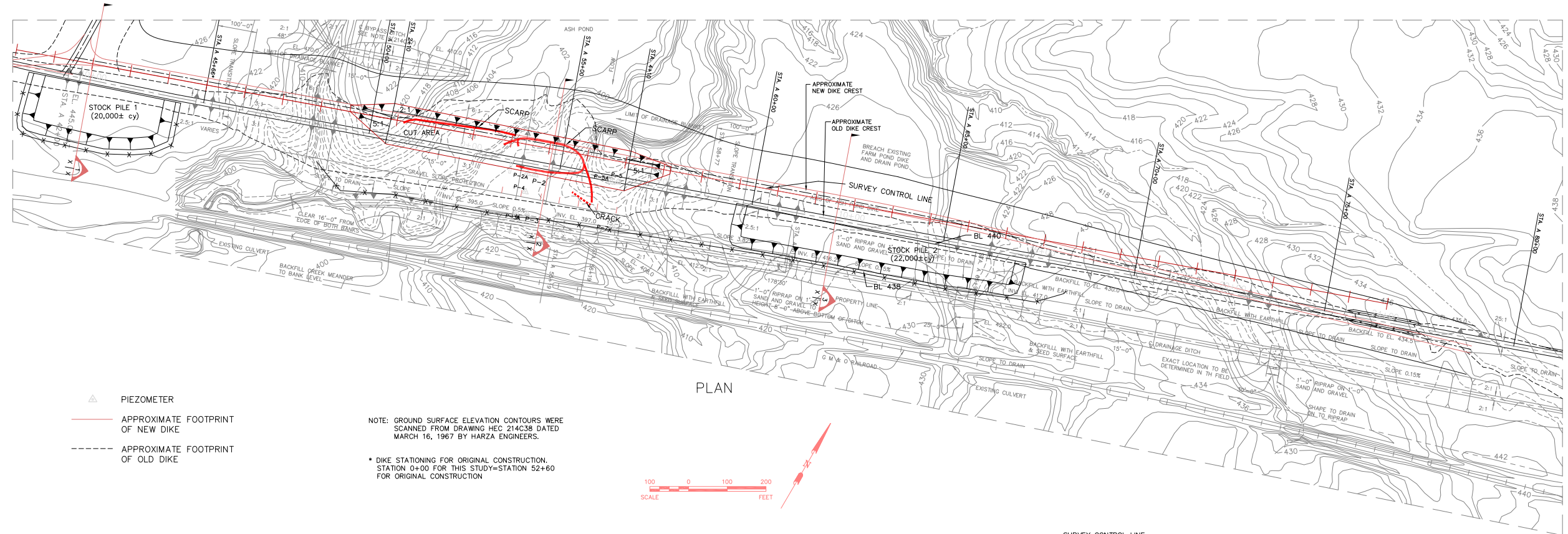


ILLINOIS POWER COMPANY BALDWIN POWER STATION ASH POND, SOUTH DIKE		PROJECT NO. 5E08560
<b>Woodward-Clyde</b>  <b>Consultants</b> Engineering & sciences applied to the earth & its environment		
DRN. BY: bdl 8/28/95 DSGN. BY: kmb CHKD. BY: kmb 9-6-95	Liquefaction of Upstream Slope	FIG. NO. 14



ILLINOIS POWER COMPANY BALDWIN POWER STATION ASH POND, SOUTH DIKE		PROJECT NO. 5E08560
<b>Woodward-Clyde</b>  <b>Consultants</b> Engineering & sciences applied to the earth & its environment		
DRN. BY: bdl 8/25/95 DSGN. BY: kmb CHKD. BY: KMB 8/31/95	Factor of Safety Chart	FIG. NO. 15





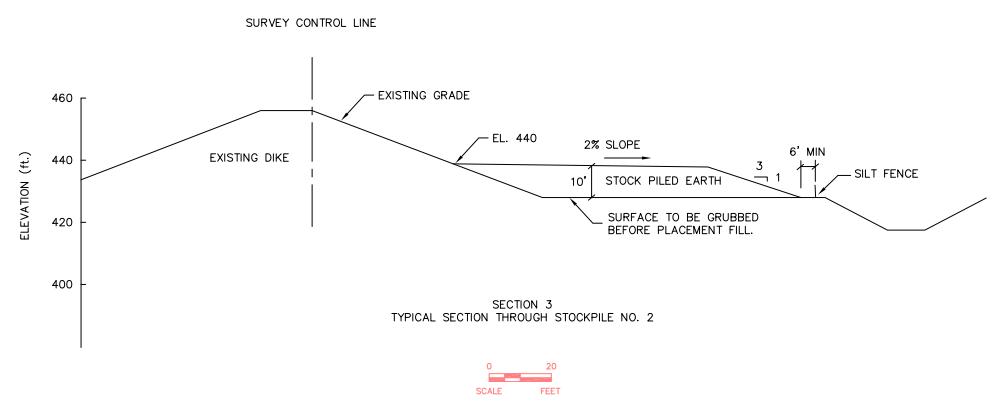
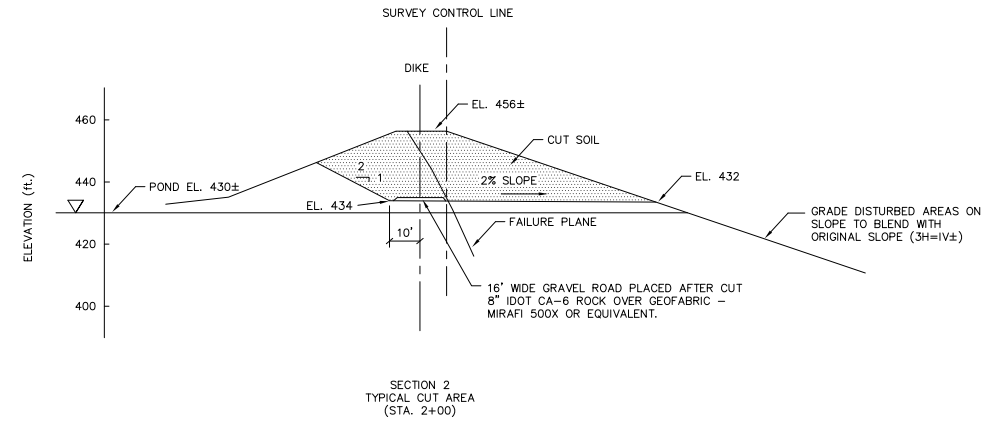
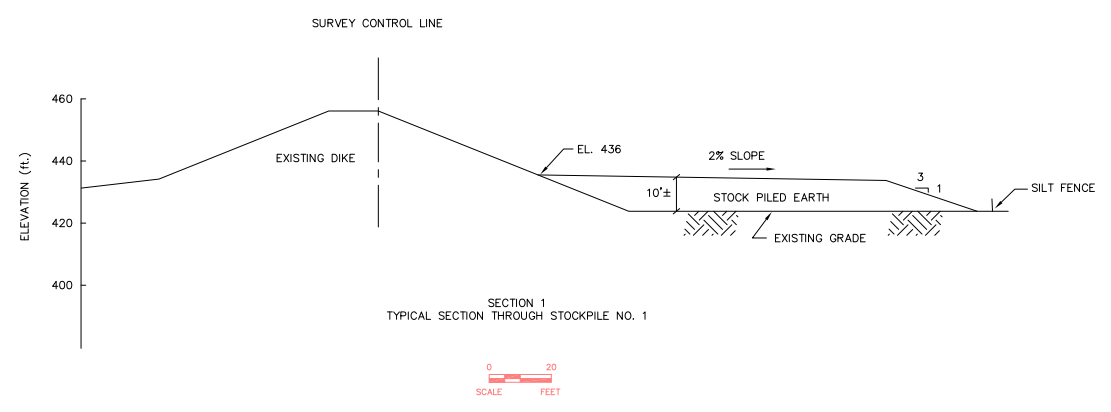
- ▲ PIEZOMETER
- APPROXIMATE FOOTPRINT OF NEW DIKE
- - - APPROXIMATE FOOTPRINT OF OLD DIKE

NOTE: GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION CONTOURS WERE SCANNED FROM DRAWING HEC 214C38 DATED MARCH 16, 1967 BY HARZA ENGINEERS.

\* DIKE STATIONING FOR ORIGINAL CONSTRUCTION. STATION 0+00 FOR THIS STUDY=STATION 52+60 FOR ORIGINAL CONSTRUCTION



PLAN



- NOTES:
1. STRIP VEGETATION AND TOP SOIL PRIOR TO FILL PLACEMENT. STOCKPILE TOPSOIL SEPARATELY FROM EARTH.
  2. PLACE STOCKPILE IN 12m LIFTS, COMPACT BY TRAFFICKING WITH HAULING AND SPREADING EQUIPMENT.
  3. SLOPE FILL AREAS TO DRAIN.
  4. SEED STOCKPILE AREAS, CUT AREAS, AND DISTURBED AREAS ON DOWNSTREAM SLOPE WITH CLASS 3 TYPE SEEDING MIXTURE PER SECTION 250, IDOT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION, JULY 1, 1994. PROTECT SEEDED AREAS BY MULCHING PER IDOT STANDARD 251.03, METHOD 2.
  5. PLACE AND MAINTAIN SILT FENCE, DOWNSLOPE OF WORK AREAS. SILT FENCES TO BE MIRAFI 100X OR EQUIVALENT.
  6. LIMITS OF CUT AREA ARE APPROXIMATE, MAY BE FIELD ADJUSTED.

Revision No.	Description	Date	By	App.

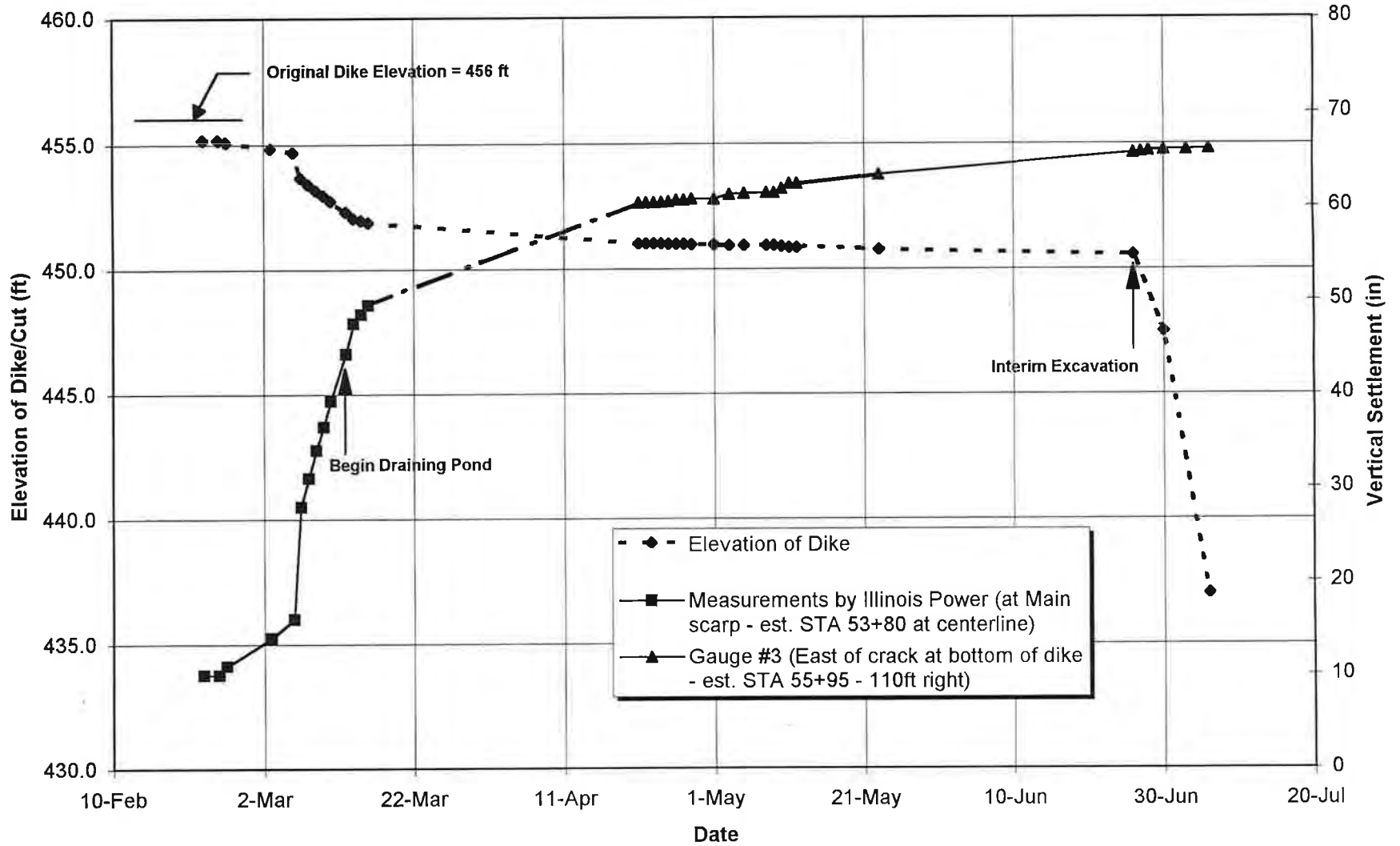
ILLINOIS POWER COMPANY  
BALDWIN POWER STATION

ASH POND, SOUTH DIKE  
INTERIM REPAIR

Date: 4/10/95	Project Number: 5E08560	Figure Number: 16
Drawn by: kdw	Design by: gaz	Checked by:

Woodward-Clyde  
Consultants  
Engineering & sciences applied to the earth & its environment

## Vertical Settlement Measurements - Illinois Power



**APPENDIX A**  
**FIELD INVESTIGATION**

**A-1 PHOTOGRAPHS**

**A-2 TEST PITS**

**A-3 BORINGS**

**A-4 PIEZOCONE SOUNDINGS**

**APPENDIX A**  
**FIELD INVESTIGATION**

---

**APPENDIX A-1 - PHOTOGRAPHS**

Woodward-Clyde personnel used photographs to document the site conditions in March and April 1995. The content of the photographs include test pits and the area surrounding the failure scarp. Each photograph contains a description concerning the content of the photograph. The photographs are presented in this appendix as Figures A-1-1 through A-1-10.

PHOTOGRAPHS  
Illinois Power Co. - Baldwin Power Station  
Ash Pond - South Dike



4/7/95

Looking west over scarp at crest of slide. (21 March 1995).  
Rig working on Boring B-2.



4/7/95

Looking east over scarp at crest. Piezometer P-1 in foreground.  
(21 March 1995)

A-1-1

PHOTOGRAPHS

Illinois Power Co. - Baldwin Power Station  
Ash Pond - South Dike



4/7/95

Looking southwest across slide from crest on east edge of slide. Midslope scarp at center. Test pits TP-4 and TP-5 open (21 March 1995)



4/7/95

Looking southeast across slide area from crest at west edge of slide. Note midslope scarp running diagonally across photo. Test pit TP-4 behind man. (21 March 1995)

A-1-2

PHOTOGRAPHS

Illinois Power Co. - Baldwin Power Station  
Ash Pond - South Dike



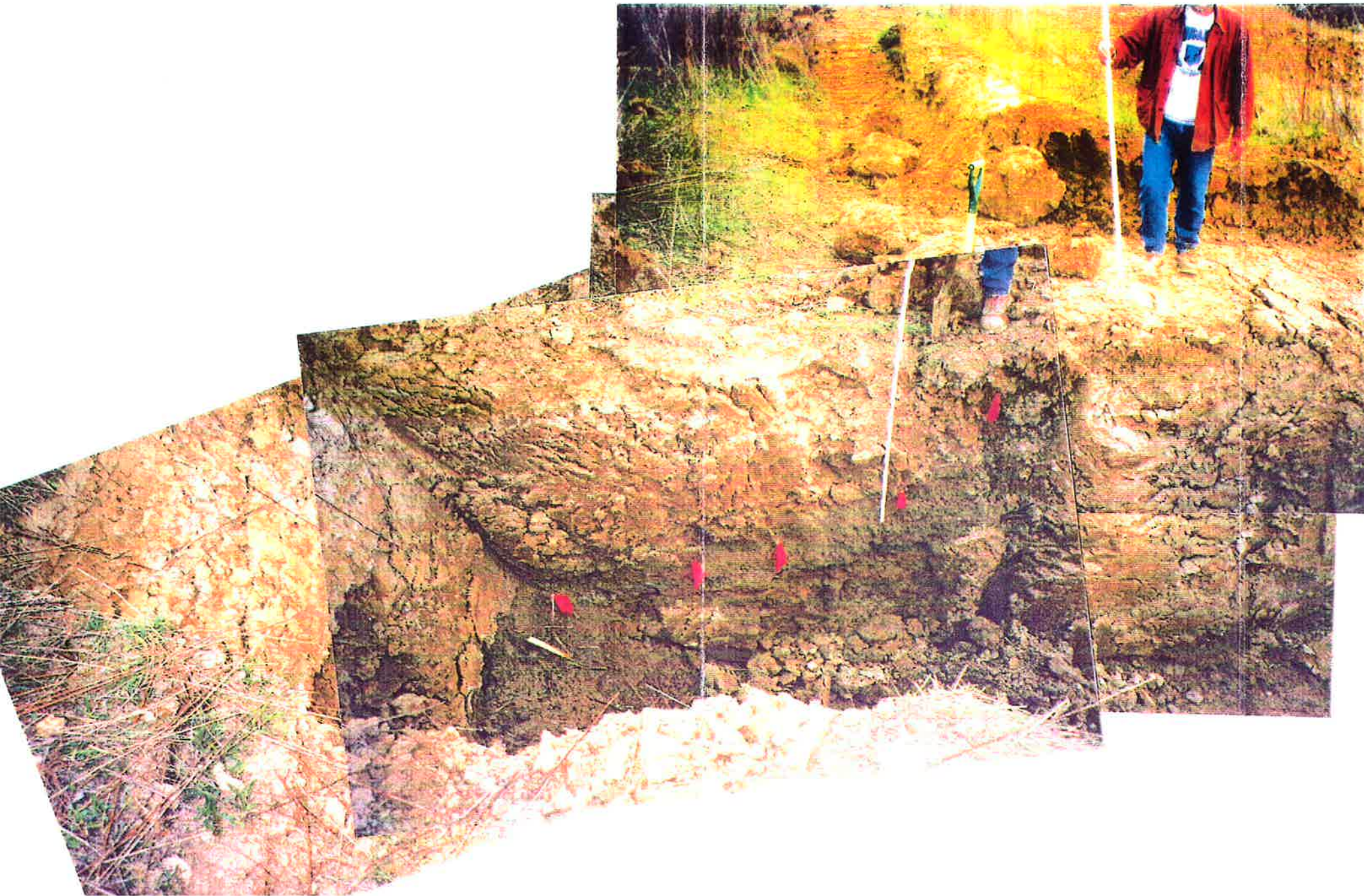
4/7/95

Both photos show scrap at lower east edge of slide; looking east from about midheight of slope. (21 March 1995)

A-1-3\*

PHOTOGRAPHS

Illinois Power Co. - Baldwin Power Station  
Ash Pond - South Dike





PHOTOGRAPHS

Illinois Power Co. - Baldwin Power Station  
Ash Pond - South Dike

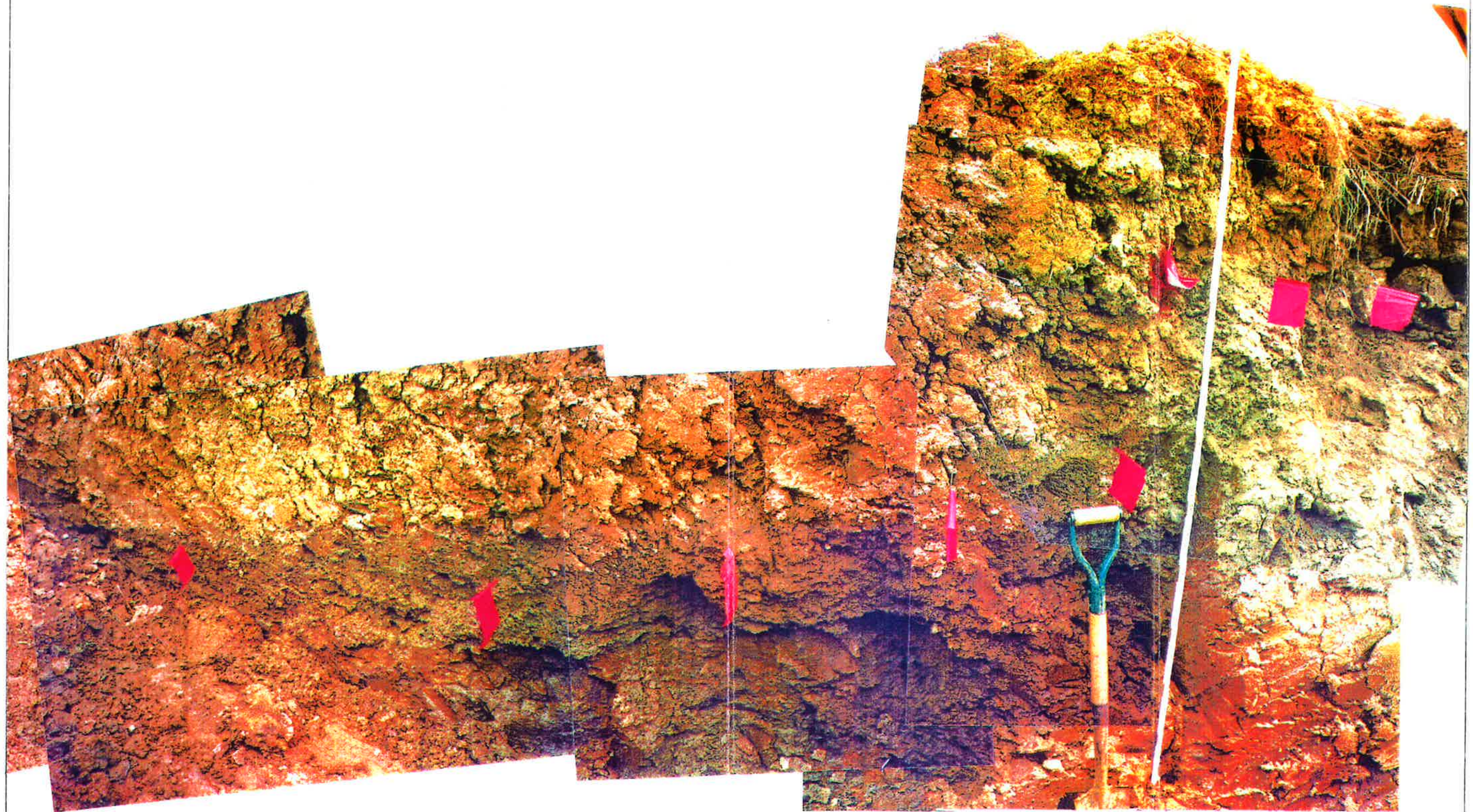


4/7/95

Test Pit TP-4: East face. Note zone of fly ash/bottom ash, gravel and clay. Midslope scarp visible in center of photo. Could not trace scarp deeper than about 3 ft. below grade. Seepage at north face in pervious zone when trench opened. (20 March 95)

A-1-5

PHOTOGRAPHS  
Illinois Power Co. - Baldwin Power Station  
Ash Pond - South Dike



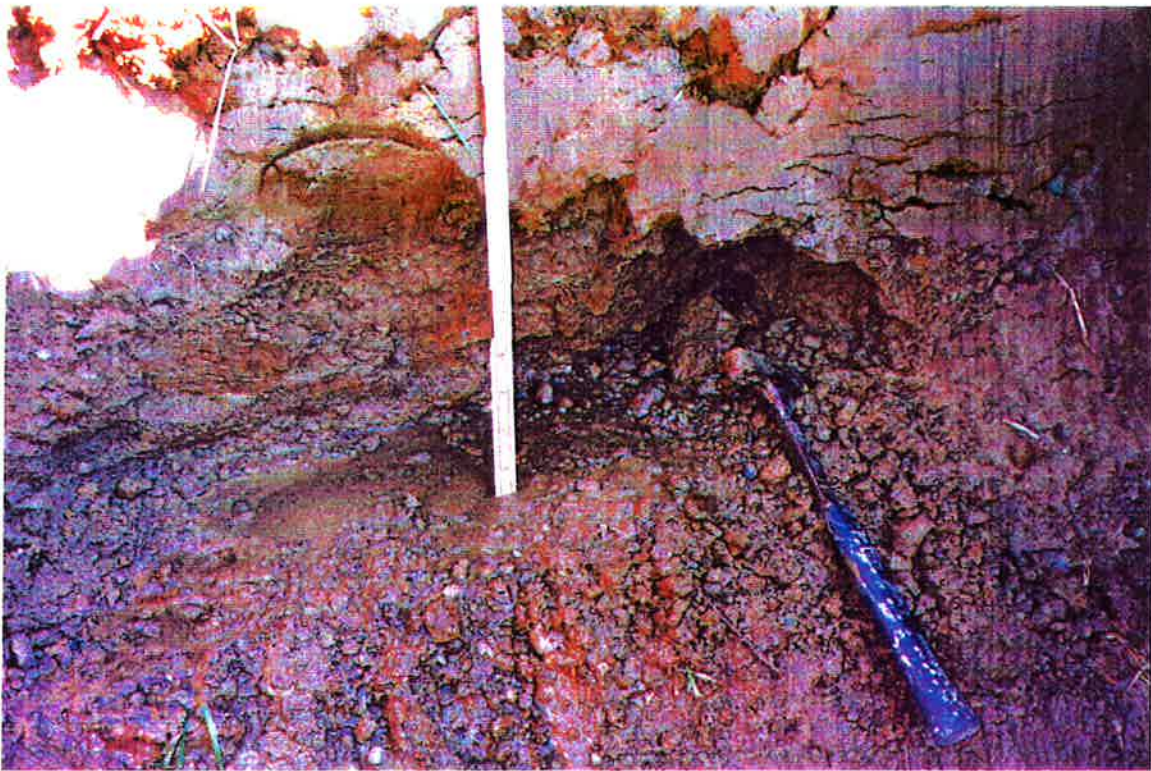
Test Pit TP-5: Panorama of east face looking from north (left) to east (at location of shovel). Flags are at top of pervious fly ash/bottom ash, gravel and clay zone. Rule is at midslope scarp. Note that a portion of the right zone (downslope) of scarp is lifted above portion on the left (upslope). Scarp extends below the pervious zone at right of rule. Seepage was noted at the north end of the pervious zone when the trench was opened 20 March 1995. (photo taken 22 March 1995).

4/7/95

A-1-6

PHOTOGRAPHS

Illinois Power Co. - Baldwin Power Station  
Ash Pond - South Dike



4/7/95

Seepage from the pervious fly ash/bottom ash, gravel and clay zone into the north end of Test Pit TP-5 shortly after excavation. (20 March 1995). Rockpick needed to excavate this zone due to cementation (lime treatment?)

A-1-7

PHOTOGRAPHS

Illinois Power Co. - Baldwin Power Station  
Ash Pond - South Dike

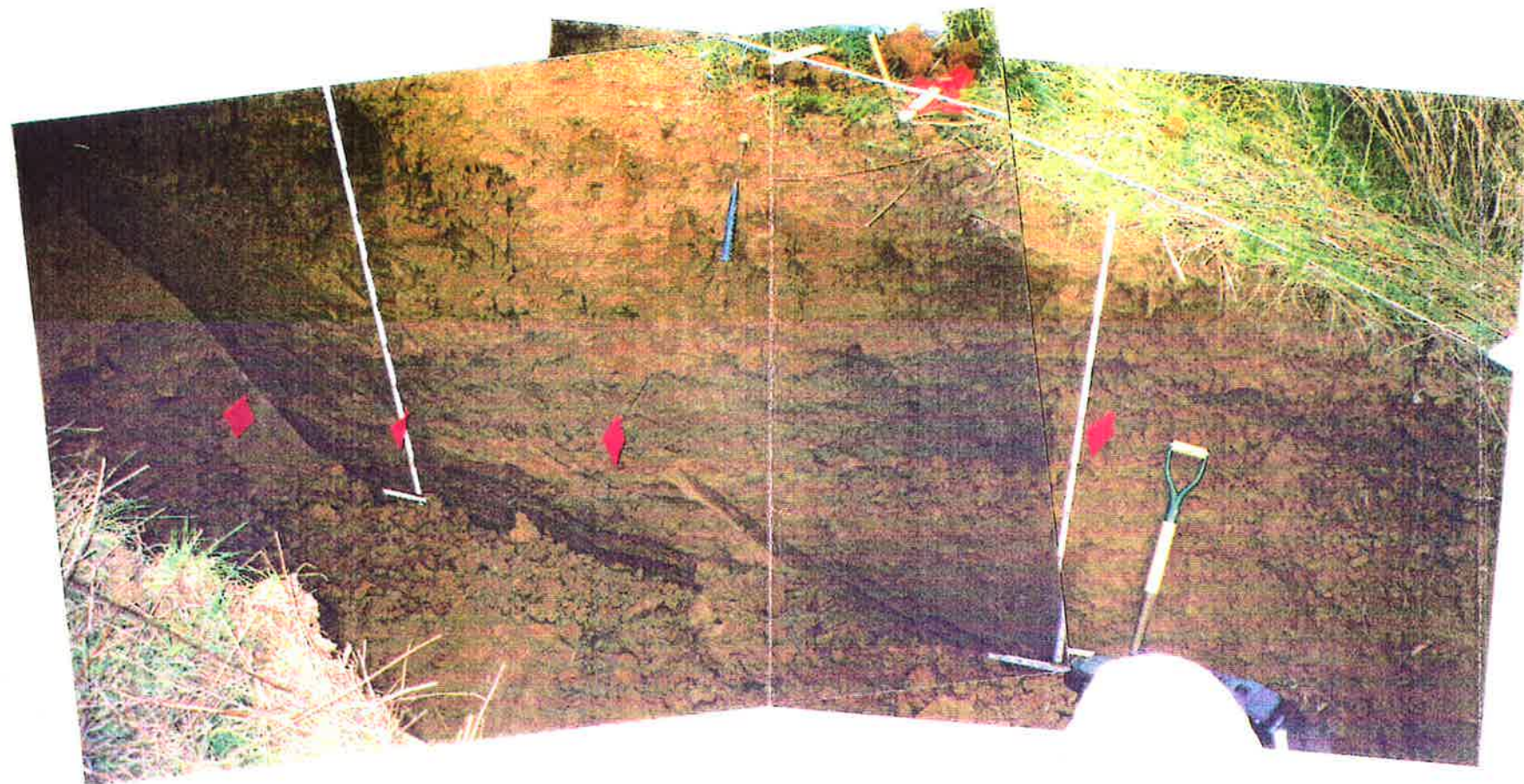


4/7/95

Test Pit TP-6: Looking Northeast. Note zone of fly ash/bottom ash, gravel and clay. North end of this zone is lime treated and hard. No seepage visible. (22 Mar 95)

A-1-8

PHOTOGRAPHS  
Illinois Power Co. - Baldwin Power Station  
Ash Pond - South Dike



Test Pit TP-7: East face looking northeast. Note zone of fly ash/bottom ash, gravel and clay. Northern portion of this zone is lime treated and hard. No seepage. (22 March 95)

4/7/95

A-1-9

PHOTOGRAPHS

Illinois Power Co. - Baldwin Power Station  
Ash Pond - South Dike



4/7/95

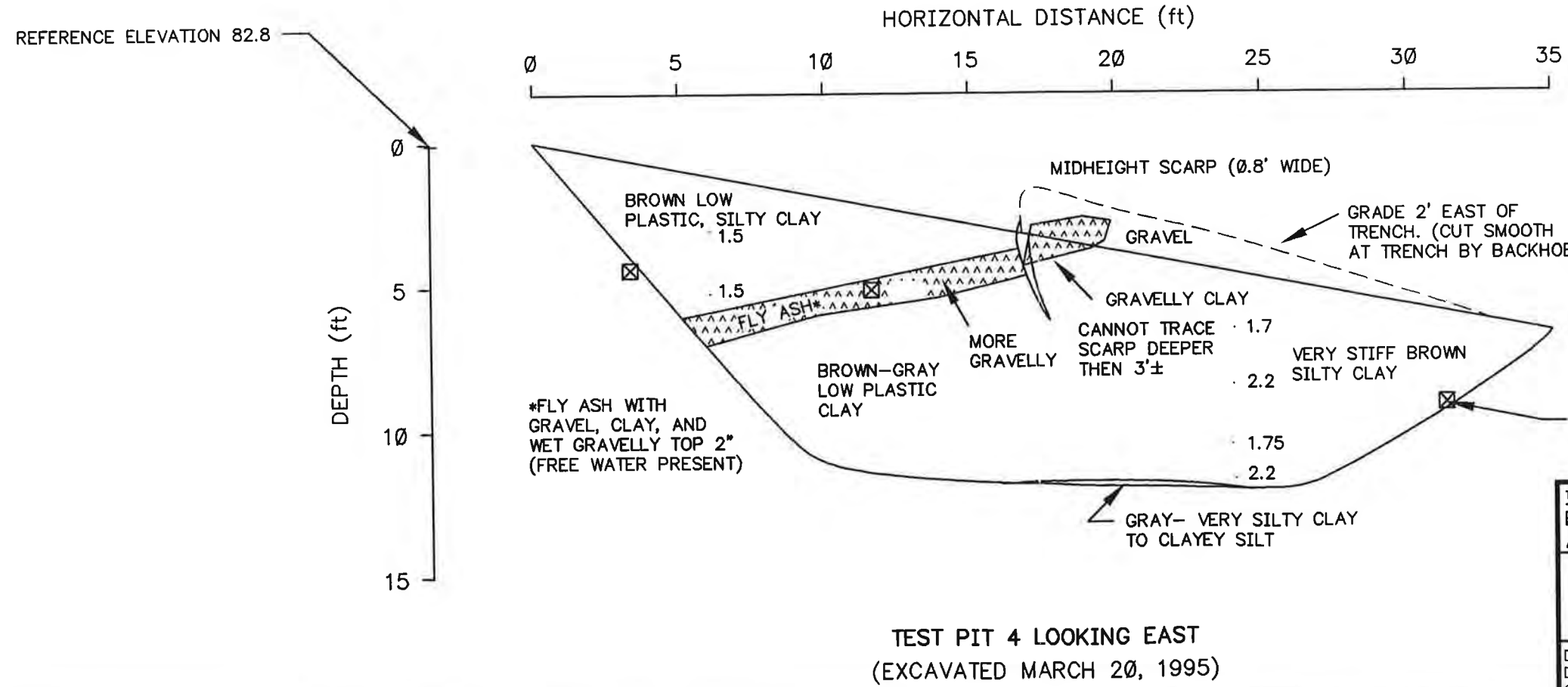
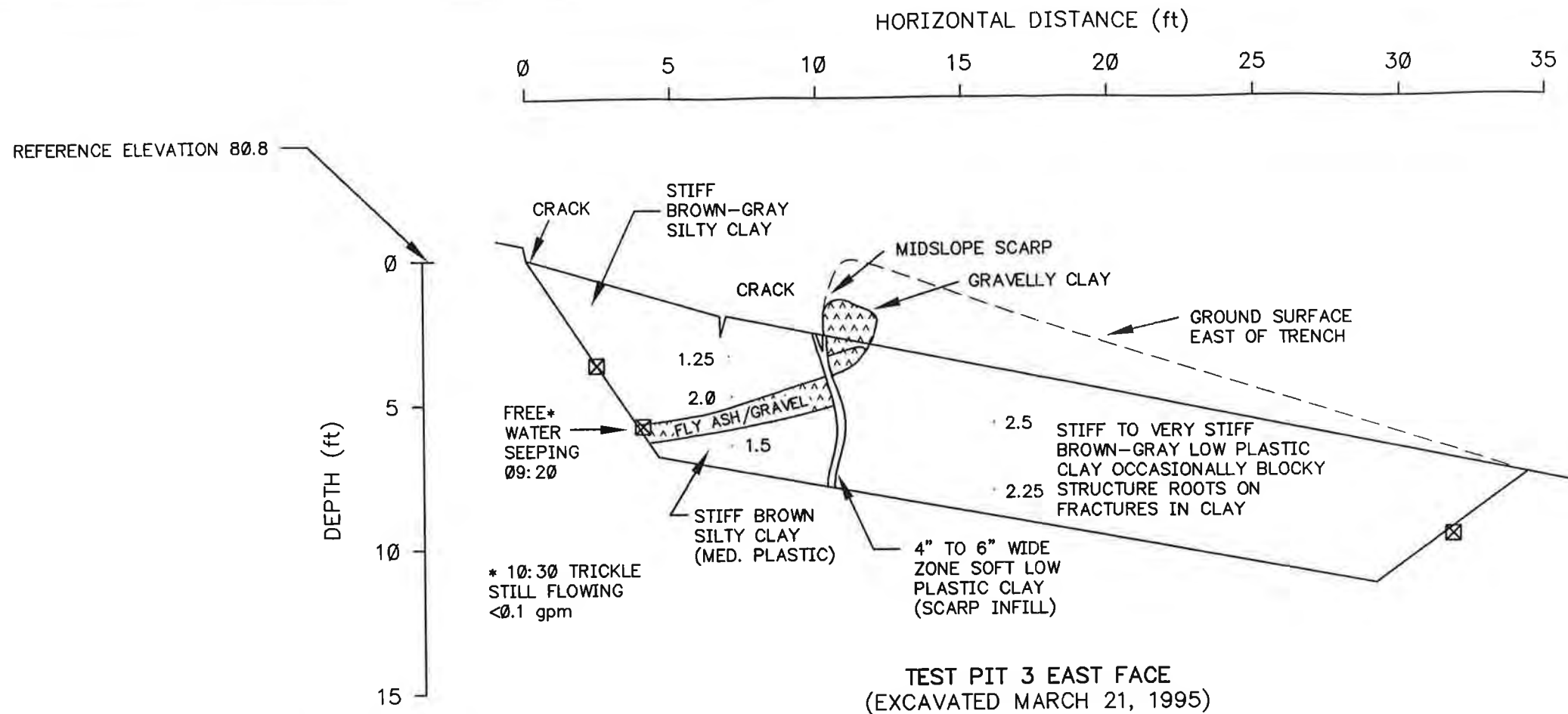
Test Pit TP-8: East face. Flags trace scarp to bottom.  
Scarp zone consists of very soft clay zone 1 to  
2 in. wide. Soil on either side is very stiff clay.

A-1-10

## **APPENDIX A-2 - TEST PITS**

A total of 8 test pits were excavated between March 20, 1995 and March 22, 1995 using a track-mounted Caterpillar backhoe equipped with a 48-inch wide, 2.5 cubic yard bucket. The test pits were positioned to intercept the potential failure surfaces, both within and outside of the observable failure areas. Detailed logs of the test pits are included in Figures A-2-1 through A-2-3.

File: F:\5E08560\TASK240\TESTPIT3.DWG Last edited: 09/06/95 @ 3:53 p.m. @ WCC-ST.LOUIS



**LEGEND**

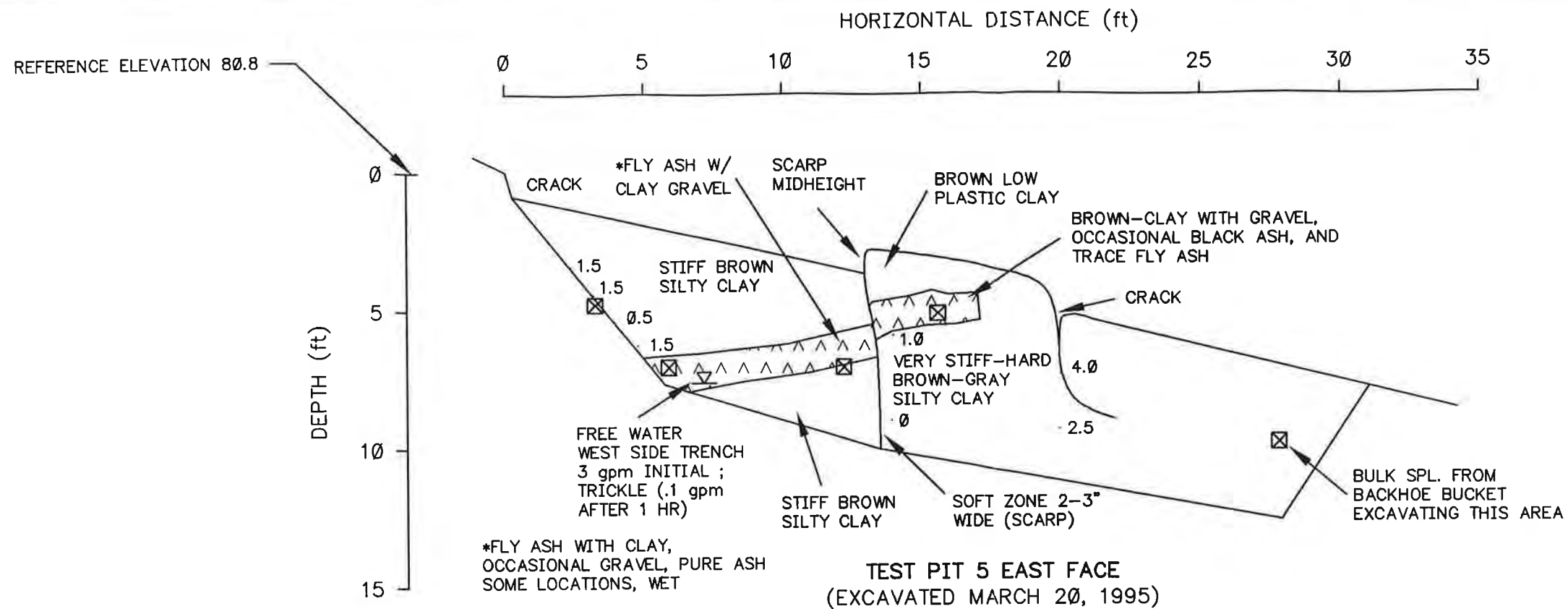
- ☒ SOIL SAMPLE
- 4.0 POCKET PENETROMETER DIRECT READING (UNCONFINED COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH, TSF)



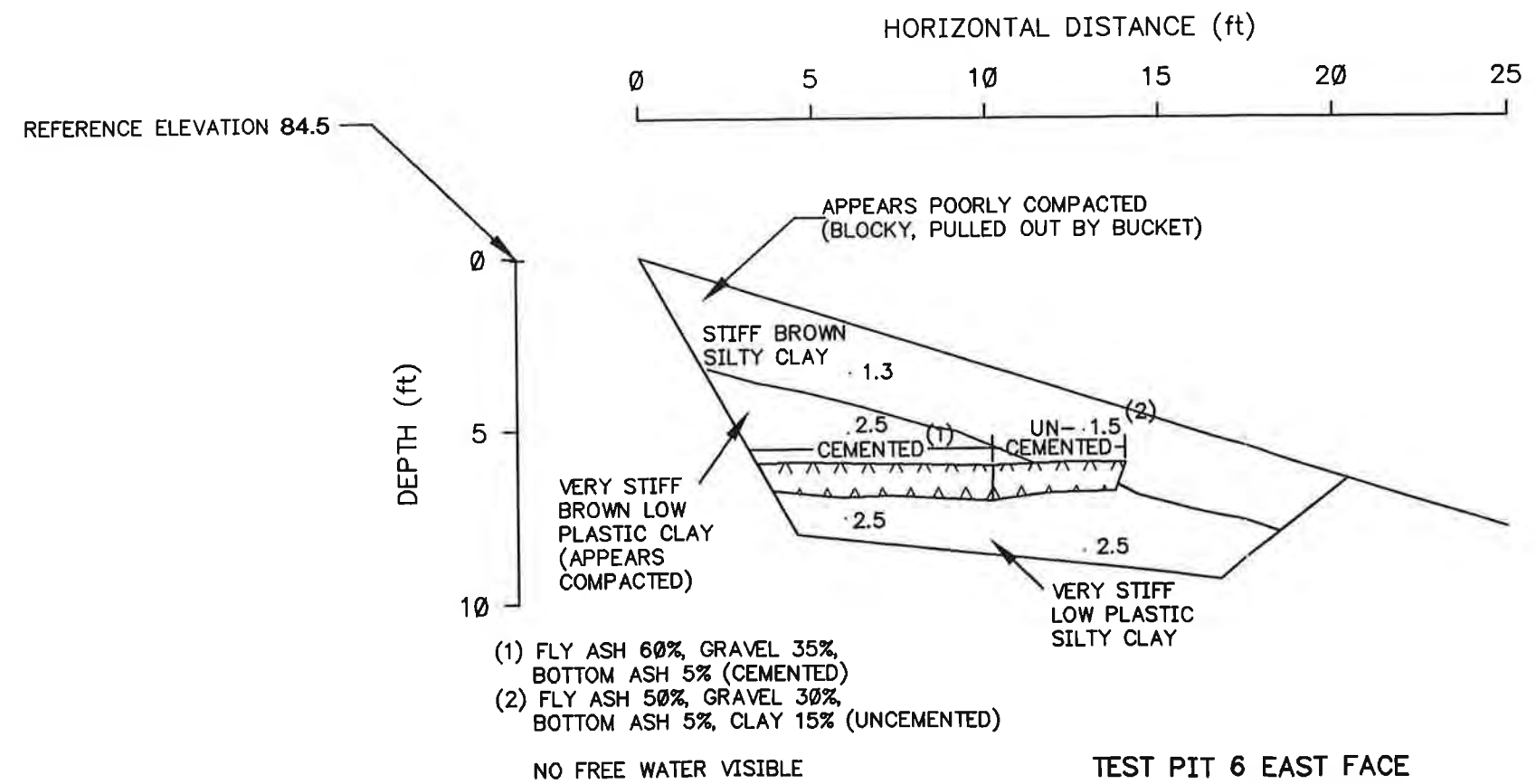
ILLINOIS POWER COMPANY BALDWIN POWER STATION ASH POND, SOUTH DIKE		PROJECT NO. <b>5E08560</b>
<b>Woodward-Clyde</b> <b>Consultants</b> <small>Engineering &amp; sciences applied to the earth &amp; its environment</small>		
DRN. BY: bdl 4/25/95 DSGN. BY: ggz CHKD. BY: KMB 9-10-95	TEST PIT LOGS TP-3, TP-4	FIG. NO. A-2-1



File: F:\5E08560\TASK240\TESTPIT5.DWG Last edited: 09/06/95 @ 3:55 p.m. @ WCC-ST.LOUIS



TEST PIT 5 EAST FACE  
(EXCAVATED MARCH 20, 1995)



TEST PIT 6 EAST FACE  
(EXCAVATED MARCH 22, 1995)

- (1) FLY ASH 60%, GRAVEL 35%,  
BOTTOM ASH 5% (CEMENTED)
- (2) FLY ASH 50%, GRAVEL 30%,  
BOTTOM ASH 5%, CLAY 15% (UNCEMENTED)

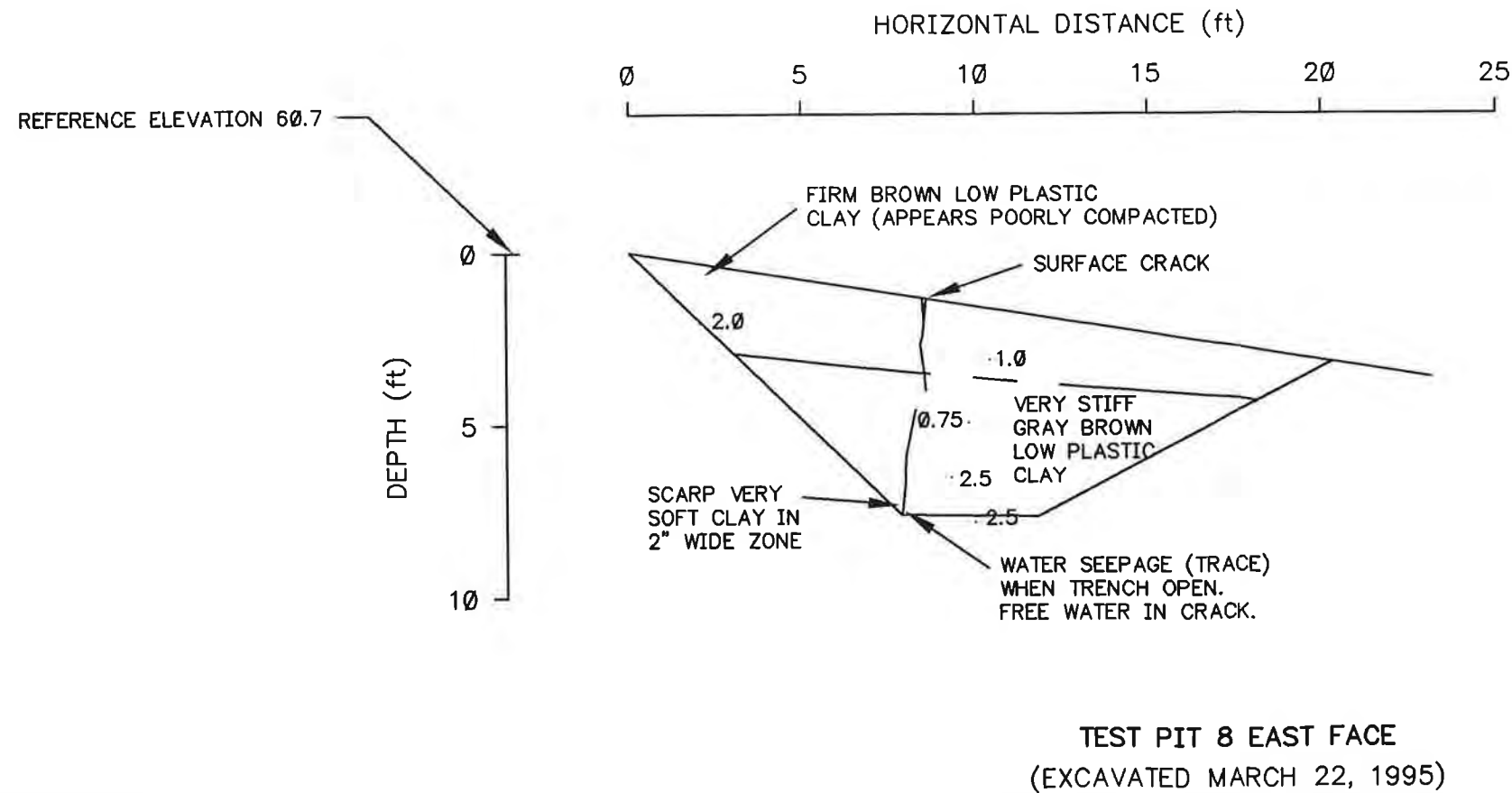
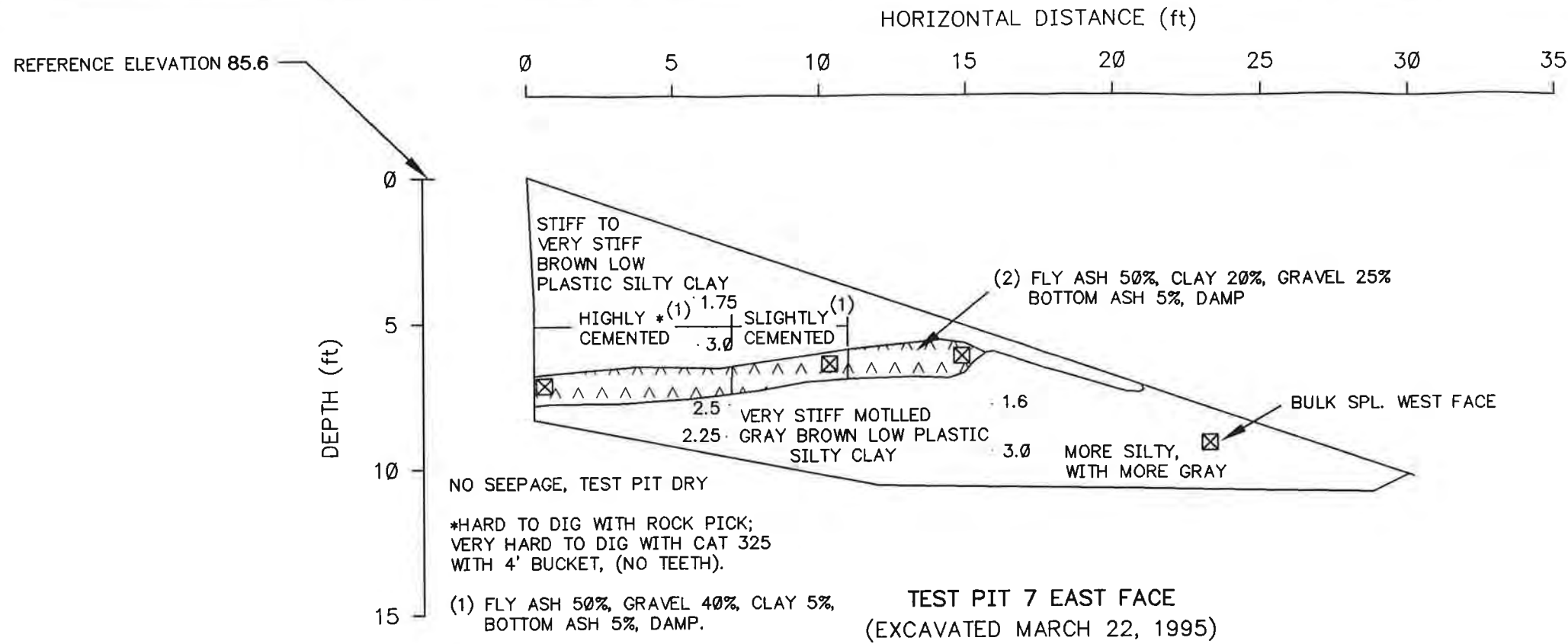
**LEGEND**

- ☒ SOIL SAMPLE
- 4.0 POCKET PENETROMETER  
DIRECT READING  
(UNCONFINED COMPRESSIVE  
STRENGTH, TSF)



ILLINOIS POWER COMPANY BALDWIN POWER STATION ASH POND, SOUTH DIKE		PROJECT NO. 5E08560
<b>Woodward-Clyde</b> <b>Consultants</b> <small>Engineering &amp; sciences applied to the earth &amp; its environment</small>		
DRN. BY: bdl 4/25/95 DSGN. BY: gaz CHKD. BY: KMA 9-6-95	TEST PIT LOGS TP-5, TP-6	FIG. NO. A-2-2

File: F:\5E08560\TASK240\TESTPIT7.DWG Last edited: 09/06/95 @ 3:58 p.m. @ WCC-ST.LOUIS



LEGEND

- ☒ SOIL SAMPLE
- 4.0 POCKET PENETROMETER DIRECT READING (UNCONFINED COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH, TSF)



ILLINOIS POWER COMPANY BALDWIN POWER STATION ASH POND, SOUTH DIKE		PROJECT NO. 5E08560
<b>Woodward-Clyde</b> Consultants <small>Engineering &amp; sciences applied to the earth &amp; its environment</small>		
DRN. BY: bdl 4/26/95 DSGN. BY: gaz CHKD. BY: KJB 9-6-95	TEST PIT LOGS TP-7, TP-8	FIG. NO. A-2-3

## **APPENDIX A-3 - BORINGS**

Seven of the 15 borings (B-1, B-5, B-6, B-7, B-8, B-9, and B-15) were made with a Dietrich 120 drill rig, owned and operated by Midwest Engineering Services, Inc. of Champagne. Two borings (B-101 and B-102) and five piezometers (P-2A, P-3A, P-4, P-5A, and P-7) were made with a CME-750 all terrain drill rig, owned and operated by Roberts Environmental Drilling, Inc. of Millstadt, Illinois. All of the other explorations and instrumentation installations were made by a CME-750 all terrain drill rig, owned and operated by Layne-Western Company, Inc. of St. Louis. Layne-Western had two drill rigs on site for a period of two days, but they removed one rig to take it to another site. The drill rigs were under subcontract to WCC.

The borings were advanced through the soil using either 4-in. O.D. continuous flight auger (CFA), 4.25-in. I.D. hollow stem auger (HSA), 6.25-in. I.D. HSA, or rotary wash with a 5-in diameter tri-cone bit. The depths of the borings ranged from approximately 10 to 80 feet. Surveyed locations (station, offset, and elevation) for the borings of the first phase were provided to WCC by Illinois Power. The locations for the second phase borings was estimated based upon the survey information that was provided.

Samples of subsurface materials were obtained at about 5-ft intervals using three types of samplers: 1) a hydraulically pushed, 2-in. I.D., thick-walled liner-tube sampler (modified California sampler); 2) a 2-in. O.D. split-spoon sampler driven by a 140-lb. hammer in conjunction with a Standard Penetration Test (ASTM D-1586), and 3) hydraulically pushed 3-in. diameter thin-walled Shelby tubes. Some shelly tubes were obtained using a fixed piston sampler.

The borings were logged in the field based upon recovered samples, cuttings, and drilling characteristics. Boring logs were subsequently modified as appropriate based on laboratory test results. Detailed boring logs are included as Figures A-3-1 through A-3-23 of this appendix.

# KEY TO BORING LOGS

Graphic Symbol	Description	USC Class.	<u>TERMS DESCRIBING CONSISTENCY OR CONDITION</u>																												
<b>GRAVEL</b>		GRAVEL with little or no fines	GP or GW	<p>Coarse grained soils (major portion retained on No. 200 sieve): Includes gravels and sands. Condition is rated according to the Standard Penetration Resistance, as shown below.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>Descriptive Term</u></th> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>Blows per Foot</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Very loose</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0 - 5</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Loose</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5 - 10</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Medium dense</td> <td style="text-align: center;">10 - 30</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Dense</td> <td style="text-align: center;">30 - 50</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Very dense</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Greater than 50</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>Descriptive Term</u>	<u>Blows per Foot</u>	Very loose	0 - 5	Loose	5 - 10	Medium dense	10 - 30	Dense	30 - 50	Very dense	Greater than 50														
	<u>Descriptive Term</u>	<u>Blows per Foot</u>																													
	Very loose	0 - 5																													
Loose	5 - 10																														
Medium dense	10 - 30																														
Dense	30 - 50																														
Very dense	Greater than 50																														
	Silty GRAVEL	GM																													
	Clayey GRAVEL	GC																													
<b>SAND</b>		SAND with little or no fines	SP or SW	<p>Fine grained soils (major portion passing No. 200 sieve): Includes clays and silts. Consistency is rated according to shearing strength, as indicated by penetrometer readings or by unconfined compression tests.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>Descriptive Term</u></th> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>Unconfined Compressive Strength, tons/sq.ft</u></th> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>Hand Test</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Very soft</td> <td style="text-align: center;">less than 0.25</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Extrudes between fingers</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Soft</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.25 - 0.50</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Molded by slight pressure</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Firm</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.50 - 1.00</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Molded by strong pressure</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Stiff</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1.00 - 2.00</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Indented by thumb</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Very stiff</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2.00 - 4.00</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Indented by thumbnail</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Hard</td> <td style="text-align: center;">4.00 and higher</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Difficult to indent</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>Descriptive Term</u>	<u>Unconfined Compressive Strength, tons/sq.ft</u>	<u>Hand Test</u>	Very soft	less than 0.25	Extrudes between fingers	Soft	0.25 - 0.50	Molded by slight pressure	Firm	0.50 - 1.00	Molded by strong pressure	Stiff	1.00 - 2.00	Indented by thumb	Very stiff	2.00 - 4.00	Indented by thumbnail	Hard	4.00 and higher	Difficult to indent					
	<u>Descriptive Term</u>	<u>Unconfined Compressive Strength, tons/sq.ft</u>	<u>Hand Test</u>																												
	Very soft	less than 0.25	Extrudes between fingers																												
Soft	0.25 - 0.50	Molded by slight pressure																													
Firm	0.50 - 1.00	Molded by strong pressure																													
Stiff	1.00 - 2.00	Indented by thumb																													
Very stiff	2.00 - 4.00	Indented by thumbnail																													
Hard	4.00 and higher	Difficult to indent																													
	Silty SAND	SM																													
	Clayey SAND	SC																													
<b>LOW PLASTIC SILTS AND CLAYS</b>		Inorganic low plastic SILT	ML	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>LEGEND AND NOMENCLATURE</u></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"></td> <td>Standard Penetration Sample</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"></td> <td>Liner-tube sample, obtained by penetration of thick wall sampler containing 2 in. diameter liner-tubes (California sampler).</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"></td> <td>Undisturbed sample, obtained by penetration of minimal 3 in. diameter, thin wall tube or, where indicated, fixed-piston sampling head.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"></td> <td>NX core.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">PP,tsf</td> <td>Unconfined compressive strength in tsf estimated with pocket penetrometer.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">TV,tsf</td> <td>Undrained shear strength in tsf estimated with torvane.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">NMC,%</td> <td>Natural Moisture Content, %</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">LL</td> <td>Liquid Limit</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">PI</td> <td>Plasticity Index</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Qu, ksf</td> <td>Unconfined Compressive Strength (Laboratory), ksf</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">RQD = 80%</td> <td>Percentage (80) of Rock Quality Designation</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"></td> <td>Depth Groundwater enters at time of drilling.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"></td> <td>Groundwater Level at some specified time after drilling.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Standard Penetration Sample		Liner-tube sample, obtained by penetration of thick wall sampler containing 2 in. diameter liner-tubes (California sampler).		Undisturbed sample, obtained by penetration of minimal 3 in. diameter, thin wall tube or, where indicated, fixed-piston sampling head.		NX core.	PP,tsf	Unconfined compressive strength in tsf estimated with pocket penetrometer.	TV,tsf	Undrained shear strength in tsf estimated with torvane.	NMC,%	Natural Moisture Content, %	LL	Liquid Limit	PI	Plasticity Index	Qu, ksf	Unconfined Compressive Strength (Laboratory), ksf	RQD = 80%	Percentage (80) of Rock Quality Designation		Depth Groundwater enters at time of drilling.		Groundwater Level at some specified time after drilling.
		Standard Penetration Sample																													
		Liner-tube sample, obtained by penetration of thick wall sampler containing 2 in. diameter liner-tubes (California sampler).																													
		Undisturbed sample, obtained by penetration of minimal 3 in. diameter, thin wall tube or, where indicated, fixed-piston sampling head.																													
		NX core.																													
	PP,tsf	Unconfined compressive strength in tsf estimated with pocket penetrometer.																													
	TV,tsf	Undrained shear strength in tsf estimated with torvane.																													
NMC,%	Natural Moisture Content, %																														
LL	Liquid Limit																														
PI	Plasticity Index																														
Qu, ksf	Unconfined Compressive Strength (Laboratory), ksf																														
RQD = 80%	Percentage (80) of Rock Quality Designation																														
	Depth Groundwater enters at time of drilling.																														
	Groundwater Level at some specified time after drilling.																														
	Inorganic low plastic CLAY	CL																													
	Silty	CL																													
	Sandy	CL																													
	Gravelly	CL																													
	Organic low plastic SILT or CLAY	OL																													
<b>HIGH PLASTIC SILTS AND CLAYS</b>		Inorganic high plastic SILT	MH	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>SAMPLING RESISTANCE</u></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">P</td> <td>Sample pushed by hydraulic rig action.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> <td>Numbers indicate blows per 6 in. of sampler penetration when driven by a 140 lb hammer falling freely 30 in. The Standard Penetration Resistance is the number of blows for the last 12 in. of penetration of the Standard Penetration sampler, e.g. 15.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">15</td> <td>Standard Penetration Resistance</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">50/2</td> <td>Number of blows (50) used to drive the Standard Penetration Sampler a certain number of inches (2).</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		P	Sample pushed by hydraulic rig action.	3	Numbers indicate blows per 6 in. of sampler penetration when driven by a 140 lb hammer falling freely 30 in. The Standard Penetration Resistance is the number of blows for the last 12 in. of penetration of the Standard Penetration sampler, e.g. 15.	6		9		15	Standard Penetration Resistance	50/2	Number of blows (50) used to drive the Standard Penetration Sampler a certain number of inches (2).														
	P	Sample pushed by hydraulic rig action.																													
	3	Numbers indicate blows per 6 in. of sampler penetration when driven by a 140 lb hammer falling freely 30 in. The Standard Penetration Resistance is the number of blows for the last 12 in. of penetration of the Standard Penetration sampler, e.g. 15.																													
	6																														
9																															
15	Standard Penetration Resistance																														
50/2	Number of blows (50) used to drive the Standard Penetration Sampler a certain number of inches (2).																														
	Inorganic high plastic CLAY	CH																													
	Organic high plastic SILT or CLAY	OH																													
	Peat and other highly organic soils	PT																													
<b>ROCKS</b>		LIMESTONE																													
		SHALE																													
		SANDSTONE																													
		SILTSTONE																													
<b>SURFACE MATERIALS</b>		Topsoil or pavement	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>ABBREVIATIONS USED UNDER "FIELD NOTES"</u></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tbody> <tr> <td>HSA = Hollow Stem Auger</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CFA = Continuous Flight Auger</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ATD = At Time of Drilling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AD = After Drilling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DWL = Drill Water Loss</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DWR = Drill Water Return</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			HSA = Hollow Stem Auger	CFA = Continuous Flight Auger	ATD = At Time of Drilling	AD = After Drilling	DWL = Drill Water Loss	DWR = Drill Water Return																				
	HSA = Hollow Stem Auger																														
CFA = Continuous Flight Auger																															
ATD = At Time of Drilling																															
AD = After Drilling																															
DWL = Drill Water Loss																															
DWR = Drill Water Return																															
	FILL																														

**LOG of BORING No. B-01**

DATE 3/30/95 SURFACE ELEVATION, FT 101.6 DATUM TBM=100 STA./OFFSET -3+01/0

DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	RECOVERY, %	DESCRIPTION	STRATUM EL / DEPTH	SYMBOL	PP, TSF	TV, TSF	NMC, %	LL	PI	Qu, KSF	FIELD NOTES
0				Firm, damp, reddish-brown, low plastic, Silty CLAY (CL)(Fill)									Boring advanced using 4-1/4 inch I.D. HSA 1989 Dike Addition (SPT used automatic hammer)
5	P	100			94.1				17			7.8	
				Very stiff, wet to moist, reddish-brown, medium plastic, Silty CLAY (CH)(Fill)	7.5								
10	P	100					3.4	1.3	27	61	40		
15	P	83							15			7.2	
20	P	83		Moist, low plastic, Silty CLAY (CL)(Fill)	81.6 20.0				19				Sample appeared to be slough

Completion Depth: 80.2 Ft. Water Depth: \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project No.: 5E08560 \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project Name: Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Drilling Contractor: Midwest Eng. Service Logged by: K. Berry

# LOG of BORING No. B-01

DATE 3/30/95 SURFACE ELEVATION, FT 101.6 DATUM TBM=100 STA./OFFSET -3+01/0

DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	RECOVERY, %	DESCRIPTION	STRATUM EL / DEPTH	SYMBOL	PP, TSF	TV, TSF	NMC, %	LL	PI	Qu, KSF	FIELD NOTES
25	1 3 5		67	Loose, wet, black, bottom ash (SP)(Fill)	76.4 25.2								
30	1 2 2		78										
35	2 5 6		56	Firm, damp to moist, mottled reddish-brown/light brownish-gray, low plastic, Silty CLAY (CL)(Fill)	67.6 34.0				19				Driller reported a change in material at 34.0 feet Original Dike
40	P		33						25				Sample appeared to be mostly slough
45	P		56				0.8	0.9	23	44	27		
					51.6								

Completion Depth: 80.2 Ft. Water Depth: \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project No.: 5E08560 \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project Name: Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Drilling Contractor: Midwest Eng. Service Logged by: K. Berry

# LOG of BORING No. B-01

DATE 3/30/95 SURFACE ELEVATION, FT 101.6 DATUM TBM=100 STA./OFFSET -3+01/0

DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	RECOVERY, %	DESCRIPTION	STRATUM EL / DEPTH	SYMBOL	PP, TSF	TV, TSF	NMC, %	LL	PI	Qu, KSF	FIELD NOTES
50	2 3 3		100	Firm, moist, reddish-brown, low plastic, silty CLAY (CL)	50.0				14				
55	P		100	Soft, moist to wet, light brown, Silty CLAY (CL)	46.6 55.0				26				Approximate top of natural ground Peoria Loess
60	3 5 5		100						30				
65	4 8 10		100	Stiff to hard, moist, light gray, highly weathered SHALE	36.6 65.0				25				Equality/Glasford Formation Driller reported stiff material with trace gravel 63.5-64.5 feet
70	14 21 24		100	Grades some purple, highly weathered shale					19				SHALE Spoon Formation

Completion Depth: 80.2 Ft. Water Depth: \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project No.: 5E08560 \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project Name: Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Drilling Contractor: Midwest Eng. Service Logged by: K. Berry

# LOG of BORING No. B-01

DATE 3/30/95 SURFACE ELEVATION, FT 101.6 DATUM TBM=100 STA./OFFSET -3+01/0

DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	RECOVERY, %	DESCRIPTION	STRATUM EL / DEPTH	SYMBOL	PP, TSF	TV, TSF	NMC, %	LL	PI	Qu, KSF	FIELD NOTES	
75		7	100	Light brown, highly weathered SHALE					23					
		15												
		21												
80		100/2.2		LIMESTONE	21.6									
				Bottom of boring at 80.2 feet	80.0									
					21.4									
					80.2									
85														
90														
95														

Completion Depth: 80.2 Ft. Water Depth: \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project No.: 5E08560 \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project Name: Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Drilling Contractor: Midwest Eng. Service Logged by: K. Berry



# LOG of BORING No. B-02

DATE 3/30/95 SURFACE ELEVATION, FT 97.9 DATUM TBM=100 STA./OFFSET 1+21/2 RT

DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	RECOVERY, %	DESCRIPTION	STRATUM EL / DEPTH	SYMBOL	PP, TSF	TV, TSF	NMC, %	LL	PI	Qu, KSF	FIELD NOTES
0				Very stiff, moist, reddish-brown, low plastic, Silty CLAY (CL)(Fill)									Boring advanced using 6-1/4 inch I.D. HSA (SPT used automatic hammer) 1989 Dike Addition
5	P		94				2.4	1.6	20	37	20		(sample may be disturbed)
10	P		100	Becomes stiff			1.9	0.9	21	44	26		
15	P		94	Becomes mottled reddish-brown/light brownish-gray			2.8	0.9	22	44	25		
				Becomes high plastic	78.9								
20	P		83		19.0								
				Very loose, wet, black, bottom ash (SP)(Fill)	76.9								
					21.0		1.5	0.8	26	55	34		Switched to mud rotary with 4 inch tricone bit (modified to 5 inches)

Completion Depth: 79.7 Ft. Water Depth: \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project No.: 5E08560 \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project Name: Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Drilling Contractor: Layne-Western Logged by: K. Berry

# LOG of BORING No. B-02

DATE 3/30/95 SURFACE ELEVATION, FT 97.9 DATUM **TBM=100** STA./OFFSET 1+21/2 RT

DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	RECOVERY, %	DESCRIPTION	STRATUM EL / DEPTH	SYMBOL	PP, TSF	TV, TSF	NMC, %	LL	PI	Qu, KSF	FIELD NOTES
25	2 2 2		33	SAME: Very loose, wet, black, bottom ash (SP)(Fill)					28				Ash FILL (similar to sand)
30	2 2 2		56	Soft, moist, gray, low plastic SILT and CLAY (CL)(Fill)	68.1 29.8				23				Appears to be a transition zone Original dike
				Firm to stiff, moist, brown/mottled brown and brownish-gray, low plastic CLAY (CL)(Fill)	65.4 32.5								
35	4 3 6		56						23				Advanced augers to 35 feet due to sloughing problem when trying to sample at 40 feet
40	P		96	Becomes very stiff, reddish-brown			2.1	0.8	32	49	30		Began using fixed piston sampler
45	P		100	Becomes very stiff to hard			2.9	1.6	18	38	20		

Completion Depth: 79.7 Ft. Water Depth: \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project No.: 5E08560 \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project Name: Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Drilling Contractor: Layne-Western Logged by: K. Berry

# LOG of BORING No. B-02

DATE 3/30/95 SURFACE ELEVATION, FT 97.9 DATUM TBM=100 STA./OFFSET 1+21/2 RT

DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	RECOVERY, %	DESCRIPTION	STRATUM EL / DEPTH	SYMBOL	PP, TSF	TV, TSF	NMC, %	LL	PI	Qu, KSF	FIELD NOTES
50		P	100	SAME: Very stiff, moist, reddish-brown, low plastic CLAY (CL) (Fill)			3.1	1.8	23	51	31		Boring had problems with the clay "squeezing" in at 35 feet
55		P	100				1.9	0.7	21	34	16		Advanced augers to 50 feet
				Small wood fragments, grass and roots	41.3								Approximate top of natural ground Peoria Loess
				Very stiff, moist, mottled reddish-brown and light gray, low plastic, silty CLAY (CL)	56.6								
60		P	100				2.1	0.9	18	35	20		Continued having problems getting steel to go back down the boring
							1.5						
65		P	100				>4.5	0.8	25	34	15		Excess recovery was slough Tube refusal at 65.5 feet Driller reported hard drilling to 66.9 feet Glasford/Equality Formation
				Hard, moist, light gray, high plastic CLAY (CH); with little sand	32.4								
					65.5								
70	15		83	Light brown to gray, highly weathered SHALE; with some silt and sand	28.4				22				Spoon Formation
	25				69.5								
	18												

Completion Depth: 79.7 Ft. Water Depth: \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project No.: 5E08560 \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project Name: Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Drilling Contractor: Layne-Western Logged by: K. Berry

# LOG of BORING No. B-02

DATE 3/30/95 SURFACE ELEVATION, FT 97.9 DATUM TBM=100 STA./OFFSET 1+21/2 RT

DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	RECOVERY, %	DESCRIPTION	STRATUM EL / DEPTH	SYMBOL	PP, TSF	TV, TSF	NMC, %	LL	PI	Qu, KSF	FIELD NOTES
75		21 42 36	100	SAME: Light brown to gray, highly weathered SHALE; with some silt and sand									
80		50/2.5	80	Bottom of boring at 79.7 feet	18.2 79.7								SPT was bouncing Inclinometer installed
85													
90													
95													

Completion Depth: 79.7 Ft. Water Depth: \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project No.: 5E08560 \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project Name: Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Drilling Contractor: Layne-Western Logged by: K. Berry

# LOG of BORING No. B-03

DATE 4/7/95 SURFACE ELEVATION, FT 98.0 DATUM TBM=100 STA./OFFSET 1+67/3 LT

DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	RECOVERY, %	DESCRIPTION	STRATUM EL / DEPTH	SYMBOL	PP, TSF	TV, TSF	NMC, %	LL	PI	Qu, KSF	FIELD NOTES
0	P	71		Stiff to hard, damp to moist, reddish-brown, low plastic, Silty CLAY (CL)(Fill)			2.4	0.7	24				Boring advanced using 4-1/4 inch I.D. HSA Shelby tube samples taken with fixed piston sampler 1989 Dike Addition
	P	71					3.0	0.9	20				
	P	88		Becomes damp			3.2	1.4	18				
5	P	100					4.8	1.8	17				
	P	100					3.6	1.9	18	43	25		
10	P	100					4.8	2.3	18				
	P	96		Trace gravel			2.9	1.2	18	37	19		
	P	100		Becomes brown			3.8	1.0	20	44	26		
15	P	58		Becomes gray with fly ash			2.8	0.9	17	46	25		
	P	100		Becomes brown and gray			1.9	0.8	23	47	27		
20	P	88					4.4	0.3	18				
				Loose, moist, black, bottom ash (SP)(Fill)	77.0 21.0								Mixed mud to fill augers

Completion Depth: 80.5 Ft. Water Depth: \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project No.: 5E08560 \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project Name: Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Drilling Contractor: Layne-Western Logged by: K. Berry

# LOG of BORING No. B-03

DATE 4/7/95 SURFACE ELEVATION, FT 98.0 DATUM TBM=100 STA./OFFSET 1+67/3 LT

DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	RECOVERY, %	DESCRIPTION	STRATUM EL / DEPTH	SYMBOL	PP, TSF	TV, TSF	NMC, %	LL	PI	Qu, KSF	FIELD NOTES
25	2 2 2		50	Very loose, wet, black, bottom ash (SP)(Fill)					18				
30	1 2 4		39	Firm, moist, gray, low plastic, Silty CLAY (CL)(Fill)	67.8 30.2				22				Original dike
35	4 4 6		67	Becomes brown and gray					25				Stopped using mud
40	P		17						20	44	26		Sample in a jar
45	4 6 8		67	Firm to stiff, moist, reddish-brown with trace gray, low plastic, silty CLAY (CL)	53.0 45.0								Approximate Top of Natural Ground Peoria Loess

Completion Depth: 80.5 Ft. Water Depth: \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project No.: 5E08560 \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project Name: Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Drilling Contractor: Layne-Western Logged by: K. Berry

# LOG of BORING No. B-03

DATE 4/7/95 SURFACE ELEVATION, FT 98.0 DATUM TBM=100 STA./OFFSET 1+67/3 LT

DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	RECOVERY, %	DESCRIPTION	STRATUM EL / DEPTH	SYMBOL	PP, TSF	TV, TSF	NMC, %	LL	PI	Qu, KSF	FIELD NOTES
50		P	100	Firm to stiff, moist, gray, low plastic, silty CLAY (CL)									Peoria Loess
55		P	0	Stiff, wet, light gray, non-plastic, sandy SILT (ML)	43.0 55.0								Pushed a split spoon to get a sample Equality/Glasford Formation
				Stiff to very stiff, moist, brown, low plastic, silty CLAY (CL); with trace gravel	40.0 58.0								Driller reported material change at 58.0 feet
60		4	100	Becomes reddish-brown	50/3.5 36.0								SPT bouncing after 8 inches
				Stiff to hard, damp to moist, light green/light brown/gray, highly weathered SHALE	62.0								Spoon Formation
				9 inches cobble									
65		6	33										
		10											
		12											
70		16	83	Becomes purple then orangish-brown									
		33											
		31											

Completion Depth: 80.5 Ft. Water Depth: \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project No.: 5E08560 \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project Name: Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Drilling Contractor: Layne-Western Logged by: K. Berry

# LOG of BORING No. B-03

DATE 4/7/95 SURFACE ELEVATION, FT 98.0 DATUM TBM=100 STA./OFFSET 1+67/3 LT

DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	RECOVERY, %	DESCRIPTION	STRATUM EL / DEPTH	SYMBOL	PP, TSF	TV, TSF	NMC, %	LL	PI	Qu, KSF	FIELD NOTES
75		19 29 43	100	Damp to moist, green, highly weathered SHALE									
80		50/0.5	0	Bottom of boring at 80.5 feet	17.5 80.5								Driller reported hard material Installed inclinometer
85													
90													
95													

Completion Depth: 80.5 Ft. Water Depth: \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project No.: 5E08560 \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project Name: Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Drilling Contractor: Layne-Western Logged by: K. Berry



# LOG of BORING No. B-04

DATE 4/11/95 SURFACE ELEVATION, FT 94.0 DATUM TBM=100 STA./OFFSET 2+52/11'RT

DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	RECOVERY, %	DESCRIPTION	STRATUM EL / DEPTH	SYMBOL	PP, TSF	TV, TSF	NMC, %	LL	PI	Qu, KSF	FIELD NOTES
0				Firm to stiff, moist, reddish-brown, low plastic, Silty CLAY (CL)(Fill)									Boring advanced using 4-1/4 inch I.D. HSA 1989 Dike Addition
5		P	67						20				
10		P	83						17	43	25		1 inch zone of brown high plastic clay in shoe
15		P	75	Becomes gray (mixed with fly ash)									Sample slid
20		P	8	Loose, wet, black, bottom ash (SP)(Fill)	73.9 20.1								Placed a plug inside augers
25		1	39	Soft, moist to wet, green, medium plastic	69.0 25.0				27	50	31		Brown, silty clay in shoe

Completion Depth: 75.5 Ft. Water Depth: \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project No.: 5E08560 \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project Name: Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Drilling Contractor: Layne-Western Logged by: K. Berry

# LOG of BORING No. B-04



DATE 4/11/95 SURFACE ELEVATION, FT 94.0 DATUM TBM=100 STA./OFFSET 2+52/11'RT

DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	RECOVERY, %	DESCRIPTION	STRATUM EL / DEPTH	SYMBOL	PP, TSF	TV, TSF	NMC, %	LL	PI	Ou, KSF	FIELD NOTES
2				CLAY (CL)(Fill)									Original dike
3													
30	2 4 5		50	Firm, moist, brown, low plastic, silty CLAY (CL)(Fill)					20	42	22		
35	P		100	Becomes stiff, mottled brown and light gray					16	42	22	2.7	
40	P		88	Stiff, moist, brown, low plastic, silty CLAY (CL)	53.7 40.3		1.3						Approximate top of natural ground
				Becoming light reddish-brown; with trace roots, oxidation	51.0 43.0								Peoria Loess
45	- 5 7		100						23				First 6 inches of SPT - rods fell down boring
50	P		100	Firm, moist, mottled orangish-brown and gray, high plastic CLAY (CH)	44.0 50.0								

Completion Depth: 75.5 Ft. Water Depth: \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project No.: 5E08560 \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project Name: Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Drilling Contractor: Layne-Western Logged by: K. Berry

**LOG of BORING No. B-04**

DATE 4/11/95 SURFACE ELEVATION, FT 94.0 DATUM TBM=100 STA./OFFSET 2+52/11'RT

DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	RECOVERY, %	DESCRIPTION	STRATUM EL / DEPTH	SYMBOL	PP, TSF	TV, TSF	NMC, %	LL	PI	Qu, KSF	FIELD NOTES
55	P	100		Firm, moist, orangish-brown, low plastic, silty CLAY (CL); with trace gravel	39.0 55.0				24				Rods slid into boring Glasford Formation Driller reported hard drilling at 57.0 feet
60	14 20 12	83		Very stiff to hard, moist, light brown, severely weathered CLAY-SHALE; with some gravel	34.0 60.0				19				Spoon Formation Gray, high plastic clay in shoe
65	25 22 18	89							12				Appeared to be decomposing rock Maroon, high plastic clay in shoe
70	22 25 28	100		Hard, moist, light gray, highly weathered SHALE					19				
75	50/1.5	50		Bottom of boring at 75.5 feet	18.5 75.5				27				Auger refusal at 75.5 feet

Completion Depth: 75.5 Ft. Water Depth: \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project No.: 5E08560 \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project Name: Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Drilling Contractor: Layne-Western Logged by: K. Berry

# LOG of BORING No. B-05

DATE 4/5/95 SURFACE ELEVATION, FT 101.1 DATUM TBM=100 STA./OFFSET 6+05/3 LT

DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	RECOVERY, %	DESCRIPTION	STRATUM EL / DEPTH	SYMBOL	PP, TSF	TV, TSF	NMC, %	LL	PI	Qu, KSF	FIELD NOTES
0				Damp, reddish-brown, Silty CLAY (CL)(Fill)									Boring advanced using 4-1/4inch I.D. HSA without a center plug 1989 Dike Addition
5	P	100			93.6								
				Very stiff, damp, reddish-brown, high plastic, Silty CLAY (CH)	7.5								
10	P	50					2.1	1.0	21				
15	P	83		Becomes brown									
20	P	100		Very stiff, damp, light gray, Clayey SILT (ML)	81.1 20.0		3.6	1.2	17				

Completion Depth: 81.3 Ft. Water Depth: 28.0 ft., After ATD hrs.  
 Project No.: 5E08560 \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project Name: Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Drilling Contractor: Midwest Eng.Services Logged by: K. Berry

# LOG of BORING No. B-05

DATE 4/5/95 SURFACE ELEVATION, FT 101.1 DATUM TBM=100 STA./OFFSET 6+05/3 LT

DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	RECOVERY, %	DESCRIPTION	STRATUM EL / DEPTH	SYMBOL	PP, TSF	TV, TSF	NMC, %	LL	PI	Qu, KSF	FIELD NOTES
25		P	67	Loose, wet, black, bottom ash (SP)(Fill)	75.6 25.5								
30		1 3 2	67							22			Placed a plug in augers before advancing
35		4 4 6	83	Soft to firm, moist, orangish-brown, medium plastic CLAY (CL); with trace roots (Fill)	67.1 34.0								Driller reported material change at 34.0 feet Original Dike
40		P	0	Firm, moist, orangish-brown, medium plastic CLAY (CL)	61.1 40.0								Approximate top of natural ground Peoria Loess
45		P	8	Becomes light reddish-brown									

Completion Depth: 81.3 Ft. Water Depth: 28.0 ft., After ATD hrs.  
 Project No.: 5E08560 \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project Name: Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Drilling Contractor: Midwest Eng.Services Logged by: K. Berry

# LOG of BORING No. B-05

DATE 4/5/95 SURFACE ELEVATION, FT 101.1 DATUM TBM=100 STA./OFFSET 6+05/3 LT

DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	RECOVERY, %	DESCRIPTION	STRATUM EL / DEPTH	SYMBOL	PP, TSF	TV, TSF	NMC, %	LL	PI	Qu, KSF	FIELD NOTES
50	3 4 6		100	Firm, moist, brown and gray, medium plastic CLAY (CL)					20				Equality/Glasford Formation
55	P		100	Grades trace sand									
60	8 13 15		100	Very stiff to stiff, damp, gray and light green, highly weathered SHALE	41.1 60.0								Spoon Formation
65	5 8 14		100	Becomes stiff, light green 65.7 feet - 1 inch coal layer									
70	3 4 14		100	Becomes light brown 1/2 inch coal layer Becomes light gray					23				6 inches cobble (almost auger refusal)  Possible slough/disturbance first 6 inches of SPT

Completion Depth: 81.3 Ft. Water Depth: 28.0 ft., After ATD hrs.  
 Project No.: 5E08560 \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project Name: Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Drilling Contractor: Midwest Eng.Services Logged by: K. Berry

# LOG of BORING No. B-05

DATE 4/5/95 SURFACE ELEVATION, FT 101.1 DATUM TBM=100 STA./OFFSET 6+05/3 LT

DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	RECOVERY, %	DESCRIPTION	STRATUM EL / DEPTH	SYMBOL	PP, TSF	TV, TSF	NMC, %	LL	PI	Qu, KSF	FIELD NOTES
75	15 35 59		100	Hard, dry, light gray SHALE									
80	11 45 55		100		19.8 81.3								
				Bottom of boring at 81.3 feet									
85													
90													
95													

Completion Depth: 81.3 Ft. Water Depth: 28.0 ft., After ATD hrs.  
 Project No.: 5E08560 \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project Name: Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Drilling Contractor: Midwest Eng.Services Logged by: K. Berry

# LOG of BORING No. B-06

DATE 4/4/95 SURFACE ELEVATION, FT 101.7 DATUM TBM=100 STA./OFFSET 10+16/7 RT

DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	RECOVERY, %	DESCRIPTION	STRATUM EL / DEPTH	SYMBOL	PP, TSF	TV, TSF	NMC, %	LL	PI	Qu, KSF	FIELD NOTES
0				Stiff, damp, reddish-brown, Silty CLAY (CL)(Fill)									Boring advanced using 4-1/4 inch I.D. HSA without a center plug 1989 Dike Addition
5		P	8										Sample in a jar
10		P	100						17			5.8	
15		P	75						18	47	29		
20		P	50	Very stiff, dry, gray SILT (ML)(Fill)	81.2 20.5		3.6	1.2	17				Shelby tube refusal
					76.7								Black fine gravel (ash) in cuttings

Completion Depth: 81.5 Ft. Water Depth: \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project No.: 5E08560 \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project Name: Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Drilling Contractor: Midwest Eng.Services Logged by: K. Berry



# LOG of BORING No. B-06

DATE 4/4/95 SURFACE ELEVATION, FT 101.7 DATUM TBM=100 STA./OFFSET 10+16/7 RT

DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	RECOVERY, %	DESCRIPTION	STRATUM EL / DEPTH	SYMBOL	PP, TSF	TV, TSF	NMC, %	LL	PI	Ou, KSF	FIELD NOTES
25	3 3 4		78	Loose, wet, black, bottom ash (SP)(Fill)	25.0				25				A plug was placed in augers
30	5 7 8		100	Stiff, damp to moist, gray, Clayey SILT (CL-ML); with oxidation (Fill)  Becomes light brown	72.7 29.0								Driller stated possible material change at 29.0 feet - Original dike
35	P		67	Moist, gray, low plastic CLAY (CL)	66.7 35.0				21			1.4	(sample was possibly slough)
40	P		100	Becomes light reddish-brown; with oxidation					23				
45	P		0	Firm, moist, brown and gray, high plastic CLAY (CH)	58.2 43.5								Approximate top of natural ground Peoria Loess Repushed 8 inches for recovery of a sample but only recovered a little slough

Completion Depth: 81.5 Ft. Water Depth: \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project No.: 5E08560 \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project Name: Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Drilling Contractor: Midwest Eng.Services Logged by: K. Berry

# LOG of BORING No. B-06

DATE 4/4/95 SURFACE ELEVATION, FT 101.7 DATUM TBM=100 STA./OFFSET 10+16/7 RT

DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	RECOVERY, %	DESCRIPTION	STRATUM EL / DEPTH	SYMBOL	PP, TSF	TV, TSF	NMC, %	LL	PI	Qu, KSF	FIELD NOTES
50		P	67	Becoming light gray; with oxidation					20			3.6	
55		6	100	Becomes orangish-brown									
		10											
		15											
60		7	100	Very stiff to hard, light brown and light gray, high plastic CLAY (CH)	41.7 60.0								Equality/Glasford Formation
		13											
		25											
65		6	100	Becomes brown					22				
		12											
		18											
70		6	100	With some chert					16				Driller reported a hard zone at 71.0 feet
		15											
		76											
					26.7								

Completion Depth: 81.5 Ft. Water Depth: \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project No.: 5E08560 \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project Name: Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Drilling Contractor: Midwest Eng.Services Logged by: K. Berry

# LOG of BORING No. B-06

DATE 4/4/95 SURFACE ELEVATION, FT 101.7 DATUM TBM=100 STA./OFFSET 10+16/7 RT

DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	RECOVERY, %	DESCRIPTION	STRATUM EL / DEPTH	SYMBOL	PP, TSF	TV, TSF	NMC, %	LL	PI	Qu, KSF	FIELD NOTES
75	7 22 33		100	Hard, light brown to light green, highly weathered SHALE	75.0								Spoon Formation  Driller reported very hard drilling at 78.5 feet
80	8 15 40		100	Becomes light green and gray	20.2								
				Bottom of boring at 81.5 feet	81.5								
85													
90													
95													

Completion Depth: 81.5 Ft. Water Depth: \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project No.: 5E08560 \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project Name: Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Drilling Contractor: Midwest Eng.Services Logged by: K. Berry

# LOG of BORING No. B-07

DATE 4/4/95 SURFACE ELEVATION, FT 102.0 DATUM TBM=100 STA./OFFSET 14+26/33 RT

DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	RECOVERY, %	DESCRIPTION	STRATUM EL / DEPTH	SYMBOL	PP, TSF	TV, TSF	NMC, %	LL	PI	Qu, KSF	FIELD NOTES
0				Firm to stiff, damp, brown, low plastic, Silty CLAY (CL) (Fill)									Boring advanced using 3-1/4 inch I.D. HSA without a center plug 1989 Dike Addition
5	P	100											
10	P	54		Becomes reddish-brown			4.1	1.3	18				
15	P	100											
20	P	83		Trace fly ash					21		8.1		

Black fine gravel fragments in cuttings

Completion Depth: 80.9 Ft. Water Depth: \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project No.: 5E08560 \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project Name: Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Drilling Contractor: Midwest Eng.Services Logged by: K. Berry

# LOG of BORING No. B-07

DATE 4/4/95 SURFACE ELEVATION, FT 102.0 DATUM TBM=100 STA./OFFSET 14+26/33 RT

DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	RECOVERY, %	DESCRIPTION	STRATUM EL / DEPTH	SYMBOL	PP, TSF	TV, TSF	NMC, %	LL	PI	Qu, KSF	FIELD NOTES
25	3 6 7		78	SAME: Brown and reddish-brown, Silty CLAY (CL) (Fill)						15			Original dike
30		P	83	Becoming moist						17		7.3	
35		P	65	Becomes gray with oxidation			2.6	0.8		25			
40		P	83							22		4.4	
					59.5								
				Stiff, moist, gray, medium plastic CLAY (CL); trace gravel	42.5								Top of natural ground Peoria Loess
45	4 5 7		100										Driller reported softer drilling
					52.0								

Completion Depth: 80.9 Ft. Water Depth: \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project No.: 5E08560 \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project Name: Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Drilling Contractor: Midwest Eng.Services Logged by: K. Berry

# LOG of BORING No. B-07

DATE 4/4/95 SURFACE ELEVATION, FT 102.0 DATUM TBM=100 STA./OFFSET 14+26/33 RT

DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	RECOVERY, %	DESCRIPTION	STRATUM EL / DEPTH	SYMBOL	PP, TSF	TV, TSF	NMC, %	LL	PI	Qu, KSF	FIELD NOTES
50				Firm, moist, brownish-gray, high plastic CLAY (CH); with trace organics and gravel	50.0					18			Sand in shoe  Driller reported a cobble at 54 feet Sample appeared to be mostly slough? - steel at correct depth
55	5 9 10		100	Very stiff, moist, reddish-brown, low plastic, silty CLAY (CL)	55.0								
60	10 13 15		6										Sample was slough  Driller reports soft drilling
65	6 5 6		97	Stiff, moist, light reddish-brown, high plastic CLAY (CH)	65.0					22			Equality/Glasford Formation
70													Sample in a jar (sample from shoe)
					27.0								

Completion Depth: 80.9 Ft. Water Depth: \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project No.: 5E08560 \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project Name: Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Drilling Contractor: Midwest Eng. Services Logged by: K. Berry

# LOG of BORING No. B-07

DATE 4/4/95 SURFACE ELEVATION, FT 102.0 DATUM TBM=100 STA./OFFSET 14+26/33 RT

DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	RECOVERY, %	DESCRIPTION	STRATUM EL / DEPTH	SYMBOL	PP, TSF	TV, TSF	NMC, %	LL	PI	Cu, KSF	FIELD NOTES
75	16 12 12		67	Very stiff to hard, damp, light green, highly weathered SHALE	75.0								Spoon Formation  Driller reported a cobble at 78 feet
80	44 56/5"		78	Possible weathered limestone Bottom of boring at 80.9 feet	21.1 80.9				18			SPT stiffened up after 3 inches	
85													
90													
95													

Completion Depth: 80.9 Ft. Water Depth: \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project No.: 5E08560 \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project Name: Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Drilling Contractor: Midwest Eng.Services Logged by: K. Berry

# LOG of BORING No. B-08

DATE 4/1/95 SURFACE ELEVATION, FT 102.0 DATUM TBM=100 STA./OFFSET 18+33/55 RT

DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	RECOVERY, %	DESCRIPTION	STRATUM EL / DEPTH	SYMBOL	PP, TSF	TV, TSF	NMC, %	LL	PI	Qu, KSF	FIELD NOTES
0				Firm to very stiff, moist, brown, low plastic, Silty CLAY (CL)(Fill)									Boring advanced using 4-1/4 inch I.D. HSA 1989 Dike Addition
5		P	100						17			6.1	
10		P	100						18			6.1	
15		P	100	Grades trace ash (black sand)(Fill)					16				
20		P	50				2.4	0.9	25	46	24		

Completion Depth: 81.5 Ft. Water Depth: \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project No.: 5E08560 \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project Name: Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Drilling Contractor: Midwest Eng.Services Logged by: K. Berry



# LOG of BORING No. B-08

DATE 4/1/95 SURFACE ELEVATION, FT 102.0 DATUM TBM=100 STA./OFFSET 18+33/55 RT

DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	RECOVERY, %	DESCRIPTION	STRATUM EL / DEPTH	SYMBOL	PP, TSF	TV, TSF	NMC, %	LL	PI	Qu, KSF	FIELD NOTES
25	4		100	SAME: Brown, Silty CLAY (CL)(Fill)						15			Original Dike
	7												
	10												
30	P		100						16			6.8	
35	3		100	Becoming mottled reddish-brown/light gray					19				
	4												
	6												
40	P		67						20			3.2	
45	2		100	Becoming orangish-brown	56.4					31			
	4			Loose, wet, orangish-brown, medium to fine sand (SP); with trace silt	45.6								
	3				54.0								
				Stiff, damp to moist, multi-colored reddish-brown, light brown, gray, orangish-brown, med. plastic CLAY(CL)	48.0								

Approximate top of natural ground

Completion Depth: 81.5 Ft. Water Depth: \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project No.: 5E08560 \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project Name: Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Drilling Contractor: Midwest Eng. Services Logged by: K. Berry

# LOG of BORING No. B-08

DATE 4/1/95 SURFACE ELEVATION, FT 102.0 DATUM TBM=100 STA./OFFSET 18+33/55 RT

DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	RECOVERY, %	DESCRIPTION	STRATUM EL / DEPTH	SYMBOL	PP, TSF	TV, TSF	NMC, %	LL	PI	Qu, KSF	FIELD NOTES
50	5 6 9		100	SAME: Firm to stiff, damp to moist, reddish-brown, light brown, gray, medium plastic CLAY (CL)						20			Trace coal in shoe
					49.0 53.0								Approximate top of natural ground
55	P		67	Firm to stiff, moist, light reddish-brown, low plastic, silty CLAY (CL)						19			Peoria Loess Sample was mostly slough
60	4 5 8		100	Becoming light gray, medium plastic						23			Equality/Glasford Formation
65	P		8										Sample was slough
70	4 6 8		100	Firm to stiff, moist, brown, high plastic CLAY (CH) Becomes gray	32.0 70.0					21			Glasford Formation
					27.0								

Completion Depth: 81.5 Ft. Water Depth: \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project No.: 5E08560 \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project Name: Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Drilling Contractor: Midwest Eng.Services Logged by: K. Berry

# LOG of BORING No. B-08

DATE 4/1/95 SURFACE ELEVATION, FT 102.0 DATUM TBM=100 STA./OFFSET 18+33/55 RT

DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	RECOVERY, %	DESCRIPTION	STRATUM EL / DEPTH	SYMBOL	PP, TSF	TV, TSF	NMC, %	LL	PI	Qu, KSF	FIELD NOTES
75	11 16 26		100	Very stiff to hard, light gray, highly weathered SHALE	75.0	[Symbol]			20				Spoon Formation
80	11 22 31		100		Becomes gray	20.5	[Symbol]			21			
				Bottom of boring at 81.5 feet	81.5								
85													
90													
95													

Completion Depth: 81.5 Ft. Water Depth: \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project No.: 5E08560 \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project Name: Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Drilling Contractor: Midwest Eng.Services Logged by: K. Berry

# LOG of BORING No. B-09

DATE 3/31/95 SURFACE ELEVATION, FT 102.7 DATUM TBM=100 STA./OFFSET 22+29/57 RT

DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	RECOVERY, %	DESCRIPTION	STRATUM EL / DEPTH	SYMBOL	PP, TSF	TV, TSF	NMC, %	LL	PI	Qu, KSF	FIELD NOTES
0				Stiff, moist, brown, low plastic, Silty CLAY (CL)(Fill)									Boring advanced using 4-1/4 inch I.D. HSA 1989 Dike Addition
5	P	100		Becoming dark brown (possibly mixed with ash)(Fill)					22				
10	P	75		Becomes mottled brown/brownish-gray (Fill)			4.1	1.5	22	50	30		
15	P	100							18				
20	P	75		Becomes mottled reddish-brown/light gray  Becomes gray	82.7 20.0								Original Dike

Completion Depth: 80.8 Ft. Water Depth: 45.0 ft., After ATD hrs.  
 Project No.: 5E08560 \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project Name: Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Drilling Contractor: Midwest Eng.Services Logged by: K. Berry

# LOG of BORING No. B-09

DATE 3/31/95 SURFACE ELEVATION, FT 102.7 DATUM TBM=100 STA./OFFSET 22+29/57 RT

DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	RECOVERY, %	DESCRIPTION	STRATUM EL / DEPTH	SYMBOL	PP, TSF	TV, TSF	NMC, %	LL	PI	Qu, KSF	FIELD NOTES	
25	4		78	Firm to stiff, mottled reddish-brown/light gray, silty CLAY (CL)										
	4													
	6													
30	1		83	Becoming soft, silty; some organic material	72.7									
	3				30.0									
	4													
35	P		83										3.7 Sample had the appearance of slough	
40	P		100	Becoming firm to stiff, orangish-brown			1.0	0.5	23	34	16		Tube was pushed approximately 2-3 inches too far	
45	6		100	Moist, orangish-brown, low plastic, Silty CLAY (CL)										
	9						56.7							
	12						46.0							Approximate top of natural ground Peoria Loess

Completion Depth: 80.8 Ft. Water Depth: 45.0 ft., After ATD hrs.  
 Project No.: 5E08560 \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project Name: Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Drilling Contractor: Midwest Eng.Services Logged by: K. Berry

# LOG of BORING No. B-09

DATE 3/31/95 SURFACE ELEVATION, FT 102.7 DATUM TBM=100 STA./OFFSET 22+29/57 RT

DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	RECOVERY, %	DESCRIPTION	STRATUM EL / DEPTH	SYMBOL	PP, TSF	TV, TSF	NMC, %	LL	PI	Qu, KSF	FIELD NOTES
50		7	83	Becoming light reddish-brown with little gravel						17			
		10											
		10											
55		11	100	Firm to stiff, moist, orangish-brown, high plastic CLAY (CH)	47.7					23			Driller reported a boulder at 54-56 feet
		5		Becoming stiff to very stiff, light gray	55.0								Glasford/Equality Formation Driller reported stiffer drilling
		9											
60		6	0							14			
		13											
		12											Driller reported top 1/2 of run being hard
65		14	100	Hard, dark gray, weathered SHALE	37.2								
		51			65.5								Spoon Formation
		30/3.5											
70		30	17							25			
		43											
		64											

Completion Depth: 80.8 Ft. Water Depth: 45.0 ft., After ATD hrs.  
 Project No.: 5E08560 \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project Name: Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Drilling Contractor: Midwest Eng.Services Logged by: K. Berry

# LOG of BORING No. B-09

DATE 3/31/95 SURFACE ELEVATION, FT 102.7 DATUM TBM=100 STA./OFFSET 22+29/57 RT

DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	RECOVERY, %	DESCRIPTION	STRATUM EL / DEPTH	SYMBOL	PP, TSF	TV, TSF	NMC, %	LL	PI	Qu, KSF	FIELD NOTES	
75		26	100	Hard, damp, gray, clayey weathered SHALE						16				
		25												
		30												
80		38			21.9				11					
		62/2.5		Bottom of boring at 80.8 feet	80.8									
85														
90														
95														

Completion Depth: 80.8 Ft. Water Depth: 45.0 ft., After ATD hrs.  
 Project No.: 5E08560 \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project Name: Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Drilling Contractor: Midwest Eng.Services Logged by: K. Berry

# LOG of BORING No. B-10

DATE 3/27/95 SURFACE ELEVATION, FT 101.9 DATUM TBM=100 STA./OFFSET -10+09/0

DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	RECOVERY, %	DESCRIPTION	STRATUM EL / DEPTH	SYMBOL	PP, TSF	TV, TSF	NMC, %	LL	PI	Cu, KSF	FIELD NOTES
0				Firm, moist, reddish-brown, low plastic, Silty CLAY (CL)(Fill)									Boring advanced using 4-1/4 inch I.D. HSA 1989 Dike Addition
5		P	100						23				
10		P	83	Becoming mottled with light brownish-gray					15				
15		P	100				>4.5	1.7	15	42	24		Shelby refusal
20		26 33 32	89	Becoming hard with some ash (sand); trace gravel					11				
25		5	78	Firm to stiff, moist, light gray, low					24	43	25		

Completion Depth: 75.1 Ft. Water Depth: \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project No.: 5E08560 \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project Name: Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Drilling Contractor: Layne-Western Logged by: K. Berry



# LOG of BORING No. B-10

DATE 3/27/95 SURFACE ELEVATION, FT 101.9 DATUM TBM=100 STA./OFFSET -10+09/0

DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	RECOVERY, %	DESCRIPTION	STRATUM EL / DEPTH	SYMBOL	PP, TSF	TV, TSF	NMC, %	LL	PI	Cu, KSF	FIELD NOTES	
5				plastic, Silty CLAY (CL); with 1 inch ash zone (Fill)										
10														
30		P	100	Hard, damp, light brownish-gray, Clayey SILT (ML)	71.9 30.0				19			5.8	Sampler refusal	
													Original Dike	
35			100	Firm to stiff, moist, mottled reddish-brown/light brown, low plastic, Silty CLAY (CL)	66.9 35.0					22				
40		P	100	Firm, moist, light brown, Clayey SILT (ML)	61.9 40.0				26	32	8		Approximate top of natural ground Peoria Loess	
45		P	100	Stiff, wet, light brown to brown, low plastic, Silty CLAY (CL)	56.9 45.0		1.4	0.9	24	32	14		Water at approximately 45.0 feet	
50		P	100						25	40	22	1.9		

Completion Depth: 75.1 Ft. Water Depth: \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project No.: 5E08560 \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project Name: Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Drilling Contractor: Layne-Western Logged by: K. Berry

# LOG of BORING No. B-10

DATE 3/27/95 SURFACE ELEVATION, FT 101.9 DATUM TBM=100 STA./OFFSET -10+09/0

DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	RECOVERY, %	DESCRIPTION	STRATUM EL / DEPTH	SYMBOL	PP, TSF	TV, TSF	NMC, %	LL	PI	Qu, KSF	FIELD NOTES	
55	P	100		Stiff, moist, high plastic CLAY (CH)	46.9 55.0					19	57	42	6.3	Glasford/Equality Formation
60	P		17							27				Sample in jar
65	10 12 20		100	Medium dense to dense, wet, brown SAND (SW); with trace silt 1/2 inch clay layer	37.9 64.0					14				Driller reported very soft material at 64.0 feet  Sand flowed into augers. Switched to rotary wash with 3 7/8 inch tricone bit
70	17 28 45		67	Hard, dark brown, highly weathered SHALE	33.9 68.0					24	52	24		Approximate top of rock SHALE Spoon Formation
75	50/1.5		0	Bottom of boring at 75.1 feet	26.8 75.1									

Completion Depth: 75.1 Ft. Water Depth: \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project No.: 5E08560 \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project Name: Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Drilling Contractor: Layne-Western Logged by: K. Berry

# LOG of BORING No. B-11A

DATE 4/5/95 SURFACE ELEVATION, FT 74.5 DATUM TBM=100 STA./OFFSET 1+81/74 RT

DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	RECOVERY, %	DESCRIPTION	STRATUM EL / DEPTH	SYMBOL	PP, TSF	TV, TSF	NMC, %	LL	PI	Qu, KSF	FIELD NOTES
0	P	92		Soft, damp, reddish-brown, Silty CLAY (CL); with organic roots (Fill)			0.3						Original Dike
					72.5								
	P	54		Very stiff to hard, damp, reddish-gray with black specks, Silty CLAY (CL)(Fill)	2.0		2.3						
	P	100					3.6	1.8	20	39	18		
5				Becoming reddish-brown									
	P	54		Becoming moist, reddish-brown			2.6	1.6	21				
	P	63					1.5		25	47	26		Pushed twice Started using Fixed Piston Sampler
					64.5								
10	P	71		Becoming reddish-brown with gray, high plastic CLAY (CH)(Fill)	10.0		3.1	1.7	23	52	29		
	P	79					2.3	1.3	24				
					60.5								
	P	75		Very stiff, moist, reddish-brown-gray, low plastic CLAY (CL); with trace sand (Fill)	14.0		2.3	1.7	20				
15													
	P	75		Becoming gray with reddish-brown; trace sand			2.8	1.7	20				
	P	88					2.0	1.4	20	45	26		
20	P	100					2.3	1.2	21	47	29		

Completion Depth: 42.0 Ft. Water Depth: \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project No.: 5E08560 \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project Name: Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Drilling Contractor: Layne-Western Logged by: J. Oldham

# LOG of BORING No. B-11A

DATE 4/5/95 SURFACE ELEVATION, FT 74.5 DATUM TBM=100 STA./OFFSET 1+81/74 RT

DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	RECOVERY, %	DESCRIPTION	STRATUM EL / DEPTH	SYMBOL	PP, TSF	TV, TSF	NMC, %	LL	PI	Qu, KSF	FIELD NOTES
25	P	79		Stiff, moist, dark gray, low plastic, silty CLAY (CL); with organic roots			1.9	0.9	20	49	28		Approximate top of natural ground
30	P	100		Stiff, moist, gray with reddish-brown sand and organics wood			1.9	0.9	21	29	12		
35	P	96		Stiff, reddish-brown, high plastic CLAY (CH); with sand and gravel	39.5 35.0		1.9	1.0	13				Equality/Glasford Formation
40	P	69		Becomes hard	32.5		1.9	0.9	26				Shelby refusal
				Bottom of boring at 42.0 feet	42.0								2 inch S/S - 75 for 1.5 inches Auger refusal Set Inclinometer at 42.0 feet
45													

Completion Depth: 42.0 Ft. Water Depth: \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project No.: 5E08560 \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project Name: Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Drilling Contractor: Layne-Western Logged by: J. Oldham

## LOG of BORING No. B-12

Sheet 1 of 2

DATE 4/6/95 SURFACE ELEVATION, FT 58.7 DATUM TBM=100 STA./OFFSET 1+75/123 RT

DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	RECOVERY, %	DESCRIPTION	STRATUM EL / DEPTH	SYMBOL	PP, TSF	TV, TSF	NMC, %	LL	PI	Qu, KSF	FIELD NOTES
0				Stiff, moist, mottled orangish-brown and gray, low plastic, Silty CLAY (CL)(Fill)									Boring advanced using 4-1/4 inch I.D. HSA Original Dike
	P		75				1.8						
	P		63	▼			1.8	1.0	23				
5				Becoming mottled brown and gray									
	P		96	Trace fine sand at bottom of tube			1.3						
	P		100				1.2	0.7	31	61	39		
10	P		63	Becoming very stiff			2.0						
	P		92				2.6	0.8	18				
15				Very stiff, moist, mottled brown and gray, low plastic, Silty CLAY (CL); trace organics	43.7								Approximate top of natural ground Peoria Loess
					15.0								
	P		100	trace fine gravel			2.5						
20													
					33.7								

Completion Depth: <u>40.1 Ft.</u>	Water Depth: <u>19.0</u> ft., After <u>ATD</u> hrs.
Project No.: <u>5E08560</u>	<u>4.5</u> ft., After <u>1.0</u> hrs.
Project Name: <u>Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station</u>	ft., After _____ hrs.
Drilling Contractor: <u>Layne-Western</u>	Logged by: <u>K. Berry</u>

# LOG of BORING No. B-12

DATE 4/6/95 SURFACE ELEVATION, FT 58.7 DATUM TBM=100 STA./OFFSET 1+75/123 RT

DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	RECOVERY, %	DESCRIPTION	STRATUM EL / DEPTH	SYMBOL	PP, TSF	TV, TSF	NMC, %	LL	PI	Qu, KSF	FIELD NOTES
25	23 9 9 12		63	Stiff, damp to dry, brown and gray, high plastic CLAY (CH)	25.0					20	46	23	Shelby tube refusal at 25.0 feet Glasford/Equality Formation
30	21 22 17		72	Hard, moist, light green, severely weathered CLAY-SHALE	30.0				22	47	23	Spoon Formation	
35	12 15 17		100	Becoming highly weathered									
40	50	75	0	Bottom of boring at 40.1 feet	40.1								Auger and SPT refusal Inclinometer installed to a depth of 40.0 feet
45													

Completion Depth: 40.1 Ft. Water Depth: 19.0 ft., After ATD hrs.  
 Project No.: 5E08560 4.5 ft., After 1.0 hrs.  
 Project Name: Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Drilling Contractor: Layne-Western Logged by: K. Berry

# LOG of BORING No. B-13

DATE 4/4/95 SURFACE ELEVATION, FT 83.3 DATUM TBM=100 STA./OFFSET 1+69/46 RT

DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	RECOVERY, %	DESCRIPTION	STRATUM EL / DEPTH	SYMBOL	PP, TSF	TV, TSF	NMC, %	LL	PI	Qu, KSF	FIELD NOTES
0				Stiff, damp, reddish-brown, Silty CLAY (CL)(Fill)									1989 Dike Addition
	P	79					1.8						
					79.3								
	P	100		Very stiff, moist, sandy, Silty CLAY (CL)(Fill)	4.0		2.1	0.7	21				Original Dike
5													
	P	83					2.4	0.7	23				
	P	96		Becoming damp, reddish-brown with gray			2.8						Tube refusal
10													
	P	100					3.3						
					71.3								
				Bottom of boring at 12.0 feet	12.0								
15													
20													

Completion Depth: 12.0 Ft. Water Depth: \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project No.: 5E08560 \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project Name: Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Drilling Contractor: Layne-Western Logged by: J. Oldham

# LOG of BORING No. B-14

DATE 4/5/95 SURFACE ELEVATION, FT 80.2 DATUM TBM=100 STA./OFFSET 2+51/49 RT

DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	RECOVERY, %	DESCRIPTION	STRATUM EL / DEPTH	SYMBOL	PP, TSF	TV, TSF	NMC, %	LL	PI	Qu, KSF	FIELD NOTES
0	P	83		Very stiff, damp, reddish-brown, Silty CLAY (CL); with sand and organics, grass (fill)  Becoming reddish-brown with gray			2.8						Original Dike
	P	42						3.0					
	P	79						1.8	0.6	27			
5	P	83						3.4	0.9	24			
	P	63						2.3					
10				Becoming gray	70.2								
				Bottom of boring at 10.0 feet	10.0								
15													
20													

Completion Depth: 10.0 Ft. Water Depth: \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project No.: 5E08560 \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project Name: Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Drilling Contractor: Layne-Western Logged by: J. Oldham



# LOG of BORING No. B-15

DATE 4/6/95 SURFACE ELEVATION, FT 101.9 DATUM TBM=100 STA./OFFSET 3+42/0

DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	RECOVERY, %	DESCRIPTION	STRATUM EL / DEPTH	SYMBOL	PP, TSF	TV, TSF	NMC, %	LL	PI	Qu, KSF	FIELD NOTES
0				Stiff, damp to moist, low plastic, Silty CLAY (CL)(Fill)									Boring advanced using 3-1/4 inch I.D. HSA without center plug 1989 Dike Addition
5		P	100						16				
10		3 5 7	100						17				
15		P	65										
20		P	67	Becomes mottled reddish-brown/gray					16			0.0	

Completion Depth: 81.5 Ft. Water Depth: 32.0 ft., After ATD hrs.  
 Project No.: 5E08560 \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project Name: Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Drilling Contractor: Midwest Eng.Services Logged by: K. Berry

# LOG of BORING No. B-15

DATE 4/6/95 SURFACE ELEVATION, FT 101.9 DATUM TBM=100 STA./OFFSET 3+42/0

DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	RECOVERY, %	DESCRIPTION	STRATUM EL / DEPTH	SYMBOL	PP, TSF	TV, TSF	NMC, %	LL	PI	Qu, KSF	FIELD NOTES
25	1		67		76.4				20				
	5			Loose to medium dense, moist to wet, black, bottom ash (SP)	25.5								
	7												
30	3		67						19				
	3												
	3												
35	2		67	Firm to stiff, moist, gray, low plastic CLAY (CL); with oxidation	66.4				24				
	2				35.5								Original Dike
	3												
40	P		100				2.5						
45	P		100	Firm, moist, reddish-brown, medium plastic CLAY (CL); with oxidation	56.9				24				
					45.0								Approximate top of natural ground Peoria Loess

Completion Depth: 81.5 Ft. Water Depth: 32.0 ft., After ATD hrs.  
 Project No.: 5E08560 \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project Name: Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Drilling Contractor: Midwest Eng.Services Logged by: K. Berry

**LOG of BORING No. B-15**

DATE 4/6/95 SURFACE ELEVATION, FT 101.9 DATUM TBM=100 STA./OFFSET 3+42/0

DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	RECOVERY, %	DESCRIPTION	STRATUM EL / DEPTH	SYMBOL	PP, TSF	TV, TSF	NMC, %	LL	PI	Qu, KSF	FIELD NOTES
50	3 3 4		100	SAME: Firm, moist, reddish brown, medium plastic CLAY (CL); with oxidation						24			Peoria Loess
55	P		100	Becoming more plastic					22				
60	2 1 3 4		100	Soft to firm, moist, mottled orangish-brown and gray, high plastic CLAY (CH); with trace gravel	41.9 60.0					26			Glasford/Equality Formation 6 inches slough
65	P		50						37				
70	7 12 19		100	Very stiff to hard, light green, highly weathered SHALE	31.9 70.0					23			Spoon Formation

Completion Depth: 81.5 Ft. Water Depth: 32.0 ft., After ATD hrs.  
 Project No.: 5E08560 \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project Name: Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Drilling Contractor: Midwest Eng.Services Logged by: K. Berry

# LOG of BORING No. B-15

DATE 4/6/95 SURFACE ELEVATION, FT 101.9 DATUM TBM=100 STA./OFFSET 3+42/0

DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	RECOVERY, %	DESCRIPTION	STRATUM EL / DEPTH	SYMBOL	PP, TSF	TV, TSF	NMC, %	LL	PI	Qu, KSF	FIELD NOTES
75	7 20 33		100	Light green, highly weathered SHALE									
80	1 6 27		100	Becomes brown; weathered SHALE	20.4								6 inches of slough in boring
				Bottom of boring at 81.5	81.5								
85													
90													
95													

Completion Depth: 81.5 Ft. Water Depth: 32.0 ft., After ATD hrs.  
 Project No.: 5E08560 \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project Name: Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Drilling Contractor: Midwest Eng.Services Logged by: K. Berry

# LOG of BORING No. B-101

DATE 5/3/95 SURFACE ELEVATION, FT 88.0 DATUM TBM=100 STA./OFFSET 1+74/19RT

DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	RECOVERY, %	DESCRIPTION	STRATUM EL / DEPTH	SYMBOL	PP, TSF	TV, TSF	NMC, %	LL	PI	Qu, KSF	FIELD NOTES
0				Stiff, damp, reddish-brown, low plastic, Silty CLAY (CL) (Fill)									Boring advanced using 4-1/4 inch I.D. HSA 1989 Dike Addition
5	2 3 7		97										
10	P		100		77.5								
				Damp, gray, clayey Silt (ML); with trace organics	10.5								
15	5 11 10		72	Medium dense, wet, black ash (medium to coarse sand size) (SP)	73.4 14.6								
20	3 3 5		67	Firm to stiff, moist, orangish-brown and gray, low plastic, Silty CLAY (CL); with trace gravel (Fill)	70.0 18.0								Original Dike
													Driller reported a material change at 21.0 feet

Completion Depth: 79.0 Ft. Water Depth: \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project No.: 5E08560 \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project Name: Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Drilling Contractor: Roberts Env. Logged by: K. Berry

# LOG of BORING No. B-101

DATE 5/3/95 SURFACE ELEVATION, FT 88.0 DATUM TBM=100 STA./OFFSET 1+74/19RT

DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	RECOVERY, %	DESCRIPTION	STRATUM EL / DEPTH	SYMBOL	PP, TSF	TV, TSF	NMC, %	LL	PI	Qu, KSF	FIELD NOTES
25		P	0										
				Stiff, moist, light gray and brown, high plastic CLAY (CH)	60.5 27.5								
30			67										
	3 4 6												
				Very stiff, moist, light gray, low plastic CLAY (CL); with oxidation	55.5 32.5								
35		P	100				3.0						
40			100	Becomes reddish-brown									Approximate top of natural ground Peoria Loess
	5 4 7												
45			83										
	3 4 5			Firm, moist, light gray, Silty CLAY (CL); with organics	42.5 45.5								Glasford/Equality Formation Alluvium

Completion Depth: 79.0 Ft. Water Depth: \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project No.: 5E08560 \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project Name: Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Drilling Contractor: Roberts Env. Logged by: K. Berry

# LOG of BORING No. B-101

DATE 5/3/95 SURFACE ELEVATION, FT 88.0 DATUM TBM=100 STA./OFFSET 1+74/19RT

DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	RECOVERY, %	DESCRIPTION	STRATUM EL / DEPTH	SYMBOL	PP, TSF	TV, TSF	NMC, %	LL	PI	Qu, KSF	FIELD NOTES
50	P	100	100	Stiff to very stiff, moist, mottled orangish brown/gray, low to medium plastic CLAY (CL); with trace gravel			1.0						Till  Tube refusal at 53.0 feet
	P	100	100				4.0						
	P	100	100	Becomes hard, with sand and gravel (highly weathered shale and sandstone)			>4.5						
55	50/4"	RQD	100		32.0								Spoon Formation Tube refusal at 54.5 feet SPT advanced 4 inches in 2 blows, then bounced Switched to coring with NX core barrel Core Run #1 Start: 55.0 feet Stop: 59.5 feet DWR: 90% Core Run #2 Start: 59.5 feet Stop: 64.0 feet DWR: 95% Driller had problem with silt in casing  Core Run #3 Start: 64.0 feet Stop: 69.0 feet DWR: 90%  Reamed to 71.7 feet  Core Run #4 Start: 71.7 feet Stop: 74.0 feet DWR: 90% Driller reported clay seams
	11			Gray, slightly weathered LIMESTONE	56.0								
				Gray, highly weathered CLAY-SHALE; fissured with calcareous zones	31.4								
					56.6								
					28.8								
60	RQD	31	0	59.2 feet - Orange sand, clay and gravel; decomposed limestone	59.2								
					24.5								
	RQD	13	0	Green, highly weathered, high plastic CLAY-SHALE; with oxidation	63.5								
65													
	RQD	100	0	Damp to moist, highly weathered shale (clayey silt - ML)	18.1								
70					69.9								
				Gray, fine grained, thinly bedded, slightly weathered LIMESTONE; strong with shale partings									
	RQD	40		71.7 feet - Moderately weathered for 0.7 feet	13.6								
					74.4								

Completion Depth: 79.0 Ft. Water Depth: \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project No.: 5E08560 \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project Name: Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Drilling Contractor: Roberts Env. Logged by: K. Berry

# LOG of BORING No. B-101

DATE 5/3/95 SURFACE ELEVATION, FT 88.0 DATUM TBM=100 STA./OFFSET 1+74/19RT

DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	RECOVERY, %	DESCRIPTION	STRATUM EL / DEPTH	SYMBOL	PP, TSF	TV, TSF	NMC, %	LL	PI	Qu, KSF	FIELD NOTES
75				72.0 feet - Hard clay for 0.2 feet 73.6 feet - Moderately fractured with stiff clay for 0.3 feet 74.0 feet - 0.2 feet limestone 74.2 feet - 0.3 feet gray clay and limestone 74.5 feet - Dark gray to black, weathered SHALE Weathered limestone at 78.7 feet Bottom of boring at 79.0 feet	9.3 78.7 9.0 79.0	[Symbol]							Core Run #5 Start: 74.0 Stop: 79.0 DWR: 80% Had to extrude sample with A-rod  Driller reported that last 2 inches felt like limestone (not recovered) Inclinometer installed
80													
85													
90													
95													

Completion Depth: 79.0 Ft. Water Depth: \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project No.: 5E08560 \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project Name: Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Drilling Contractor: Roberts Env. Logged by: K. Berry



# LOG of BORING No. B-102

DATE 5/17/95 SURFACE ELEVATION, FT 50.8 DATUM TBM=100 STA./OFFSET 1+67/178RT

DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	RECOVERY, %	DESCRIPTION	STRATUM EL / DEPTH	SYMBOL	PP, TSF	TV, TSF	NMC, %	LL	PI	Qu, KSF	FIELD NOTES
0				(Refer to log of Piezometer P-03A)									Boring advanced using 5-7/8 inch tricone bit with rotary wash
5													
10													
15													
18.7				Bottom Overburden	32.1								
19.7				LIMESTONE	18.7								
19.7	C	84		Hard, light gray, moderately weathered CLAY-SHALE	31.1								Complete tricone at 19.7 feet
22.2					19.7								Begin Pitcher Sampler Run #1
22.2	C	100		Very stiff to hard, greenish-gray, severely to completely weathered CLAY-SHALE	28.6								Start: 19.7 feet
25.0					22.2								Stop: 22.2 feet
25.2	C	36		Limestone stringer at 25.2 feet									Run #2
													Start: 22.2 feet
													Stop: 25.0 feet
													Run #3

Completion Depth: 49.0 Ft. Water Depth: \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project No.: 5E08560 \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project Name: Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Drilling Contractor: Roberts Env. Logged by: T. Deddens

# LOG of BORING No. B-102

DATE 5/17/95 SURFACE ELEVATION, FT 50.8 DATUM TBM=100 STA./OFFSET 1+67/178RT

DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	RECOVERY, %	DESCRIPTION	STRATUM EL / DEPTH	SYMBOL	PP, TSF	TV, TSF	NMC, %	LL	PI	Cu, KSF	FIELD NOTES
													Start: 25.2 feet Stop: 28.0 feet
30		RQD 0	100										NX Core Barrel Core Run #4 Start: 28.3 feet Stop: 29.6 feet Core Run #5 Start: 29.6 feet Stop: 34.0 feet
35		RQD 0	100										Core Run #6 Start: 34.0 feet Stop: 38.5 feet
				Dark gray, crystalline, moderately weathered Limestone; with numerous horizontal joints	17.5 33.3								
				Soft to medium stiff, greenish-gray, severely to completely weathered CLAY-SHALE	15.9 34.9								
				Dark gray, crystalline, severely weathered, highly fractured Limestone; with seam of greenish-gray clay	15.1 35.7								
40		RQD 0	55										Core Run #7 Start: 38.5 feet Stop: 44.0 feet
				Soft, greenish-gray, completely weathered CLAY-SHALE; with limestone fragments	12.9 37.9								
				Soft to hard, dark gray, moderately to completely weathered CLAY-SHALE	11.9 38.9								
				Absent, wash away	9.9 40.9								
				Soft to hard, dark gray, moderately to completely weathered, fissile CLAY-SHALE	7.5 43.3								
45		RQD 0	88										Core Run #8 Start: 44.0 feet Stop: 49.0 feet
				Dark gray, shaley, slightly weathered, thin bedded Limestone	6.8 44.0								
				Dark gray, very weathered SHALE	6.2 44.6								
				Dark gray, shaley, moderately weathered Limestone	5.4 45.4								
				Dark gray, moderately to severely weathered, limey CLAY-SHALE	3.9 46.9								
				Dark gray, moderately weathered, thin bedded Limestone; with dark gray shale seam	1.8 49.0								
50				Bottom of boring at 49.0 feet									Inclinometer installed

Completion Depth: 49.0 Ft. Water Depth: \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project No.: 5E08560 \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project Name: Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Drilling Contractor: Roberts Env. Logged by: T. Deddens

# LOG of BORING No. P-02A

DATE 5/10/95 SURFACE ELEVATION, FT 74.6 DATUM TBM=100 STA./OFFSET 1+56/76RT

DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	RECOVERY, %	DESCRIPTION	STRATUM EL / DEPTH	SYMBOL	PP, TSF	TV, TSF	NMC, %	LL	PI	Qu, KSF	FIELD NOTES
0				Boring not sampled 0 - 29.0 feet (See Log of Boring B-11A)									Boring advanced using 4-1/4 inch I.D. HSA
5													
10													
15													
20													

Completion Depth: 47.0 Ft. Water Depth: 35.0 ft., After ATD hrs.  
 Project No.: 5E08560 \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project Name: Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Drilling Contractor: Roberts Env. Logged by: K. Berry

# LOG of BORING No. P-02A

DATE 5/10/95 SURFACE ELEVATION, FT 74.6 DATUM TBM=100 STA./OFFSET 1+56/76RT

DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	RECOVERY, %	DESCRIPTION	STRATUM EL / DEPTH	SYMBOL	PP, TSF	TV, TSF	NMC, %	LL	PI	Qu, KSF	FIELD NOTES
25													
30	P	21		Stiff to very stiff, moist, orange and gray, high plastic CLAY (CH); with trace gravel	45.6 29.0								(No pp - sample slid) Glacial Soils
35	P	100					1.5						
	P	100		Becomes very stiff, light brown; with little sand			3.0						
	P	100					> 4.5		28	59	33		
40	P	0		Hard, high plastic CLAY (CH) (highly weathered shale)	35.6 39.0								Spoon Formation Driller reported stiff material at 39.5 feet
	RQD	80		Highly weathered LIMESTONE	33.1 41.5								Auger refusal at 41.5 feet
	0			Brown and gray, high plastic, highly weathered SHALE; with trace sand and gravel	32.5 42.1								Switched to rotary wash with NX core (new shale carbide bit)
	RQD	86		Possible slickenside at 43.0 feet									Core Run #1 Start: 41.5 feet Stop: 44.0 feet DWR: 95%
45	0												Core Run #2 Start: 44.0 feet Stop: 47.0 feet DWR: 95%
				Bottom of boring at 47.0 feet	27.6 47.0								Driller reported 75% DWR at 46.0 feet Piezometer installed

Completion Depth: 47.0 Ft. Water Depth: 35.0 ft., After ATD hrs.  
 Project No.: 5E08560 \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project Name: Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Drilling Contractor: Roberts Env. Logged by: K. Berry

# LOG of BORING No. P-03

DATE 4/13/95 SURFACE ELEVATION, FT 50.8 DATUM TBM=100 STA./OFFSET 1+57/3LT

DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	RECOVERY, %	DESCRIPTION	STRATUM EL / DEPTH	SYMBOL	PP, TSF	TV, TSF	NMC, %	LL	PI	Qu, KSF	FIELD NOTES
0				Medium stiff, moist, brown, low plastic, silty CLAY (CL) to clayey silt									Boring advanced using 4-inch diameter CFA
5	P	92		Becomes very soft, wet, gray; with some sand			0.0						
10	P	100		Becomes stiff, gray and orangish-brown	40.8		2.3						Piezometer installed 4 feet west
				Bottom of Boring at 10.0 feet	10.0								

Completion Depth: 10.0 Ft. Water Depth: 7.0 ft., After ATD hrs.  
 Project No.: 5E08560 \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project Name: Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Drilling Contractor: Layne-Western Logged by: K. Berry

# LOG of BORING No. P-03A

DATE 5/15/95 SURFACE ELEVATION, FT 50.8 DATUM TBM=100 STA./OFFSET 1+56/178RT

DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	RECOVERY, %	DESCRIPTION	STRATUM EL / DEPTH	SYMBOL	PP, TSF	TV, TSF	NMC, %	LL	PI	Qu, KSF	FIELD NOTES
0				Firm, moist to wet, medium gray, low plastic, Clayey SILT (ML); trace roots, wet, pocket of medium sand									Boring advanced using 4-1/4 inch I.D. HSA Fill
5	2 3 3		100		42.8								
				Firm, moist to wet, medium gray, medium to high plastic, Silty CLAY (CL); with 6-inch layer of fine grained, silty sand	8.0								Alluvium
10	2 2 4		100		38.3								
				Firm, moist, light gray, medium to high plastic, Silty CLAY (CL); with mottles of tan, sandy clay, trace coarse to medium sand	12.5								Glacio-Lacustrine/Till
15	2 3 4		100		32.1								
	RQD 0	84		Dark gray, moderately weathered LIMESTONE	18.7								Switched to NX core barrel
20				Dark gray, severely weathered SHALE 0.2 feet Limestone at 20.0 feet	31.5 19.3								Core Run #1 Start: 18.8 feet Stop: 23.8 feet Spoon Formation
	RQD 0	38		Trace gravel, shale becomes greenish-gray at 23.8 feet									Core Run #2 Start: 23.8 feet

Completion Depth: 27.0 Ft. Water Depth: \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project No.: 5E08560 \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project Name: Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Drilling Contractor: Roberts Env. Logged by: T. Deddens

# LOG of BORING No. P-03A

DATE 5/15/95 SURFACE ELEVATION, FT 50.8 DATUM TBM=100 STA./OFFSET 1+56/178RT

DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	RECOVERY, %	DESCRIPTION	STRATUM EL / DEPTH	SYMBOL	PP, TSF	TV, TSF	NMC, %	LL	PI	Qu, KSF	FIELD NOTES
25				Becomes maroon	23.8								Stop: 27.0 feet
				Bottom of boring at 27.0 feet	27.0								Piezometer installed
30													
35													
40													
45													

Completion Depth: 27.0 Ft. Water Depth: \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project No.: 5E08560 \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project Name: Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Drilling Contractor: Roberts Env. Logged by: T. Deddens

# LOG of BORING No. P-04

DATE 5/11/95 SURFACE ELEVATION, FT 58.7 DATUM TBM=100 STA./OFFSET 1+65/122RT

DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	RECOVERY, %	DESCRIPTION	STRATUM EL / DEPTH	SYMBOL	PP, TSF	TV, TSF	NMC, %	LL	PI	Qu, KSF	FIELD NOTES
0				Medium stiff, moist, brown, low plastic CLAY (CL) (Fill)									Boring advanced using 4-1/4" I.D. HSA
3	3		78										
4	4												
5	5												
10				Becomes gray, more silty									
3	3		72										
4	4												
6	6												
15													
4	4		100										
5	5												
4	4												
20	P		100		38.7		0.8						
				Stiff to very stiff, moist to wet, brown, medium plastic, Silty CLAY (CL); some fine gravel, coarse sand, trace medium to fine sand	20.0								Glacial Soils
				▽									
	P		100		34.7		2.5	1.8	16	29	13		Driller reported stiffer material at approximately 24.5 feet
	P		100	Firm to stiff, orange-brown, high plastic,	24.0		0.5	0.7		73	36		

Completion Depth: 30.8 Ft. Water Depth: 22.0 ft., After ATD hrs.  
 Project No.: 5E08560 \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project Name: Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Drilling Contractor: Roberts Env. Logged by: K. Berry



# LOG of BORING No. P-04

DATE 5/11/95 SURFACE ELEVATION, FT 58.7 DATUM TBM=100 STA./OFFSET 1+65/122RT

DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	RECOVERY, %	DESCRIPTION	STRATUM EL / DEPTH	SYMBOL	PP, TSF	TV, TSF	NMC, %	LL	PI	Qu, KSF	FIELD NOTES
25		P	100	CLAY (CH); trace fine gravel, coarse sand	33.7								Driller reported hard material at 25.0 feet Probable shear zone at 23.9 feet Appeared to be weathered rock Driller reported a 4 inch soft zone at 26.8 feet Core Run #1 Start: 25.8 feet Stop: 26.3 feet DWR: 90% Changed from carbide bit to a surface set bit Core Run #2 Start: 26.3 Stop: 30.8 DWR: 90% Piezometer installed
		RQD	93	Moist, orange, silty CLAY (CL); with rock fragments	25.0		0-3.5						
		13		25.8 - 26.9: LIMESTONE	32.9								
				26.9 - 27.2: Probable clay (no recovery)	25.8								
				Damp, green, high plastic, highly weathered CLAY-SHALE; with silt and oxidation	31.8								
					26.9								
					31.5								
					27.2								
				Becomes highly weathered LIMESTONE	28.2								
				Bottom of boring at 30.8 feet	30.5								
30					27.9								
					30.8								
35													
40													
45													

Completion Depth: 30.8 Ft. Water Depth: 22.0 ft., After ATD hrs.  
 Project No.: 5E08560 \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project Name: Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Drilling Contractor: Roberts Env. Logged by: K. Berry

# LOG of BORING No. P-05A

DATE 5/11/95 SURFACE ELEVATION, FT 75.0 DATUM TBM=100 STA./OFFSET 3+83/55RT

DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	RECOVERY, %	DESCRIPTION	STRATUM EL / DEPTH	SYMBOL	PP, TSF	TV, TSF	NMC, %	LL	PI	Qu, KSF	FIELD NOTES
0				Stiff, moist, low to medium plastic CLAY (CL) (Fill)									Boring advanced using 4-1/4 inch I.D. HSA Original Dike
5	2 4 6		78										
10	3 4 7		83	Becoming stiff, medium plastic CLAY (CL)									
15	3 6 6		100		60.3								
				Stiff, moist, gray, medium plastic CLAY (CL); with trace oxidation	14.7								
					57.5								
				Stiff, moist, brown, medium plastic CLAY (CL); with trace fine roots	17.5								Approximate top of natural ground
20	4 4 7		100										Peoria Loess
	4		100	Firm to stiff, moist, gray, low plastic, Silty CLAY (CL); with little oxidation									Light reddish-brown in shoe

Completion Depth: 45.5 Ft. Water Depth: 29.0 ft., After ATD hrs.  
 Project No.: 5E08560 \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project Name: Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Drilling Contractor: Roberts Env. Logged by: K. Berry

# LOG of BORING No. P-05A

DATE 5/11/95 SURFACE ELEVATION, FT 75.0 DATUM TBM=100 STA./OFFSET 3+83/55RT

DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	RECOVERY, %	DESCRIPTION	STRATUM EL / DEPTH	SYMBOL	PP, TSF	TV, TSF	NMC, %	LL	PI	Qu, KSF	FIELD NOTES
25	4												Glacial Soils           Till  Sandstone in shoe (in jar)  Spoon Formation  Driller reported stiff material at 38.5 feet  Clay had structure to it Driller reported approximately 6 inches of highly fractured rock at 40.2 feet Gravel-sized, severely weathered limestone, then shale in shoe (shale on bottom)  Advanced augers to 45.5 for permeability test Piezometer installed
	4				47.5								
				Soft to medium stiff, moist, orangish-brown, low plastic, silty CLAY (CL); with trace fine sand, pebbles	27.5								
	3		100										
30	4												
	4												
	4												
	4		100	Stiff, moist, light brown, medium to high plastic CLAY (CL); with trace sand (1/2 inch rounded pebbles)	41.0								
35	5				34.0								
	8												
				Very stiff to hard, damp, orangish-brown, low plastic CLAY (CL)	37.8								
					37.2								
	9		67										
40	18												
	50/2"												
				Hard, damp, light green, high plastic CLAY (CH); with trace sand	33.5								
					41.5								
	10		67										
45	14												
	19				29.5								
				Bottom of boring at 45.5 feet	45.5								

Completion Depth: 45.5 Ft. Water Depth: 29.0 ft., After ATD hrs.  
 Project No.: 5E08560 \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project Name: Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Drilling Contractor: Roberts Env. Logged by: K. Berry

# LOG of BORING No. P-07

DATE 5/15/95 SURFACE ELEVATION, FT 51.0 DATUM TBM=100 STA./OFFSET 4+01/172RT

DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	RECOVERY, %	DESCRIPTION	STRATUM EL / DEPTH	SYMBOL	PP, TSF	TV, TSF	NMC, %	LL	PI	Cu, KSF	FIELD NOTES
0				Moist, brown, Silty CLAY (CL)									Boring advanced using 4 1/4 inch I.D. HSA
5	3 4 5		72	Stiff, moist, greenish-gray, medium to high plastic CLAY (CL/CH); with trace organics	47.0 4.0								Alluvium
10	3 5 6		100	Medium stiff, moist, mottled orangish brown, low plastic, silty clay and gray, high plastic CLAY (CL/CH); with little sand	44.0 7.0								(TILL)
15	4 6 8		100	Stiff, moist, light brown, high plastic CLAY (CH); with little sand, fine pebbles	39.0 12.0								(TILL)
20	P		100	Becomes mottled gray and brown			1.5						
				Dry to damp, light gray, high plastic CLAY (highly weathered shale)	29.0 22.0								21.8 - 22.1 feet: driller reported possible rock
	7		100										Becomes green in shoe

Completion Depth: 27.0 Ft. Water Depth: 14.0 ft., After ATD hrs.  
 Project No.: 5E08560 \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project Name: Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Drilling Contractor: Roberts Env. Logged by: K. Berry

# LOG of BORING No. P-07

DATE 5/15/95 SURFACE ELEVATION, FT 51.0 DATUM TBM=100 STA./OFFSET 4+01/172RT

DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	RECOVERY, %	DESCRIPTION	STRATUM EL / DEPTH	SYMBOL	PP, TSF	TV, TSF	NMC, %	LL	PI	Qu, KSF	FIELD NOTES
25		17											
		16											
					24.0								
				Bottom of boring at 27.0 feet	27.0								Permeability test at 27.0 feet Installed piezometer
30													
35													
40													
45													

Completion Depth: 27.0 Ft. Water Depth: 14.0 ft., After ATD hrs.  
 Project No.: 5E08560 \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Project Name: Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station \_\_\_\_\_ ft., After \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Drilling Contractor: Roberts Env. Logged by: K. Berry

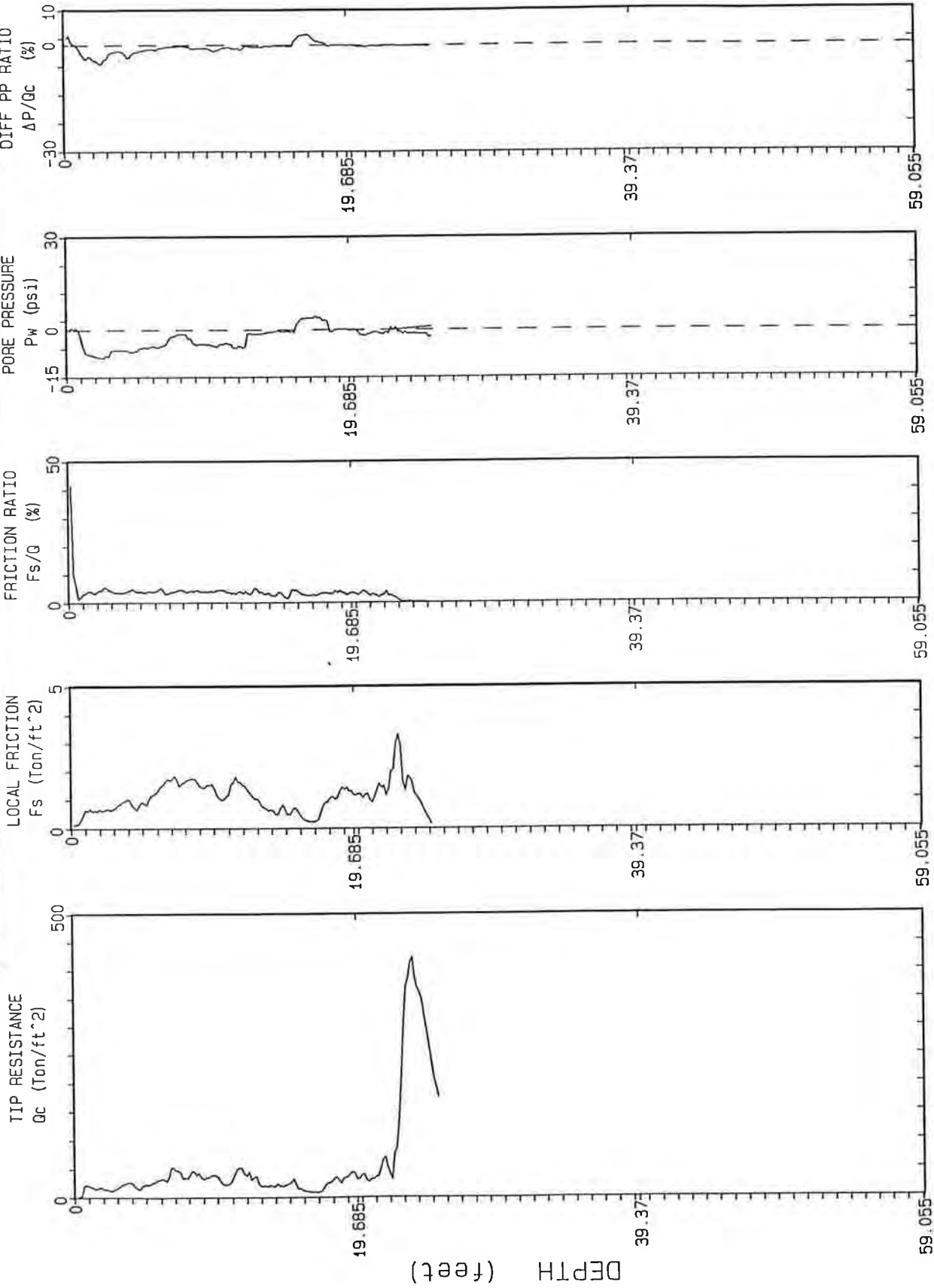
## **APPENDIX A-4 - PIEZOCONE SOUNDINGS**

The 23 cone penetration tests were performed with a 10-ton electronic subtraction cone equipped with a pore pressure transducer. The cones have a tip area of 10 cm<sup>2</sup> and a friction sleeve area of 150 cm<sup>2</sup>. The pore pressure transducer is located directly behind the tip. The cone was advanced in the field by hydraulic pushing from a drill rig at a rate of 1 inch per second. Data was collected at a 5 cm vertical interval. The Cone Penetration Test (CPT) was performed in accordance with ASTM D-3441. Plotted results of the CPT tests are included as Figures A-4-1 through A-4-23 of this appendix. Data Tables from the CPT tests are given after each CPT plot.

# WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

## CPT-1

Operator:	J. Oldham	CPT Date:	3/28/95
Page:	1/1	Location:	Baldwin
Cone Used:	243	Job Number:	5E08560



Depth Increment : .05 m Max Depth : 25.43 ft

FIG. A-4-1

# WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

## CPT-1

Operator: J. Oldham	CPT Date: 3/28/95
Page: 1/1	Location: Baldwin
Cone Used: 243	Job Number: 5E08560

DEPTH (meters)	(feet)	Qc (avg) (tsf)	Fs (avg) (tsf)	Rf (avg) (%)	SIGV' (tsf)	SOIL BEHAVIOUR TYPE	Eq - Dr (%)	PHI deg.	SPT N	Su tsf
0.30	1	11.37	0.30	2.68	0.03	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	7	.6
0.60	2	16.80	0.63	3.74	0.09	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	.9
0.95	3	14.66	0.67	4.55	0.15	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	14	.8
1.25	4	24.68	0.93	3.77	0.22	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	16	1.4
1.55	5	18.98	0.79	4.17	0.28	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	1.1
1.85	6	28.70	1.13	3.93	0.33	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	18	1.6
2.15	7	41.52	1.64	3.94	0.39	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	20	2.4
2.45	8	39.12	1.65	4.22	0.45	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	25	2.2
2.75	9	40.57	1.66	4.10	0.51	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	26	2.3
3.05	10	37.12	1.47	3.97	0.57	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	18	2.1
3.35	11	25.73	1.09	4.24	0.63	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	16	1.4
3.65	12	45.22	1.62	3.57	0.69	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	22	2.6
3.95	13	32.63	1.19	3.66	0.75	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	16	1.8
4.25	14	19.68	0.73	3.71	0.81	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	13	1.1
4.55	15	21.73	0.64	2.94	0.87	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	1.2
4.85	16	21.27	0.58	2.75	0.93	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	1.1
5.15	17	9.88	0.28	2.88	0.98	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	6	.5
5.45	18	19.00	0.61	3.19	1.04	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	9	1.0
5.75	19	32.30	1.15	3.57	1.10	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	15	1.8
6.05	20	38.63	1.28	3.32	1.16	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	19	2.2
6.40	21	33.97	1.11	3.26	1.23	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	16	1.9
6.70	22	52.85	1.34	2.54	1.29	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	20	3.0
7.00	23	140.12	2.43	1.74	1.35	sand to silty sand	70-80	40-42	34	UNDEFINED
7.35	24	387.83	1.50	0.39	1.39	gravelly sand to sand	>90	44-46	>50	UNDEFINED
7.65	25	279.07	0.58	0.21	1.42	gravelly sand to sand	>90	42-44	45	UNDEFINED

Dr - All sands (Jamiolkowski et al. 1985)

PHI - Robertson and Campanella 1983

Su: Nk= 17

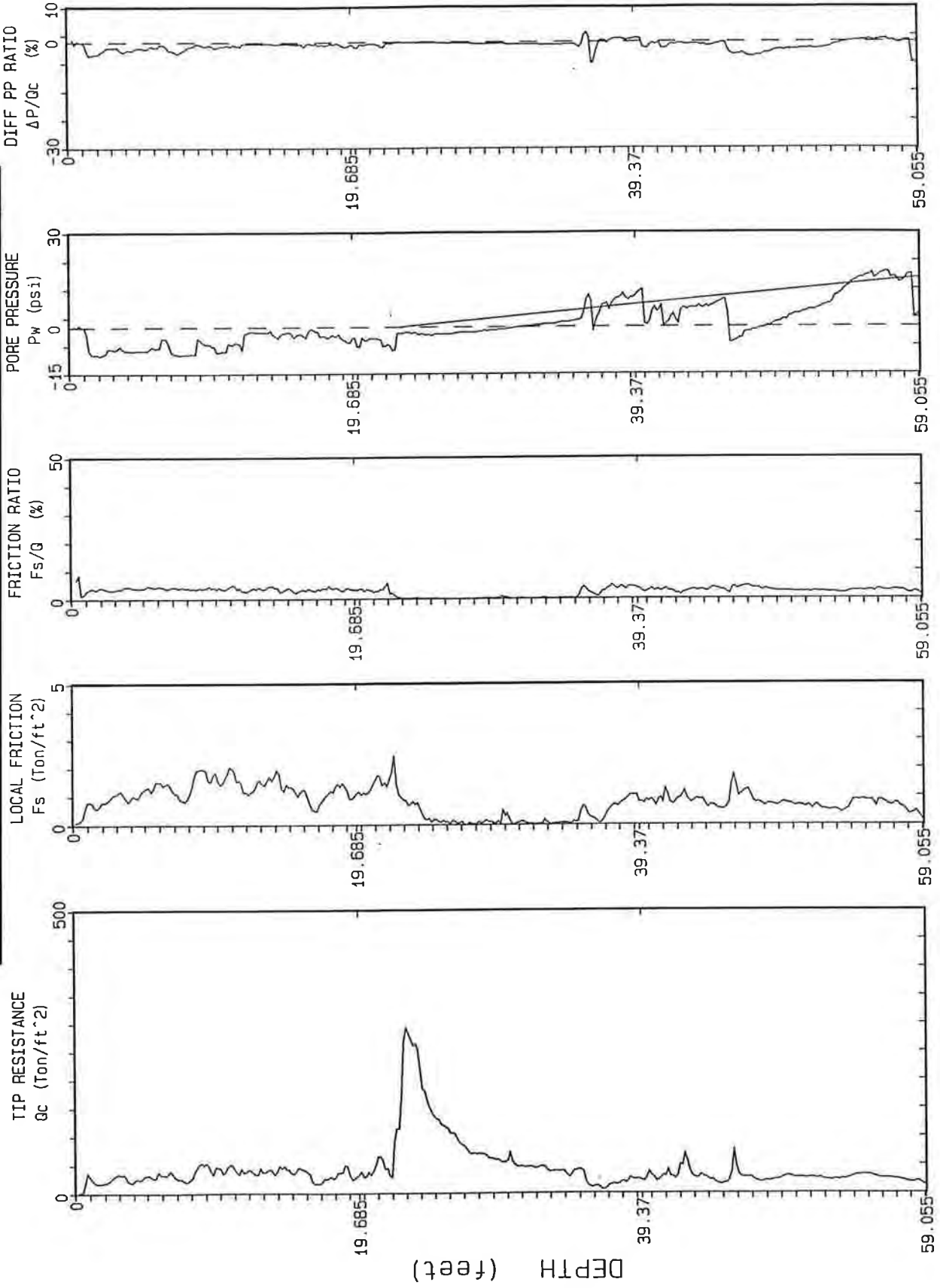
\*\*\*\* Note: For interpretation purposes the PLOTTED CPT PROFILE should be used with the TABULATED OUTPUT from CPTINTR1 (v 3.04) \*\*\*\*



# WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

## CPT-2

Operator:	J. Oldham	CPT Date:	3/28/95
Page:	1/2	Location:	Baldwin
Cone Used:	243	Job Number:	5E08560



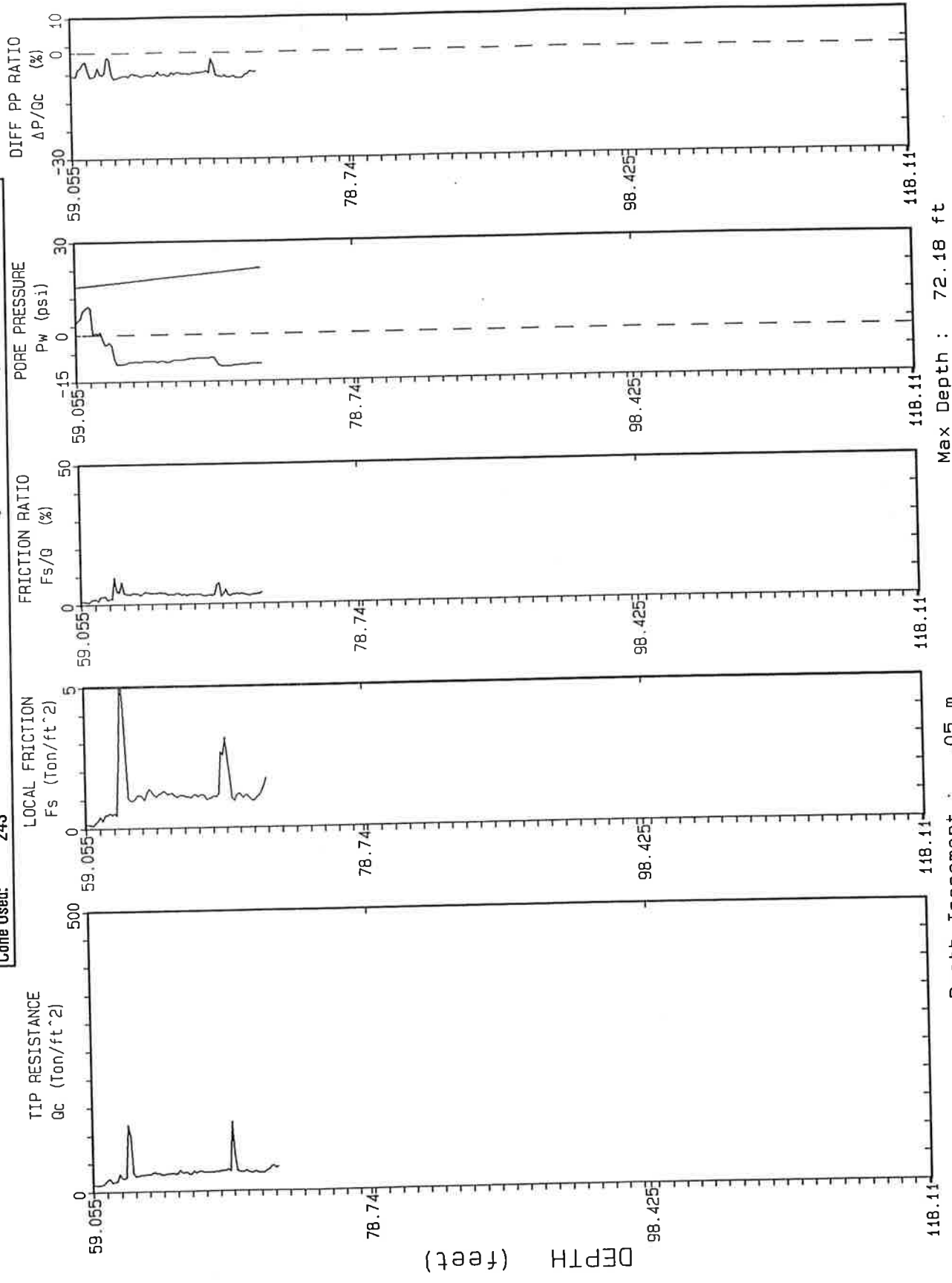
Depth Increment : .05 m Max Depth : 72.18 ft

FIG. A-4-2

# WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

## CPT-2

Operator: J. Oldham Page: 2/2 Cone Used: 243	CPT Date: 3/28/95 Location: Baldwin Job Number: 5E08560
--	---



Max Depth : 72.18 ft

Depth Increment : .05 m

FIG. A-4-2

# CPT-2

Operator: J. Oldham	CPT Date: 3/28/95
Page: 1/2	Location: Baldwin
Cone Used: 243	Job Number: 5E08560

DEPTH (meters)	DEPTH (feet)	Qc (avg) (tsf)	Fs (avg) (tsf)	Rf (avg) (%)	SIGV' (tsf)	SOIL BEHAVIOUR TYPE	Eq - Dr (%)	PHI deg.	SPT N	Su tsf
0.30	1	14.55	0.33	2.29	0.03	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	7	.8
0.60	2	18.98	0.70	3.69	0.09	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	1.1
0.95	3	28.16	0.96	3.42	0.15	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	13	1.6
1.25	4	24.57	0.98	3.99	0.22	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	16	1.4
1.55	5	28.02	1.10	3.92	0.28	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	18	1.6
1.85	6	31.35	1.38	4.40	0.33	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	20	1.8
2.15	7	32.65	1.32	4.06	0.39	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	21	1.8
2.45	8	23.52	0.94	4.00	0.45	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	15	1.3
2.75	9	48.83	1.82	3.73	0.51	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	23	2.8
3.05	10	43.05	1.68	3.91	0.57	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	21	2.4
3.35	11	44.15	1.73	3.92	0.63	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	21	2.5
3.65	12	38.48	1.46	3.79	0.69	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	18	2.2
3.95	13	37.63	1.31	3.47	0.75	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	18	2.1
4.25	14	38.48	1.56	4.06	0.81	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	25	2.2
4.55	15	43.65	1.49	3.42	0.87	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	21	2.5
4.85	16	40.38	1.19	2.95	0.93	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	15	2.3
5.15	17	23.40	0.74	3.17	0.98	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	1.3
5.45	18	25.45	0.96	3.76	1.04	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	16	1.4
5.75	19	39.15	1.34	3.43	1.10	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	19	2.2
6.05	20	30.18	1.04	3.45	1.16	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	14	1.7
6.40	21	40.23	1.23	3.06	1.23	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	19	2.2
6.70	22	44.60	1.54	3.44	1.29	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	21	2.5
7.00	23	174.40	1.42	0.82	1.35	sand	70-80	42-44	33	UNDEFINED
7.30	24	247.71	0.73	0.29	1.39	gravelly sand to sand	80-90	42-44	40	UNDEFINED
7.65	25	150.20	0.21	0.14	1.42	sand	70-80	40-42	29	UNDEFINED
7.95	26	117.15	0.12	0.10	1.45	sand	60-70	40-42	22	UNDEFINED
8.25	27	92.93	0.08	0.09	1.48	sand	50-60	38-40	18	UNDEFINED
8.55	28	71.08	0.02	0.03	1.51	sand	50-60	36-38	14	UNDEFINED
8.85	29	64.68	0.10	0.15	1.54	sand to silty sand	40-50	36-38	15	UNDEFINED
9.15	30	56.80	0.19	0.33	1.57	sand to silty sand	40-50	36-38	14	UNDEFINED
9.45	31	53.55	0.12	0.23	1.59	sand to silty sand	40-50	34-36	13	UNDEFINED
9.75	32	45.60	0.06	0.13	1.62	sand to silty sand	<40	34-36	11	UNDEFINED
10.05	33	43.78	0.06	0.13	1.65	sand to silty sand	<40	32-34	10	UNDEFINED
10.35	34	38.82	0.04	0.10	1.68	sand to silty sand	<40	32-34	9	UNDEFINED
10.65	35	35.85	0.07	0.20	1.71	sand to silty sand	<40	32-34	9	UNDEFINED
10.95	36	22.08	0.41	1.84	1.74	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	8	1.1
11.25	37	8.70	0.15	1.68	1.76	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	4	.3
11.55	38	15.45	0.59	3.84	1.79	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	.7

Dr - All sands (Jamiolkowski et al. 1985)      PHI - Robertson and Campanella 1983      Su: Nk= 17

\*\*\*\* Note: For interpretation purposes the PLOTTED CPT PROFILE should be used with the TABULATED OUTPUT from CPTINTR1 (v 3.04) \*\*\*\*

FIG. A-4-2

# CPT-2

Operator: J. Oldham  
 Page: 2/2  
 Cone Used: 243

CPT Date: 3/28/95  
 Location: Baldwin  
 Job Number: 5E08560

DEPTH (s)	(feet)	Qc (avg) (tsf)	Fs (avg) (tsf)	Rf (avg) (%)	SIGV' (tsf)	SOIL BEHAVIOUR TYPE	Eq - Dr (%)	PHI deg.	SPT N	Su tsf
11.85	39	22.70	0.90	3.96	1.82	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	14	1.2
12.15	40	26.57	0.88	3.29	1.85	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	13	1.4
12.45	41	27.13	0.83	3.05	1.88	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	13	1.4
12.80	42	33.99	0.90	2.64	1.91	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	13	1.8
13.10	43	46.10	0.95	2.06	1.94	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	18	2.5
13.40	44	28.12	0.85	3.01	1.97	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	13	1.5
13.75	45	18.39	0.61	3.31	2.00	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	9	.9
14.05	46	38.88	1.08	2.78	2.03	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	15	2.1
14.35	47	27.25	1.11	4.09	2.06	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	17	1.4
14.65	48	20.83	0.74	3.57	2.09	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	13	1.0
14.95	49	23.93	0.70	2.93	2.11	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	1.2
15.25	50	28.98	0.74	2.55	2.14	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	1.5
15.55	51	26.50	0.65	2.45	2.17	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	1.3
15.85	52	25.25	0.61	2.40	2.20	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	1.3
16.15	53	22.85	0.52	2.27	2.23	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	9	1.1
16.45	54	25.93	0.52	2.00	2.26	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	1.3
16.75	55	31.62	0.86	2.72	2.28	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	1.6
17.05	56	28.60	0.80	2.78	2.31	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	14	1.4
17.35	57	25.53	0.74	2.90	2.34	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	1.3
17.65	58	21.55	0.63	2.91	2.37	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	1.0
17.95	59	18.20	0.38	2.08	2.40	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	9	.8
18.25	60	13.08	0.17	1.28	2.43	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	5	.5
18.55	61	20.85	0.44	2.09	2.45	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	8	1.0
18.85	62	53.92	2.64	4.91	2.48	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	34	2.9
19.20	63	28.20	1.06	3.76	2.51	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	14	1.4
19.50	64	30.68	1.19	3.89	2.54	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	20	1.5
19.80	65	30.52	1.21	3.98	2.57	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	19	1.5
20.15	66	32.63	1.13	3.45	2.60	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	16	1.6
20.45	67	33.40	1.11	3.32	2.63	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	16	1.7
20.75	68	33.62	1.07	3.18	2.66	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	16	1.7
21.05	69	55.33	2.17	3.92	2.69	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	27	3.0
21.35	70	33.47	1.20	3.59	2.72	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	16	1.7
21.65	71	32.18	1.03	3.20	2.75	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	15	1.6
21.95	72	38.10	1.11	2.91	2.77	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	15	1.9

Dr - All sands (Jamiolkowski et al. 1985)

PHI - Robertson and Campanella 1983

Su: Nk= 17

\*\*\*\* Note: For interpretation purposes the PLOTTED CPT PROFILE should be used with the TABULATED OUTPUT from CPTINTR1 (v 3.04) \*\*\*\*

# CPT-2

Operator: J. Oldham  
 Page: 2/2  
 Cone Used: 243

CPT Date: 3/28/95  
 Location: Baldwin  
 Job Number: 5E08560

DEPTH (meters)	(feet)	Qc (avg) (tsf)	Fs (avg) (tsf)	Rf (avg) (%)	SIGV' (tsf)	SOIL BEHAVIOUR TYPE	Eq - Dr (%)	PHI deg.	SPT N	Su tsf
11.85	39	22.70	0.90	3.96	1.82	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	14	1.2
12.15	40	26.57	0.88	3.29	1.85	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	13	1.4
12.45	41	27.13	0.83	3.05	1.88	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	13	1.4
12.80	42	33.99	0.90	2.64	1.91	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	13	1.8
13.10	43	46.10	0.95	2.06	1.94	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	18	2.5
13.40	44	28.12	0.85	3.01	1.97	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	13	1.5
13.75	45	18.39	0.61	3.31	2.00	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	9	.9
14.05	46	38.88	1.08	2.78	2.03	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	15	2.1
14.35	47	27.25	1.11	4.09	2.06	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	17	1.4
14.65	48	20.83	0.74	3.57	2.09	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	13	1.0
14.95	49	23.93	0.70	2.93	2.11	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	1.2
15.25	50	28.98	0.74	2.55	2.14	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	1.5
15.55	51	26.50	0.65	2.45	2.17	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	1.3
15.85	52	25.25	0.61	2.40	2.20	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	1.3
16.15	53	22.85	0.52	2.27	2.23	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	9	1.1
16.45	54	25.93	0.52	2.00	2.26	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	1.3
16.75	55	31.62	0.86	2.72	2.28	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	1.6
17.05	56	28.60	0.80	2.78	2.31	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	14	1.4
17.35	57	25.53	0.74	2.90	2.34	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	1.3
17.65	58	21.55	0.63	2.91	2.37	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	1.0
17.95	59	18.20	0.38	2.08	2.40	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	9	.8
18.25	60	13.08	0.17	1.28	2.43	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	5	.5
18.55	61	20.85	0.44	2.09	2.45	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	8	1.0
18.85	62	53.92	2.64	4.91	2.48	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	34	2.9
19.20	63	28.20	1.06	3.76	2.51	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	14	1.4
19.50	64	30.68	1.19	3.89	2.54	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	20	1.5
19.80	65	30.52	1.21	3.98	2.57	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	19	1.5
20.15	66	32.63	1.13	3.45	2.60	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	16	1.6
20.45	67	33.40	1.11	3.32	2.63	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	16	1.7
20.75	68	33.62	1.07	3.18	2.66	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	16	1.7
21.05	69	55.33	2.17	3.92	2.69	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	27	3.0
21.35	70	33.47	1.20	3.59	2.72	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	16	1.7
21.65	71	32.18	1.03	3.20	2.75	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	15	1.6
21.95	72	38.10	1.11	2.91	2.77	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	15	1.9

Dr - All sands (Jamiolkowski et al. 1985)

PHI - Robertson and Campanella 1983

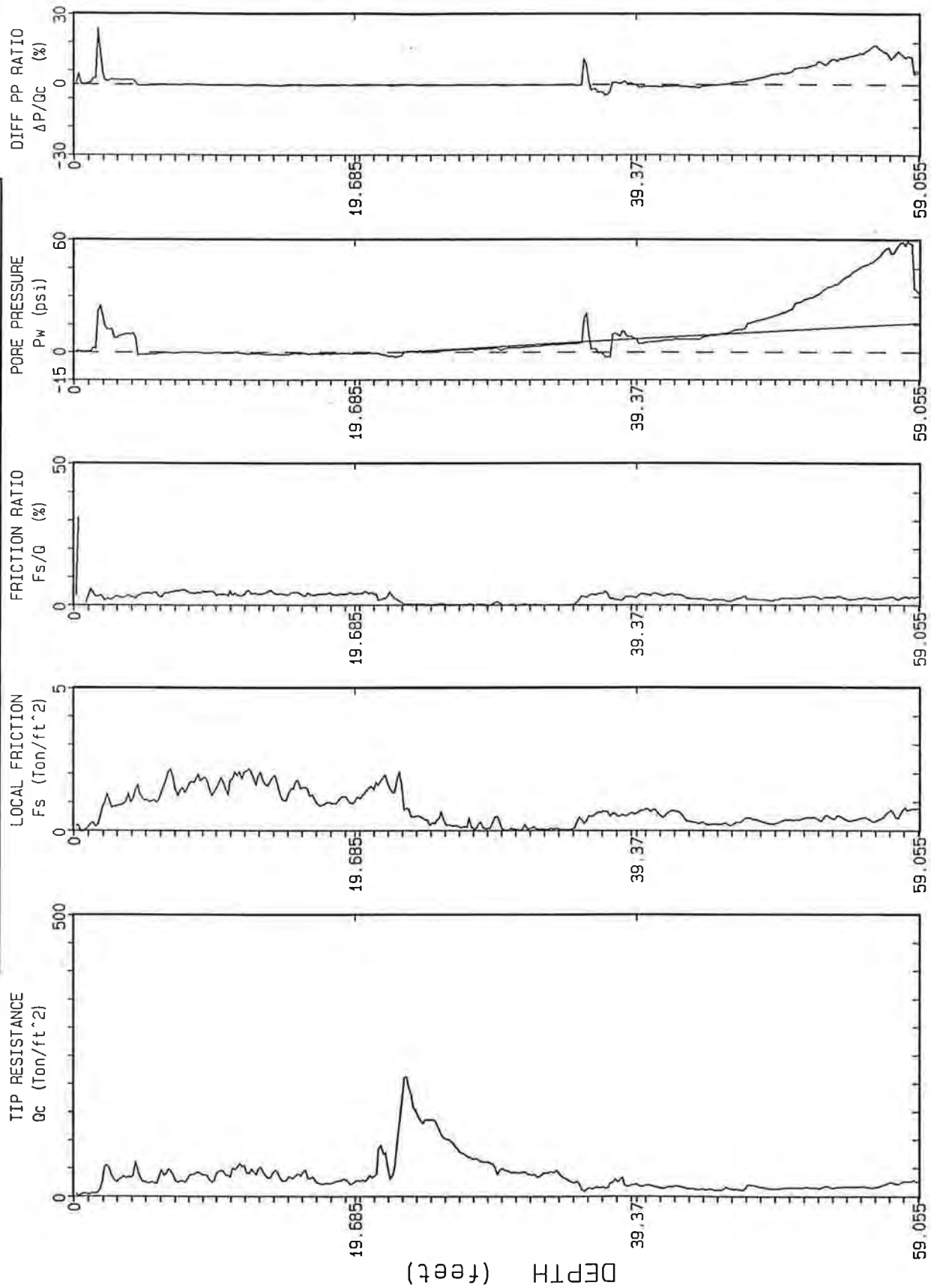
Su: Nk= 17

\*\*\*\* Note: For interpretation purposes the PLOTTED CPT PROFILE should be used with the TABULATED OUTPUT from CPTINTR1 (v 3.04) \*\*\*\*

# WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

## CPT-3

Operator: J. Oldham	CPT Date: 3/27/95	Location: Baldwin
Page: 1/2	Job Number: 5E08560	
Cone Used: 243		



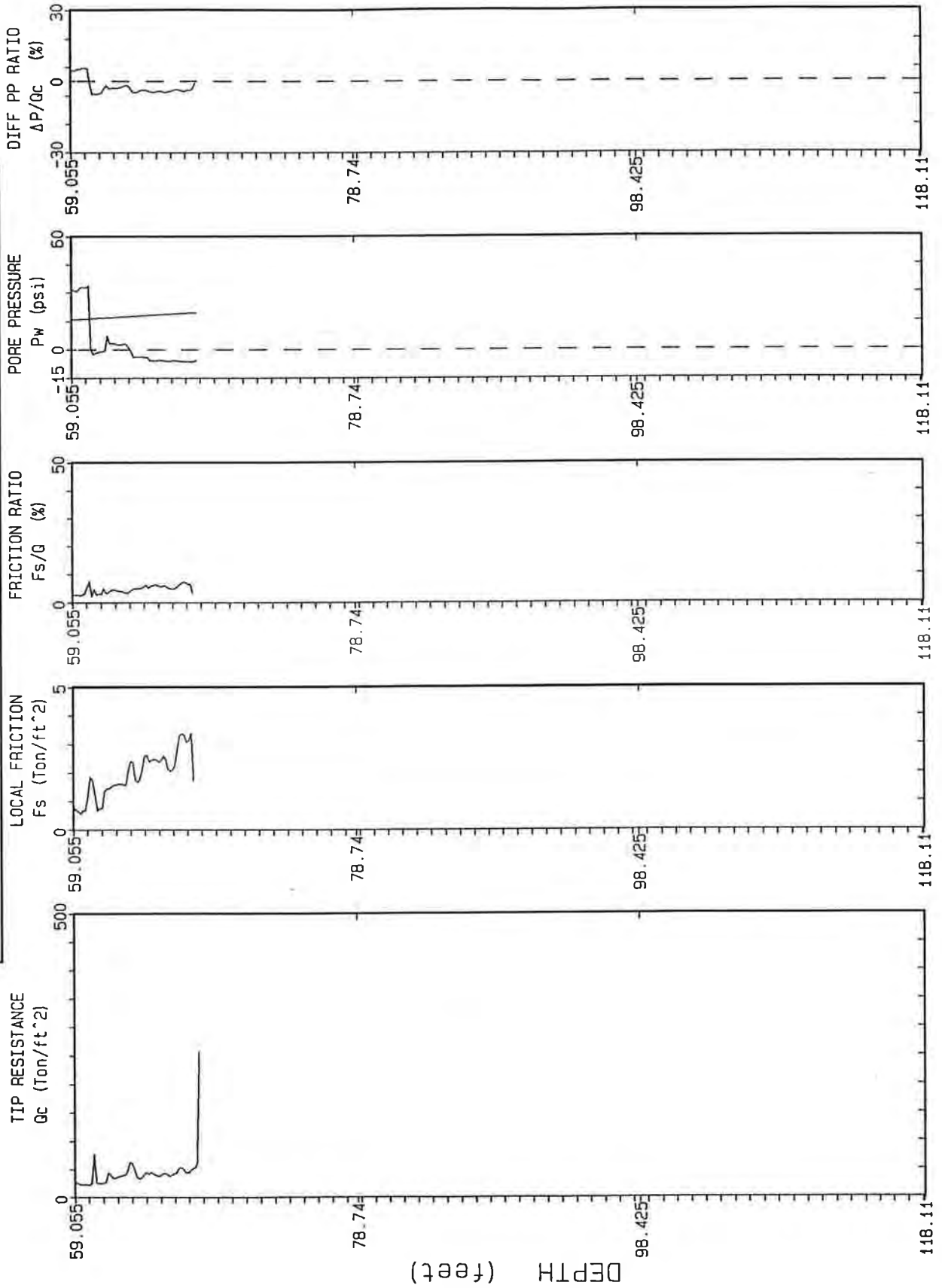
Depth Increment : .05 m      Max Depth : 67.75 ft

FIG. A-4-3

# WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

## CPT-3

Operator: J. Oldham	CPT Date: 3/27/95
Page: 2/2	Location: Baldwin
Cone Used: 243	Job Number: 5E08560



Depth Increment : 0.5 m

Max Depth : 67.75 ft

FIG. A-4-3

# WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

## CPT-3

Operator: J. Oldham	CPT Date: 3/27/95
Page: 1/2	Location: Baldwin
Cone Used: 243	Job Number: 5E08560

DEPTH (meters)	(feet)	Qc (avg) (tsf)	Fs (avg) (tsf)	Rf (avg) (%)	SIGV' (tsf)	SOIL BEHAVIOUR TYPE	Eq - Dr (%)	PHI deg.	SPT N	Su tsf
0.30	1	3.95	0.09	2.19	0.03	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	4	.2
0.60	2	10.50	0.37	3.55	0.09	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	.6
0.95	3	39.91	0.96	2.42	0.15	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	15	2.3
1.25	4	34.28	1.05	3.05	0.22	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	16	2.0
1.55	5	36.38	1.26	3.47	0.28	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	17	2.1
1.85	6	28.98	1.09	3.76	0.33	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	14	1.6
2.15	7	39.25	1.81	4.62	0.39	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	25	2.2
2.45	8	28.33	1.44	5.07	0.45	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	27	1.6
2.75	9	39.83	1.79	4.50	0.51	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	25	2.3
3.05	10	32.97	1.52	4.61	0.57	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	21	1.9
3.35	11	40.12	1.61	4.01	0.63	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	19	2.3
3.65	12	52.45	1.95	3.72	0.69	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	25	3.0
3.95	13	43.42	1.93	4.46	0.75	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	28	2.5
4.25	14	39.48	1.77	4.47	0.81	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	25	2.2
4.55	15	34.07	1.35	3.97	0.87	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	22	1.9
4.85	16	35.17	1.53	4.36	0.93	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	22	2.0
5.15	17	36.28	1.33	3.68	0.98	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	17	2.0
5.45	18	22.42	0.93	4.14	1.04	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	14	1.2
5.75	19	26.65	1.04	3.91	1.10	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	17	1.5
6.05	20	25.43	1.06	4.18	1.16	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	16	1.4
6.40	21	30.87	1.36	4.40	1.23	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	20	1.7
6.70	22	69.72	1.75	2.51	1.29	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	27	4.0
7.00	23	86.48	1.60	1.84	1.35	silty sand to sandy silt	50-60	38-40	28	UNDEFINED
7.35	24	178.20	0.60	0.34	1.39	sand	70-80	42-44	34	UNDEFINED
7.65	25	133.95	0.35	0.26	1.42	sand	60-70	40-42	26	UNDEFINED
7.95	26	115.47	0.39	0.34	1.45	sand	60-70	40-42	22	UNDEFINED
8.25	27	89.82	0.16	0.18	1.48	sand	50-60	38-40	17	UNDEFINED
8.55	28	69.77	0.16	0.23	1.51	sand to silty sand	50-60	36-38	17	UNDEFINED
8.85	29	62.20	0.14	0.23	1.54	sand to silty sand	40-50	36-38	15	UNDEFINED
9.15	30	50.35	0.29	0.57	1.57	sand to silty sand	40-50	34-36	12	UNDEFINED
9.45	31	43.67	0.04	0.09	1.59	sand to silty sand	<40	32-34	10	UNDEFINED
9.75	32	41.32	0.07	0.18	1.62	sand to silty sand	<40	32-34	10	UNDEFINED
10.05	33	37.53	0.07	0.18	1.65	sand to silty sand	<40	32-34	9	UNDEFINED
10.35	34	42.67	0.06	0.13	1.68	sand to silty sand	<40	32-34	10	UNDEFINED
10.65	35	30.37	0.04	0.13	1.71	silty sand to sandy silt	<40	30-32	10	UNDEFINED
10.95	36	17.42	0.31	1.77	1.74	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	7	.8
11.25	37	14.65	0.57	3.88	1.76	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	9	.7
11.55	38	20.52	0.62	3.00	1.79	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	1.0

Dr - All sands (Jamiolkowski et al. 1985)

PHI - Robertson and Campanella 1983

Su: Nk= 17

\*\*\*\* Note: For interpretation purposes the PLOTTED CPT PROFILE should be used with the TABULATED OUTPUT from CPTINTR1 (v 3.04) \*\*\*\*



# CPT-3

Operator: J. Oldham	CPT Date: 3/27/95
Page: 2/2	Location: Baldwin
Cone Used: 243	Job Number: 5E08560

DEPTH (meters)	(feet)	Qc (avg) (tsf)	Fs (avg) (tsf)	Rf (avg) (%)	SIGV' (tsf)	SOIL BEHAVIOUR TYPE	Eq - Dr (%)	PHI deg.	SPT N	Su tsf
11.85	39	23.85	0.54	2.25	1.82	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	9	1.2
12.15	40	19.32	0.65	3.37	1.85	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	9	.9
12.45	41	17.92	0.70	3.93	1.88	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	.9
12.80	42	15.80	0.59	3.74	1.91	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	.7
13.10	43	15.35	0.50	3.23	1.94	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	.7
13.40	44	12.63	0.28	2.22	1.97	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	6	.5
13.75	45	11.56	0.22	1.88	2.00	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	6	.5
14.05	46	13.08	0.22	1.68	2.03	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	6	.6
14.35	47	13.65	0.34	2.51	2.06	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	7	.6
14.65	48	18.12	0.37	2.05	2.09	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	9	.8
14.95	49	14.12	0.25	1.77	2.11	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	7	.6
15.25	50	14.65	0.34	2.31	2.14	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	7	.6
15.55	51	15.27	0.38	2.49	2.17	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	7	.7
15.85	52	15.17	0.44	2.87	2.20	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	7	.7
16.15	53	16.27	0.43	2.67	2.23	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	8	.7
16.45	54	16.42	0.45	2.72	2.26	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	8	.7
16.75	55	17.07	0.38	2.20	2.28	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	8	.8
17.05	56	16.15	0.38	2.36	2.31	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	8	.7
17.35	57	19.63	0.49	2.48	2.34	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	9	.9
17.65	58	23.40	0.59	2.53	2.37	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	1.1
17.95	59	26.37	0.76	2.87	2.40	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	13	1.3
18.25	60	23.67	0.67	2.83	2.43	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	1.1
18.55	61	33.03	1.23	3.71	2.45	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	16	1.7
18.85	62	34.13	1.34	3.92	2.48	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	16	1.7
19.20	63	46.39	1.78	3.83	2.51	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	22	2.5
19.50	64	39.83	2.03	5.09	2.54	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	38	2.1
19.80	65	40.88	2.45	6.00	2.57	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	39	2.1
20.15	66	41.96	2.29	5.45	2.60	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	40	2.2
20.45	67	48.98	3.17	6.47	2.63	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	47	2.6

Dr - All sands (Jamiolkowski et al. 1985)

PHI - Robertson and Campanella 1983

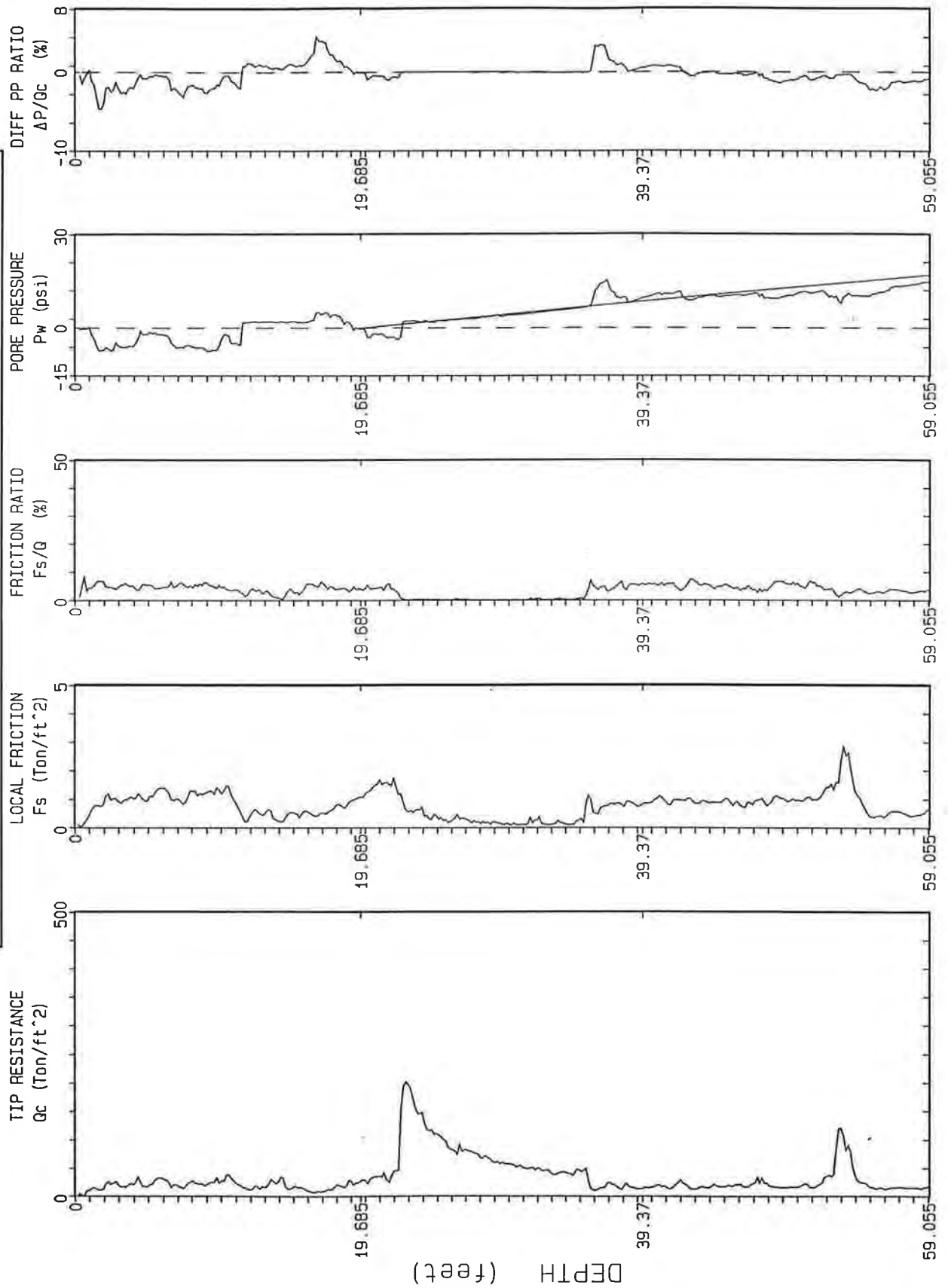
Su: Nk= 17

\*\*\*\* Note: For interpretation purposes the PLOTTED CPT PROFILE should be used with the TABULATED OUTPUT from CPTINTR1 (v 3.04) \*\*\*\*

# WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

## CPT-4

Operator:	J. Oldham	CPT Date:	3/27/95
Page:	1/2	Location:	Baldwin
Cone Used:	243	Job Number:	5E08560



Max Depth : 65.94 ft

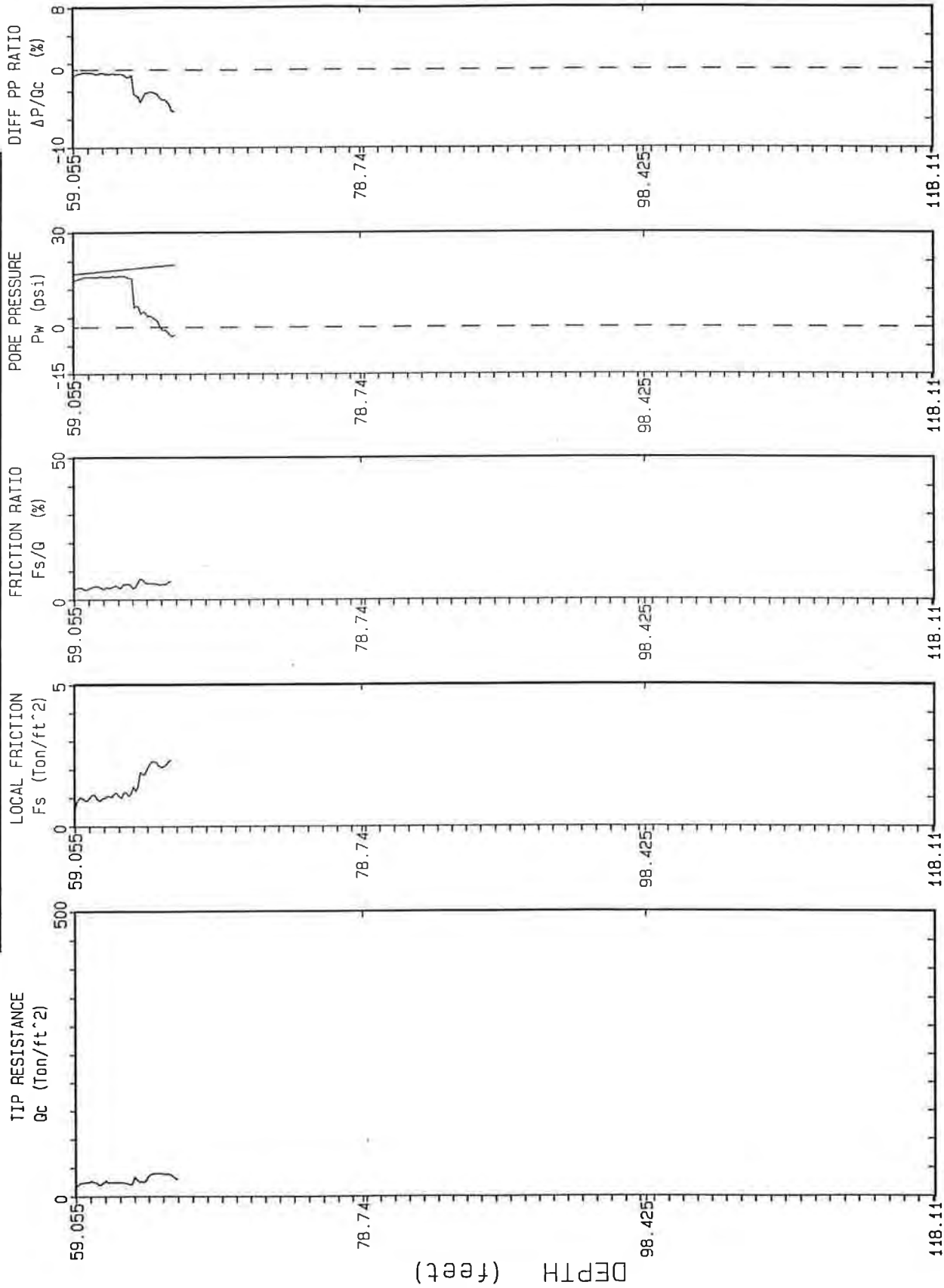
Depth Increment : .05 m

FIG. A-4-4

# WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

## CPT-4

Operator:	J. Oldham	CPT Date:	3/27/95
Page:	2/2	Location:	Baldwin
Cone Used:	243	Job Number:	5E08560



Max Depth : 65.94 ft

Depth Increment : .05 m

FIG. A-4-4

WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

CPT-4

Operator: J. Oldham	CPT Date: 3/27/95
Page: 1/2	Location: Baldwin
Cone Used: 243	Job Number: 5E08560

DEPTH (meters)	(feet)	Qc (avg) (tsf)	Fs (avg) (tsf)	Rf (avg) (%)	SIGV' (tsf)	SOIL BEHAVIOUR TYPE	Eq - Dr (%)	PHI deg.	SPT N	Su tsf
0.30	1	4.33	0.18	4.27	0.03	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	4	.2
0.60	2	12.67	0.76	5.97	0.09	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	.7
0.95	3	22.00	1.02	4.65	0.15	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	21	1.2
1.25	4	20.00	1.01	5.07	0.22	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	19	1.1
1.55	5	22.17	1.06	4.77	0.28	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	21	1.2
1.85	6	28.67	1.29	4.50	0.33	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	18	1.6
2.15	7	20.50	1.08	5.24	0.39	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	20	1.1
2.45	8	20.50	1.05	5.13	0.45	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	20	1.1
2.75	9	21.17	1.21	5.69	0.51	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	20	1.2
3.05	10	26.33	1.28	4.87	0.57	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	25	1.5
3.35	11	30.67	1.21	3.93	0.63	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	20	1.7
3.65	12	15.50	0.41	2.68	0.69	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	7	.8
3.95	13	16.17	0.53	3.29	0.75	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	.9
4.25	14	24.33	0.44	1.80	0.81	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	9	1.3
4.55	15	21.50	0.39	1.81	0.87	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	8	1.2
4.85	16	15.17	0.50	3.27	0.93	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	.8
5.15	17	8.33	0.47	5.60	0.98	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	8	.4
5.45	18	12.67	0.59	4.62	1.04	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	.6
5.75	19	20.50	0.78	3.83	1.10	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	13	1.1
6.05	20	25.50	1.03	4.03	1.16	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	16	1.4
6.40	21	31.57	1.41	4.46	1.23	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	20	1.7
6.70	22	34.83	1.57	4.49	1.29	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	22	1.9
7.00	23	139.33	0.98	0.70	1.35	sand	70-80	40-42	27	UNDEFINED
7.35	24	155.00	0.60	0.38	1.39	sand	70-80	40-42	30	UNDEFINED
7.65	25	112.67	0.38	0.33	1.42	sand	60-70	40-42	22	UNDEFINED
7.95	26	91.33	0.26	0.29	1.45	sand	50-60	38-40	17	UNDEFINED
8.25	27	81.33	0.35	0.42	1.48	sand to silty sand	50-60	38-40	19	UNDEFINED
8.55	28	75.33	0.20	0.27	1.51	sand to silty sand	50-60	36-38	18	UNDEFINED
8.85	29	65.33	0.18	0.27	1.54	sand to silty sand	40-50	36-38	16	UNDEFINED
9.15	30	58.50	0.13	0.23	1.57	sand to silty sand	40-50	36-38	14	UNDEFINED
9.45	31	53.50	0.11	0.21	1.59	sand to silty sand	40-50	34-36	13	UNDEFINED
9.75	32	49.33	0.22	0.44	1.62	sand to silty sand	<40	34-36	12	UNDEFINED
10.05	33	45.67	0.16	0.36	1.65	sand to silty sand	<40	34-36	11	UNDEFINED
10.35	34	40.83	0.16	0.40	1.68	silty sand to sandy silt	<40	32-34	13	UNDEFINED
10.65	35	42.33	0.15	0.35	1.71	sand to silty sand	<40	32-34	10	UNDEFINED
10.95	36	32.33	0.67	2.07	1.74	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	1.7
11.25	37	15.67	0.65	4.16	1.76	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	15	.7
11.55	38	18.17	0.84	4.63	1.79	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	17	.9

Dr - All sands (Jamiolkowski et al. 1985)      PHI - Robertson and Campanella 1983      Su: Nk= 17

\*\*\*\* Note: For interpretation purposes the PLOTTED CPT PROFILE should be used with the TABULATED OUTPUT from CPTINTR1 (v 3.04) \*\*\*\*

# WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

## CPT-4

Operator: J. Oldham	CPT Date: 3/27/95
Page: 2/2	Location: Baldwin
Cone Used: 243	Job Number: 5E08560

DEPTH (meters) (feet)	Qc (avg) (tsf)	Fs (avg) (tsf)	Rf (avg) (%)	SIGV' (tsf)	SOIL BEHAVIOUR TYPE	Eq - Dr (%)	PHI deg.	SPT N	Su tsf	
11.85	39	17.50	0.85	4.85	1.82	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	17	.8
12.15	40	14.67	0.82	5.59	1.85	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	14	.7
12.45	41	18.17	1.01	5.55	1.88	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	17	.9
12.80	42	19.43	0.92	4.75	1.91	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	19	.9
13.10	43	17.17	0.97	5.64	1.94	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	16	.8
13.40	44	16.00	0.89	5.57	1.97	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	15	.7
13.75	45	18.86	0.92	4.88	2.00	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	18	.9
14.05	46	20.17	0.87	4.32	2.03	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	19	1.0
14.35	47	20.17	0.83	4.09	2.06	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	13	1.0
14.65	48	26.33	0.92	3.50	2.09	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	13	1.3
14.95	49	16.50	1.04	6.32	2.11	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	16	.7
15.25	50	16.33	0.96	5.89	2.14	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	16	.7
15.55	51	19.00	1.01	5.32	2.17	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	18	.9
15.85	52	25.00	1.15	4.60	2.20	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	24	1.2
16.15	53	72.67	1.63	2.24	2.23	silty sand to sandy silt	40-50	34-36	23	UNDEFINED
16.45	54	74.33	2.17	2.92	2.26	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	28	4.1
16.75	55	22.83	0.78	3.41	2.28	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	1.1
17.05	56	14.17	0.41	2.88	2.31	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	7	.6
17.35	57	14.67	0.56	3.81	2.34	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	9	.6
17.65	58	15.17	0.48	3.15	2.37	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	.6
17.95	59	15.00	0.50	3.31	2.40	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	.6
18.25	60	22.83	0.89	3.92	2.43	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	15	1.1
18.55	61	23.17	1.01	4.38	2.45	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	22	1.1
18.85	62	25.00	1.08	4.33	2.48	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	16	1.2
19.20	63	24.29	1.16	4.78	2.51	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	23	1.2
19.50	64	28.00	1.71	6.11	2.54	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	27	1.4
19.80	65	39.33	2.20	5.60	2.57	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	38	2.0
0.00	0	30.14	1.27	4.23	1.65	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	19	1.6

Dr - All sands (Jamiolkowski et al. 1985)

PHI - Robertson and Campanella 1983

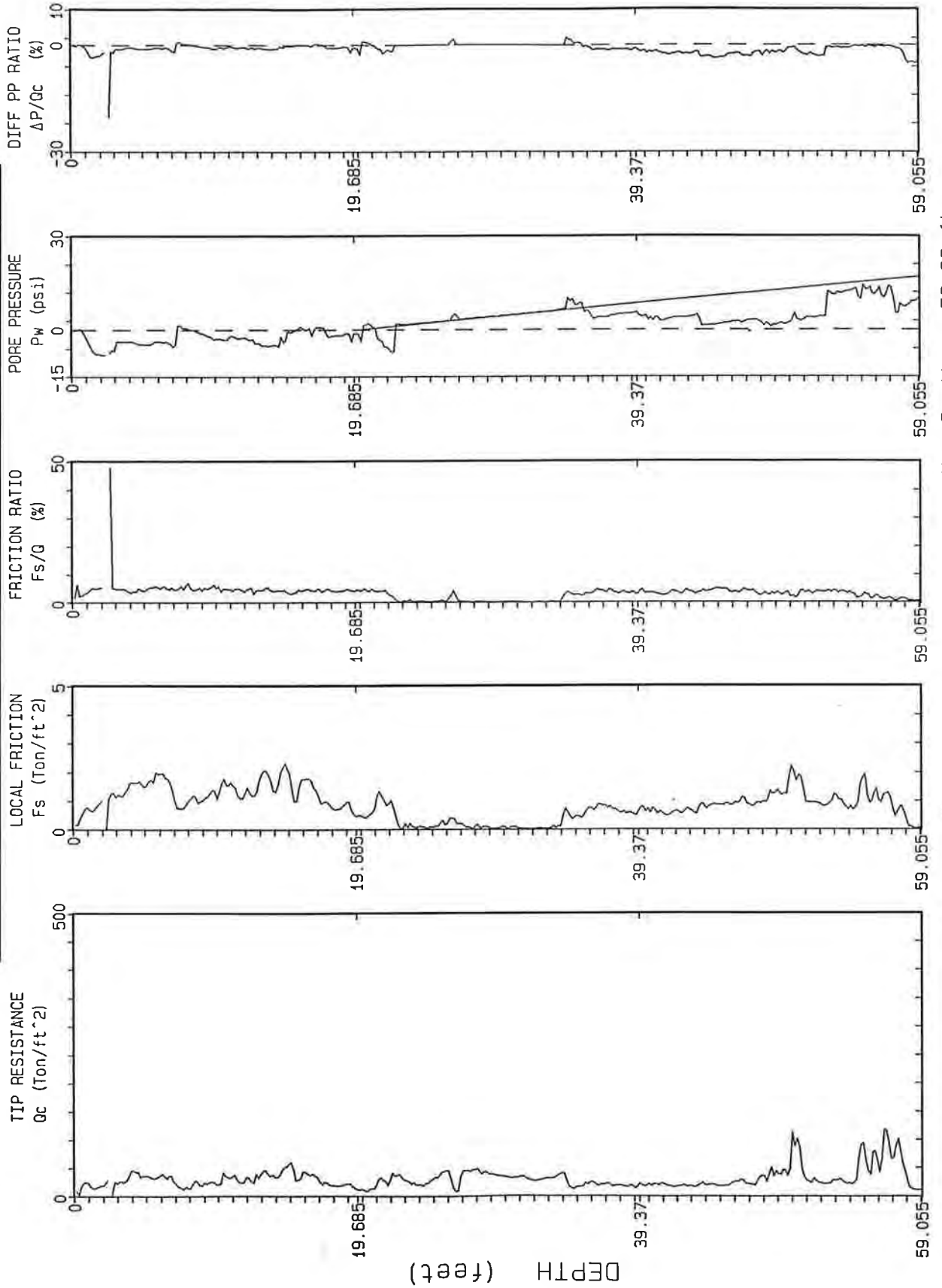
Su: Nk= 17

\*\*\*\* Note: For interpretation purposes the PLOTTED CPT PROFILE should be used with the TABULATED OUTPUT from CPTINTR1 (v 3.04) \*\*\*\*

# WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

## CPT-5

Operator:	J. Oldham	CPT Date:	3/24/95
Page:	1/2	Location:	Baldwin
Cone Used:	243	Job Number:	5E08560



Max Depth : 59.38 ft

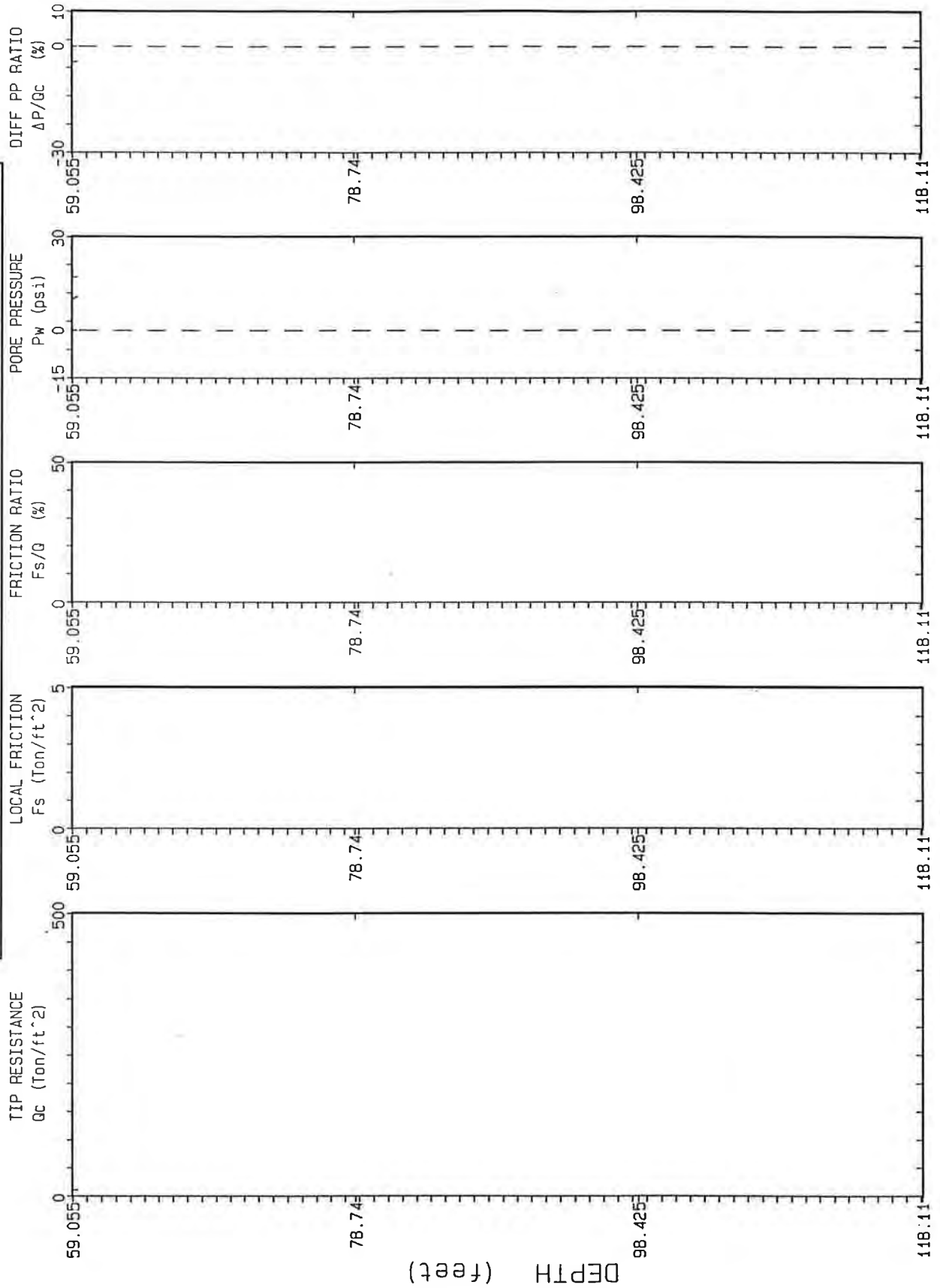
Depth Increment : 0.5 m

FIG. A-4-5

# WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

## CPT-5

Operator: J. Oldham	CPT Date: 3/24/95
Page: 2/2	Location: Baldwin
Cone Used: 243	Job Number: 5E08560



Max Depth : 59.38 ft

Depth Increment : .05 m

FIG. A-4-5

# WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

## CPT-5

Operator: J. Oldham	CPT Date: 3/24/95
Page: 1/2	Location: Baldwin
Cone Used: 243	Job Number: 5E08560

DEPTH (meters)	(feet)	Qc (avg) (tsf)	Fs (avg) (tsf)	Rf (avg) (%)	SIGV' (tsf)	SOIL BEHAVIOUR TYPE	Eq - Dr (%)	PHI deg.	SPT N	Su tsf
0.30	1	16.75	0.47	2.82	0.03	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	8	.9
0.60	2	16.10	0.81	5.01	0.09	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	15	.9
0.95	3	17.81	0.85	4.76	0.15	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	17	1.0
1.25	4	33.68	1.40	4.15	0.22	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	22	1.9
1.55	5	37.57	1.60	4.26	0.28	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	24	2.1
1.85	6	34.10	1.83	5.36	0.33	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	33	1.9
2.15	7	30.53	1.59	5.22	0.39	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	29	1.7
2.45	8	14.78	0.83	5.60	0.45	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	14	.8
2.75	9	22.62	1.07	4.72	0.51	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	22	1.3
3.05	10	22.58	1.22	5.41	0.57	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	22	1.2
3.35	11	32.78	1.58	4.83	0.63	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	31	1.8
3.65	12	28.40	1.28	4.50	0.69	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	18	1.6
3.95	13	31.03	1.37	4.40	0.75	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	20	1.7
4.25	14	38.97	1.83	4.69	0.81	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	25	2.2
4.55	15	45.75	1.91	4.18	0.87	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	22	2.6
4.85	16	39.52	1.42	3.59	0.93	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	19	2.2
5.15	17	37.10	1.65	4.44	0.98	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	24	2.1
5.45	18	21.50	0.97	4.49	1.01	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	21	1.2
5.75	19	18.80	0.76	4.02	1.04	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	1.0
6.05	20	15.27	0.69	4.49	1.07	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	15	.8
6.40	21	12.40	0.53	4.30	1.10	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	.6
6.70	22	27.37	1.07	3.92	1.13	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	17	1.5
7.00	23	35.23	0.41	1.17	1.16	silty sand to sandy silt	<40	34-36	11	UNDEFINED
7.35	24	22.71	0.12	0.54	1.19	silty sand to sandy silt	<40	30-32	7	UNDEFINED
7.65	25	25.62	0.07	0.29	1.22	silty sand to sandy silt	<40	32-34	8	UNDEFINED
7.95	26	41.02	0.20	0.49	1.25	silty sand to sandy silt	<40	34-36	13	UNDEFINED
8.25	27	23.37	0.29	1.23	1.28	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	9	1.2
8.55	28	45.72	0.08	0.18	1.31	sand to silty sand	40-50	34-36	11	UNDEFINED
8.85	29	40.62	0.09	0.23	1.33	sand to silty sand	<40	34-36	10	UNDEFINED
9.15	30	35.10	0.06	0.17	1.36	sand to silty sand	<40	32-34	8	UNDEFINED
9.45	31	31.92	0.07	0.21	1.39	silty sand to sandy silt	<40	32-34	10	UNDEFINED
9.75	32	29.70	0.03	0.10	1.42	silty sand to sandy silt	<40	32-34	9	UNDEFINED
10.05	33	29.03	0.03	0.11	1.45	silty sand to sandy silt	<40	30-32	9	UNDEFINED
10.35	34	34.77	0.09	0.25	1.47	silty sand to sandy silt	<40	32-34	11	UNDEFINED
10.65	35	20.65	0.52	2.51	1.50	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	1.0
10.95	36	19.68	0.55	2.79	1.53	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	9	1.0
11.25	37	20.48	0.80	3.88	1.56	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	13	1.0
11.55	38	19.55	0.75	3.86	1.59	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	1.0

Dr - All sands (Jamolkowski et al. 1985)

PHI - Robertson and Campanella 1983

Su: Nk= 17

\*\*\*\* Note: For interpretation purposes the PLOTTED CPT PROFILE should be used with the TABULATED OUTPUT from CPTINTR1 (v 3.04) \*\*\*\*



# CPT-5

Operator: J. Oldham	CPT Date: 3/24/95
Page: 2/2	Location: Baldwin
Cone Used: 243	Job Number: 5E08560

DEPTH		Qc (avg)	Fs (avg)	Rf (avg)	SIGV'	SOIL BEHAVIOUR TYPE	Eq - Dr	PHI	SPT	Su
meters	(feet)	(tsf)	(tsf)	(%)	(tsf)		(%)	deg.	N	tsf
11.85	39	17.57	0.60	3.42	1.62	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	.8
12.15	40	17.85	0.64	3.60	1.64	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	.9
12.45	41	20.60	0.66	3.22	1.67	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	1.0
12.80	42	18.09	0.56	3.10	1.70	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	9	.9
13.10	43	17.87	0.65	3.65	1.73	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	.9
13.40	44	19.42	0.72	3.70	1.76	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	.9
13.75	45	19.13	0.84	4.38	1.79	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	18	.9
14.05	46	21.45	0.89	4.14	1.82	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	14	1.1
14.35	47	24.33	0.98	4.01	1.85	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	16	1.2
14.65	48	28.50	0.91	3.18	1.88	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	14	1.5
14.95	49	38.78	1.21	3.12	1.91	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	19	2.1
15.25	50	53.98	1.50	2.77	1.94	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	21	3.0
15.55	51	63.87	1.64	2.57	1.97	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	24	3.5
15.85	52	25.35	0.93	3.67	1.99	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	1.3
16.15	53	24.28	0.95	3.90	2.02	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	16	1.2
16.45	54	25.42	0.94	3.68	2.05	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	1.3
16.75	55	54.72	1.11	2.02	2.08	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	21	3.0
17.05	56	61.12	1.30	2.12	2.11	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	23	3.3
17.35	57	83.40	1.14	1.36	2.14	silty sand to sandy silt	50-60	36-38	27	UNDEFINED
17.65	58	73.08	0.67	0.92	2.16	sand to silty sand	40-50	34-36	18	UNDEFINED
17.95	59	14.03	0.10	0.68	2.19	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	5	.6

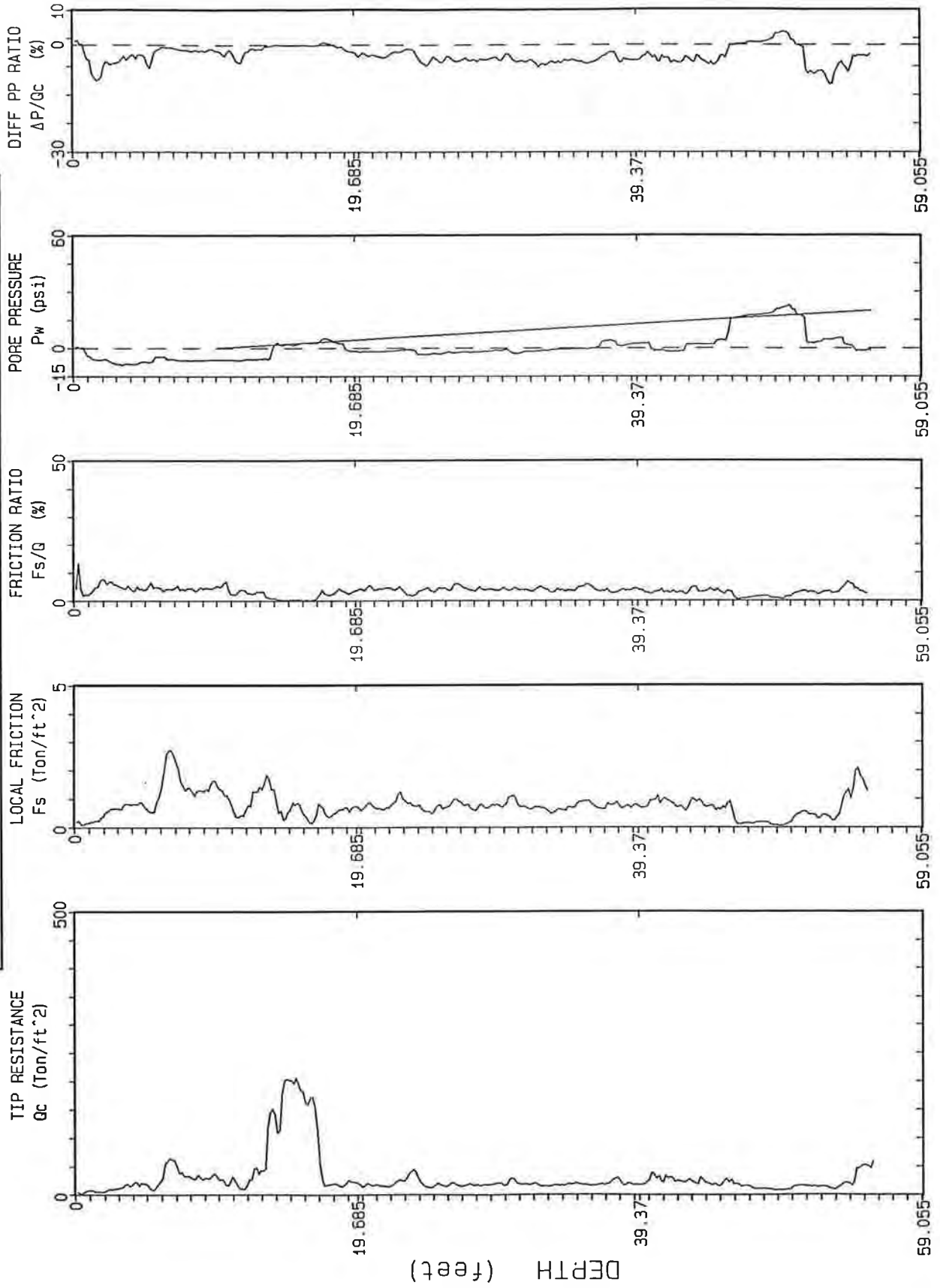
Dr - All sands (Jamiolkowski et al. 1985)      PHI - Robertson and Campanella 1983      Su: Nk= 17

\*\*\*\* Note: For interpretation purposes the PLOTTED CPT PROFILE should be used with the TABULATED OUTPUT from CPTINTR1 (v 3.04) \*\*\*\*

# WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

## CPT-6

Operator: J. Oldham	CPT Date: 3/28/95
Page: 1/1	Location: Baldwin
Cone Used: 243	Job Number: 5E08560



Max Depth : 55.61 ft

Depth Increment : .05 m

FIG. A-4-6

# WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

## CPT-6

Operator: J. Oldham	CPT Date: 3/28/95
Page: 1/2	Location: Baldwin
Cone Used: 243	Job Number: 5E08560

DEPTH (meters)	DEPTH (feet)	Qc (avg) (tsf)	Fs (avg) (tsf)	Rf (avg) (%)	SIGV' (tsf)	SOIL BEHAVIOUR TYPE	Eq - Dr (%)	PHI deg.	SPT N	Su tsf
0.30	1	4.68	0.15	3.27	0.03	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	4	.2
0.60	2	5.33	0.27	5.00	0.09	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	5	.3
0.95	3	10.07	0.62	6.13	0.15	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	.5
1.25	4	17.42	0.78	4.47	0.22	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	17	1.0
1.55	5	18.67	0.79	4.21	0.28	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	18	1.0
1.85	6	16.82	0.83	4.94	0.33	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	16	.9
2.15	7	59.07	2.46	4.16	0.39	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	28	3.4
2.45	8	34.67	1.53	4.42	0.45	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	22	2.0
2.75	9	29.83	1.24	4.16	0.51	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	19	1.7
3.05	10	31.55	1.46	4.64	0.57	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	20	1.8
3.35	11	23.72	1.09	4.61	0.61	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	23	1.3
3.65	12	15.12	0.46	3.04	0.64	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	7	.8
3.95	13	38.42	1.12	2.91	0.67	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	15	2.2
4.25	14	107.78	1.51	1.40	0.69	sand to silty sand	70-80	42-44	26	UNDEFINED
4.55	15	167.65	0.52	0.31	0.72	sand	80-90	44-46	32	UNDEFINED
4.85	16	193.57	0.75	0.39	0.75	sand	80-90	44-46	37	UNDEFINED
5.15	17	154.75	0.29	0.19	0.78	sand	80-90	44-46	30	UNDEFINED
5.45	18	25.63	0.58	2.25	0.81	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	1.4
5.75	19	17.62	0.58	3.27	0.84	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	8	.9
6.05	20	21.95	0.67	3.07	0.86	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	1.2
6.40	21	16.86	0.74	4.39	0.89	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	16	.9
6.70	22	15.27	0.65	4.29	0.93	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	15	.8
7.00	23	22.88	0.99	4.32	0.95	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	15	1.2
7.35	24	35.09	0.81	2.31	0.98	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	13	1.9
7.65	25	14.22	0.55	3.89	1.02	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	9	.7
7.95	26	17.02	0.71	4.20	1.04	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	16	.9
8.25	27	17.72	0.89	5.01	1.07	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	17	.9
8.55	28	17.45	0.70	4.00	1.10	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	.9
8.85	29	17.23	0.72	4.17	1.13	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	17	.9
9.15	30	18.72	0.76	4.07	1.16	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	.9
9.45	31	23.72	0.97	4.11	1.19	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	15	1.2
9.75	32	18.35	0.68	3.73	1.21	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	.9
10.05	33	15.97	0.68	4.28	1.24	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	15	.8
10.35	34	16.00	0.56	3.52	1.27	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	.8
10.65	35	18.30	0.67	3.64	1.30	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	.9
10.95	36	17.43	0.90	5.18	1.33	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	17	.9
11.25	37	17.40	0.70	4.01	1.36	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	.8
11.55	38	24.77	0.79	3.20	1.38	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	1.3

Dr - All sands (Jamiolkowski et al. 1985)

PHI - Robertson and Campanella 1983

Su: Nk= 17

\*\*\*\* Note: For interpretation purposes the PLOTTED CPT PROFILE should be used with the TABULATED OUTPUT from CPTINTR1 (v 3.04) \*\*\*\*

# CPT-6

Operator: J. Oldham	CPT Date: 3/28/95
Page: 2/2	Location: Baldwin
Cone Used: 243	Job Number: 5E08560

DEPTH		Qc (avg)	Fs (avg)	Rf (avg)	SIGV'	SOIL BEHAVIOUR TYPE	Eq - Dr	PHI	SPT	Su
meters)	(feet)	(tsf)	(tsf)	(%)	(tsf)		(%)	deg.	N	tsf
11.85	39	19.40	0.72	3.70	1.41	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	1.0
12.15	40	18.97	0.73	3.86	1.44	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	.9
12.45	41	31.38	0.93	2.97	1.47	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	15	1.7
12.80	42	27.89	0.89	3.19	1.50	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	13	1.4
13.10	43	24.57	0.71	2.88	1.53	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	1.2
13.40	44	23.67	0.92	3.89	1.56	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	15	1.2
13.75	45	18.07	0.68	3.78	1.59	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	.9
14.05	46	23.87	0.66	2.76	1.62	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	1.2
14.35	47	15.33	0.13	0.84	1.65	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	6	.7
14.65	48	11.33	0.17	1.49	1.68	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	5	.4
14.95	49	9.10	0.12	1.32	1.70	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	4	.3
15.25	50	9.57	0.12	1.22	1.73	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	5	.3
15.55	51	15.60	0.48	3.10	1.76	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	7	.7
15.85	52	14.35	0.41	2.88	1.79	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	7	.6
16.15	53	11.62	0.36	3.10	1.82	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	7	.4
16.45	54	18.17	0.89	4.88	1.85	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	17	.8
16.75	55	39.35	1.65	4.21	1.87	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	25	2.1

Dr - All sands (Jamiolkowski et al. 1985)

PHI - Robertson and Campanella 1983

Su: Nk= 17

\*\*\*\* Note: For interpretation purposes the PLOTTED CPT PROFILE should be used with the TABULATED OUTPUT from CPTINTR1 (v 3.04) \*\*\*\*

# WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

## CPT-7

Operator: J. Oldham	CPT Date: 3/24/95
Page: 2/2	Location: Baldwin
Cone Used: 243	Job Number: 5E08560

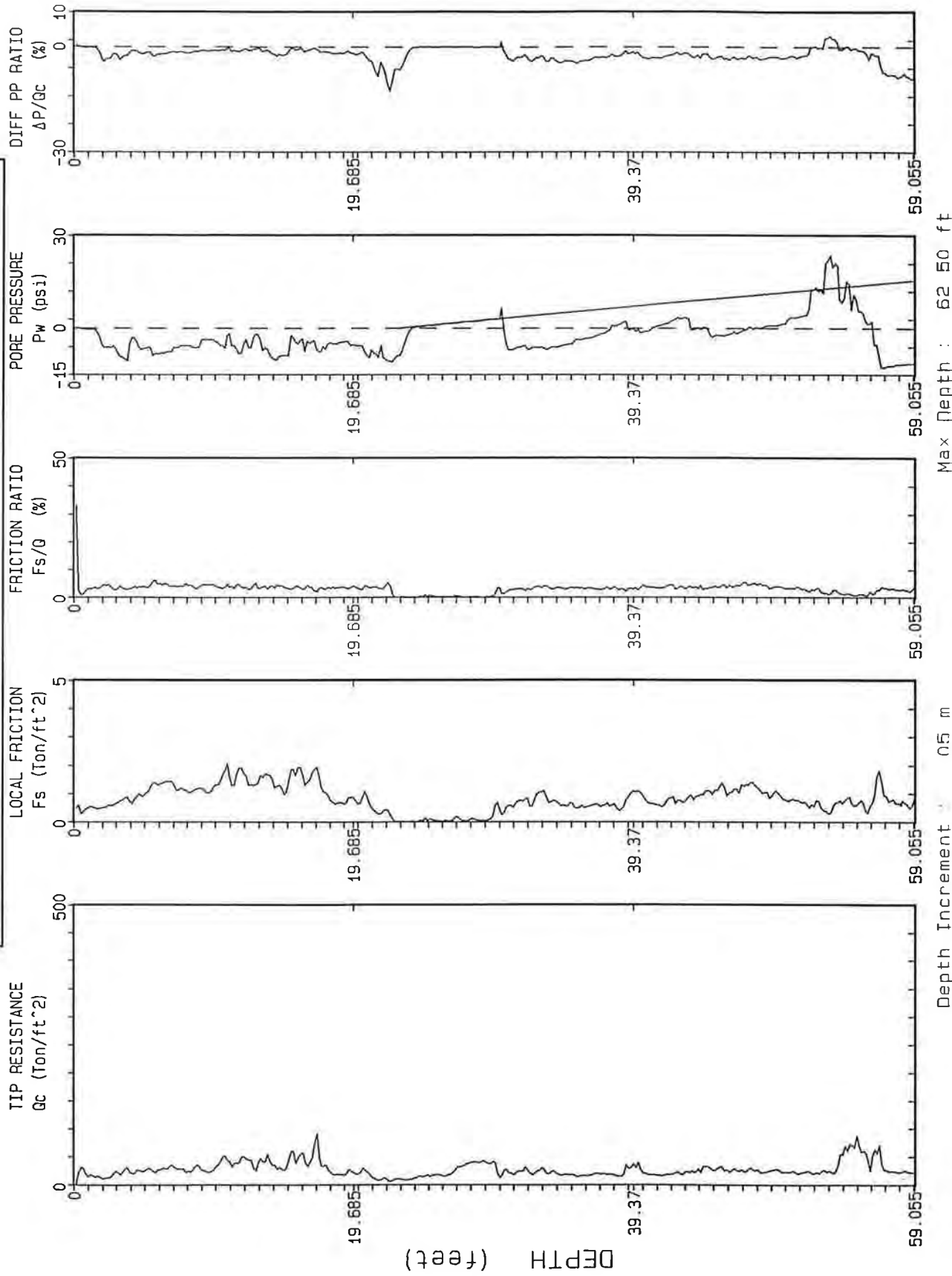
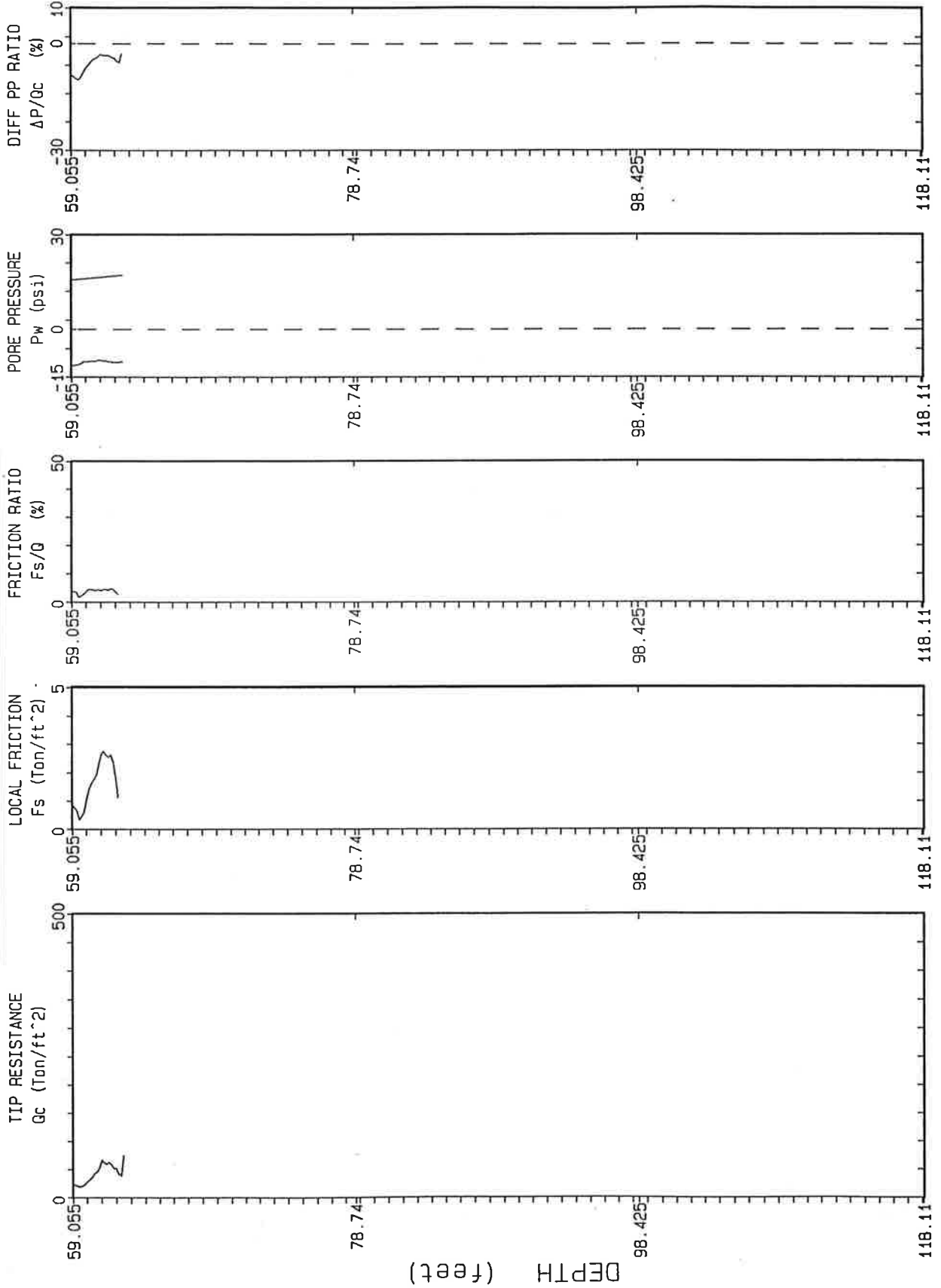


FIG. A-4-7

# WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

## CPT-7

Operator:	J. Oldham	CPT Date:	3/24/95
Page:	1/2	Location:	Baldwin
Cone Used:	243	Job Number:	5E08560



Depth Increment : .05 m      Max Depth : 62.50 ft

FIG. A-4-7

# WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

## CPT-7

Operator: J. Oldham	CPT Date: 3/24/95
Page: 1/2	Location: Baldwin
Cone Used: 243	Job Number: 5E08560

DEPTH (meters)	(feet)	Qc (avg) (tsf)	Fs (avg) (tsf)	Rf (avg) (%)	SIGV' (tsf)	SOIL BEHAVIOUR TYPE	Eq - Dr (%)	PHI deg.	SPT N	Su tsf
0.30	1	19.87	0.46	2.29	0.03	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	1.1
0.60	2	14.48	0.50	3.43	0.09	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	9	.8
0.95	3	16.86	0.59	3.49	0.15	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	.9
1.25	4	24.00	0.77	3.22	0.22	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	1.3
1.55	5	24.88	0.92	3.71	0.28	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	16	1.4
1.85	6	26.55	1.30	4.88	0.33	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	25	1.5
2.15	7	31.48	1.40	4.46	0.39	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	20	1.8
2.45	8	27.08	1.13	4.19	0.45	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	17	1.5
2.75	9	29.62	1.13	3.82	0.51	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	19	1.7
3.05	10	25.87	1.15	4.43	0.57	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	17	1.4
3.35	11	44.28	1.66	3.75	0.63	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	21	2.5
3.65	12	41.62	1.63	3.93	0.69	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	20	2.4
3.95	13	37.67	1.38	3.65	0.75	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	18	2.1
4.25	14	43.83	1.63	3.71	0.81	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	21	2.5
4.55	15	30.05	1.17	3.89	0.87	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	19	1.7
4.85	16	51.15	1.77	3.46	0.93	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	24	2.9
5.15	17	49.08	1.58	3.23	0.98	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	24	2.8
5.45	18	44.93	1.30	2.90	1.04	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	17	2.5
5.75	19	19.02	0.68	3.59	1.10	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	1.0
6.05	20	21.93	0.79	3.58	1.16	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	14	1.2
6.40	21	21.56	0.74	3.44	1.23	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	1.1
6.70	22	9.80	0.35	3.59	1.29	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	9	.5
7.00	23	8.68	0.13	1.48	1.35	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	4	.4
7.35	24	9.96	0.01	0.07	1.39	sensitive fine grained	UNDFND	UNDFD	5	.5
7.65	25	15.15	0.07	0.45	1.42	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	6	.8
7.95	26	17.25	0.04	0.22	1.45	silty sand to sandy silt	<40	<30	6	UNDEFINED
8.25	27	22.12	0.08	0.38	1.48	silty sand to sandy silt	<40	30-32	7	UNDEFINED
8.55	28	36.07	0.07	0.19	1.51	sand to silty sand	<40	32-34	9	UNDEFINED
8.85	29	40.85	0.06	0.16	1.54	sand to silty sand	<40	32-34	10	UNDEFINED
9.15	30	31.22	0.34	1.09	1.57	silty sand to sandy silt	<40	30-32	10	UNDEFINED
9.45	31	21.87	0.46	2.10	1.59	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	8	1.1
9.75	32	25.70	0.75	2.93	1.62	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	1.4
10.05	33	23.43	0.82	3.51	1.65	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	1.2
10.35	34	22.87	0.81	3.54	1.68	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	1.2
10.65	35	18.05	0.60	3.32	1.71	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	9	.9
10.95	36	15.85	0.53	3.35	1.74	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	.8
11.25	37	18.23	0.58	3.20	1.76	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	9	.9
11.55	38	18.78	0.58	3.11	1.79	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	9	.9

Dr - All sands (Jamiolkowski et al. 1985)

PHI - Robertson and Campanella 1983

Su: Nk= 17

\*\*\*\* Note: For interpretation purposes the PLOTTED CPT PROFILE should be used with the TABULATED OUTPUT from CPTINTR1 (v 3.04) \*\*\*\*

CPT-7

Operator: J. Oldham	CPT Date: 3/24/95
Page: 2/2	Location: Baldwin
Cone Used: 243	Job Number: 5E08560

DEPTH (meters)	(feet)	Qc (avg) (tsf)	Fs (avg) (tsf)	Rf (avg) (%)	SIGV' (tsf)	SOIL BEHAVIOUR TYPE	Eq - Dr (%)	PHI deg.	SPT N	Su tsf
11.85	39	19.52	0.55	2.79	1.82	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	9	1.0
12.15	40	32.48	1.03	3.16	1.85	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	16	1.7
12.45	41	18.65	0.71	3.83	1.88	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	.9
12.80	42	17.33	0.67	3.85	1.91	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	.8
13.10	43	20.53	0.74	3.61	1.94	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	13	1.0
13.40	44	24.32	0.87	3.59	1.97	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	1.2
13.75	45	29.00	1.04	3.58	2.00	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	14	1.5
14.05	46	28.35	1.16	4.08	2.03	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	18	1.5
14.35	47	26.25	1.16	4.42	2.06	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	17	1.3
14.65	48	27.08	1.32	4.88	2.09	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	26	1.4
14.95	49	24.02	1.00	4.15	2.11	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	15	1.2
15.25	50	25.15	0.94	3.75	2.14	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	16	1.3
15.55	51	22.03	0.76	3.47	2.17	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	1.1
15.85	52	22.57	0.61	2.71	2.20	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	1.1
16.15	53	23.63	0.51	2.15	2.23	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	9	1.2
16.45	54	35.63	0.62	1.74	2.26	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	14	1.9
16.75	55	70.77	0.72	1.02	2.28	sand to silty sand	40-50	34-36	17	UNDEFINED
17.05	56	52.55	0.57	1.09	2.31	silty sand to sandy silt	<40	32-34	17	UNDEFINED
17.35	57	51.10	1.24	2.42	2.34	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	20	2.8
17.65	58	24.20	0.75	3.10	2.37	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	1.2
17.95	59	23.33	0.62	2.64	2.40	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	1.1
18.25	60	21.05	0.62	2.93	2.43	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	1.0
18.55	61	39.82	1.69	4.24	2.45	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	25	2.1
18.85	62	59.52	2.60	4.37	2.48	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	29	3.2

Dr - All sands (Jamiolkowski et al. 1985)

PHI - Robertson and Campanella 1983

Su: Nk= 17

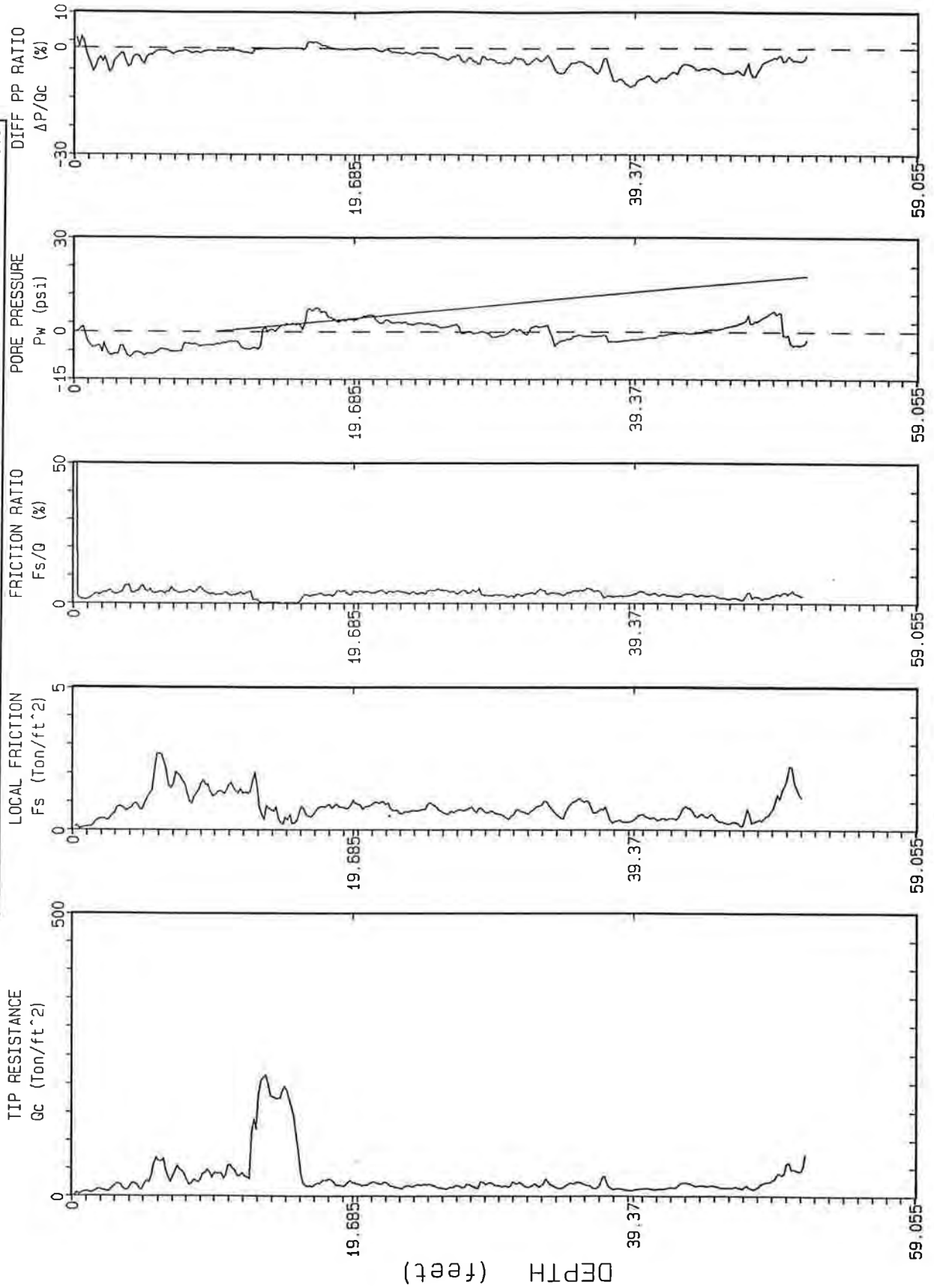
\*\*\*\* Note: For interpretation purposes the PLOTTED CPT PROFILE should be used with the TABULATED OUTPUT from CPTINTR1 (v 3.04) \*\*\*\*



# WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

## CPT-8

Operator:	J. Oldham	CPT Date:	3/28/95
Page:	1/1	Location:	Baldwin
Cone Used:	243	Job Number:	5E08560



Max Depth : 51.35 ft

Depth Increment : 0.5 m

FIG. A-4-8

# WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

## CPT-8

Operator: J. Oldham	CPT Date: 3/28/95
Page: 1/2	Location: Baldwin
Cone Used: 243	Job Number: 5E08560

DEPTH (meters)	(feet)	Qc (avg) (tsf)	Fs (avg) (tsf)	Rf (avg) (%)	SIGV' (tsf)	SOIL BEHAVIOUR TYPE	Eq - Dr (%)	PHI deg.	SPT N	Su tsf
0.30	1	4.97	0.10	2.01	0.03	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	3	.2
0.60	2	8.73	0.27	3.05	0.09	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	6	.5
0.95	3	12.90	0.50	3.85	0.15	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	.7
1.25	4	16.20	0.78	4.78	0.22	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	16	.9
1.55	5	18.57	0.87	4.70	0.28	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	18	1.0
1.85	6	46.72	1.88	4.02	0.33	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	22	2.7
2.15	7	45.98	1.96	4.26	0.39	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	29	2.6
2.45	8	42.95	1.75	4.07	0.45	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	21	2.5
2.75	9	25.48	1.24	4.88	0.51	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	24	1.4
3.05	10	40.70	1.46	3.60	0.57	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	19	2.3
3.35	11	41.12	1.40	3.40	0.61	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	20	2.3
3.65	12	43.78	1.43	3.27	0.64	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	21	2.5
3.95	13	78.80	1.56	1.97	0.67	silty sand to sandy silt	60-70	40-42	25	UNDEFINED
4.25	14	198.35	0.68	0.34	0.69	sand	>90	44-46	38	UNDEFINED
4.55	15	180.42	0.47	0.26	0.72	sand	80-90	44-46	35	UNDEFINED
4.85	16	141.40	0.38	0.27	0.75	sand	80-90	42-44	27	UNDEFINED
5.15	17	22.33	0.60	2.68	0.78	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	1.2
5.45	18	25.12	0.80	3.17	0.81	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	1.4
5.75	19	23.58	0.85	3.59	0.84	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	1.3
6.05	20	22.97	0.86	3.76	0.86	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	15	1.2
6.40	21	20.80	0.85	4.09	0.89	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	13	1.1
6.70	22	23.52	0.96	4.10	0.93	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	15	1.3
7.00	23	17.22	0.73	4.21	0.95	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	16	.9
7.35	24	16.79	0.64	3.80	0.98	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	.9
7.65	25	20.07	0.78	3.87	1.02	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	13	1.0
7.95	26	15.75	0.75	4.75	1.04	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	15	.8
8.25	27	15.73	0.63	4.01	1.07	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	.8
8.55	28	17.42	0.73	4.20	1.10	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	17	.9
8.85	29	18.87	0.69	3.64	1.13	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	1.0
9.15	30	20.65	0.60	2.90	1.16	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	1.1
9.45	31	18.37	0.47	2.53	1.19	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	9	.9
9.75	32	20.55	0.64	3.12	1.21	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	1.0
10.05	33	18.80	0.77	4.11	1.24	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	.9
10.35	34	22.22	0.82	3.68	1.27	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	14	1.1
10.65	35	16.93	0.59	3.48	1.30	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	.8
10.95	36	22.60	1.03	4.57	1.33	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	22	1.2
11.25	37	15.95	0.77	4.85	1.36	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	15	.8
11.55	38	22.67	0.58	2.56	1.38	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	1.2

Dr - All sands (Jamiolkowski et al. 1985)      PHI - Robertson and Campanella 1983      Su: Nk= 17

\*\*\*\* Note: For interpretation purposes the PLOTTED CPT PROFILE should be used with the TABULATED OUTPUT from CPTINTR1 (v 3.04) \*\*\*\*

## CPT-8

Operator:	J. Oldham	CPT Date:	3/28/95
Page:	2/2	Location:	Baldwin
Cone Used:	243	Job Number:	5E08560

DEPTH (meters)	(feet)	Qc (avg) (tsf)	Fs (avg) (tsf)	Rf (avg) (%)	SIGV' (tsf)	SOIL BEHAVIOUR TYPE	Eq - Dr (%)	PHI deg.	SPT N	Su tsf
11.85	39	11.80	0.31	2.59	1.41	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	8	.5
12.15	40	11.35	0.40	3.56	1.44	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	7	.5
12.45	41	12.85	0.44	3.44	1.47	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	8	.6
12.80	42	13.29	0.38	2.89	1.50	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	8	.6
13.10	43	19.72	0.57	2.91	1.53	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	9	1.0
13.40	44	19.97	0.62	3.09	1.56	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	1.0
13.75	45	18.09	0.49	2.71	1.59	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	9	.9
14.05	46	14.62	0.26	1.80	1.62	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	7	.6
14.35	47	14.47	0.26	1.76	1.65	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	7	.6
14.65	48	14.88	0.44	2.92	1.68	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	7	.7
14.95	49	24.72	0.52	2.10	1.70	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	9	1.2
15.25	50	40.57	1.37	3.37	1.73	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	19	2.2
15.55	51	48.25	1.66	3.44	1.76	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	23	2.6

Dr - All sands (Jamiolkowski et al. 1985)

PHI - Robertson and Campanella 1983

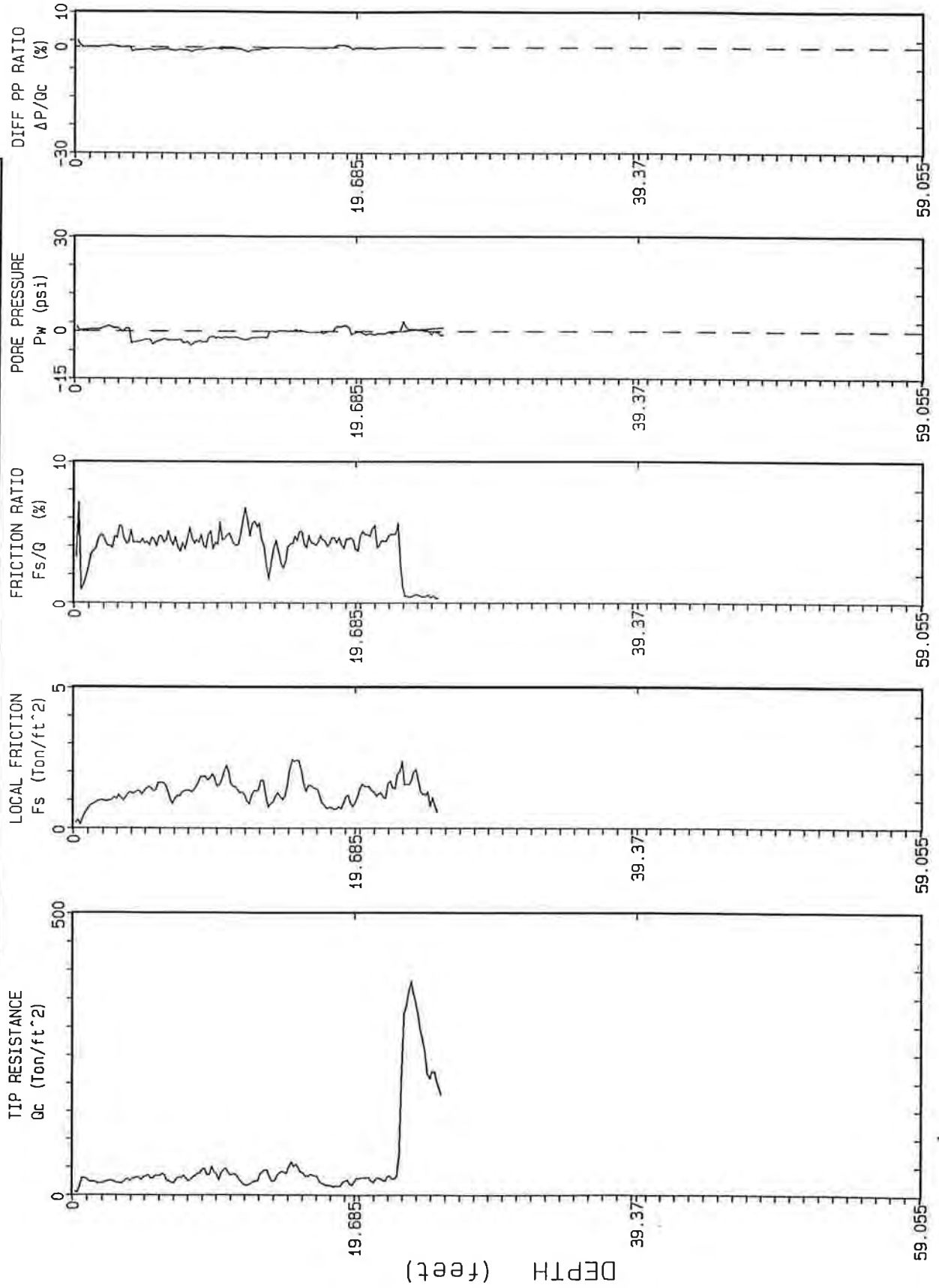
Su: Nk= 17

\*\*\*\* Note: For interpretation purposes the PLOTTED CPT PROFILE should be used with the TABULATED OUTPUT from CPTINTR1 (v 3.04) \*\*\*\*

# WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

## CPT-9

Operator:	J. Oldham	CPT Date:	4/3/95
Page:	1/1	Location:	Baldwin
Cone Used:	243	Job Number:	5E08560



Max Depth : 25.75 ft

Depth Increment : 0.5 m

FIG. A-4-9

# WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

## CPT-9

Operator: J. Oldham	CPT Date: 4/3/95
Page: 1/1	Location: Baldwin
Cone Used: 243	Job Number: 5E08560

DEPTH (meters)	(feet)	Qc (avg) (tsf)	Fs (avg) (tsf)	Rf (avg) (%)	SIGV' (tsf)	SOIL BEHAVIOUR TYPE	Eq - Dr (%)	PHI deg.	SPT N	Su tsf
0.30	1	18.65	0.38	2.01	0.03	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFND	9	1.0
0.60	2	22.30	0.92	4.12	0.09	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFND	14	1.3
0.95	3	23.46	1.03	4.40	0.15	clay	UNDFND	UNDFND	22	1.3
1.25	4	25.03	1.15	4.58	0.22	clay	UNDFND	UNDFND	24	1.4
1.55	5	30.45	1.31	4.30	0.28	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFND	19	1.7
1.85	6	32.97	1.46	4.42	0.33	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFND	21	1.9
2.15	7	27.73	1.24	4.48	0.39	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFND	18	1.6
2.45	8	30.00	1.26	4.20	0.45	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFND	19	1.7
2.75	9	35.77	1.56	4.37	0.51	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFND	23	2.0
3.05	10	40.87	1.75	4.27	0.57	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFND	26	2.3
3.35	11	38.52	1.84	4.78	0.63	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFND	25	2.2
3.65	12	28.40	1.34	4.70	0.69	clay	UNDFND	UNDFND	27	1.6
3.95	13	21.23	1.17	5.51	0.75	clay	UNDFND	UNDFND	20	1.2
4.25	14	36.90	1.19	3.22	0.81	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFND	18	2.1
4.55	15	36.18	1.19	3.29	0.87	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFND	17	2.0
4.85	16	50.07	2.28	4.55	0.93	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFND	32	2.8
5.15	17	34.60	1.46	4.21	0.98	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFND	22	1.9
5.45	18	21.42	0.93	4.36	1.04	clay	UNDFND	UNDFND	21	1.1
5.75	19	16.98	0.73	4.29	1.10	clay	UNDFND	UNDFND	16	.9
6.05	20	23.70	1.00	4.20	1.16	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFND	15	1.3
6.40	21	28.67	1.42	4.95	1.23	clay	UNDFND	UNDFND	27	1.6
6.70	22	28.60	1.23	4.29	1.29	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFND	18	1.6
7.00	23	68.45	1.80	2.62	1.35	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFND	26	3.9
7.35	24	347.31	1.73	0.50	1.39	gravelly sand to sand	>90	44-46	>50	UNDEFINED
7.65	25	244.85	1.14	0.46	1.42	sand	80-90	42-44	47	UNDEFINED

Dr - All sands (Jamiolkowski et al. 1985)

PHI - Robertson and Campanella 1983

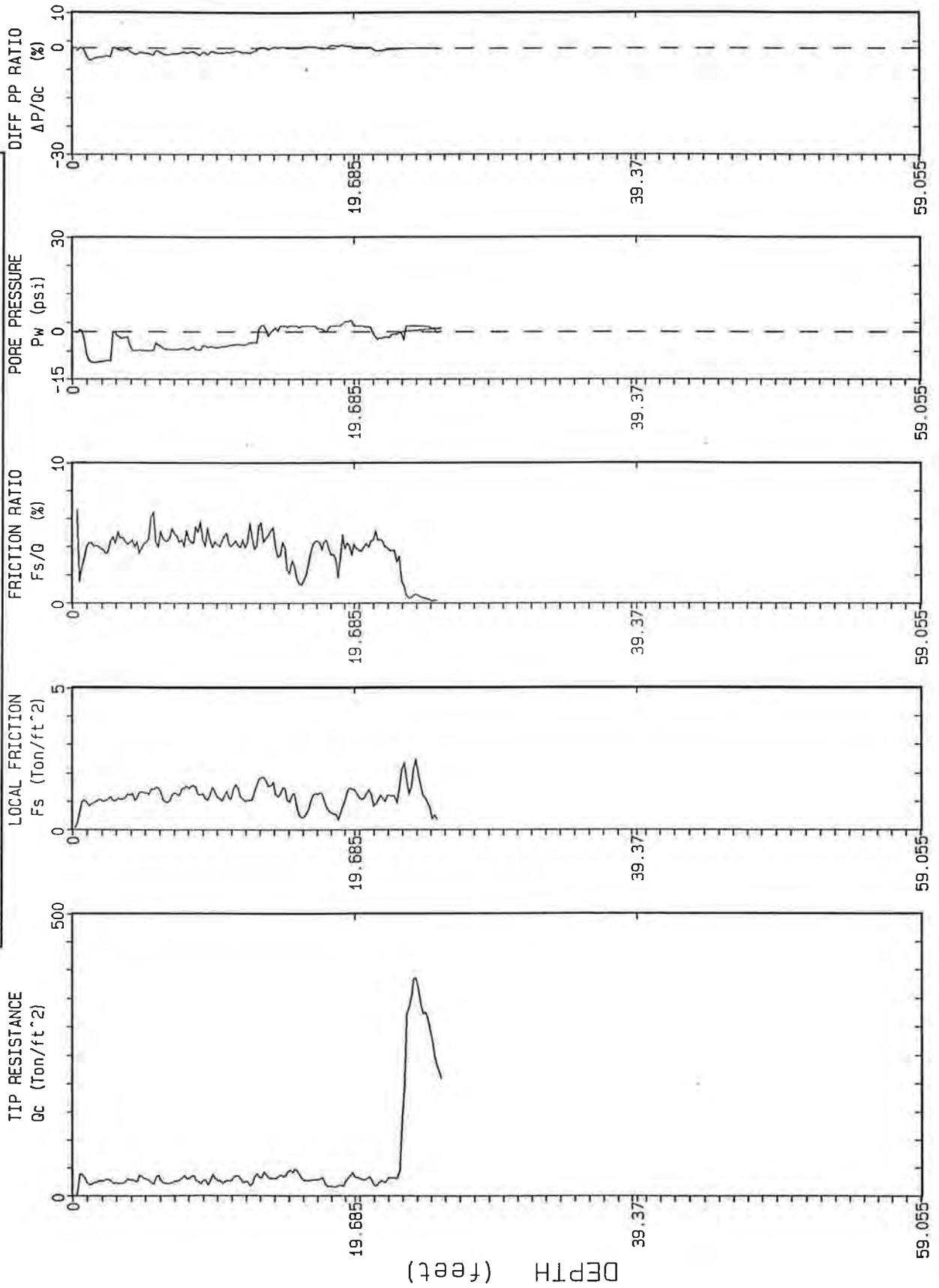
Su: Nk= 17

\*\*\*\* Note: For interpretation purposes the PLOTTED CPT PROFILE should be used with the TABULATED OUTPUT from CPTINTR1 (v 3.04) \*\*\*\*

# WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

## CPT-9A

Operator: J. Oldham  
 Page: 1/1  
 Cone Used: 243  
 CPT Date: 4/3/95  
 Location: Baldwin  
 Job Number: 5E08560



Max Depth : 25.75 ft

Depth Increment : .05 m

FIG. A-4-9A

# WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

## CPT-9A

Operator: J. Oldham	CPT Date: 4/3/95
Page: 1/1	Location: Baldwin
Cone Used: 243	Job Number: 5E08560

DEPTH		Qc (avg)	Fs (avg)	Rf (avg)	SIGV'	SOIL BEHAVIOUR TYPE	Eq - Dr	PHI	SPT	Su
(meters)	(feet)	(tsf)	(tsf)	(%)	(tsf)		(%)	deg.	N	tsf
0.30	1	23.00	0.66	2.86	0.03	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	1.3
0.60	2	23.98	0.98	4.07	0.09	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	15	1.4
0.95	3	25.73	1.07	4.16	0.15	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	16	1.5
1.25	4	26.52	1.18	4.46	0.22	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	17	1.5
1.55	5	30.80	1.24	4.03	0.28	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	20	1.7
1.85	6	28.43	1.40	4.94	0.33	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	27	1.6
2.15	7	23.23	1.10	4.73	0.39	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	22	1.3
2.45	8	30.72	1.40	4.54	0.45	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	20	1.7
2.75	9	28.98	1.40	4.81	0.51	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	28	1.6
3.05	10	28.52	1.23	4.33	0.57	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	18	1.6
3.35	11	26.05	1.15	4.41	0.63	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	17	1.4
3.65	12	30.73	1.29	4.21	0.69	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	20	1.7
3.95	13	28.87	1.33	4.60	0.75	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	28	1.6
4.25	14	34.35	1.70	4.96	0.81	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	33	1.9
4.55	15	36.13	1.27	3.51	0.87	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	17	2.0
4.85	16	41.83	0.89	2.12	0.93	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	16	2.4
5.15	17	28.28	0.88	3.10	0.98	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	14	1.6
5.45	18	25.02	1.05	4.19	1.04	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	16	1.4
5.75	19	17.28	0.57	3.31	1.10	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	.9
6.05	20	34.02	1.34	3.94	1.16	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	22	1.9
6.40	21	28.66	1.16	4.05	1.23	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	18	1.6
6.70	22	24.92	1.08	4.34	1.29	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	16	1.3
7.00	23	51.42	1.36	2.65	1.35	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	20	2.9
7.35	24	334.57	1.93	0.58	1.39	gravelly sand to sand	>90	44-46	>50	UNDEFINED
7.65	25	312.05	1.01	0.32	1.42	gravelly sand to sand	>90	44-46	50	UNDEFINED

Dr - All sands (Jamiolkowski et al. 1985)

PHI - Robertson and Campanella 1983

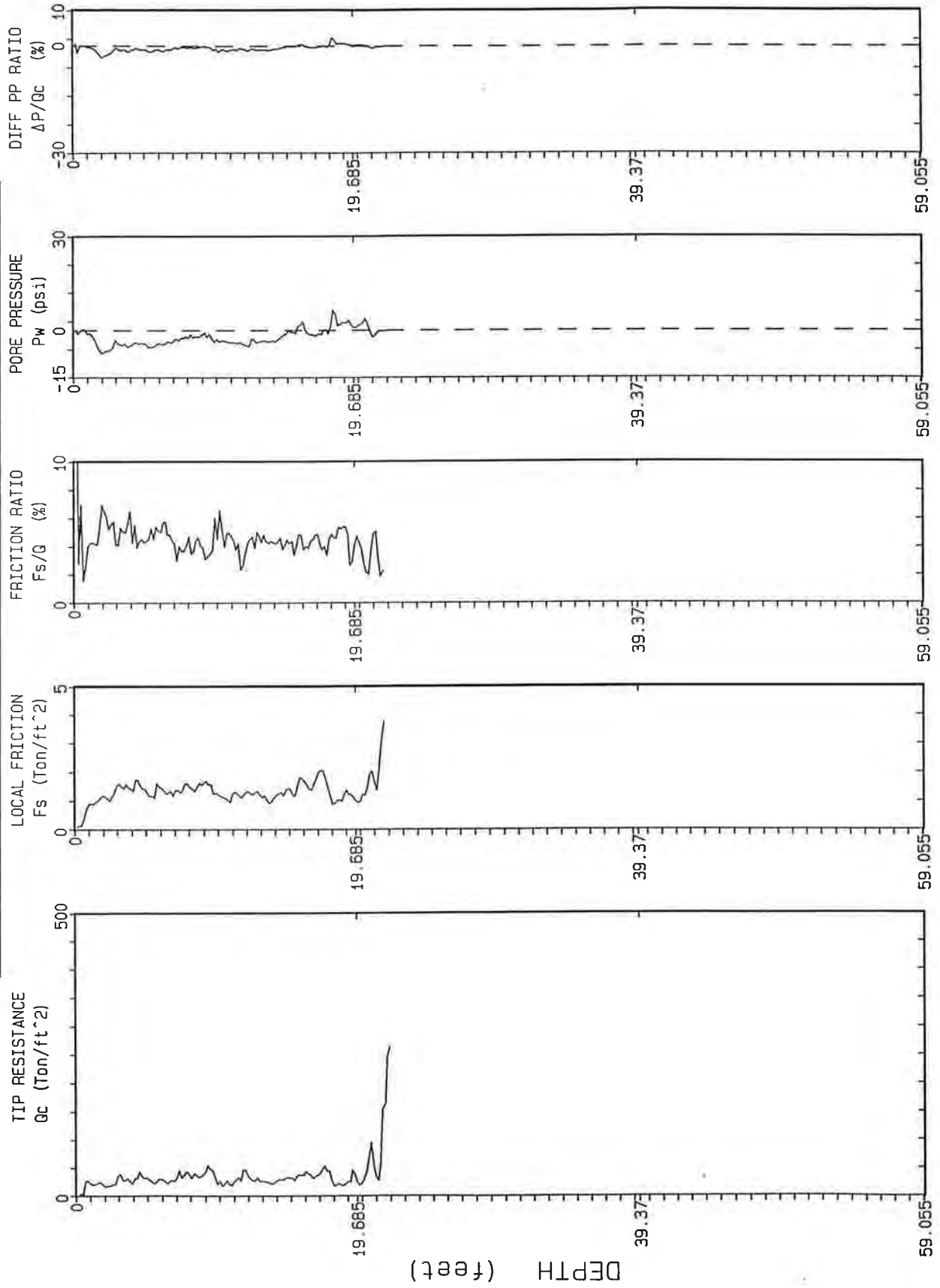
Su: Nk= 17

\*\*\*\* Note: For interpretation purposes the PLOTTED CPT PROFILE should be used with the TABULATED OUTPUT from CPTINTR1 (v 3.04) \*\*\*\*

# WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

## CPT-10

Operator: J. Oldham	CPT Date: 4/3/95
Page: 1/1	Location: Baldwin
Cone Used: 233	Job Number: 5E08560



Max Depth : 21.98 ft

Depth Increment : 05 m

FIG. A-4-10



# WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

## CPT-10

Operator: J. Oldham	CPT Date: 4/3/95
Page: 1/1	Location: Baldwin
Cone Used: 243	Job Number: 5E08560

DEPTH		Qc (avg)	Fs (avg)	Rf (avg)	SIGV'	SOIL BEHAVIOUR TYPE	Eq - Dr	PHI	SPT	Su
(meters)	(feet)	(tsf)	(tsf)	(%)	(tsf)		(%)	deg.	N	tsf
0.30	1	13.50	0.39	2.88	0.03	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	9	.7
0.60	2	21.12	1.01	4.78	0.09	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	20	1.2
0.95	3	24.70	1.25	5.08	0.15	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	24	1.4
1.25	4	27.75	1.45	5.22	0.22	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	27	1.6
1.55	5	33.93	1.52	4.49	0.28	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	22	1.9
1.85	6	26.55	1.33	5.00	0.33	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	25	1.5
2.15	7	26.47	1.30	4.91	0.39	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	25	1.5
2.45	8	38.08	1.46	3.82	0.45	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	18	2.2
2.75	9	37.45	1.51	4.02	0.51	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	24	2.1
3.05	10	37.85	1.43	3.78	0.57	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	18	2.1
3.35	11	21.95	1.09	4.98	0.63	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	21	1.2
3.65	12	36.65	1.23	3.36	0.69	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	18	2.1
3.95	13	28.22	1.27	4.50	0.75	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	18	1.6
4.25	14	24.05	1.06	4.40	0.81	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	23	1.3
4.55	15	30.22	1.29	4.27	0.87	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	19	1.7
4.85	16	34.28	1.47	4.29	0.93	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	22	1.9
5.15	17	37.22	1.57	4.22	0.98	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	24	2.1
5.45	18	43.20	1.76	4.08	1.04	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	21	2.4
5.75	19	20.03	1.01	5.03	1.10	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	19	1.1
6.05	20	29.87	1.15	3.84	1.16	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	19	1.6
6.40	21	49.76	1.49	3.00	1.23	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	19	2.8
6.70	22	151.97	1.68	1.11	1.29	sand to silty sand	70-80	40-42	36	UNDEFINED

Dr - All sands (Jamiolkowski et al. 1985)

PHI - Robertson and Campanella 1983

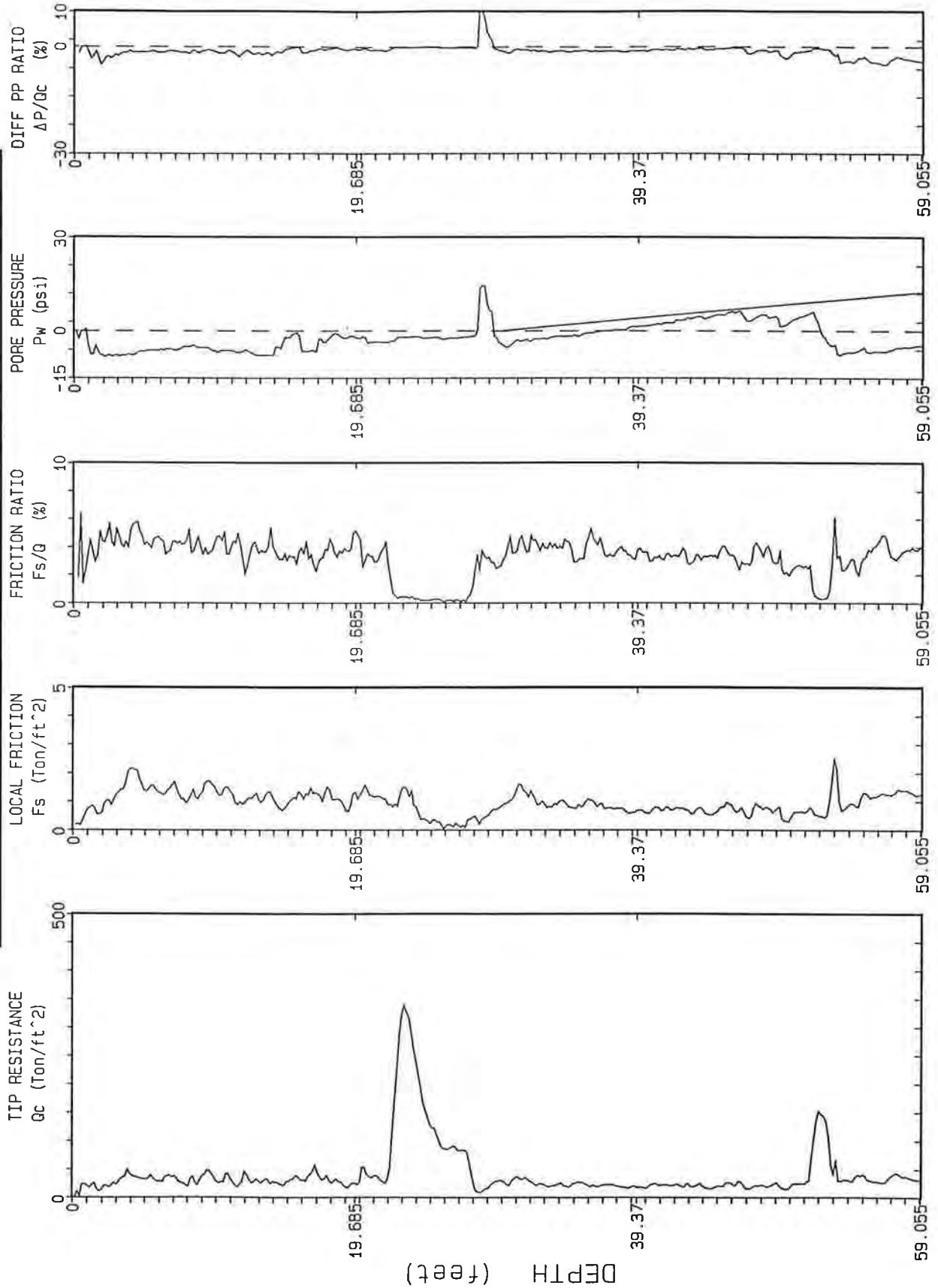
Su: Nk= 17

\*\*\*\* Note: For interpretation purposes the PLOTTED CPT PROFILE should be used with the TABULATED OUTPUT from CPTINTR1 (v 3.04) \*\*\*\*

# WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

## CPT-11

Operator:	J. Oldham	CPT Date:	4/3/95
Page:	1/2	Location:	Baldwin
Cone Used:	243	Job Number:	5E08560



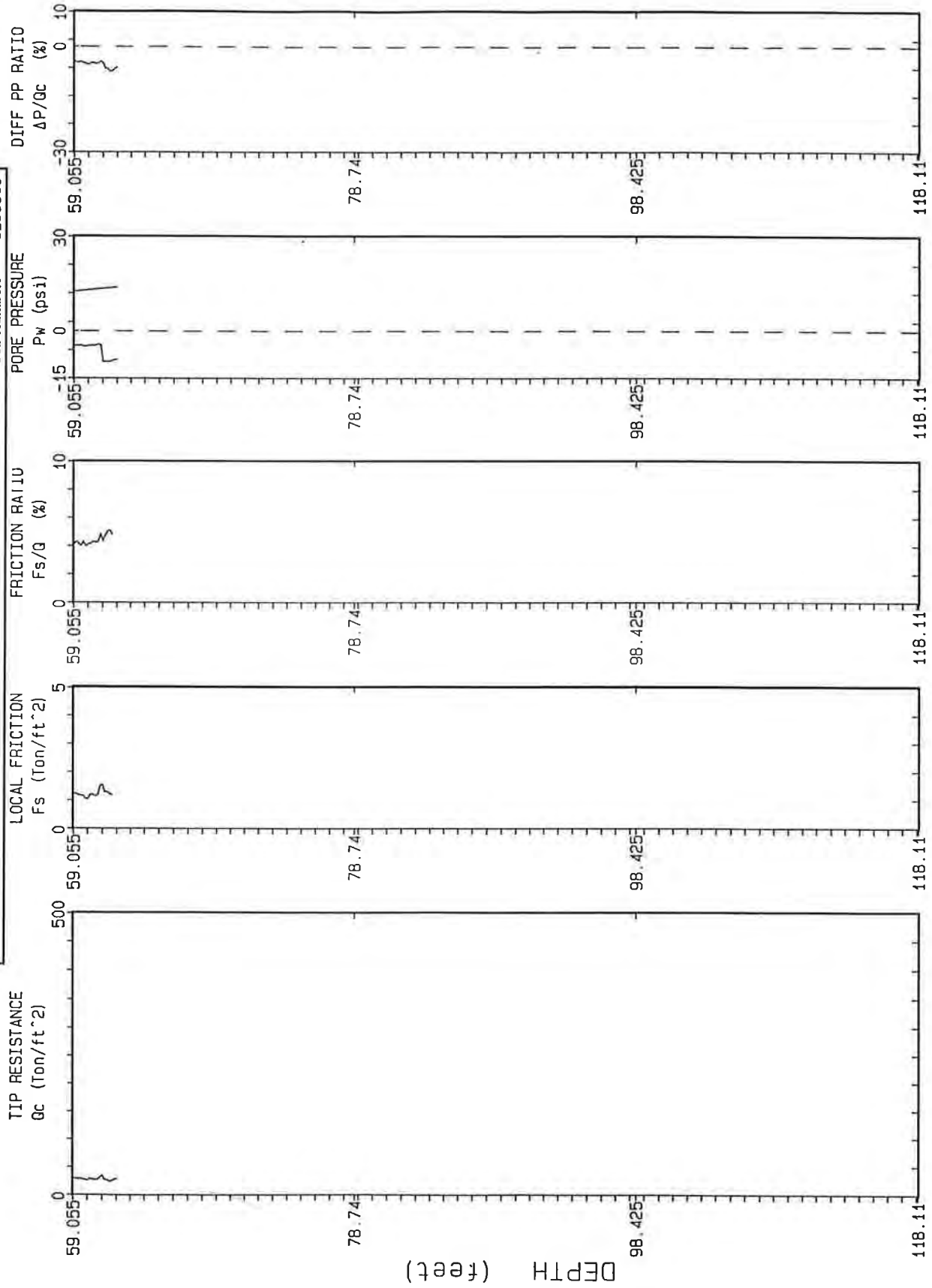
Depth Increment : .05 m Max Depth : 62.01 ft

FIG. A-4-11

# WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

## CPT-11

Operator:	J. Oldham	CPT Date:	4/3/95
Page:	2/2	Location:	Baldwin
Cone Used:	243	Job Number:	5E08560



Max Depth : 62.01 ft

Depth Increment : .05 m

FIG. A-4-11

# WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

## CPT-11

Operator: J. Oldham	CPT Date: 4/3/95
Page: 1/2	Location: Baldwin
Cone Used: 243	Job Number: 5E08560

DEPTH		Qc (avg)	Fs (avg)	Rf (avg)	SIGV'	SOIL BEHAVIOUR TYPE	Eq - Dr	PHI	SPT	Su
(meters)	(feet)	(tsf)	(tsf)	(%)	(tsf)		(%)	deg.	N	tsf
0.30	1	13.97	0.37	2.63	0.03	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	7	.8
0.60	2	17.87	0.69	3.87	0.09	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	1.0
0.95	3	22.44	1.07	4.77	0.15	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	21	1.3
1.25	4	39.52	1.81	4.57	0.22	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	25	2.3
1.55	5	34.40	1.73	5.03	0.28	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	33	2.0
1.85	6	32.37	1.43	4.41	0.33	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	21	1.8
2.15	7	35.85	1.44	4.01	0.39	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	23	2.0
2.45	8	25.63	1.14	4.46	0.45	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	25	1.4
2.75	9	31.70	1.24	3.92	0.51	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	20	1.8
3.05	10	40.28	1.58	3.93	0.57	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	19	2.3
3.35	11	33.30	1.37	4.11	0.63	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	21	1.9
3.65	12	27.72	0.99	3.56	0.69	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	13	1.5
3.95	13	31.67	1.15	3.63	0.75	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	15	1.8
4.25	14	28.82	1.17	4.07	0.81	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	18	1.6
4.55	15	24.85	0.82	3.29	0.87	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	1.4
4.85	16	33.87	1.15	3.39	0.93	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	16	1.9
5.15	17	41.03	1.28	3.11	0.98	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	20	2.3
5.45	18	35.78	1.27	3.56	1.04	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	17	2.0
5.75	19	27.72	1.02	3.68	1.10	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	13	1.5
6.05	20	21.93	0.98	4.46	1.16	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	21	1.2
6.40	21	40.70	1.31	3.22	1.23	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	19	2.3
6.70	22	31.85	1.09	3.43	1.29	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	15	1.7
7.00	23	197.10	1.02	0.52	1.35	sand	80-90	42-44	38	UNDEFINED
7.35	24	285.84	1.11	0.39	1.41	gravelly sand to sand	>90	44-46	46	UNDEFINED
7.65	25	152.78	0.33	0.22	1.48	sand	70-80	40-42	29	UNDEFINED
7.95	26	99.30	0.22	0.22	1.54	sand	60-70	38-40	19	UNDEFINED
8.25	27	86.78	0.16	0.18	1.59	sand	50-60	38-40	17	UNDEFINED
8.55	28	61.58	0.32	0.52	1.65	sand to silty sand	40-50	36-38	15	UNDEFINED
8.85	29	12.35	0.40	3.26	1.71	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	8	.6
9.15	30	27.57	0.76	2.76	1.77	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	13	1.5
9.45	31	28.85	1.10	3.80	1.80	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	18	1.5
9.75	32	32.57	1.40	4.29	1.83	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	21	1.8
10.05	33	23.88	1.00	4.21	1.86	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	15	1.2
10.35	34	21.32	0.87	4.08	1.88	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	14	1.1
10.65	35	22.23	0.88	3.95	1.91	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	14	1.1
10.95	36	25.53	0.89	3.50	1.94	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	1.3
11.25	37	20.53	0.93	4.53	1.97	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	20	1.0
11.55	38	22.20	0.76	3.42	2.00	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	1.1

Dr - All sands (Jamiolkowski et al. 1985)

PHI - Robertson and Campanella 1983

Su: Nk= 17

\*\*\*\* Note: For interpretation purposes the PLOTTED CPT PROFILE should be used with the TABULATED OUTPUT from CPTINTR1 (v 3.04) \*\*\*\*

# CPT-11

Operator: J. Oldham	CPT Date: 4/3/95
Page: 2/2	Location: Baldwin
Cone Used: 243	Job Number: 5E08560

DEPTH (meters) (feet)	Qc (avg) (tsf)	Fs (avg) (tsf)	Rf (avg) (%)	SIGV' (tsf)	SOIL BEHAVIOUR TYPE	Eq - Dr (%)	PHI deg.	SPT N	Su tsf
11.85 39	18.37	0.68	3.71	2.03	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	.9
12.15 40	18.60	0.65	3.52	2.05	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	.9
12.45 41	21.75	0.70	3.23	2.08	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	1.1
12.80 42	22.00	0.73	3.33	2.11	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	1.1
13.10 43	22.02	0.73	3.30	2.14	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	1.1
13.40 44	21.58	0.69	3.19	2.17	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	1.1
13.75 45	17.74	0.60	3.40	2.20	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	.8
14.05 46	23.33	0.85	3.65	2.23	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	15	1.2
14.35 47	22.00	0.60	2.73	2.26	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	1.1
14.65 48	20.37	0.77	3.76	2.29	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	13	1.0
14.95 49	22.33	0.74	3.31	2.32	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	1.1
15.25 50	17.42	0.44	2.52	2.35	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	8	.8
15.55 51	24.38	0.63	2.60	2.38	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	1.2
15.85 52	89.13	0.63	0.70	2.40	sand to silty sand	50-60	36-38	21	UNDEFINED
16.15 53	105.23	1.08	1.03	2.43	sand to silty sand	50-60	36-38	25	UNDEFINED
16.45 54	36.48	1.04	2.86	2.46	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	14	1.9
16.75 55	35.78	0.98	2.74	2.49	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	14	1.9
17.05 56	31.07	1.19	3.83	2.52	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	15	1.6
17.35 57	29.63	1.25	4.21	2.55	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	19	1.5
17.65 58	40.28	1.37	3.39	2.57	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	19	2.1
17.95 59	33.37	1.29	3.85	2.60	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	16	1.7
18.25 60	28.25	1.17	4.16	2.63	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	18	1.4
18.55 61	27.88	1.21	4.35	2.66	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	18	1.4
18.85 62	27.30	1.09	4.00	2.69	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	17	1.3

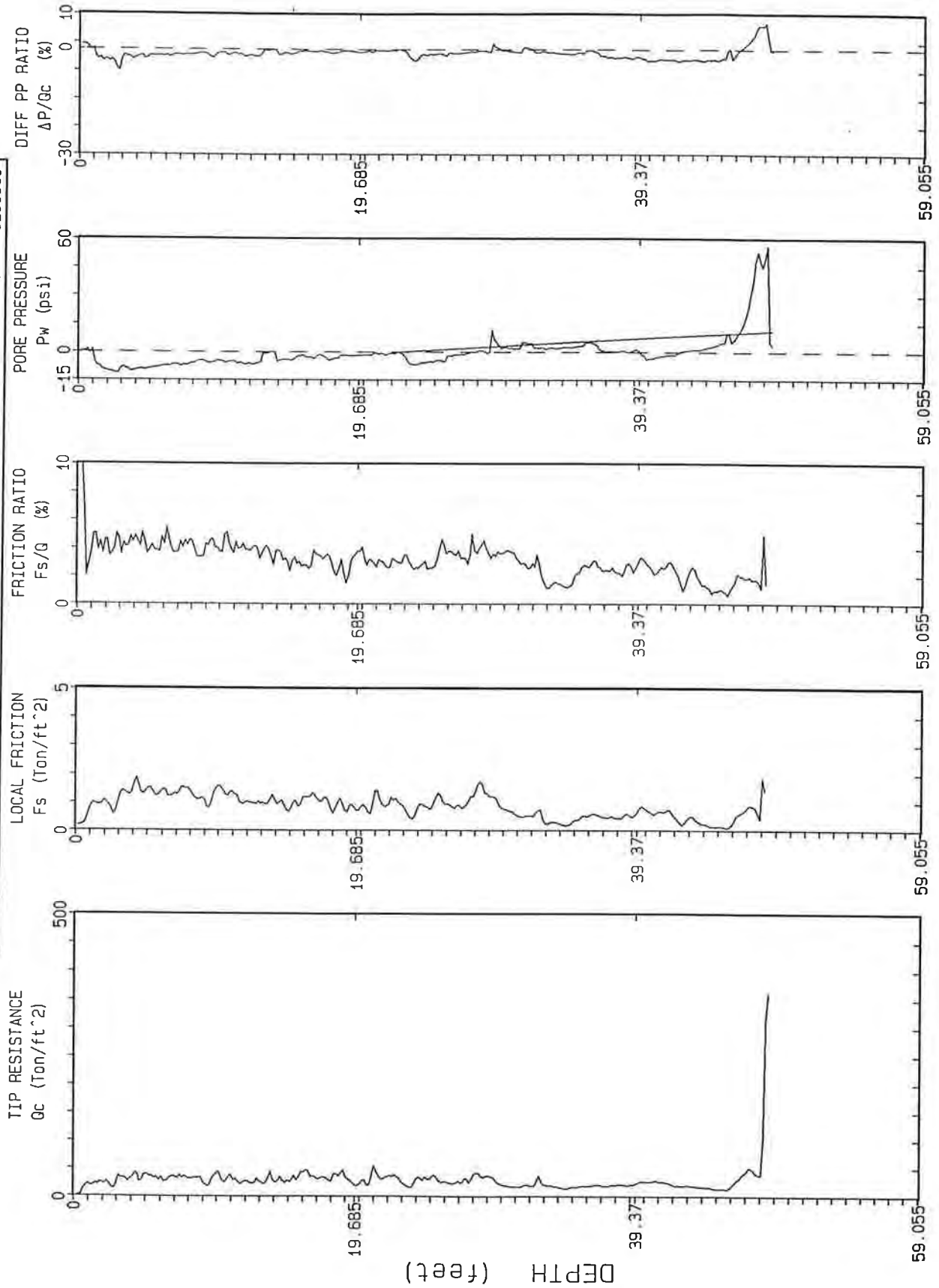
Dr - All sands (Jamiolkowski et al. 1985)      PHI - Robertson and Campanella 1983      Su: Nk= 17

\*\*\*\* Note: For interpretation purposes the PLOTTED CPT PROFILE should be used with the TABULATED OUTPUT from CPTINTR1 (v 3.04) \*\*\*\*

# WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

## CPT-12

Operator:	J. Oldham	CPT Date:	4/4/95
Page:	1/1	Location:	Baldwin
Cone Used:	243	Job Number:	5E08560



Max Depth : 48.56 ft

Depth Increment : .05 m

FIG. A-4-12

# WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

## CPT-12

Operator: J. Oldham	CPT Date: 4/4/95
Page: 1/2	Location: Baldwin
Cone Used: 243	Job Number: 5E08560

DEPTH (meters)    (feet)	Qc (avg) (tsf)	Fs (avg) (tsf)	Rf (avg) (%)	SIGV' (tsf)	SOIL BEHAVIOUR TYPE	Eq - Dr (%)	PHI deg.	SPT N	Su tsf
0.30    1	9.97	0.37	3.74	0.03	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	.5
0.60    2	22.08	0.97	4.41	0.09	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	21	1.2
0.95    3	22.60	0.91	4.05	0.15	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	14	1.3
1.25    4	31.50	1.41	4.49	0.22	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	20	1.8
1.55    5	35.72	1.52	4.26	0.28	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	23	2.0
1.85    6	33.33	1.38	4.13	0.33	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	21	1.9
2.15    7	31.27	1.30	4.15	0.39	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	20	1.8
2.45    8	33.38	1.47	4.40	0.45	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	21	1.9
2.75    9	31.68	1.14	3.61	0.51	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	15	1.8
3.05    10	29.00	1.20	4.13	0.57	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	19	1.6
3.35    11	32.95	1.38	4.18	0.63	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	21	1.9
3.65    12	26.70	1.09	4.08	0.69	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	17	1.5
3.95    13	26.12	0.99	3.78	0.75	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	17	1.4
4.25    14	29.52	1.06	3.59	0.81	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	14	1.6
4.55    15	27.78	0.89	3.21	0.87	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	13	1.5
4.85    16	33.20	0.98	2.96	0.93	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	16	1.8
5.15    17	39.48	1.23	3.12	0.98	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	19	2.2
5.45    18	31.38	1.04	3.33	1.04	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	15	1.7
5.75    19	38.73	0.88	2.27	1.10	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	15	2.2
6.05    20	25.53	0.79	3.11	1.16	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	1.4
6.40    21	29.26	0.89	3.05	1.23	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	14	1.6
6.70    22	35.57	1.03	2.89	1.29	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	14	2.0
7.00    23	33.37	1.04	3.11	1.35	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	16	1.8
7.35    24	22.27	0.63	2.81	1.39	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	1.2
7.65    25	31.72	0.86	2.72	1.42	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	1.7
7.95    26	29.02	1.12	3.87	1.45	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	19	1.6
8.25    27	24.10	0.85	3.53	1.48	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	1.3
8.55    28	30.58	1.11	3.64	1.51	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	15	1.7
8.85    29	37.48	1.49	3.97	1.54	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	18	2.1
9.15    30	27.77	1.00	3.61	1.57	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	13	1.5
9.45    31	18.12	0.65	3.59	1.59	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	.9
9.75    32	18.35	0.51	2.78	1.62	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	9	.9
10.05    33	24.47	0.54	2.19	1.65	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	9	1.3
10.35    34	18.45	0.26	1.40	1.68	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	7	.9
10.65    35	14.93	0.21	1.41	1.71	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	6	.7
10.95    36	17.88	0.46	2.55	1.74	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	9	.9
11.25    37	19.83	0.55	2.76	1.76	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	9	1.0
11.55    38	19.40	0.46	2.38	1.79	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	9	1.0

Dr - All sands (Jamolkowski et al. 1985)      PHI -      Robertson and Campanella 1983      Su: Nk= 17

\*\*\*\* Note: For interpretation purposes the PLOTTED CPT PROFILE should be used with the TABULATED OUTPUT from CPTINTR1 (v 3.04) \*\*\*\*

## WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

## CPT-12

Operator:	J. Oldham	CPT Date:	4/4/95
Page:	2/2	Location:	Baldwin
Cone Used:	243	Job Number:	5E08560

DEPTH (meters)	(feet)	Qc (avg) (tsf)	Fs (avg) (tsf)	Rf (avg) (%)	SIGV' (tsf)	SOIL BEHAVIOUR TYPE	Eq - Dr (%)	PHI deg.	SPT N	Su tsf
11.85	39	20.43	0.51	2.50	1.82	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	1.0
12.15	40	23.32	0.68	2.93	1.85	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	1.2
12.45	41	26.52	0.65	2.45	1.88	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	1.4
12.80	42	24.27	0.65	2.69	1.91	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	1.2
13.10	43	19.22	0.33	1.71	1.94	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	7	.9
13.40	44	17.70	0.34	1.94	1.97	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	8	.8
13.75	45	14.76	0.15	0.98	2.00	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	6	.7
14.05	46	14.88	0.16	1.10	2.03	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	6	.7
14.35	47	34.83	0.67	1.93	2.06	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	13	1.8
14.65	48	43.08	0.90	2.08	2.09	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	17	2.3

Dr - All sands (Jamiolkowski et al. 1985)

PHI - Robertson and Campanella 1983

Su: Nk= 17

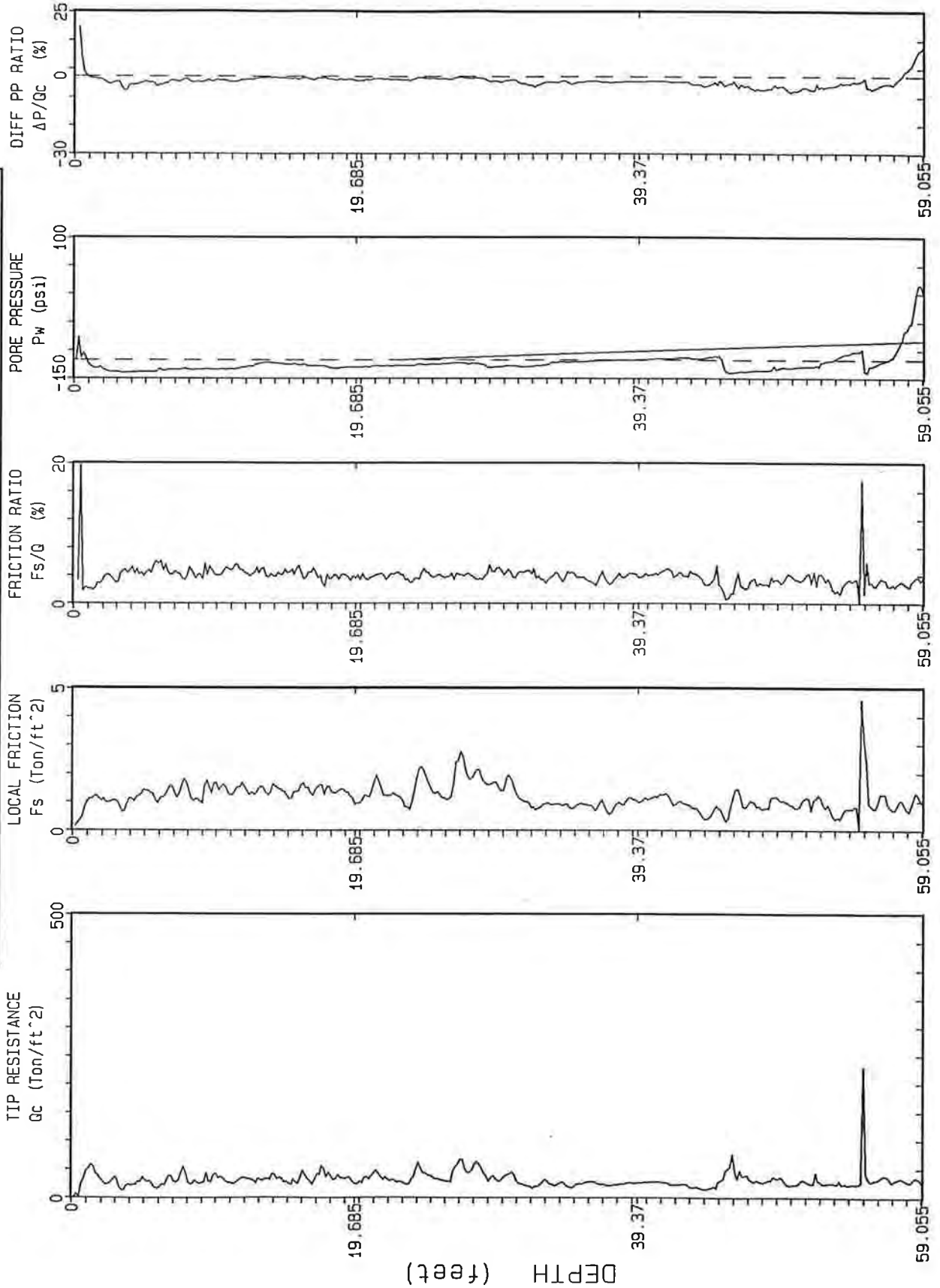
\*\*\*\* Note: For interpretation purposes the PLOTTED CPT PROFILE should be used with the TABULATED OUTPUT from CPTINTR1 (v 3.04) \*\*\*\*



# WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

## CPT-13

Operator:	J. Oldham	CPT Date:	4/4/95
Page:	1/2	Location:	Baldwin
Cone Used:	243	Job Number:	5E08560



Max Depth : 61.52 ft

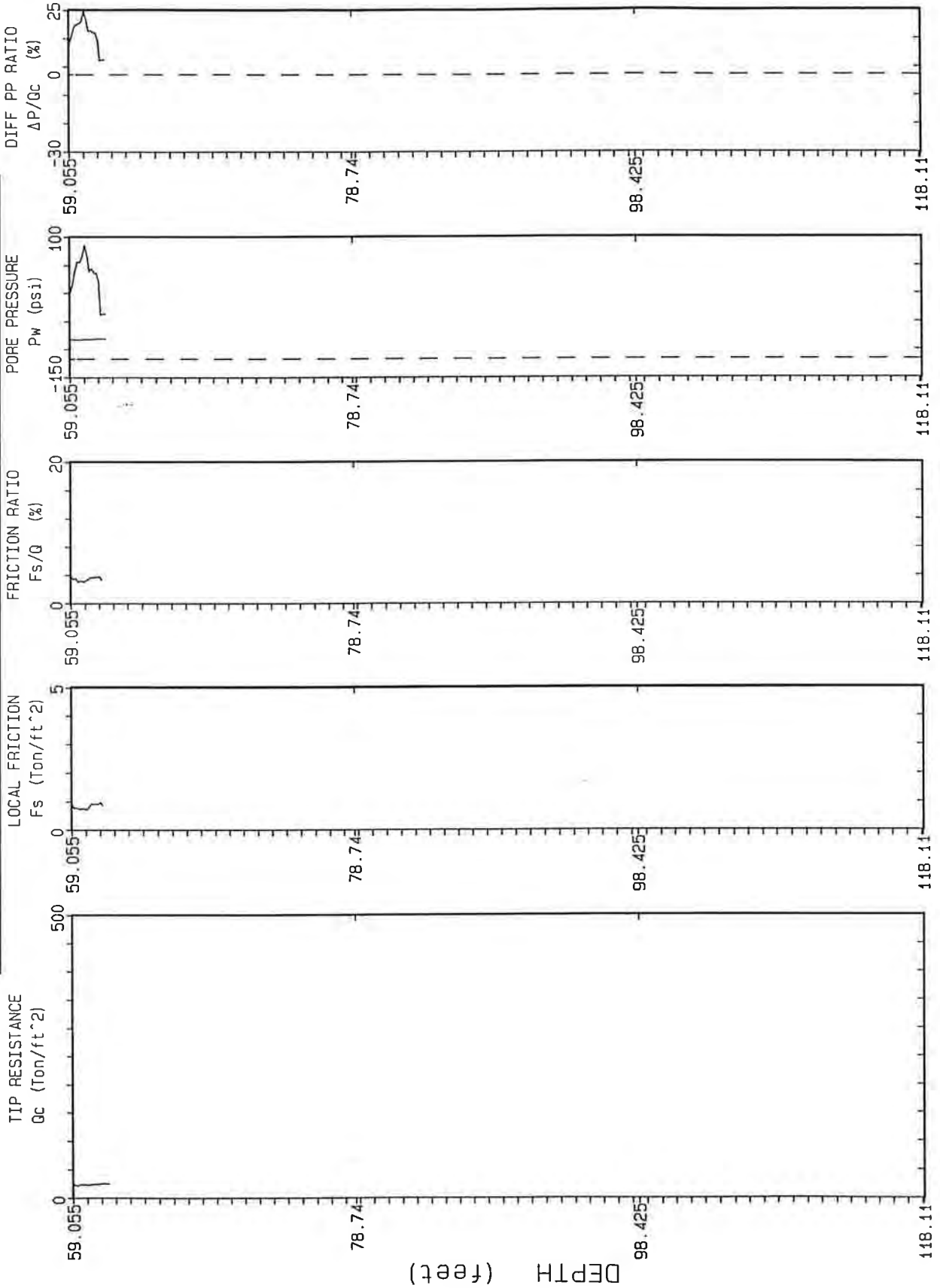
Depth Increment : .05 m

FIG. A-4-13

# WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

## CPT-13

Operator: J. Oldham	CPT Date: 4/4/95
Page: 2/2	Location: Baldwin
Cone Used: 243	Job Number: 5E08560



Depth Increment : 05 m      Max Depth : 61.52 ft

FIG. A-4-13

# WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

## CPT-13

Operator: J. Oldham	CPT Date: 4/4/95
Page: 1/2	Location: Baldwin
Cone Used: 243	Job Number: 5E08560

DEPTH (meters)	(feet)	Qc (avg) (tsf)	Fs (avg) (tsf)	Rf (avg) (%)	SIGV' (tsf)	SOIL BEHAVIOUR TYPE	Eq - Dr (%)	PHI deg.	SPT N	Su tsf
0.30	1	19.20	0.51	2.63	0.03	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	9	1.1
0.60	2	46.05	1.13	2.46	0.09	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	18	2.7
0.95	3	28.76	1.02	3.55	0.15	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	14	1.6
1.25	4	18.95	0.89	4.71	0.22	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	18	1.1
1.55	5	28.47	1.24	4.36	0.28	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	18	1.6
1.85	6	22.42	1.19	5.29	0.33	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	21	1.2
2.15	7	30.02	1.37	4.55	0.39	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	19	1.7
2.45	8	37.40	1.48	3.97	0.45	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	18	2.1
2.75	9	26.12	1.05	4.02	0.51	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	17	1.5
3.05	10	34.80	1.59	4.56	0.57	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	22	2.0
3.35	11	31.25	1.44	4.60	0.63	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	20	1.8
3.65	12	29.72	1.49	5.00	0.69	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	28	1.7
3.95	13	30.75	1.34	4.36	0.75	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	20	1.7
4.25	14	33.43	1.43	4.27	0.81	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	21	1.9
4.55	15	32.77	1.40	4.27	0.87	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	21	1.8
4.85	16	28.00	1.32	4.72	0.93	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	27	1.5
5.15	17	34.30	1.44	4.19	0.98	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	22	1.9
5.45	18	44.83	1.51	3.37	1.04	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	21	2.5
5.75	19	35.15	1.38	3.91	1.10	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	17	2.0
6.05	20	30.43	1.14	3.74	1.16	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	15	1.7
6.40	21	33.61	1.24	3.69	1.23	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	16	1.9
6.70	22	37.50	1.49	3.97	1.29	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	18	2.1
7.00	23	28.20	1.19	4.23	1.35	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	18	1.5
7.35	24	36.13	1.23	3.41	1.39	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	17	2.0
7.65	25	41.72	1.80	4.32	1.42	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	27	2.3
7.95	26	31.10	1.21	3.89	1.45	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	20	1.7
8.25	27	47.50	1.91	4.03	1.48	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	23	2.7
8.55	28	52.32	2.06	3.93	1.51	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	25	2.9
8.85	29	47.60	1.83	3.84	1.54	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	23	2.6
9.15	30	33.20	1.55	4.67	1.57	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	21	1.8
9.45	31	38.80	1.64	4.23	1.59	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	25	2.1
9.75	32	21.67	0.98	4.52	1.62	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	21	1.1
10.05	33	22.73	0.82	3.59	1.65	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	1.2
10.35	34	23.67	0.91	3.86	1.68	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	15	1.2
10.65	35	20.95	0.83	3.97	1.71	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	13	1.1
10.95	36	25.03	0.90	3.58	1.74	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	1.3
11.25	37	25.85	0.86	3.31	1.76	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	1.3
11.55	38	22.15	0.73	3.31	1.79	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	1.1

Dr - All sands (Jamiolkowski et al. 1985)

PHI - Robertson and Campanella 1983

Su: Nk= 17

\*\*\*\* Note: For interpretation purposes the PLOTTED CPT PROFILE should be used with the TABULATED OUTPUT from CPTINTR1 (v 3.04) \*\*\*\*

## CPT-13

Operator:	J. Oldham	CPT Date:	4/4/95
Page:	2/2	Location:	Baldwin
Cone Used:	243	Job Number:	5E08560

DEPTH (meters)	DEPTH (feet)	Qc (avg) (tsf)	Fs (avg) (tsf)	Rf (avg) (%)	SIGV' (tsf)	SOIL BEHAVIOUR TYPE	Eq - Dr (%)	PHI deg.	SPT N	Su tsf
11.85	39	24.65	1.00	4.07	1.82	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	16	1.3
12.15	40	26.02	1.05	4.02	1.85	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	17	1.3
12.45	41	27.68	1.15	4.15	1.88	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	18	1.4
12.80	42	24.70	1.11	4.50	1.91	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	24	1.3
13.10	43	22.42	0.93	4.16	1.94	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	14	1.1
13.40	44	16.93	0.64	3.79	1.97	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	.8
13.75	45	20.26	0.63	3.12	2.00	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	1.0
14.05	46	51.07	0.75	1.48	2.03	silty sand to sandy silt	<40	32-34	16	UNDEFINED
14.35	47	37.92	1.03	2.72	2.06	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	15	2.0
14.65	48	28.20	0.85	3.00	2.09	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	14	1.4
14.95	49	32.20	1.02	3.17	2.11	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	15	1.7
15.25	50	27.53	0.96	3.48	2.14	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	13	1.4
15.55	51	26.58	0.94	3.52	2.17	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	13	1.3
15.85	52	29.10	1.05	3.62	2.20	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	14	1.5
16.15	53	24.73	0.70	2.82	2.23	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	1.2
16.45	54	24.55	0.60	2.46	2.26	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	1.2
16.75	55	58.37	1.70	2.91	2.28	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	22	3.2
17.05	56	32.35	1.11	3.42	2.31	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	15	1.7
17.35	57	34.47	1.03	2.98	2.34	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	17	1.8
17.65	58	31.53	0.87	2.76	2.37	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	1.6
17.95	59	30.88	1.02	3.30	2.40	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	15	1.6
18.25	60	23.25	0.78	3.35	2.43	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	1.1
18.55	61	23.98	0.86	3.59	2.45	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	1.1

Dr - All sands (Jamiolkowski et al. 1985)

PHI - Robertson and Campanella 1983

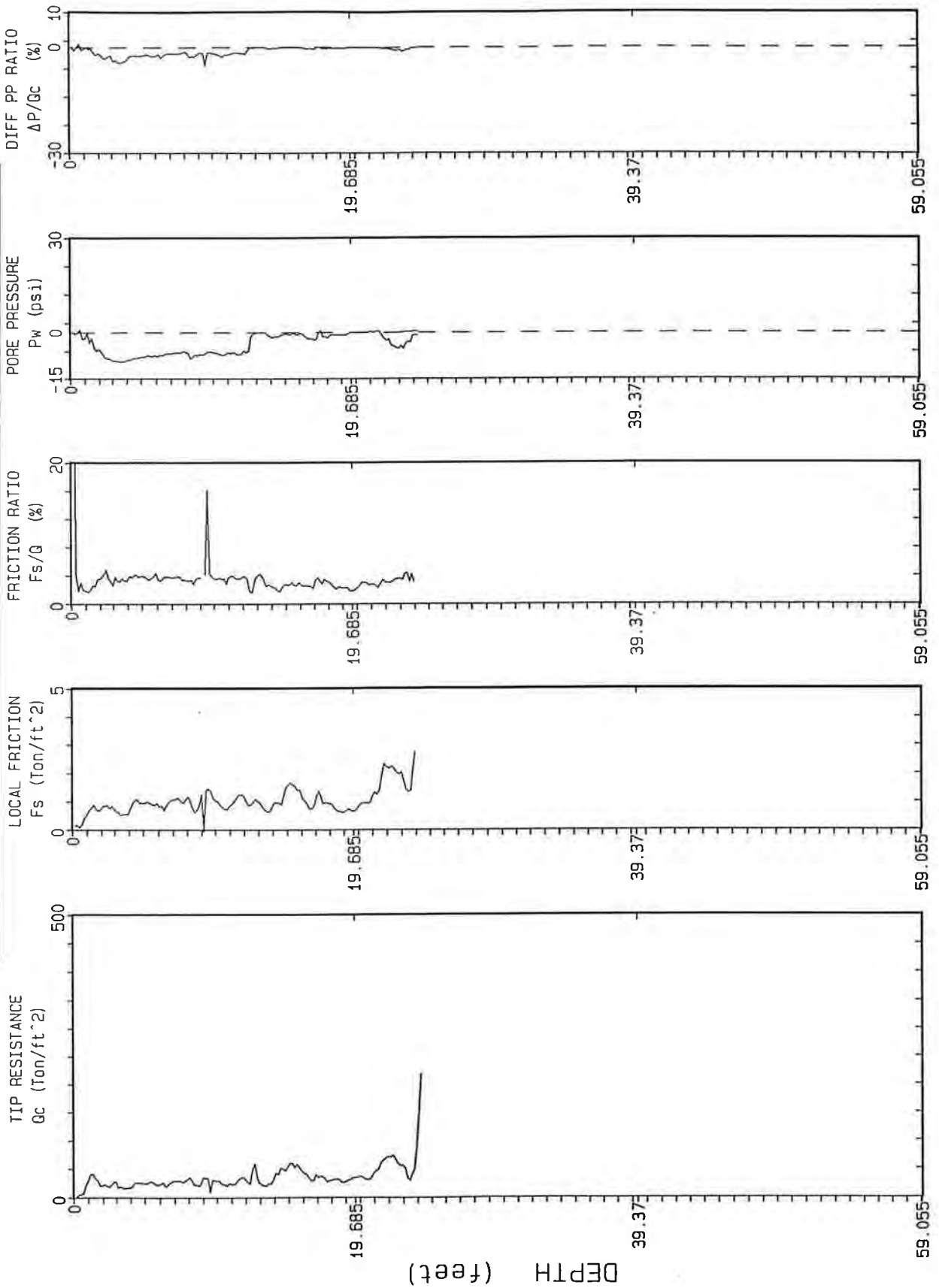
Su: Nk= 17

\*\*\*\* Note: For interpretation purposes the PLOTTED CPT PROFILE should be used with the TABULATED OUTPUT from CPTINTR1 (v 3.04) \*\*\*\*

# WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

## CPT-14

Operator:	J. Oldham	CPT Date:	4/4/95
Page:	1/1	Location:	Baldwin
Cone Used:	243	Job Number:	5E08560



Max Depth: 24.28 ft

Depth Increment: .05 m

FIG. A-4-14

# WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

## CPT-14

Operator: J. Oldham	CPT Date: 4/4/95
Page: 1/1	Location: Baldwin
Cone Used: 243	Job Number: 5E08560

DEPTH (meters)	(feet)	Qc (avg) (tsf)	Fs (avg) (tsf)	Rf (avg) (%)	SIGV' (tsf)	SOIL BEHAVIOUR TYPE	Eq - Dr (%)	PHI deg.	SPT N	Su tsf
0.30	1	11.07	0.26	2.37	0.03	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	5	.6
0.60	2	30.45	0.75	2.46	0.09	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	1.7
0.95	3	21.80	0.79	3.64	0.15	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	14	1.2
1.25	4	17.18	0.59	3.43	0.22	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	.9
1.55	5	24.95	0.98	3.94	0.28	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	16	1.4
1.85	6	24.40	0.91	3.71	0.33	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	16	1.4
2.15	7	24.85	0.92	3.70	0.39	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	16	1.4
2.45	8	29.87	1.07	3.59	0.45	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	14	1.7
2.75	9	25.37	0.87	3.41	0.51	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	1.4
3.05	10	27.53	1.05	3.81	0.57	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	18	1.5
3.35	11	23.58	0.82	3.47	0.63	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	1.3
3.65	12	29.80	1.11	3.74	0.69	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	14	1.7
3.95	13	36.43	0.97	2.67	0.75	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	14	2.0
4.25	14	23.93	0.76	3.17	0.81	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	1.3
4.55	15	46.78	1.07	2.28	0.87	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	18	2.7
4.85	16	54.43	1.52	2.80	0.93	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	21	3.1
5.15	17	35.57	0.89	2.51	0.98	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	14	2.0
5.45	18	32.57	1.10	3.37	1.04	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	16	1.8
5.75	19	29.57	0.75	2.53	1.10	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	1.6
6.05	20	32.17	0.69	2.13	1.16	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	1.8
6.40	21	34.87	0.96	2.76	1.23	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	13	1.9
6.70	22	60.37	1.75	2.90	1.29	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	23	3.4
7.00	23	63.65	2.11	3.31	1.35	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	24	3.6
7.35	24	62.71	1.53	2.44	1.39	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	24	3.6

Dr - All sands (Jamiolkowski et al. 1985)

PHI - Robertson and Campanella 1983

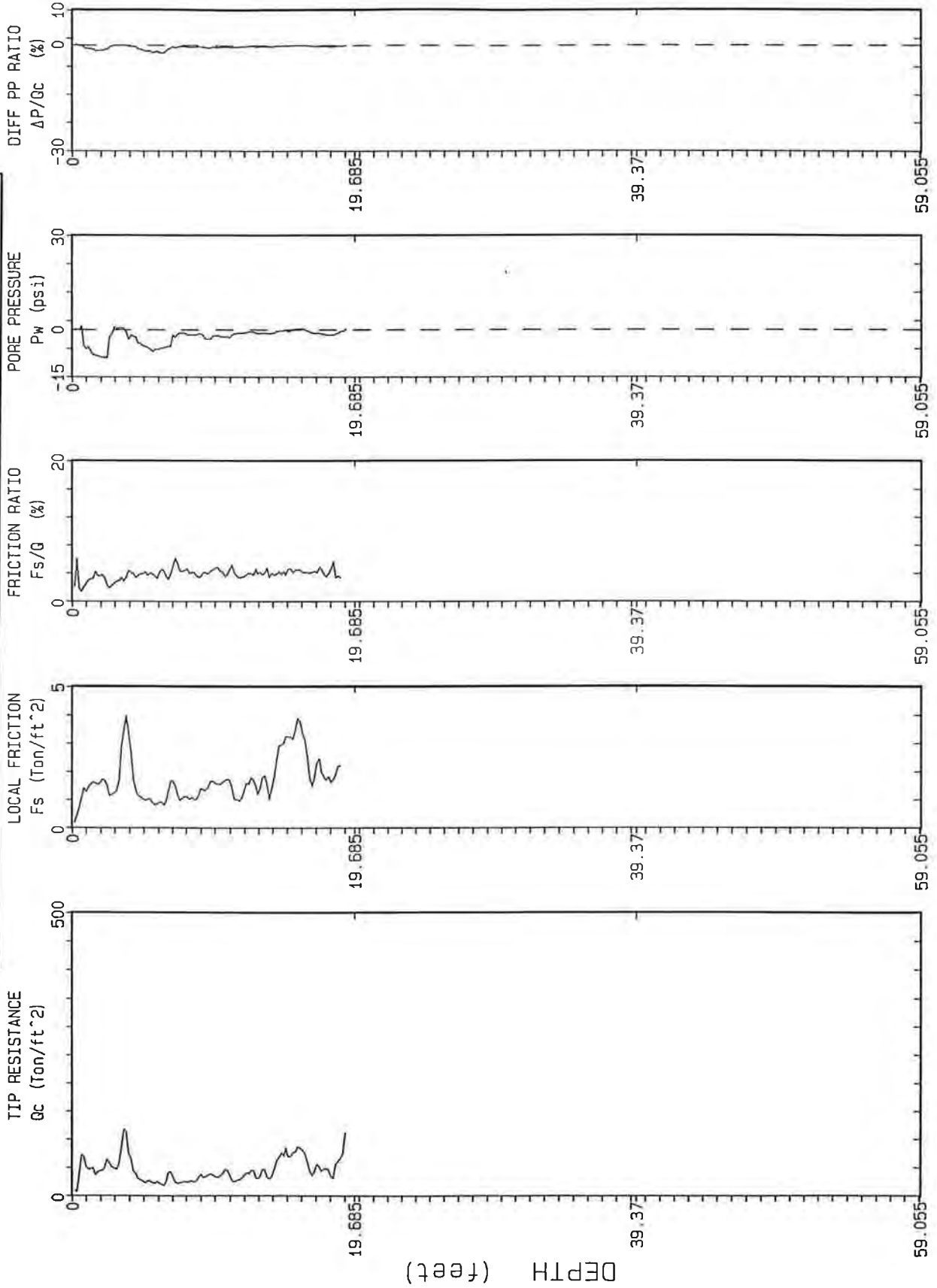
Su: Nk= 17

\*\*\*\* Note: For interpretation purposes the PLOTTED CPT PROFILE should be used with the TABULATED OUTPUT from CPTINTR1 (v 3.04) \*\*\*\*

# WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

## CPT-15

Operator: J. Oldham	CPT Date: 3/31/95	Location: Baldwin
Page: 1/1		Job Number: 5E08560
Cone Used: 243		



Depth Increment : .05 m      Max Depth : 19.03 ft

FIG. A-4-15

# WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

## CPT-15

Operator: J. Oldham  
 Page: 1/1  
 Cone Used: 243

CPT Date: 3/31/95  
 Location: Baldwin  
 Job Number: 5E08560

DEPTH		Qc (avg)	Fs (avg)	Rf (avg)	SIGV'	SOIL BEHAVIOUR TYPE	Eq - Dr	PHI	SPT	Su
(meters)	(feet)	(tsf)	(tsf)	(%)	(tsf)		(%)	deg.	N	tsf
0.30	1	41.22	0.85	2.07	0.03	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	16	2.4
0.60	2	44.60	1.56	3.50	0.09	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	21	2.6
0.95	3	51.91	1.41	2.71	0.15	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	20	3.0
1.25	4	85.55	3.01	3.52	0.22	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	33	5.0
1.55	5	31.70	1.21	3.83	0.28	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	15	1.8
1.85	6	24.42	0.92	3.77	0.33	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	16	1.4
2.15	7	30.33	1.22	4.02	0.39	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	19	1.7
2.45	8	23.83	1.16	4.88	0.45	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	23	1.3
2.75	9	29.25	1.12	3.83	0.51	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	19	1.6
3.05	10	35.07	1.51	4.31	0.57	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	22	2.0
3.35	11	39.23	1.64	4.18	0.63	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	25	2.2
3.65	12	29.32	1.13	3.86	0.69	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	19	1.6
3.95	13	38.77	1.56	4.02	0.75	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	19	2.2
4.25	14	37.22	1.51	4.06	0.81	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	24	2.1
4.55	15	67.98	2.71	3.99	0.87	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	33	3.9
4.85	16	77.35	3.46	4.48	0.93	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	37	4.4
5.15	17	56.75	2.37	4.17	0.98	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	27	3.2
5.45	18	48.88	2.04	4.16	1.04	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	23	2.8
5.75	19	53.88	1.62	3.00	1.10	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	21	3.1

Dr - All sands (Jamiołkowski et al. 1985)

PHI - Robertson and Campanella 1983

Su: Nk= 17

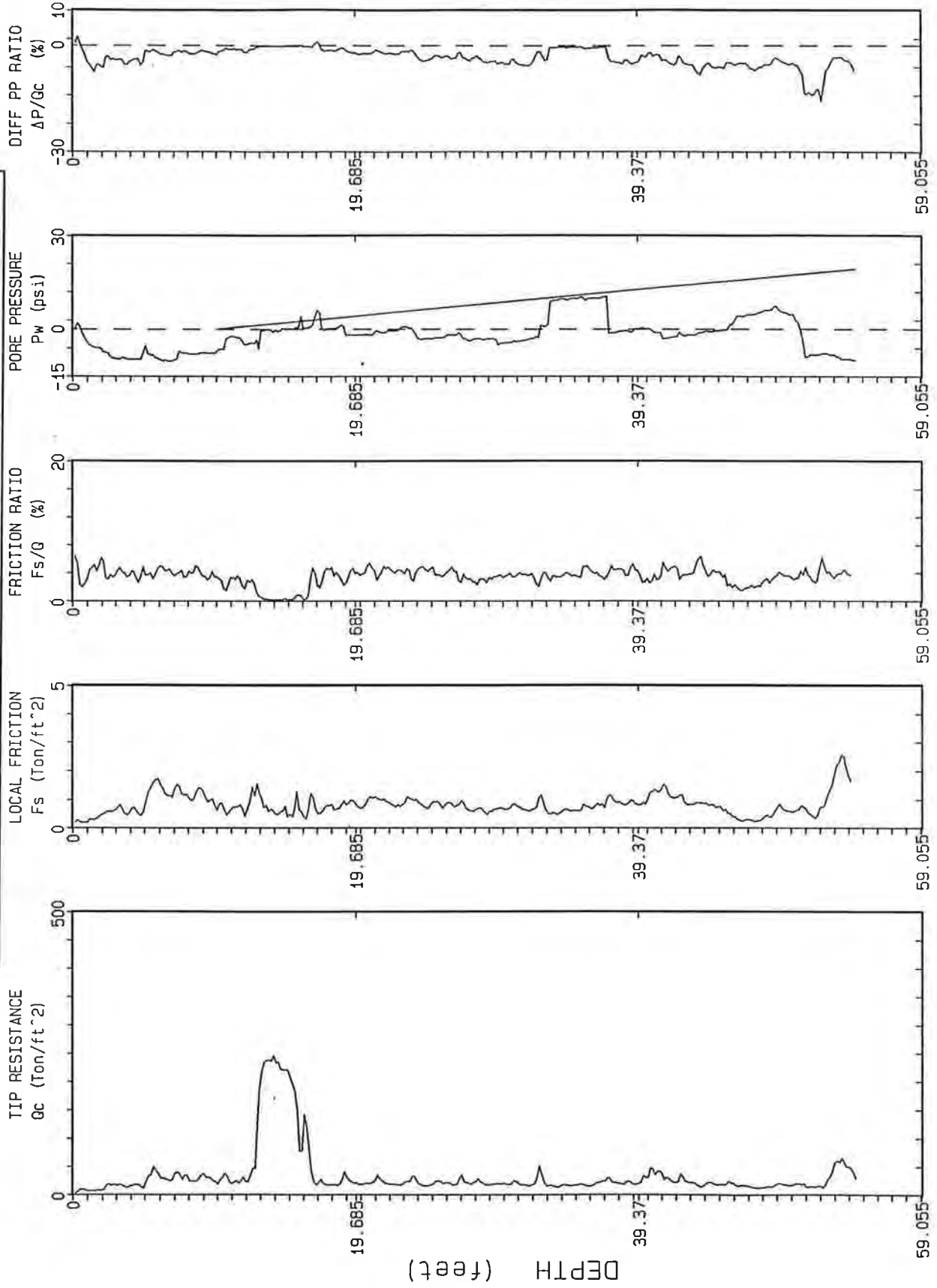
\*\*\*\* Note: For interpretation purposes the PLOTTED CPT PROFILE should be used with the TABULATED OUTPUT from CPTINTR1 (v 3.04) \*\*\*\*



# WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

## CPT-16

Operator: J. Oldham	CPT Date: 3/29/95	Location: Baldwin
Page: 1/1	Job Number: 5E08560	
Cone Used: 243		



Depth Increment : .05 m      Max Depth : 54.46 ft

FIG. A-4-16

# WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

## CPT-16

Operator:	J. Oldham
Page:	1/2
Cone Used:	243

CPT Date:	3/29/95
Location:	Baldwin
Job Number:	5E08560

DEPTH		Qc (avg)	Fs (avg)	Rf (avg)	SIGV'	SOIL BEHAVIOUR TYPE	Eq - Dr	PHI	SPT	Su
(meters)	(feet)	(tsf)	(tsf)	(%)	(tsf)		(%)	deg.	N	tsf
0.30	1	6.82	0.21	3.15	0.03	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	7	.3
0.60	2	7.15	0.36	5.03	0.09	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	7	.4
0.95	3	16.04	0.60	3.76	0.15	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	.9
1.25	4	15.15	0.62	4.08	0.22	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	15	.8
1.55	5	17.32	0.62	3.60	0.28	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	1.0
1.85	6	38.12	1.53	4.02	0.33	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	18	2.2
2.15	7	28.85	1.23	4.26	0.39	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	18	1.6
2.45	8	32.72	1.27	3.88	0.45	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	16	1.8
2.75	9	29.08	1.22	4.21	0.51	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	19	1.6
3.05	10	26.22	0.92	3.50	0.57	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	13	1.5
3.35	11	28.72	0.68	2.38	0.61	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	1.6
3.65	12	24.72	0.70	2.81	0.64	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	1.4
3.95	13	78.08	1.17	1.50	0.67	silty sand to sandy silt	60-70	40-42	25	UNDEFINED
4.25	14	234.65	0.74	0.32	0.69	sand	>90	46-48	45	UNDEFINED
4.55	15	225.22	0.56	0.25	0.72	gravelly sand to sand	>90	44-46	36	UNDEFINED
4.85	16	148.77	0.68	0.46	0.75	sand	80-90	44-46	28	UNDEFINED
5.15	17	70.82	0.74	1.04	0.78	sand to silty sand	60-70	40-42	17	UNDEFINED
5.45	18	20.58	0.66	3.20	0.81	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	1.1
5.75	19	23.00	0.77	3.36	0.84	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	1.2
6.05	20	23.38	0.88	3.76	0.86	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	15	1.3
6.40	21	20.79	0.93	4.46	0.89	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	20	1.1
6.70	22	24.60	0.98	4.00	0.93	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	16	1.3
7.00	23	18.63	0.80	4.29	0.95	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	18	1.0
7.35	24	26.01	0.99	3.81	0.98	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	17	1.4
7.65	25	17.07	0.79	4.66	1.02	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	16	.9
7.95	26	22.53	0.85	3.77	1.04	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	14	1.2
8.25	27	23.23	0.85	3.64	1.07	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	15	1.2
8.55	28	21.60	0.68	3.15	1.10	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	1.1
8.85	29	21.08	0.61	2.89	1.13	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	1.1
9.15	30	19.38	0.67	3.46	1.16	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	1.0
9.45	31	20.52	0.75	3.66	1.19	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	13	1.0
9.75	32	17.18	0.66	3.82	1.21	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	.8
10.05	33	29.28	0.86	2.94	1.24	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	14	1.6
10.35	34	15.23	0.51	3.35	1.27	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	.7
10.65	35	16.67	0.63	3.78	1.30	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	.8
10.95	36	16.87	0.70	4.15	1.33	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	16	.8
11.25	37	20.28	0.79	3.88	1.36	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	13	1.0
11.55	38	24.18	0.98	4.06	1.38	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	15	1.2

Dr - All sands (Jamiolkowski et al. 1985)

PHI - Robertson and Campanella 1983

Su: Nk= 17

\*\*\*\* Note: For interpretation purposes the PLOTTED CPT PROFILE should be used with the TABULATED OUTPUT from CPTINTR1 (v 3.04) \*\*\*\*

## CPT-16

Operator: J. Oldham  
 Page: 2/2  
 Cone Used: 243

CPT Date: 3/29/95  
 Location: Baldwin  
 Job Number: 5E08560

DEPTH (meters)	DEPTH (feet)	Qc (avg) (tsf)	Fs (avg) (tsf)	Rf (avg) (%)	SIGV' (tsf)	SOIL BEHAVIOUR TYPE	Eq - Dr (%)	PHI deg.	SPT N	Su tsf
11.85	39	20.70	0.88	4.23	1.41	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	13	1.0
12.15	40	23.87	0.87	3.63	1.44	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	1.2
12.45	41	40.33	1.25	3.09	1.47	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	19	2.2
12.80	42	27.51	1.26	4.59	1.50	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	26	1.4
13.10	43	26.73	1.00	3.73	1.53	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	13	1.4
13.40	44	17.68	0.88	4.96	1.56	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	17	.8
13.75	45	19.67	0.80	4.06	1.59	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	13	1.0
14.05	46	19.77	0.52	2.65	1.62	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	9	1.0
14.35	47	16.30	0.28	1.74	1.65	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	8	.7
14.65	48	12.60	0.28	2.21	1.68	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	6	.5
14.95	49	15.80	0.51	3.23	1.70	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	.7
15.25	50	18.07	0.67	3.72	1.73	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	.8
15.55	51	18.33	0.68	3.70	1.76	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	.9
15.85	52	14.38	0.49	3.44	1.79	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	9	.6
16.15	53	31.10	1.23	3.96	1.82	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	20	1.6
16.45	54	56.48	2.27	4.02	1.85	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	27	3.1

Dr - All sands (Jamiolkowski et al. 1985)

PHI - Robertson and Campanella 1983

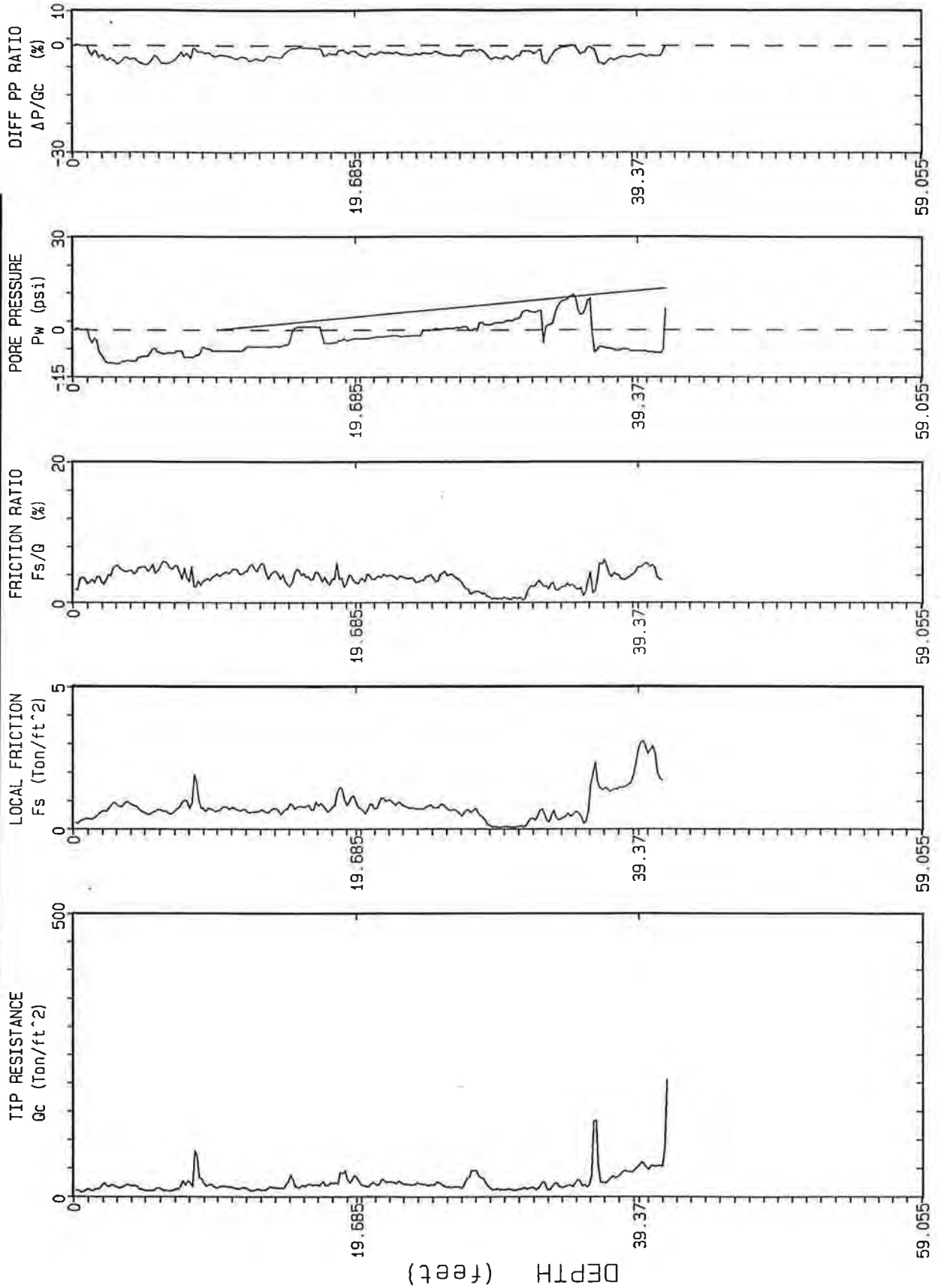
Su: Nk= 17

\*\*\*\* Note: For interpretation purposes the PLOTTED CPT PROFILE should be used with the TABULATED OUTPUT from CPTINTR1 (v 3.04) \*\*\*\*

# WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

## CPT-17

Operator:	J. Oldham	CPT Date:	3/30/95
Page:	1/1	Location:	Baldwin
Cone Used:	243	Job Number:	5E08560



Max Depth : 41.34 ft

Depth Increment : .05 m

FIG. A-4-17

# WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

## CPT-17

Operator: J. Oldham	CPT Date: 3/30/95
Page: 1/2	Location: Baldwin
Cone Used: 243	Job Number: 5E08560

DEPTH (meters)	(feet)	Qc (avg) (tsf)	Fs (avg) (tsf)	Rf (avg) (%)	SIGV' (tsf)	SOIL BEHAVIOUR TYPE	Eq - Dr (%)	PHI deg.	SPT N	Su tsf
0.30	1	10.58	0.29	2.75	0.03	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFND	7	.6
0.60	2	14.35	0.47	3.25	0.09	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFND	9	.8
0.95	3	19.16	0.78	4.07	0.15	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFND	12	1.1
1.25	4	18.90	0.87	4.63	0.22	clay	UNDFND	UNDFND	18	1.0
1.55	5	14.60	0.69	4.73	0.28	clay	UNDFND	UNDFND	14	.8
1.85	6	12.67	0.61	4.81	0.33	clay	UNDFND	UNDFND	12	.7
2.15	7	11.10	0.60	5.42	0.39	clay	UNDFND	UNDFND	11	.6
2.45	8	22.05	0.87	3.95	0.45	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFND	14	1.2
2.75	9	43.12	1.18	2.75	0.51	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFND	17	2.5
3.05	10	18.67	0.67	3.60	0.57	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFND	12	1.0
3.35	11	17.65	0.74	4.19	0.61	clay	UNDFND	UNDFND	17	1.0
3.65	12	15.30	0.69	4.52	0.64	clay	UNDFND	UNDFND	15	.8
3.95	13	12.13	0.60	4.96	0.67	clay	UNDFND	UNDFND	12	.6
4.25	14	14.63	0.65	4.45	0.69	clay	UNDFND	UNDFND	14	.8
4.55	15	18.45	0.65	3.54	0.72	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFND	12	1.0
4.85	16	22.80	0.81	3.53	0.75	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFND	11	1.2
5.15	17	20.87	0.79	3.80	0.78	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFND	13	1.1
5.45	18	22.65	0.76	3.37	0.81	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFND	11	1.2
5.75	19	33.25	1.15	3.45	0.84	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFND	16	1.8
6.05	20	30.10	0.98	3.25	0.86	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFND	14	1.7
6.40	21	20.54	0.72	3.52	0.89	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFND	13	1.1
6.70	22	25.35	0.97	3.83	0.93	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFND	16	1.4
7.00	23	24.70	0.92	3.73	0.95	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFND	16	1.3
7.35	24	22.19	0.74	3.33	0.98	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFND	11	1.2
7.65	25	21.37	0.77	3.60	1.02	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFND	14	1.1
7.95	26	21.05	0.79	3.74	1.04	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFND	13	1.1
8.25	27	16.78	0.60	3.60	1.07	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFND	11	.8
8.55	28	38.02	0.65	1.71	1.10	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFND	15	2.1
8.85	29	26.70	0.35	1.31	1.13	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFND	10	1.4
9.15	30	12.62	0.07	0.59	1.16	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFND	5	.6
9.45	31	12.80	0.07	0.57	1.19	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFND	5	.6
9.75	32	15.02	0.21	1.43	1.21	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFND	6	.7
10.05	33	18.38	0.49	2.67	1.24	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFND	9	.9
10.35	34	18.55	0.42	2.24	1.27	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFND	9	.9
10.65	35	19.83	0.49	2.49	1.30	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFND	9	1.0
10.95	36	22.60	0.45	2.00	1.33	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFND	9	1.2
11.25	37	68.15	1.74	2.56	1.36	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFND	26	3.8
11.55	38	31.18	1.41	4.51	1.38	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFND	20	1.7

Dr - All sands (Jamiolkowski et al. 1985)

PHI - Robertson and Campanella 1983

Su: Nk= 17

\*\*\*\* Note: For interpretation purposes the PLOTTED CPT PROFILE should be used with the TABULATED OUTPUT from CPTINTR1 (v 3.04) \*\*\*\*

# CPT-17

Operator: J. Oldham	CPT Date: 3/30/95
Page: 2/2	Location: Baldwin
Cone Used: 243	Job Number: 5E08560

DEPTH meters) (feet)	Qc (avg) (tsf)	Fs (avg) (tsf)	Rf (avg) (%)	SIGV' (tsf)	SOIL BEHAVIOUR TYPE	Eq - Dr (%)	PHI deg.	SPT N	Su tsf
11.85 39	42.95	1.54	3.58	1.41	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	21	2.3
12.15 40	53.22	2.67	5.01	1.44	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	34	2.9
12.45 41	52.60	2.47	4.69	1.47	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	34	2.9

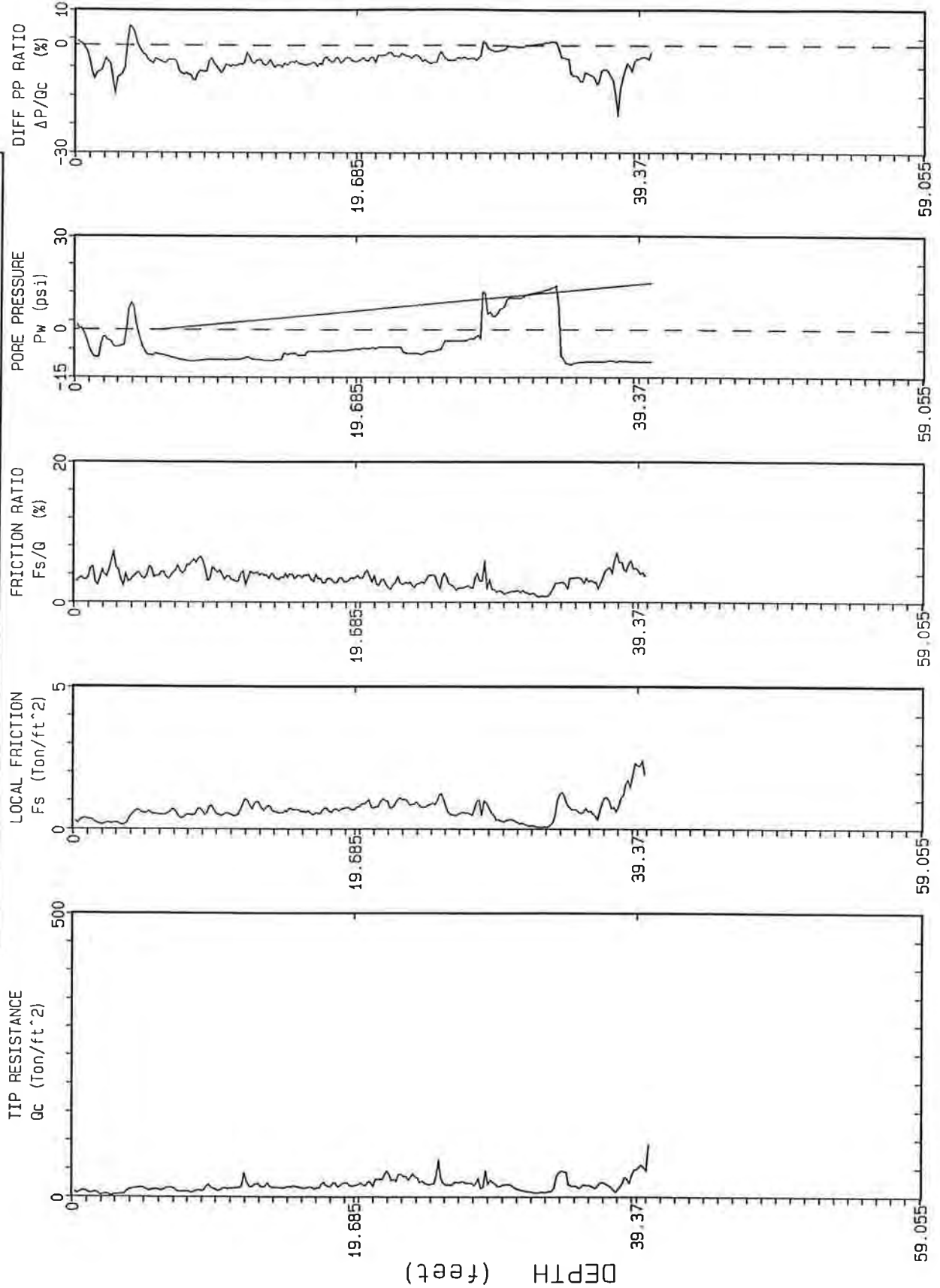
Dr - All sands (Jamiolkowski et al. 1985)      PHI - Robertson and Campanella 1983      Su: Nk= 17

\*\*\*\* Note: For interpretation purposes the PLOTTED CPT PROFILE should be used with the TABULATED OUTPUT from CPTINTR1 (v 3.04) \*\*\*\*

# WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

## CPT-18

Operator:	J. Oldham	CPT Date:	3/29/95
Page:	1/1	Location:	Baldwin
Cone Used:	243	Job Number:	5E08560



Max Depth : 40.19 ft

Depth Increment : .05 m

FIG. A-4-18

# WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

## CPT-18

Operator: J. Oldham	CPT Date: 3/29/95
Page: 1/2	Location: Baldwin
Cone Used: 243	Job Number: 5E08560

DEPTH (meters)	(feet)	Qc (avg) (tsf)	Fs (avg) (tsf)	Rf (avg) (%)	SIGV' (tsf)	SOIL BEHAVIOUR TYPE	Eq - Dr (%)	PHI deg.	SPT N	Su tsf
0.30	1	9.27	0.31	3.34	0.03	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	9	.5
0.60	2	6.35	0.24	3.78	0.09	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	6	.3
0.95	3	4.21	0.20	4.77	0.15	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	4	.2
1.25	4	8.40	0.27	3.24	0.22	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	8	.4
1.55	5	15.67	0.60	3.85	0.28	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	.9
1.85	6	12.75	0.54	4.23	0.33	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	.7
2.15	7	14.83	0.59	3.96	0.39	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	9	.8
2.45	8	9.47	0.46	4.88	0.42	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	9	.5
2.75	9	9.73	0.59	6.07	0.45	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	9	.5
3.05	10	15.53	0.64	4.13	0.48	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	15	.8
3.35	11	13.72	0.51	3.72	0.51	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	9	.7
3.65	12	20.60	0.66	3.20	0.54	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	1.1
3.95	13	21.90	0.88	4.02	0.56	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	14	1.2
4.25	14	18.65	0.71	3.83	0.59	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	1.0
4.55	15	16.40	0.58	3.56	0.62	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	.9
4.85	16	17.72	0.66	3.74	0.65	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	.9
5.15	17	15.78	0.57	3.61	0.68	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	.8
5.45	18	19.97	0.63	3.15	0.71	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	1.1
5.75	19	21.68	0.67	3.08	0.73	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	1.2
6.05	20	21.38	0.72	3.37	0.76	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	1.1
6.40	21	22.94	0.85	3.70	0.79	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	15	1.2
6.70	22	34.80	0.92	2.65	0.82	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	13	1.9
7.00	23	34.52	0.91	2.63	0.85	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	13	1.9
7.35	24	35.40	0.92	2.59	0.88	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	14	1.9
7.65	25	24.05	0.81	3.38	0.91	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	1.3
7.95	26	34.65	1.01	2.91	0.94	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	17	1.9
8.25	27	23.58	0.51	2.16	0.97	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	9	1.2
8.55	28	24.33	0.57	2.35	1.00	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	9	1.3
8.85	29	26.50	0.85	3.20	1.03	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	13	1.4
9.15	30	22.62	0.37	1.61	1.05	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	9	1.2
9.45	31	19.10	0.28	1.48	1.08	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	7	1.0
9.75	32	10.60	0.15	1.40	1.11	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	5	.5
10.05	33	8.17	0.08	0.92	1.14	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	4	.3
10.35	34	20.77	0.51	2.47	1.17	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	1.1
10.65	35	32.37	0.89	2.76	1.20	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	1.7
10.95	36	19.08	0.62	3.24	1.22	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	9	.9
11.25	37	19.92	0.58	2.91	1.25	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	1.0
11.55	38	17.67	0.88	4.99	1.28	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	17	.9

Dr - All sands (Jamiolkowski et al. 1985)

PHI - Robertson and Campanella 1983

Su: Nk= 17

\*\*\*\* Note: For interpretation purposes the PLOTTED CPT PROFILE should be used with the TABULATED OUTPUT from CPTINTR1 (v 3.04) \*\*\*\*



## CPT-18

Operator:	J. Oldham	CPT Date:	3/29/95
Page:	2/2	Location:	Baldwin
Cone Used:	243	Job Number:	5E08560

DEPTH (meters)	(feet)	Qc (avg) (tsf)	Fs (avg) (tsf)	Rf (avg) (%)	SIGV' (tsf)	SOIL BEHAVIOUR TYPE	Eq - Dr (%)	PHI deg.	SPT N	Su tsf
11.85	39	24.92	1.30	5.22	1.31	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	24	1.3
12.15	40	49.58	2.16	4.35	1.34	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	32	2.7

Dr - All sands (Jamiolkowski et al. 1985)

PHI - Robertson and Campanella 1983

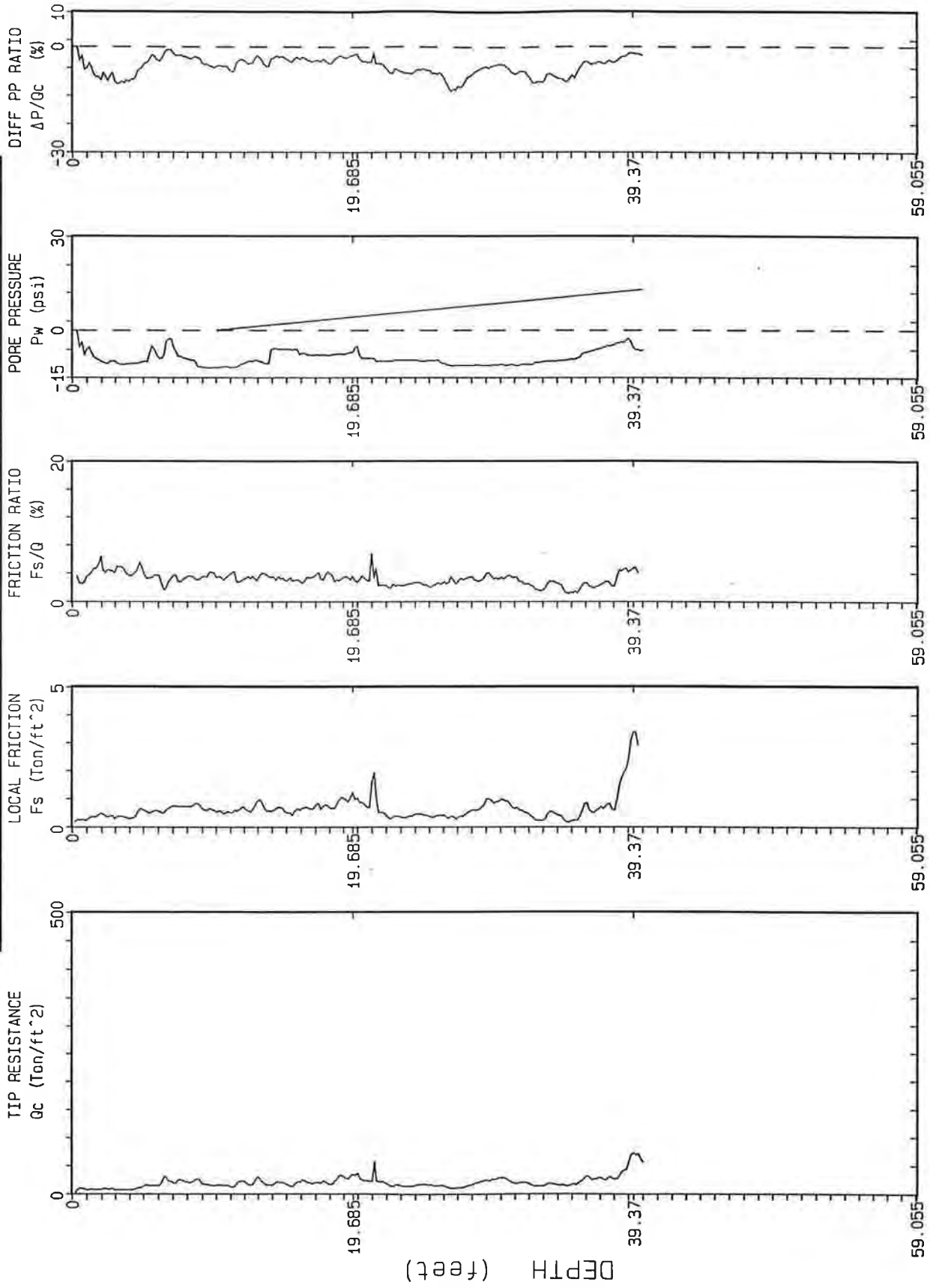
Su: Nk= 17

\*\*\*\* Note: For interpretation purposes the PLOTTED CPT PROFILE should be used with the TABULATED OUTPUT from CPTINTR1 (v 3.04) \*\*\*\*

# WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

## CPT-19

Operator: J. Oldham	CPT Date: 3/30/95	Location: Baldwin
Page: 1/1	Job Number: 5E08560	
Cone Used: 243		



Max Depth : 40.03 ft

Depth Increment : .05 m

FIG. A-4-19

## CPT-19

Operator: J. Oldham  
 Page: 1/2  
 Cone Used: 243

CPT Date: 3/30/95  
 Location: Baldwin  
 Job Number: 5E08560

DEPTH (meters)	DEPTH (feet)	Qc (avg) (tsf)	Fs (avg) (tsf)	Rf (avg) (%)	SIGV' (tsf)	SOIL BEHAVIOUR TYPE	Eq - Dr (%)	PHI deg.	SPT N	Su tsf
0.30	1	6.97	0.24	3.41	0.03	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	7	.4
0.60	2	7.88	0.38	4.81	0.09	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	8	.4
0.95	3	8.44	0.37	4.40	0.15	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	8	.4
1.25	4	7.80	0.33	4.28	0.22	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	7	.4
1.55	5	11.30	0.51	4.47	0.28	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	.6
1.85	6	15.28	0.54	3.52	0.33	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	.8
2.15	7	24.22	0.62	2.57	0.39	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	1.4
2.45	8	22.50	0.73	3.25	0.45	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	1.2
2.75	9	22.72	0.76	3.33	0.51	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	1.3
3.05	10	15.72	0.59	3.79	0.57	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	.8
3.35	11	15.02	0.52	3.47	0.61	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	.8
3.65	12	18.67	0.61	3.26	0.64	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	9	1.0
3.95	13	20.52	0.67	3.25	0.67	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	1.1
4.25	14	18.97	0.71	3.72	0.69	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	1.0
4.55	15	19.37	0.63	3.26	0.72	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	9	1.0
4.85	16	17.38	0.53	3.06	0.75	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	8	.9
5.15	17	20.95	0.67	3.18	0.78	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	1.1
5.45	18	20.40	0.75	3.70	0.81	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	13	1.1
5.75	19	25.08	0.81	3.22	0.84	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	1.4
6.05	20	30.43	1.01	3.31	0.86	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	15	1.7
6.40	21	25.74	0.93	3.59	0.89	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	1.4
6.70	22	27.43	0.83	3.01	0.93	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	13	1.5
7.00	23	15.58	0.34	2.18	0.95	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	7	.8
7.35	24	14.99	0.38	2.54	0.98	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	7	.7
7.65	25	17.38	0.41	2.35	1.02	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	8	.9
7.95	26	15.38	0.39	2.53	1.04	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	7	.8
8.25	27	11.37	0.33	2.87	1.07	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	7	.5
8.55	28	14.43	0.48	3.32	1.10	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	9	.7
8.85	29	22.05	0.71	3.24	1.13	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	1.1
9.15	30	26.38	0.91	3.47	1.16	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	13	1.4
9.45	31	23.65	0.82	3.45	1.19	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	1.2
9.75	32	19.73	0.55	2.79	1.21	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	9	1.0
10.05	33	14.62	0.27	1.85	1.24	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	7	.7
10.35	34	17.18	0.45	2.61	1.27	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	8	.8
10.65	35	15.32	0.26	1.72	1.30	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	7	.7
10.95	36	21.60	0.41	1.92	1.33	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	8	1.1
11.25	37	27.83	0.61	2.19	1.36	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	1.5
11.55	38	27.73	0.72	2.59	1.38	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	1.4

Dr - All sands (Jamiołkowski et al. 1985)

PHI - Robertson and Campanella 1983

Su: Nk= 17

\*\*\*\* Note: For interpretation purposes the PLOTTED CPT PROFILE should be used with the TABULATED OUTPUT from CPTINTR1 (v 3.04) \*\*\*\*

CPT-19

Operator:	J. Oldham	CPT Date:	3/30/95
Page:	2/2	Location:	Baldwin
Cone Used:	243	Job Number:	5E08560

DEPTH (meters)	(feet)	Qc (avg) (tsf)	Fs (avg) (tsf)	Rf (avg) (%)	SIGV' (tsf)	SOIL BEHAVIOUR TYPE	Eq - Dr (%)	PHI deg.	SPT N	Su tsf
11.85	39	35.52	1.46	4.10	1.41	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	23	1.9
12.15	40	66.70	2.52	3.78	1.44	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	32	3.7

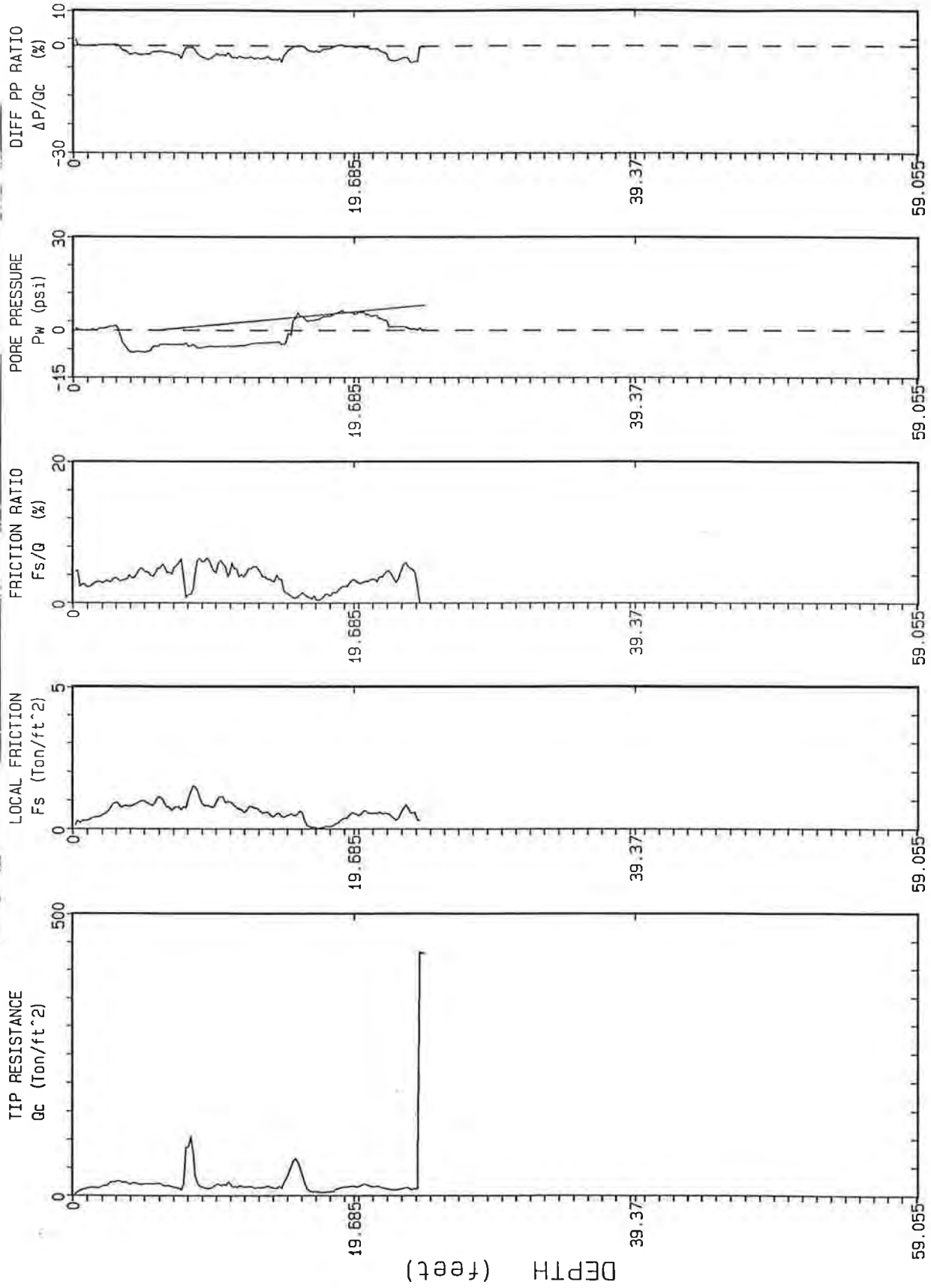
Dr - All sands (Jamiolkowski et al. 1985)      PHI - Robertson and Campanella 1983      Su: Nk= 17

\*\*\*\* Note: For interpretation purposes the PLOTTED CPT PROFILE should be used with the TABULATED OUTPUT from CPTINTR1 (v 3.04) \*\*\*\*

# WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

## CPT-20

Operator:	J. Oldham	CPT Date:	3/30/95
Page:	1/1	Location:	Baldwin
Cone Used:	243	Job Number:	5E08560



Max Depth : 24.61 ft

Depth Increment : 0.5 m

FIG. A-4-20

# WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

## CPT-20

Operator: J. Oldham	CPT Date: 3/30/95
Page: 1/1	Location: Baldwin
Cone Used: 243	Job Number: 5E08560

DEPTH (meters)	(feet)	Qc (avg) (tsf)	Fs (avg) (tsf)	Rf (avg) (%)	SIGV' (tsf)	SOIL BEHAVIOUR TYPE	Eq - Dr (%)	PHI deg.	SPT N	Su tsf
0.30	1	8.68	0.25	2.82	0.03	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	6	.5
0.60	2	14.27	0.40	2.81	0.09	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	7	.8
0.95	3	22.29	0.73	3.28	0.15	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	1.3
1.25	4	23.03	0.79	3.44	0.22	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	1.3
1.55	5	21.10	0.92	4.38	0.28	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	20	1.2
1.85	6	21.30	0.94	4.41	0.33	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	20	1.2
2.15	7	16.73	0.79	4.74	0.39	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	16	.9
2.45	8	38.47	0.79	2.06	0.42	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	15	2.2
2.75	9	44.78	1.26	2.80	0.45	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	17	2.6
3.05	10	15.35	0.81	5.26	0.48	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	15	.8
3.35	11	20.52	1.03	5.00	0.51	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	20	1.1
3.65	12	16.18	0.72	4.47	0.54	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	16	.9
3.95	13	14.88	0.72	4.84	0.56	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	14	.8
4.25	14	14.83	0.54	3.66	0.59	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	9	.8
4.55	15	18.28	0.47	2.55	0.62	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	9	1.0
4.85	16	54.15	0.52	0.96	0.65	silty sand to sandy silt	50-60	40-42	17	UNDEFINED
5.15	17	15.15	0.18	1.20	0.68	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	6	.8
5.45	18	6.22	0.05	0.79	0.71	sensitive fine grained	UNDFND	UNDFD	3	.3
5.75	19	10.88	0.20	1.80	0.73	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	5	.5
6.05	20	16.12	0.47	2.90	0.76	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	8	.8
6.40	21	17.64	0.55	3.09	0.79	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	8	.9
6.70	22	14.45	0.53	3.70	0.82	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	9	.7
7.00	23	10.83	0.43	3.94	0.85	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	.5
7.35	24	12.87	0.61	4.70	0.88	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	.6

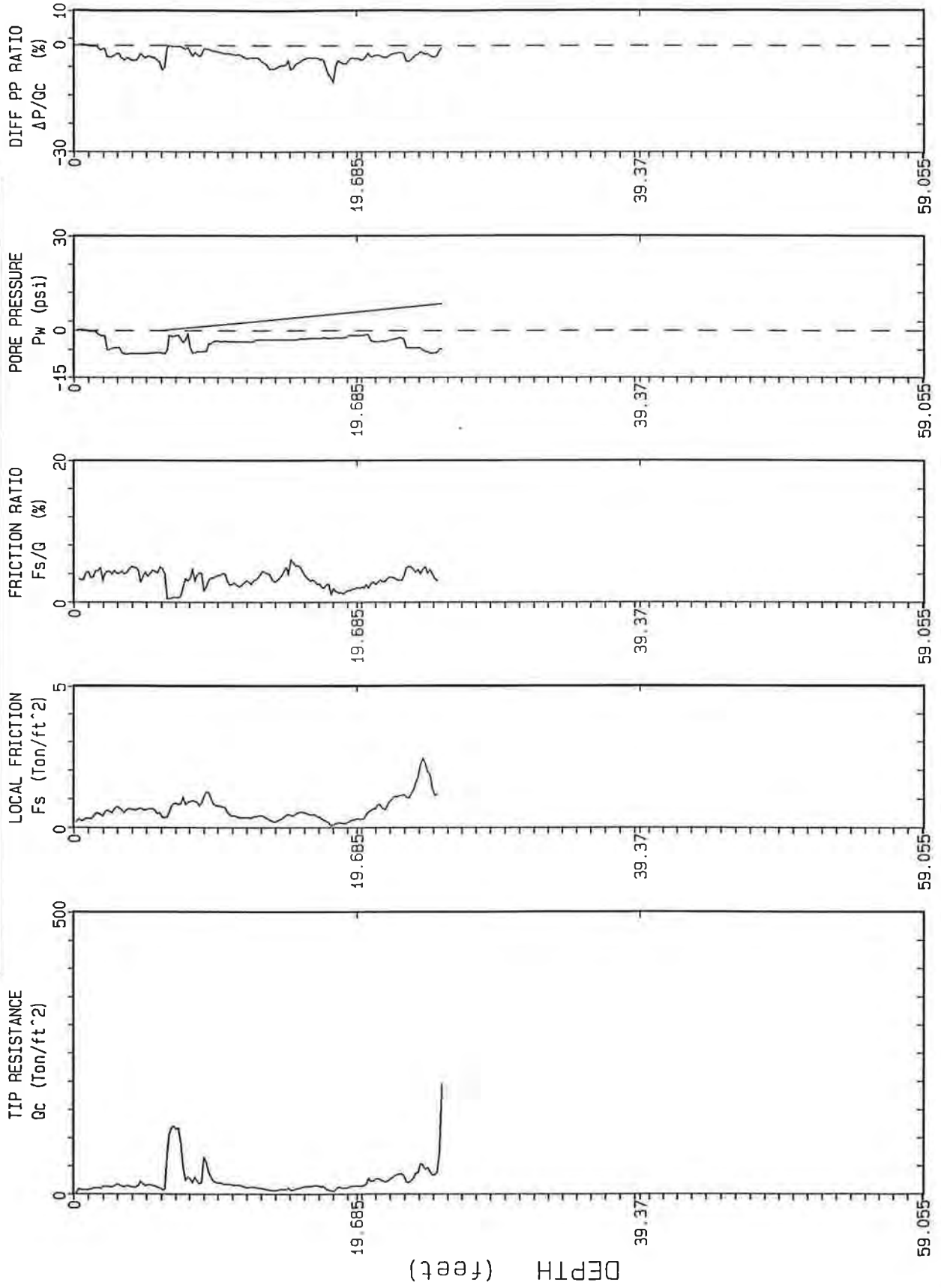
Dr - All sands (Jamiolkowski et al. 1985)      PHI - Robertson and Campanella 1983      Su: Nk= 17

\*\*\*\* Note: For interpretation purposes the PLOTTED CPT PROFILE should be used with the TABULATED OUTPUT from CPTINTR1 (v 3.04) \*\*\*\*

# WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

## CPT-21

Operator:	J. Oldham	CPT Date:	3/30/95
Page:	1/1	Location:	Baldwin
Cone Used:	243	Job Number:	5E08560



Max Depth : 25.59 ft

Depth Increment : .05 m

FIG. A-4-21

# WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

## CPT-21

Operator: J. Oldham	CPT Date: 3/30/95
Page: 1/1	Location: Baldwin
Cone Used: 243	Job Number: 5E08560

DEPTH (meters)	(feet)	Qc (avg) (tsf)	Fs (avg) (tsf)	Rf (avg) (%)	SIGV' (tsf)	SOIL BEHAVIOUR TYPE	Eq - Dr (%)	PHI deg.	SPT N	Su tsf
0.30	1	6.72	0.28	4.13	0.03	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	6	.3
0.60	2	10.83	0.43	3.93	0.09	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	.6
0.95	3	14.66	0.61	4.18	0.15	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	14	.8
1.25	4	13.63	0.62	4.53	0.22	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	13	.7
1.55	5	16.78	0.65	3.84	0.28	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	.9
1.85	6	12.48	0.55	4.41	0.33	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	.7
2.15	7	90.07	0.62	0.69	0.39	sand to silty sand	70-80	44-46	22	UNDEFINED
2.45	8	56.38	0.89	1.57	0.42	silty sand to sandy silt	60-70	42-44	18	UNDEFINED
2.75	9	30.02	0.91	3.04	0.45	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	14	1.7
3.05	10	31.53	0.97	3.07	0.48	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	15	1.8
3.35	11	17.72	0.59	3.30	0.51	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	8	1.0
3.65	12	14.55	0.37	2.56	0.54	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	7	.8
3.95	13	11.88	0.38	3.17	0.56	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	8	.6
4.25	14	7.63	0.29	3.80	0.59	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	7	.4
4.55	15	8.77	0.35	3.96	0.62	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	8	.4
4.85	16	9.68	0.49	5.06	0.65	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	9	.5
5.15	17	14.50	0.45	3.12	0.68	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	9	.7
5.45	18	10.22	0.23	2.20	0.71	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	5	.5
5.75	19	10.07	0.14	1.43	0.73	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	5	.5
6.05	20	14.02	0.26	1.83	0.76	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	7	.7
6.40	21	20.79	0.50	2.42	0.79	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	1.1
6.70	22	24.25	0.76	3.13	0.82	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	1.3
7.00	23	32.77	1.09	3.32	0.85	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	16	1.8
7.35	24	32.07	1.45	4.52	0.88	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	20	1.8
7.65	25	41.78	1.82	4.36	0.91	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	27	2.3

Dr - All sands (Jamiołkowski et al. 1985)      PHI - Robertson and Campanella 1983      Su: Nk= 17

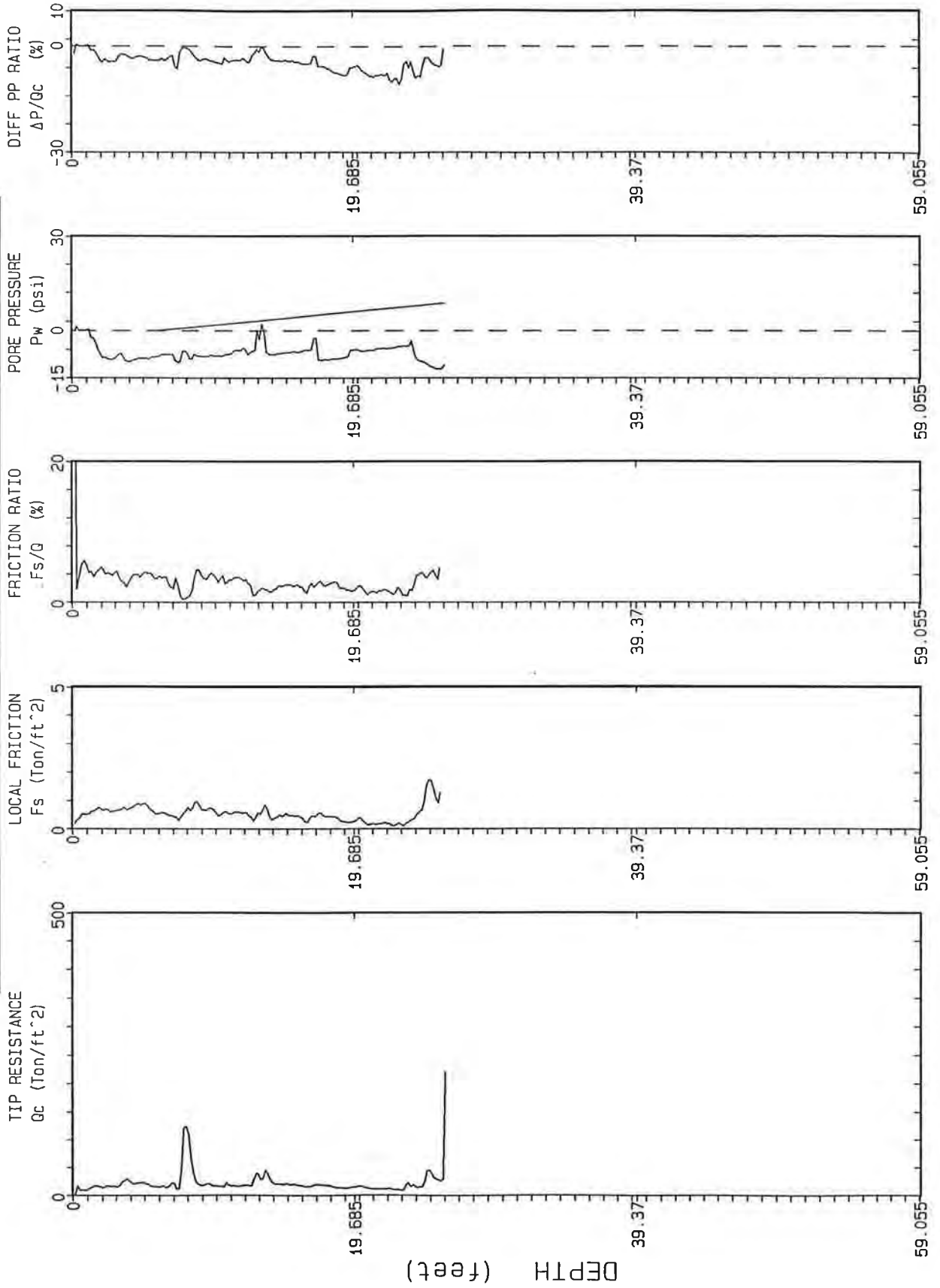
\*\*\*\* Note: For interpretation purposes the PLOTTED CPT PROFILE should be used with the TABULATED OUTPUT from CPTINTR1 (v 3.04) \*\*\*\*



# WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

## CPT-22

Operator:	J. Oldham	CPT Date:	3/31/95
Page:	1/1	Location:	Baldwin
Cone Used:	243	Job Number:	5E08560



Max Depth : 26.08 ft

Depth Increment : .05 m

FIG. A-4-22

# WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

## CPT-22

Operator: J. Oldham	CPT Date: 3/31/95
Page: 1/1	Location: Baldwin
Cone Used: 243	Job Number: 5E08560

DEPTH (meters)	(feet)	Qc (avg) (tsf)	Fs (avg) (tsf)	Rf (avg) (%)	SIGV' (tsf)	SOIL BEHAVIOUR TYPE	Eq - Dr (%)	PHI deg.	SPT N	Su tsf
0.30	1	9.10	0.40	4.43	0.03	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	9	.5
0.60	2	15.17	0.66	4.33	0.09	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	15	.8
0.95	3	15.43	0.65	4.19	0.15	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	15	.8
1.25	4	24.57	0.71	2.90	0.22	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	1.4
1.55	5	21.73	0.86	3.96	0.28	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	14	1.2
1.85	6	16.27	0.62	3.83	0.33	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	.9
2.15	7	17.92	0.50	2.79	0.39	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	9	1.0
2.45	8	71.20	0.51	0.72	0.42	sand to silty sand	60-70	42-44	17	UNDEFINED
2.75	9	31.97	0.80	2.50	0.45	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	1.8
3.05	10	18.17	0.66	3.66	0.48	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	1.0
3.35	11	17.28	0.54	3.14	0.51	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	8	.9
3.65	12	16.95	0.57	3.37	0.54	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	.9
3.95	13	26.43	0.46	1.72	0.56	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	1.5
4.25	14	32.40	0.58	1.79	0.59	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	12	1.8
4.55	15	20.38	0.46	2.24	0.62	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	1.1
4.85	16	18.98	0.46	2.40	0.65	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	9	1.0
5.15	17	16.88	0.35	2.09	0.68	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	8	.9
5.45	18	18.38	0.49	2.66	0.71	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	9	1.0
5.75	19	14.37	0.37	2.55	0.73	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	7	.7
6.05	20	13.97	0.25	1.79	0.76	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	7	.7
6.40	21	13.26	0.24	1.84	0.79	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	6	.7
6.70	22	11.20	0.18	1.60	0.82	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	5	.5
7.00	23	10.03	0.16	1.55	0.85	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	5	.5
7.35	24	16.29	0.29	1.77	0.88	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	8	.8
7.65	25	30.65	1.20	3.91	0.91	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	20	1.7
7.95	26	60.65	0.78	1.29	0.94	silty sand to sandy silt	50-60	38-40	19	UNDEFINED

Dr - All sands (Jamiolkowski et al. 1985)

PHI - Robertson and Campanella 1983

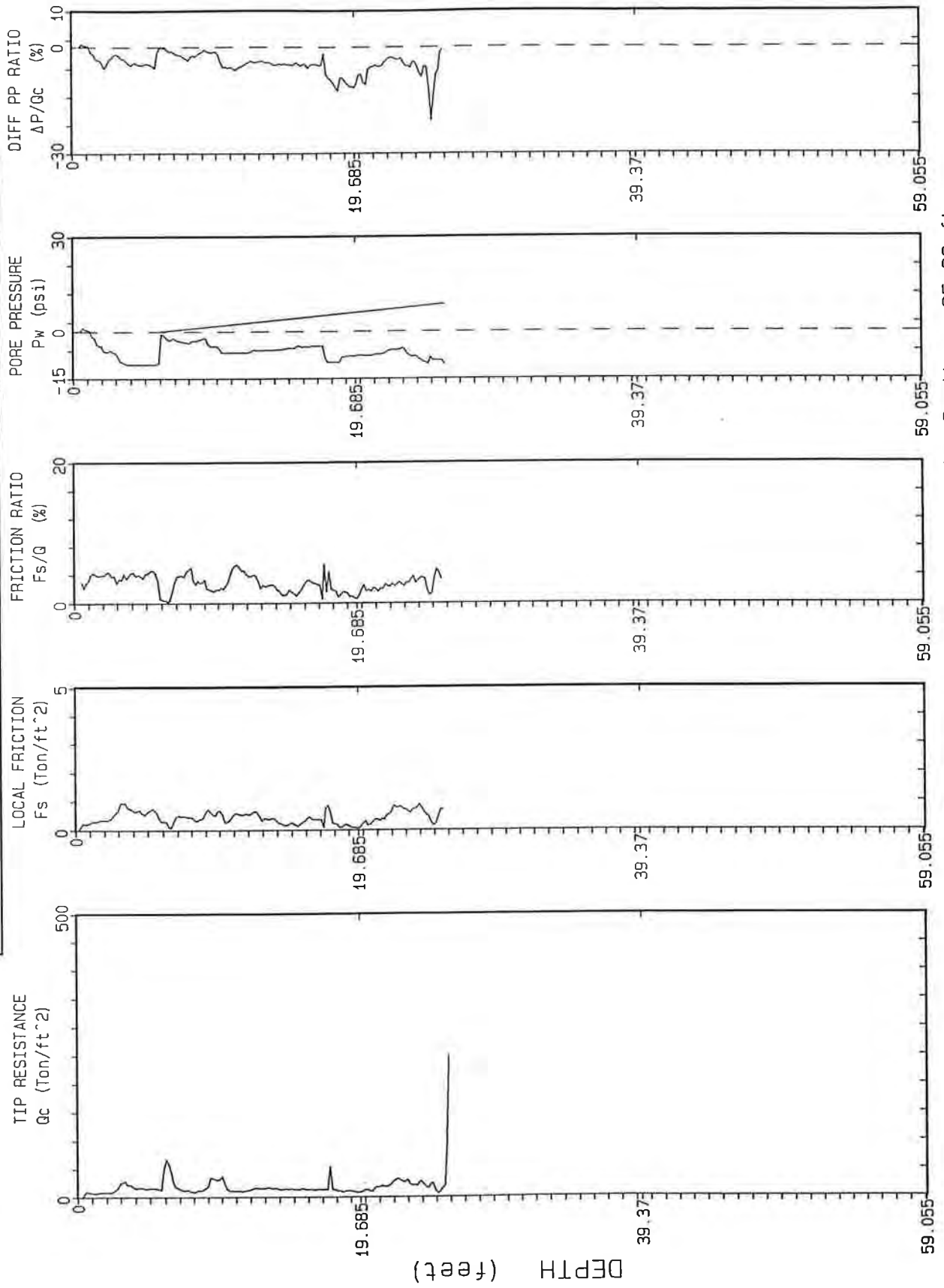
Su: Nk= 17

\*\*\*\* Note: For interpretation purposes the PLOTTED CPT PROFILE should be used with the TABULATED OUTPUT from CPTINTR1 (v 3.04) \*\*\*\*

# WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

## CPT-23

Operator: J. Oldham	CPT Date: 3/31/95
Page: 1/1	Location: Baldwin
Cone Used: 243	Job Number: 5E08560



Depth Increment : 0.05 m      Max Depth : 25.92 ft

FIG. A-4-23

# WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

## CPT-23

Operator: J. Oldham	CPT Date: 3/31/95
Page: 1/1	Location: Baldwin
Cone Used: 243	Job Number: 5E08560

DEPTH (meters)    (feet)	Qc (avg) (tsf)	Fs (avg) (tsf)	Rf (avg) (%)	SIGV' (tsf)	SOIL BEHAVIOUR TYPE	Eq - Dr (%)	PHI deg.	SPT N	Su tsf
0.30    1	5.55	0.17	3.14	0.03	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	5	.3
0.60    2	8.07	0.33	4.05	0.09	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	8	.4
0.95    3	15.29	0.55	3.61	0.15	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	.8
1.25    4	20.70	0.79	3.84	0.22	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	13	1.2
1.55    5	16.08	0.64	3.96	0.28	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	.9
1.85    6	29.07	0.51	1.76	0.33	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	1.6
2.15    7	29.58	0.29	0.97	0.39	silty sand to sandy silt	40-50	38-40	9	UNDEFINED
2.45    8	10.93	0.47	4.25	0.42	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	.6
2.75    9	14.08	0.43	3.06	0.45	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	9	.7
3.05    10	33.20	0.63	1.89	0.48	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	13	1.9
3.35    11	14.17	0.41	2.91	0.51	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	7	.7
3.65    12	11.50	0.56	4.84	0.54	clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	.6
3.95    13	15.62	0.54	3.45	0.56	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	.8
4.25    14	15.63	0.39	2.49	0.59	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	7	.8
4.55    15	13.92	0.21	1.50	0.62	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	7	.7
4.85    16	13.77	0.22	1.61	0.65	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	7	.7
5.15    17	13.55	0.40	2.92	0.68	silty clay to clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	9	.7
5.45    18	20.27	0.49	2.42	0.71	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	1.1
5.75    19	10.68	0.16	1.49	0.73	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	5	.5
6.05    20	9.33	0.09	0.97	0.76	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	4	.4
6.40    21	14.03	0.28	1.98	0.79	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	7	.7
6.70    22	21.33	0.47	2.20	0.82	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	10	1.1
7.00    23	29.63	0.78	2.64	0.85	sandy silt to clayey silt	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	1.6
7.35    24	22.91	0.74	3.21	0.88	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	11	1.2
7.65    25	16.18	0.38	2.32	0.91	clayey silt to silty clay	UNDFND	UNDFD	8	.8

Dr - All sands (Jamiolkowski et al. 1985)      PHI - Robertson and Campanella 1983      Su: Nk= 17

\*\*\*\* Note: For interpretation purposes the PLOTTED CPT PROFILE should be used with the TABULATED OUTPUT from CPTINTR1 (v 3.04) \*\*\*\*

**APPENDIX B**  
**LABORATORY TESTING**

## **APPENDIX B LABORATORY TESTING**

---

Laboratory tests were performed to characterize the index and engineering properties of the subsurface soils. Index tests consisted of visual classification, water content, dry unit weight, and liquid and plastic limits. Engineering property tests consisted of a direct shear test, unconfined compression tests, unconsolidated-undrained (UU) triaxial compression tests, and consolidated-undrained (CIU) triaxial compression tests. The direct shear test was extended to determine the residual strength.

Results of the laboratory tests are summarized and given in Tables B-1 through B-3 in this appendix, and appear on the detailed boring logs. Plots of the grain size distributions are shown in Figures B-1 through B-6. Compaction curves are included as Figures B-7 through B-10. Consolidated drained triaxial test results for drained peak strength are given in Figures B-11 through B-14. Direct shear test results are shown in Figures B-15 and B-16.

TABLE B-1  
SUMMARY OF LABORATORY TEST DATA  
Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station 5E08560

BORING NO.	DEPTH (ft)	USC Group Symbol	Water Content (%)	Dry Density (pcf)	LL (%)	PL (%)	Unconf. Strength Qu (ksf)	Strn. (%)	(%) pass 200
B-01	5.0	CL	17				7.8	11.7	
B-01	10.0	CH	27		61	21			
B-01	15.0	CL	15				7.2	11.2	
B-01	20.0	CL	19						
B-01	35.0	CL	19						
B-01	40.0	CL	25						
B-01	45.0	CL	23		44	17			
B-01	50.0	CL	14						
B-01	55.0	CL	26						
B-01	60.0	CL	30						
B-01	65.0	CL	25						
B-01	70.0	CL	19						
B-01	75.0	CL	23						
B-02	5.0	CL	20		37	17			
B-02	10.0	CL	21		44	18			
B-02	15.0	CL	22		44	19			
B-02	20.0	CH	26		55	21			
B-02	24.5	SP	28						
B-02	29.5	CL	23						
B-02	34.5	CL	23						
B-02	39.5	CL	32		49	19			
B-02	44.5	CL	18		38	18			
B-02	49.5	CH	23		51	20			
B-02	54.5	CL	21		34	18			
B-02	59.5	CL	18		35	15			
B-02	64.5	CL	25		34	19			
B-02	69.5	CL	22						
B-03	0.0		24						
B-03	2.0		20						
B-03	4.0		18						
B-03	6.0		17						
B-03	8.0	CL	18		43	18			
B-03	10.0		18						
B-03	12.0	CL	18		37	18			
B-03	14.0	CL	20		44	18			
B-03	16.0	CL	17		46	21			
B-03	18.0	CL	23		47	21			
B-03	20.0	SM	18						
B-03	25.0		18						
B-03	30.0	CL	22						

TABLE B-1  
SUMMARY OF LABORATORY TEST DATA  
Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station 5E08560

BORING NO.	DEPTH (ft)	USC Group Symbol	Water Content (%)	Dry Density (pcf)	LL (%)	PL (%)	Unconf. Strength Qu (ksf)	Strn. (%)	(%) pass 200
B-03	35.0	CH	25						
B-03	40.0	CL	20		44	18			
B-03	45.0	CH							
B-03	55.0	ML							
B-03	60.0	CH							
B-03	65.0	CH							
B-03	75.0	CH							
B-04	5.0	CL	20						
B-04	10.0	CL	17		43	18			
B-04	25.0	ML	27		50	20			
B-04	30.0	CL	20		42	20			
B-04	35.0	CL	16	111	42	20	2.7	15.0	
B-04	45.0	CL	23						
B-04	55.0	CH	24						
B-04	60.0		19						
B-04	65.0		12						
B-04	70.0	CH	19						
B-04	75.0	CH	27						
B-05	10.0		21						
B-05	20.0		17						
B-05	30.0		22						
B-05	35.0	CH							
B-05	50.0	CH	20						
B-05	60.0	CH							
B-05	65.0	CH							
B-05	70.0	CH	23						
B-05	75.0	CH							
B-06	5.0	CL							
B-06	10.0	CL	17	116			5.8	15.1	
B-06	15.0	CL	18		47	18			
B-06	20.0		17						
B-06	25.0		25						
B-06	30.0	CL							
B-06	35.0	CL	21	109			1.4	15.0	
B-06	40.0	CL	23						
B-06	50.0	CH	20	111			3.6	11.1	
B-06	55.0	CH							
B-06	60.0	CH							
B-06	65.0	CH	22						
B-06	70.0		16						



TABLE B-1  
SUMMARY OF LABORATORY TEST DATA  
Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station 5E08560

BORING NO.	DEPTH (ft)	USC Group Symbol	Water Content (%)	Dry Density (pcf)	LL (%)	PL (%)	Unconf. Strength Qu(ksf)	Strn. (%)	(%) pass 200
B-06	75.0	CH							
B-07	5.0	CL							
B-07	10.0		18						
B-07	15.0	CL							
B-07	20.0	CL	21	116			8.1	13.5	
B-07	25.0	CL	15						
B-07	30.0	CL	17	117			7.3	14.9	
B-07	35.0		25						
B-07	40.0	CL	22	108			4.4	3.9	
B-07	45.0	CL							
B-07	50.0	CL	18						
B-07	55.0	CL							
B-07	65.0	CH	22						
B-07	70.0	CL							
B-07	75.0	CH							
B-07	80.0	CH	18						
B-08	5.0	CL	17				6.1	14.9	
B-08	10.0	CL	18				6.1	14.8	
B-08	15.0	CL	16						
B-08	20.0	CL	25		46	22			
B-08	25.0	CL	15						
B-08	30.0		16	111			6.8	11.1	
B-08	35.0	CL	19						
B-08	40.0		20	106			3.2	6.0	
B-08	45.0	SP	31						
B-08	50.0		20						
B-08	55.0	CL	19						
B-08	60.0	CL	23						
B-08	70.0	CL	21						
B-08	75.0		20						
B-08	80.0	CL	21						
B-09	5.0		22	104					
B-09	10.0	CH	22		50	20			
B-09	15.0		18	79					
B-09	25.0	CL	24						
B-09	30.0	CL	20						
B-09	35.0		20	110			3.7	13.8	
B-09	40.0	CL	23		34	18			
B-09	50.0	CL	17						
B-09	55.0	CL	23						

TABLE B-1  
SUMMARY OF LABORATORY TEST DATA  
Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station 5E08560

BORING NO.	DEPTH (ft)	USC Group Symbol	Water Content (%)	Dry Density (pcf)	LL (%)	PL (%)	Unconf. Strength Qu (ksf)	Strn. (%)	(%) pass 200
B-09	60.0	CL	14						
B-09	70.0		25						
B-09	75.0	CL	16						
B-09	80.0	CL	11						
B-10	5.0	CL	23						
B-10	10.0	CL	15	114					
B-10	15.0	CL	15		42	18			
B-10	20.0	CL	11						
B-10	25.0	CL	24		43	18			
B-10	30.0	CL	19	107			5.8	11.6	
B-10	35.0	CL	22						
B-10	40.0	ML	26		32	24			
B-10	45.0	CL	24		32	18			
B-10	50.0	CL	25	97	40	18	1.9	11.3	
B-10	55.0	CH	19	107	57	15	6.3	15.5	
B-10	60.0	CL	27						
B-10	65.0	SM	14						
B-10	70.0	CH	24		52	28			
B-11A	4.0	CL	20		39	21			
B-11A	6.0		21						
B-11A	8.0	CL	25		47	21			
B-11A	10.0	CH	23		52	23			
B-11A	12.0		24						
B-11A	14.0		20						
B-11A	16.0		20						
B-11A	18.0	CL	20		45	19			
B-11A	20.0		21		47	18			
B-11A	25.0	CL	20		49	21			
B-11A	30.0	CL	21		29	17			
B-11A	35.0		13						
B-11A	40.0		26						
B-12	4.0		23						
B-12	8.0	CH	31		61	22			
B-12	14.0		18						
B-12	25.0	CL	20		46	23			
B-12	30.0	CL	22		47	24			
B-13	4.0		21						
B-13	6.0		23						
B-14	4.0		27						
B-14	6.0		24						

TABLE B-1  
SUMMARY OF LABORATORY TEST DATA  
Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station 5E08560

BORING NO.	DEPTH (ft)	USC Group Symbol	Water Content (%)	Dry Density (pcf)	LL (%)	PL (%)	Unconf. Strength Qu (ksf)	Strn. (%)	(%) pass 200
B-15	5.0	CH	16						
B-15	10.0	CL	17						
B-15	20.0	CL	16	101			0.0	0.0	
B-15	25.0		20						
B-15	30.0		19						
B-15	35.0	CL	24						
B-15	45.0	CL	24						
B-15	50.0		24						
B-15	55.0		22						
B-15	60.0	CH	26						
B-15	65.0	CH	37						
B-15	70.0	CH	23						
B-15	75.0	CH							
B-15	80.0	CH							
P-02A	38.0	CH	28		59	26			
P-04	23.0	CL	16		29	16			
P-04	24.0	CH			73	37			

LABORATORY TESTING ASSIGNMENT AND DATA SUMMARY

BORING NO.	SAMPLE NO.	DEPTH (ft)	IDENTIFICATION TESTS				STRENGTH				REMARKS					
			WATER CONTENT (%)	LIQUID LIMIT	PLASTIC LIMIT	PLAS. IND.	USCS SYMB. (1)	SIEVE MINUS NO. 200 (%)	HYDROMETER % MINUS 2 um (%)	TOTAL UNIT WEIGHT (pcf)		TORVANE Su (tsf)	POCKET PENETR q u (tsf)	Type Test	PEAK DEVIATOR STRESS (psi)	AXIAL STRAIN @ PEAK STRESS (%)
B-1	S-2	10-12														
B-1	S-2	11.9	26.6	61	21	40	CH									
B-1	S-9	45-47														
B-1	S-9	46.9	22.6	44	17	27	CL									
B-2	S-1	5-7														
B-2	S-1	6.9	19.6	37	17	20	CL									
B-2	S-2	10-12														
B-2	S-2	11.9	20.6	44	18	26	CL	92.9	34							
B-2	S-3	15-17														
B-2	S-3	16.9	21.7	44	19	25	CL									
B-2	S-4	20-22														
B-2	S-4	20.05	17.9													
B-2	S-4	20.2														
B-2	S-4	20.65	26.3	55	21	34	CH	95.0	34							
B-2	S-4	20.8	17.7													
B-2	S-4	21.0														
B-2	S-8	39.5-41.5														
B-2	S-8	41.4	32.4	49	19	30	CL									
B-2	S-9	44.5-46.5														
B-2	S-9	46.4	18.0	38	18	20	CL									
B-2	S-10	49.5-51.5														
B-2	S-10	51.4	22.9	51	20	31	CH									
B-2	S-11	54.5-56.5														
B-2	S-11	56.4	21.1	34	18	16	CL									
B-2	S-12	59.5-61.5														
B-2	S-12	61.4	17.9	35	15	20	CL									
B-2	S-13	64.5-65.5														
B-2	S-13	64.4	24.8	34	19	15	CL									

LABORATORY TESTING ASSIGNMENT AND DATA SUMMARY

BORING NO.	SAMPLE NO.	DEPTH (ft)	IDENTIFICATION TESTS						STRENGTH					REMARKS		
			WATER CONTENT (%)	LIQUID LIMIT	PLASTIC LIMIT	PLAS. IND.	USCS SYMB. (1)	SIEVE MINUS NO. 200 (%)	HYDROMETER % MINUS 2 $\mu$ m (%)	TOTAL UNIT WEIGHT (pcf)	TORVANE Su (tsf)	POCKET PENETR q u (tsf)	Type Test		PEAK DEVIATOR STRESS (psi)	AXIAL STRAIN @ PEAK STRESS (%)
B-3	S-1	0-2														
B-3	S-1	1.9	24.0									0.7	2.4			
B-3	S-2	2-4														
B-3	S-2	3.9	19.8									0.9	3.0			
B-3	S-3	4-6														
B-3	S-3	5.9	17.9									1.4	3.2			
B-3	S-4	6-8														
B-3	S-4	7.9	17.4									1.8	4.8			
B-3	S-5	8-10														
B-3	S-5	8.2	18.1									1.5	2.6			
B-3	S-5	8.55	17.3	44	19	25	CL					CIU-C @5psi				
B-3	S-5	8.8	16.4									2.5	4.8			
B-3	S-5	9.0	17.8	41	17	24	CL					CIU-C @10psi				
B-3	S-5	9.35	18.4									2.3	4.3			
B-3	S-5	9.9	17.7									1.4	2.8			
B-3	S-6	10-12														
B-3	S-6	10.2	19.5									2.3	>5			
B-3	S-6	10.75	15.9									2.3	4.8			
B-3	S-6	11.1	18.0									CIU-C @15psi				
B-3	S-6	11.35	17.9									2.2	4.8			
B-3	S-7	12-14														
B-3	S-7	13.9	18.2	37	18	19	CL					1.2	2.9			
B-3	S-8	14-16														
B-3	S-8	14.2	20.4									0.9	4.2			
B-3	S-8	14.35	19.9	44	18	26	CL	96.9	29			UU @13psi	44.5		13.4	
B-3	S-8	14.75	16.2									0.9	3.3			
B-3	S-8	15.35	19.0									1.2	3.9			
B-3	S-8	15.95	15.9													
B-3	S-9	16-18														

LABORATORY TESTING ASSIGNMENT AND DATA SUMMARY

BORING NO.	SAMPLE NO.	DEPTH (ft)	IDENTIFICATION TESTS					STRENGTH				REMARKS			
			WATER CONTENT (%)	LIQUID LIMIT	PLASTIC LIMIT	PLAS. IND.	USCS SYMB. (1)	SIEVE MINUS NO. 200 (%)	HYDROMETER % MINUS 2 um (%)	TOTAL UNIT WEIGHT (pcf)	TORVANE Su (tsf)		POCKET PENETR q u (tsf)	Type Test	PEAK DEVIATOR STRESS (psi)
B-3	S-9	16.25	17.3								1.0	3.1			
B-3	S-9	16.5	18.7	46	21	25	CL					CIU'-C @10psi			
B-3	S-9	16.8	17.1								0.7	2.6			
B-3	S-10	18-20											CIU'-C @11.5,20psi		
B-3	S-10	18.15	21.6								0.7	1.8			
B-3	S-10	18.8	22.6								1.0	2.1			
B-3	S-10	19.1	23.4	52	22	30	CH					CIU'-C @15psi			
B-3	S-10	19.4	24.2								0.8	1.8			
B-3	S-10	19.65	21.4	42	19	23	CL	88.6	21	126.1		CIU'-C @20psi			
B-3	S-11	20-22								119.9					
B-3	S-11	21.9	17.5		np		SM				0.3	4.4			
B-3	S-17	50-52													
B-5	S-2	10-12								128.5					
B-5	S-2	11.9	21.1								1.0	2.1			Bot. Ash
B-6	S-4	20-22								134.9					
B-6	S-4	21.9	17.2								1.2	3.6			
B-7	S-2	10-12								121.9					
B-7	S-2	11.9	17.5								1.3	4.1			
B-7	S-7	35-37								120.3					
B-7	S-7	36.9	24.7								0.8	2.6			
B-8	S-4	20-22								136.0					
B-8	S-4	21.9	24.5	46	22	24	CL				0.9	2.4			
B-9	S-2	10-12								126.5					
B-9	S-2	11.9	22.2	50	20	30	CH				1.5	4.1			
B-9	S-8	40-42								124.3					

LABORATORY TESTING ASSIGNMENT AND DATA SUMMARY

BORING NO.	SAMPLE NO.	DEPTH (ft)	IDENTIFICATION TESTS					STRENGTH				REMARKS			
			WATER CONTENT (%)	LIQUID LIMIT	PLASTIC LIMIT	PLAS. IND.	USCS SYMB. (1)	SIEVE MINUS NO. 200 (%)	HYDROMETER % MINUS 2 um (%)	TOTAL UNIT WEIGHT (pcf)	TORVANE Su (tsf)		POCKET PENETR qu (tsf)	Type Test	PEAK DEVIATOR STRESS (psi)
B-9	S-8	41.9	22.7	34	18	16	CL				0.5	1.0			
B-10	S-3	15-16.5													
B-10	S-3	16.4	15.0	42	18	24	CL				1.7	>4.5			
B-10	S-9	45-47													
B-10	S-9	46.9	24.3	32	18	14	CL				0.9	1.4			
B-11	S-1	1-5													
B-11A	S-1	0-2													
B-11A	S-2	2-4													
B-11A	S-3	4-6													
B-11A	S-3	5-9	19.5	39	21	18	CL				1.8	3.6			
B-11A	S-4	6-8													
B-11A	S-4	7-9	20.9								1.6	2.6			
B-11A	S-5	8-10													
B-11A	S-5	8.5	24.1												
B-11A	S-5	8.65	24.0												
B-11A	S-5	8.95	24.7	47	21	26	CL				0.8	1.8			
B-11A	S-5	9.9	25.7												
B-11A	S-6	10-12													
B-11A	S-6	11.9	22.9	52	23	29	CH				1.7	3.1			
B-11A	S-7	12-14													
B-11A	S-7	13.9	24.4												
B-11A	S-8	14-16													
B-11A	S-8	15.9	19.7												
B-11A	S-9	16-18													
B-11A	S-9	17.9	20.3												
B-11A	S-10	18-20													
B-11A	S-10	18.55	23.8												

LABORATORY TESTING ASSIGNMENT AND DATA SUMMARY

BORING NO.	SAMPLE NO.	DEPTH (ft)	IDENTIFICATION TESTS				STRENGTH				REMARKS				
			WATER CONTENT (%)	LIQUID LIMIT	PLASTIC LIMIT	PLAS. IND.	USCS SYMB. (1)	SIEVE MINUS NO. 200 (%)	HYDROMETER % MINUS 2 um (%)	TOTAL UNIT WEIGHT (pcf)		TORVANE Su (tsf)	POCKET PENETR q u (tsf)	Type Test	PEAK DEVIATOR STRESS (psi)
B-11A	S-10	18.85	19.8												
B-11A	S-10	19.15	20.0	45	19	26	CL		129.7	1.4	2.0	UU @10psi	32.0	15	
B-11A	S-10	19.5	19.9												
B-11A	S-11	20-22							138.4						
B-11A	S-11	20.15	21.1							0.8	1.8				
B-11A	S-11	20.35	19.6	45	18	27	CL		130.4		CIU'-C @10psi				
B-11A	S-11	20.7	16.8							1.2	2.8				
B-11A	S-11	21.25	20.0							1.2	2.5				
B-11A	S-11	21.6	25.2	49	18	31	CL		128.9		CIU'-C @20psi				
B-11A	S-11	21.9													
B-11A	S-12	25-27							124.9						
B-11A	S-12	25.05	23.5							0.8	2.3				
B-11A	S-12	25.36	21.2						128.2		CIU'-C @10psi				
B-11A	S-12	25.6	19.0							1.3	4.2				
B-11A	S-12	25.75	20.1												
B-11A	S-12	26.07	20.7	49	21	28	CL		128.4		CIU'-C @30psi				
B-11A	S-12	26.45	18.8							1.6	4.5				Organics
B-11A	S-12	26.9	19.5							0.9	1.9				
B-11A	S-13	30-32							124.2						Wood frag.
B-11A	S-13	30.7	22.5	36	16	20	CL		127.2		CIU'-C @20psi				
B-11A	S-13	30.45	22.4							0.8	1.8				
B-11A	S-13	31	21.1							0.9	1.9				
B-11A	S-13	31.35	20.7	29	17	12	CL		130.0		UU @26psi		23.4	15	
B-11A	S-13	31.75	20.9												
B-11A	S-14	35-37							132.5						Organics
B-11A	S-14	36.9	13.4							1.0	1.9				
B-11A	S-15	40-42							123.5						
B-11A	S-15	41.9	26.2							0.9	1.9				
B-12	S-1	2-4													



LABORATORY TESTING ASSIGNMENT AND DATA SUMMARY

BORING NO.	SAMPLE NO.	DEPTH (ft)	IDENTIFICATION TESTS				STRENGTH				REMARKS				
			WATER CONTENT (%)	LIQUID LIMIT	PLASTIC LIMIT	PLAS. IND.	USCS SYMB. (1)	SIEVE MINUS NO. 200 (%)	HYDROMETER % MINUS 2 um (%)	TOTAL UNIT WEIGHT (pcf)		TORVANE Su (tsf)	POCKET PENETR q u (tsf)	Type Test	PEAK DEVIATOR STRESS (psi)
B-12	S-2	4-6													
B-12	S-2	5-9	23.3								1.0	1.8			
B-12	S-3	6-8													
B-12	S-4	8-10													
B-12	S-4	9-9	31.0	61	22	39	CH			0.7	1.2				
B-12	S-5	10-12													
B-12	S-6	12-14													
B-12	S-7	14-16													
B-12	S-7	15-9	18.4							0.8	2.6				
B-13	S-1	2-4													
B-13	S-2	4-6													
B-13	S-2	4-05	24.7							0.6	1.3				
B-13	S-2	4-65	17.7							0.5	1.9				
B-13	S-2	5-25	22.5							0.5	2.0				
B-13	S-2	5-85	17.6							1.1	3.2				
B-13	S-3	6-8													
B-13	S-3	6-05	22.8							0.7	1.6				
B-13	S-3	6-65	22.1							0.6	3.1				
B-13	S-3	7-22	22.2												
B-13	S-3	7-85	23.4												
B-13	S-4	8-10													
B-13	S-5	10-12													
B-14	S-1	0-2													
B-14	S-2	2-4													
B-14	S-3	4-6													
B-14	S-3	4-1	26.6							0.6	1.4				
B-14	S-3	4-64	31.0							0.2	0.8				
B-14	S-3	5-3	23.8							0.9	3.2				

LABORATORY TESTING ASSIGNMENT AND DATA SUMMARY

BORING NO.	SAMPLE NO.	DEPTH (ft)	IDENTIFICATION TESTS					STRENGTH				REMARKS					
			WATER CONTENT (%)	LIQUID LIMIT	PLASTIC LIMIT	PLAS. IND.	USCS SYMB. (1)	SIEVE MINUS NO. 200 (%)	HYDROMETER % MINUS 2 um (%)	TOTAL UNIT WEIGHT (pcf)	TORVANE Su (tsf)		POCKET PENETR qu (tsf)	Type Test	PEAK DEVIATOR STRESS (psi)	AXIAL STRAIN @ PEAK STRESS (%)	
B-14	S-4	6-8															
B-14	S-4	6.05	26.4														
B-14	S-4	6.65	27.7														
B-14	S-4	7.25	22.9														
B-14	S-4	7.9	24.1														
B-15	S-3	15-17															
B-15	S-8	40-42															
B-101	S-10	49.5-51.5															
B-101	S-11	51.5-53.5															
B-101	S-12	53.5-55.5															
B-101	S-12	54.25	23.7													Slickenslides	
P-2A	S-4	38-40															
P-2A	S-4	38.2		31	14	17	CL	73.9	22								
P-2A	S-4	38.4	15.5														
P-2A	S-4	38.5	23.2														
P-2A	S-4	38.5	27.7	59	26	33	CH										@ ext. interface
P-2A	S-4	38.6	39.1														@ int. interface
P-2A	S-4	38.75		65	38	27	MH	97.3	59								
73.9																	
P-4	S-5	23-25															
P-4	S-5	23.7	15.9	29	16	13	CL	70.4	19								above shear
P-4	S-5	23.9	22.4					70.5	26								shear zone
P-4	S-5	24.2	44.2	73	37	36	CH	93.9	68								below shear

Note: (1) Plasticity of fines for USCS symbol based on visual observation unless Atterberg limits reported.

Prepared by: CMT Reviewed by: 27 Date: 6/7/95

LABORATORY TESTING ASSIGNMENT AND DATA SUMMARY

BORING NO.	SAMPLE NO.	DEPTH (ft)	IDENTIFICATION TESTS				COMPACTION				REMARKS			
			WATER CONTENT (%)	LIQUID LIMIT	PLASTIC LIMIT	PLAS. IND.	USCS SYMB. (1)	SIEVE MINUS NO. 200 (%)	SPECIFIC GRAVITY (-4 mat'l)	ASTM STD.		OPT. WATER CONTENT (%)	MAX. DRY UNIT WGT. (pcf)	- 3/8 - 3/4
TP-1		0-1												
TP-2		0-1	17.8				SP-SM							
TP-3	N End	1 of 3	23.0											
TP-3	N End	2 of 3	24.3	40	18	22	CL							
TP-3	N End	3 of 3	24.4											
TP-3	N End	COMP	23.3											
TP-3	S End	1 of 3	26.4											
TP-3	S End	2 of 3	24.1											
TP-3	S End	3 of 3	28.4											
TP-3	S End	COMP	24.4	50	20	30	CL							
TP-4	11.5'S E Face	3.1	22.9											
TP-4	N End	1 of 2	22.4	41	18	23	CL							
TP-4	N End	2 of 2	21.9											
TP-4	S End	7'	24.6											
TP-4	S End	2 of 2 7'	23.8											
TP-5	15.5'SE		14.3											
TP-5	5'S of N End	5'	18.8											
TP-5	5.8'S	1.5												
TP-5	E Face	12'S	23.7											
TP-5	N End	1 of 2 4'	26.0											
TP-5	N End	2 of 2 4'	21.7											
TP-5	N End	COMP 4'	22.3	42	18	24	CL							
TP-5	S End	1 of 2	20.0											
TP-5	S End	2 of 2	19.3											
TP-5	S End	COMP	20.4	47	19	28	CL							
TP-5	W Wall 12'S	3.5												
TP-7	Bag 1	3.2	21.8											
TP-7	Bag 2	1.4	12.9											
TP-7	Bag 3	6	17.4											
TP-7	New fill	1 of 2	24.7	51	22	29	CH							

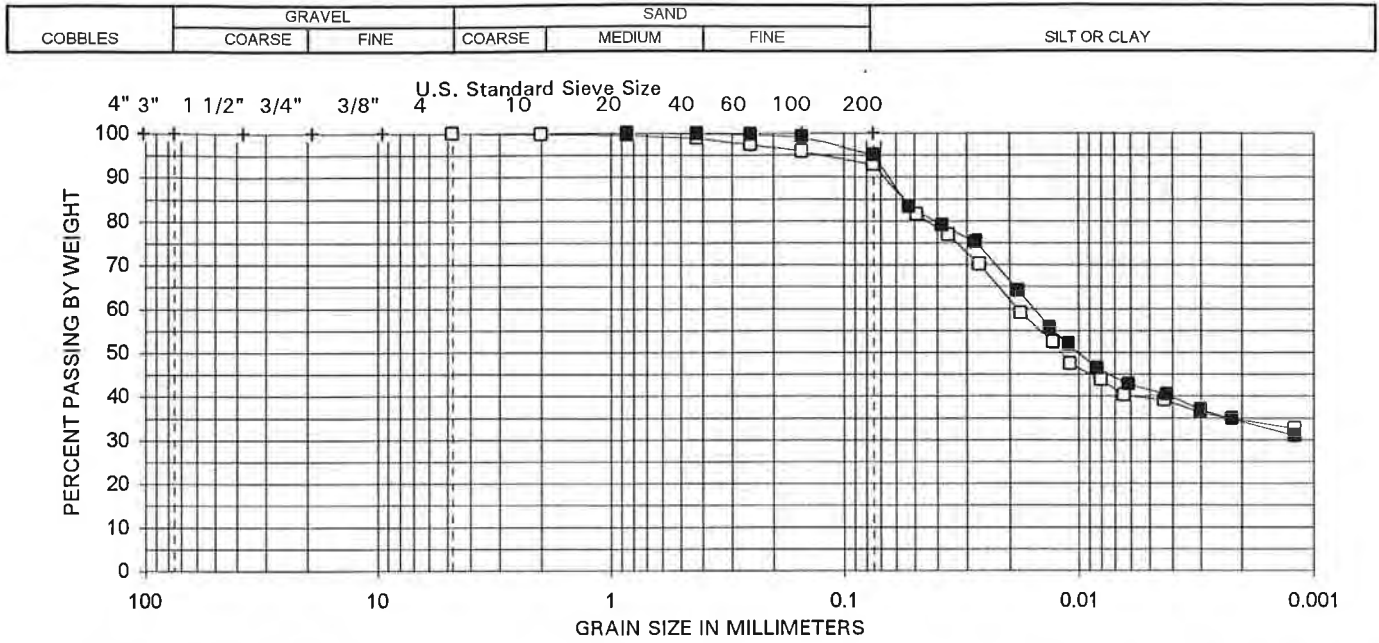
LABORATORY TESTING ASSIGNMENT AND DATA SUMMARY

BORING NO.	SAMPLE NO.	DEPTH (ft)	IDENTIFICATION TESTS					COMPACTION					REMARKS			
			WATER CONTENT (%)	LIQUID LIMIT	PLASTIC LIMIT	PLAS. IND.	USCS SYMB. (1)	SIEVE MINUS NO. 200 (%)	SPECIFIC GRAVITY (-4 mat'l)	ASTM STD.	OPT. WATER CONTENT (%)	MAX. DRY UNIT WGT. (pcf)		PREP		
														wet	dry	
TP-7	New fill	2 of 2	23.3													
TP-7	Old fill	1 of 2	21.6													
TP-7	Old fill	2 of 2	22.3	48	21	27	CL									

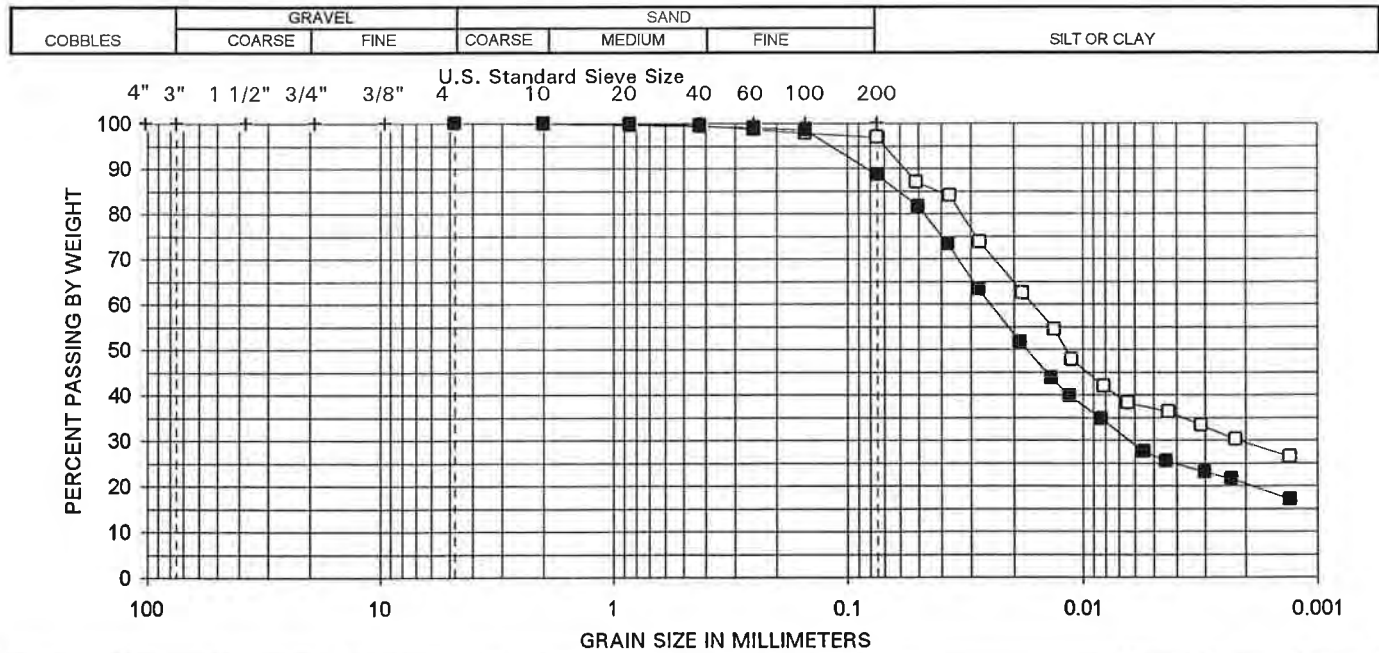
Note: (1) Plasticity of fines for USCS symbol based on visual observation unless Atterberg limits reported.

Reviewed by: 

# PARTICLE-SIZE DISTRIBUTION



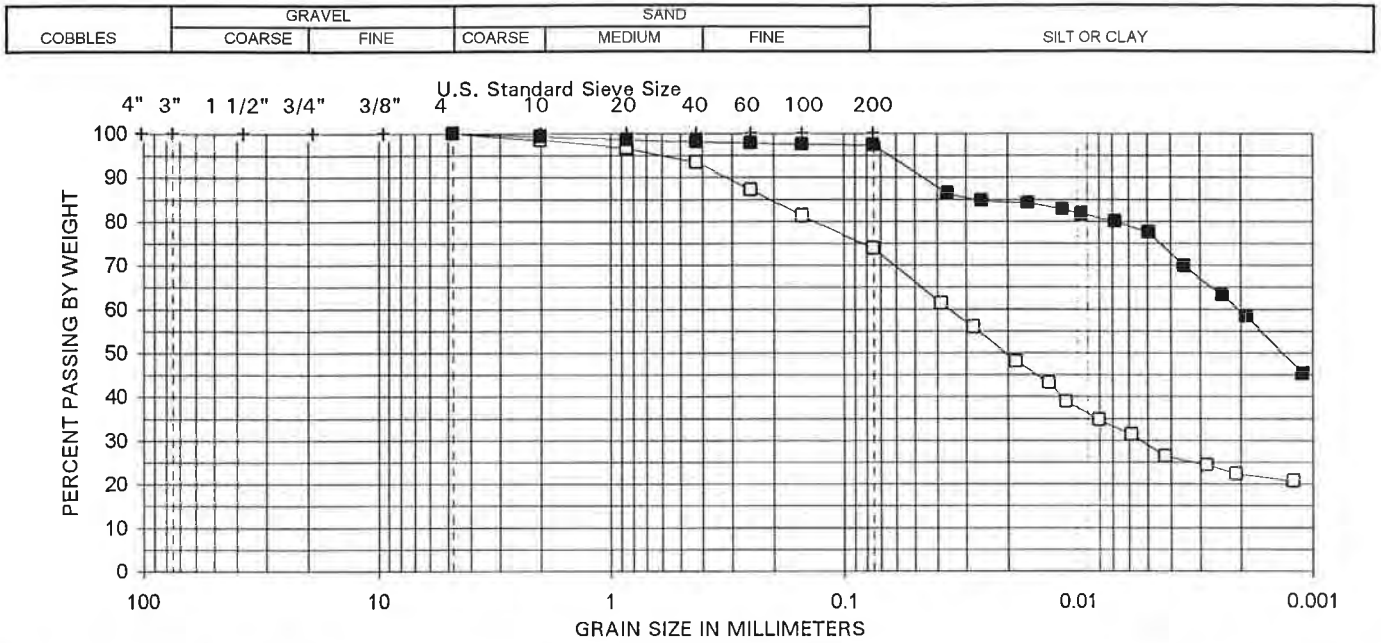
BORING	SAMPLE	DEPTH (FT)	SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	w (%)	LL	PL
B-2	S-2	10-12	□	CL, brown plastic silty CLAY, trace m-f sand; mica noted.	20.6	44	18
B-2	S-4	20.2	■	CH, brown plastic silty CLAY, trace f. sand; mica noted.	---	---	---



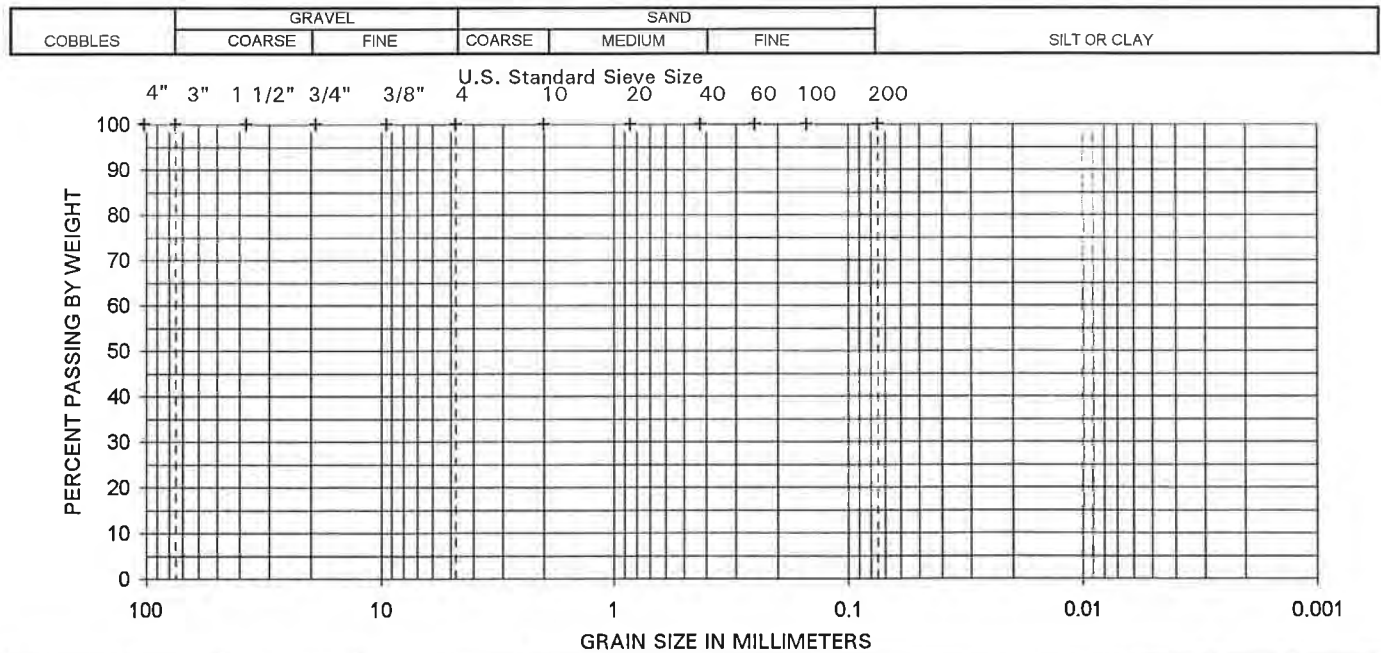
BORING	SAMPLE	DEPTH (FT)	SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	w (%)	LL	PL
B-3	S-8	14.35	□	CL, brown plastic silty CLAY, trace f. sand; mica noted.	19.9	44	18
B-3	S-10	19.65	■	CL, brown plastic silty CLAY, trace f. sand; mica noted.	21.4	42	19

Figure B-1

# PARTICLE-SIZE DISTRIBUTION



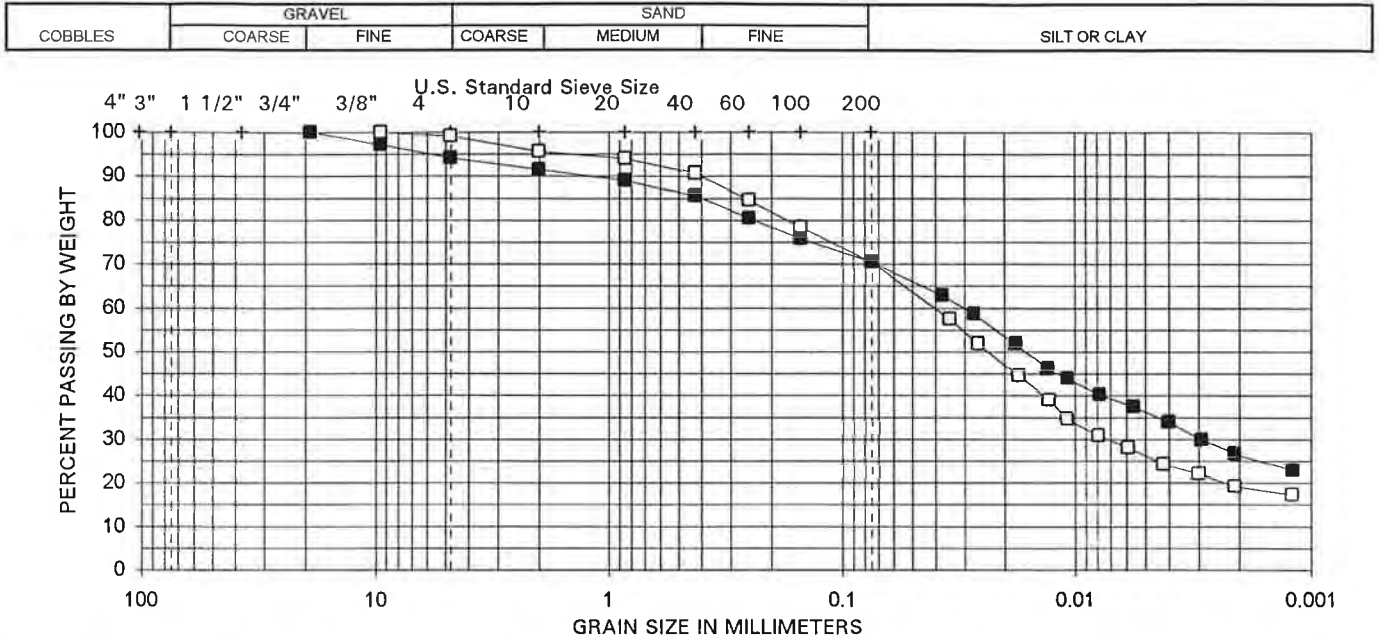
BORING	SAMPLE	DEPTH (FT)	SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	w (%)	LL	PL
P-2A	4-A	38.2	□	CL, brown medium plastic silty CLAY, some f. sand, trace c-m sand; mica noted.	---	31	14
P-2A	4-B	38.75	■	MH, mottled green, brown and orange plastic clayey SILT, trace m-f sand; mica noted.	---	65	38



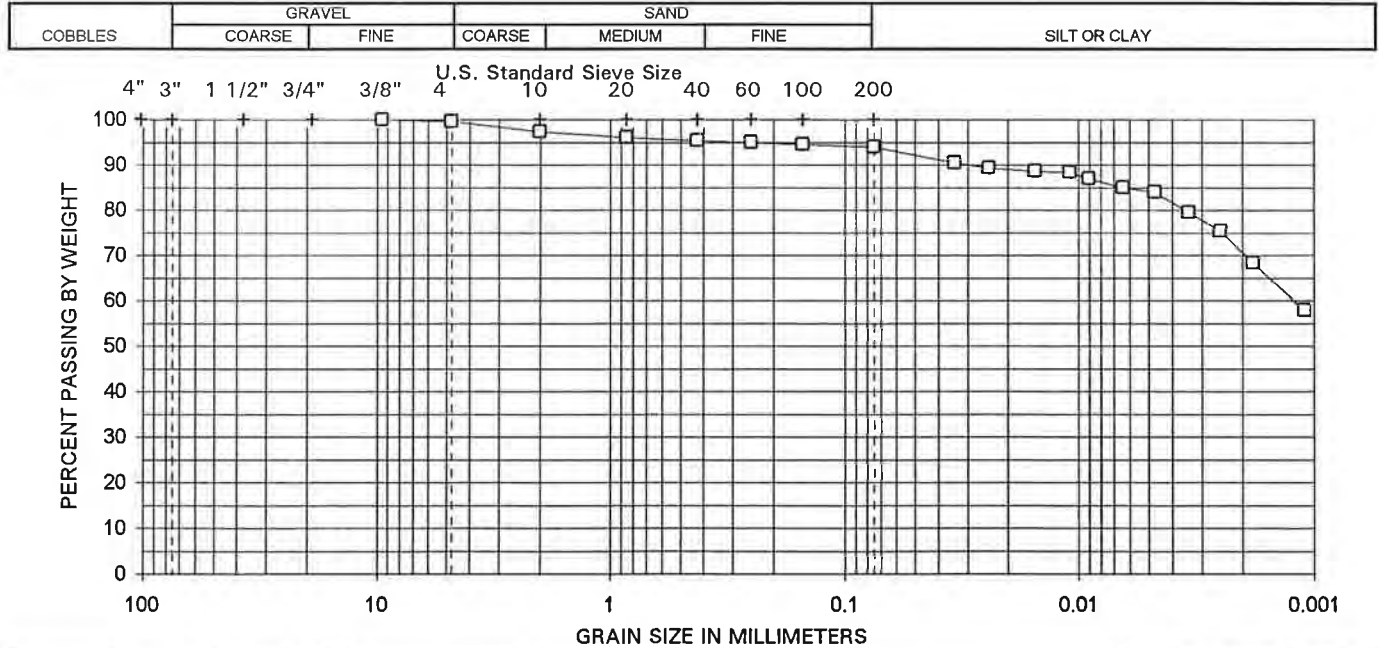
BORING	SAMPLE	DEPTH (FT)	SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	w (%)	LL	PL
—	—	—	□		---	---	---
—	—	—	■		---	---	---

Figure B-2

## PARTICLE-SIZE DISTRIBUTION



BORING	SAMPLE	DEPTH (FT)	SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	w (%)	LL	PL
P-4	S-5	---	□	CL, brown medium plastic silty CLAY, some c-f sand; mica noted.	15.9	29	16
Above shear zone							
P-4	S-5	23.9	■		22.4	---	---
Shear zone							



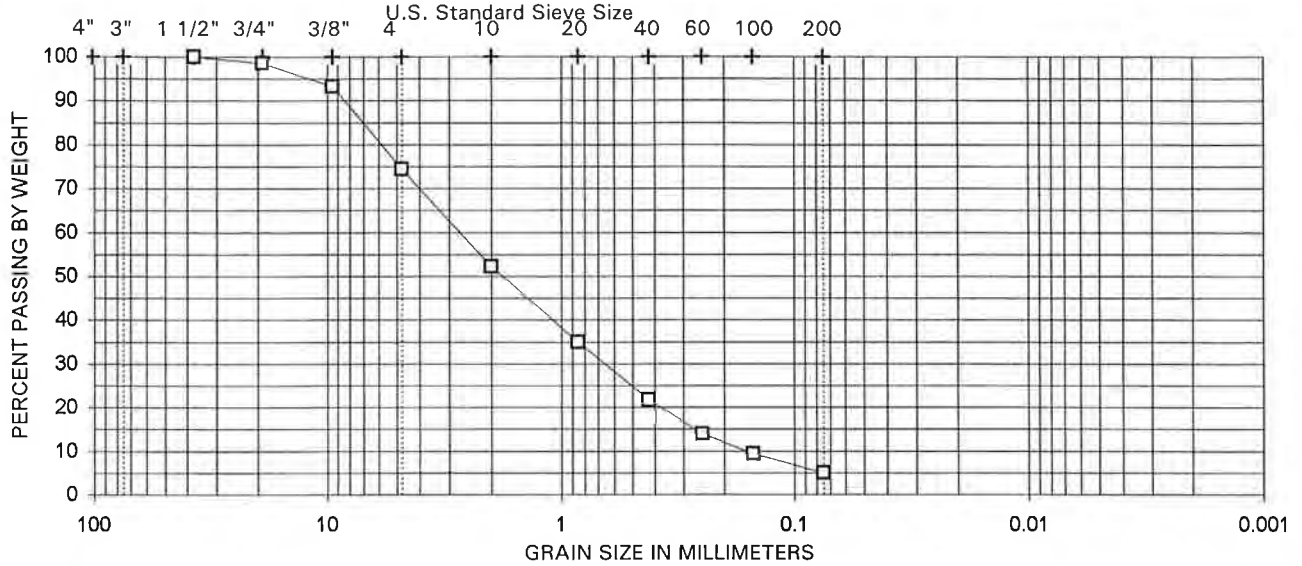
BORING	SAMPLE	DEPTH (FT)	SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	w (%)	LL	PL
P-4	S-5	---	□	MH, brown plastic clayey SILT, trace c-f sand; mica noted.	44.2	73	37
Below shear zone							
---	---	---	■		---	---	---

File: SIEV1B.XLS    Project No.: 5E08560-230    Plotted by: CMT    Reviewed by: 97    Date: 5/30/95

Figure B-3

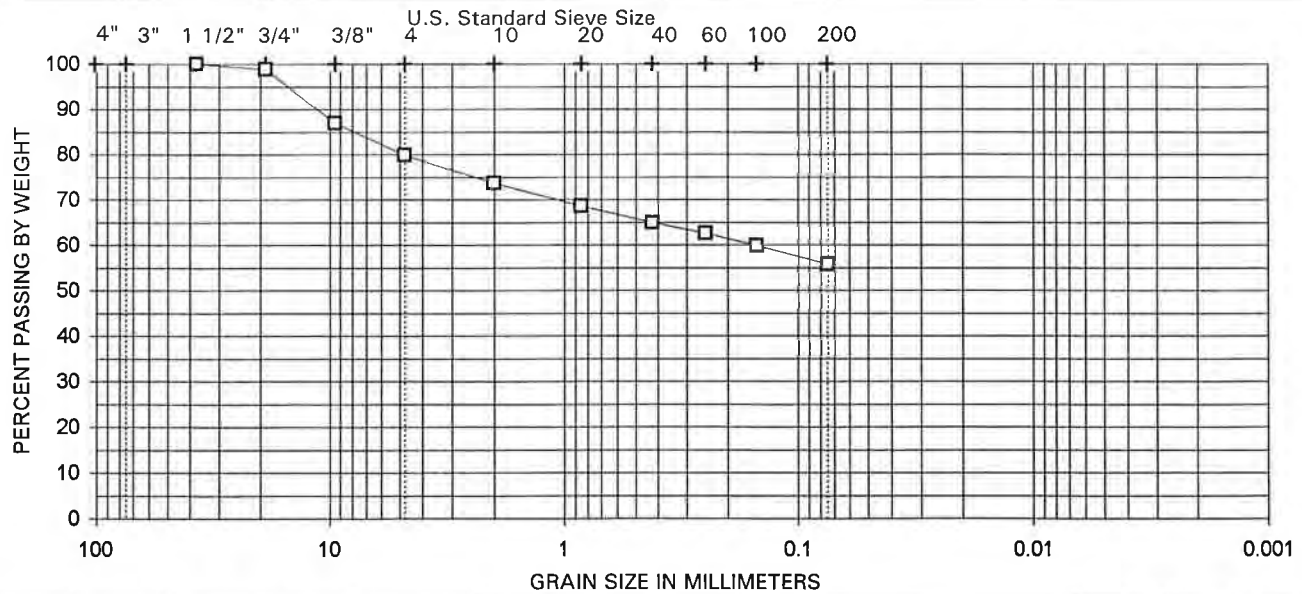
# PARTICLE-SIZE DISTRIBUTION

COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND			SILT OR CLAY
	COARSE	FINE	COARSE	MEDIUM	FINE	



BORING	SAMPLE	DEPTH (FT)	SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	w (%)	LL	PL
TP-2	---	0-1	□	SP-SM, brown c-f SAND, some f. gravel, trace c. gravel and silt; bottom ash material noted.	17.8	---	---
---	---	---	■		---	---	---

COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND			SILT OR CLAY
	COARSE	FINE	COARSE	MEDIUM	FINE	



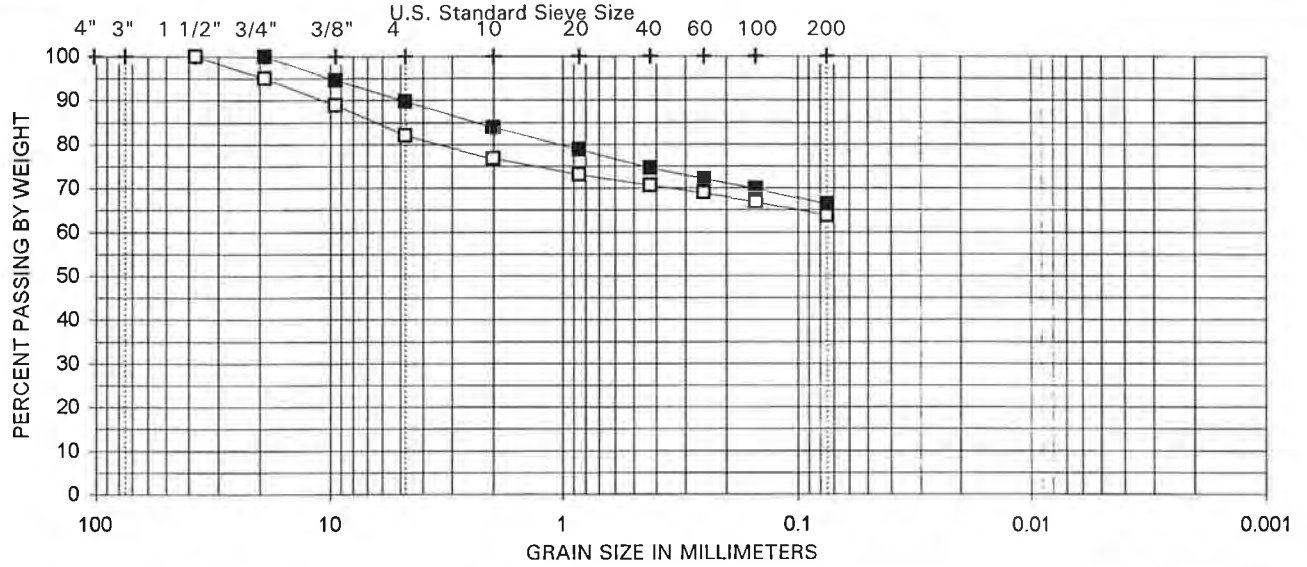
BORING	SAMPLE	DEPTH (FT)	SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	w (%)	LL	PL
TP-4	11.5' S	3.1	□	CL, brown plastic silty CLAY, some f. gravel and c-f sand, trace c. gravel; bottom ash material noted.	22.9	---	---
---	---	---	■		---	---	---

Figure B-4



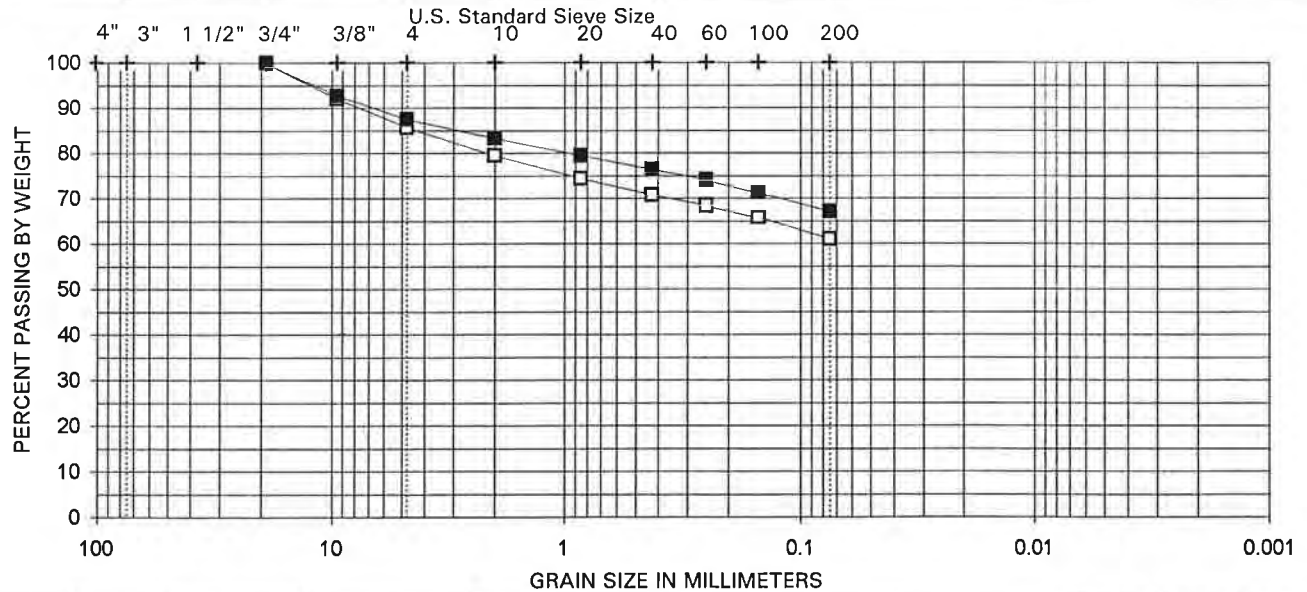
# PARTICLE-SIZE DISTRIBUTION

COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND			SILT OR CLAY
	COARSE	FINE	COARSE	MEDIUM	FINE	



BORING	SAMPLE	DEPTH (FT)	SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	w (%)	LL	PL
TP-5	15.5' SE	---	□	CL, brown plastic CLAY, some gravel and c-f sand; bottom ash material noted.	14.3	---	---
TP-5	5' S of N End	5	■	CL, brown plastic CLAY, some c-f sand, trace f. gravel; bottom ash material noted.	18.8	---	---

COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND			SILT OR CLAY
	COARSE	FINE	COARSE	MEDIUM	FINE	

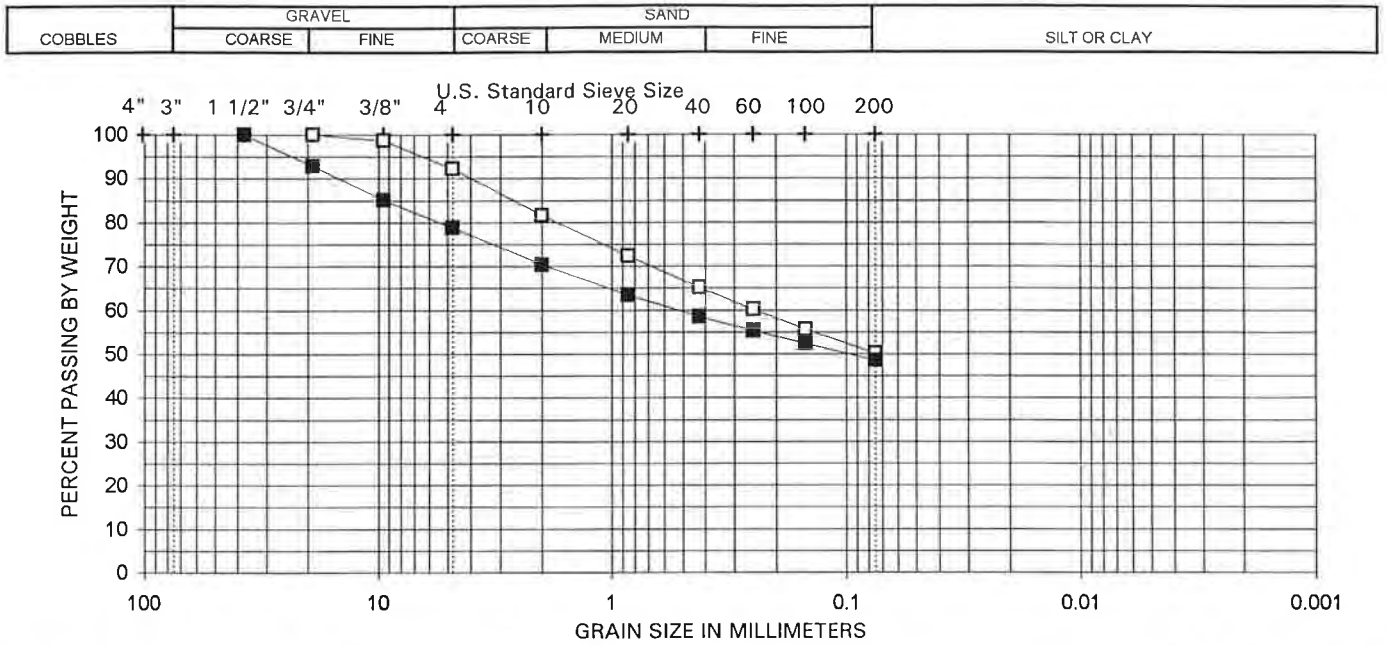


BORING	SAMPLE	DEPTH (FT)	SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	w (%)	LL	PL
TP-5	5.8' S	1.5	□	CL, brown plastic CLAY, some f. gravel and c-f sand; bottom ash material noted.	---	---	---
TP-5	E Face 12'S		■	CL, brown plastic CLAY, some f. gravel and c-f sand; bottom ash material noted.	23.7	---	---

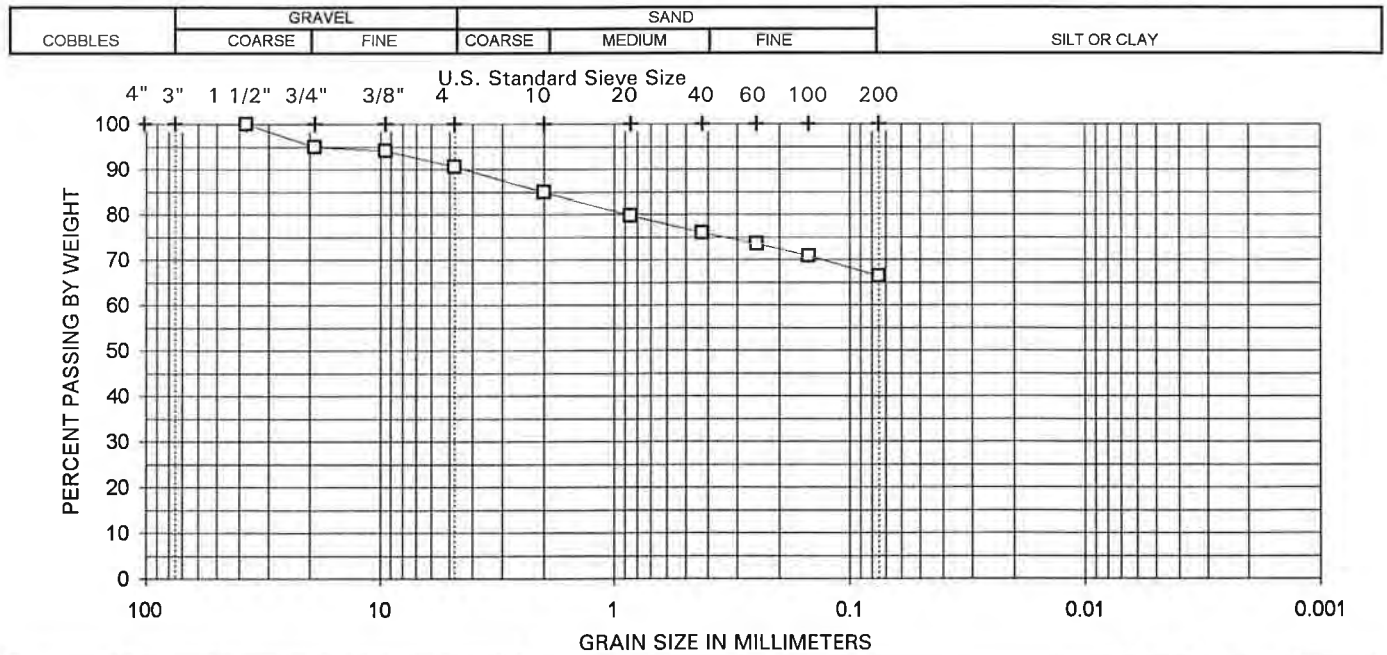
File: SIEV2B.XLS    Project No.: 5E08560-230    Plotted by: CMT    Reviewed by: CMT    Date: 3/31/95

**Figure B-5**

# PARTICLE-SIZE DISTRIBUTION



BORING	SAMPLE	DEPTH (FT)	SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	w (%)	LL	PL
TP-7	Bag 1	3.2	□	CL, brown plastic c-f sandy CLAY, trace f. gravel; bottom ash material noted.	21.8	---	---
TP-7	Bag 2	1.4	■	SC, brown clayey c-f SAND, some gravel; bottom ash material noted.	12.9	---	---



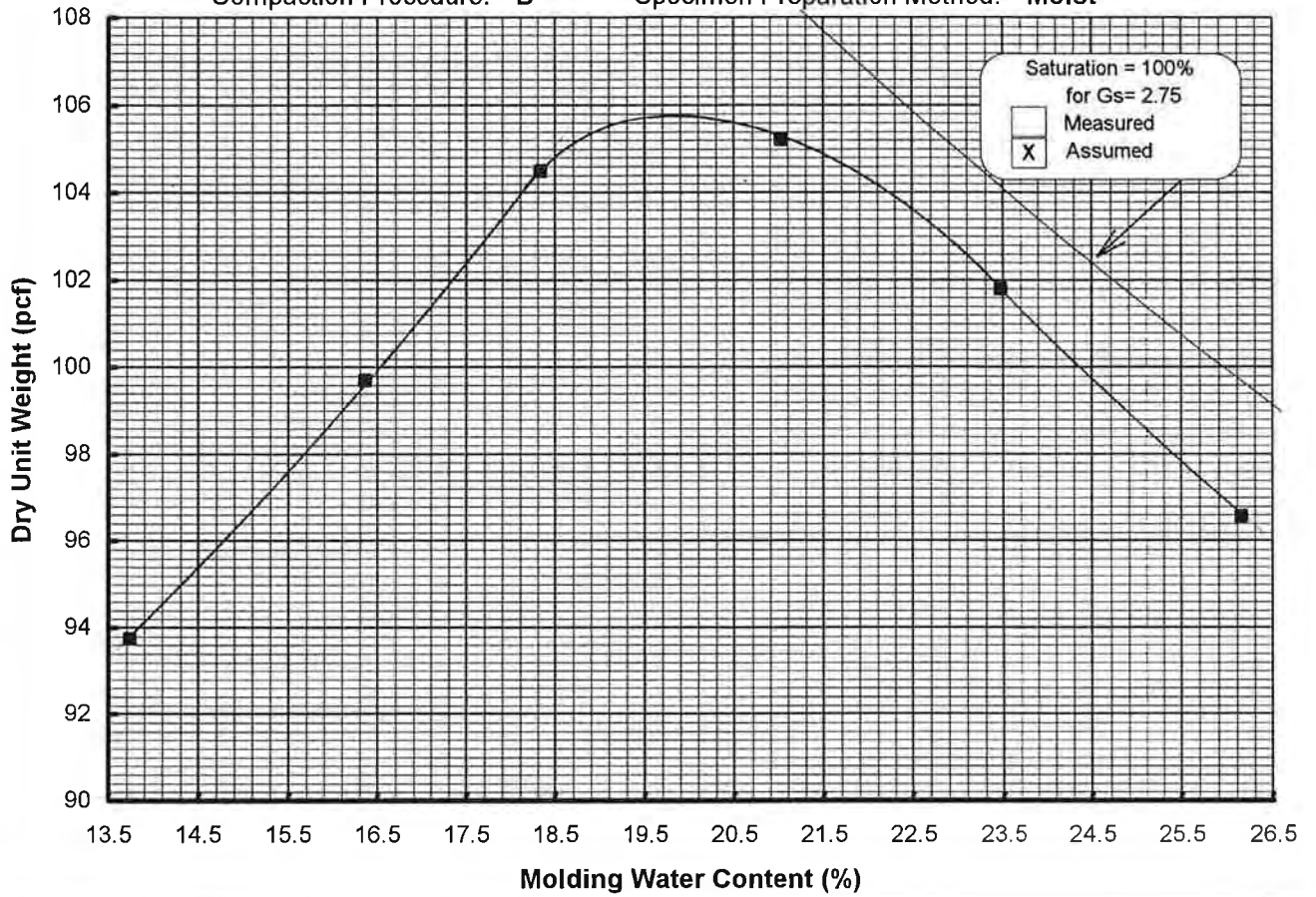
BORING	SAMPLE	DEPTH (FT)	SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	w (%)	LL	PL
TP-7	Bag 3	6	□	CL, brown plastic CLAY, some c-f sand, trace gravel; bottom ash material noted.	17.4	---	---
---	---	---	■		---	---	---

**Figure B-6**

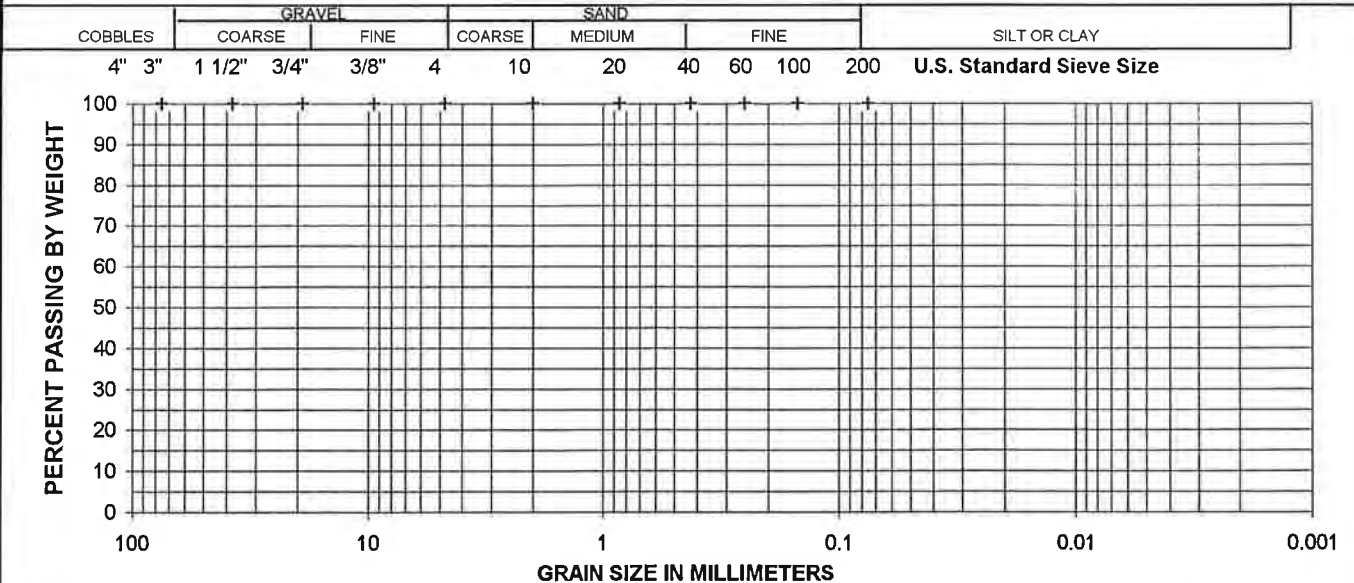
### COMPACTION CURVE

Test Method: ● ASTM D 1557-91    ■ ASTM D 698-91    ◆ CA-DWR: S-10    ○ Other Effort

Compaction Procedure: **B**    Specimen Preparation Method: **Moist**



### PARTICLE-SIZE DISTRIBUTION CURVE



NOTATION: ○ Representative of entire sample    △ Representative of compacted specimen    □ Representative of compacted specimen and entire sample

Exploration No.	Sample No.	Depth (ft)	OPT. WC (%)	MAX. DUW (pcf)	LL	PI	Description and/or Classification
TP-3	N End Comp		19.9	105.8			CL, brown plastic silty CLAY, trace f. sand.

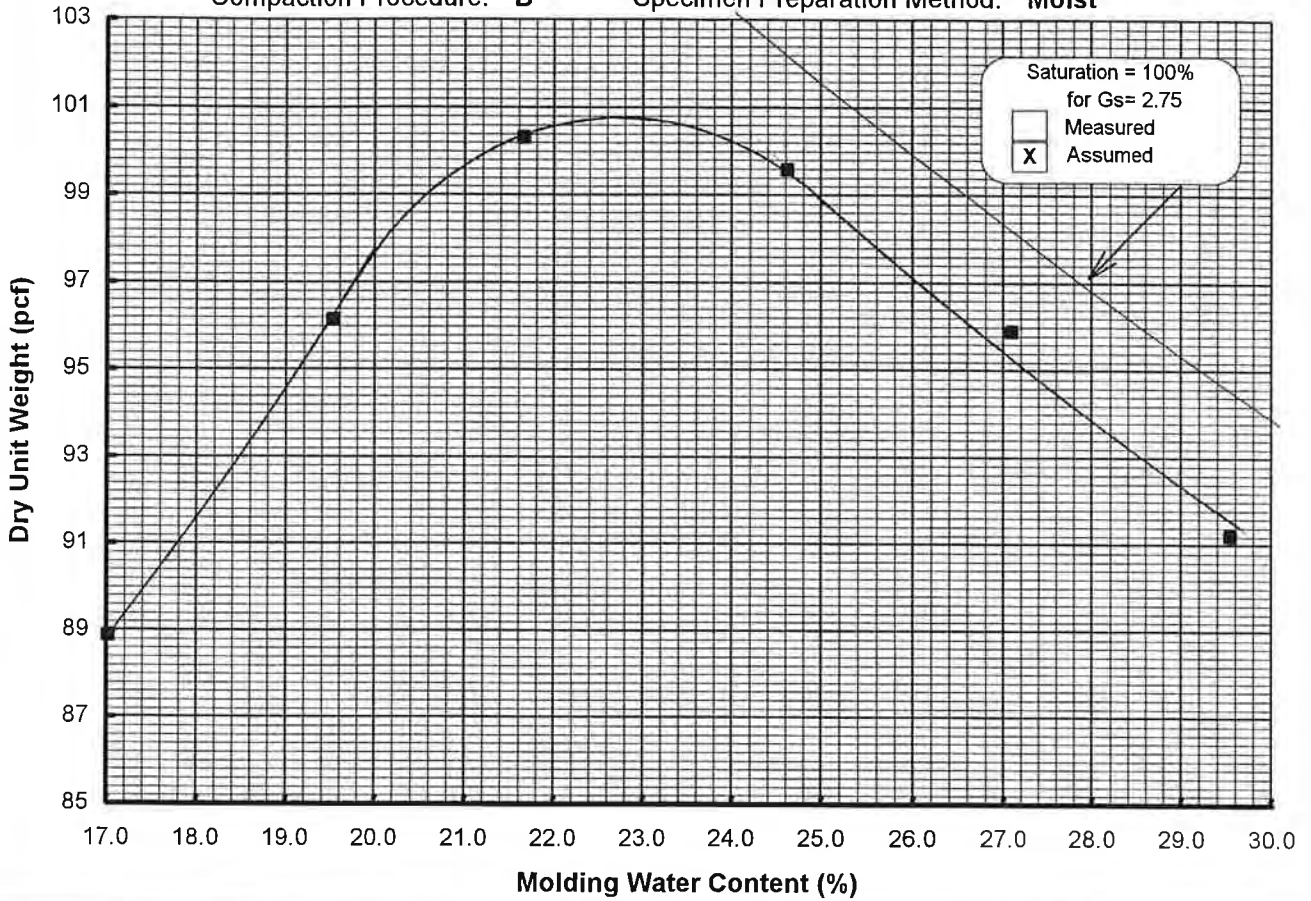
<b>PROJECT NAME:</b> <b>PROJECT NUMBER:</b> 5E08560-230	<b>COMPACTION AND INDEX PROPERTY DATA</b>	<b>FIGURE No. B-7</b>
--	---	-----------------------

### COMPACTION CURVE

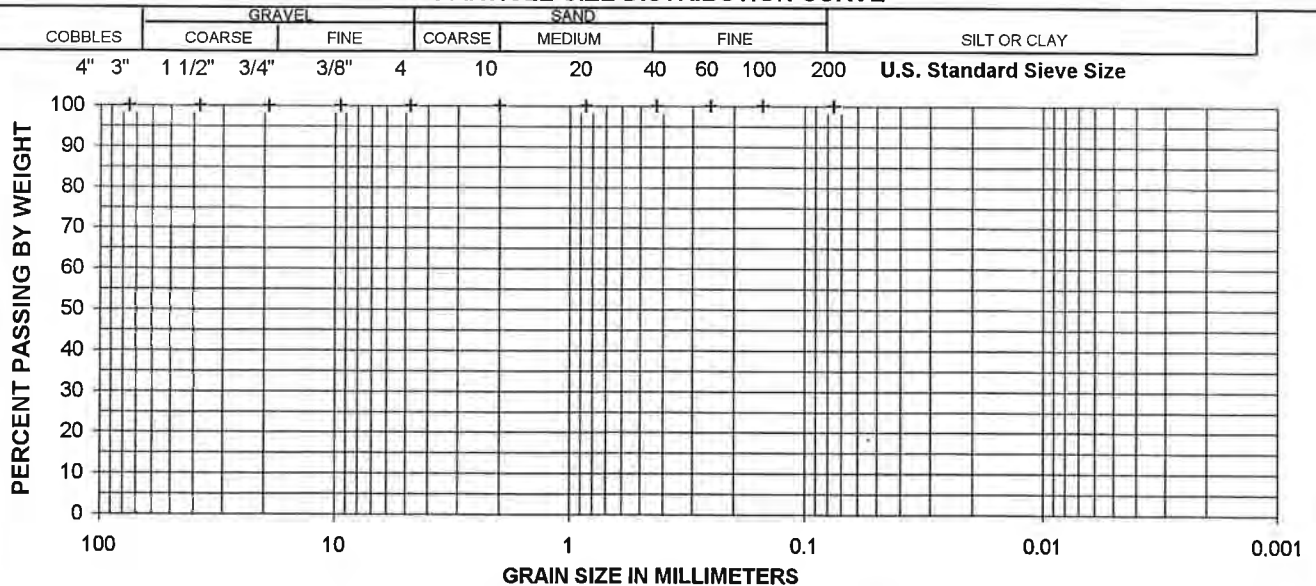
Test Method: ● ASTM D 1557-91    ■ ASTM D 698-91    ◆ CA-DWR: S-10    ○ Other Effort

Compaction Procedure: **B**

Specimen Preparation Method: **Moist**



### PARTICLE-SIZE DISTRIBUTION CURVE



NOTATION: ○ Representative of entire sample    △ Representative of compacted specimen    □ Representative of compacted specimen and entire sample

Exploration No.	Sample No.	Depth (ft)	OPT. WC (%)	MAX. DUW (pcf)	LL	PI	Description and/or Classification
TP-3 S	End Comp		22.9	100.8	50	30	CL, light brown plastic CLAY, trace f. sand.

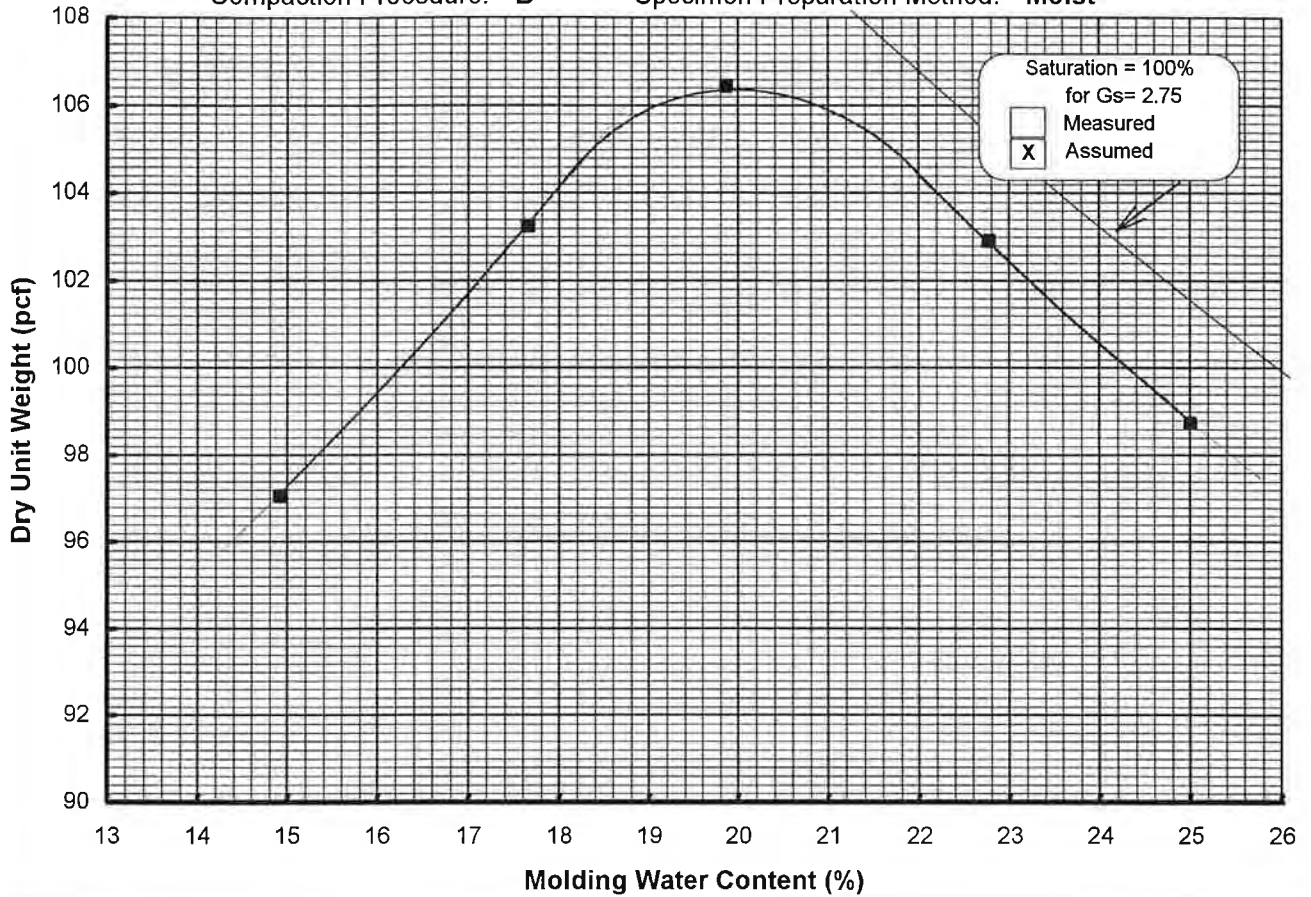
<b>PROJECT NAME:</b>	<b>COMPACTION AND INDEX PROPERTY DATA</b>	<b>FIGURE No. B-8</b>
<b>PROJECT NUMBER:</b> 5E08560-230		

### COMPACTION CURVE

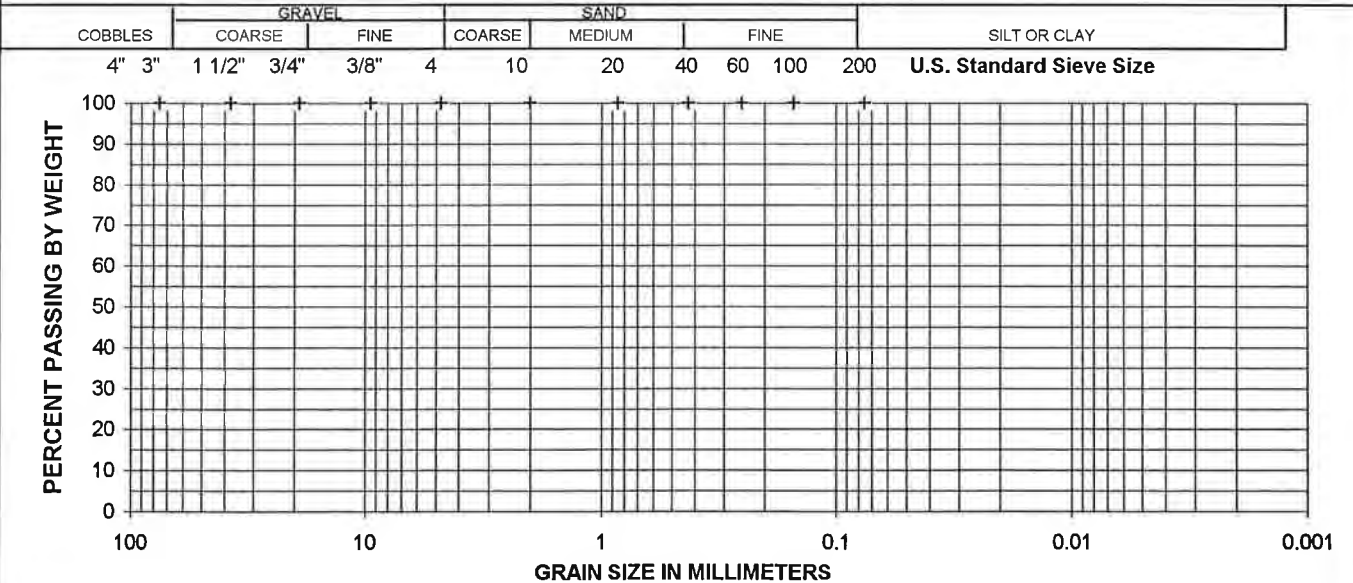
Test Method: ● ASTM D 1557-91    ■ ASTM D 698-91    ◆ CA-DWR: S-10    ○ Other Effort

Compaction Procedure: **B**

Specimen Preparation Method: **Moist**



### PARTICLE-SIZE DISTRIBUTION CURVE



NOTATION: ○ Representative of entire sample    △ Representative of compacted specimen    □ Representative of compacted specimen and entire sample

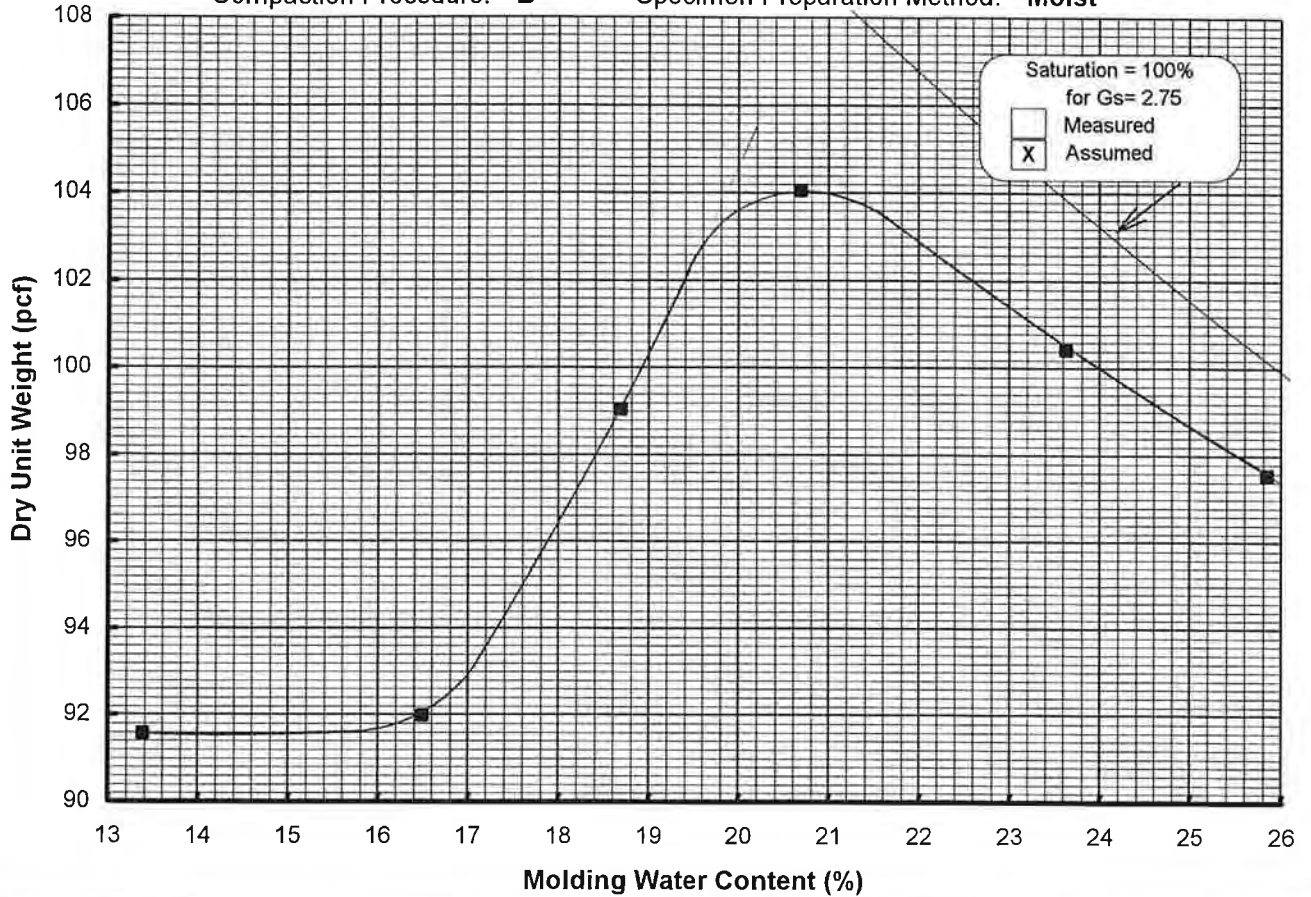
Exploration No.	Sample No.	Depth (ft)	OPT. WC (%)	MAX. DUW (pcf)	LL	PI	Description and/or Classification
TP-5 N	End Comp		20.0	106.4	42	24	CL, brown plastic silty CLAY, trace f. sand.

<b>PROJECT NAME:</b> <b>PROJECT NUMBER:</b> 5E08560-230	<b>COMPACTION AND INDEX PROPERTY DATA</b>	<b>FIGURE No. B-9</b>
--	---	-----------------------

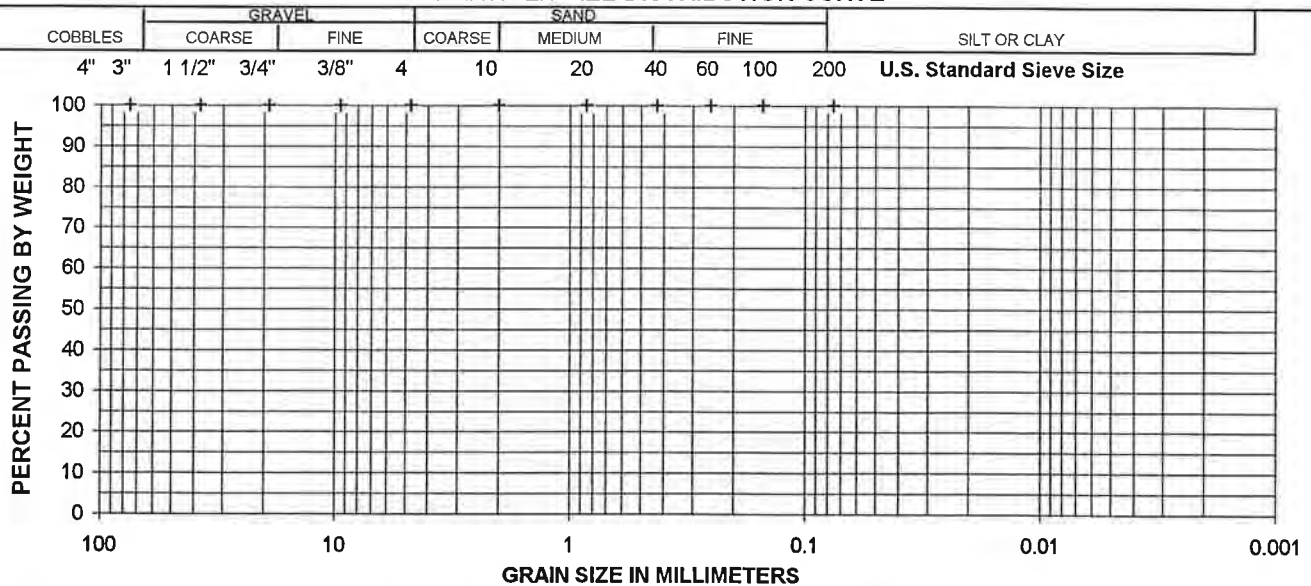
### COMPACTION CURVE

Test Method: ● ASTM D 1557-91    ■ ASTM D 698-91    ◆ CA-DWR: S-10    ○ Other Effort

Compaction Procedure: **B**    Specimen Preparation Method: **Moist**



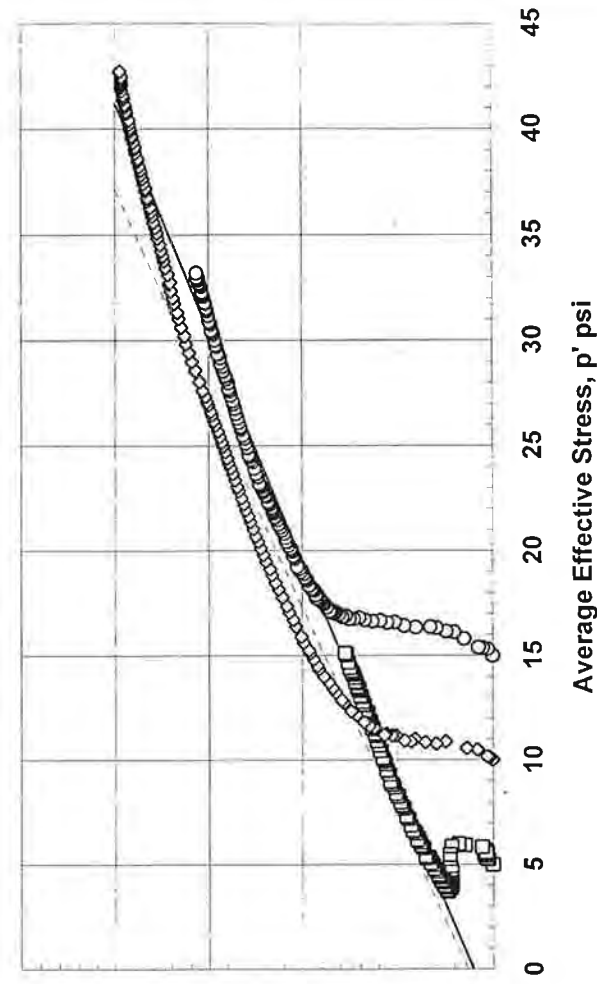
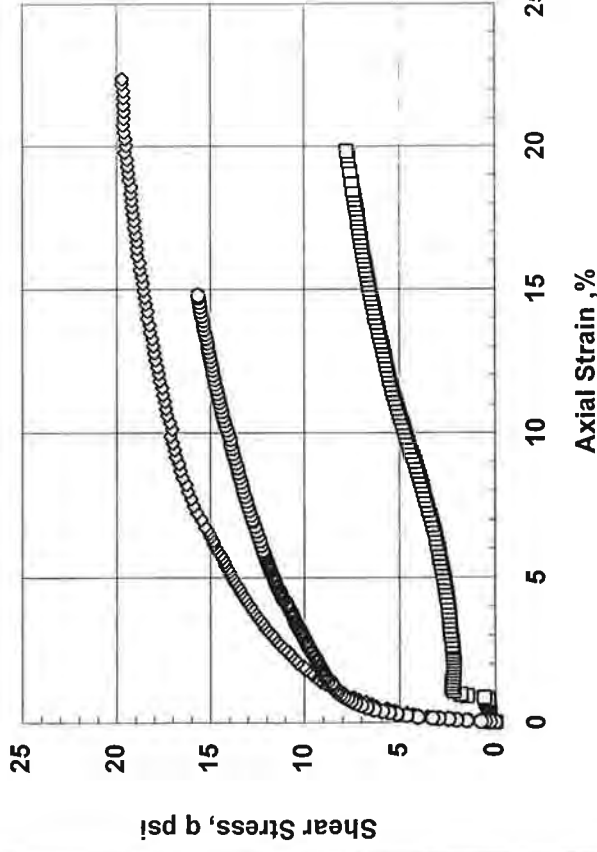
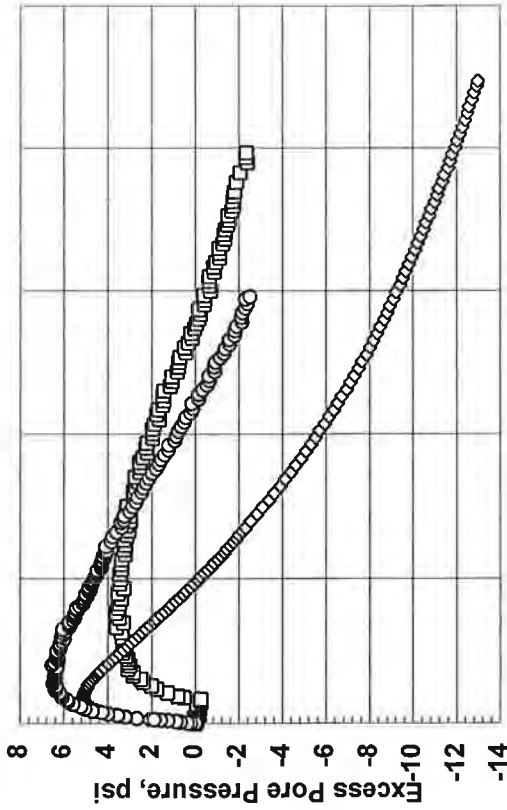
### PARTICLE-SIZE DISTRIBUTION CURVE



NOTATION: ○ Representative of entire sample    △ Representative of compacted specimen    □ Representative of compacted specimen and entire sample

Exploration No.	Sample No.	Depth (ft)	OPT. WC (%)	MAX. DUW (pcf)	LL	PI	Description and/or Classification
TP-5 S End Comp			20.7	104.0	47	28	CL, brown plastic silty CLAY, trace m-f sand.

<b>PROJECT NAME:</b>	<b>COMPACTION AND INDEX PROPERTY DATA</b>	<b>FIGURE No. B-10</b>
<b>PROJECT NUMBER:</b> 5E08560-230		



LEGEND AND SUMMARY INFORMATION

Symbol	Test	Boring	Sample	Depth (ft)	w <sub>o</sub> (%)	γ <sub>to</sub> (pcf)	σ' <sub>c</sub>	LL	PI
□	T-1191	B-3	S-5	8.55	17.3	123.0	5.0	44	25
◇	T-1194	B-3	S-5	9	17.8	131.5	10.0	41	24
○	T-1192	B-3	S-6	11	18.0	128.1	15.0	---	---

SERIES SUMMARY

Notation	Failure Criteria	c'(psi)	Φ' (degrees)
—	15% strain	1.016	27.4
- - -	Peak Obliquity	1.295	30.2

Test by:  
 Prepared by: CMT  
 Checked by: *CF*

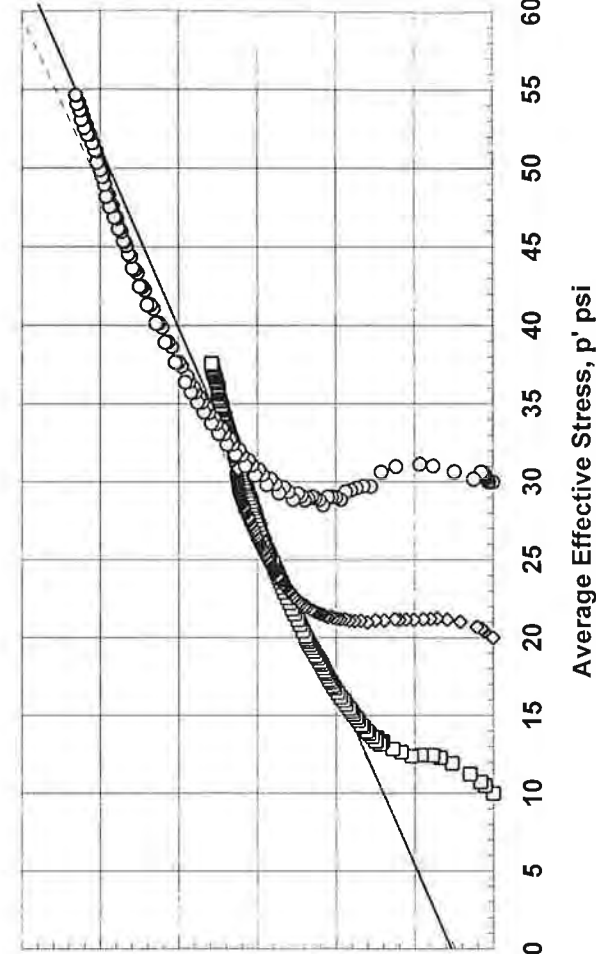
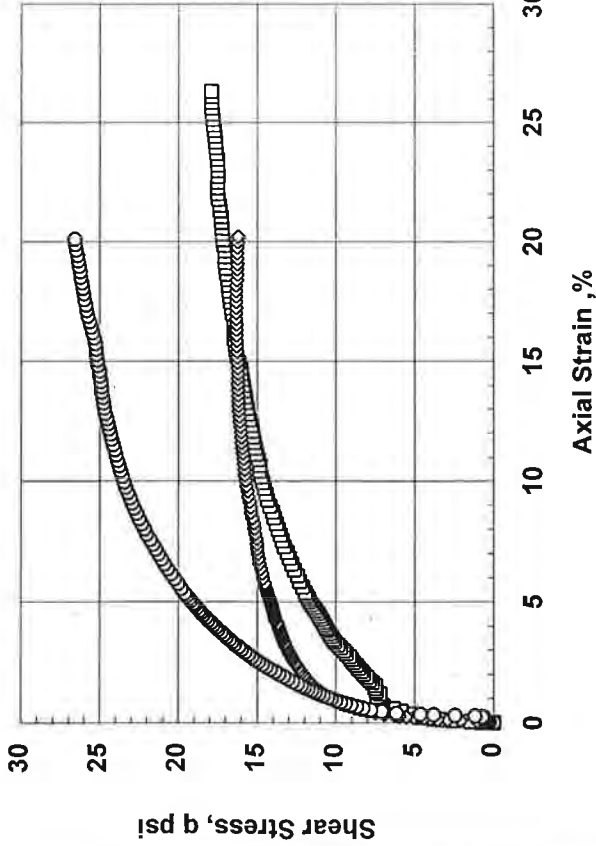
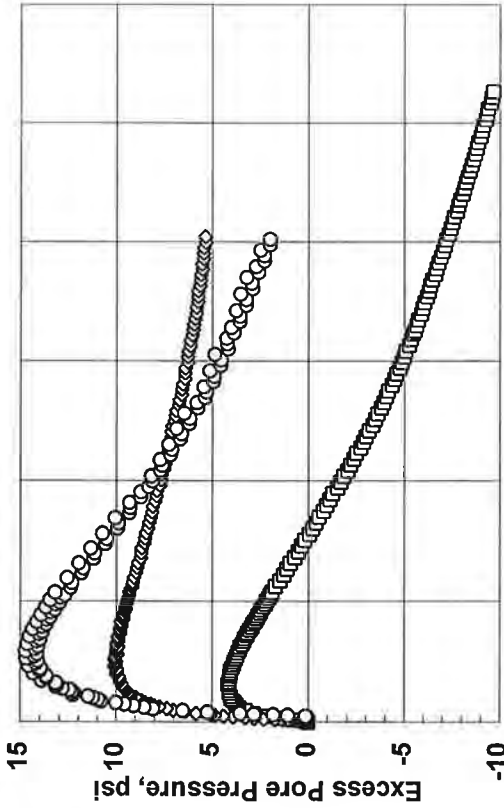
Woodward-Clyde Consultants	Project No.: 5E08560	May 1995	Fig. Series 1
CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION with Pore Pressure Measurements SERIES SUMMARY			

LEGEND AND SUMMARY INFORMATION

Symbol	Test	Boring	Sample	Depth (ft)	w <sub>o</sub> (%)	γ <sub>90</sub> (pcf)	σ' <sub>c</sub>	LL	PI
□	T-1199	B-11A	S-12	25	21.2	128.1	10.0	---	---
◇	T-1201	B-11A	S-13	31	22.5	127.2	20.0	36	20
○	T-1200	B-11A	S-12	26	20.7	128.4	30.0	49	28

SERIES SUMMARY

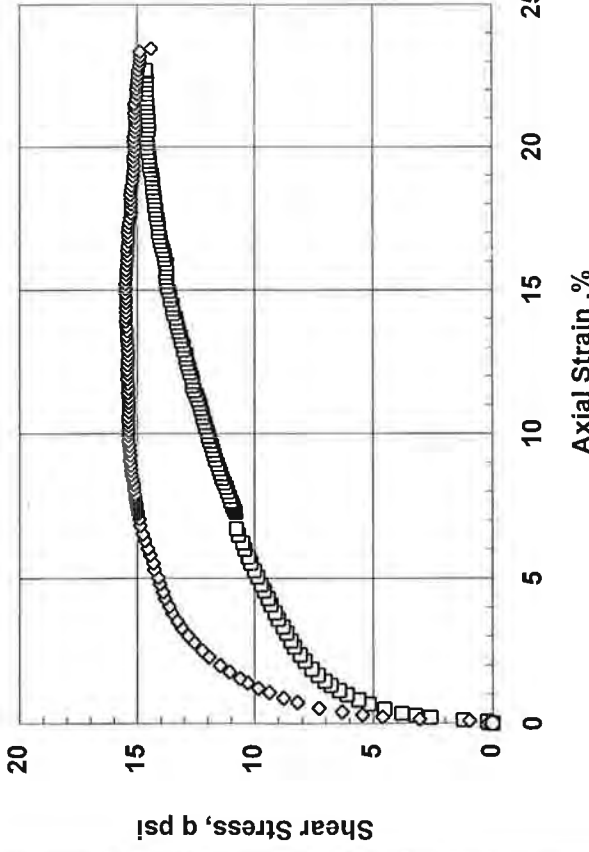
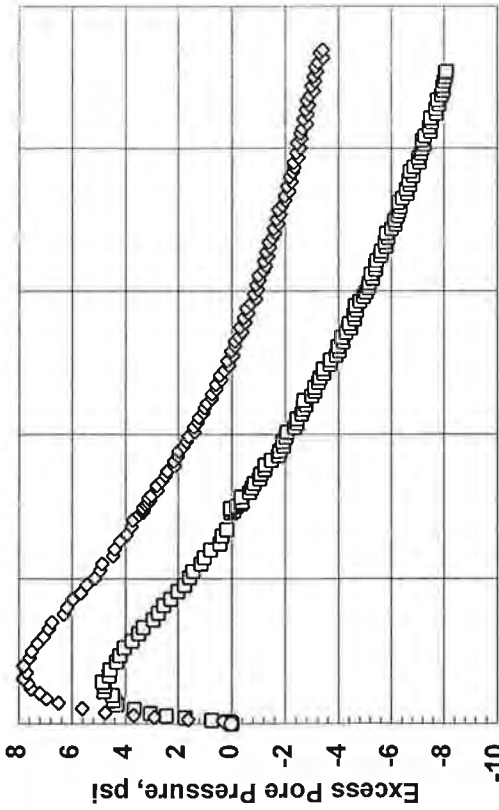
Notation	Failure Criteria	c' (psi)	Φ' (degrees)
—	15% strain	2.66	25.8
- - -	Peak Obliquity	2.415	27.6



Test by:  
 Prepared by: CMT  
 Checked by: GT

Woodward-Clyde Consultants	Project No.: 5E08560	May 1995	Fig. Series 4
CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION with Pore Pressure Measurements SERIES SUMMARY			



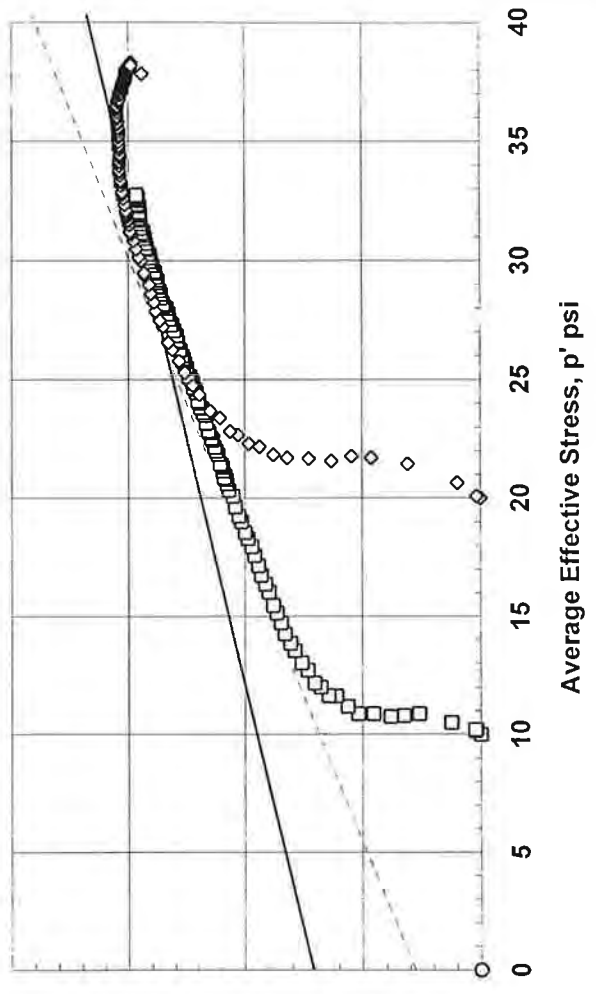


**LEGEND AND SUMMARY INFORMATION**

Symbol	Test	Boring Sample	Depth (ft)	w <sub>c</sub> (%)	γ <sub>100</sub> (pcf)	σ' <sub>c</sub>	LL	PI
□	T-1203	B-11A	20	19.6	130.4	10.0	46	21
◇	T-1202	B-11A	22	25.2	128.8	20.0	52	30
○								

**SERIES SUMMARY**

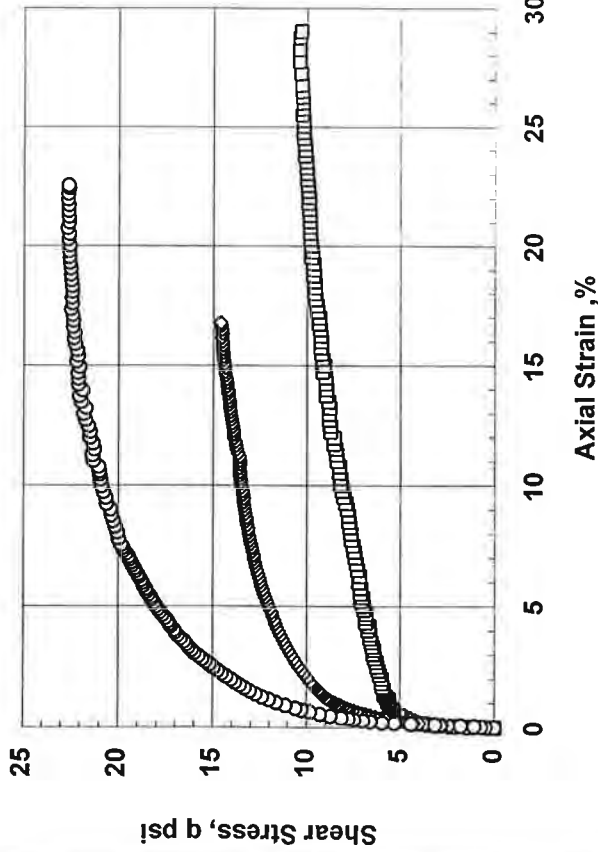
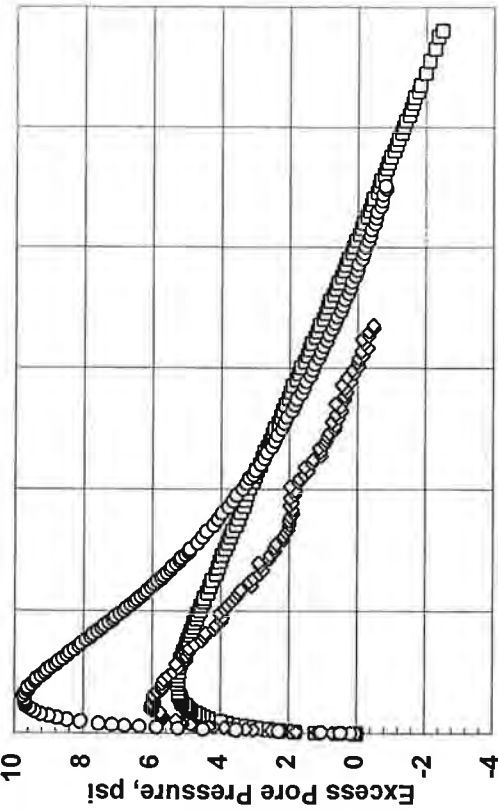
Notation	Failure Criteria	c'(psi)	Φ' (degrees)
—	15% strain	7.082	13.9
- - -	Peak Obliquity	2.796	23.9



Prepared by: CMT

Checked by: GS

Woodward-Clyde Consultants	Project No.: 5E08560	May 1995
		Fig. Series 3
CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION with Pore Pressure Measurements SERIES SUMMARY		



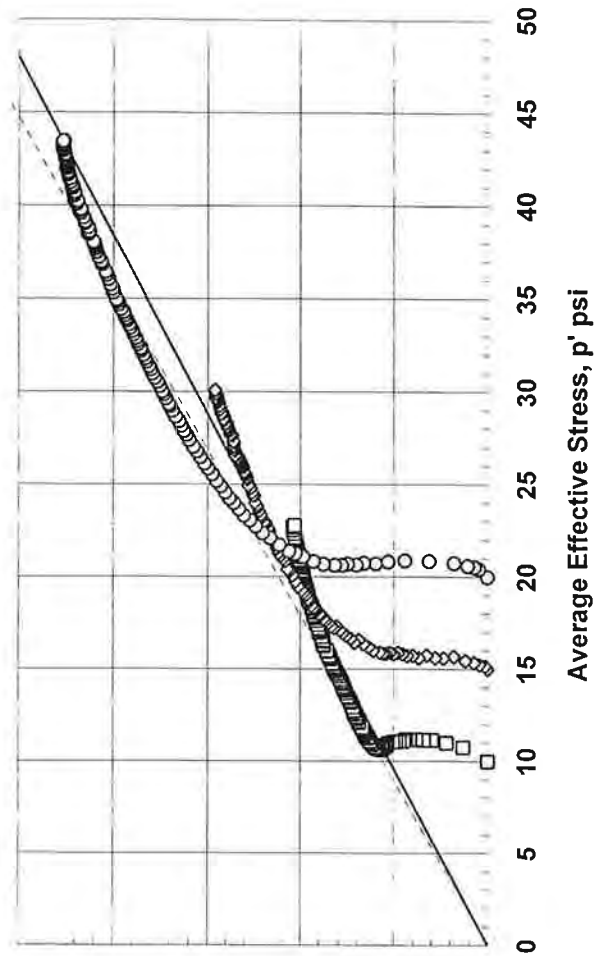
Test by:  
 Prepared by: CMT  
 Checked by: GT

LEGEND AND SUMMARY INFORMATION

Symbol	Test	Boring	Sample	Depth (ft)	w <sub>c</sub> (%)	γ <sub>90</sub> (pcf)	σ' <sub>c</sub>	LL	PI
□	T-1190	B-3	S-9	17	18.7	124.0	10.0	46	25
◇	T-1195	B-3	S-10	19	23.4	124.1	15.0	52	30
○	T-1193	B-3	S-10	20	21.4	126.1	20.0	42	23

SERIES SUMMARY

Notation	Failure Criteria	c'(psi)	Φ' (degrees)
□	15% strain	0	31.4
◇	Peak Oblivity	0	34



Woodward-Clyde Consultants	Project No.: 5E08560	May 1995	Fig. Series 2
CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION with Pore Pressure Measurements SERIES SUMMARY			

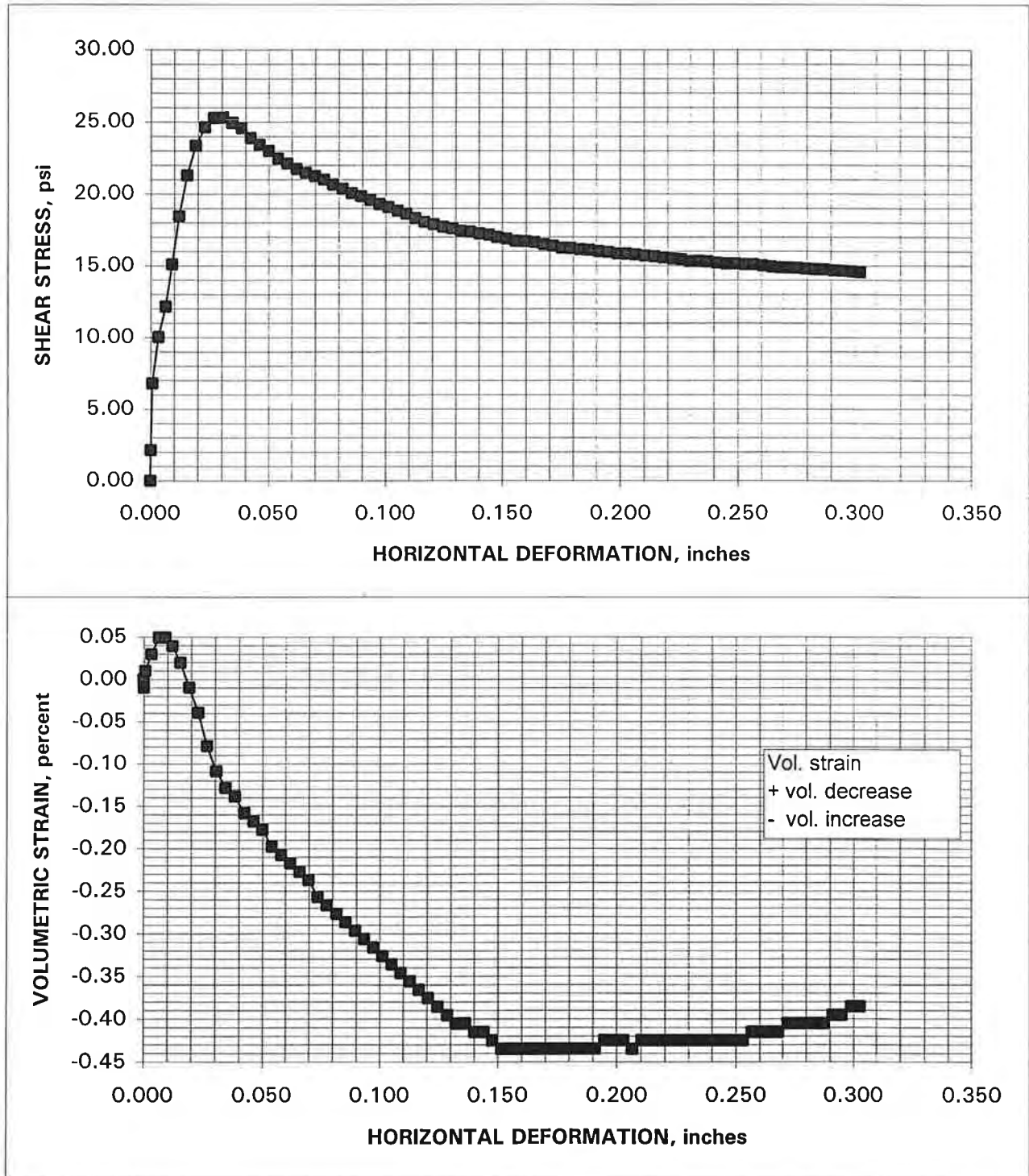
# DIRECT SHEAR TEST

Boring No.: B-101  
Sample No.: S-12  
Spec. No.: NONE  
Depth (ft): 54.25

Spec. Hgt.: 1.012 in.  
Spec. Dia.: 2.500 in.  
Load Rate: 4.8E-2 in/min  
Output Units: psi

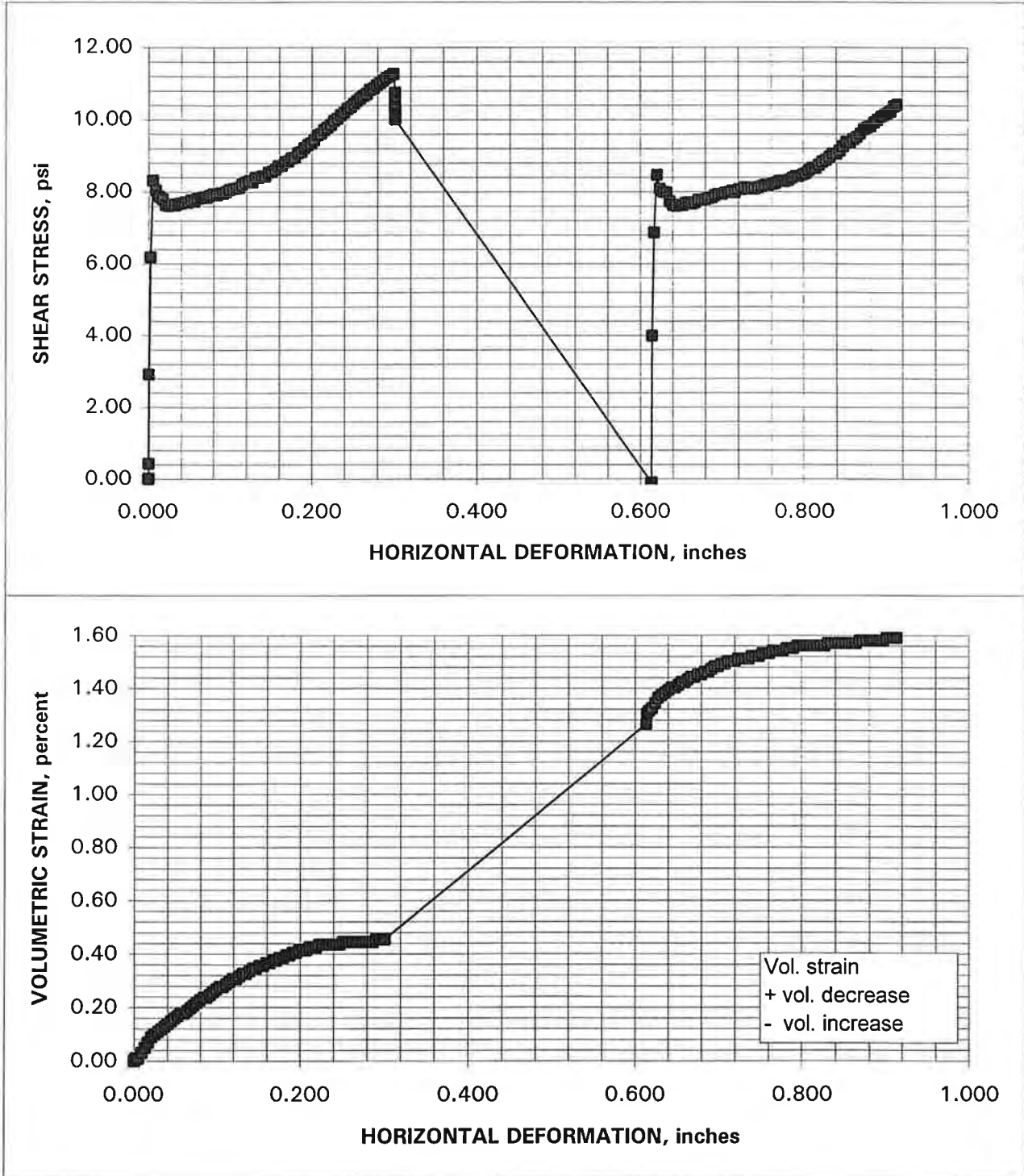
Proj. No.: 5E08560  
Test No.: DS-062

Eff. Vert. Conf. Stress: 34.7 psi



# DIRECT SHEAR TEST

Boring No.: B-101	Spec. Hgt.: 1.012 in.	Proj. No.: 5E08560
Sample No.: S-12	Spec. Dia.: 2.500 in.	Test No.: DS-062
Spec. No.: NONE	Load Rate: 4.8E-2 in/min	
Depth (ft): 54.25	Output Units: psi	
Eff. Vert. Conf. Stress: 34.7		psi



**APPENDIX C**  
**INSTRUMENTATION**

**C-1 INCLINOMETERS**

**C-2 PEIZOMETER LOGS**

**C-3 ILLINOIS POWER CRACK GAGES**

**APPENDIX C  
INSTRUMENTATION**

---

**APPENDIX C-1 - INCLINOMETERS**

Six inclinometers were installed in borings within the landslide area. The purpose of the inclinometers was to determine the elevations of the slide planes and the rate of movement. Inclinometers were installed at depths ranging from 40 to 80 ft. Measurements within the inclinometers were made biweekly and summaries of the readings are shown in Figures C-1-1 through C-1-6. The amount of movement of the slides has been so great that all of the inclinometers eventually could not be read beyond the depth of the failure plane. Although new readings are not possible, the inclinometers clearly indicate the depth of the failure planes.

After the removal of soil for the interim repair, two additional inclinometers were installed to monitor possible movement along the failure plane. The readings taken in the month after installation indicate no significant movement and are shown in Figures C-1-7 and C-1-8.

Figure C-1-1

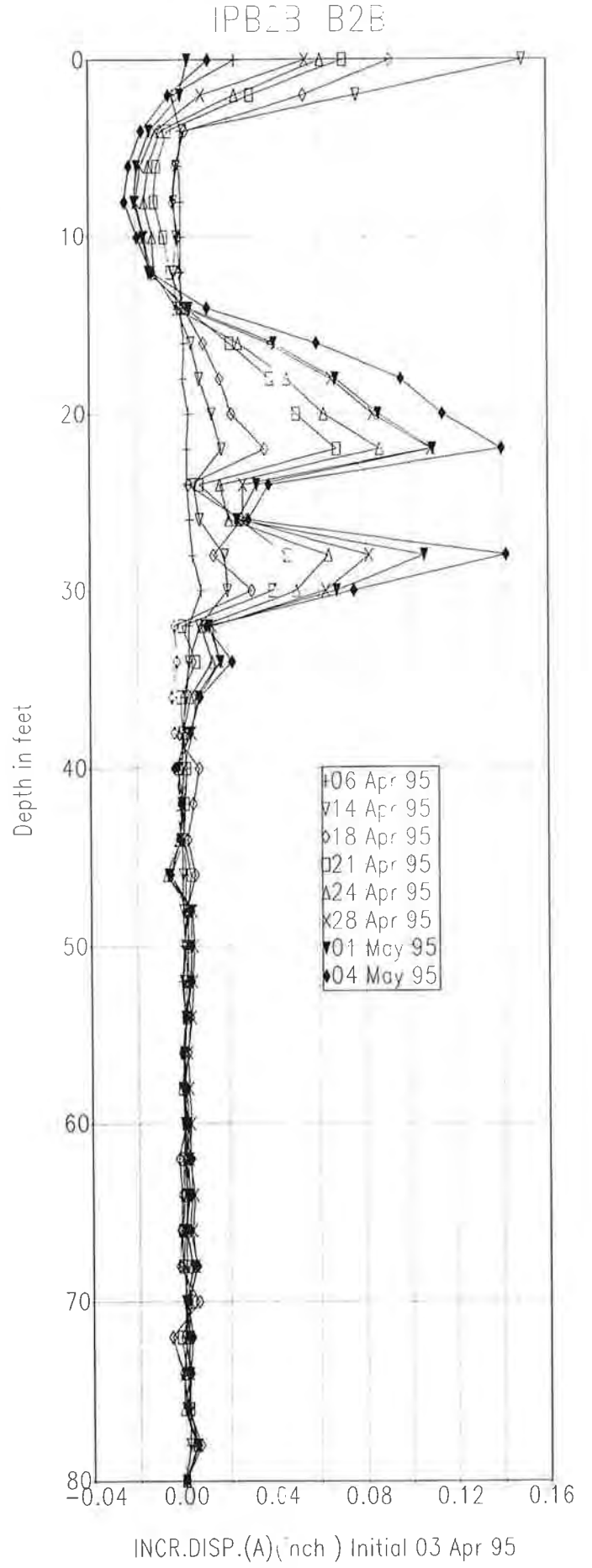
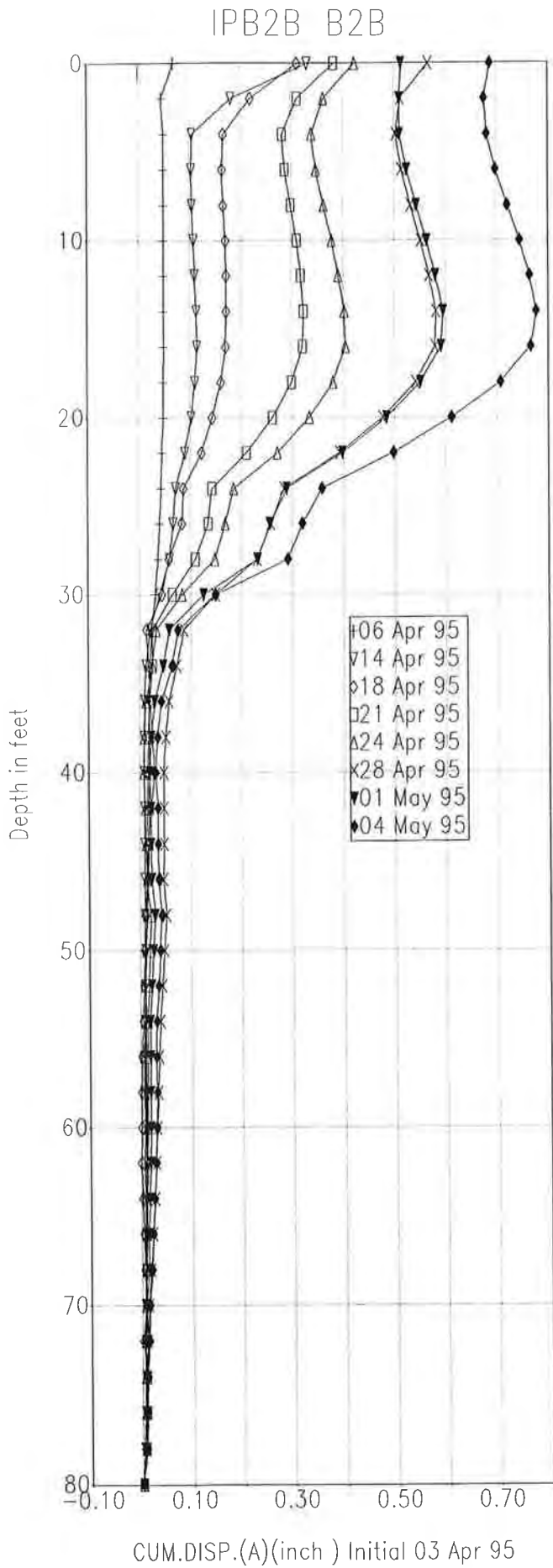
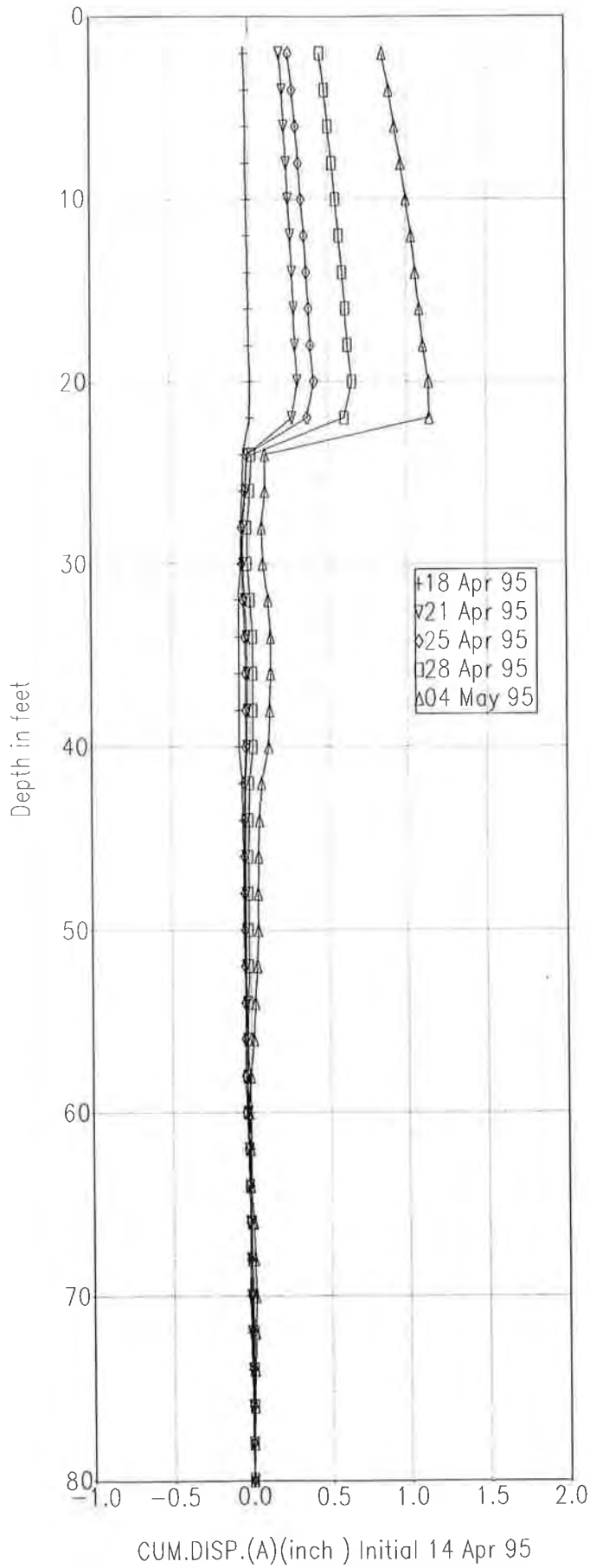
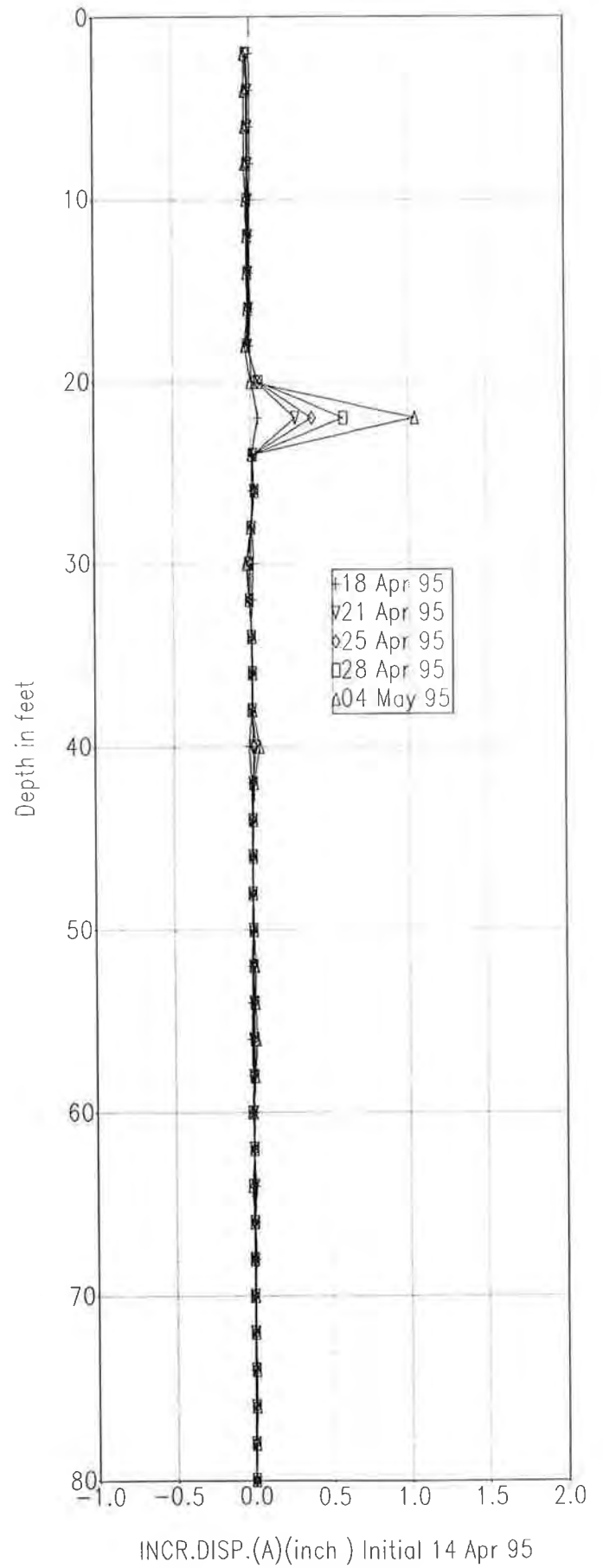


Figure C-1-2

IPB3 B3

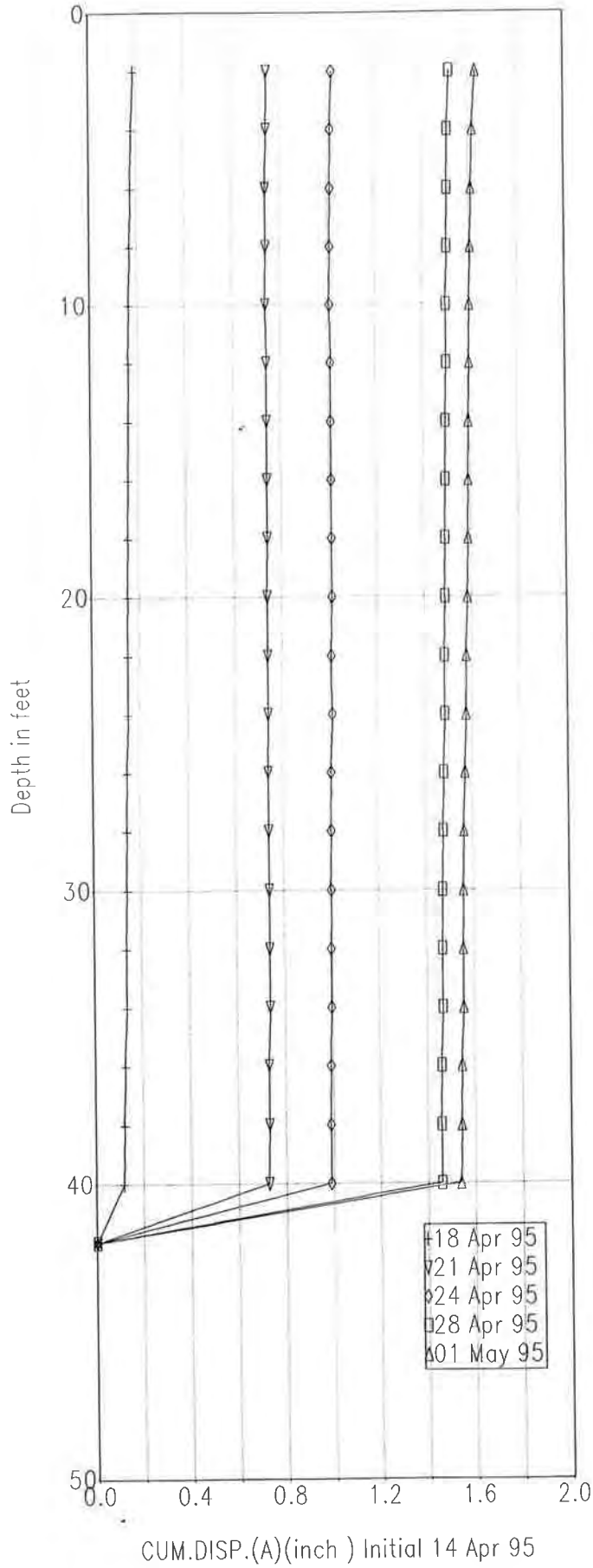


IPB3 B3

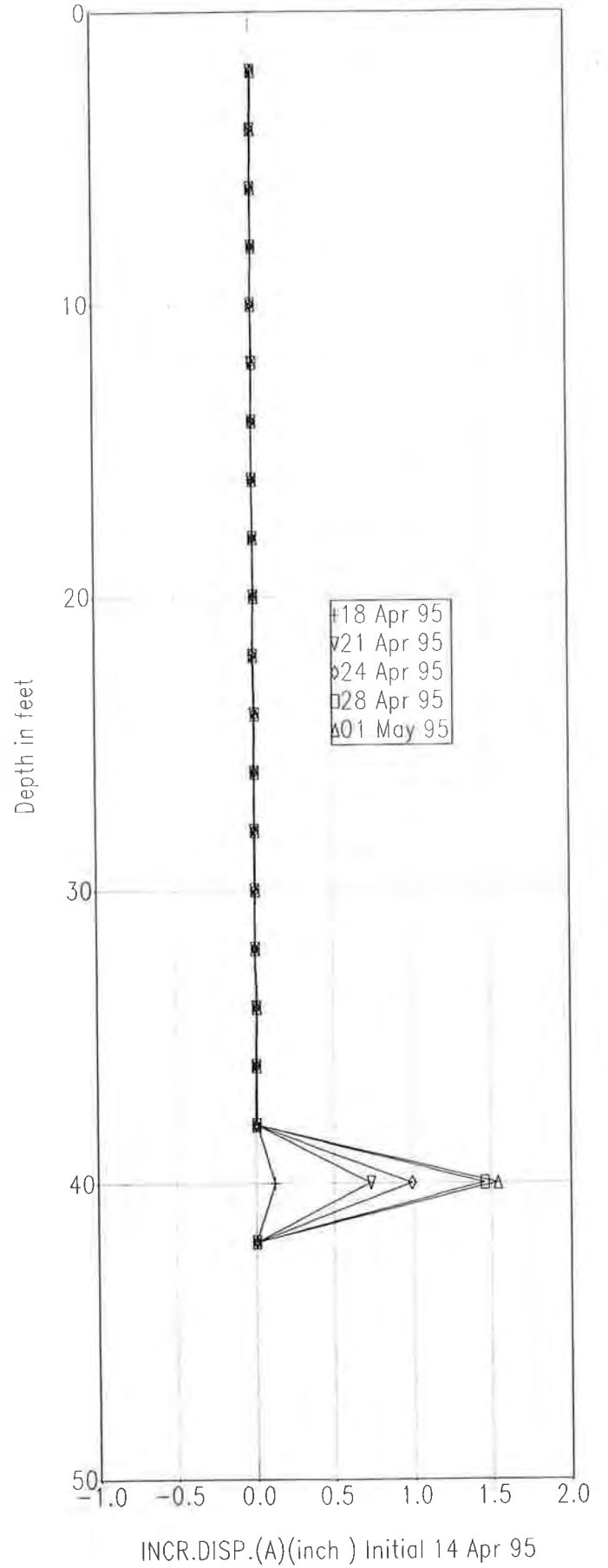




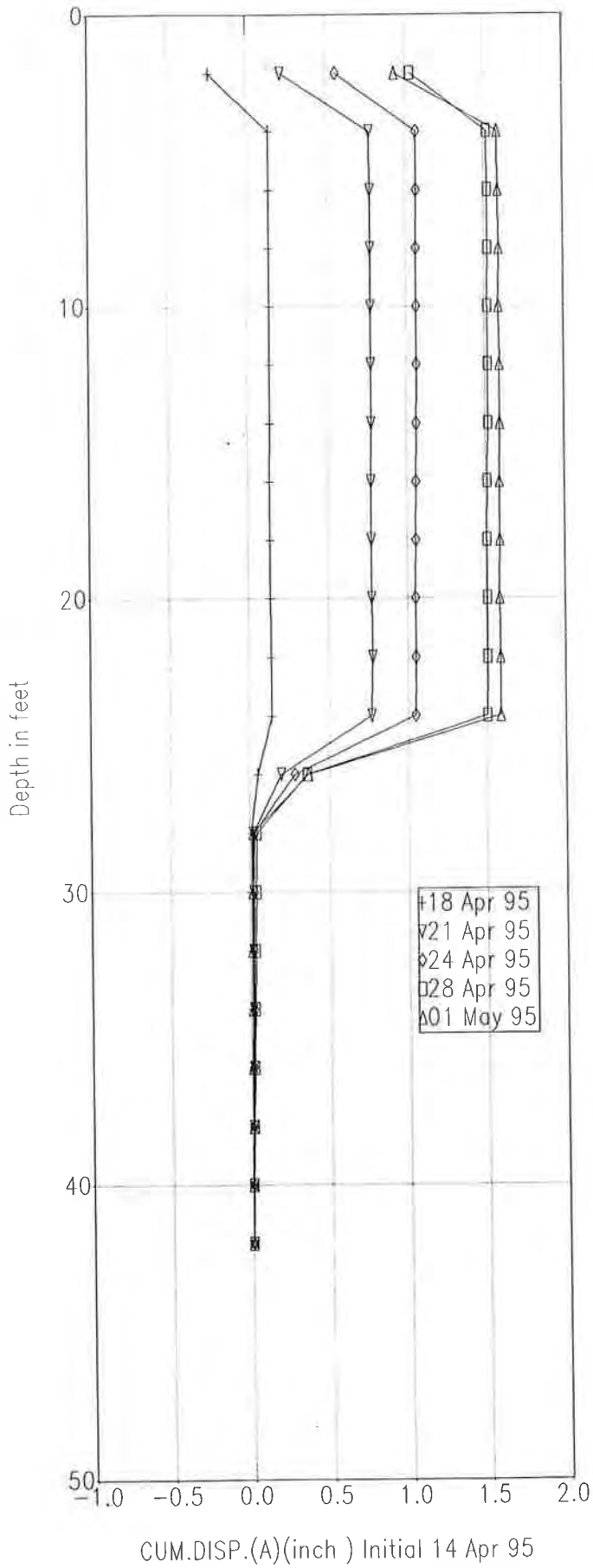
IPB11 B11



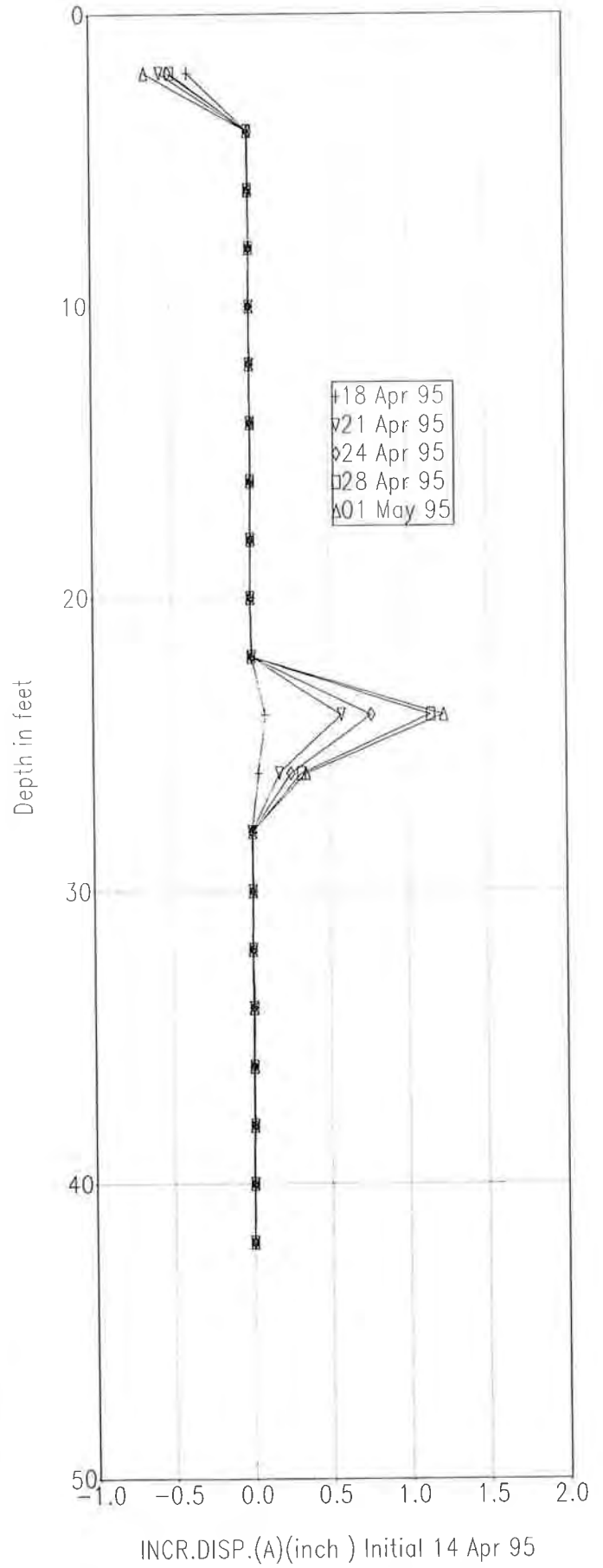
IPB11 B11



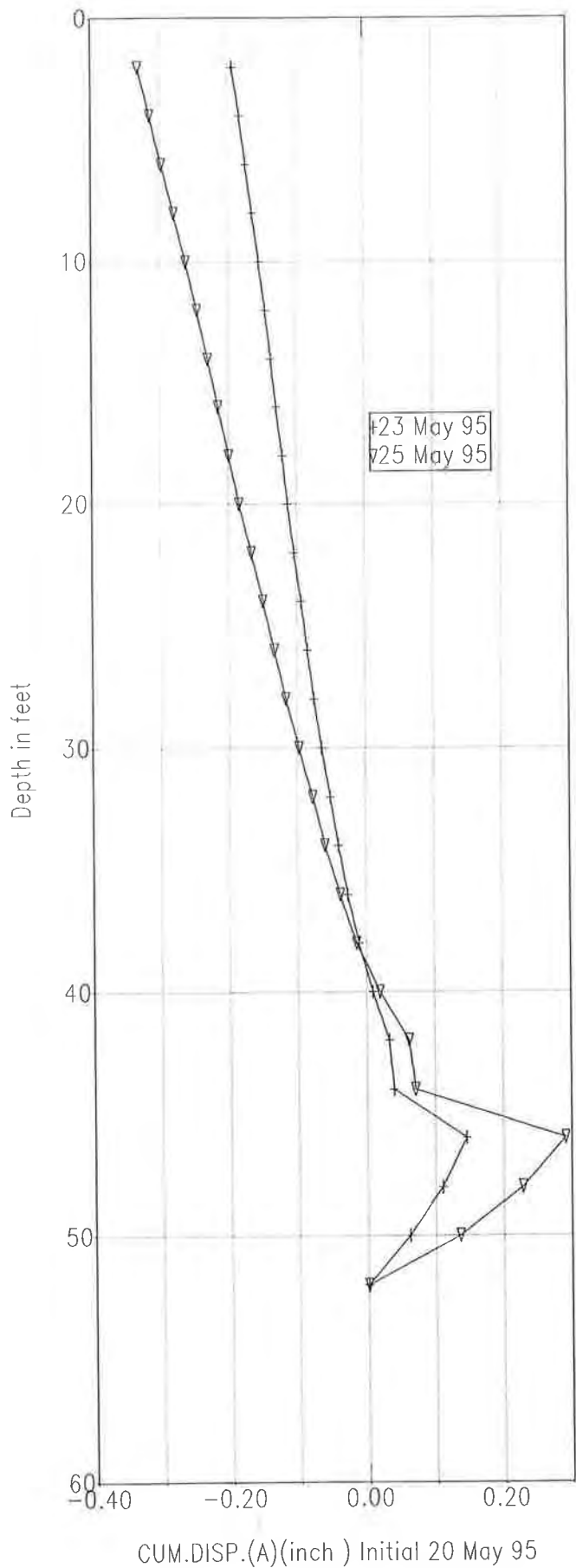
IPB12 B12



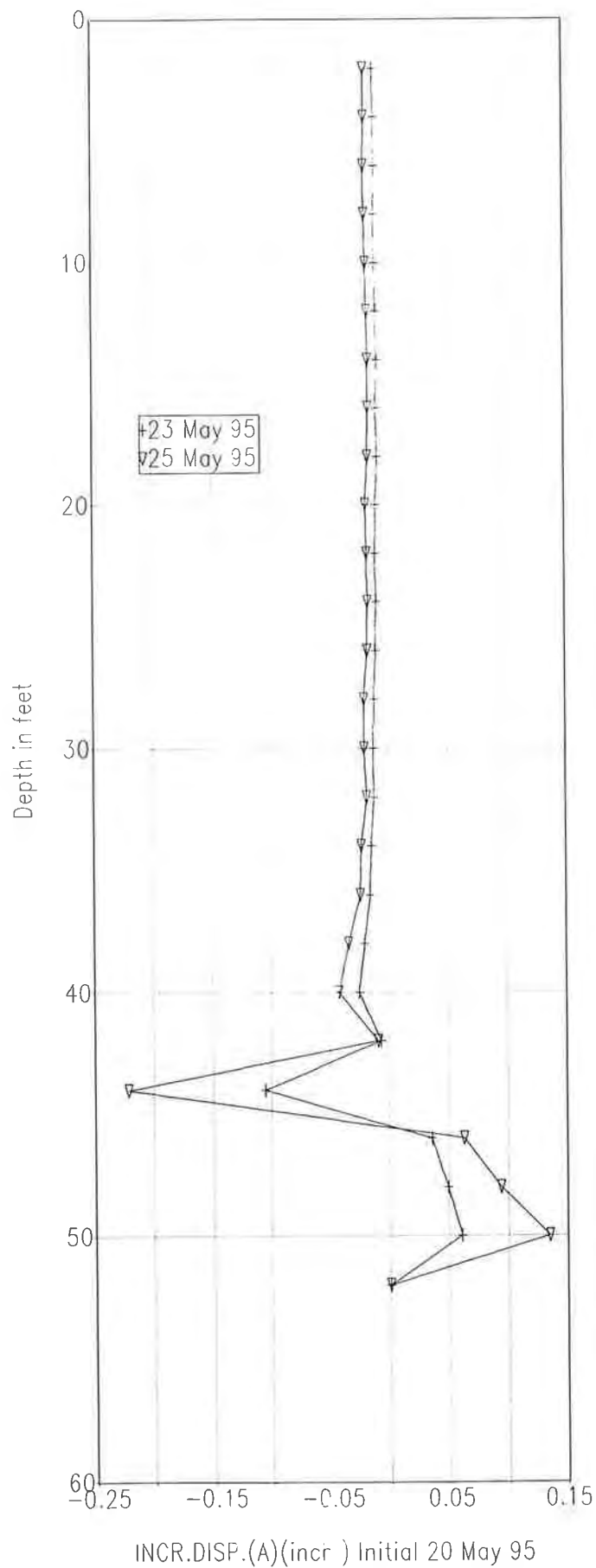
IPB12 B12



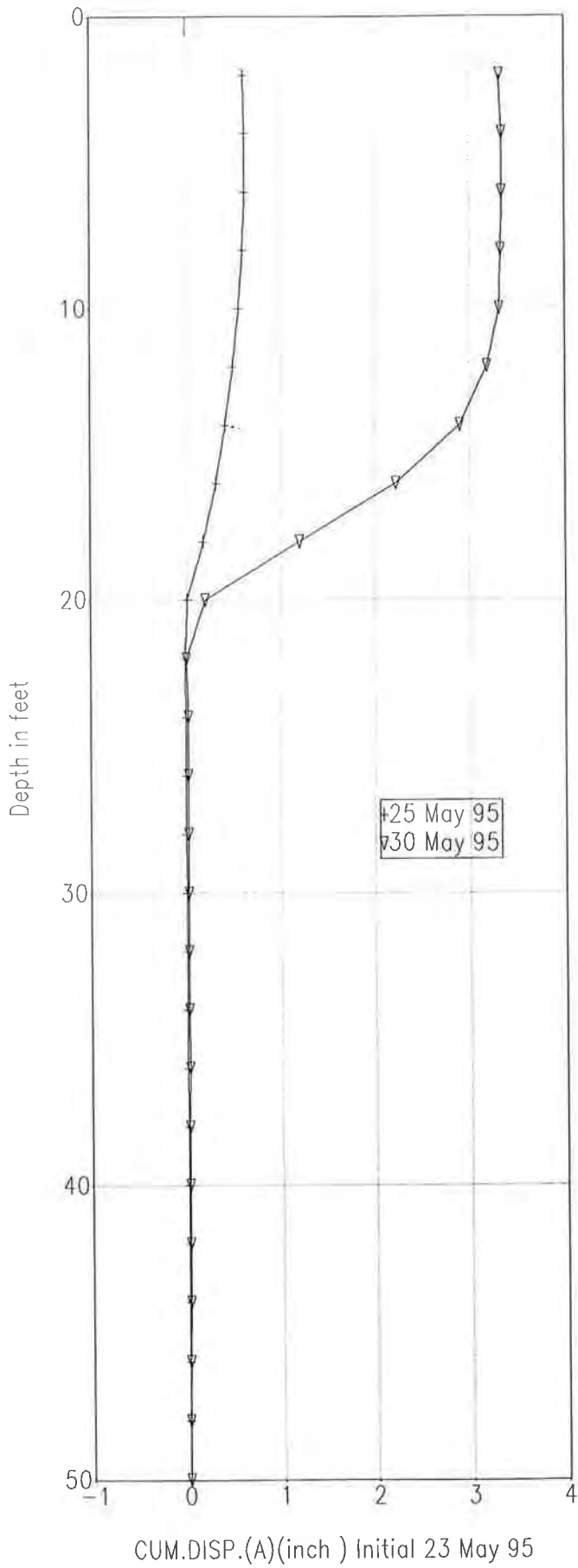
IPB101 B101



IPB101 B101



IPB102 B102



IPB102 B102

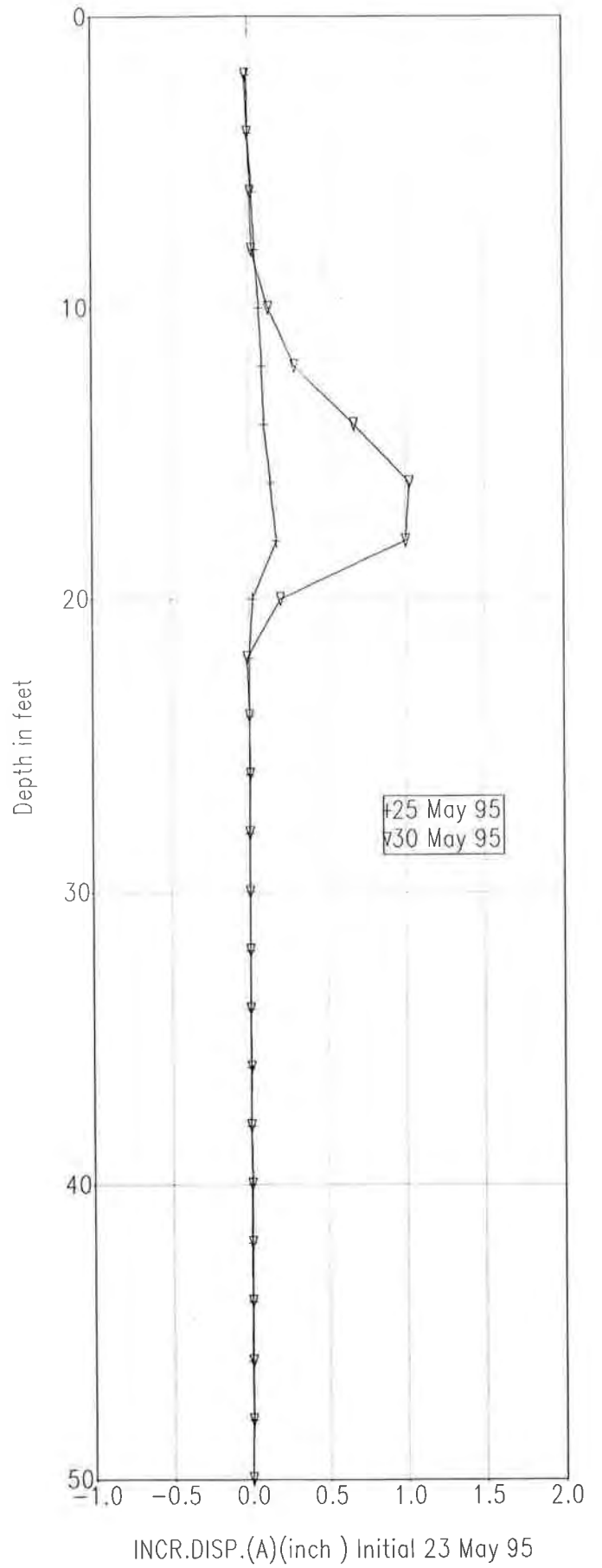


Figure C-1-7

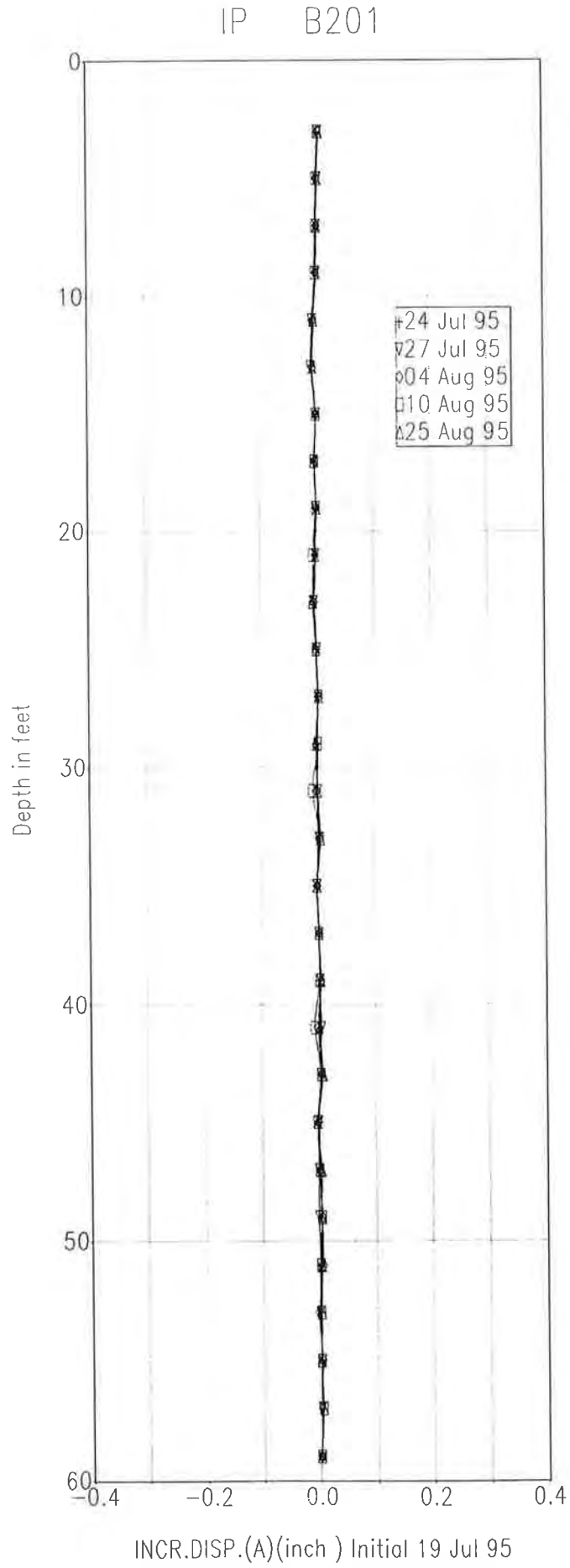
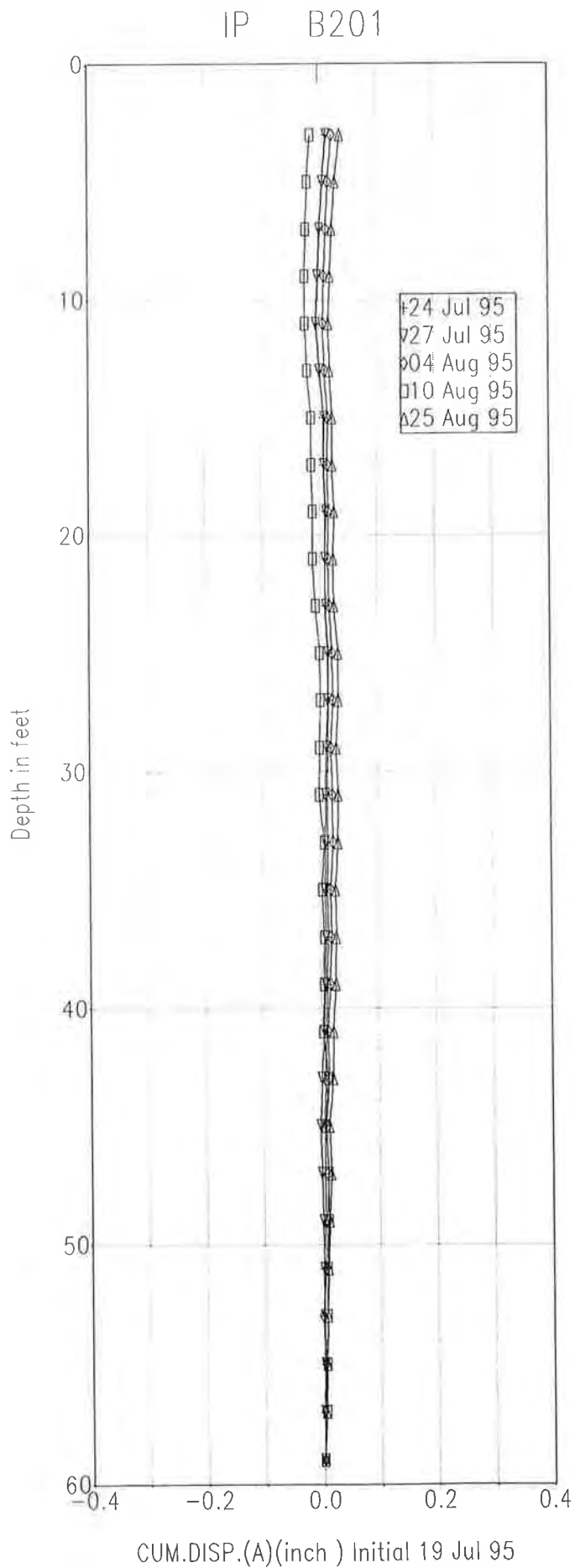
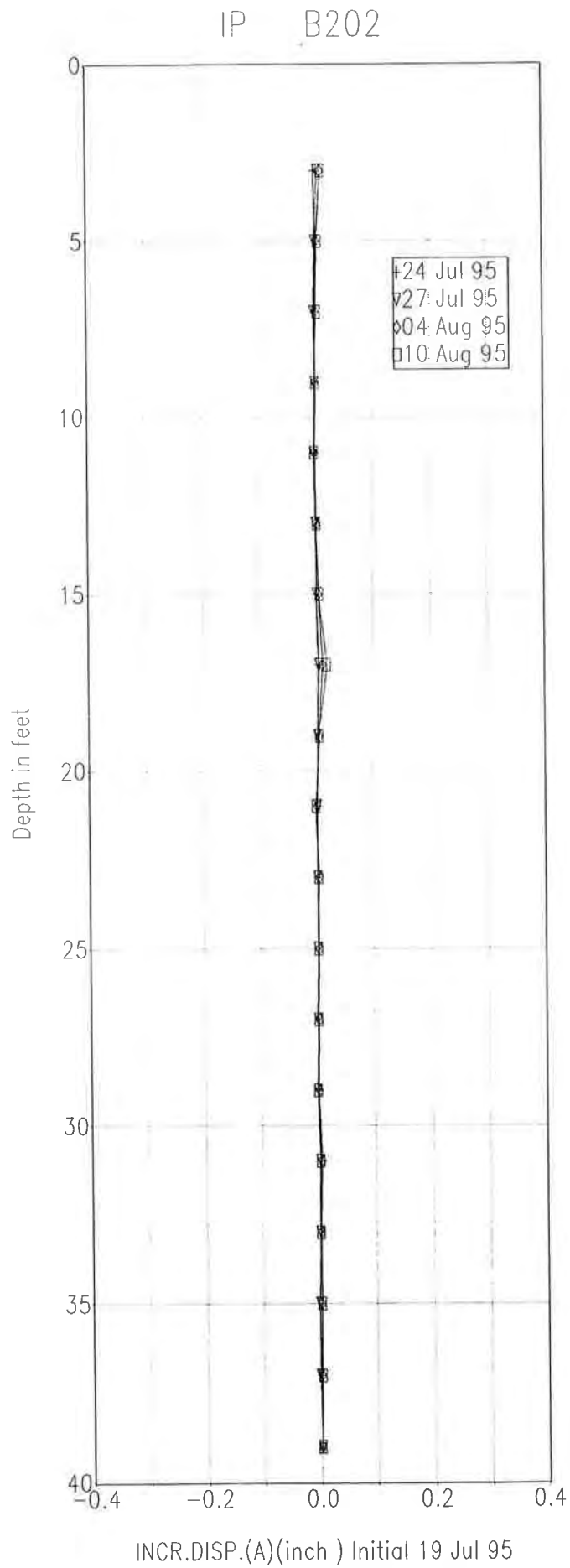
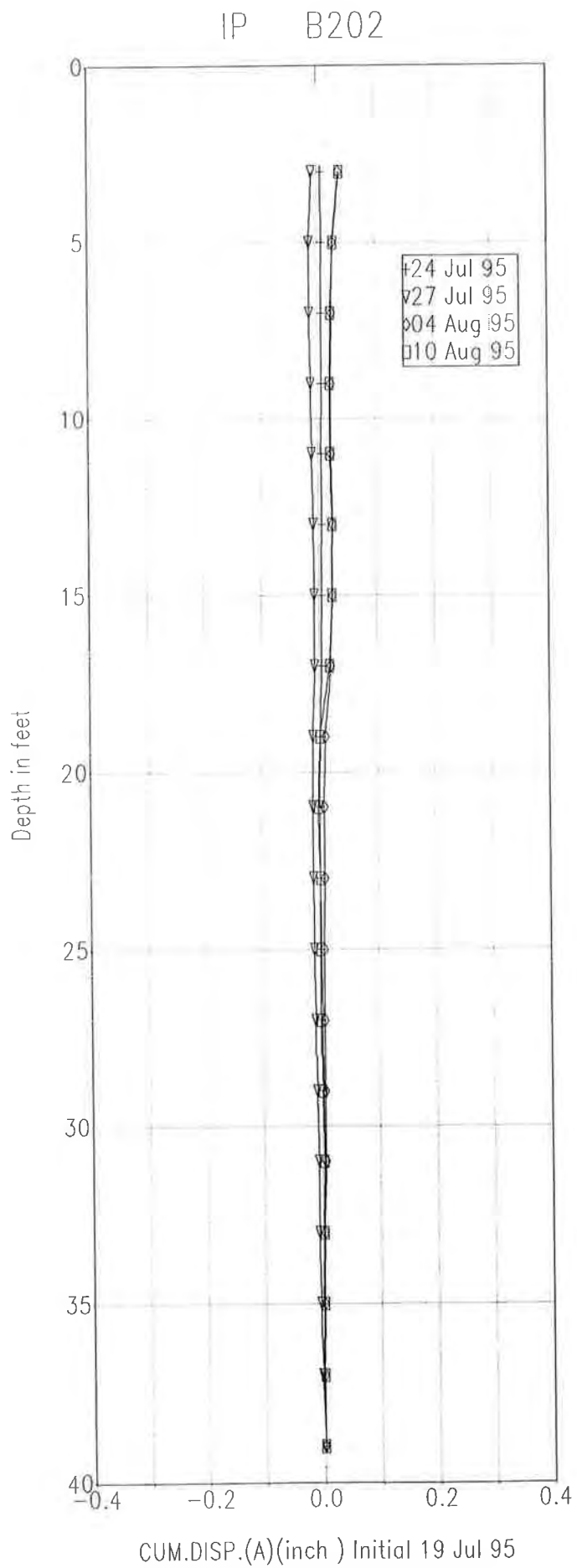


Figure C-1-8

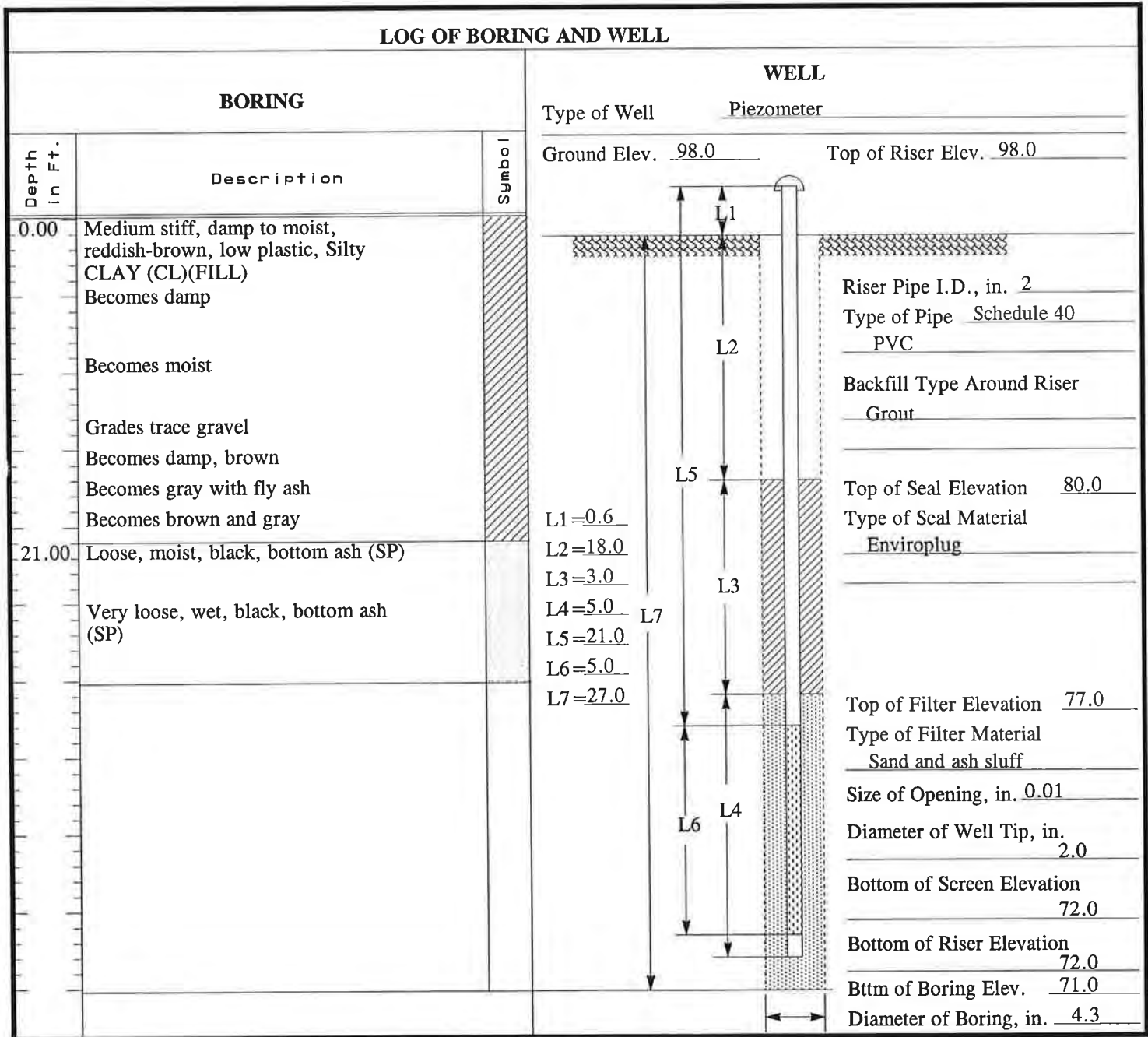


## **APPENDIX C-2 - PIEZOMETER LOGS**

A total of 10 piezometers were installed at the site to determine groundwater levels within the area. One stand-pipe piezometer was installed to a depth of 27-ft in P-1. Six vibrating wire piezometers were installed within the landslide, and three were installed east of the landslide. Detailed piezometer installation logs are included as Figures C-2-1 through C-2-10. A summary of the data collected from the piezometers is shown in Table 2. Results are plotted in Figure 10.

# MONITORING WELL INSTALLATION REPORT FIG. C-2-1

Well No. PZ-01  
 Project Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station Location Baldwin, IL  
 Project No 5E08560 Installed By Layne-Western Date 3/20/95 Time \_\_\_\_\_  
 Method of Installation \_\_\_\_\_



Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Inspected By K. Berry  
 WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS



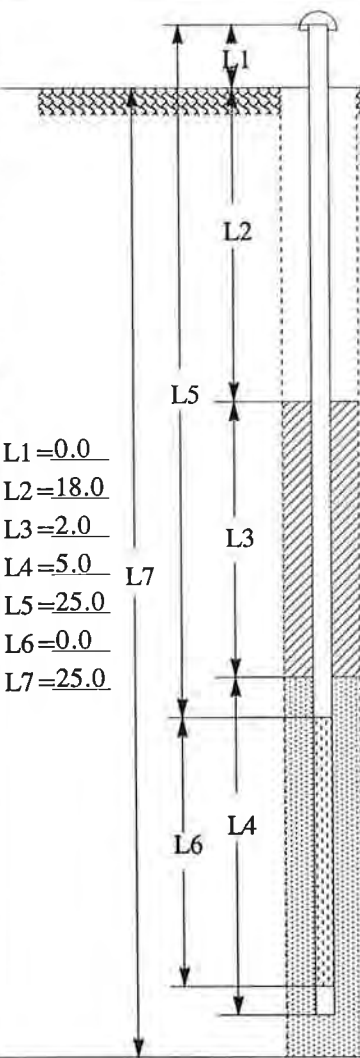
# MONITORING WELL INSTALLATION REPORT FIG. C-2-2

Well No. PZ-02

Project Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station Location Baldwin, IL

Project No 5E08560 Installed By Layne-Western Date 4/13/95 Time \_\_\_\_\_

Method of Installation Drive point vibrating wire piezometer. Piezometer is pushed for final 5 feet of installation.

LOG OF BORING AND WELL		
BORING		WELL
		Type of Well <u>Vibr. Wire Piezo.</u>
		Ground Elev. <u>74.5</u> Top of Riser Elev. <u>74.5</u>
Depth in Ft.	Description	
0.00	Soft, damp, reddish-brown, Silty CLAY (CL); with organic roots	
2.00	Medium stiff, damp, reddish-gray with black specks, Silty CLAY (CL) Becoming reddish-brown Damp	
10.00	Becoming reddish-brown with gray, high plastic CLAY (CH)	
14.00	Reddish-brown-gray, low plastic CLAY (CL); with trace sand Becoming gray with reddish-brown; trace sand Gray with reddish brown	
		<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="margin-right: 20px;"> <p>L1=0.0</p> <p>L2=18.0</p> <p>L3=2.0</p> <p>L4=5.0</p> <p>L5=25.0</p> <p>L6=0.0</p> <p>L7=25.0</p> </div>  <div style="margin-left: 20px;"> <p>Riser Pipe I.D., in. <u>N/A</u></p> <p>Type of Pipe <u>Wire</u></p> <p>Backfill Type Around Riser <u>Cement grout</u></p> <p>Top of Seal Elevation <u>56.5</u></p> <p>Type of Seal Material <u>Bentonite pellets</u></p> <p>Top of Filter Elevation <u>54.5</u></p> <p>Type of Filter Material <u>N/A</u></p> <p>Size of Opening, in. <u>0.00</u></p> <p>Diameter of Well Tip, in. <u>1.3</u></p> <p>Bottom of Screen Elevation <u>49.5</u></p> <p>Bottom of Riser Elevation <u>49.5</u></p> <p>Bttm of Boring Elev. <u>54.5</u></p> <p>Diameter of Boring, in. <u>4.0</u></p> </div> </div>

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Inspected By K. Berry  
WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

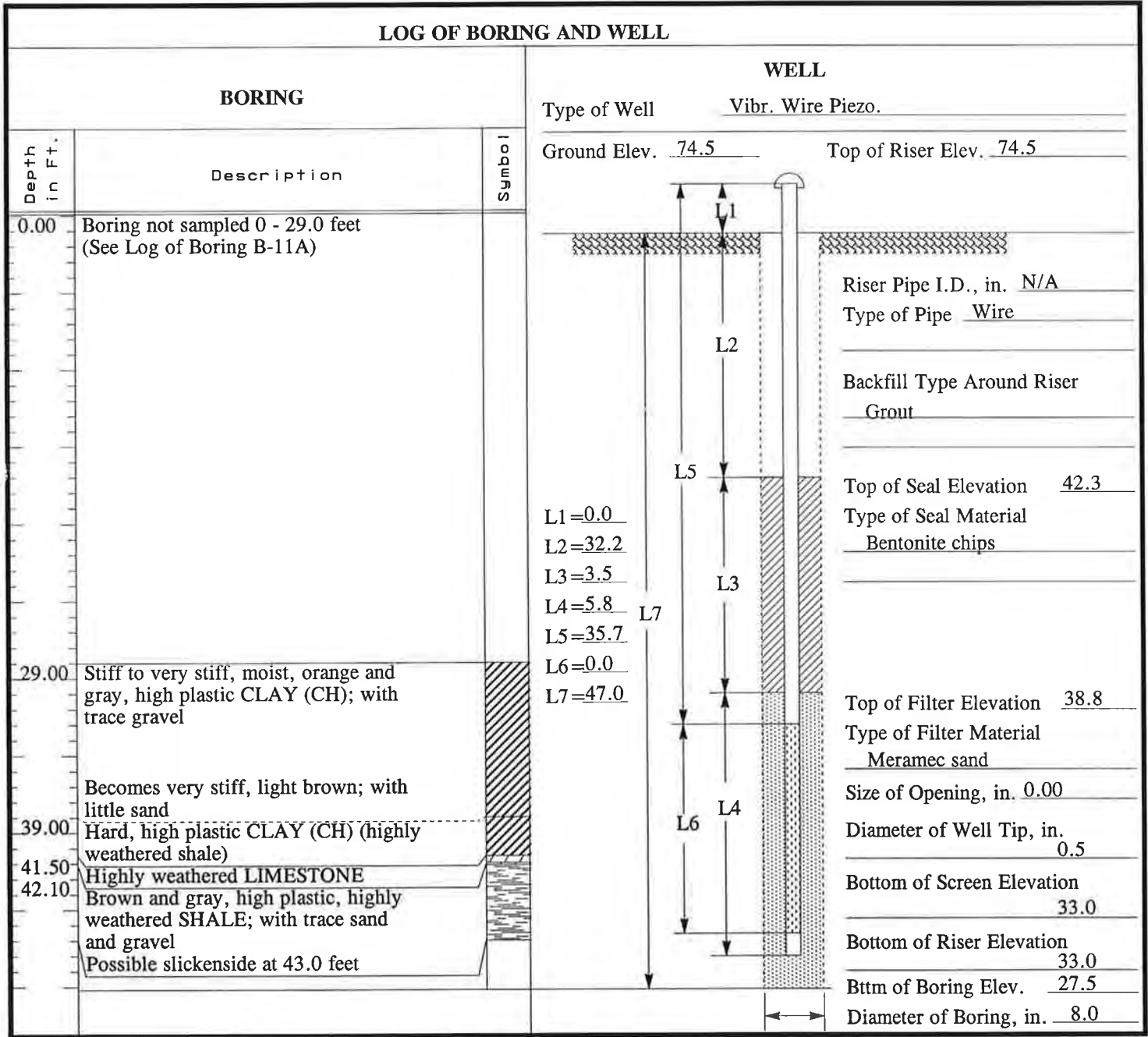
# MONITORING WELL INSTALLATION REPORT FIG. C-2-3

Well No. PZ-02A

Project Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station Location Baldwin, IL

Project No 5E08560 Installed By Roberts Env. Date 5/10/95 Time \_\_\_\_\_

Method of Installation \_\_\_\_\_



Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Inspected By K. Berry

WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

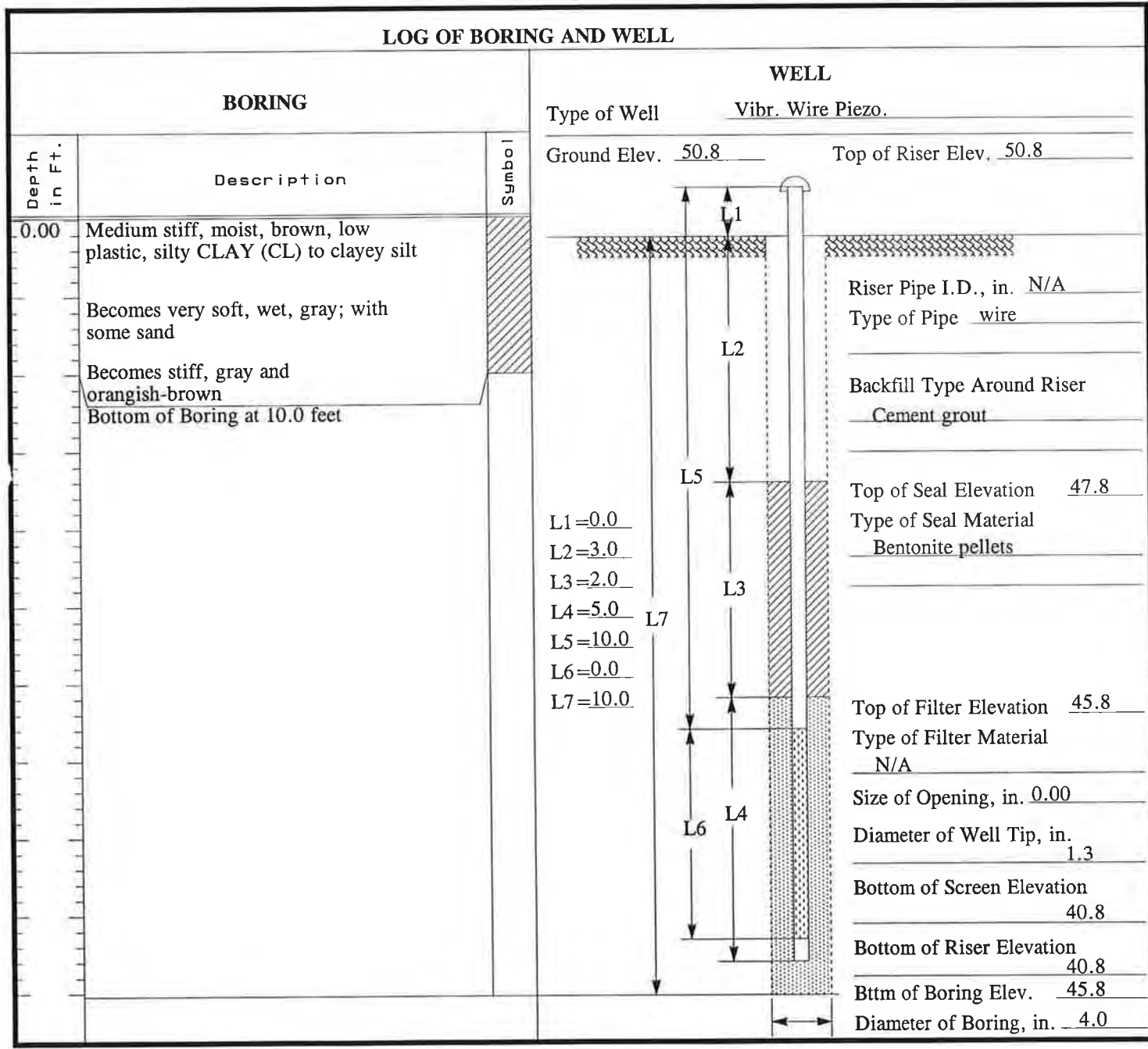
# MONITORING WELL INSTALLATION REPORT FIG. C-2-4

Well No. PZ-03

Project Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station Location Baldwin, IL

Project No 5E08560 Installed By Layne-Western Date 4/13/95 Time \_\_\_\_\_

Method of Installation Drive point vibrating wire piezometer. Piezometer is pushed for final 5 feet of installation.

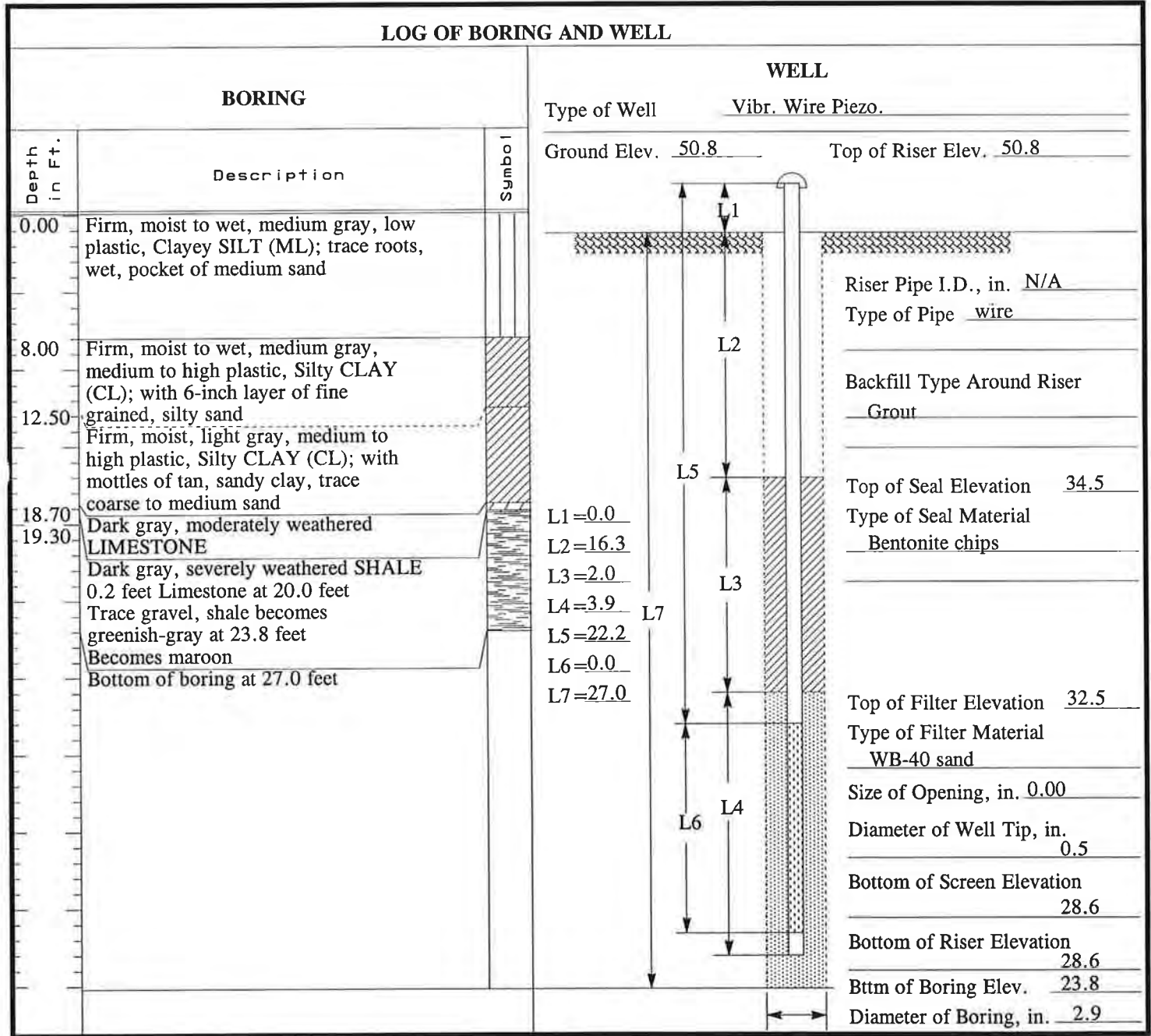


Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Inspected By K. Berry  
WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

# MONITORING WELL INSTALLATION REPORT FIG. C-2-5

Well No. PZ-03A  
 Project Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station Location Baldwin, IL  
 Project No 5E08560 Installed By Roberts Env. Date 5/15/95 Time \_\_\_\_\_  
 Method of Installation \_\_\_\_\_

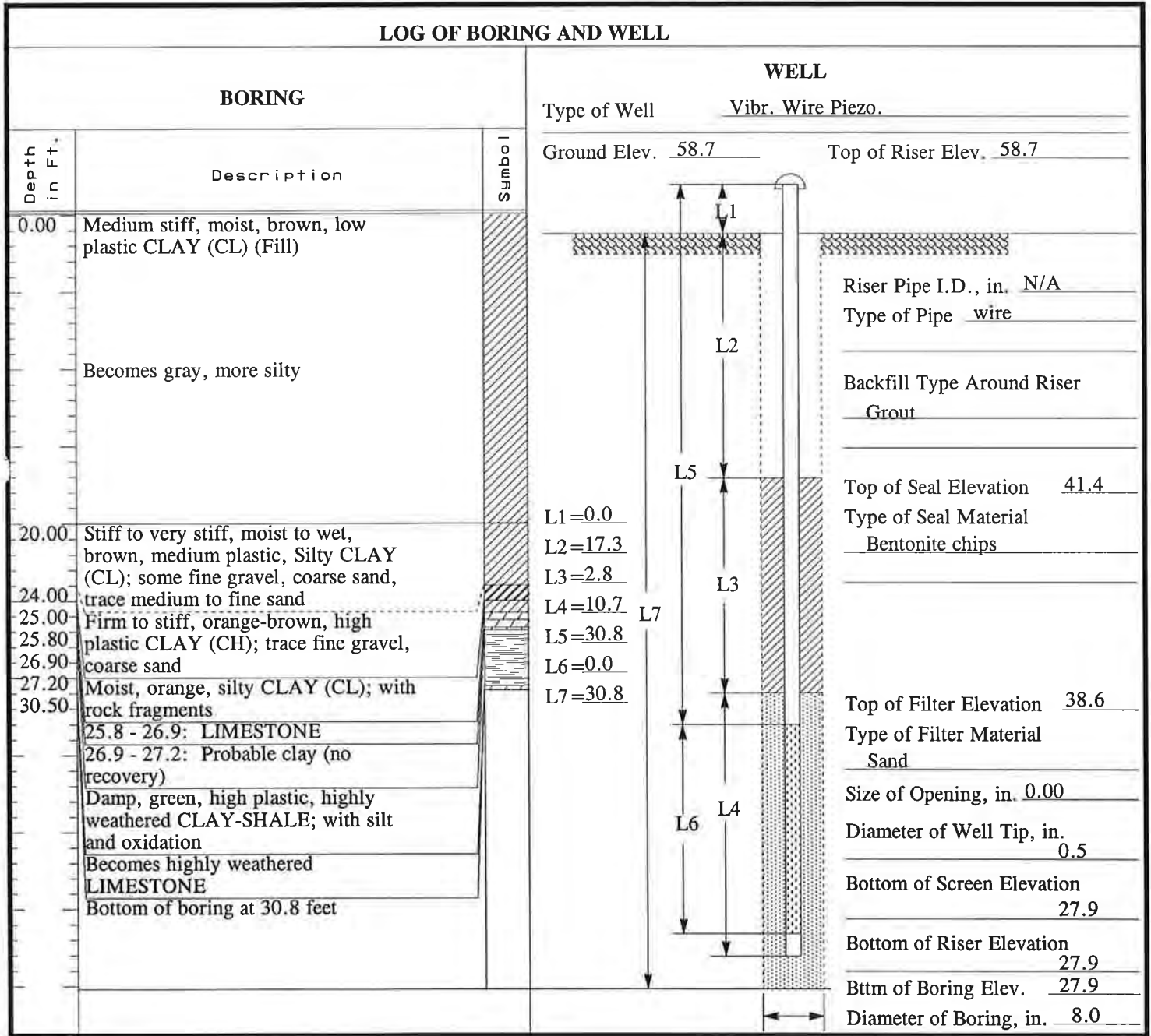


Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Inspected By T. Deddens  
 WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

# MONITORING WELL INSTALLATION REPORT FIG. C-2-6

Well No. PZ-04  
 Project Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station Location Baldwin, IL  
 Project No 5E08560 Installed By Roberts Env. Date 5/12/95 Time \_\_\_\_\_  
 Method of Installation \_\_\_\_\_

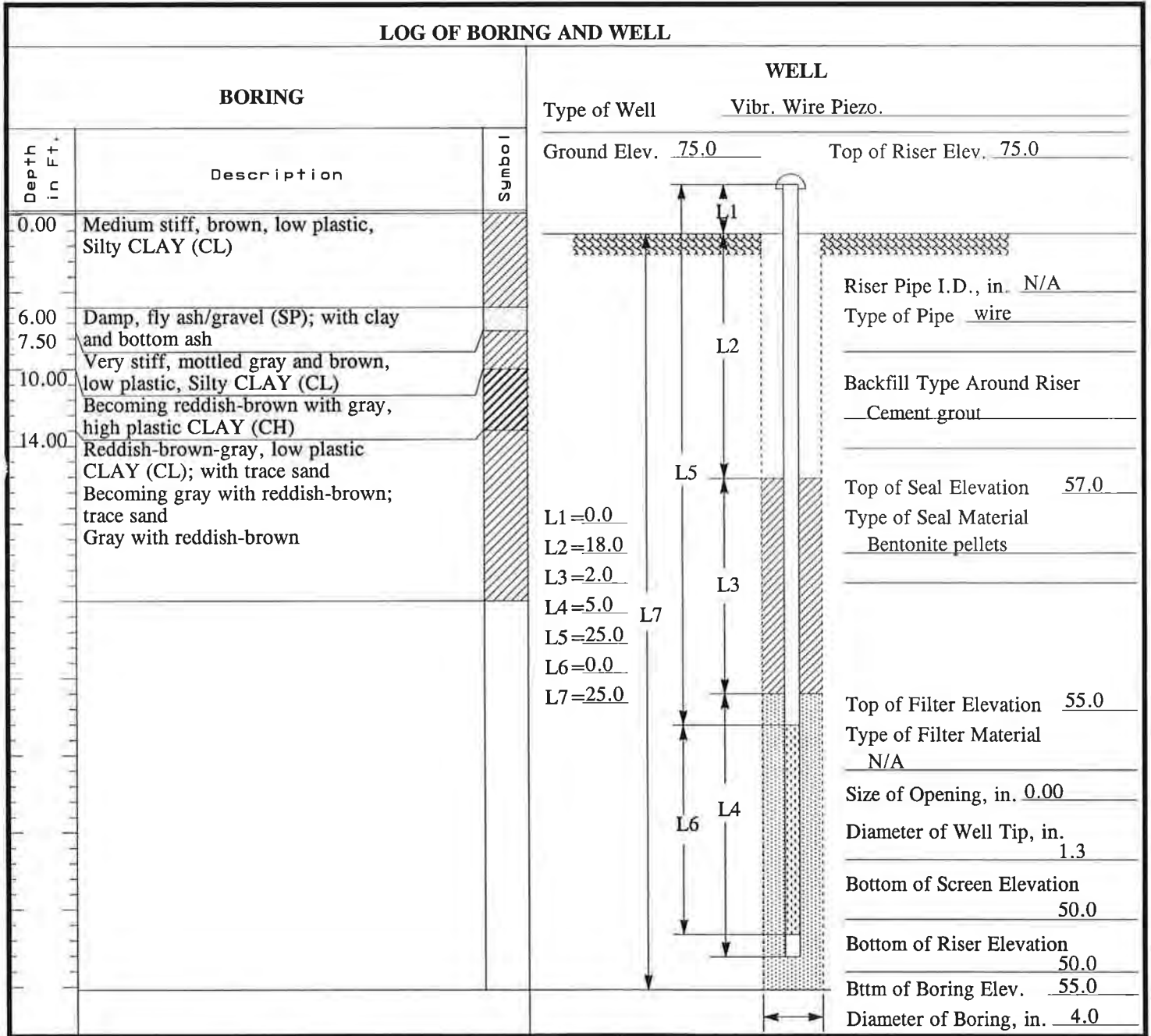


Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Inspected By K. Berry  
 WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

# MONITORING WELL INSTALLATION REPORT FIG. C-2-7

Well No. PZ-05  
 Project Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station Location Baldwin, IL  
 Project No 5E08560 Installed By Layne-Western Date 4/13/95 Time \_\_\_\_\_  
 Method of Installation Drive point vibrating wire piezometer. Piezometer is pushed for final 5 feet of installation.

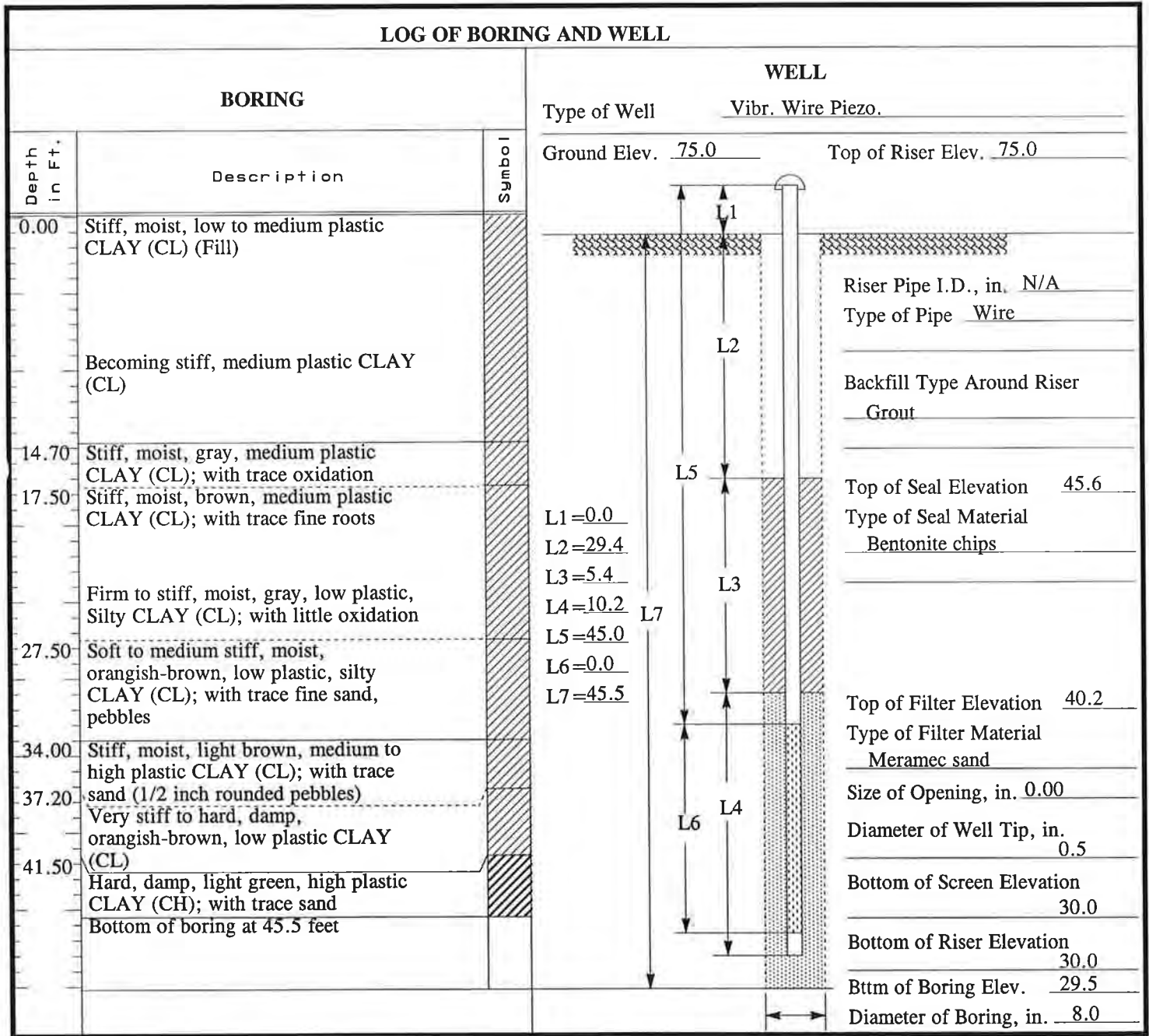


Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Inspected By K. Berry  
 WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

# MONITORING WELL INSTALLATION REPORT FIG. C-2-8

Well No. PZ-05A  
 Project Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station Location Baldwin, IL  
 Project No 5E08560 Installed By Roberts Env. Date 5/11/95 Time \_\_\_\_\_  
 Method of Installation \_\_\_\_\_



Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Inspected By K. Berry  
 WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

# MONITORING WELL INSTALLATION REPORT FIG. C-2-9

Well No. PZ-06

Project Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station Location Baldwin, IL

Project No 5E08560 Installed By Layne-Western Date 4/12/95 Time \_\_\_\_\_

Method of Installation Drive point vibrating wire piezometer. Piezometer is pushed for final 5 feet of installation.

LOG OF BORING AND WELL		
BORING		WELL
Depth in Ft.	Description	Symbol
0.00	Medium stiff, damp to moist, reddish-brown, low plastic, Silty CLAY (CL)(FILL) Becomes damp  Becomes moist  Grades trace gravel Becomes damp, brown Becomes gray with fly ash	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content; margin: 0 auto;"> </div>
		Type of Well <u>Piezometer</u> Ground Elev. <u>97.9</u> Top of Riser Elev. <u>97.9</u> Riser Pipe I.D., in. <u>N/A</u> Type of Pipe <u>wire</u> Backfill Type Around Riser <u>Cement grout</u> Top of Seal Elevation <u>86.9</u> Type of Seal Material <u>Bentonite Pellets</u> Top of Filter Elevation <u>84.9</u> Type of Filter Material <u>N/A</u> Size of Opening, in. <u>0.00</u> Diameter of Well Tip, in. <u>1.3</u> Bottom of Screen Elevation <u>79.9</u> Bottom of Riser Elevation <u>79.9</u> Bttm of Boring Elev. <u>84.9</u> Diameter of Boring, in. <u>4.0</u>
		L1= <u>0.0</u> L2= <u>13.0</u> L3= <u>2.0</u> L4= <u>5.0</u> L5= <u>18.0</u> L6= <u>0.0</u> L7= <u>18.0</u>

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Inspected By K. Berry  
WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS



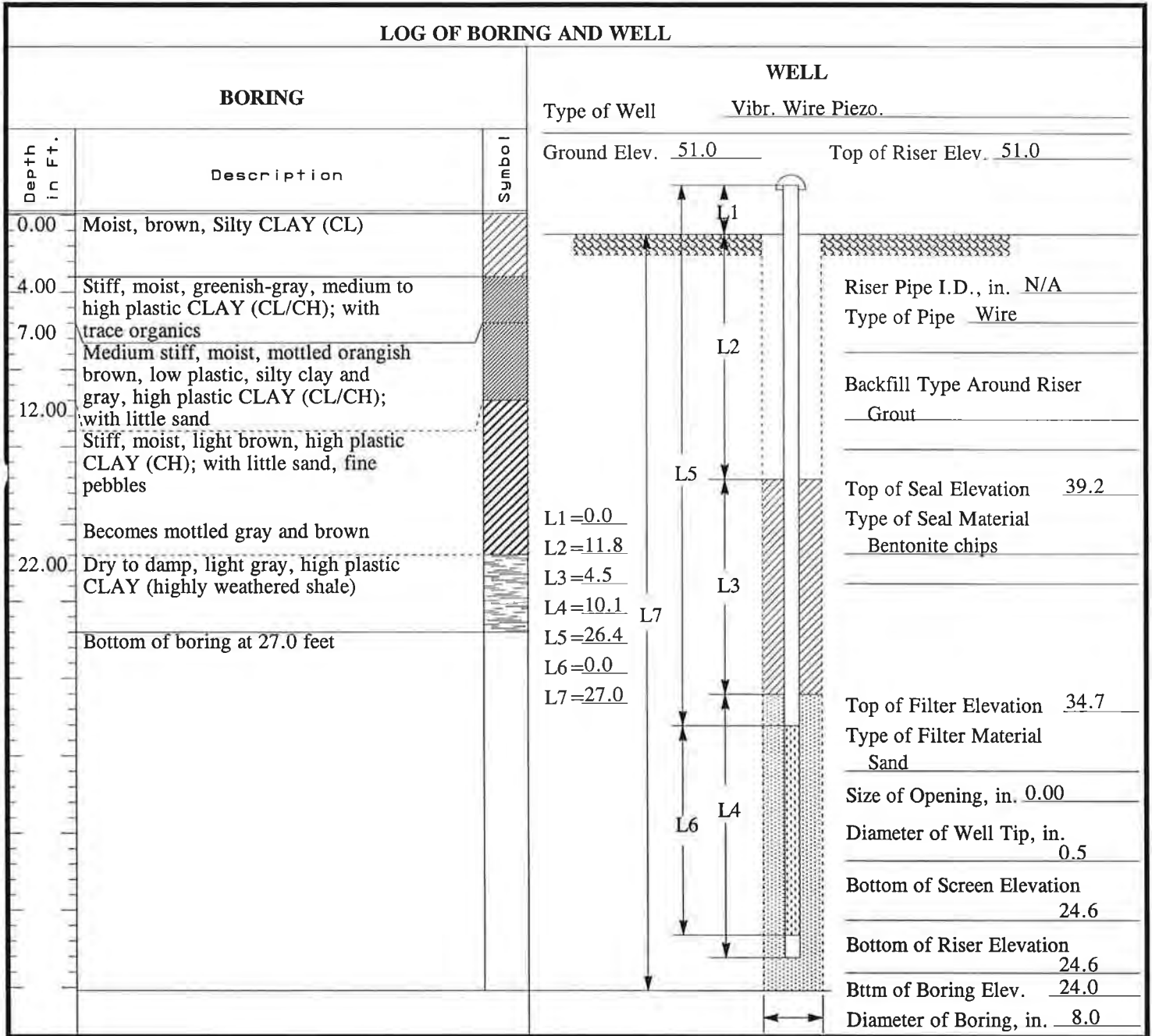
# MONITORING WELL INSTALLATION REPORT **FIG. C-2-10**

Well No. PZ-07

Project Illinois Power/Baldwin Power Station Location Baldwin, IL

Project No 5E08560 Installed By Roberts Env. Date 5/15/95 Time \_\_\_\_\_

Method of Installation \_\_\_\_\_



Remarks 11:07 - 11:22 temp

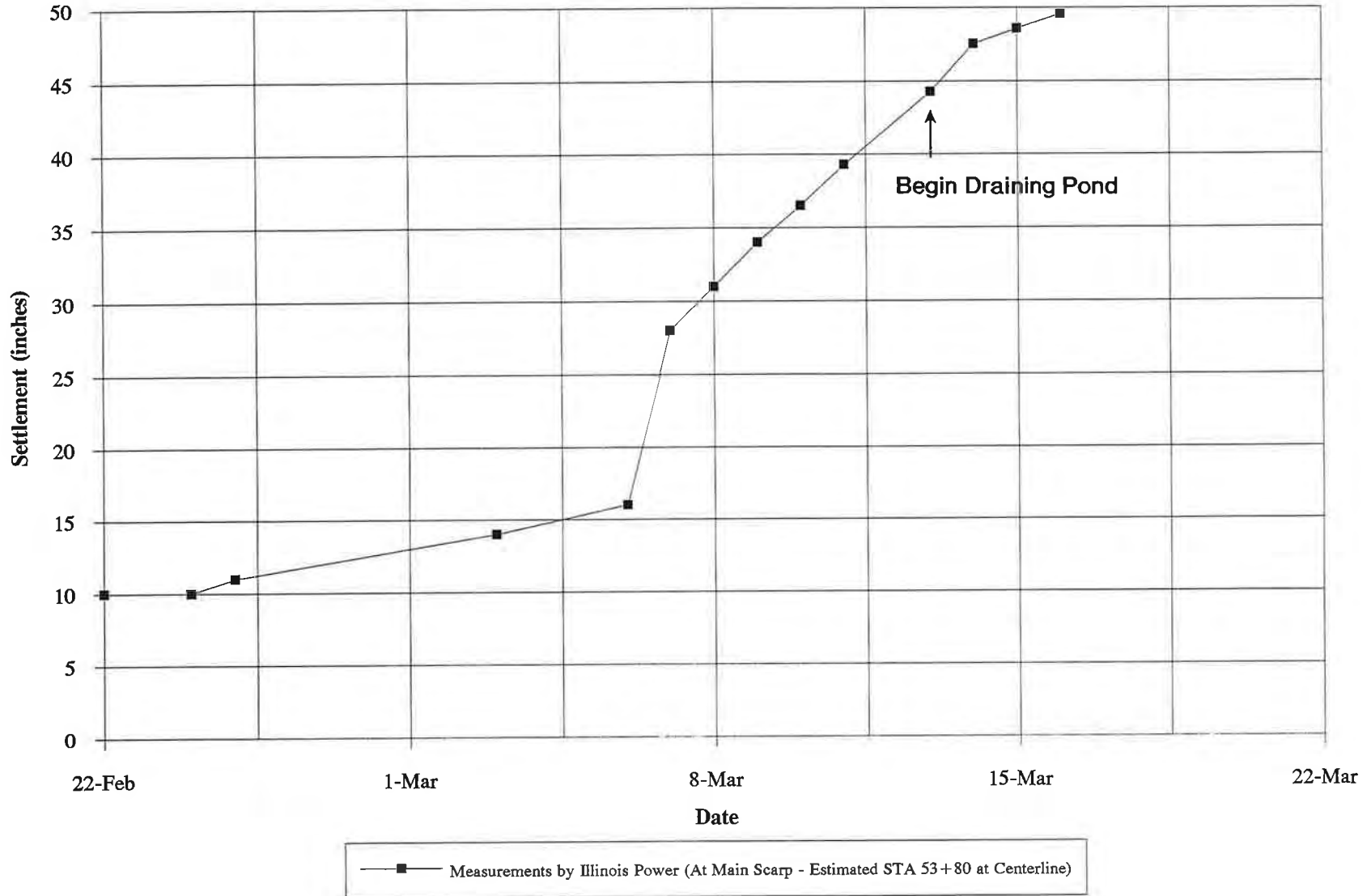
Inspected By K. Berry

WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

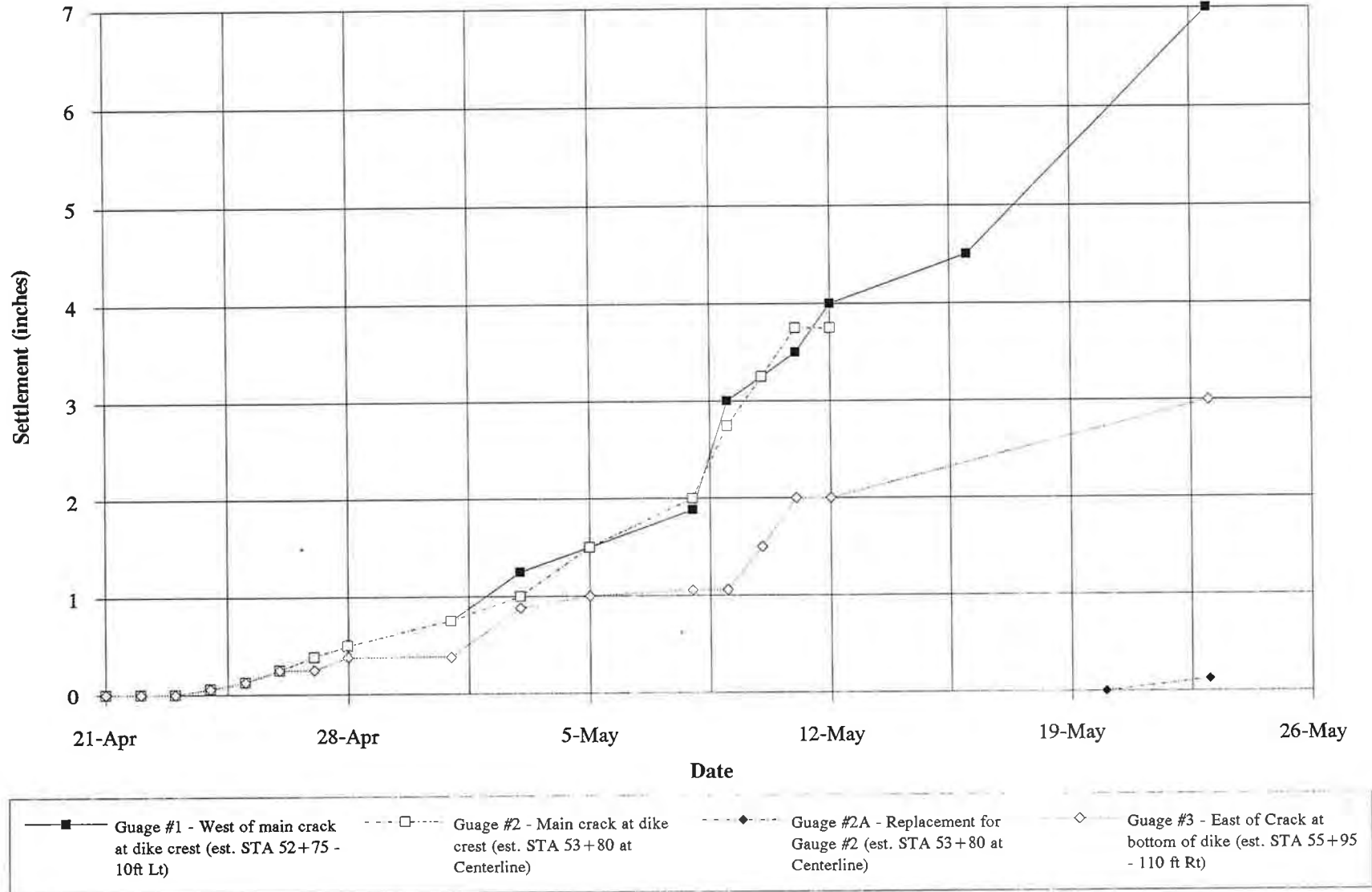
### **APPENDIX C-3 - ILLINOIS POWER CRACK GAUGES**

Crack monitoring gauges were installed across the crest and midslope scarps at major cracks by Illinois Power personnel in February and April, 1995. Crack gauges consisted of two reinforcing bars driven into the ground, one on each side of the crack. One was driven vertically, the other horizontally. The relative vertical and sometimes horizontal movement between the two was recorded by a tape measure. The initial crack gauge installed in February had to be removed in March to provide access for drilling activities. Plots of the crack gauges are shown in Figures C-3-1 and C-3-2.

### INITIAL SETTLEMENT MEASUREMENTS BY ILLINOIS POWER



## SETTLEMENT GAUGE READINGS BY ILLINOIS POWER



**APPENDIX D**  
**PARALLEL WALL OPTION**

**APPENDIX D**  
**PARALLEL WALL OPTION**

---

This appendix describes in detail the "Parallel Wall" option which was conceived during our meeting of senior level personnel at the site on July 21, 1995. This option is currently the one favored by Illinois Power, primarily due to cost.

**Areas of Potential Deep Failure (Sta. -6-50 to 5+50)**

As noted during the July 21 meeting, lowering the groundwater level below the downstream slope of the dike has a significant stabilizing effect. Calculations indicate that a factor of safety of approximately 1.5 during steady state conditions can be achieved without use of a toe berm or lightweight fill by lowering the groundwater level below the downstream slope to within a few feet of the failure plan (el. 385±). This elevation is about 10 feet lower than the flow line of the stream near the downstream toe of the dike. Lowering the groundwater level below the stream will require a deep drainage trench extending a few thousand feet to the west, or the use of a pumped system. It was agreed during our meeting on July 21 that a pumped system would be the more easily implemented and economical solution. We recommend a pumped system using a drain wall located near the upstream toe of the dam, a drain wall near the downstream toe, and a soil-bentonite cutoff wall, as shown in Figure D-1.

To reduce the amount of water pumped, it is necessary to construct a cutoff wall through the bottom ash upstream of the drain wall. A soil-bentonite cutoff wall is recommended. The calculated amount of water to be pumped from the drain wall during full reservoir conditions is approximately 30 gallons per minute for a 2,400-foot long cutoff wall. Due to uncertainties in soil permeability, we recommend designing for approximately 300 gallons per minute. To handle this amount of water and to provide redundancy in case of well failure, we recommend that a minimum of three pumps be used within the upstream drain wall. These can be constructed using conventional well screens during installation of the drain wall.

With only a drain wall near the upstream slope, the phreatic surface beneath portions of the downstream slope would be expected to equal the elevation of the creek near the downstream

toe. To maintain the phreatic surface below the entire slope near the failure plane, recharge from the creek needs to be controlled. Therefore, we recommend that a second, shallow drain wall be constructed near the creek to intercept the water and pump it back into the stream as shown in Figure D-1. Again, the inflow should be small. We have assumed three pumps on the downstream drain wall. A cross-section of this option is shown in Figure D-2. We also considered use of a cutoff wall instead of a drain wall at the toe. Seepage analysis, however, showed that a cutoff wall would not be as effective as a drain wall in lowering the head sufficiently.

The production of iron and manganese oxides and the formation of slime by iron bacteria, both of which are known to clog well screens, are issues that remain to be evaluated if pumped wells are to be used. It will be necessary for measurements to be made in the field and laboratory of the pH of the water in the bottom ash beneath the dikes and in the fly ash pond. The formation of iron oxides is most rapid when the pH is about 6 and of manganese oxides when the pH is about 9. The current pH of the water in the pond is between 8 and 9. The dissolved metals and the total metals in the water in the fly ash must also be determined to define the quantities of iron, magnesium, calcium and manganese that are present. For purposes of conceptual design, we have assumed that oxides and iron bacteria will not be a significant problem. Layne-Western has indicated costs of about \$2,500 per well to clean the wells, if this becomes necessary. Tests are currently underway to identify if oxide problems are likely.

Another concern with this approach is that during a power outage, water could rise in the drain wall system and jeopardize stability. Because of the low inflow rate and the large volume of soil to resaturate, calculations indicate that several days would be needed for the water level to rise enough to decrease the factor of safety significantly. Emergency power could probably be provided in this time. The need for emergency power should be addressed in the operating and maintenance procedures for the system.

As the water level below the downstream toe is lowered, the stability of the dike is increased. Thus, a point in time will be reached when the clay fill removed during the interim repair can be replaced without jeopardizing stability. The time when the replacement can be made will be determined based on piezometers installed near the failure plane. A chimney drain has also

been included within the clay dike to capture seepage from the pond and to drain it into the underlying bottom ash.

Another major benefit of this option is that by draining the bottom ash that is below the upper dike, the possibility of liquefaction in the ash is eliminated. Seismically induced settlements of 3 to 6 inches as a result of densification of the bottom ash would still be likely during the design level shaking, but massive failure due to liquefaction would be unlikely. Drainage of the ash may also produce settlement of the bottom ash of approximately 2 inches. We believe the effects of this amount of settlement to be insignificant.

This option relies on pumps to lower the head downstream to the level of the failure plane. While we believe that this is probable, there is some uncertainty that it can be done. The uncertainty is due to the unknown continuity and permeability of the water washed zone found at about the failure plane, which the pumping system is intended to drain. Therefore, there is some risk that the data obtained from the instrumentation will show that additional stabilization measures may be needed. These may involve things such as sand drains to enhance drainage, or stabilizing berms.

#### **Areas of Potential Shallow Failure (Sta. -10+50 to -6+50 and 5+50 to 14+50)**

In the areas identified as having the potential for shallow failure, the head in the bottom ash must be controlled to reduce the risk of failure as the pond level rises, and to reduce the potential for liquefaction. To accomplish this, we agreed at the meeting to construct a soil-bentonite cutoff wall at the upstream toe and to install pumps within the bottom ash to dewater the ash after the wall is in place. This concept is shown in Figure D-3. Flow through the bottom ash should be small once the cutoff wall is in place. We have assumed three wells to provide redundancy.

At the time of the eventual closure of the ash pond, it will be necessary to provide a drainage outlet for the drain walls in lieu of pumping. We understand that a gravity drain will be provided at that time and will extend westward from the toe of the drain wall to a lower area. The requirement for the gravity drain should be included in the operation and maintenance manual.



The plan location of the walls and elevation views are shown in Figure D-1. The estimated cost for the "Parallel Wall" option (for areas of both shallow and deep failure) is \$4.3 million as summarized in Table D-1.

### **Construction**

We believe it is most practical to construct the repairs in two phases.

The first phase will involve all work except replacement of the fill removed during the interim repair. It will include installation of the various walls and pumps needed to lower the pore pressures in the ground below the dam. The time for the pore pressures to drain is uncertain but estimated to be 6 to 12 months. Once the pore pressures are lowered (based on piezometer measurements), then the second phase of work (replacement of the fill and final grading) can be completed.

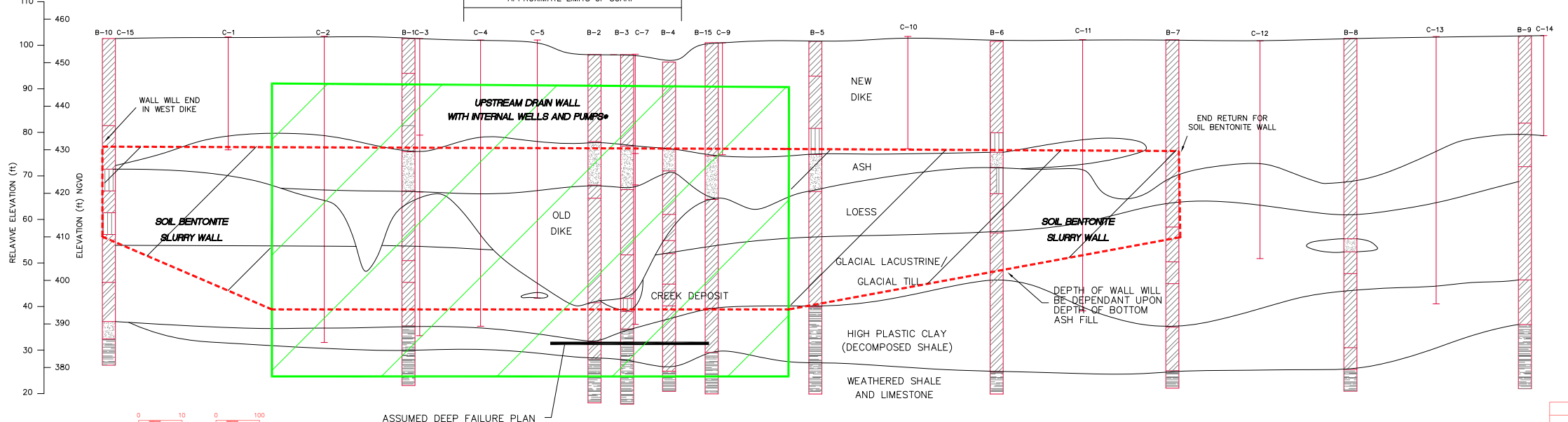
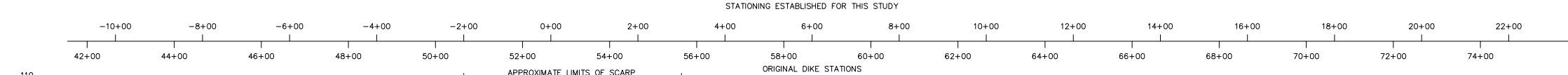
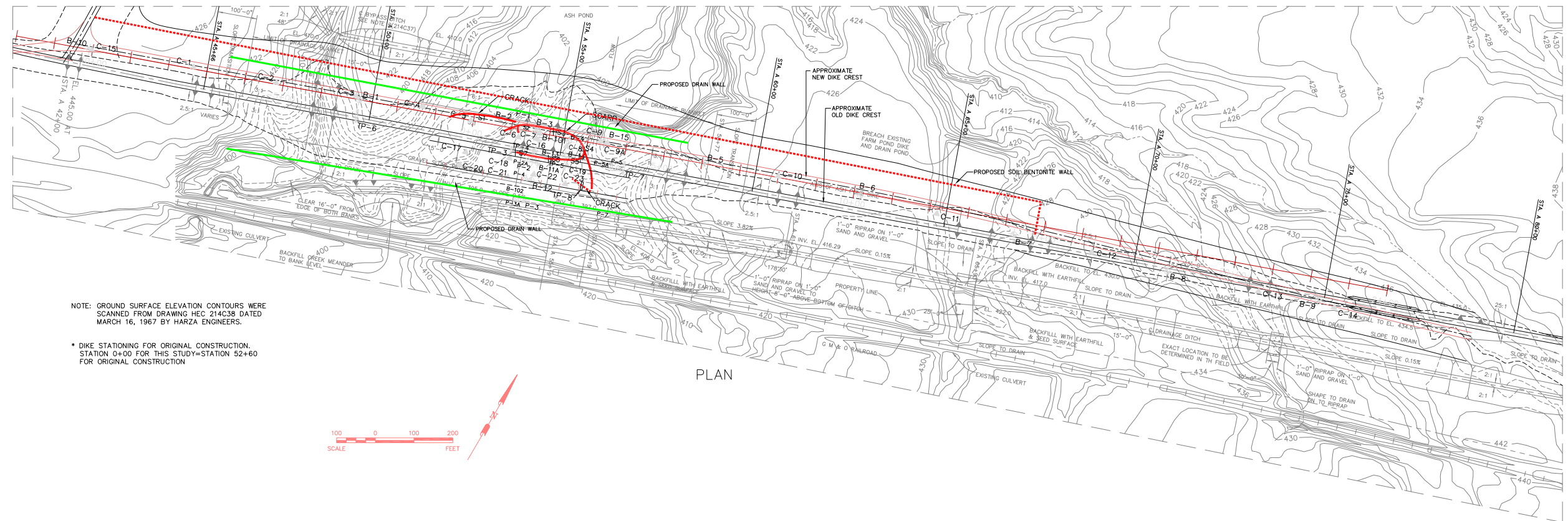
It seems reasonable to expect to construct the first phase in the Spring and Summer of 1996, and the final phase in the Fall of 1997; i.e. allowing about a year for pore pressures to dissipate.

Results of key stability analysis calculated are given in Figures D-4 through D-7.

Additional borings are needed along the cutoff and drain wall alignments to better define subsurface conditions for design and potential bidders. We have provided an allowance for this in the cost estimate. The borings are especially important to help locate rock ledges and estimate the quantity of hard rock removal needed in the drain wall trenches.

**TABLE D-1**  
**COST ESTIMATE FOR PARALLEL WALL SYSTEM**

ITEM	WORK ITEM	QUANTITY	UNIT RATE	UNIT	TOTAL	
<b>ESTIMATED CONSTRUCTION COST FOR PARALLEL WALL SYSTEM</b>						
1	Mobilization/Demobilization	1	\$200,000	ls	\$200,000	
2	Strip	20,000	\$0.90	cy	\$18,000	
3	Excavate and stockpile soil	15,400	\$2.50	cy	\$38,500	
4	Borings for information at proposed walls	1	\$50,000	allow	\$50,000	
5	Soil-Bentonite Wall	95,000	\$4.00	sf	\$380,000	
6	Drain Wall	69,600	\$9.00	sf	\$626,400	
7	Wells, Pumps, Warning System	9	\$15,000	ea	\$135,000	
8	Chimney Drain, French Drain	4,000	\$15.00	cy	\$60,000	
9	Working Pads, Clay Cap	20,000	\$5.00	cy	\$100,000	
10	Downstream Drain Wall	29,000	\$9.00	sf	\$261,000	
11	Replacement of fill from Interim Fix	52,400	\$5.00	cy	\$262,000	
12	Roadway on top of dike	2,300	\$5.40	sy	\$12,420	
13	Seed and Mulch	25,000	\$0.50	sy	\$12,500	
14	Instrumentation	1	\$25,000	allow	\$25,000	
15	Provide electrical service	1	\$20,000	allow	\$20,000	
					Subtotal	\$2,200,820
					OH and profit @ 15%	\$330,123
					Subtotal	\$2,530,943
					Engineer'g/Const' Monit'g @ 15%	\$379,641
					Subtotal	\$2,910,584
16	Maintenance of Pumps (Present Worth Provided by IP)	1	\$650,000	allow	\$650,000	
					Subtotal	\$3,560,584
					Contingency @20%	\$712,117
					<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$4,272,701</b>



- LEGEND
- CLAY (CL)
  - CLAY (CH)
  - BOTTOM ASH
  - SILT (ML)
  - SHALE
  - CPTU
  - BORING
  - TEST PIT
  - PIEZOMETER
  - APPROXIMATE FOOTPRINT OF NEW DIKE
  - APPROXIMATE FOOTPRINT OF OLD DIKE

- NOTES:
- THIS DRAWING SHOWS GENERALIZED SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS. SEE ORIGINAL BORING LOGS FOR DETAILS.
  - LINE INDICATING STRATA BETWEEN EXPLORATORY LOCATIONS ARE INFERRED. STRATA SHOWN ARE KNOWN ONLY AT EXPLORATORY LOCATION - NOT BETWEEN.
  - NO EXPLORATIONS WERE PERFORMED AT THE LOCATIONS OF THE PROPOSED WALLS. ALL SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS ARE GENERALIZED AND DO NOT REFLECT THE CONDITIONS AT THE PROPOSED WALLS.

Revision No.	Description	Date	By	App.
REVISIONS				

ILLINOIS POWER COMPANY  
BALDWIN POWER STATION

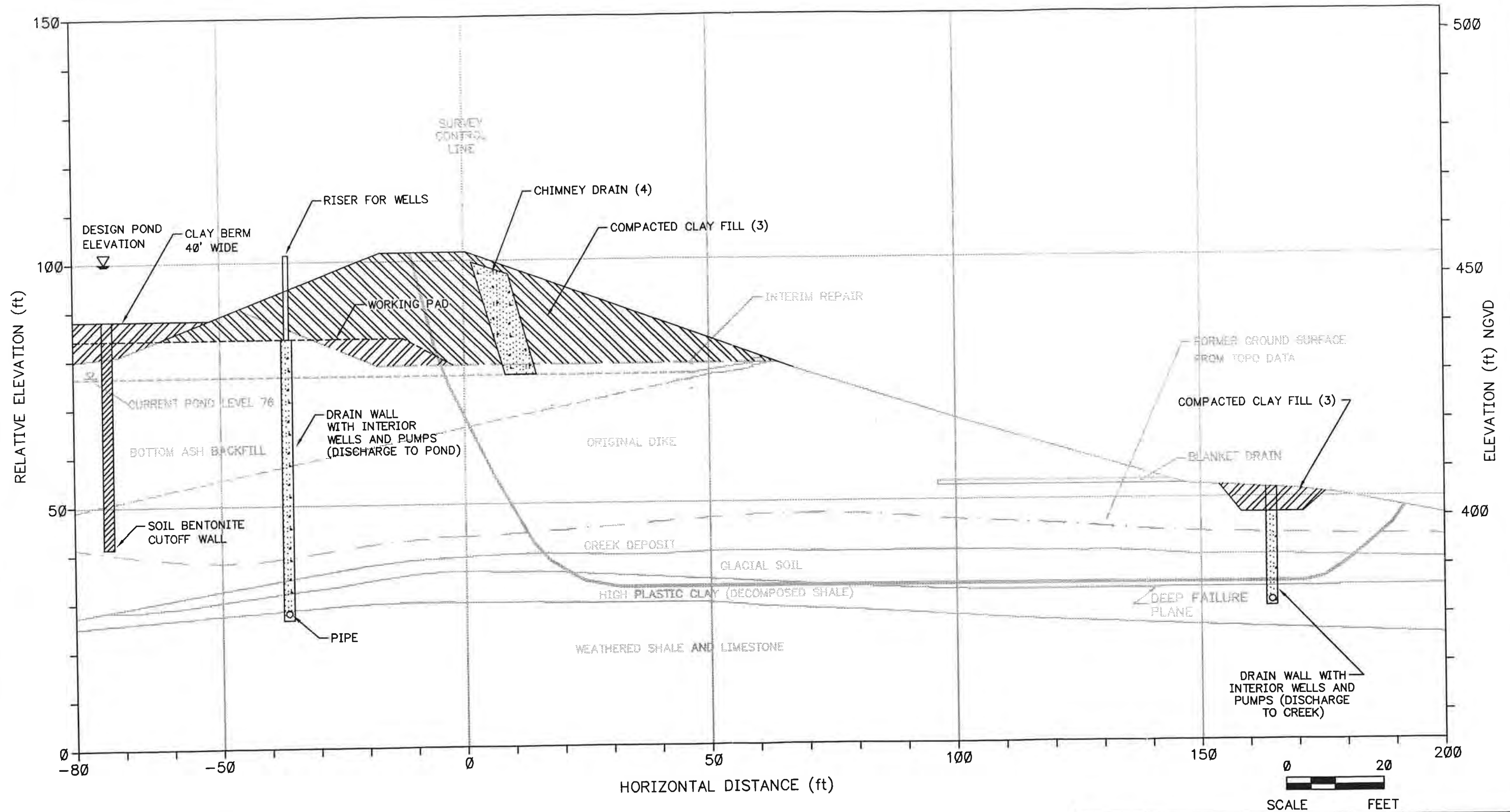
ASH POND, SOUTH DIKE  
PLAN AND PROFILE OF REPAIRS  
PARALLEL WALL ALTERNATIVE

Date: 7/31/95 Project Number: 5E08560 Figure Number: D-1  
Drawn by: wdl Design by: kmb Checked by:

Woodward-Clyde  
Consultants  
Engineering & sciences applied to the earth & its environment

File: I:\SIBORING\214C38\214C38.DWG Plot: 08/07/95 1:45 p.m. PLOT-STANDARD

File: F:\5E08560\TASK240\DWLWSC1.DWG Last edited: 08/31/95 @ 5:00 p.m. @ WCC-ST.LOUIS

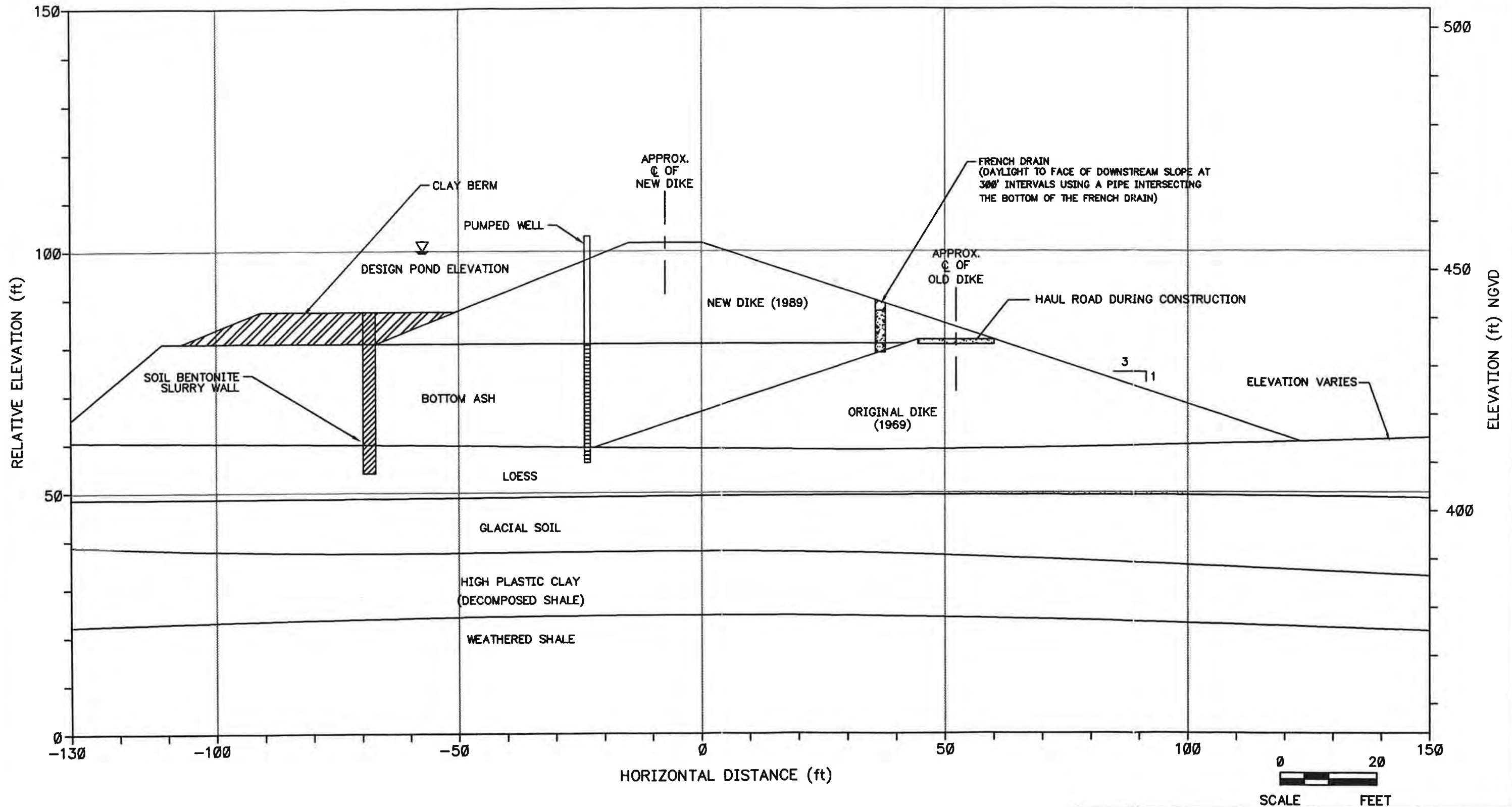


**Notes:**

1. There are no borings in the location of the proposed walls, therefore the bottom elevations of the walls are approximate.
2. The drain wall will contain a discontinuous pipe at the bottom and will be pumped using installed wells.
3. Place compacted clay fill after pore pressures downstream of drain wall are at el. 390 or below based on piezometer data.
4. Chimney drain will extend over approximately 600 feet of interim repair. A french drain will be constructed over the remaining 600 feet of potential deep slide area.

ILLINOIS POWER BALDWIN STATION SOUTH ASH POND DIKE BALDWIN, IL.		PROJECT NO. 5E08560
<b>Woodward-Clyde</b> <b>Consultants</b> <small>Engineering &amp; sciences applied to the earth &amp; its environment</small>		
DRN. BY: bdl 8/2/95 DSGN. BY: gaz CHKD. BY: [signature] 9-5-95	Repair for Potential Deep Slides Parallel Wall Alternative	FIG. NO. D-2

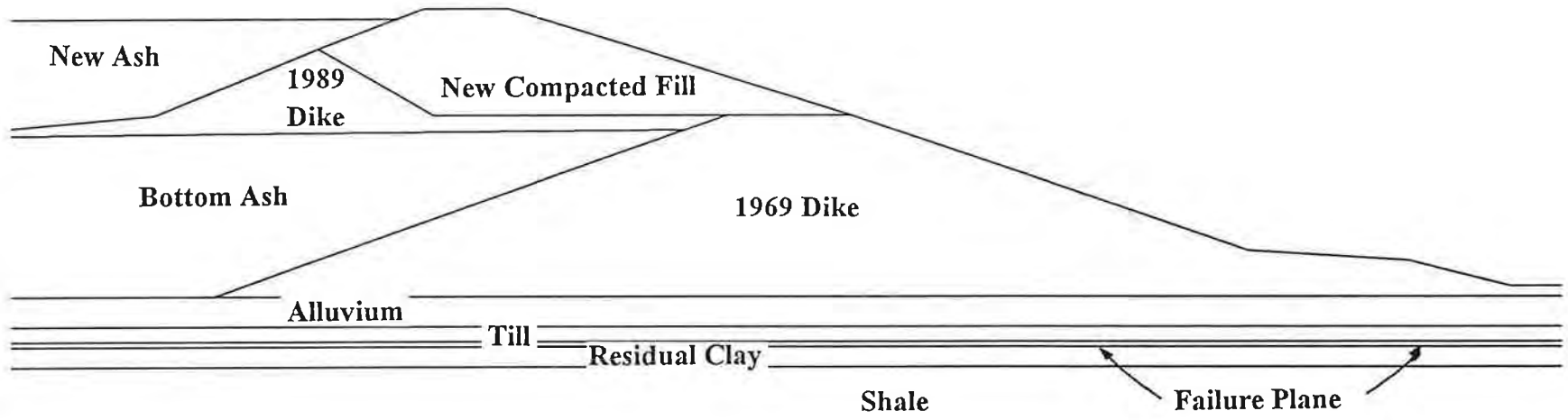
File: F:\5E08560\TASK240\DWG.DWG Last edited: 09/05/95 4:45 p.m. WCC-ST.LOUIS



- Notes:
1. This drawing shows generalized subsurface conditions. See original boring logs for details.
  2. Lines indicating strata between exploratory locations are inferred. Strata shown are known only at exploratory location - not between.

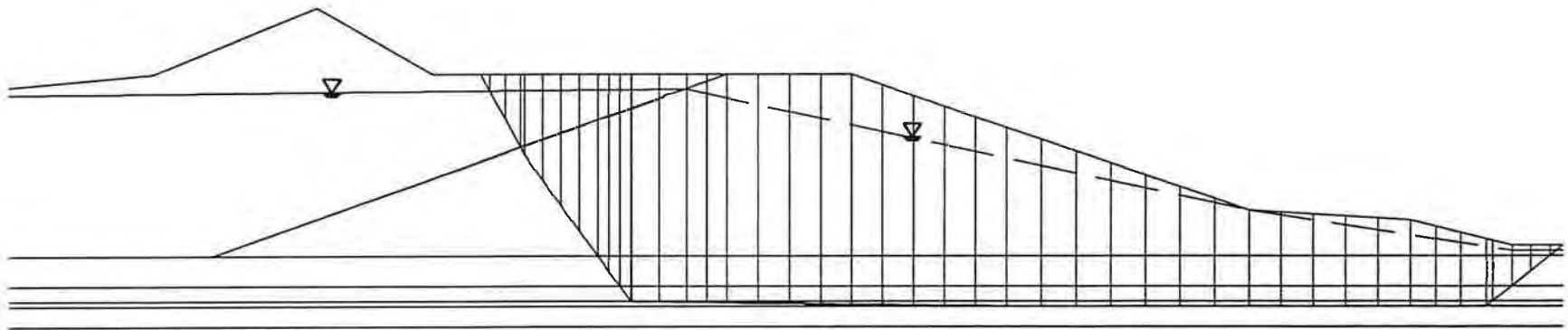
ILLINOIS POWER BALDWIN STATION SOUTH ASH POND DIKE BALDWIN, IL.		PROJECT NO. 5E08560
<b>Woodward-Clyde</b> Consultants <small>Engineering &amp; sciences applied to the earth &amp; its environment</small>		
DRN. BY: bcd 5/24/95 DSGN. BY: ggz CHKD. BY: KMB 9-6-95	Repair for Potential Shallow Slides Parallel Wall Alternative	FIG. NO. D-3

**BASIC GEOMETRY FOR DEEP REPAIR  
PARALLEL WALL ALTERNATIVE**



**Figure D-4.**

END OF CONSTRUCTION GEOMETRY  
(BEFORE REPLACEMENT OF CLAY FILL)  
WITH ASSUMED FAILURE  
PARALLEL WALL ALTERNATIVE

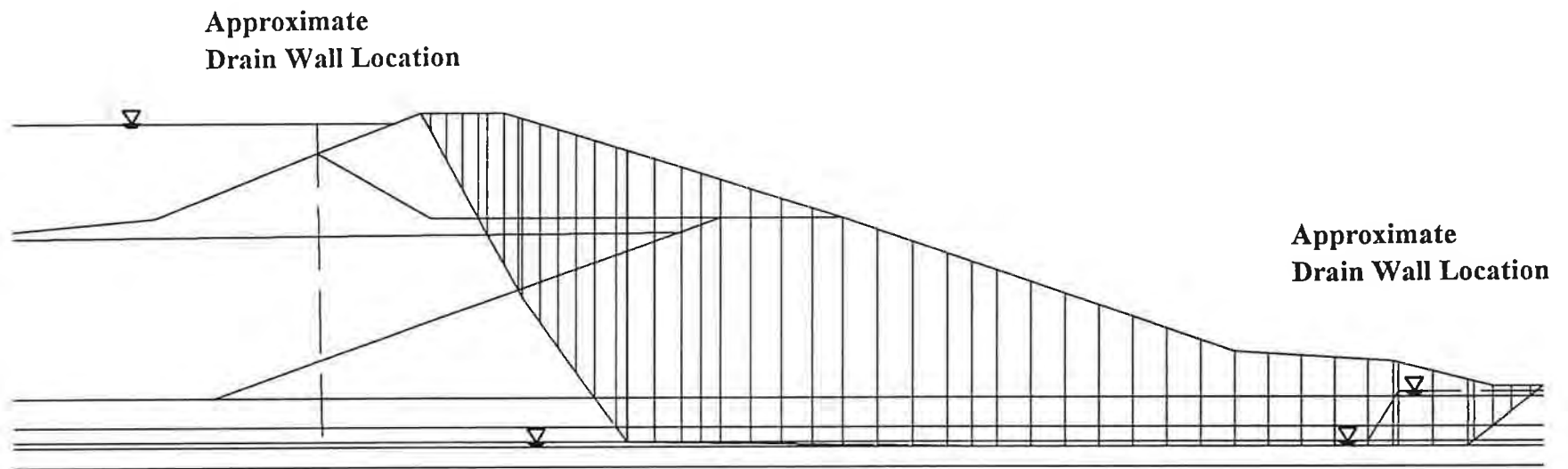


FS = 1.27



Figure D-5

**STEADY STATE CONDITION WITH ASSUMED FAILURE PLANE  
PARALLEL WALL ALTERNATIVE**



FS = 1.48

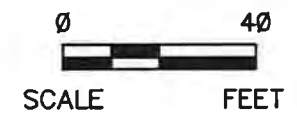
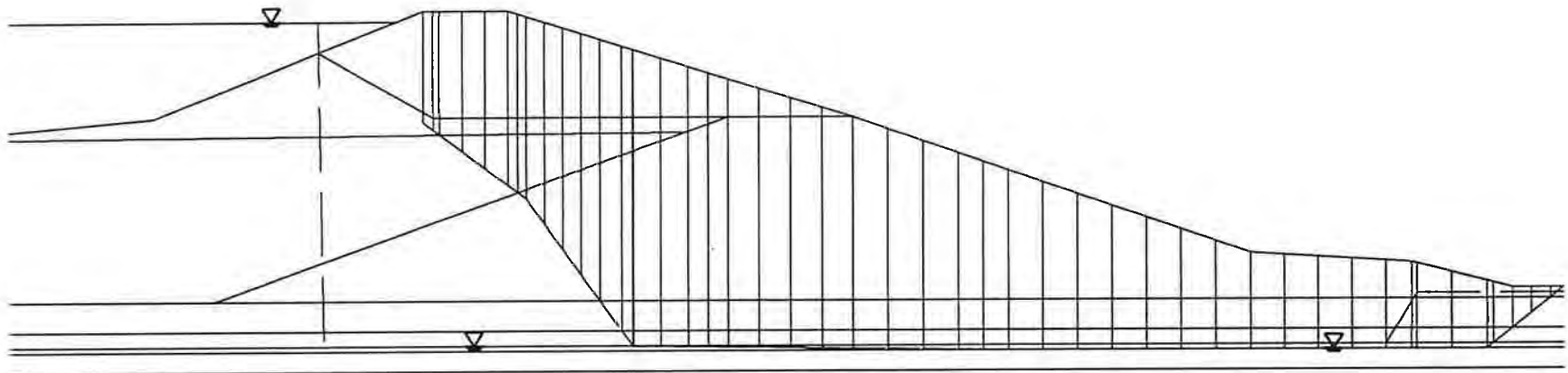


Figure D-6



**EARTHQUAKE CONDITION WITH ASSUMED FAILURE PLANE  
PARALLEL WALL ALTERNATIVE**



FS = 1.02



Figure D-7

**APPENDIX E**  
**TRANSLATED DIKE**

## APPENDIX E TRANSLATED DIKE

---

This option was also conceived during the July 21, 1995 meeting.

### **Areas of Potential Deep Failure**

This option involves relocation and reconstruction of the dike further downstream, and the straddling of a portion of the creek as shown in Figure E-1. The primary advantage of this approach is that it is passive; i.e. does not require pumping or significant maintenance after construction. Major disadvantages, however, are cost and probable encroachment on the neighboring right-of-way. At this time, we are uncertain of the current limits of Illinois Power's property.

Calculations indicate that an inclination of 2.5H:1V is satisfactory for both the upstream and downstream slopes. Chimney and blanket drains are included in the dike for internal drainage. To control the head in the foundation soils, we included a drain wall below the dike located near the downstream toe of the existing dike. This drain wall would be expected to fill with water and to flow by artesian pressure into the blanket drain which will eventually drain to the creek by gravity.

### **Areas of Potential Shallow Failure**

In order to use a passive system, the repair considered in these areas was similar to that shown in our draft report, i.e., a cutoff wall and lime slurry injection of the bottom ash fill. The cutoff wall is needed to control head below the 1989 clay fill dike to mitigate failure as the pond level is raised. The lime-fly ash injection is needed to mitigate liquefaction. A cross-section is shown in Figure E-2.

## **Other Details**

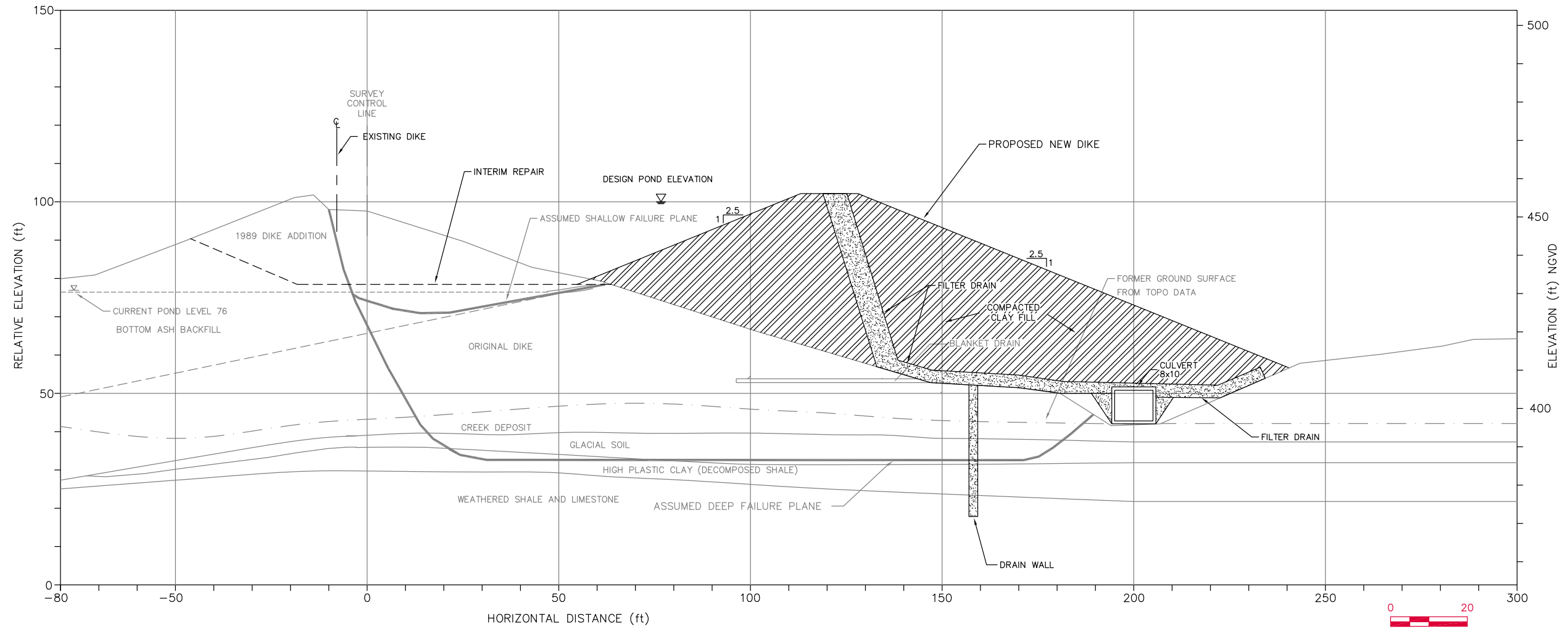
A plan view of this option is shown in Figure E-3 and the estimated cost is summarized in Table E-1. The cost of this option, \$6.1 million, does not include the cost of additional right-of-way.

Results of stability analysis are given in Figures E-4 through E-7. Detailed seepage calculations were not performed as water levels were assumed based on judgment considering the placement of the drains.

**TABLE E-1  
COST ESTIMATE FOR TRANSLATED DIKE**

ITEM	WORK ITEM	QUANTITY	UNIT RATE	UNIT	TOTAL
<b>ESTIMATED CONSTRUCTION FOR TRANSLATED DIKE</b>					
1	Mobilization/Demobilization	1	\$200,000	ls	\$200,000
2	Strip	13,000	\$0.90	cy	\$11,700
3	Box Culvert	1,200	\$600	ft	\$720,000
4	Borings at proposed relocation site	1	\$100,000	allow	\$100,000
5	Drain Wall	42,000	\$9.00	sf	\$378,000
6	Soil-Bentonite Wall	44,000	\$4.00	sf	\$176,000
7	Lime Injection	69,000	\$3.50	cy	\$241,500
8	Filter Drain	30,500	\$15.00	cy	\$457,500
9	Clay Fill	302,000	\$5.00	cy	\$1,510,000
10	Clearing and Grubbing	3	\$3,000	ac	\$9,000
11	Roadway on top of dike	2,300	\$5.40	sy	\$12,420
12	Seed and Mulch	42,000	\$0.50	sy	\$21,000
13	Instrumentation	1	\$25,000	allow	\$25,000
					Subtotal
					\$3,862,120
					OH and profit @ 15%
					\$579,318
					Subtotal
					\$4,441,438
					Engin'g/Constr' Monit'g @ 15%
					\$666,216
					Subtotal
					\$5,107,654
					Contingency @20%
					\$1,021,531
					<b>TOTAL</b>
					<b>\$6,129,184</b>

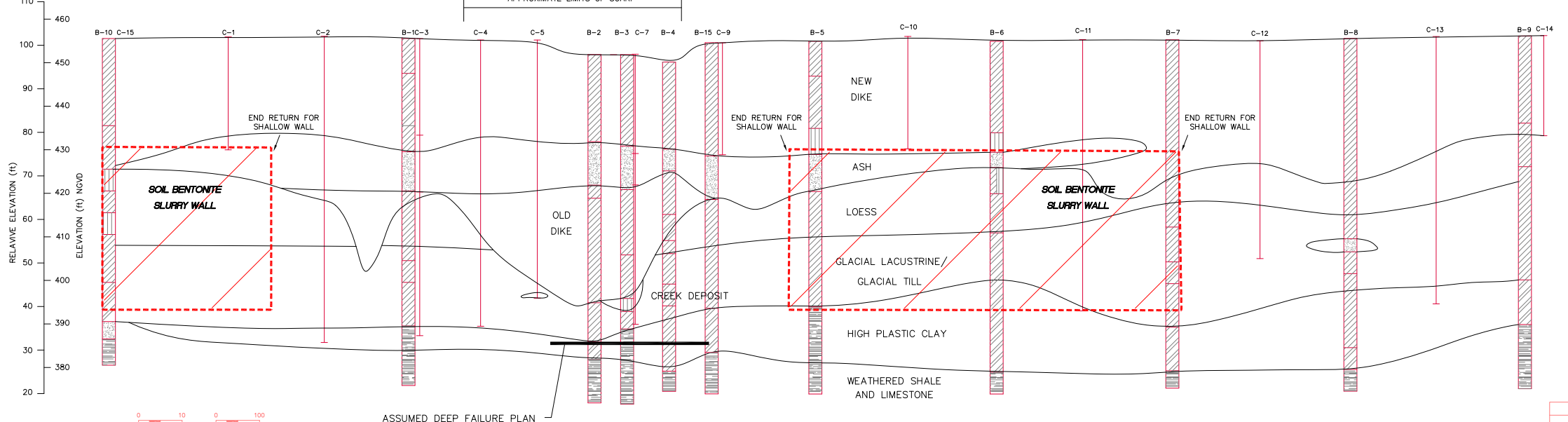
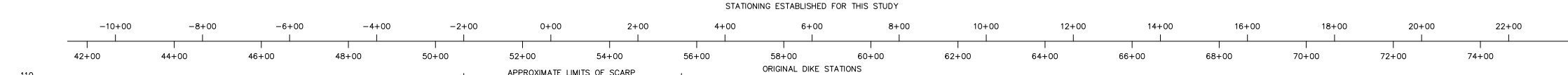
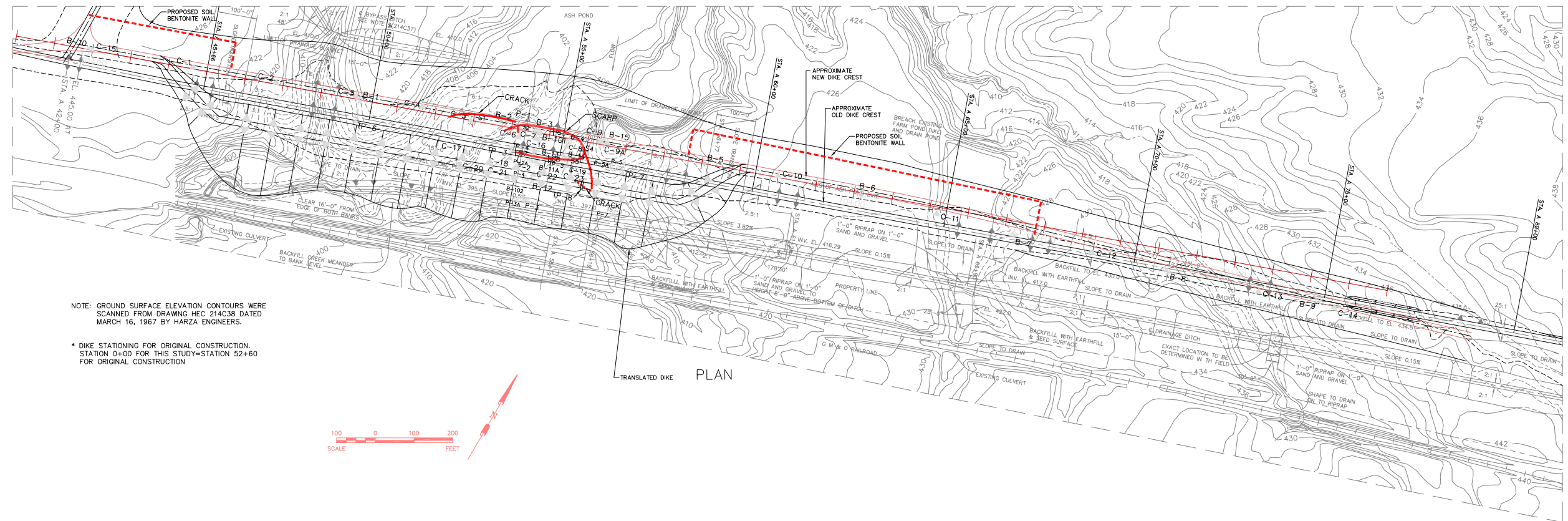
File: F:\5E08560\TASK240\RELOCALT.DWG Last edited: 09/05/95 @ 4:16 p.m. @ WCC-ST.LOUIS



- Notes:
1. This drawing shows generalized subsurface conditions. See original boring logs for details.
  2. Lines indicating strata between exploratory locations are inferred. Strata shown are known only at exploratory location - not between.
  3. Strata beyond 180 ft to the right at Survey Control Line have been approximated for this figure.



ILLINOIS POWER BALDWIN STATION SOUTH ASH POND DIKE BALDWIN, IL.		PROJECT NO. 5E08560
<b>Woodward-Clyde</b> Consultants <small>Engineering &amp; sciences applied to the earth &amp; its environment</small>		
DRN. BY: bdl 8/2/95 DSGN. BY: gaz CHKD. BY:	Repair for Potential Deep Slides Translated Dike Alternative	FIG. NO. E-1



NOTES:

1. THIS DRAWING SHOWS GENERALIZED SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS. SEE ORIGINAL BORING LOGS FOR DETAILS.

2. LINES INDICATING STRATA BETWEEN EXPLORATORY LOCATIONS ARE INFERRED. STRATA SHOWN ARE KNOWN ONLY AT EXPLORATORY LOCATION - NOT BETWEEN.

Revision No.	Description	Date	By	App.
REVISIONS				

ILLINOIS POWER COMPANY  
BALDWIN POWER STATION

ASH POND, SOUTH DIKE  
PLAN AND PROFILE OF REPAIRS  
TRANSLATED DIKE ALTERNATIVE

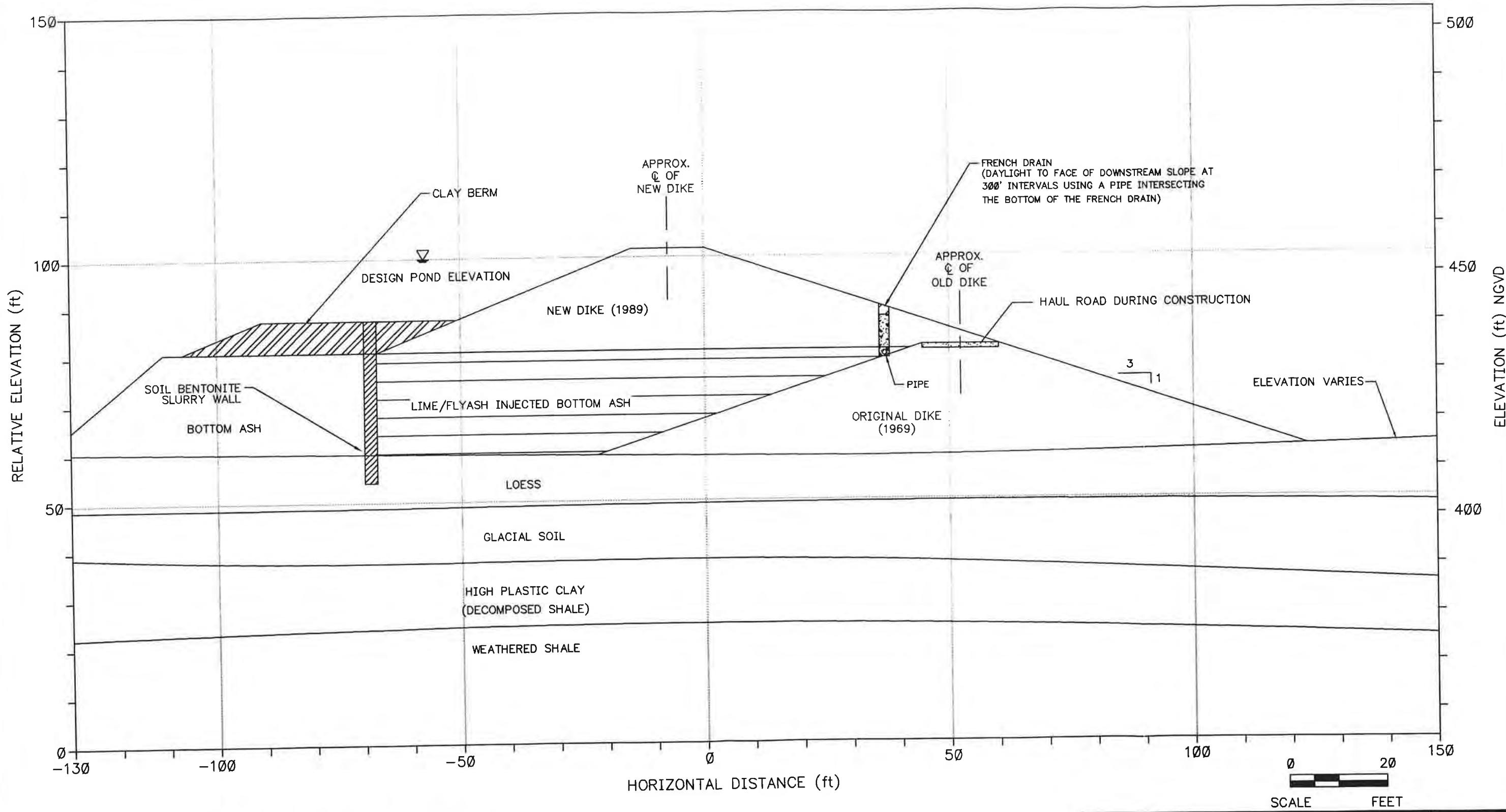
Date: 8/2/95 Project Number: 5E08560 Figure Number: E-2

Drawn by: bdl Design by: gaz Checked by:

Woodward-Clyde  
Consultants  
Engineering & sciences applied to the earth & its environment

File: I:\SIBOR\01\B02\02\TRNSLAT.DWG Last edited: 08/21/95 @ 4:23 p.m. © WEC-STEUBENS

File: F:\5E08560\TASK240\TDA.DWG Last edited: 08/31/95 @ 4:57 p.m. @ WCC-ST.LOUIS



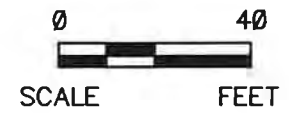
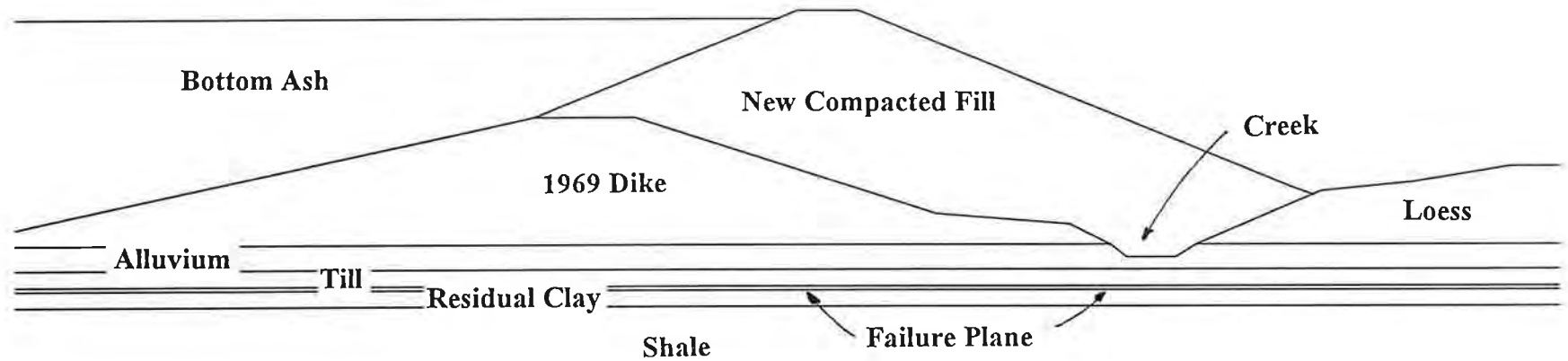
- Notes:
1. This drawing shows generalized subsurface conditions. See original boring logs for details.
  2. Lines indicating strata between exploratory locations are inferred. Strata shown are known only at exploratory location - not between.



ILLINOIS POWER BALDWIN STATION SOUTH ASH POND DIKE BALDWIN, IL.		PROJECT NO. 5E08560
<b>Woodward-Clyde</b> <b>Consultants</b> <small>Engineering &amp; sciences applied to the earth &amp; its environment</small>		
DRN. BY: bdl 5/24/95 DSGN. BY: gaz CHKD. BY: kmb 9-5-95	Repair for Potential Shallow Slides Translated Dike Alternative	FIG. NO. E-3

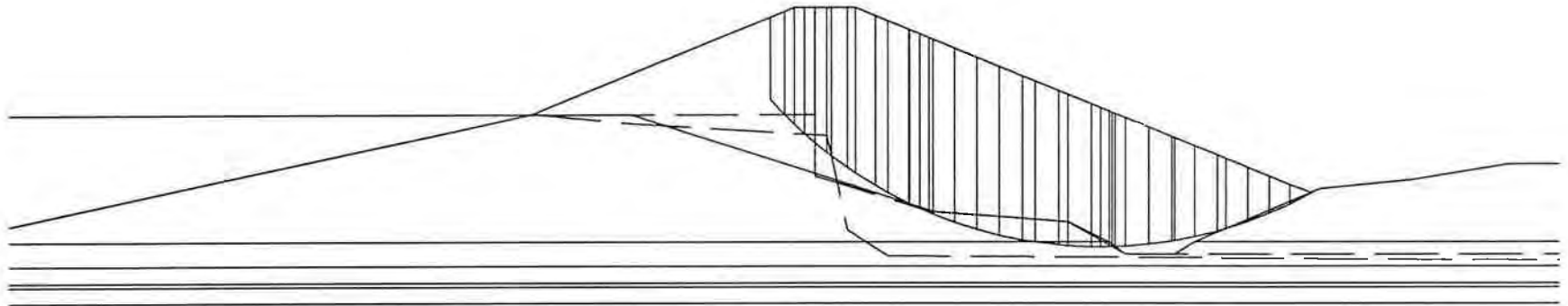


**BASIC GEOMETRY FOR DEEP REPAIR  
TRANSLATED DIKE ALTERNATIVE**

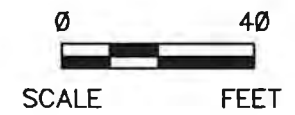


**Figure E-4**

**END OF CONSTRUCTION CONDITION  
TRANSLATED DIKE ALTERNATIVE**

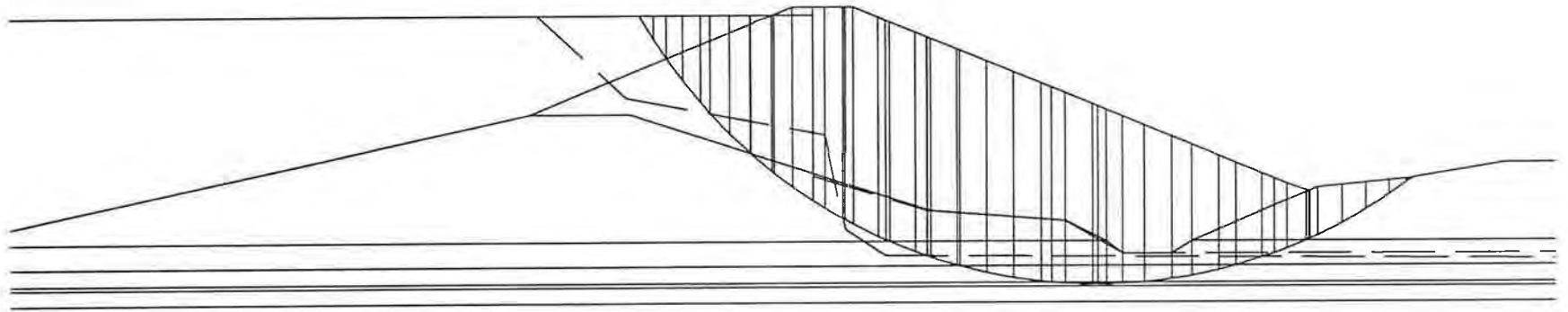


**FS = 1.61**



**Figure E-5**

**STEADY STATE CONDITION  
TRANSLATED DIKE ALTERNATIVE**

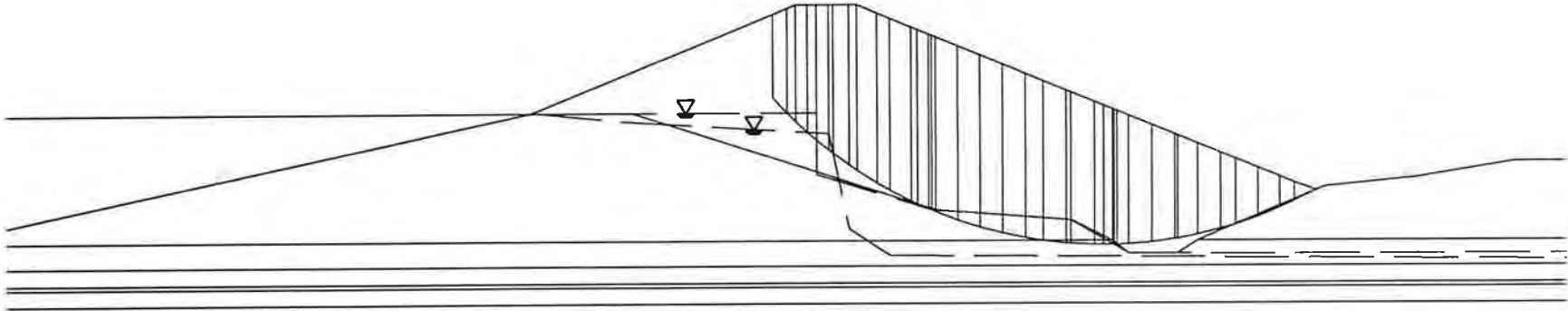


**FS=1.70**



**Figure E-6**

**EARTHQUAKE CONDITION  
TRANSLATED DIKE ALTERNATIVE**



**FS = 1.45**



**Figure E-7**

**APPENDIX F**  
**HDPE OPTION**

## APPENDIX F HPDE WALL OPTION

---

The HDPE option was the recommended option in the June 23, 1995 draft report. Subsequently developed options are now preferred.

The HDPE option for the deep slide area is shown in cross-section Figure F-1 and involves the following key elements:

1. Removal of the upper dike and replacement with a lightweight fill (compacted fly ash or slag) with a chimney drain and a blanket drain.
2. A centerline cutoff wall consisting of cement bentonite and an HDPE liner extending into the weathered shale constructed by the slurry trench method.
3. Inclined sand-filled drains connected to a drainage blanket at the elevation of the creek to intercept water that seeps beneath or through the cutoff wall.
4. A downstream berm consisting of compacted clay fill and a coarse rock.
5. Lime/fly ash slurry injection of the bottom ash below the upper rebuilt dike.

The aim of this repair is to significantly reduce the hydrostatic pressure on the failure surface. This is to be accomplished by a very low permeability cutoff wall (HDPE,  $10^{-10}$  to  $10^{-12}$  cm per second) and downstream inclined drains to collect seepage that passes either through or below the wall. The combined cutoff and drainage is designed to lower the groundwater level as low as possible (to the creek elevation) without use of pumps. Our calculations indicate however, that lowering the groundwater level to the elevation of the creek only provides a factor of safety for long term conditions of approximately  $1.2\pm$ . To increase the factor of safety to the target level, additional measures are needed. Therefore, a toe berm and use of lightweight fill at the crest are recommended. In combination with drainage, these measures increase the factor of safety to the target values.

Other techniques could have been used in lieu of the berm, such as drilled piers or stone columns. However, preliminary calculations indicated the cost of these measures would be significantly greater than the cost of the toe berm. Piers or stone columns would have the advantage, however, of not changing the appearance of the downstream slope. Key elements of the recommended repair are described below.

### **HDPE Wall**

We initially assumed that either a soil bentonite or cement bentonite cutoff wall would be sufficient to control water pressures. However, the permeability of these types of walls is not significantly different from that of the existing dam (except for the bottom ash) and foundation materials and therefore, would not significantly change the groundwater flow. To be effective, a cutoff wall must be significantly less permeable than the surrounding media. With this in mind, we selected an HDPE material developed by Gundle (Tradename: GundWall) that is installed as interlocking sheets similar to steel sheet piling except that a sealant can be used in the interlocks. This HDPE material is installed within a cement bentonite slurry wall approximately 2 ft wide excavated from the top of the existing ash elevation (el. 434±). Construction from this elevation will permit use of relatively economical backhoe excavation equipment to extend to the weathered shale. Above the elevation of the bottom ash, the HDPE will be raised as backfilling proceeds although special care will be required to avoid its damage by the earthwork contractor. Telephone conversations with a contractor (Slurry Walls, Inc.) indicate that this type wall will cost approximately \$10.50 per square foot. WCC has previous experience with GundWall on a recent hazardous waste project.

A potential construction difficulty is the removal of limestone boulders and ledges below the failure plane. Borings suggest that these are not continuous and generally less than 1 ft thick. Rock removal techniques such as a chisel will probably be required in some areas to construct the wall. Rock removal is more costly than excavating shale and adds some uncertainty to the cost of installing the wall.

### **Inclined Drains**

Inclined drains will be 10 to 12 in. diameter holes drilled with conventional rigs and backfilled with sand to collect seepage from the less pervious surrounding soil and the pervious zone at the failure

plane. Due to the very low permeability of the surrounding soils, we do not believe a well screen is needed within the drains. Inclined wells will be drilled from a gravel working platform at approximately el. 395± (at creek level). The gravel working platform will then act as a gravel drain after the wells are installed. A geofabric is recommended below the gravel drain layer for trafficability.

A major concern with the inclined drains is the low permeability of the surrounding soil and the potential lack of a continuous permeable zone in the foundation that can be "tapped" by the drains. The pervious zone above the failure plane is the target drainage layer for the wells to "tap," however, it may be discontinuous causing drainage wells to be marginally effective. Therefore, monitoring pore pressure after construction will be important to evaluate the effectiveness of the wells. It is possible that additional wells or other measures may be needed to enhance drainage.

#### **Compacted Lightweight Fill**

To reduce driving forces, lightweight fill is recommended to rebuild the upper slope. For design purposes, we have assumed that the on-site fly ash treated with lime could be used as lightweight fill and would have a unit weight of approximately 95 pounds per cubic foot. It would be capped at the surface by 3 feet of clay fill to permit growth of vegetation and minimize erosion of fly ash. We have not evaluated the environmental implications of using the fly ash as a construction fill material. This would need to be done prior to construction, as well as testing of the fly ash to determine engineering properties. For design purposes, we have assumed properties based on previous experience with compacted fly ash. In lieu of fly ash, blast furnace slag could be used. We have had success using slag with acceptable chemical properties obtained from Granite City on previous projects.

#### **Lime Fly Ash Injected Bottom Ash**

We recommend lime/fly ash injection to strengthen the bottom ash and to reduce potential for liquefaction. This would be done by a specialty contractor such as Hayward-Baker whom we contacted regarding pricing and technical feasibility. They indicated that this procedure has been used to strengthen bottom ash. They also indicated a budget price of \$3.50 per cubic yard of treated material. Prior to production injection, a test section on-site approximately 50 ft square will



be needed to evaluate the effectiveness of the approach and for the contractor to adjust his mix to achieve the specified strength. Lime injection may be hampered in some areas due to the presence of hard lime treated ash at the surface of the bottom ash layer. This may require localized drilling to penetrate this "crust" of hard ash.

### **Downstream Berm**

The downstream toe berm can be constructed of material removed from the crest of the slide and coarse rock. The rock will provide drainage, allow construction of a steeper slope (1.5H:1V), and provide erosion resistance along the creek. We had also considered a mechanically stabilized wall ("Tensar" wall), but judged the rock fill to be more economical and practical.

### **Sequence of Construction**

We envision the following sequence of construction, assuming that the upper dike has already been removed to el. 434 within the deep failure area.

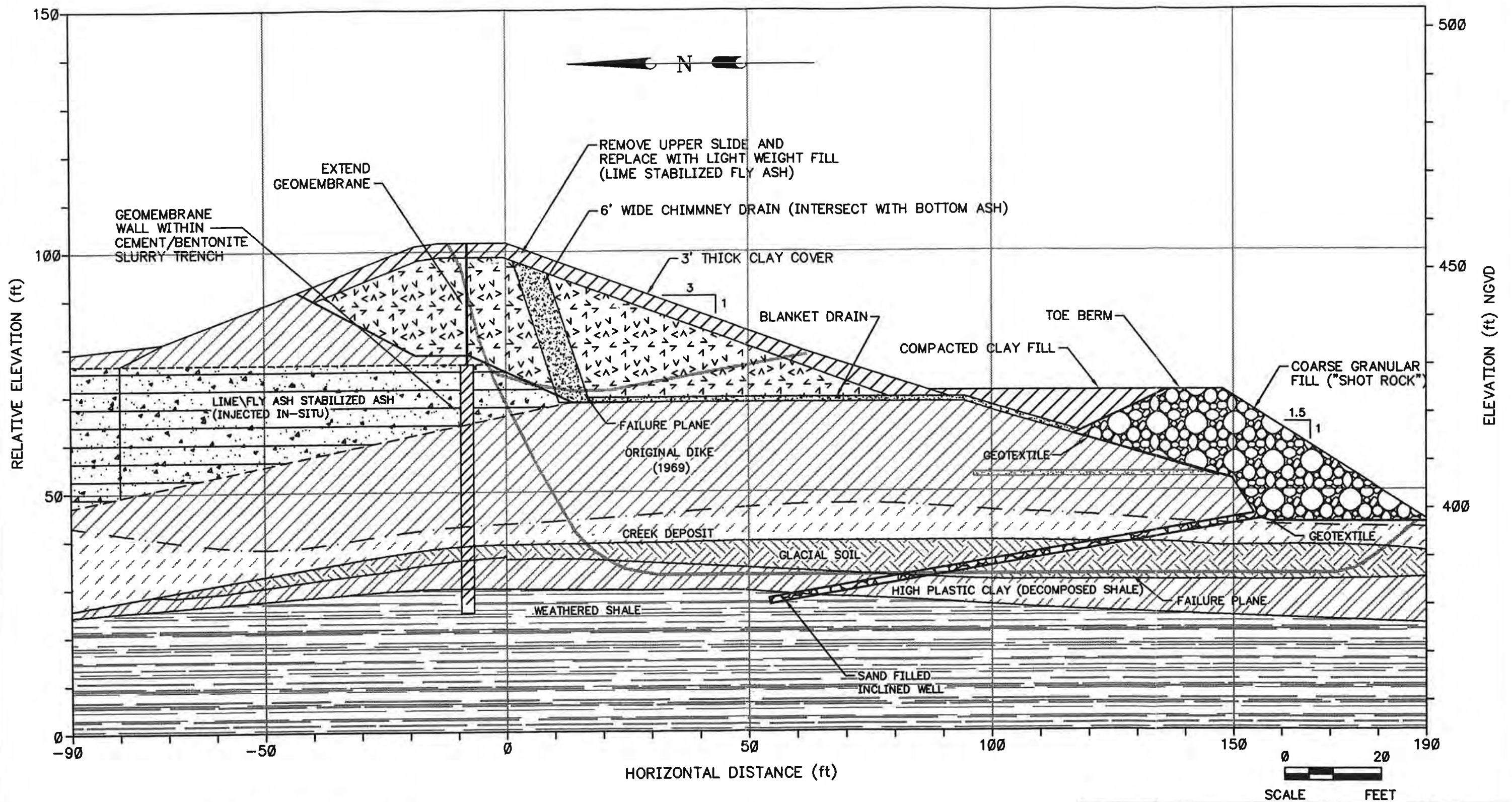
1. Remove the upper dike to el. 433± outside the failed area.
2. Inject lime-fly ash into bottom ash.
3. Install HDPE wall.
4. Remove soil in failed area to el. 423± and install blanket drain.
5. Excavate at downstream toe to install gravel drain.
6. Install inclined wells from the downstream toe.
7. After completion of the drains, complete the toe berm.
8. After completion of the cutoff wall, place the lightweight fill at the crest.
9. Install instrumentation to monitor the slide area.

This treatment would be required from approximately Station -6+50 to Station 5+50 as shown in Figure F-2. At each end of the wall, a return would be made toward the downstream portion of the dike, as shown in Figure F-3. Interceptor wells would be installed at each return as shown to intercept seepage coming from either the east or west end of the slide area. A cross-section for areas of potential shallow failure is shown in Figure F-4. The estimated costs for this option is \$5.7 million and are summarized in Table F-1. Seepage analyses are shown in Figures F-5 and F-6. The repair elements and Finite Element Mesh are in Figures F-7 and F-8. Results of stability analyses are given in Figure F-9 and F-10. Results of stability analyses for the shallow dikes are shown in Figure F-11.

**TABLE F-1  
COST ESTIMATE FOR HDPE OPTION REPAIR**

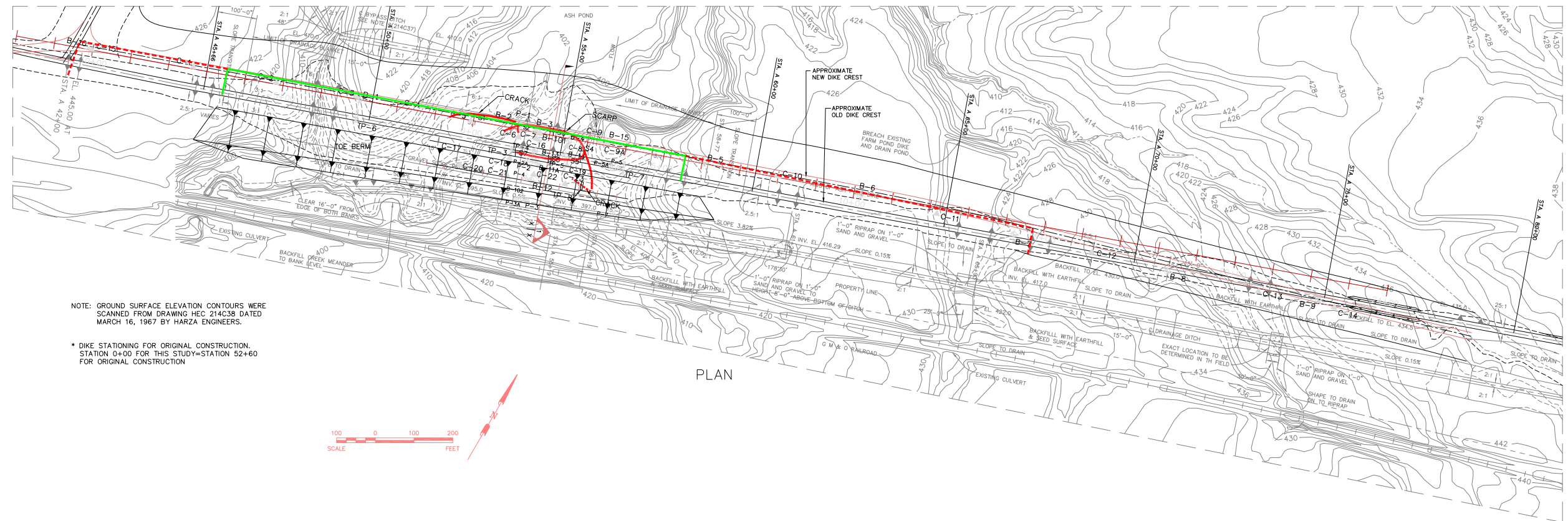
<b>ITEM</b>	<b>WORK ITEM</b>	<b>QUANTITY</b>	<b>UNIT RATE</b>	<b>UNIT</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	
<b>ESTIMATED CONSTRUCTION COST FOR HDPE OPTION REPAIR</b>						
1	Mobilization/Demobilization	1	\$200,000	ls	\$200,000	
2	Strip	13,000	\$0.90	cy	\$11,700	
2	Excavate and stockpile soil	43,900	\$2.50	cy	\$109,750	
3	Deep HDPE slurry wall	99,400	\$10.50	sf	\$1,043,700	
4	Shallow Slurry Wall	52,500	\$4.25	sf	\$223,125	
5	Inclined Sand Drains	5,200	\$40.00	ft	\$208,000	
6	Lime /flyash inject bottom ash	135,000	\$3.50	cy	\$472,500	
7	Excavate for toe berm	10,700	\$2.50	cy	\$26,750	
8	Rock toe berm	36,700	\$15.00	cy	\$550,500	
9	Blanket and chimney drain	13,700	\$15.00	cy	\$205,500	
10	Light weight fill	47,700	\$5.00	cy	\$238,500	
11	Trench drains near toe of upper dike	3,300	\$20.00	cy	\$66,000	
12	Geofabric	13,300	\$2.00	sf	\$26,600	
13	Roadway on top of dike	2,300	\$5.40	sy	\$12,420	
14	Seed and Mulch	25,000	\$0.50	sy	\$12,500	
15	Instrumentation	1	\$25,000	allow	\$25,000	
16	Clay fill at toe berm and cap over lt wt fill	27,500	\$5	cy	\$137,500	
					Subtotal	\$3,570,045
					OH and profit @ 15%	\$535,507
					Subtotal	\$4,105,552
					Engineering @ 15%	\$615,833
					Subtotal	\$4,721,385
					Contingency @20%	\$944,277
					<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$5,665,661</b>

File: F:\SE08560\TASK240\FXFLDAR.DWG Last edited: 09/05/95 4:22 p.m. WCC-ST. LOUIS



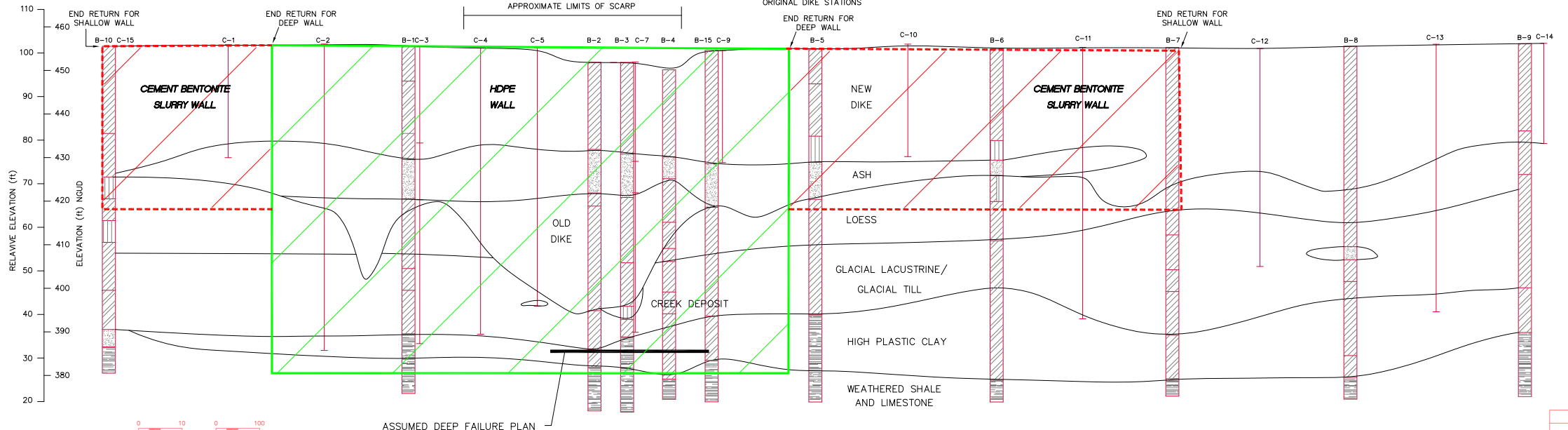
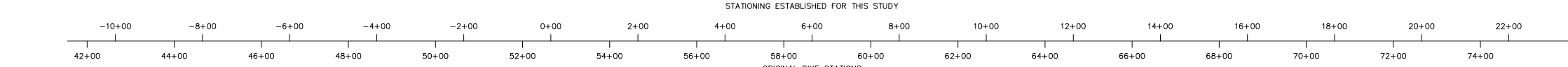
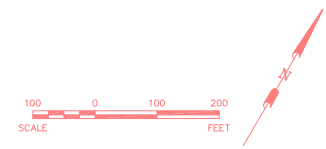
Notes:  
 1. This drawing shows generalized subsurface conditions. See original boring logs for details.  
 2. Lines indicating strata between exploratory locations are inferred. Strata shown are known only at exploratory location - not between.

ILLINOIS POWER BALDWIN STATION SOUTH ASH POND BALDWIN, IL.		PROJECT NO. 5E08560
<b>Woodward-Clyde</b> Consultants <small>Engineering &amp; sciences applied to the earth &amp; its environment</small>		
DRN. BY: bdl 4/20/95 DSGN. BY: gaz CHKD. BY: KMB 9-6-95	HDPE Repair in Areas of Potential Deep Failure	FIG. NO. F-1



NOTE: GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION CONTOURS WERE SCANNED FROM DRAWING HEC 214C38 DATED MARCH 16, 1967 BY HARZA ENGINEERS.

\* DIKE STATIONING FOR ORIGINAL CONSTRUCTION. STATION 0+00 FOR THIS STUDY=STATION 52+60 FOR ORIGINAL CONSTRUCTION



- LEGEND**
- CLAY (CL)
  - CLAY (CH)
  - BOTTOM ASH
  - SILT (ML)
  - SHALE
  - CPTU
  - BORING
  - TEST PIT
  - PIEZOMETER
  - APPROXIMATE FOOTPRINT OF NEW DIKE
  - APPROXIMATE FOOTPRINT OF OLD DIKE

NOTES:  
 1. THIS DRAWING SHOWS GENERALIZED SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS. SEE ORIGINAL BORING LOGS FOR DETAILS.  
 2. LINES INDICATING STRATA BETWEEN EXPLORATORY LOCATIONS ARE INFERRED. STRATA SHOWN ARE KNOWN ONLY AT EXPLORATORY LOCATION - NOT BETWEEN.

Revision No.	Description	Date	By	App.
REVISIONS				

ILLINOIS POWER COMPANY  
BALDWIN POWER STATION

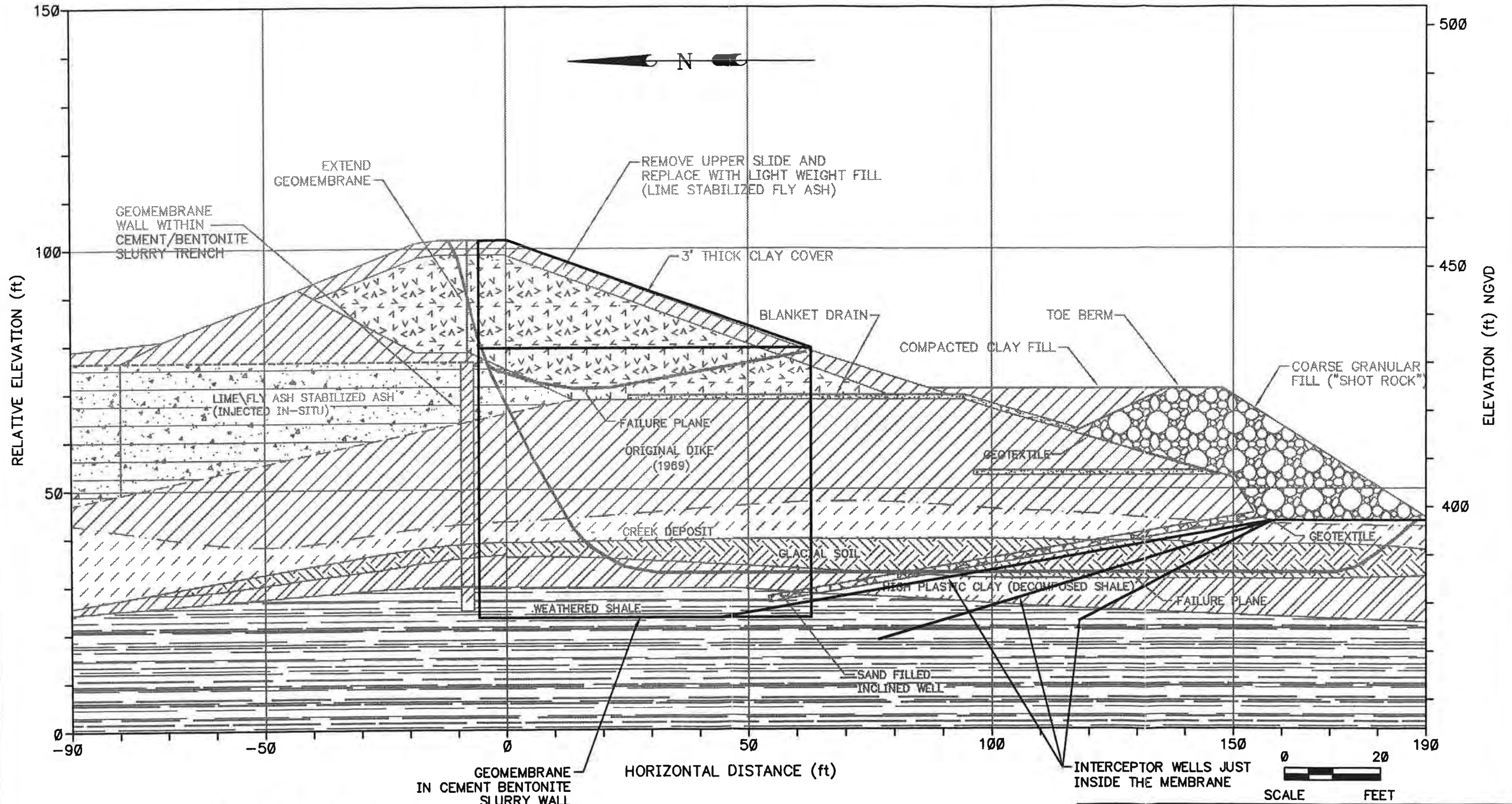
ASH POND, SOUTH DIKE  
PLAN AND PROFILE OF REPAIRS  
HDPE WALL ALTERNATIVE

Date: 4/10/95	Project Number: 5E08560	Figure Number: F-2
Drawn by: kdw	Design by: gaz	Checked by:

Woodward-Clyde  
Consultants  
Engineering & sciences applied to the earth & its environment

File: I:\SUBAREA\1462420\1462420.dwg User: kdw Date: 09/25/95 11:46 a.m. PLOT: 09/25/95

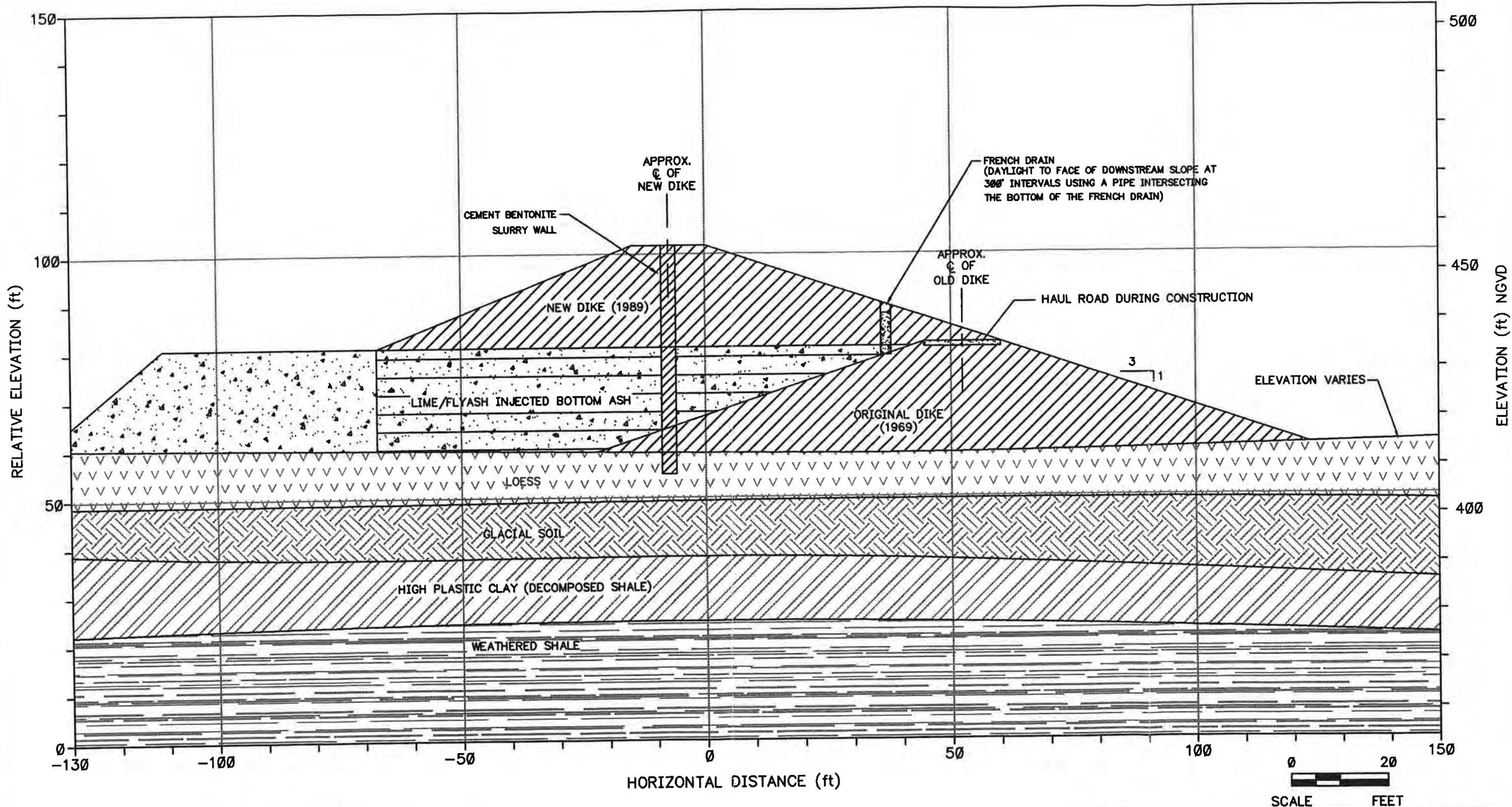
File: F:\5E08560\TASK240\ENDRTRN1.DWG Last edited: 09/05/95 4:36 p.m. WCC-ST.LOUIS



- Notes:
1. This drawing shows generalized subsurface conditions. See original boring logs for details.
  2. Lines indicating strata between exploratory locations are inferred. Strata shown are known only at exploratory location - not between.

ILLINOIS POWER BALDWIN STATION SOUTH ASH POND DIKE BALDWIN, IL.		PROJECT NO. 5E08560
<b>Woodward-Clyde</b> Consultants <small>Engineering &amp; sciences applied to the earth &amp; its environment</small>		
DRN. BY: bdl 4/20/95 DSGN. BY: gaz CHKD. BY: KMB 9-6-95	Detail of End Return for Areas of Potential Deep Failure	FIG. NO. F-3

File: F:\5E08560\TASK240\FXUNAREA.DWG Last edited: 09/05/95 @ 4:28 p.m. @ WCC-ST.LOUIS

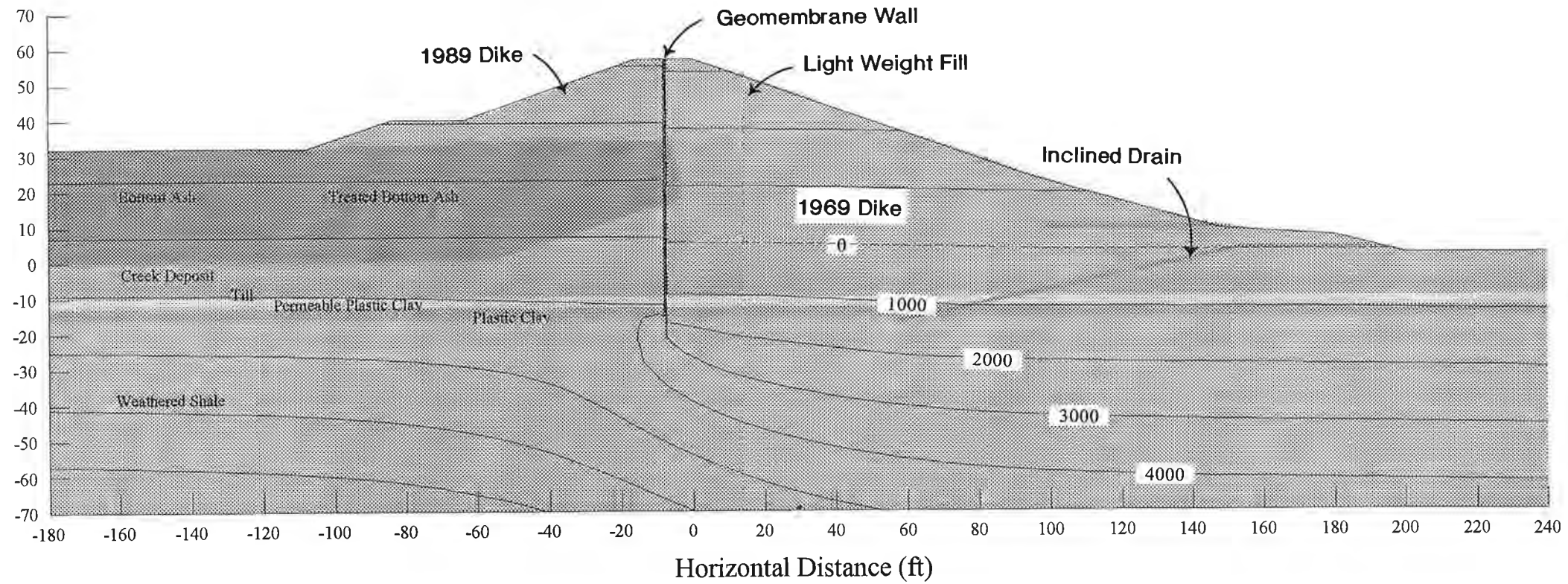



- Notes:
1. This drawing shows generalized subsurface conditions. See original boring logs for details.
  2. Lines indicating strata between exploratory locations are inferred. Strata shown are known only at exploratory location - not between.

ILLINOIS POWER BALDWIN STATION SOUTH ASH POND DIKE BALDWIN, IL.		PROJECT NO. 5E08560
<b>Woodward-Clyde</b> Consultants <small>Engineering &amp; sciences applied to the earth &amp; its environment</small>		
DRN. BY: bdl 5/24/95 DSGN. BY: gaz CHKD. BY: KMB 7-6-95	HDPE Repair for Areas of Potential Shallow Slides	FIG. NO. F-4

File: F:\5E08560\TASK240\F5.DWG Last edited: 09/06/95 @ 08:22 a.m. @ WCC-ST.LOUIS

SEEPAGE ANALYSIS FOR RECOMMENDED SLIDE REPAIR  
PRESSURE CONTOURS

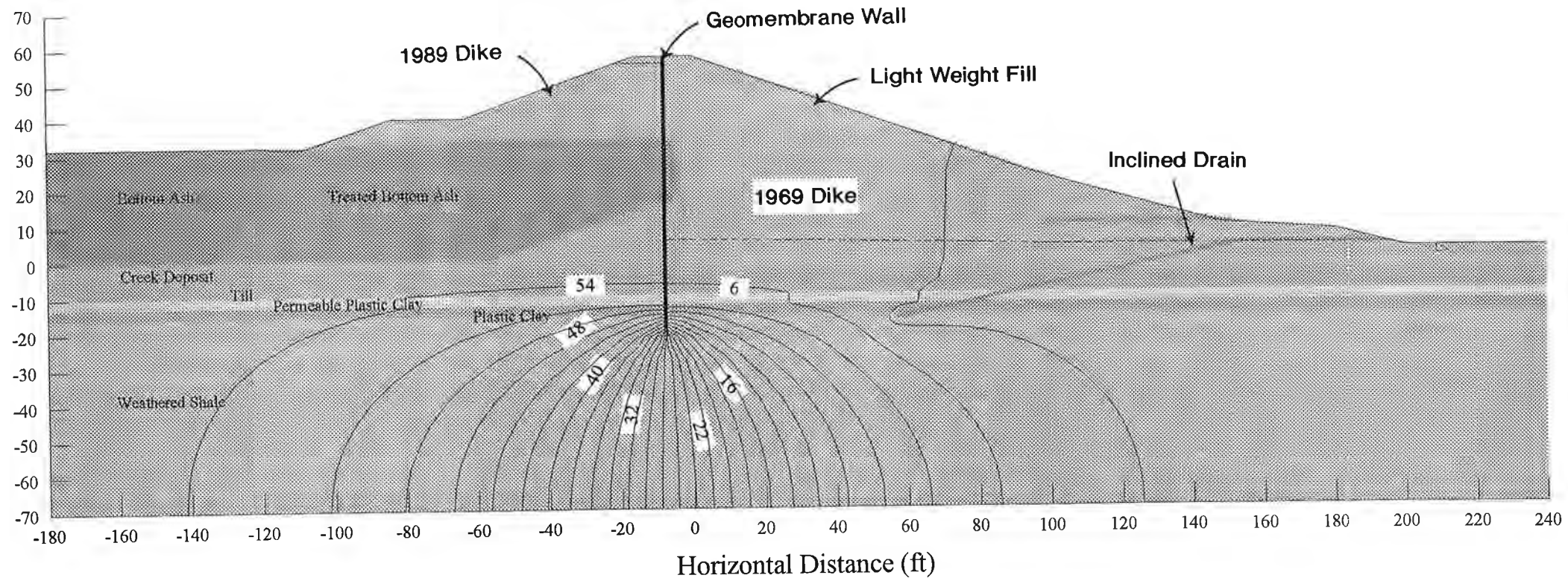



ILLINOIS POWER COMPANY BALDWIN POWER STATION ASH POND, SOUTH DIKE	PROJECT NO. 5E08560	
<b>Woodward-Clyde</b>  <b>Consultants</b> Engineering & sciences applied to the earth & its environment		
DRN. BY: bdl 6/23/95 DSGN. BY: kmb CHKD. BY: KMB 9-6-95	SEEPAGE ANALYSIS FOR HDPE WALL OPTION WATER PRESSURE CONTOURS	FIG. NO. F-5



File: F:\5E08560\TASK240\F6.DWG Last edited: 09/06/95 @ 08:21 a.m. @ WCC-ST.LOUIS

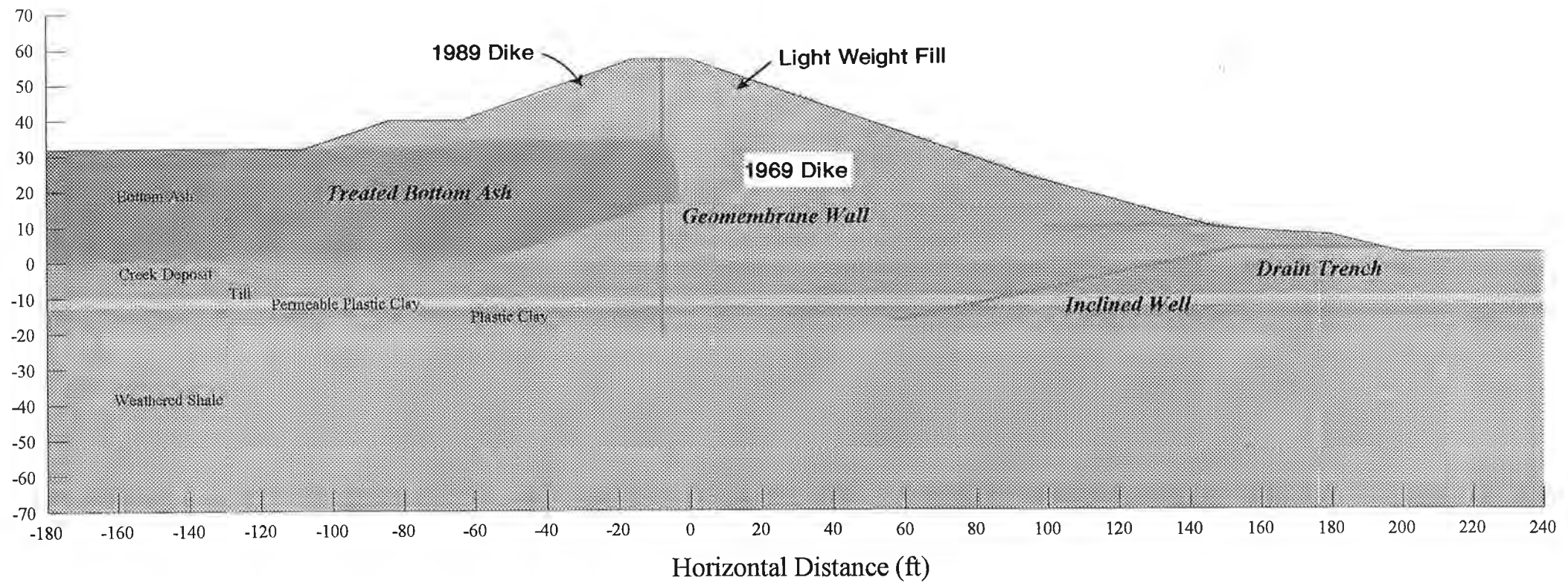
SEEPAGE ANALYSIS FOR RECOMMENDED SLIDE REPAIR  
TOTAL HEAD CONTOURS




ILLINOIS POWER COMPANY BALDWIN POWER STATION ASH POND, SOUTH DIKE		PROJECT NO. 5E08560
<b>Woodward-Clyde</b>  <b>Consultants</b> Engineering & sciences applied to the earth & its environment		
DRN. BY: bdl 6/23/95 DSGN. BY: kmb CHKD. BY: kmb 9-6-95	SEEPAGE ANALYSIS FOR HDPE WALL OPTION TOTAL HEAD CONTOURS	FIG. NO. F-6

File: F:\5E08560\TASK240\F7.DWG Last edited: 09/06/95 @ 08:24 a.m. @ WCC-ST.LOUIS

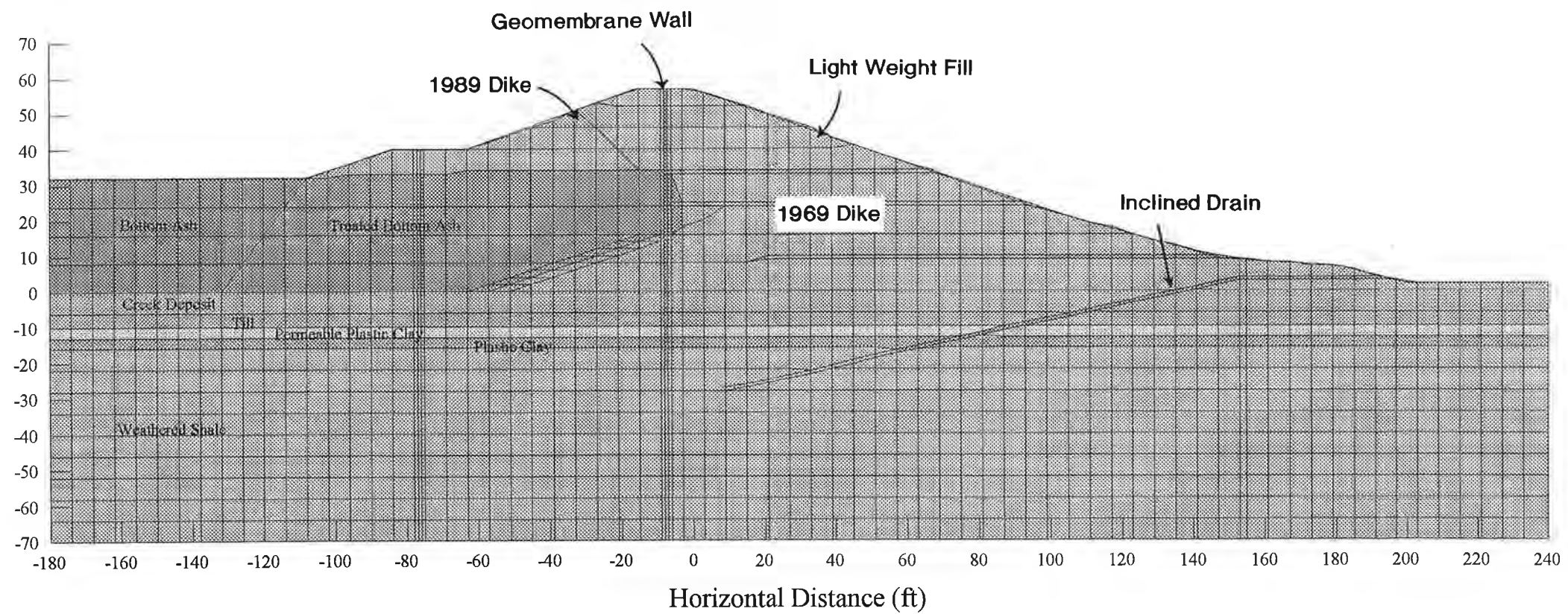
ELEMENTS OF RECOMMENDED SLIDE REPAIR




ILLINOIS POWER COMPANY BALDWIN POWER STATION ASH POND, SOUTH DIKE		PROJECT NO. 5E08560
<b>Woodward-Clyde</b>  <b>Consultants</b> Engineering & sciences applied to the earth & its environment		
DRN. BY: bdl 6/23/95 DSGN. BY: kmb CHKD. BY: KMB 9-6-95	ELEMENTS OF HDPE WALL OPTION SLIDE REPAIR	FIG. NO. F-7

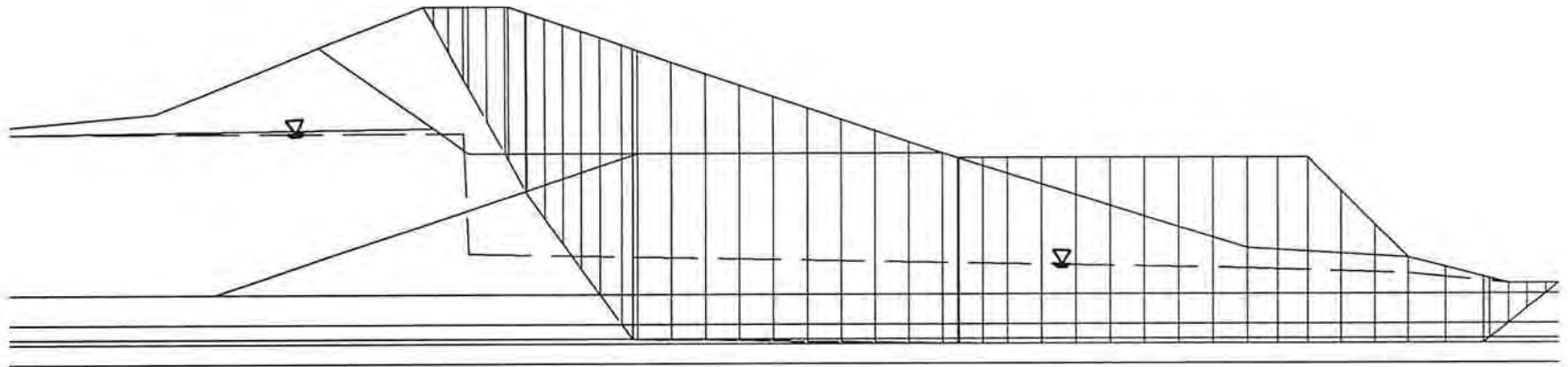
File: F:\5E08560\TASK240\F8.DWG Last edited: 09/06/95 @ 08:23 a.m. @ WCC-ST.LOUIS

### FINITE ELEMENT MESH FOR RECOMMENDED SLIDE REPAIR



ILLINOIS POWER COMPANY BALDWIN POWER STATION ASH POND, SOUTH DIKE		PROJECT NO. 5E08560
<b>Woodward-Clyde</b>  <b>Consultants</b> Engineering & sciences applied to the earth & its environment		
DRN. BY: bdl 6/23/95 DSGN. BY: kmb CHKD. BY: <i>KMB 9-6-95</i>	FINITE ELEMENT MESH HDPE WALL OPTION SLIDE REPAIR	FIG. NO. F-8

END OF CONSTRUCTION CONDITION  
WITH LIGHT-WEIGHT FILL AND TOE BERM  
HDPE WALL ALTERNATIVE

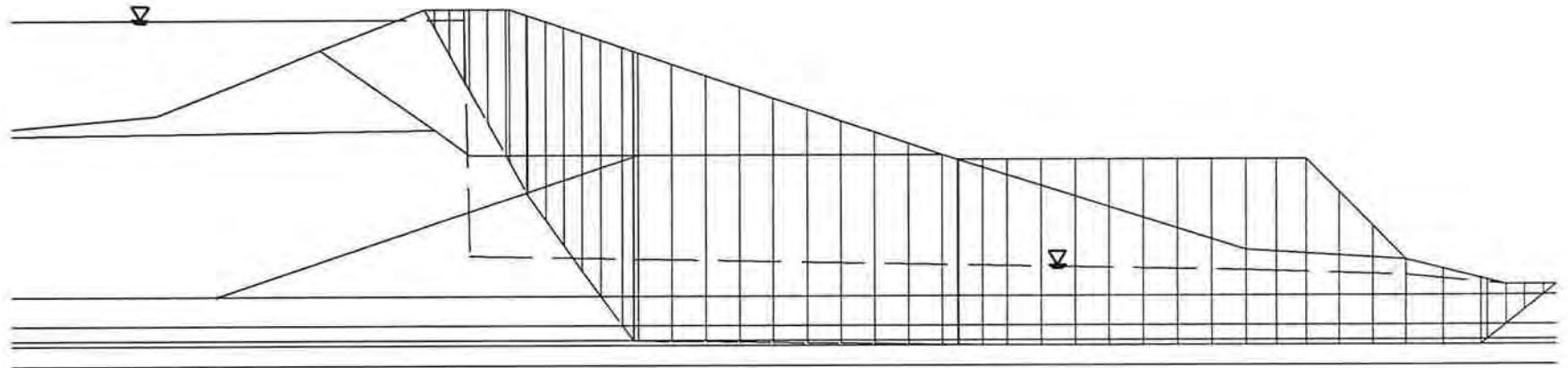


FS = 1.43



FIGURE F-9

**STEADY STATE SEEPAGE  
WITH LIGHT-WEIGHT FILL AND TOE BERM  
HDPE WALL ALTERNATIVE**



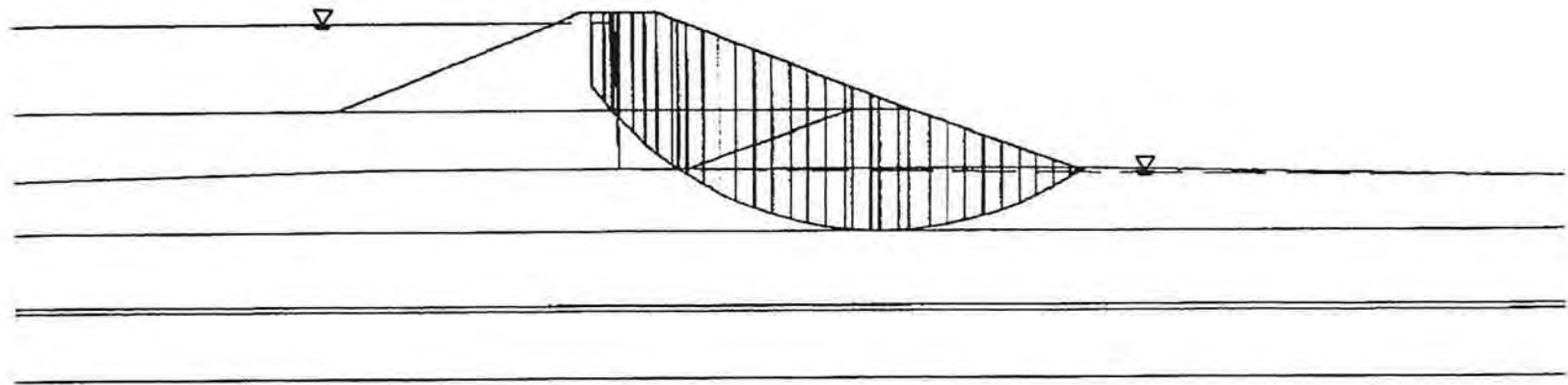
**FS = 1.45**

**(FS = 1.08 Earthquake)**



**FIGURE F-10**

SHALLOW FAILURE  
HDPE WALL ALTERNATIVE



FS = 2.8 End of Construction  
FS = 1.9 Steady State Seepage  
FS = 1.6 Earthquake

Failure planes for each case are similar.

Note: Although these runs were done using the HDPE alternative, results are judged to be similar for the other primary options since soil and seepage conditions are similar or better than this model.



FIGURE F-11

**APPENDIX G**  
**SECONDARY OPTIONS**

## APPENDIX G SECONDARY OPTIONS

---

This appendix includes four options that were considered early on, but not pursued in detail due to cost or other deficiencies. For purposes of discussion they are termed secondary options in this report. They were included in the June 23, 1995 Draft Report and are discussed as follows.

### 1. Removal and Replacement and Deep Shear Key Trench Option

The intent of this option was to remove the upper slide material and provide a shear key of coarse rock extending below the slide plane to strengthen the slide mass and stabilize it. A sketch of this option is given in Figure G-1 and a cost estimate is given in Table G-1. The shear key option involves the following:

- Excavating to below the depth of the deep failure plane to remove soil in the shallow failure and much of the deep failure area.
- Installing a rock-filled key trench below the failed area extending into the shale.
- Installing an HDPE wall in a cement bentonite slurry trench at the dike centerline (same as the HDPE option).
- Lime/fly ash slurry injection of the bottom ash (same as the HDPE option).
- Installing a cement-bentonite slurry wall and trench drains in areas of potential shallow failure (same as the HDPE option).

The estimated cost of this option is about \$8 million and it was not considered further. A major concern with option is stability of the excavation during construction since a major cut (to el. 370) is needed.



## **2. Regrading Option**

Regrading to flatten the slope was also considered as shown in Figure G-2. This approach has been used for tailings dams and maintains the downstream toe location and flattens the slope to about 5H:1V. This geometry moves the crest inside the existing pond where a new dike would be needed. A cutoff wall would still be required as well as stabilizing the bottom ash. Horizontal wells would be drilled from the toe to intercept the bottom ash which would act as a large drain.

The advantage of this system is that a downstream toe berm would probably not be needed. The disadvantage, however is that the dam crest would be moved and require construction inside the ash pond. Rough estimates show the cost to be about the same or somewhat more than the HDPE option. Due to the disadvantages noted, this approach was not considered further.

## **3. Drain Wall Option**

Another option that is similar to the HDPE option is use of a "drain wall" at the center of the rebuilt dike in lieu of the HDPE cutoff wall (Figure G-3). (This is similar to the Parallel Wall option). The drain wall would be constructed by the slurry trench method but use a bio-degradable polymer drilling fluid instead of bentonite. The backfill in the drain wall trench would be free-draining such as concrete sand which would be left in place after the drilling fluid breaks down. The backfill would then act as a chimney drain. To remove the water from the drain wall is problematical. A series of inclined wells drilled from the toe to intersect the wall were considered.

This option has merit because it provides positive drainage. Our concern is difficulty of constructing a relatively deep wall and the inclined wells which would need to intersect the wall. Because of these concerns this option was not pursued further. We judged the cost to be similar to the HDPE repair.

#### **4. Remove And Replace Bottom Ash (Shallow Slide Repair Option)**

This option is for repair of potential shallow failures which could occur above the top of the old dike, even in areas without deep failure. The option involves removal and replacement of the bottom ash beneath the upper dike. To accomplish this, it will also be necessary to remove and replace the existing upper dike. This option would eliminate the need for the shallow cement-bentonite slurry wall in areas of potential shallow failure. This concept is shown schematically in Figure G-4. In areas of potential deep failure, the HDPE repair is assumed (i.e. HDPE slurry wall, inclined wells, and a toe berm) except that instead of lime/fly ash slurry injection of the bottom ash, we assume it is removed and replaced with compacted clay. The cost estimate of \$8 million is given in Table G-2.

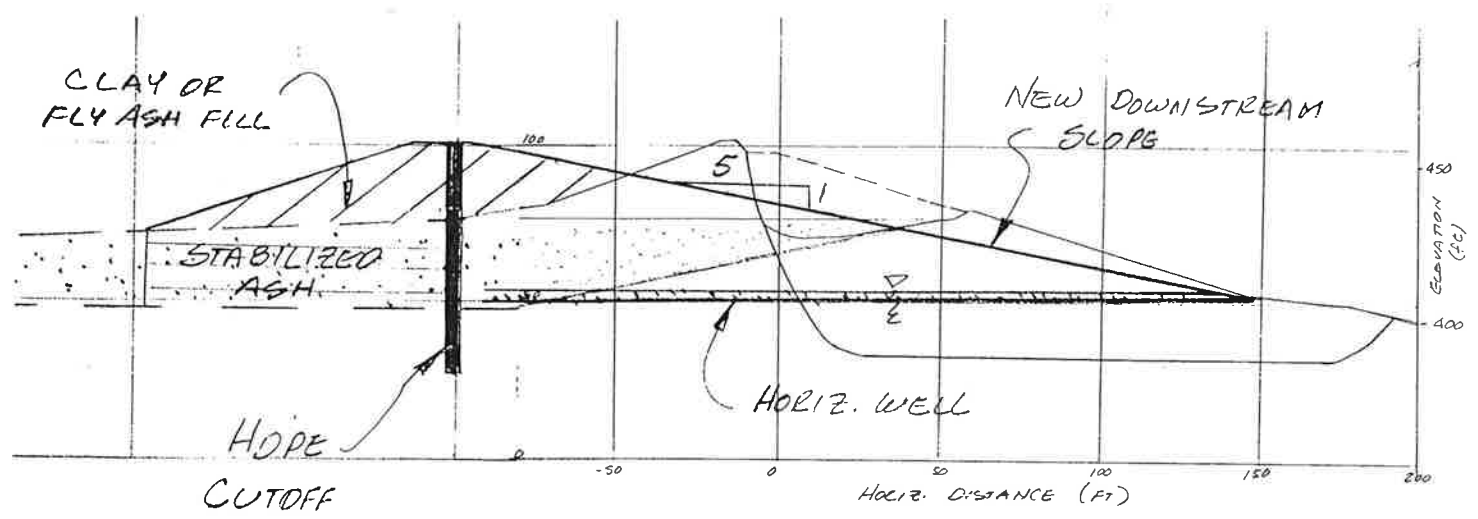
A major problem with this option is dewatering during replacement of the clay fill. To account for this we allowed \$100,000 in dewatering costs based on judgment. Also, a temporary excavation or cofferdam would be needed within the pond to allow removal of the bottom ash. In any case, this option is significantly more expensive than the other options and was not considered further.

**TABLE G-1**  
**COST ESTIMATE FOR MASS EXCAVATION AND KEY TRENCH**

ITEM	WORK ITEM	QUANTITY	UNIT RATE	UNIT	TOTAL
1	Mobilization/Demobilization	1	\$200,000	ls	\$200,000
2	Strip	22,000	\$0.90	cy	\$19,800
2	Excavate and stockpile soil	323,000	\$2.50	cy	\$807,500
3	Deep HDPE slurry wall	99,400	\$10.50	sf	\$1,043,700
4	Shallow Slurry Wall	52,500	\$4.25	sf	\$223,125
5	Inclined Sand Drains	0	\$40.00	ft	\$0
6	Lime /flyash inject bottom ash	119,000	\$3.25	cy	\$386,750
7	Excavate for toe berm	0	\$2.50	cy	\$0
8	Rock key trench	28,000	\$15.00	cy	\$420,000
9	Blanket drain	19,600	\$15.00	cy	\$294,000
10	Replace stockpiled fill	275,400	\$5.00	cy	\$1,377,000
11	Trench drains near toe of upper dike	2,200	\$20.00	cy	\$44,000
12	Temp sheet pile	24,000	\$10.00	sf	\$240,000
13	Roadway on top of dike	2,300	\$5.40	sy	\$12,420
14	Seed and Mulch	50,000	\$0.50	sy	\$25,000
15	Instrumentation	1	\$25,000	allow	\$25,000
					Subtotal
					\$5,118,295
					OH and profit @ 15%
					\$767,744
					Subtotal
					\$5,886,039
					Engineering @ 15%
					\$882,906
					Subtotal
					\$6,768,945
					Contingency @20%
					\$1,353,789
					<b>TOTAL</b>
					<b>\$8,122,734</b>

**TABLE G-2  
COST ESTIMATE FOR REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT OF BOTTOM ASH**

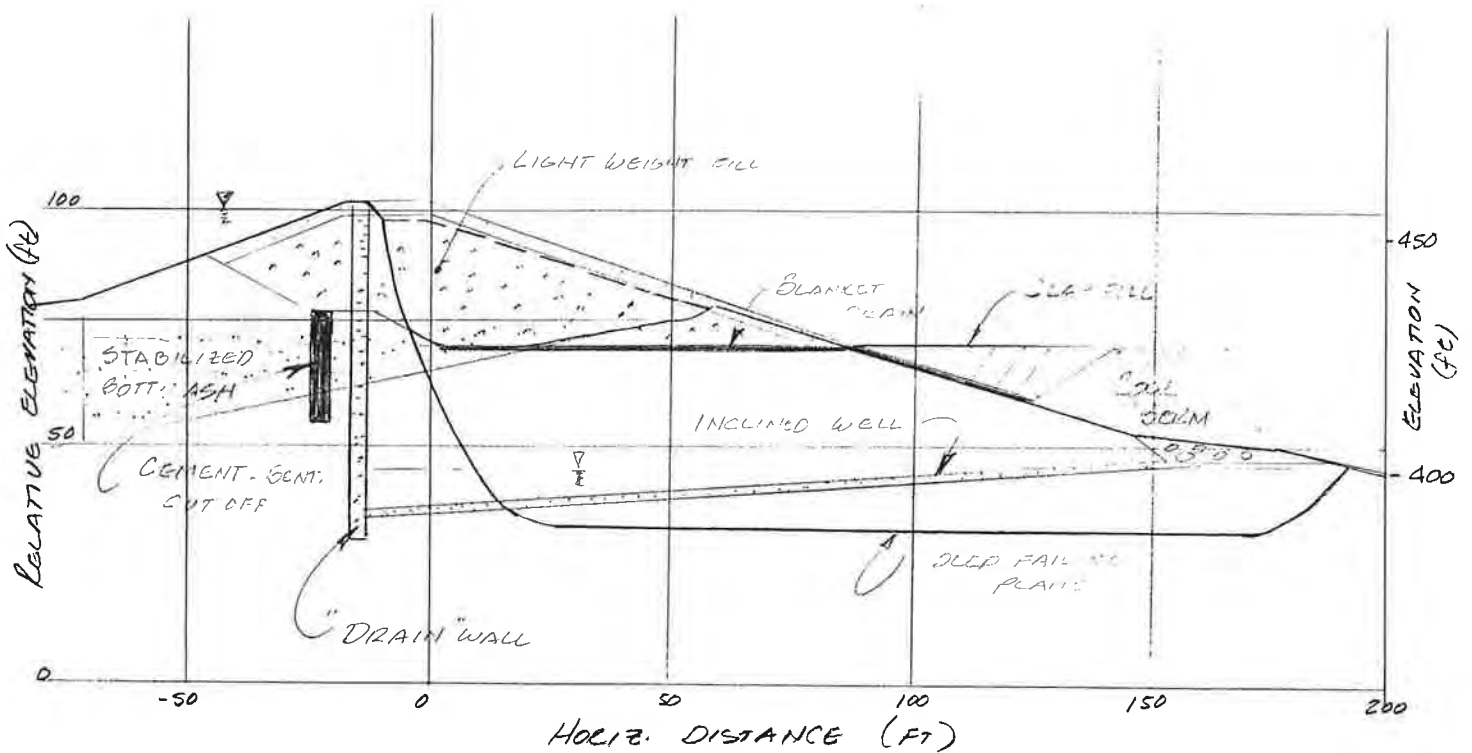
ITEM	WORK ITEM	QUANTITY	UNIT RATE	UNIT	TOTAL
1	Mobilization/Demobilization	1	\$75,000	ls	\$75,000
2	Strip	28,000	\$0.90	cy	\$25,200
2	Excavate and stockpile soil	357,000	\$2.50	cy	\$892,500
3	Deep HDPE slurry wall	99,400	\$10.50	sf	\$1,043,700
4	Shallow Slurry Wall	0	\$0.00	sf	\$0
5	Inclined Sand Drains	5,200	\$40.00	ft	\$208,000
6	Replace with clay fill	348,000	\$5.00	cy	\$1,740,000
7	Excavate for toe berm	10,700	\$2.50	cy	\$26,750
8	Rock toe berm	36,700	\$15.00	cy	\$550,500
9	Blanket drain	9,100	\$15.00	cy	\$136,500
10	Dewatering	1	\$100,000	allow	\$100,000
11	Trench drains near toe of upper dike	2,200	\$20.00	cy	\$44,000
12	Temp excavate bottom ash at toe	83,000	\$4.00	sf	\$332,000
13	Roadway on top of dike	2,300	\$5.40	sy	\$12,420
14	Seed and Mulch	50,000	\$0.50	sy	\$25,000
15	Instrumentation	1	\$25,000	allow	\$25,000
		Subtotal			\$5,236,570
		OH and profit @ 15%			\$785,486
		Subtotal			\$6,022,056
		Engineering @ 15%			\$903,308
		Subtotal			\$6,925,364
		Contingency @20%			\$1,385,073
		<b>TOTAL</b>			<b>\$8,310,437</b>



CONCEPTUAL REPAIR  
FOR DEEP FAILURE

"RE-GRADE"

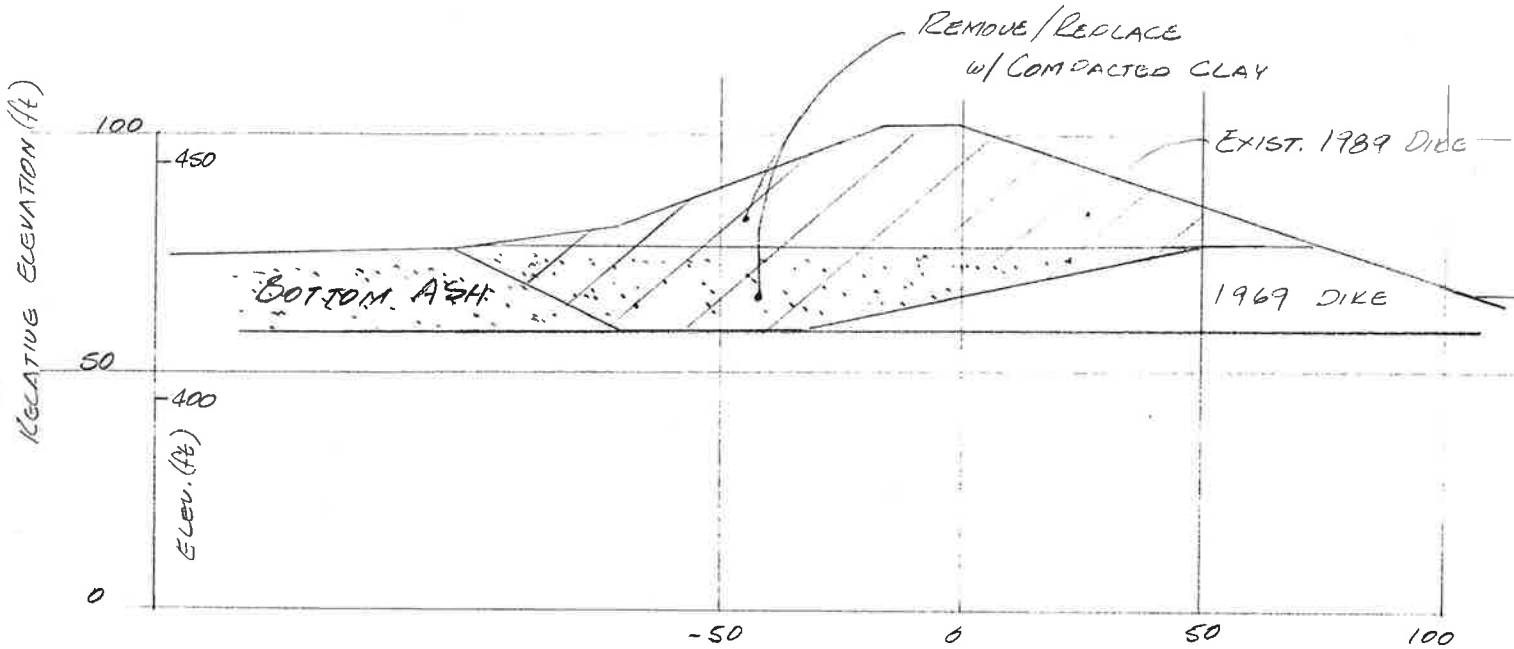
FOR ILL. POWER



DRAIN WALL INSTALLED BY SLURRY TRENCH METHOD  
USING BIO-DEGRADABLE POLYMER - SAND BACKFILL

CONCEPTUAL REPAIR FOR  
DEEP FAILURE  
"DRAIN WALL"

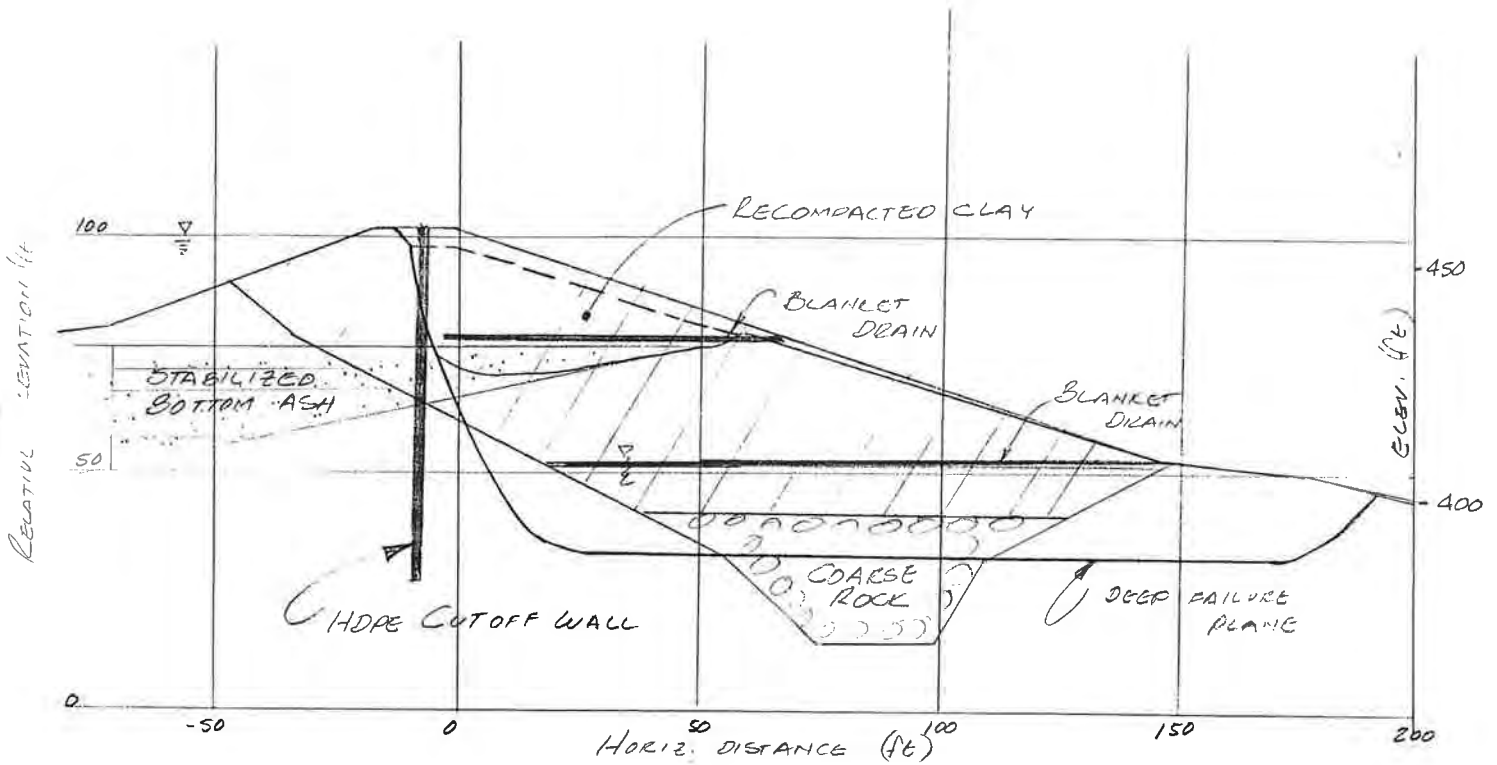
FOR ILL. POWER



CONCEPTUAL REPAIR  
SHALLOW FAILURE AREAS  
"REMOVE AND REPLACE  
BOTTOM ASH"

FIG. G-4

FOR ILL. POWER



CONCEPTUAL REPAIR  
FOR DEEP FAILURE

"KEY TRENCH"





**Appendix G: Observation of Slope Movement at Fly Ash Pond, Baldwin Energy Complex,  
Baldwin, Illinois, URS (2011)**



May 10, 2011

Mr. Charles Nerone  
Environment and Chemistry Manager  
Dynergy Midwest Generation, Inc.  
10901 Baldwin Road, P.O. Box 146  
Baldwin, IL 62217

**SUBJECT: OBSERVATION OF SLOPE MOVEMENT AT FLY ASH POND  
BALDWIN ENERGY COMPLEX,  
BALDWIN, ILLINOIS**

Dear Chuck:

I appreciated the opportunity to meet with you on May 2nd to view the slope movement at the north west portion of the Fly Ash Pond (Fly Ash West Cell). It is my understanding that Dynergy wanted me to observe the slope and then make comments on Dynergy's proposed remedial measures.

The embankment is exhibiting signs of distress believed to be due to the prolonged heavy rains that the site has been experiencing. There are signs of soil movement on the slope. The area of movement appears to be a stretch of the embankment which is slightly steeper than the rest of the embankment. The site was wet from recent heavy rains. Phil Morris stated that he was on site the previous week when it was drier, and no signs of seepage were observed. The top of the slide is a few feet below the crest of the embankment, and the bottom of the slide appears to be above the toe of the landside of the embankment. See the attached photos for a view of the movement.

Based on topographic data in our files, the approximate elevations of some key features are as follows:

Crest of embankment = El. 453  
Landside toe of slope = El. 424  
Pond water elevation = El. 426

Without performing any analyses, it is my opinion that the slide was caused by slope saturation due to the heavy precipitation that the site experienced. The area of the slope where movement occurred appears to be slightly steeper than the adjacent embankment. Given the water level of the pond, it is unlikely that pond seepage contributed to the slide. (This is just my opinion and would need numerical modeling to prove or disprove.)

URS Corporation  
1001 Highlands Plaza Drive West  
Suite 300  
St. Louis, MO 63110  
Tel: 314.429.0100  
Fax: 314.429.0462



I concur with Dynegy's opinion that the area of movement should be remediated in order to prevent a progressive type failure of the slope. It is my understanding that Dynegy intends to perform a removal and replacement of the slide mass. My opinions and comments related to this are as follows:

- 1) The water level in the pond should remain at its current elevation permanently.
- 2) This method of slide repair is appropriate as long as the slide mass is relatively shallow (6 feet deep or less). It is unknown how deep the slide extends. The entire slide mass should be removed.
- 3) After removing the slide mass, the remaining slope will need to be benched to allow a proper connection of the new replacement soil to the remaining slope.
- 4) The final grade of the slope should be flattened to match the adjacent embankment.
- 5) The replacement material is anticipated to be clay. The clay fill will need to be thoroughly compacted in lifts at the appropriate moisture content.

We appreciate your consideration of URS for this work.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "Kenneth M. Berry".

Kenneth M. Berry, P.E.  
Sr. Project Manager

Cc: Phil Morris

**Client Name:**  
Dynergy Midwest Generation

**Site Location:**  
Baldwin, IL

**Project No.**  
21562663

**Photo No. 1**

**Date:**  
05/02/11

**Description:**

Northwest slope of Fly Ash Pond –  
Facing East.



**Photo No. 2**

**Date:**  
05/02/11

**Description:**

Northwest slope of Fly Ash Pond –  
Facing West.





**Appendix H: Photos from the 2015 surficial movement**



**Figure I.1. Photo of 2015 surficial movement prior to repairs.**



**Figure I.2. Photo of 2015 surficial movement area after repairs.**

# **ATTACHMENT E**

8430000  
1223 113 814 1100  
12 4 1111111111 00  
11111111111111111111  
11111111111111111111



BALDWIN  
OLD EAST FLY ASH POND  
ID #: W5576510001-01  
DYNEDY MIDWEST  
GENERATION, LLC

BALDWIN  
WEST FLY ASH POND

ID #: W1578510001-03

DYNEGY MIDWEST  
GENERATION, LLC

# **ATTACHMENT H**

# TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM

**Date:** August 8, 2016  
**To:** Tom Davis  
**From:** Stuart Cravens  
**Subject:** Baldwin Energy Complex Ash Pond Closure and Post-Closure Plan – Response to Illinois EPA Comments

---

This technical memorandum is in response to the July 13, 2016 Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (Illinois EPA) correspondence regarding the Fly Ash Pond System Closure and Post Closure Care Plan (Plan) for the Baldwin Energy Complex. The Illinois EPA reviewed the Plan and provided comments for consideration and appropriate action by Dynegey Operating Company on behalf of Dynegey Midwest Generation, LLC, owner and operator of the Baldwin Energy Complex (BEC).

Responses to each of the Illinois EPA comments (italicized below) in the July 13, 2016 letter are provided below.

*1. The bedrock formations were chosen to represent the uppermost aquifer material to be monitored under the 257 regulations. However, the geometric mean of the horizontal hydraulic conductivity for the bedrock is  $5.0 \times 10^{-06}$  centimeters per second (cm/sec) and the geometric mean of the horizontal hydraulic conductivity for the unconsolidated material is  $3.2 \times 10^{-05}$  cm/sec. Table 2 of the Model Report Addendum lists 13 farm/domestic wells of which 10 utilize the unconsolidated materials. Given the higher hydraulic conductivity and greater use of the resource, please provide further explanation of how the unconsolidated materials were eliminated as the uppermost aquifer.*

**Response:** The predominant material underlying the Fly Ash Pond System and extending outward is clay and silty clay with randomly disseminated and discontinuous silt and sand seams. Conversely, the bedrock formation underlying the Fly Ash Pond System is laterally continuous and extends in all directions off-site of the BEC. Although the horizontal hydraulic conductivity of the shallow unconsolidated materials is higher than the underlying bedrock at some locations, the higher permeability lenses or seams of sand, silty sand, and clayey sand are not laterally continuous within the boundaries of the Fly Ash Pond System, nor are they laterally continuous outward from the Fly Ash Pond System to or beyond the property boundary of the BEC. Any sand seams or layers identified along the western side of the impoundment system, to the west of the Secondary and Tertiary Ponds, are localized and completely separated from the Fly Ash Pond System by the intervening bedrock low.

The geometric mean hydraulic conductivity of  $3.2 \times 10^{-05}$  cm/sec provided in the Plan was based on 12 field tested wells located around the BEC impoundment system. Five of those 12 tested wells<sup>1</sup> are distant from the Fly Ash Pond System (i.e., ranging in distance from 950 to 2,200 feet away from the nearest ash pond) and none are located downgradient. The geometric mean hydraulic conductivity measured at the seven wells in the shallow unconsolidated material closest to and immediately downgradient of the Fly Ash Pond System<sup>2</sup> is  $8.7 \times 10^{-06}$  cm/sec compared to a geometric mean of  $5.0 \times 10^{-06}$  for the bedrock.

Table 2 of the Model Report Addendum listed 13 farm/domestic wells, 10 of which were identified as using the unconsolidated materials and two of which used the bedrock for water supply. However, looking at the well logs for those 10 wells, as included in the Water Well Survey report<sup>3</sup>, shows that one of the 10 wells (Philip Cohen's 6-inch well drilled in 1950) was apparently a bedrock well and the remaining nine wells were all 33 to 42-inch diameter bored wells. Bored wells are generally installed at locations where there are low permeability unlithified deposits with no continuous saturated strata to provide a continuous supply of groundwater to a conventional drilled well. In geologic materials which do not have sufficient hydraulic conductivity to produce a continuous supply of groundwater, bored wells essentially act as underground storage reservoirs that rely on slow seepage of water over a substantially larger surface area than conventional wells. The presence of a bored well in saturated materials does not constitute existence of an aquifer. Many bored wells are no longer utilized or have been long abandoned because they do not provide a "useable" quantity of groundwater, are subject to surface contamination, or go dry during extended dry periods or droughts.

Since the unlithified deposits at the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System were previously recognized as being the uppermost water bearing zone and capable of locally transporting coal combustion residuals (CCRs), a groundwater monitoring network was established within the unlithified deposits at the BEC impoundment system, in addition to the uppermost bedrock aquifer, and is currently being monitored under Special Condition No. 17 of NPDES Permit No. IL0000043.

*2. Figure No. 8 of the September 30, 2014 document, Prediction of Plume Stability by Groundwater Modeling, Model Report Addendum, projected boron impacted groundwater off site on private property. This projection was for the Base Case Scenario. The Groundwater Management Zone (GMZ) application*

---

<sup>1</sup> MW-104DR, OW-156, MW-161, OW-256, MW-262

<sup>2</sup> MW-151, MW-152, OW-157, TPZ-166, MW-252, MW-253, OW-257

<sup>3</sup> NRT and Kelron Environmental, 2010. "Water Well Survey, Baldwin Ash Pond System, Baldwin Energy Complex, Baldwin, Illinois". Prepared for Dynegy Midwest Generation, LLC, dated June 7, 2010.

states “Capping the Baldwin Fly Ash Ponds as proposed will result in very similar results to the baseline transport model. The proposed cap does not minimize impacts to offsite groundwater and must be revised.

**Response:** The prediction modeling performed for the entire Baldwin Ash Pond System, inclusive of the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System, evaluated both baseline conditions where no corrective action is implemented and various cap scenarios. The initial model report<sup>4</sup> was used to predict changes over a period of 50 years (2015-2065) using a transport model calibrated to simulate boron transport assuming steady-state flow conditions. The addendum<sup>5</sup> quantified the time for concentrations of the CCR leachate indicator boron to reach a stable status or to decrease in monitoring wells, determine the maximum extent of the boron plume, and to predict potential or future impairments to groundwater usage off-site.

The purpose of the proposed cap on the Baldwin Ash Pond System is to decrease impacts to groundwater both spatially and temporally. Given the inherent uncertainties with predictive modeling, the spatial difference in offsite migration of impacted groundwater exceeding the boron groundwater standard of 2 milligrams per Liter (mg/L) for the proposed cap versus a lower permeability (i.e., geomembrane cap) is relatively minor relative to the temporal difference. The long-term spatial difference in impacts to groundwater under baseline conditions with no cap versus a geomembrane cap as predicted by the groundwater model is exhibited on Figure 1. The maximum extent of the predicted boron plume under baseline conditions is reached in 600 years versus 1,200 years with a geomembrane cap. With the proposed clay cap the maximum boron extent will be reached in a period greater than 600 years before the plume begins dissipating, but significantly earlier (i.e., hundreds of years) than with a geomembrane cap.

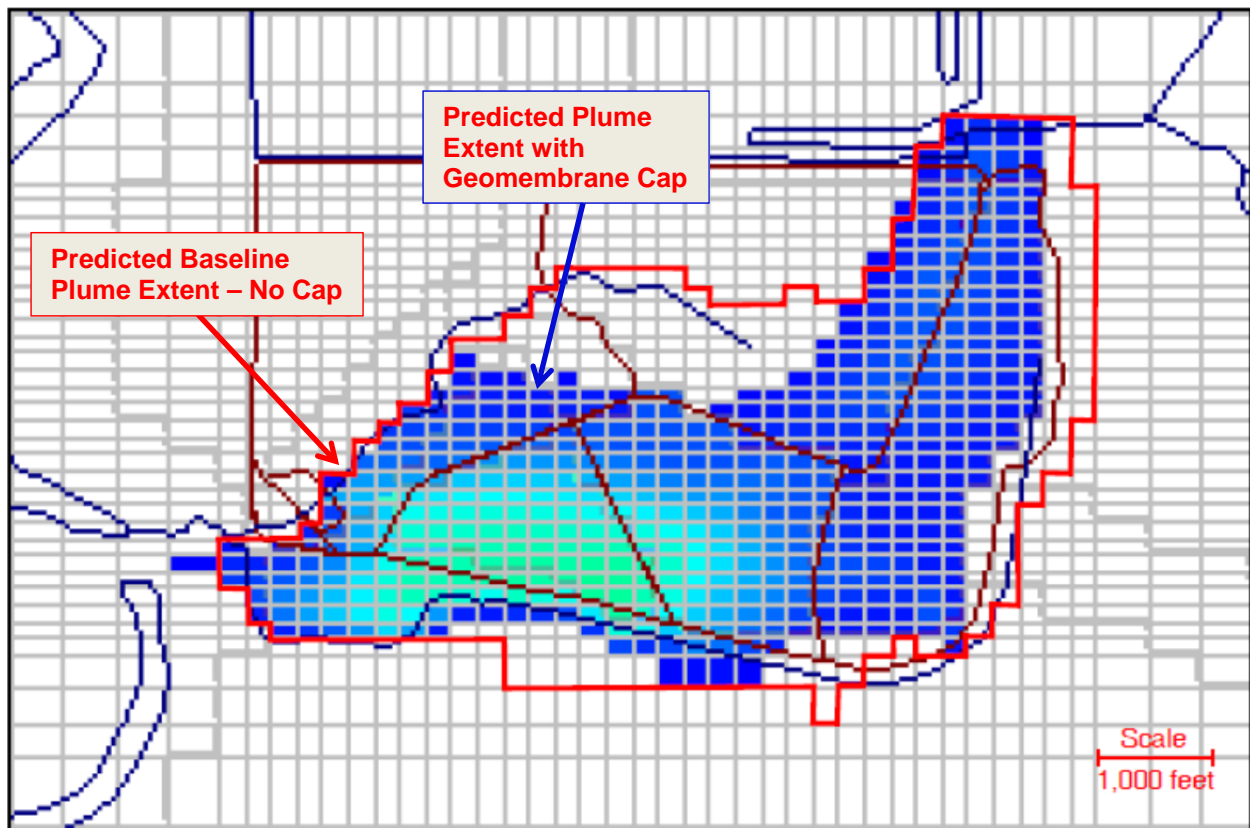
With a baseline scenario condition of no cap on the Baldwin Ash Pond System the modeled duration for leachate depletion from the fly ash ponds (i.e., equivalent to background boron concentration) is 92 years. Installing the lowest permeability cap such as a geomembrane, which reduces surface infiltration into the fly ash ponds and reduces percolation out of the base of the ponds, increases the modeled duration of leachate depletion from the fly ash ponds to 558 years, or approximately six times longer. A clay cap with maximum permeability of  $1 \times 10^{-5}$  centimeters per second as proposed will still reduce the infiltration and

---

<sup>4</sup> NRT, 2014a. “Groundwater Model and Simulation of Closure Alternatives, Baldwin Ash Pond System, Baldwin Energy Complex, Baldwin, Illinois”. Prepared for Dynegy Midwest Generation, LLC, dated June 18, 2014.

<sup>5</sup> NRT, 2014b. “Model Report Addendum, Prediction of Plume Stability by Groundwater Modeling, Baldwin Ash Pond System, Baldwin Energy Complex, Baldwin, Illinois”. Prepared for Dynegy Operating Company, dated September 30, 2014.

percolation rates while substantially shortening the time for the groundwater plume to dissipate relative to a lower permeability cap.



**Figure 1. Baseline condition with no cap on the Baldwin ash ponds versus geomembrane cap**

Predicted impacts to offsite groundwater quality based on groundwater modeling have been used to develop the initial corrective action of cap placement. The maximum plume extent as shown on Figure 1 will not occur because it is a modeled prediction based on current baseline conditions with no cap and no triggered corrective actions. The effects of the cap proposed in the closure plan on groundwater quality will be monitored in accordance with the groundwater monitoring plan. If concentrations of indicator parameters in groundwater show that there are statistically significant increasing trends attributable to the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System then additional investigation and corrective actions appropriate to mitigate those exceedances, and prevent offsite migration of impacted groundwater exceeding groundwater standards, will be evaluated and proposed.

3. *The GMZ application must specifically identify the corrective action which is proposed for the site.*

**Response:** Section 2.3 of the GMZ application as submitted contains the three specific elements of the proposed corrective action, but has been modified slightly with the following underscored additions and strikeout deletions:

“The three ponds comprising the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System are interconnected and are essentially three cells within one large pond. The Closure Plan for the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System includes the following corrective action elements, preliminary designs of which are shown on Figure 4:

Closure will consist of pumping to remove surface water, redistributing and reshaping the existing CCR to fill in low areas and establish a subgrade for the final soil cover, and placing an earthen cover that complies with the CCR Rule.

The final cover system is comprised of a 6-inch vegetative support layer (topsoil) overlying 18-inch barrier soil.

Non-contact storm water runoff from the cover system will be collected and managed, with two new detention basins and channels directing water to the Secondary Pond.

The proposed corrective action elements will provide hydraulic control of surface water on the cover system and surrounding the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System, will lower leachate levels and establish hydrostatic equilibrium within the ponds, and will decrease transport off-site both spatially and temporally.”

*4. The boundary of the proposed GMZ appears to follow the property boundary for the site and include impoundments which have not been proposed to undergo closure at this time. The GMZ boundary needs to be revised to identify the specific area where groundwater quality standards are exceeded at the site as wells as the area in which the proposed corrective action will mitigate impaired groundwater.*

**Response:** The GMZ application figures 1 to 4 will be revised to show the revised GMZ boundary. Figure 3 will be modified to show the revised GMZ boundary, approximate extent of impacted groundwater above Class II groundwater quality standards, and the model predicted corrective action mitigation area.

*5. Section 6.9, page 6-6 of the plan indicates compliance with the applicable groundwater quality standards will be achieved when there are no statistically significant increasing trends attributable to the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System for the parameters detected at the compliance boundary for 4 consecutive years following the change to annual monitoring frequency. The compliance section of the Plan and the GMZ application must be revised to identify the compliance point pursuant to 620.240(e)(1) and compliance concentrations at 35 Ill. Adm. Code 620.450(a)(4).*

**Response Part 1:** The compliance section of the Plan, Section 6.9, will be revised with the following underscored additions and strikeout deletions:

”In accordance with IAC 620 Section 620.240, the compliance boundary is a lateral distance of 25 feet outward from the outermost edge of the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System berms. Following completion of the corrective action, the groundwater standard at the compliance boundary will be in accordance with IAC 620 Section 450(a)(4) for groundwater quality restoration such that the standard for each released chemical constituent will be the higher of either the Class II groundwater standard or the concentration determined by groundwater monitoring at the compliance boundary.



Compliance with on-site groundwater quality standards, as measured at the proposed monitoring well network (i.e., the modified NPDES monitoring well network), will be achieved when there are no statistically significant increasing trends that are attributed to the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System for parameters detected at the compliance boundary ~~for~~ after a minimum 30 years of post-closure groundwater monitoring has been completed ~~four(4) consecutive years following the change to an annual monitoring frequency.~~”

**Response Part 2:** The GMZ application will be revised with the following underscored additions and strikeout deletions:

“3.3 Compliance with Applicable On-Site Groundwater Quality Standards

In accordance with IAC 620 Section 620.240, the compliance boundary is a lateral distance of 25 feet outward from the outermost edge of the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System berms. Following completion of the corrective action, the groundwater standard at the compliance boundary will be in accordance with IAC 620 Section 450(a)(4) for groundwater quality restoration such that the standard for each released chemical constituent will be the higher of either the Class II groundwater standard or the concentration determined by groundwater monitoring at the compliance boundary.

Compliance with on-site groundwater quality standards, as measured at the proposed monitoring well network (i.e., the modified NPDES monitoring well network), will be achieved when there are no statistically significant increasing trends that are attributed to the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System for parameters detected at the compliance boundary ~~for~~ after a minimum 30 years of post-closure groundwater monitoring has been completed.

Evaluation of groundwater quality data under USEPA (2015) will be consistent with 40 CFR Part 257.93 and 257.94.”

*6. Figure No. 4 from Appendix A of the Plan indicates Boring PZ-171 has a 7.9 foot layer of sand. What is the extent of this sand layer, which is over 5 feet thick and therefore designated as Class I groundwater? Has the groundwater within the sand layer been analyzed to determine if it has been impacted by the ash impoundments? Does the sand layer extend off site?*

**Response:** The 7.9 foot layer of sand observed at Boring PZ-171 may be either a localized lense or laterally continuous northward to Boring MW-161 and southward to Boring MW-262. However, based on six surrounding borings to the east and west (MW-154, MW-155, PZ-172, MW-388, MW-389, and TPZ-160) this layer is limited to the western edge of the Baldwin impoundments and is of limited lateral extent. Due to the presence of the bedrock valley, it is unlikely that this sand layer extends eastward beyond the western side of the Secondary Pond. The bedrock valley has a topographic elevation ranging from 366 to 390 feet and a land surface topographic elevation of 395 to 400 feet, both of which are close to or below the lowermost sand layer elevation of 395 feet. Surface topography between the Fly Ash Ponds and the

western end of the impoundments (i.e., west of the Secondary and Tertiary Ponds) effectively isolates any sand lenses or layers observed in the western end of the site from the Fly Ash Pond System.

The sand layer observed at Boring PZ-171 or any of the other borings cannot extend significantly westward because the surface topography decreases westward towards the Kaskaskia River, with surface topography decreasing below an elevation of 395 feet. Borings advanced west of the impoundments towards the Kaskaskia River (i.e., MW-154 and MW-155) have sand or clayey sand layers ranging from 0.3 to 3.5 feet in thickness between the elevations of 369 and 381 feet, or approximately 14 to 26 feet below the base of the sand observed at Boring PZ-171. The sand layer at Boring PZ-171 does not extend off-site.

No groundwater samples have been collected from piezometer PZ-171 to determine if it has been impacted by the ash impoundments. However, wells MW-161 and MW-262 located directly north and south of PZ-171, respectively, were sampled for groundwater quality on four occasions in 2013 – 2014, with all boron concentrations at both wells below the reporting limit of 0.020 milligrams per Liter (mg/L) and sulfate concentrations were all less than 45 mg/L. Based on observed groundwater quality at monitoring wells located both north and south of PZ-171, and given the disconnection between any sand layers west of the Secondary and Tertiary Ponds from the rest of the impoundments, there is little possibility of impacts from the Fly Ash Pond System.

In order to confirm that there are no groundwater impacts related to coal combustion residuals to the west of the impoundments, a groundwater sample will be collected from piezometer PZ-171 and analyzed for chloride, sulfate, boron, total dissolved solids, and field pH. The laboratory report will be submitted to the Illinois EPA.

*7. Section 6.2, page 6-4 of the Plan indicates the sampling schedule could be accomplished in 15 years. This appears to contradict the required 257 Regs post closure sampling of 30 years. This sampling schedule must be revised.*

**Response:** The existing text in Section 6.2 of the Groundwater Monitoring Plan will be revised with the following underscored additions:

“Groundwater monitoring of the NPDES monitoring well network may be discontinued upon Illinois EPA’s approval of a certified post-closure care report after a minimum 30 years of post-closure groundwater monitoring has been completed. Specifically, when no statistically significant increase is detected in the concentration of any constituent above that measured and recorded during the immediately preceding scheduled sampling for four consecutive years after changing to an annual monitoring frequency.

Groundwater monitoring for the 40 CFR Part 257 well network will follow a schedule in accordance with the requirements of 40 CFR Part 257.94 and 257.95. Post-closure care groundwater monitoring will continue for a minimum of 30 years in accordance with 40 CFR Part 257.104”.

8. Section 6.4, page 6-4 of the Plan should contain a list of all the chemical concentrations required for groundwater monitoring by the 257 Regs, and a list of inorganic parameters required pursuant to the 620 Regs, for sampling each permanent monitoring well. Specifically, the inorganic parameters monitoring list for testing should be from 35 IAC 620.410 (a) and pH.

**Response:** The Plan will be revised by adding two imbedded tables into Section 6.4 that include the following:

- Subset of parameters from 35 IAC620.420(a) to be monitored and pH; and,
- List of Appendix III and IV parameters required for groundwater monitoring by the 257 Regs.

SUPPLEMENTAL HYDROGEOLOGIC SITE CHARACTERIZATION AND GROUNDWATER  
MONITORING PLAN

Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System

Baldwin Energy Complex

Baldwin, Illinois

Project No: 2340

March 31, 2016

Revised Table of Contents page i

Revised Pages 6-4 to 6-8

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>1</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION</b> .....	<b>1-1</b>
1.1	Overview .....	1-1
1.2	Site Location and Background .....	1-2
<b>2</b>	<b>GEOLOGY AND HYDROGEOLOGY</b> .....	<b>2-1</b>
2.1	Geology .....	2-1
2.1.1	Unlithified Material Investigations .....	2-1
2.1.2	Bedrock Investigations .....	2-2
2.2	Hydrogeology .....	2-4
2.2.1	Uppermost Aquifer .....	2-4
2.2.2	Other Monitorable Units .....	2-4
2.2.3	Hydraulic Conductivity .....	2-5
<b>3</b>	<b>GROUNDWATER QUALITY</b> .....	<b>3-1</b>
3.1	Summary of Groundwater Monitoring Activities .....	3-1
3.2	Groundwater Monitoring Results .....	3-1
3.3	Statistical Evaluation of Background Groundwater Data .....	3-2
3.4	Statistical Analysis Results .....	3-3
<b>4</b>	<b>GROUNDWATER MONITORING SYSTEM</b> .....	<b>4-1</b>
4.1	Proposed Modified NPDES Monitoring Well Network .....	4-1
4.2	40 CFR Part 257 Monitoring Well Network .....	4-3
4.3	Abandoned Wells .....	4-4
<b>5</b>	<b>APPLICABLE GROUNDWATER QUALITY STANDARDS</b> .....	<b>5-1</b>
5.1	Groundwater Classification .....	5-1
5.2	Applicable Groundwater Quality Standards .....	5-1
5.3	Proposed Exceptions to the Groundwater Monitoring Parameters .....	5-2
<b>6</b>	<b>GROUNDWATER MONITORING PLAN</b> .....	<b>6-1</b>
6.1	Monitoring Parameters .....	6-1
6.1.1	Proposed Modified NPDES Monitoring Well Network .....	6-1
6.1.2	40 CFR Part 257 Monitoring Well Network .....	6-2
6.2	Sampling Schedule .....	6-3
6.3	Groundwater Sample Collection .....	6-4
6.4	Laboratory Analysis .....	6-4
6.5	Quality Assurance Program .....	6-5
6.6	Groundwater Monitoring System Maintenance Plan .....	6-5
6.7	Annual Statistical Analysis .....	6-6
6.7.1	Proposed Modified NPDES Monitoring Well Network .....	6-6
6.7.2	40 CFR Part 257 Monitoring Well Network .....	6-6
6.8	Data Reporting .....	6-7
6.9	Compliance with Applicable On-Site Groundwater Quality Standards .....	6-7
6.10	Corrective Action .....	6-7
<b>7</b>	<b>REFERENCES</b> .....	<b>7-1</b>

Groundwater monitoring of the NPDES monitoring well network may be discontinued upon Illinois EPA's approval of a certified post-closure care report after a minimum 30 years of post-closure groundwater monitoring has been completed. Specifically, when no statistically significant increase is detected in the concentration of any constituent above that measured and recorded during the immediately preceding scheduled sampling for four consecutive years after changing to an annual monitoring frequency.

Groundwater monitoring for the 40 CFR Part 257 well network will follow a schedule in accordance with the requirements of 40 CFR Part 257.94 and 257.95. Post-closure care groundwater monitoring will continue for a minimum of 30 years in accordance with 40 CFR Part 257.104.

### 6.3 Groundwater Sample Collection

Groundwater samples will be collected consistent with the requirements of 35 IAC Part 620 and 40 CFR 257.93 as described in Appendix F. In addition to groundwater well samples, quality assurance samples will be collected as described in Section 6.5.

### 6.4 Laboratory Analysis

Laboratory analysis will be performed consistent with the requirements of 35 IAC Part 620 and 40 CFR 257.93 by a state-certified laboratory using methods approved by Illinois EPA and USEPA. The practical quantitation limit (PQL) for all parameters analyzed will be lower than the applicable groundwater quality standard. Concentrations lower than the PQL will be reported as less than the PQL. The laboratory analysis parameters for the two monitoring programs are listed below.

<b>Laboratory Analysis Parameters from 35 IAC Part 620.420(a): Modified NPDES Monitoring Well Network</b>		
Boron (dissolved)	Manganese (total)	Sulfate (dissolved)
Chloride (dissolved)	Nitrate (total)	Total Dissolved Solids (TDS)
Iron (total)		

<b>Laboratory Parameters from Appendix III and Appendix IV of 40 CFR Part 257: 40 CFR Part 257 Monitoring Well Network</b>		
<i>Metals (totals)</i>		
Antimony	Cadmium	Lithium
Arsenic	Calcium	Mercury
Barium	Chromium	Molybdenum
Beryllium	Cobalt	Selenium
Boron	Lead	Thallium
<i>Inorganics (totals)</i>		

Fluoride	Sulfate
Chloride	Total Dissolved Solids
<i>Other (total)</i>	
Radium 226 and 228 combined	

## 6.5 Quality Assurance Program

Consistent with the requirements of 35 IAC Part 620 and 40 CFR 257.93, the sampling and analysis program includes procedures and techniques for quality assurance and quality control. Additional quality assurance samples to be collected will include the following:

- Two blind duplicate groundwater samples from randomly selected monitoring wells
- One equipment blank sample will be collected and analyzed for each day of sampling. If dedicated sampling equipment is used, than equipment blank samples will not be collected.

The duplicate and equipment blank quality assurance samples will be supplemented by the laboratory QA/QC program, which typically includes:

- Regular generation of instrument calibration curves to assure instrument reliability
- Laboratory control samples and/or quality control check standards that have been spiked, and analyses to monitor the performance of the analytical method
- Matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate analyses to determine percent recoveries and relative percent differences for each of the parameters detected
- Analysis of replicate samples to check the precision of the instrumentation and/or methodology employed for all analytical methods
- Analysis of method blanks to assure that the system is free of contamination

## 6.6 Groundwater Monitoring System Maintenance Plan

Consistent with the requirements of 35 IAC Part 620 and 40 CFR 257.91, maintenance will be performed as needed to assure that the monitoring wells provide representative groundwater samples. Monitoring wells will be inspected during each groundwater sampling event. Monitoring well inspections will consist of the following:

- Visual inspection, clearing of vegetation, replacement of markers, and painting of protective casings as needed to assure that monitoring wells are clearly marked and accessible
- Visual inspection and repair or replacement of well aprons as needed to assure that they are intact, drain water away from the well, and have not heaved

- Visual inspection and repair or replacement of protective casings as needed to assure that they are undamaged, and that locks are present and functional
- Checks to assure that well caps are intact and vented, unless in flood-prone areas in which case caps will not be vented
- Annual measurement of monitoring well depths to determine the degree of siltation within the wells. Wells will be redeveloped as needed to remove siltation from the screened interval if it impedes flow of water into the well
- Checks that wells are clear of internal obstructions, and flow freely

If maintenance of a monitoring well cannot address an identified deficiency, a replacement well will be installed.

## 6.7 Annual Statistical Analysis

### 6.7.1 Proposed Modified NPDES Monitoring Well Network

Trend analysis will be performed annually for each of the monitored parameters. Sen's Estimate of Slope will be applied to a minimum of four consecutive quarterly monitoring results. If there are increasing trends during closure and post-closure care periods, they will be further investigated as described below.

- If the results of sampling and analysis show an increasing trend at any compliance monitoring well, a Mann-Kendall analysis will be performed at 95 percent confidence to determine whether or not the increasing trend is statistically significant.
- If a statistically significant increasing trend occurs during post-closure care, further investigation of monitored concentrations will be performed as well as more frequent inspections of the surface of the cover system.
- If the investigation attributes a statistically significant increasing trend to a source other than the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System, then the Illinois EPA will be notified in writing, stating the cause of the increasing trend and providing the rationale used in such a determination.
- If there is not an alternative source causing the statistically significant increasing concentration and the sampling frequency had been reduced to semi-annual or annual sampling, a quarterly sampling schedule will be reestablished. The frequency of sampling will return to either semi-annual or annual, once four consecutive quarterly samples show no statistically significant increasing trend.

Notifications concerning statistically significant increasing trends and revisions of the sampling frequency will be reported to Illinois EPA in writing within 30 days after making the determinations.

### 6.7.2 40 CFR Part 257 Monitoring Well Network

As required in 40 CFR Part 257.93, statistical analysis will be performed to determine whether or not a statistically significant increase over a background value has occurred for each constituent and at each well. Appropriate statistical methods will be chosen from the list of methods provided and the test chosen



will be conducted separately for each constituent in each monitoring well. In addition, each statistical method chosen will comply with the performance standards, as appropriate, based on the test method used. If a statistically significant increase over background values is determined, procedures from 40 CFR Part 257 will be followed including 1) establishing an assessment monitoring program or 2) demonstrating that a source other than the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System caused the increase or demonstrating another plausible reason for the increase (error in sampling, etc.).

## **6.8 Data Reporting**

Sampling and analysis data from quarterly, semi-annual and/or annual groundwater monitoring for the modified NPDES monitoring well network will be reported to Illinois EPA within 60 days after completion of sampling. Statistical analysis of the laboratory analytical data will be reported to Illinois EPA with the annual report for the facility, as described in the closure plan.

Data reporting for the 40 CFR Part 257 monitoring well network will be consistent with recordkeeping, notification, and internet posting requirements described in 40 CFR 257.105 through 257.107.

## **6.9 Compliance with Applicable On-Site Groundwater Quality Standards**

In accordance with IAC 620 Section 620.240, the compliance boundary is a lateral distance of 25 feet outward from the outermost edge of the the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System berms. Following completion of the corrective action, the groundwater standard at the compliance boundary will be in accordance with IAC 620 Section 450(a)(4) for groundwater quality restoration such that the standard for each released chemical constituent will be the higher of either the Class II groundwater standard or the concentration determined by groundwater monitoring at the compliance boundary.

Compliance with on-site groundwater quality standards, as measured at the modified NPDES monitoring well network, will be achieved when there are no statistically significant increasing trends that are attributed to the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System for parameters detected at the compliance boundary after a minimum 30 years of post-closure groundwater monitoring has been completed.

Evaluation of groundwater quality data under USEPA (2015) will be consistent with 40 CFR Part 257.93 and 257.94.

## **6.10 Corrective Action**

If a statistically significant increasing trend is observed to continue over a period of two or more years in groundwater sampled at the modified NPDES monitoring well network, and a subsequent hydrogeologic

site investigation demonstrates that such exceedances are due to a release from the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System and corrective actions are appropriate to mitigate such releases, a corrective action plan will be proposed as a modification to the post-closure care plan. A corrective action plan will be submitted to Illinois EPA within 180 days after completion of the investigation activities. The plan will propose corrective actions to be undertaken to mitigate the impacts associated with the constituents of concern which exceed applicable groundwater standards.

# GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT ZONE APPLICATION

Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System

Baldwin Energy Complex

Baldwin, Illinois

Project No: 2340

March 31, 2016

Revised Table of Contents

Revised Page 2-3

Revised Page 3-2

Revised Figures 1 – 4

Revised Appendix A – Groundwater Management Zone Legal Description

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

<b>1</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION</b> .....	<b>1-1</b>
1.1	Overview .....	1-1
1.2	Technical Support Documents .....	1-2
1.3	Site Location and Background .....	1-3
1.4	Geologic and Hydrogeologic Summaries.....	1-3
1.4.1	Geology.....	1-3
1.4.2	Hydrogeology.....	1-4
1.5	Groundwater Monitoring Activities .....	1-5
<b>2</b>	<b>GROUNDWATER IMPAIRMENTS AND CONTROL OPTIONS</b> .....	<b>2-1</b>
2.1	Extent of Groundwater Impairments Associated with Ash Impoundments.....	2-1
2.2	Impairments to Groundwater Usage .....	2-2
2.3	Closure of the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System.....	2-3
<b>3</b>	<b>APPLICATION FOR GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT ZONE</b> .....	<b>3-1</b>
3.1	Environmental Impact of Proposed Groundwater Management Zone.....	3-1
3.2	Proposed Groundwater Management Zone.....	3-1
3.3	Compliance with Applicable On-Site Groundwater Quality Standards .....	3-2
<b>4</b>	<b>PROPOSED GROUNDWATER MONITORING PLAN</b> .....	<b>4-1</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ACKNOWLEDGEMENT</b> .....	<b>5-1</b>
<b>6</b>	<b>REFERENCES</b> .....	<b>6-1</b>

## **FIGURES**

Figure 1	Site Location Map and Groundwater Management Zone Boundary
Figure 2	Aerial Photograph of Site and Ash Pond System
Figure 3	Monitoring Well Location Map
Figure 4	Site Closure Plan

## **APPENDICES**

Appendix A:	Groundwater Management Zone Legal Description
-------------	---

## 2.3 Closure of the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System

The Closure Plan for the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System is being submitted under separate cover (AECOM, 2016). In November 2015, in accordance with 40 CFR Part 257 Subpart D, Hazardous and Solid Waste Management System; Disposal of Coal Combustion Residuals From Electric Utilities; Final Rule. (CCR Rule), DMG submitted to Illinois EPA a notice of intent to close the East Fly Ash Pond and Old East Fly Ash Pond. A notice of intent to close the West Fly Ash Pond will be submitted by May 17, 2017. Because the East Fly Ash Pond and Old East Fly Ash Pond are inactive, the CCR Rule deadline for completing closure of these two ponds is November 2020.

The three ponds comprising the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System are interconnected and are essentially three cells within one large pond. The Closure Plan for the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System includes the following corrective action elements, preliminary designs of which are shown on Figure 4:

- Closure will consist of pumping to remove surface water, redistributing and reshaping the existing CCR to fill in low areas and establish a subgrade for the final soil cover, and placing an earthen cover that complies with the CCR Rule.
- The final cover system is comprised of a 6-inch vegetative support layer (topsoil) overlying 18-inch barrier soil.
- Non-contact storm water runoff from the cover system will be collected and managed, with two new detention basins and channels directing water to the Secondary Pond.

The proposed corrective action elements will provide hydraulic control of surface water on the cover system and surrounding the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System, will lower leachate levels and establish hydrostatic equilibrium within the ponds, and will decrease transport off-site both spatially and temporally. There are no receptors off-site that would be potentially affected by the movement of impacted groundwater from the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System.

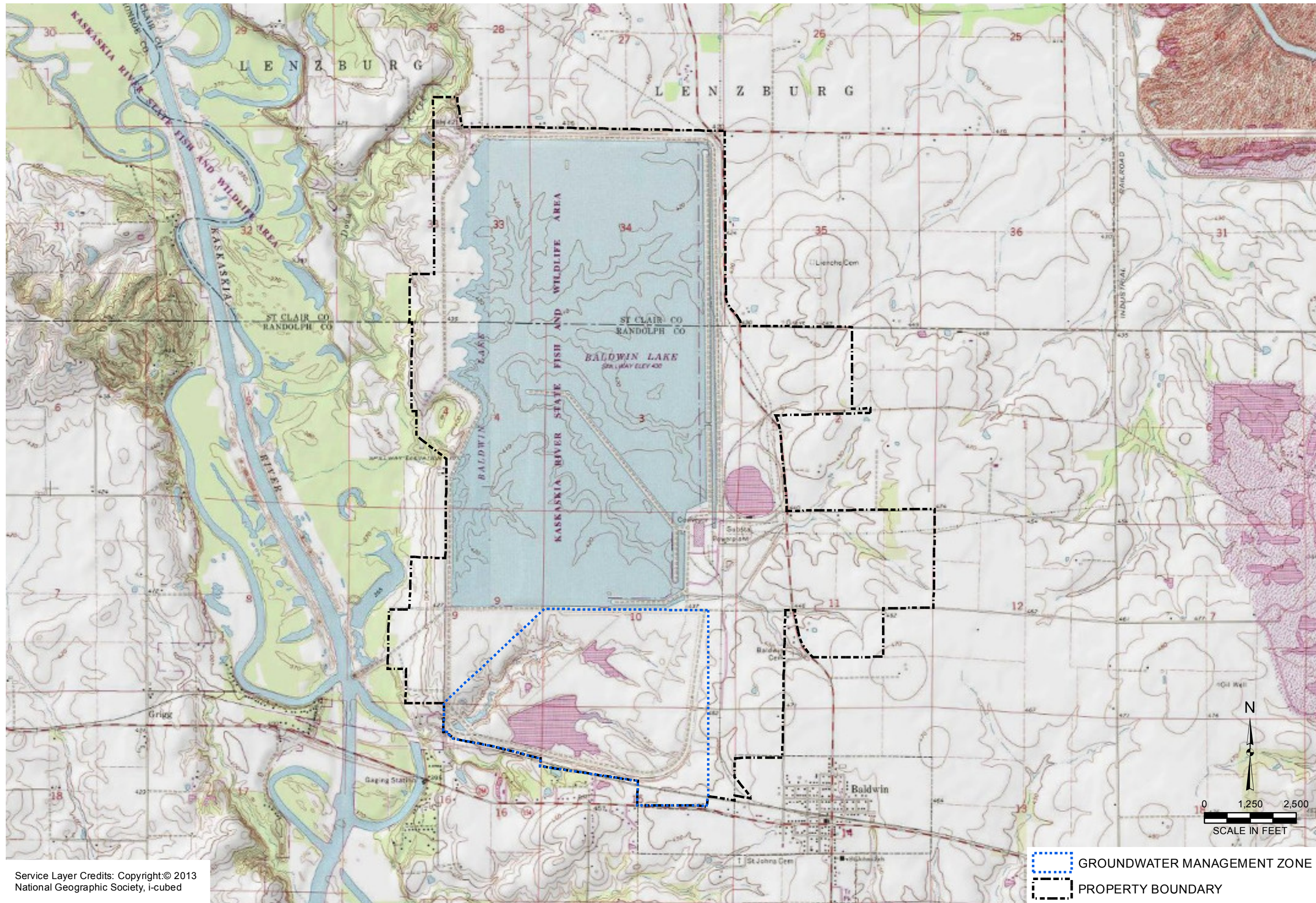
### **3.3 Compliance with Applicable On-Site Groundwater Quality Standards**

In accordance with IAC 620 Section 620.240, the compliance boundary is a lateral distance of 25 feet outward from the outermost edge of the the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System berms. Following completion of the corrective action, the groundwater standard at the compliance boundary will be in accordance with IAC 620 Section 450(a)(4) for groundwater quality restoration such that the standard for each released chemical constituent will be the higher of either the Class II groundwater standard or the concentration determined by groundwater monitoring at the compliance boundary.



Compliance with on-site groundwater quality standards, as measured at the modified NPDES monitoring well network, will be achieved when there are no statistically significant increasing trends that are attributed to the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System for parameters detected at the compliance boundary after a minimum 30 years of post-closure groundwater monitoring has been completed.

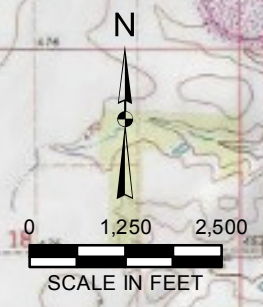
Evaluation of groundwater quality data under USEPA (2015) will be consistent with 40 CFR Part 257.93 and 257.94.

Y:\Mapping\Projects\232340\MXD\GMZ\_Application\Figure 1\_Site Location Map.mxd Author: sstolz DateTime: 7/25/2016 5:49:35 PM



Service Layer Credits: Copyright:© 2013 National Geographic Society, i-cubed

 GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT ZONE  
 PROPERTY BOUNDARY



DRAWN BY/DATE:  
 TDC 2/25/16  
 REVIEWED BY/DATE:  
 RJK 2/25/16  
 APPROVED BY/DATE:  
 SJC 7/25/16

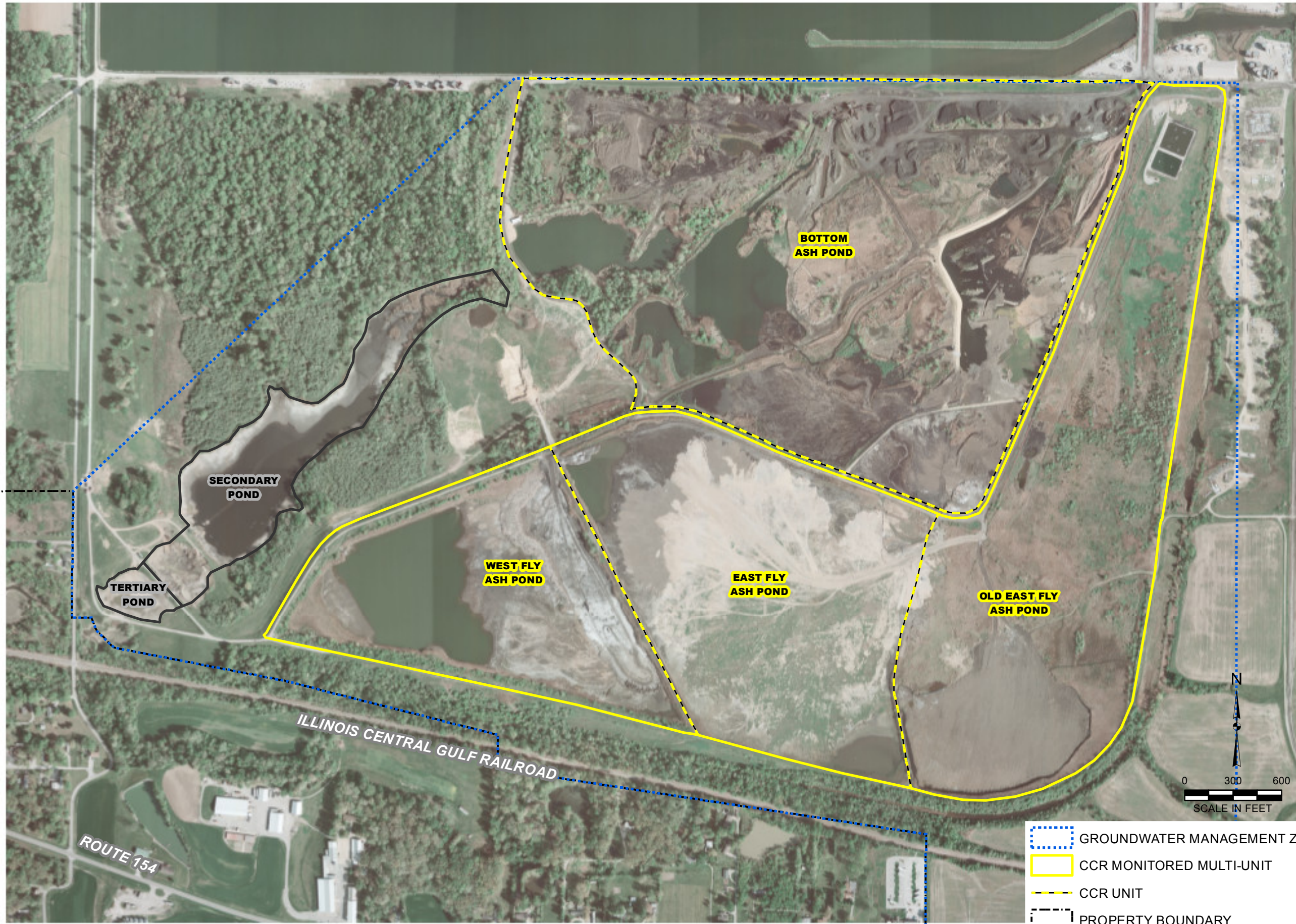
**SITE LOCATION MAP**  
 GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT ZONE APPLICATION  
 BALDWIN ASH POND SYSTEM  
 BALDWIN ENERGY COMPLEX, BALDWIN, ILLINOIS

PROJECT NO: 2340

FIGURE NO: 1



Y:\Mapping\Projects\232340\MXD\GMZ\_Application\Figure 2\_Detailed Site Map with GMZ Boundary.mxd Author: sstolz Date/Time: 7/25/2016, 5:47:48 PM



AERIAL PHOTO SOURCE: HENDERSON AERIAL SURVEYS (4/2/2012).

DRAWN BY/DATE:  
TDC 2/25/16

REVIEWED BY/DATE:  
RJK 2/25/16

APPROVED BY/DATE:  
SJC 7/25/16

**DETAILED SITE MAP WITH PARTIAL GMZ BOUNDARY**

GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT ZONE APPLICATION  
BALDWIN ASH POND SYSTEM  
BALDWIN ENERGY COMPLEX, BALDWIN, ILLINOIS

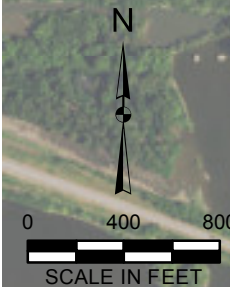
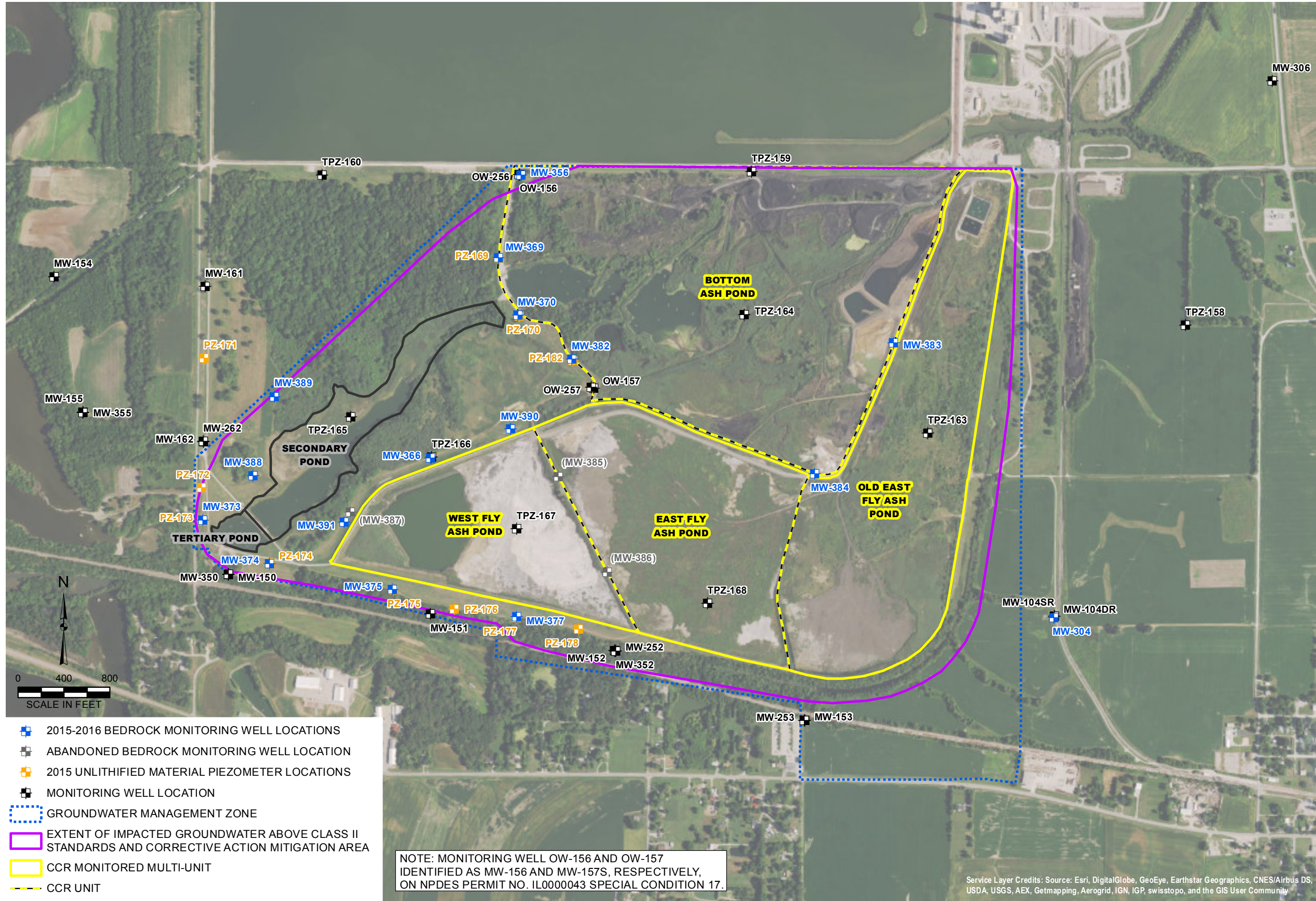
PROJECT NO: 2340

FIGURE NO: 2





Y:\Mapping\Projects\232340\MXD\GMZ\_Application\Figure 3\_Monitoring Well Location Map.mxd Author: sstolz Date/Time: 7/25/2016 5:52:06 PM



- 2015-2016 BEDROCK MONITORING WELL LOCATIONS
- ABANDONED BEDROCK MONITORING WELL LOCATION
- 2015 UNLITHIFIED MATERIAL PIEZOMETER LOCATIONS
- MONITORING WELL LOCATION
- GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT ZONE
- EXTENT OF IMPACTED GROUNDWATER ABOVE CLASS II STANDARDS AND CORRECTIVE ACTION MITIGATION AREA
- CCR MONITORED MULTI-UNIT
- CCR UNIT

NOTE: MONITORING WELL OW-156 AND OW-157 IDENTIFIED AS MW-156 AND MW-157S, RESPECTIVELY, ON NPDES PERMIT NO. IL0000043 SPECIAL CONDITION 17.

Service Layer Credits: Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community

DRAWN BY/DATE:  
TDC 2/25/16  
REVIEWED BY/DATE:  
RJK 2/25/16  
APPROVED BY/DATE:  
SJC 7/25/16

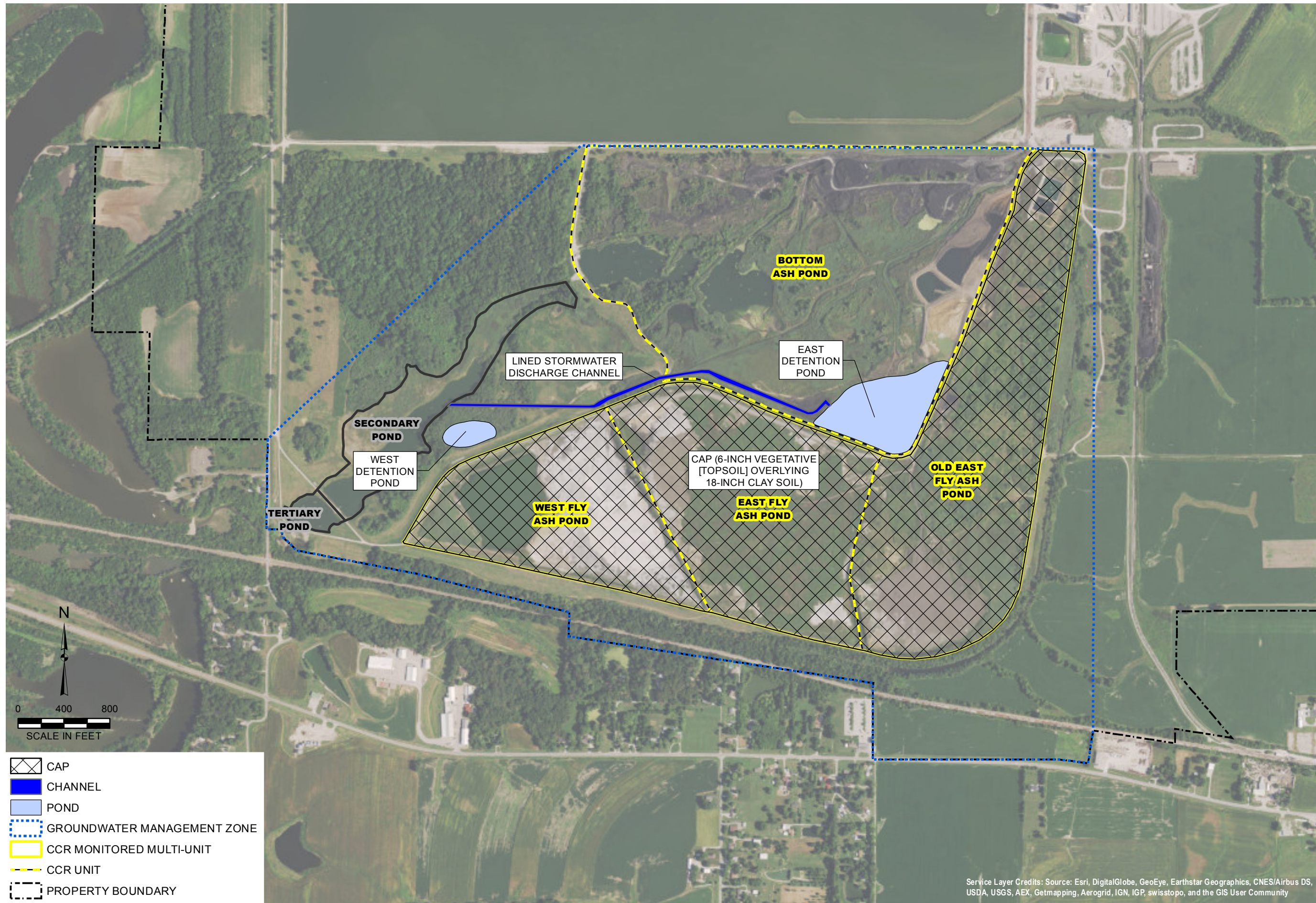
**MONITORING WELL LOCATION MAP**  
GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT ZONE APPLICATION  
BALDWIN ASH POND SYSTEM  
BALDWIN ENERGY COMPLEX, BALDWIN, ILLINOIS








PROJECT NO: 2340

FIGURE NO: 3



Y:\Mapping\Projects\232340\MXD\GMZ\_Application\Figure 4\_Site Closure Plan.mxd Author: sstolz Date/Time: 7/25/2016, 5:54:40 PM



-  CAP
-  CHANNEL
-  POND
-  GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT ZONE
-  CCR MONITORED MULTI-UNIT
-  CCR UNIT
-  PROPERTY BOUNDARY

Service Layer Credits: Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community

DRAWN BY/DATE:  
TDC 3/9/16

REVIEWED BY/DATE:  
SJC 3/9/16

APPROVED BY/DATE:  
SJC 7/25/16

**SITE CLOSURE PLAN**

GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT ZONE APPLICATION  
BALDWIN ASH POND SYSTEM  
BALDWIN ENERGY COMPLEX, BALDWIN, ILLINOIS

PROJECT NO: 2340

FIGURE NO: 4




**APPENDIX A**

**GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT ZONE LEGAL  
DESCRIPTION**



Submissions / Revisions:	Date:
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	

PREPARED FOR:



**DYNEGY**

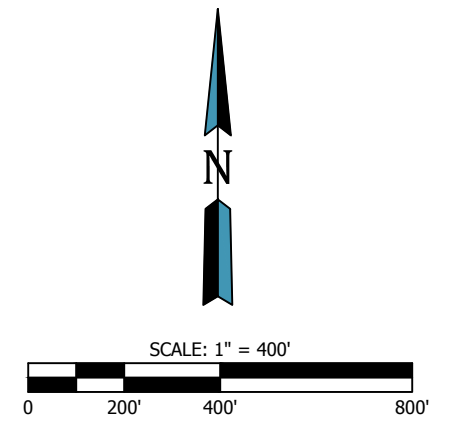
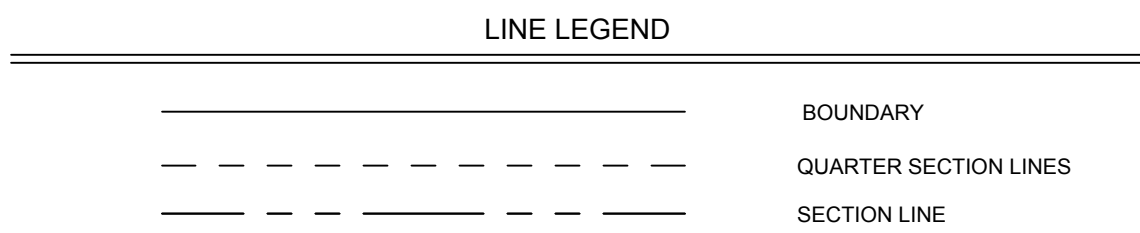
Project Name & Location:

**DYNEGY BALDWIN  
 POWER PLANT  
 BALDWIN, IL 62217**

**LAND DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT ZONE**

A TRACT OF LAND BEING PART OF SECTIONS 9, 10, 15, AND 16 IN TOWNSHIP 4 SOUTH, RANGE 7 WEST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, RANDOLPH COUNTY, ILLINOIS, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT A CONCRETE MONUMENT AT THE EAST QUARTER-CORNER OF SECTION 10, TOWNSHIP 4 SOUTH, RANGE 7 WEST, THENCE NORTH 0 DEGREES 57 MINUTES 30 SECONDS WEST, A DISTANCE OF 837.22 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING OF THE TRACT DESCRIBED HEREIN SOUTH 00 DEGREES 00 MINUTES 00 SECONDS EAST, A DISTANCE OF 5102.20 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 08 DEGREES 36 MINUTES 19 SECONDS WEST, A DISTANCE OF 289.20 FEET TO THE NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF ROUTE 154 ALSO BEING A NON-TANGENT CURVE TO THE LEFT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 5769.63 FEET, WITH A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 82 DEGREES 42 MINUTES 22 SECONDS WEST; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE AND NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 275.47 FEET TO THE SOUTH LINE OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 15; THENCE NORTH 89 DEGREES 57 MINUTES 58 SECONDS WEST, ALONG SAID SOUTH LINE, A DISTANCE OF 1599.38 FEET TO THE WEST LINE OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 15; THENCE NORTH 00 DEGREES 26 MINUTES 31 SECONDS EAST, ALONG SAID WEST LINE, A DISTANCE OF 673.45 FEET TO THE CENTERLINE OF THE PROPERTY NOW OR FORMERLY OWNED BY THE GULF, MOBILE, AND OHIO RAILROAD; THENCE NORTH 81 DEGREES 04 MINUTES 38 SECONDS WEST, ALONG SAID CENTERLINE, A DISTANCE OF 2679.12 FEET TO THE WEST LINE OF SAID SECTION 15; THENCE NORTH 00 DEGREES 54 MINUTES 21 SECONDS EAST, ALONG SAID WEST LINE, A DISTANCE OF 216.85 FEET; THENCE NORTH 75 DEGREES 38 MINUTES 34 SECONDS WEST, A DISTANCE OF 1371.51 FEET; THENCE NORTH 78 DEGREES 35 MINUTES 08 SECONDS WEST, A DISTANCE OF 1065.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 45 DEGREES 05 MINUTES 08 SECONDS WEST, A DISTANCE OF 150.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 20 DEGREES 35 MINUTES 32 SECONDS WEST, A DISTANCE OF 83.42 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89 DEGREES 06 MINUTES 39 SECONDS WEST, A DISTANCE OF 124.98 FEET; THENCE NORTH 01 DEGREES 00 MINUTES 09 SECONDS EAST, ALONG SAID WEST LINE, A DISTANCE OF 788.07 FEET TO THE WEST LINE OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 16-4-7; THENCE NORTH 46 DEGREES 54 MINUTES 02 SECONDS EAST, A DISTANCE OF 3757.78 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; CONTAINING 654.28 ACRES MORE OR LESS; SUBJECT TO ALL RIGHTS TO THE PUBLIC FOR ROAD AND RAILROAD RIGHTS OF WAY, AND EASEMENTS OF RECORD, IF ANY.



STATE OF ILLINOIS )  
 ) SS  
 COUNTY OF MADISON )

I, MICHAEL J. GRAMINSKI, A PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR, DO CERTIFY THAT THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN PREPARED UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION FOR THE CREATION OF A GMZ LIMITS LEGAL DESCRIPTION. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN FEET AND DECIMAL PARTS THEREOF. DATED THIS 29th DAY OF JULY, 2016.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 MICHAEL J. GRAMINSKI  
 IPLS LICENSE NUMBER 035.002801, EXPIRES 11/30/2016  
 PROFESSIONAL DESIGN FIRM LICENSE NUMBER 184.004638, EXPIRES 4/30/2017  
 THIS SURVEY DOES NOT CONFORM TO THE CURRENT ILLINOIS STANDARD FOR A BOUNDARY SURVEY.

Copyright © 2016  
 ingenae.com

DO NOT SCALE PLANS  
 Copying, Printing, Software and other processes required to produce these prints can stretch or shrink the actual paper or layout. Therefore, scaling of this drawing may be inaccurate. Contact IngenAE with any need for additional dimensions or clarifications.

Drawing Name:  
**GROUNDWATER  
 MANAGEMENT ZONE (GMZ)  
 PARCEL DESCRIPTION EXHIBIT**

Date:	7/27/16	Project No.	
Type:	SITE	Drawing No.	1
Drawn By:	CMB		OF 1
Approved By:	EAS		
Scale:	AS NOTED		

**SMARTER SOLUTIONS**

**EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE**

**VALUE**

**SUPPLEMENTAL HYDROGEOLOGIC SITE  
CHARACTERIZATION REPORT AND  
GROUNDWATER MONITORING PLAN**

**Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Baldwin, Illinois**

**Project No: 2340**

**March 31, 2016**



**NATURAL  
RESOURCE  
TECHNOLOGY**

**ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS**



ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS

2422 E. WASHINGTON STREET, SUITE 104  
BLOOMINGTON, ILLINOIS 61704  
(P) 414.837.3607  
(F) 414.837.3608

**SUPPLEMENTAL HYDROGEOLOGIC SITE CHARACTERIZATION  
AND GROUNDWATER MONITORING PLAN**

**BALDWIN FLY ASH POND SYSTEM  
BALDWIN ENERGY COMPLEX  
BALDWIN, ILLINOIS**

**Project No. 2340**

**Prepared For:**

**DYNEGY MIDWEST GENERATION, LLC  
1500 Eastport Plaza Drive  
Collinsville, IL 62234**

**Prepared By:**

**Natural Resource Technology, Inc.  
234 W. Florida Street, Fifth Floor  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53204**

**March 31, 2016**

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Stuart J. Cravens", written over a horizontal line.

**Stuart J. Cravens, PG  
Principal Hydrogeologist**

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Robert J. Karnauskas", written over a horizontal line.

**Robert J. Karnauskas, PG  
Senior Hydrogeologist**

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>1</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION</b> .....	<b>1-1</b>
1.1	Overview .....	1-1
1.2	Site Location and Background .....	1-2
<b>2</b>	<b>GEOLOGY AND HYDROGEOLOGY</b> .....	<b>2-1</b>
2.1	Geology .....	2-1
2.1.1	Unlithified Material Investigations .....	2-1
2.1.2	Bedrock Investigations .....	2-2
2.2	Hydrogeology .....	2-4
2.2.1	Uppermost Aquifer .....	2-4
2.2.2	Other Monitorable Units .....	2-4
2.2.3	Hydraulic Conductivity .....	2-5
<b>3</b>	<b>GROUNDWATER QUALITY</b> .....	<b>3-1</b>
3.1	Summary of Groundwater Monitoring Activities .....	3-1
3.2	Groundwater Monitoring Results .....	3-1
3.3	Statistical Evaluation of Background Groundwater Data .....	3-2
3.4	Statistical Analysis Results .....	3-3
<b>4</b>	<b>GROUNDWATER MONITORING SYSTEM</b> .....	<b>4-1</b>
4.1	Proposed Modified NPDES Monitoring Well Network .....	4-1
4.2	40 CFR Part 257 Monitoring Well Network .....	4-3
4.3	Abandoned Wells .....	4-4
<b>5</b>	<b>APPLICABLE GROUNDWATER QUALITY STANDARDS</b> .....	<b>5-1</b>
5.1	Groundwater Classification .....	5-1
5.2	Applicable Groundwater Quality Standards .....	5-1
5.3	Proposed Exceptions to the Groundwater Monitoring Parameters .....	5-2
<b>6</b>	<b>GROUNDWATER MONITORING PLAN</b> .....	<b>6-1</b>
6.1	Monitoring Parameters .....	6-1
6.1.1	Proposed Modified NPDES Monitoring Well Network .....	6-1
6.1.2	40 CFR Part 257 Monitoring Well Network .....	6-2
6.2	Sampling Schedule .....	6-3
6.3	Groundwater Sample Collection .....	6-4
6.4	Laboratory Analysis .....	6-4
6.5	Quality Assurance Program .....	6-4
6.6	Groundwater Monitoring System Maintenance Plan .....	6-5
6.7	Annual Statistical Analysis .....	6-5
6.7.1	Proposed Modified NPDES Monitoring Well Network .....	6-5
6.7.2	40 CFR Part 257 Monitoring Well Network .....	6-6
6.8	Data Reporting .....	6-6
6.9	Compliance with Applicable On-Site Groundwater Quality Standards .....	6-6
6.10	Corrective Action .....	6-7
<b>7</b>	<b>REFERENCES</b> .....	<b>7-1</b>

**FIGURES**

Figure 1 Site Location Map  
 Figure 2 Aerial Photograph of Site and Ash Pond System  
 Figure 3 Monitoring Well Location Map  
 Figure 4 Sand Seam Observations, Thickness and Elevations  
 Figure 5 Bedrock Topography  
 Figure 6 Potentiometric Surface in Bedrock Groundwater Contour Map – March 2, 2016  
 Figure 7 Potentiometric Surface in Unlithified Deposits Contour Map - November 2015  
 Figure 8 Groundwater Monitoring Network Wells

**TABLES**

Table 1 Background Groundwater Quality and Applicable Groundwater Quality Standards

**APPENDICES**

Appendix A: AECOM (2015) Geotechnical Laboratory Results  
 Appendix B: Laboratory Hydraulic Conductivity Test Results  
 Appendix C: Boring Logs and Well Details  
     Appendix C1 MW 100 Series Boring Logs and Well Details  
     Appendix C2 PZ 100 Series Boring Logs and Well Details  
     Appendix C3 TPZ 100 Series Boring Logs and Well Details  
     Appendix C4 MW 200 Series Boring Logs and Well Details  
     Appendix C5 MW 300 Series Boring Logs and Well Details  
 Appendix D: Groundwater Quality Data  
 Appendix E: Statistical Procedure for Background  
 Appendix F: Groundwater Sampling Protocol



# 1 INTRODUCTION

---

## 1.1 Overview

This Supplemental Hydrogeologic Site Characterization Report and Groundwater Monitoring Plan was prepared by Natural Resource Technology, Inc. (NRT) in support of a Closure Plan for fly ash ponds located at the Baldwin Energy Complex (BEC) which is owned by Dynegy Midwest Generation, LLC (DMG).

This report and the Closure Plan will apply specifically to the East Fly Ash Pond, Old East Fly Ash Pond and West Fly Ash Pond, hereinafter referred to as the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System, which are part of a system of six Coal Combustion Residuals (CCR) surface impoundments, as defined further below.

Numerous subsurface investigations have been performed concerning the ash pond system at BEC. The information presented in this report supplements comprehensive data collection and evaluations from the prior hydrogeologic investigation reports (recent to oldest), including, but not limited to, the following:

- **NRT, June 11, 2014. Groundwater Quality Assessment and Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation, Baldwin Ash Pond System** A Phase II assessment to further assess the hydrogeology and groundwater quality in the vicinity of the ash pond system at BEC, following the proposed scope of work (March 22, 2013) approved, with clarifications, by Illinois EPA, June 18, 2013).
- **Dynegy, March 22, 2013. Proposed Scope of Work – Baldwin Ash Impoundment System** A plan for conducting a more comprehensive hydrogeologic investigation along with development of a groundwater model to evaluate various pond closure scenarios on groundwater quality in the vicinity of the ash pond system; accepted, with clarifications, by Illinois EPA August 31, 2011.
- **Kelron Environmental, June 30, 2012. Groundwater Quality Assessment and Initial Hydrogeologic Investigation – Baldwin Ash Pond System** Assessed the hydrogeology and groundwater quality in the vicinity of the ash pond system, but not beneath the ash ponds. Thirteen monitoring wells were installed around the perimeter of the ash pond system and sampled quarterly to assess upgradient and downgradient groundwater quality (full inorganic parameter list in IAC 35 Part 620.410). Submitted to Illinois EPA.
- **Kelron Environmental, April 16, 2012. Off-Site Groundwater Quality Results – Baldwin Energy Complex** Off-site groundwater quality investigation, south and southwest of the ash pond system, to assess shallow off-site groundwater quality for the presence of inorganic parameters related to CCRs. Submitted to Illinois EPA.
- **Kelron Environmental and NRT, June 7, 2010. Water Well Survey – Baldwin Ash Pond System** A survey identifying water wells located within 2,500 feet (ft) of the BEC's ash pond system. The water well survey was prepared in accordance with the "Right to Know" Potable Water Well Survey procedures of 35 IAC 1600.210(b)(1) and 1600.210(b)(2). Submitted to Illinois EPA.

- **Kelron Environmental and NRT, May 26, 2010. Hydrogeologic Assessment and Groundwater Monitoring Plan – Baldwin Ash Pond System** A plan for initial evaluation of groundwater quality in the vicinity of the ash pond system along with an initial hydrogeologic characterization; accepted, with clarifications, by Illinois EPA August 31, 2011.

This Supplemental Hydrogeologic Site Characterization and Groundwater Monitoring Plan provides a summary of additional data collected and site investigations performed since submittal of the Groundwater Quality Assessment and Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation (NRT, June 11, 2014) in order to satisfy the following:

- Provide information to define hydrogeology and to assess the groundwater impacts related to the CCR surface impoundments.
- Provide information that could be used to perform a model to assess the groundwater impacts associated with closure of the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System.
- Provide information to establish a groundwater monitoring program sufficient for long-term, post-closure monitoring.

In conjunction with the Groundwater Quality Assessment and Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation (NRT, June 11, 2014), groundwater flow and transport models were developed to evaluate the effect of various ash pond closure scenarios on groundwater quality (NRT, June 18, 2014) and to predict the fate and transport of CCR leachate components (NRT, September 30, 2014). Additional groundwater modeling is being conducted to enable estimation of the time required for hydrostatic equilibrium of groundwater beneath the unit. The existing groundwater flow and transport model for the ash pond system is also being updated to develop predictions for closure of the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System. These groundwater modeling reports will be submitted under separate cover.

## 1.2 Site Location and Background

The BEC is located in southwest Illinois in Randolph and St. Clair Counties. The Randolph County portion of the BEC is located within Sections 2, 3, 4, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15 and 16 of Township 4 South and Range West. The St. Clair County portion of the property is located within Sections 33, 34, and 35 of Township 3 South and Range 7 West. The Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System is approximately one-half mile west-northwest of the Village of Baldwin. The site location is shown on Figure 1. In general, the BEC property is bordered: on the west by the Kaskaskia River; on the east by Baldwin Road, farmland, and strip mining areas; on the southeast by the village of Baldwin; on the south by the Illinois Central Gulf railroad tracks and State Route 154; and, on the north by the St. Clair/Randolph County Line.

The BEC utilizes four active ash ponds with two inactive fly ash ponds, located at the eastern end of the ash pond system (Figure 2):

- Bottom Ash Pond (177 acres, active)

- East Fly Ash Pond (76 acres, inactive)
- Old East Fly Ash Pond (102 acres, inactive)
- West Fly Ash Pond (54 acres, active)
- Secondary Pond (25 acres, active), used for water clarification rather than direct management of CCRs, but does contain a small volume of CCR
- Tertiary Pond (3.1 acres, active), used for final water clarification and contains a very small volume of CCR

There is one outfall from the ash pond system at the Tertiary Pond that discharges to a tributary of the Kaskaskia River, south of the Cooling Pond intake structure. All six impoundments of the ash pond system have been evaluated as part of the previously conducted hydrogeologic investigations, groundwater quality assessments and modeling.

## 2 GEOLOGY AND HYDROGEOLOGY

---

The additional site characterization activities performed at BEC since the Groundwater Quality Assessment and Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation (NRT, June 11, 2014) have included the following:

- Unlithified zone investigation
- Bedrock investigation
- Aquifer testing
- Geotechnical borings and soil laboratory testing

The results of these supplemental site investigations are discussed below.

### 2.1 Geology

Geologic units present at the ash pond system include fill, ash generated at BEC, unlithified geologic materials (i.e., Cahokia Alluvium, Equality Formation, and Vandalia Till Member) and Mississippian and Pennsylvanian bedrock.

#### 2.1.1 Unlithified Material Investigations

Supplemental investigation within the unlithified materials was performed to further evaluate the potential presence of sand layers that could represent preferential migration pathways. Eleven borings (PZ-169 through PZ-178 and PZ-182) were performed during July-August 2015 as shown on Figure 3. Borings typically extended to bedrock where monitoring wells with 10 ft screens were installed. Boring depths ranged from 14 to 50 ft below ground surface (bgs). The boring logs and piezometer installation details are provided in Appendix C2.

The location of sand seams observed as well as their thickness and base elevation are shown on Figure 4, based on all borings performed within the unlithified materials. Sand seams appear randomly disseminated across the Site and range from one locally continuous unsaturated sand lens up to 7.9 ft in thickness to isolated, discontinuous thin seams 0.2 to 1 ft thick. No continuous sand seams were observed within or immediately adjacent to the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System that represent significant preferential migration pathways.

Two overlapping sand seams that appear to be continuous between adjacent borings occur to the west of the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System (Figure 4) and are vertically separated by at least 6 ft of clay. The shallower sand lens at elevations between 395 to 403 ft is not saturated. These sand lenses do not

extend to the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System as evidenced by several borings in which no sand was observed.

AECOM (2015) completed a geotechnical investigation that included additional borings that were reported in the 30% design data package for the ash ponds. The geotechnical exploratory program included the following:

- 26 auger borings at the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System and Bottom Ash Pond. In addition, 3 hand auger borings were completed.
- 82 Cone Penetrometer Testing (CPT) soundings at the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System and the Secondary, Tertiary, and Bottom Ash Ponds
- 13 vibrating wire piezometers installed at selected boring locations

The geotechnical exploration locations are shown on AECOM Figure D-01 in Appendix A.

Representative samples from the borings were submitted to AECOM of Conshohocken, Pennsylvania and Terrasense of Totowa, New Jersey for laboratory testing on the soil samples for geotechnical properties. A summary of the AECOM geotechnical laboratory test results on the soil samples is provided in Appendix A. The falling head permeability tests results are discussed below. The boring logs and other geotechnical testing data are being submitted under separate cover for the Bladwin Fly Ash Pond System closure plan.

### **2.1.2 Bedrock Investigations**

Bedrock at the site consists of predominantly shale and limestone with lesser amounts of sandstone. As noted in the Groundwater Quality Assessment and Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation (NRT, June 11, 2014), the Mississippian and Pennsylvanian rocks in the vicinity of the BEC yield small amounts of water to wells from interconnected pores, cracks, fractures, crevices, joints, and bedding planes. Water-bearing openings are variable from place to place and are best developed near the bedrock surface in thin limestones. Shallow sandstone and creviced limestone may yield small supplies in some areas, but water quality becomes poorer (i.e., highly mineralized) with increasing depth.

Supplemental evaluation of bedrock hydraulic conductivity was performed that initially included three deeper holes (MW-304, MW-356, MW-373) extending 95 to 135 ft bgs (82 to 100 ft bgs below the bedrock surface). Packer testing was performed in these coreholes but is not reported herein because the test results were inconclusive. The bedrock was physically deformed by hydrofracking during the test and did not represent actual hydraulic conductivity. Consistent with the site geology and water wells in surrounding area, it was concluded that the most transmissive zone was near the bedrock surface.

Because there were an insufficient number of existing wells for monitoring groundwater in bedrock at the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System, 16 additional monitoring wells were installed during September 2015

through March 2016. The base of the monitoring well screens were installed an average of approximately 21 ft below the top of bedrock. The additional bedrock monitoring wells installed at each surface impoundment (SI) unit are shown on Figure 3 and included the following.

- 1 monitoring well at an upgradient location (MW-304)
- 10 monitoring wells within and downgradient of the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System, which is designated as an inactive SI multi unit
- 4 monitoring wells downgradient of the Secondary and Tertiary Ash Ponds, which are designated as an active SI multi unit
- 4 monitoring wells downgradient of the Bottom Ash Pond, which is designated as an active SI unit

Monitoring of upgradient groundwater quality in bedrock will be supplemented with the addition of an existing monitoring well, MW-306, located northeast of the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System, Well numbers, locations and screened intervals for each SI unit are summarized on the following table and are shown on Figure 3.

Well Number	Depth to Bedrock (ft bgs)	Screened Interval (ft bgs)
<b>Upgradient Monitoring Well</b>		
MW-304*	41	45 - 55
MW-306	39	71 - 86
<b>Inactive SI Multi-Unit: Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System</b>		
MW-383	50	58 - 68
MW-384	56	61 - 71
MW-385**	64	80 - 90
MW-386**	64	76 - 86
MW-366	36	42 - 52
MW-375	50	57 - 67
MW-377	31	46 - 56
MW-387**	36	48 - 58
MW-390	40	50 - 65
MW-391	36	55 - 70
<b>Active SI Multi-Unit: Secondary and Tertiary Ponds</b>		
MW-373*	13	20 - 30
MW-374	24	30 - 40
MW-388	27	33 - 43
MW-389	36	42 - 52
<b>Active SI Unit: Bottom Ash Pond</b>		
MW-356*	37	56 - 66
MW-369	47	56 - 66
MW-370	28	53 - 63
MW-382	34	56 - 66

\* Deep bedrock borings were partially backfilled to set the well screens at the specified depths

\*\*Monitoring well scheduled to be abandoned (See section 4.3)

Bedrock boring logs and well construction details are provided in Appendix C5.

Bedrock topography slopes generally to the west and southwest across the CCR surface impoundments. Topographic relief is approximately 45 ft and is shown on Figure 5.

## 2.2 Hydrogeology

In March 2015, NRT began an assessment of the existing monitoring well network(s) at BEC with respect to the existing CCR units. Included in the assessment was a review of the current placement and number of monitoring wells with respect to individual and contiguous CCR units as well as potential locations for new monitoring wells, as appropriate. Analytical data for the existing monitoring wells was reviewed to assure that the current well constructions were adequate to provide low turbidity samples during collection of unfiltered samples. None of the monitoring wells exhibited poor construction, evidence of damage or appeared to be otherwise compromised.

The discussion below summarizes the results of the supplemental well installations.

### 2.2.1 Uppermost Aquifer

The hydrogeology of the ash pond system was comprehensively addressed in the Groundwater Quality Assessment and Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation (NRT, June 11, 2014). An uppermost aquifer within the area of the six impoundments at the BEC has not been previously designated. Off-site, immediately upgradient and downgradient of the site property boundaries, both the shallow glacial deposits and the shallow bedrock have served as a source of water supply. The shallow unlithified deposits off-site have yielded water through intermittent, discontinuous sand lenses and, in the bedrock, through fractured sandstone and limestone. However, within the area of the ash impoundment only thin and intermittent sand lenses are present. Based on the above, the bedrock is the only viable aquifer in the vicinity of the ash impoundments and is being designated the uppermost aquifer, consistent with the US Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) definition in 40 CFR Part 257.53 (USEPA, 2015). Seventeen new monitoring wells, as described above, were installed in 2015 and 2016 for purposes of groundwater monitoring within bedrock to comply with the monitoring requirements of 40 CFR Part 257.

Groundwater flow in bedrock is generally to the west and southwest, based on elevation measurements collected on March 2, 2016 (Figure 6). Piezometric heads in bedrock range from less than 1 ft to about 29 ft bgs.

### 2.2.2 Other Monitorable Units

Other monitorable units representing potential ash constituent migration pathways include glacial deposits and the uppermost bedrock surrounding and within the ash impoundments. The glacial deposits and

uppermost bedrock are currently monitored in compliance with existing Illinois EPA permits. Groundwater in these existing wells will continue to be monitored to comply with 35 IAC Part 620 and BEC's existing NPDES permit.

Groundwater elevation measurements have been measured on a quarterly basis. Groundwater flow in the unlithified glacial materials is to the west, based on elevation measurements collected on November 10, 2015 (Figure 7). The westerly direction of flow is consistent with previous groundwater contour maps in the unlithified deposits (NRT, June 11, 2014). The depth to the potentiometric surface in the unlithified materials ranges from 3.2 to 17.7 ft bgs.

### 2.2.3 Hydraulic Conductivity

Field hydraulic conductivity tests performed on the unlithified geologic materials (i.e., Cahokia Alluvium, Equality Formation, and Vandalia Till Member) and Mississippian and Pennsylvanian bedrock at the Site were presented the Groundwater Quality Assessment and Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation (NRT, June 11, 2014). The unlithified and bedrock geologic materials had geometric mean hydraulic conductivities of approximately  $3 \times 10^{-5}$  cm/s and  $5 \times 10^{-6}$  cm/s, respectively.

Six falling head permeability tests (ASTM D5084 Method F) were performed in the laboratory on undisturbed soil samples collected from the AECOM (2015) geotechnical borings BAL-B001, BAL-B008, BAL-B010, BAL-B011, BAL-B017 and BAL-B027. Sample locations are shown on AECOM Figure D-01 in Appendix A. Test methods and details are provided in Appendix B and the results are summarized below.

#### Laboratory Hydraulic Conductivity Test Results

Boring Number	Sample Description	Sample Depth (feet)	Hydraulic Conductivity (cm/sec)
BAL-B001	Medium stiff, moist, pale gray with orange mottling, medium plasticity Lean CLAY (CL), trace fine gravel. [TILL]	35.6	$1.3 \times 10^{-8}$
BAL-B008	Very stiff, moist, light brown with orange and gray mottling, low plasticity Silty CLAY (CL). [FILL/FLY ASH]	10.8	$5.5 \times 10^{-9}$
BAL-B010	Stiff, moist to wet, gray, Silty CLAY (CL), iron staining, trace sand and clay. [LOESS]	21.3	$2.4 \times 10^{-6}$
BAL-B011	Stiff, moist, gray with faint orange mottling, low plasticity Silty CLAY (CL). [FILL/FLY ASH]	15.2	$1.8 \times 10^{-9}$
BAL-B017	Stiff, gray, medium plasticity CLAY (CL). [RESIDUAL]	26.7	$1.7 \times 10^{-8}$
BAL-B027	Stiff, moist to wet, gray, Lean CLAY (CL), with silt and fine sand, trace gravel, iron staining. [TILL]	26.9	$5.0 \times 10^{-9}$



# 3 GROUNDWATER QUALITY

## 3.1 Summary of Groundwater Monitoring Activities

An initial six quarters of sampling and analysis of groundwater from monitoring wells at the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System was conducted from November 2010 through March 2012. The groundwater quality data collected from 2010 through 2012 included field parameters and the full list of inorganic parameters listed in 35 IAC Part 620 Section 420 (Groundwater Quality Standards for Class II: General Resource Groundwater) except for vanadium and perchlorate. Based on the results of the initial 2010–2012 (Phase I) investigation (Kelron, June 30, 2012), additional monitoring wells and piezometers were installed upgradient, downgradient, and within the ash pond system as part of the Phase II investigation (NRT, June 11, 2014). Further, the list of monitoring parameters was reduced to boron, iron, manganese, chloride, sulfate, TDS, and pH commencing in September 2013.

Samples are currently collected quarterly from 14 monitoring wells in accordance with NPDES Permit No. IL0000043 (effective January 1, 2015) for the following laboratory and/or field parameters:

Laboratory Parameters		
Boron	Manganese (total)	Sulfate
Chloride	Nitrate	Total Dissolved Solids (TDS)
Iron (total)		
Field Parameters		
pH	Depth of Well (ft bgs)	
Specific Conductance	Elevation of measuring point (mp)	
Temperature	Depth to Water (ft below mp)	
	Groundwater Elevation (ft)	

Groundwater monitoring results from sampling of the 14 wells are reported to the Illinois EPA annually in accordance with the NPDES permit.

## 3.2 Groundwater Monitoring Results

Analytical results from November 2010 through November 2015, including non-NPDES permit required wells, are summarized in Appendix D. Statistics showing the minimum and maximum concentrations detected in the unlithified materials, bedrock and leachate wells is included. Also, a comparison of groundwater data from wells screened in unlithified materials relative to the Groundwater Quality Standards for Class II: General Resource Groundwater is shown. The well locations are shown on Figure 3.

Parameters that have been detected in groundwater at concentrations exceeding the Class II groundwater quality standards include the following:

Boron	Iron	Sulfate
Chloride*	Manganese	TDS
pH		

\*exceeded in bedrock well only; background chloride concentration in bedrock to be determined

Class II parameters that have not been detected in groundwater include the following:

Beryllium	Chromium	Mercury
Cadmium	Cyanide	Thallium

All other Class II parameters that have been detected are typically well below their respective groundwater quality standards.

Quarterly groundwater sampling of the new bedrock well network commenced in January 2016.

### 3.3 Statistical Evaluation of Background Groundwater Data

A statistical evaluation was performed to determine the maximum background concentrations likely to occur upgradient of the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System within the unlithified glacial materials. The groundwater quality data collected from upgradient monitoring wells MW-104S/SR and MW-104D/DR was evaluated using the Electric Power Research Institute (EPRI, March 2014) computer database and analysis program, MANAGES™ (Version 3.4.49). The statistical analysis procedures used here are consistent with procedures described in the document: 2009 Unified Guidance. "Statistical Analysis of Groundwater Monitoring Data at RCRA Facilities—Unified Guidance," March 2009, EPA 530/R-09-2007 (USEPA, 2009).

The statistical methodology is provided in Appendix E. Establishing the tolerance interval(s) for the groundwater constituents was accomplished by using either a parametric or non-parametric procedure based on the percentage of non-detects in the data sets and the distribution of the sample population. If the statistical data for a constituent had less than 50 percent non-detects and was normally or log-normally distributed, a parametric procedure was used. If the data was not normally or log-normally distributed or had more than 50 percent non-detects, a non-parametric procedure was used. Appendix E, Figure E-1 is a flow chart which illustrates the processes followed to determine the appropriate statistical procedure used for each constituent based on its statistical characteristics.

### 3.4 Statistical Analysis Results

The results of the statistical analyses for the groundwater in the unlithified materials are located in Appendix E. A statistical summary of the background water quality data from MW-104S/SR and MW-104D/DR is provided in Table E-2, and includes the mean, median, minimum, maximum, standard deviation, Sen Slope trend, normality determination, and percent non-detects for the background dataset. The statistical analysis procedure inputs and results are provided in Table E-3.

Calculated background values (upper and lower limits) for the tested inorganic constituents and pH are listed in Appendix E, Table E-1 along with the percent non-detects, normal or lognormal distribution, test method, and confidence level. The calculated background values are also shown on Table 1 and are compared to the groundwater quality standards for Class II: General Resource Groundwater. The higher of the two values is shown as the Applicable Groundwater Standard on Table 1 (see additional discussion provided in Section 5.2).

## 4 GROUNDWATER MONITORING SYSTEM

---

A groundwater monitoring system is proposed for the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System to monitor groundwater, evaluate post-closure groundwater quality and trends, and to demonstrate compliance with the applicable groundwater quality standards identified in Section 5. The proposed groundwater monitoring well networks consist of a sufficient number of wells, installed at appropriate locations and depths to monitor post-closure compliance with groundwater quality standards for Class II: General Resource Groundwater.

The groundwater monitoring program is consistent with the requirements of 35 IAC Part 620 and 40 CFR Part 257 and includes two monitoring well networks. As discussed in Section 2.2, groundwater within the glacial deposits and uppermost bedrock will continue to be monitored to comply with 35 IAC Part 620 and BEC's existing NPDES permit. The second monitoring well network will monitor groundwater within bedrock, which is the only viable aquifer in the vicinity of the ash impoundments and is being designated the uppermost aquifer.

The monitoring wells are designed and constructed in accordance with applicable standards, including the following:

- All monitoring wells are cased in a manner that maintains the integrity of the boreholes
- Wells are screened to allow sampling only at the specified interval
- All wells are covered with vented caps, unless located in flood-prone areas, and equipped with devices to protect against tampering and damage

Both monitoring well networks described below fulfill the following goals:

- Enable the collection of groundwater samples that represent the quality of background water that has not been affected by the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System
- Enable the collection of groundwater samples that represent the quality of downgradient groundwater
- Include wells that are located within the stratigraphic unit(s) that may serve as potential chemical migration pathways

### 4.1 Proposed Modified NPDES Monitoring Well Network

The proposed modified NPDES monitoring well network includes 17 monitoring wells. Thirteen wells will be sampled and analyzed for laboratory and field parameters which are equivalent to the current NPDES Permit parameters. These wells include MW-104SR, MW-104DR, MW-150, MW-350, MW-151, MW-152, MW-252, MW-352, MW-153, MW-253, MW-154, MW-155, and MW-355. Eleven of these wells are

screened in the unlithified materials and three wells are screened in the bedrock. Two background bedrock monitoring wells (MW-304, MW-306) will also be sampled and analyzed for an expanded laboratory parameter list and field parameters, as described in Section 6.1.1.

The above monitoring wells are supplemented by 2 locations (MW-156, and MW-157S) that will monitor specific conductance, temperature and groundwater elevations only.

The proposed modified NPDES monitoring well network goes beyond Special Condition 17 of the existing NPDES permit for the Baldwin groundwater sampling program with the addition of wells MW-151, MW-304 and MW-306 in the groundwater monitoring system,

Boring logs and monitoring well construction reports for the groundwater monitoring system are provided in Appendix C. The proposed modified NPDES monitoring well network locations are shown on Figure 8. The well depths, well screen intervals, depth to groundwater elevations and monitored units at the proposed monitoring well network locations are summarized below:

<b>Well Number</b>	<b>Well Depth (ft bgs)</b>	<b>Well Screen Interval (ft bgs)</b>	<b>Depth To Groundwater (ft bgs)</b>	<b>Unit Monitored</b>	<b>Screened Interval Lithology</b>
MW-104SR	15	5 - 15	10.5	Upgradient Shallow Unlithified	Clay
MW-104DR	35	23 - 28	10.6	Upgradient Deep Unlithified	Clay; Poorly Graded Sand
MW-304	135	45-55	10.6	Upgradient Bedrock	Limestone
MW-306	86	71-86	NM	Upgradient Bedrock	Limestone
MW-150	25	15 - 25	16.6	Downgradient Shallow Unlithified	Clay
MW-350	47	42 - 47	19.5	Downgradient Bedrock	Limestone
MW-151	16	6 - 16	NM	Downgradient Shallow Unlithified	Clay
MW-152	18	7 - 17	3.5	Downgradient Shallow Unlithified	Clay; Poorly Graded Sand
MW-252	50	44 - 49	2.7+	Downgradient Deep Unlithified	Clay
MW-352	74	68 - 73	3.7	Downgradient Bedrock	Shale and Limestone
MW-153	21	10 - 20	11.6	Downgradient Shallow Unlithified	Clay

Well Number	Well Depth (ft bgs)	Well Screen Interval (ft bgs)	Depth To Groundwater (ft bgs)	Unit Monitored	Screened Interval Lithology
MW-253	35	30 - 35	9.8	Downgradient Deep Unlithified	Clay
MW-154	13	7 - 12	10.7	Downgradient Shallow Unlithified	Clay
MW-155	21	10 - 20	17.7	Downgradient Shallow Unlithified	Clay; Clayey Sand
MW-355	33	27 - 32	20.9	Downgradient Bedrock	Limestone
MW-156*	18	8 - 18	4.6	Downgradient Shallow Unlithified	Clay
MW-157S*	18	8 - 18	3.2	Downgradient Shallow Unlithified	Clay

+ indicates groundwater elevation above ground surface

Groundwater depth elevations shown are from November 10, 2015; NM indicates groundwater elevation was not measured.

\* MW-156 also known as OW-156, MW-157S also known as OW-157; monitored for specific conductance, temperature and groundwater elevations only

## 4.2 40 CFR Part 257 Monitoring Well Network

The 40 CFR Part 257 well network consists of 7 monitoring wells installed in bedrock adjacent to the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System (MW-366, MW-375, MW-377, MW-383, MW-384, MW-390, MW-391) and 2 background monitoring wells (MW-304, MW-306). The bedrock wells monitor the uppermost aquifer. Boring logs and monitoring well construction reports for the groundwater monitoring system are provided in Appendix C5. Sampling of these wells commenced in January 2016, with the exception of MW-306, MW-390 and MW-391 (expected to commence in March 2016). The 40 CFR Part 257 groundwater monitoring network well locations are shown on Figure 8.

The well depths, well screen intervals, depth to groundwater and monitored units at the 40 CFR Part 257 monitoring well network locations are summarized below:

Well Number	Well Depth (ft bgs)	Well Screen Interval (ft bgs)	Depth To Groundwater (ft bgs)	Unit Monitored	Screened Interval Lithology
MW-304	135	45 - 55	8.0	Upgradient Bedrock	Shale and Limestone
MW-306	86	71-86	10.6	Upgradient Bedrock	Shale and Limestone
MW-366	52	42-52	10.5	Downgradient Bedrock	Shale and Limestone

Well Number	Well Depth (ft bgs)	Well Screen Interval (ft bgs)	Depth To Groundwater (ft bgs)	Unit Monitored	Screened Interval Lithology
MW-375	67	57-67	29.0	Downgradient Bedrock	Shale and Limestone
MW-377	56	46-56	0.3	Downgradient Bedrock	Shale and Limestone
MW-383	73	58 - 68	17.0	Downgradient Bedrock	Shale and Limestone
MW-384	94	61 - 71	6.9	Downgradient Bedrock	Shale and Limestone
MW-390	65	50 - 65	NM	Downgradient Bedrock	Shale and Limestone
MW-391	70	55 - 70	NM	Downgradient Bedrock	Shale and Limestone

Groundwater depth elevations shown are from March 2, 2016

NM indicates groundwater elevation was not measured.

Groundwater elevations may have not yet fully stabilized.

### 4.3 Abandoned Wells

Three piezometers (TPZ-163, TP-167 and TPZ-168) are located within the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System. These former leachate monitoring wells will be properly abandoned prior to their being damaged or destroyed during the impoundment closure activities. Leachate data collected from these piezometers are provided in Appendix D for a limited set of parameters.

Two bedrock monitoring wells (MW-385 and MW-386) are located within the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System along the berm separating the East and West Fly Ash Ponds. These monitoring wells will also be properly abandoned prior to their being damaged/destroyed during the impoundment closure activities.

Monitoring well MW-387 is located on the West Fly Ash Pond berm and does not provide sufficient water depth for sampling. This bedrock monitoring well will be properly abandoned and will be replaced with a new well, MW-391.

The locations of monitoring wells to be abandoned are shown on Figure 3.

# 5 APPLICABLE GROUNDWATER QUALITY STANDARDS

---

## 5.1 Groundwater Classification

The classification of groundwater at the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System was addressed in the Groundwater Quality Assessment and Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation (NRT, June 11, 2014). Field hydraulic conductivity tests performed on the unlithified geologic materials (i.e., Cahokia Alluvium, Equality Formation, and Vandalia Till Member) and Mississippian and Pennsylvanian bedrock at the Site had geometric mean hydraulic conductivities of approximately  $3 \times 10^{-5}$  cm/s and  $5 \times 10^{-6}$  cm/s, respectively.

Geologic material with a hydraulic conductivity of less than  $1 \times 10^{-4}$  cm/s which does not meet the provisions of Section 620.210 (Class I), Section 620.230 (Class III), or Section 620.240 (Class IV), meets the definition of a Class II – General Resource Groundwater. Based on the detailed geologic information provided for the unlithified materials and bedrock at BEC, along with the hydrogeologic data, the groundwater in both the unlithified deposits and underlying bedrock at the Site can be classified as Class II - General Resource Groundwater.

## 5.2 Applicable Groundwater Quality Standards

The groundwater quality standard for the proposed modified NPDES monitoring well network for wells screened in unlithified materials is the greater of either the background concentration or the groundwater quality standard for Class II General Resource Groundwater [35 IAC 620.420]. Based on the statistical evaluation of background groundwater data (Table 1), most background concentrations in the unlithified materials are below the groundwater quality standard for Class II General Resource Groundwater. Therefore, for these parameters, the groundwater quality standard for Class II General Resource Groundwater will apply to the proposed modified NPDES monitoring well network for wells screened within unlithified material. The exceptions include total iron, dissolved iron, dissolved manganese and pH (lower limit), where the background concentration is higher (or lower for pH lower limit) than the Class II standard. Therefore, for these parameters, the background concentration is the applicable groundwater standard.

Background groundwater quality in bedrock will be established through statistical evaluation following completion of 8 quarters of groundwater sampling of background wells MW-304 and MW-306 that commenced in January 2016. The groundwater quality standard for the proposed modified NPDES monitoring well network (bedrock wells) at the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System will be the greater of either the background concentration or the groundwater quality standard for Class II General Resource



Groundwater. The list of applicable groundwater quality standards for the modified NPDES monitoring well network is shown on Table 1.

The groundwater quality standards (i.e., Groundwater Protection Standard) for the 40 CFR Part 257 well network will be established in accordance with the methods outlined in 40 CFR Part 257 following the collection of 8 independent samples from each of the upgradient and downgradient monitoring wells, with completion of the final sample event required by October 17, 2017.

### 5.3 Proposed Exceptions to the Groundwater Monitoring Parameters

Based on the results of groundwater monitoring performed at the site to date for the proposed modified NPDES monitoring well network, the following exceptions to the above applicable Class II: General Resource Groundwater standards are proposed:

- Analytical results (Appendix D) do not indicate exceedances of the groundwater quality standards for Class II General Resource Groundwater inorganic constituents listed in 35 IAC 620.420(a)(1). The analyzed constituents include antimony, arsenic, barium, beryllium, cadmium, chromium, cobalt, cyanide, fluoride, lead, mercury, nitrate, and thallium.<sup>1</sup> With the exception of nitrate, these constituents will not be monitored because they are well below the standards for Class II General Resource Groundwater and are not prevalent in groundwater associated with the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System.
- Analytical results (Appendix D) do not indicate exceedances of the groundwater quality standards for Class II General Resource Groundwater for inorganic constituents copper, nickel, selenium, silver, and zinc listed in 35 IAC 620.420(a)(2). These constituents will not be monitored because they are well below the standards for Class II General Resource Groundwater and are not prevalent in groundwater associated with the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System.
- Perchlorate is commonly used as an oxidizer in solid propellants, munitions, fireworks, airbag initiators for vehicles, matches and signal flares. It is also used in some electroplating operations and found in some disinfectants and herbicides (USEPA, 2014). Perchlorate is an inorganic constituent listed in 35 IAC 620.420(a)(1) but has not been previously analyzed. Perchlorate will not be monitored because it is not associated with the chemical characteristics of the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System.

The proposed groundwater monitoring parameters for the proposed modified NPDES monitoring well network and 40 CFR Part 257 groundwater monitoring well network are discussed in Section 6.1.

---

<sup>1</sup> Perchlorate, vanadium and Ra-226/Ra-228 are parameters listed in 35 IAC 620.420(a)(1) but have not been analyzed.

# 6 GROUNDWATER MONITORING PLAN

The groundwater monitoring plan will monitor and evaluate groundwater quality to demonstrate compliance with the groundwater quality standards for Class II: General Resource Groundwater as well as USEPA parameters, as appropriate. As discussed in Section 4, the proposed post-closure groundwater sampling network consists of four background monitoring wells and 20 compliance monitoring wells as shown on Figure 8.

## 6.1 Monitoring Parameters

### 6.1.1 Proposed Modified NPDES Monitoring Well Network

The proposed modified NPDES monitoring well network includes 17 monitoring wells. Thirteen wells will continue to be sampled and analyzed for the laboratory and field parameters listed below which are equivalent to the current NPDES Permit parameters. These wells include MW-104SR, MW-104DR, MW-150, MW-350, MW-151, MW-152, MW-252, MW-352, MW-153, MW-253, MW-154, MW-155, and MW-355.

Laboratory Parameters		
Boron (dissolved)	Manganese (total)	Sulfate (dissolved)
Chloride (dissolved)	Nitrate (total)	Total Dissolved Solids (TDS)
Iron (total)		
Field Parameters		
pH	Depth of Well (ft bgs)	
Specific Conductance	Elevation of measuring point (mp)	
Temperature	Depth to Water (ft below mp)	
	Groundwater Elevation (ft)	

As discussed in Section 5, other constituents listed under 35 IAC 620 will not be monitored at the proposed modified NPDES monitoring well network because the groundwater monitoring results to date indicate that the inorganic constituents antimony, arsenic, barium, beryllium, cadmium, chromium, cobalt, copper, cyanide, fluoride, lead, mercury, nickel, selenium, silver, thallium and zinc meet the Class II: General Resource Groundwater standards and are not associated with the chemical characteristics of the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System.

Two monitoring wells, MW-156 and MW-157S, are monitored for specific conductance, temperature and groundwater elevation.

Two proposed background bedrock monitoring wells (MW-304, MW-306) will be sampled and analyzed for the following laboratory and field parameters:

Laboratory Parameters		
Boron (dissolved)	Manganese (total)	Sulfate (dissolved)
Chloride (dissolved)	Nitrate (total)	Total Dissolved Solids (TDS)
Iron (total)		
Field Parameters		
pH	Depth of Well (ft bgs)	
Specific Conductance	Elevation of measuring point (mp)	
Temperature	Depth to Water (ft below mp)	
	Groundwater Elevation (ft)	

As discussed in Section 5, perchlorate will not be monitored because this parameter is not associated with the chemical characteristics of the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System.

### 6.1.2 40 CFR Part 257 Monitoring Well Network

The 40 CFR Part 257 well network consists of 7 monitoring wells installed in bedrock adjacent to the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System (MW-366, MW-375, MW-377, MW-383, MW-384, MW-390, MW-391) and 2 background monitoring wells (MW-304, MW-306). Groundwater samples will be collected and analyzed for the following laboratory and field parameters:

Laboratory Parameters		
<i>Metals (totals)</i>		
Antimony	Cadmium	Lithium
Arsenic	Calcium	Mercury
Barium	Chromium	Molybdenum
Beryllium	Cobalt	Selenium
Boron	Lead	Thallium
<i>Inorganics (totals)</i>		
Fluoride	Sulfate	
Chloride	Total Dissolved Solids	
<i>Other (total)</i>		
Radium 226 and 228 combined		
Field Parameters		
pH	Temperature	
Oxidation/Reduction Potential	Specific Conductivity	
Dissolved Oxygen	Turbidity	

All parameters listed above will be sampled a minimum of eight times by October 17, 2017 to establish background groundwater quality. Following the initial eight rounds of sampling, the parameters to be monitored will be in accordance with the requirements of 40 CFR Part 257.94 and 257.95.

## 6.2 Sampling Schedule

Groundwater sampling for the proposed modified NPDES monitoring well network will initially be performed quarterly according to the following schedule:

Frequency	Duration
Quarterly	Begins: upon approval of this plan.
	Ends: 5 years after completion of cap and upon demonstration that monitoring effectiveness is not compromised and that there are no increasing trends attributable to the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System.
Semiannual	Begins: after IEPA approves that quarterly monitoring requirements have been satisfied.
	Ends: 5 years after initiation of semiannual monitoring and upon demonstration that monitoring effectiveness is not compromised and that there are no increasing trends attributable to the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System.
Annual	Begins: after IEPA approves that semiannual monitoring requirements have been satisfied.
	Ends: upon IEPA approval of a certified post-closure care report.

Five years after approval of the Closure Plan, a request may be made to modify the post-closure care plan to reduce the frequency of groundwater monitoring to semi-annual sampling by demonstrating all of the following:

- Monitoring effectiveness will not be compromised by the reduced frequency of monitoring
- Sufficient data has been collected to characterize groundwater
- Concentrations of constituents monitored at the downgradient boundaries show no statistically significant increasing trends that can be attributed to the former ash ponds

If concentrations of parameters of concern at the downgradient boundaries of the site show no statistically significant increasing trends that can be attributed to the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System for the five years after reducing the monitoring frequency to semi-annual, a request may be made to modify the post-closure care plan to reduce monitoring frequency to annual sampling by demonstrating the same items above as for the reduction to semi-annual monitoring.

Groundwater monitoring may be discontinued upon Illinois EPA's approval of a certified post-closure care report. Specifically, when no statistically significant increase is detected in the concentration of any constituent above that measured and recorded during the immediately preceding scheduled sampling for four consecutive years after changing to an annual monitoring frequency.

Groundwater monitoring for the 40 CFR Part 257 well network will follow a schedule in accordance with the requirements of 40 CFR Part 257.94 and 257.95.

### **6.3 Groundwater Sample Collection**

Groundwater samples will be collected consistent with the requirements of 35 IAC Part 620 and 40 CFR 257.93 as described in Appendix F. In addition to groundwater well samples, quality assurance samples will be collected as described in Section 6.5.

### **6.4 Laboratory Analysis**

Laboratory analysis will be performed consistent with the requirements of 35 IAC Part 620 and 40 CFR 257.93 by a state-certified laboratory using methods approved by Illinois EPA and USEPA. The practical quantitation limit (PQL) for all parameters analyzed will be lower than the applicable groundwater quality standard. Concentrations lower than the PQL will be reported as less than the PQL.

### **6.5 Quality Assurance Program**

Consistent with the requirements of 35 IAC Part 620 and 40 CFR 257.93, the sampling and analysis program includes procedures and techniques for quality assurance and quality control. Additional quality assurance samples to be collected will include the following:

- Two blind duplicate groundwater samples from randomly selected monitoring wells
- One equipment blank sample will be collected and analyzed for each day of sampling. If dedicated sampling equipment is used, then equipment blank samples will not be collected.

The duplicate and equipment blank quality assurance samples will be supplemented by the laboratory QA/QC program, which typically includes:

- Regular generation of instrument calibration curves to assure instrument reliability
- Laboratory control samples and/or quality control check standards that have been spiked, and analyses to monitor the performance of the analytical method
- Matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate analyses to determine percent recoveries and relative percent differences for each of the parameters detected

- Analysis of replicate samples to check the precision of the instrumentation and/or methodology employed for all analytical methods
- Analysis of method blanks to assure that the system is free of contamination

## 6.6 Groundwater Monitoring System Maintenance Plan

Consistent with the requirements of 35 IAC Part 620 and 40 CFR 257.91, maintenance will be performed as needed to assure that the monitoring wells provide representative groundwater samples. Monitoring wells will be inspected during each groundwater sampling event. Monitoring well inspections will consist of the following:

- Visual inspection, clearing of vegetation, replacement of markers, and painting of protective casings as needed to assure that monitoring wells are clearly marked and accessible
- Visual inspection and repair or replacement of well aprons as needed to assure that they are intact, drain water away from the well, and have not heaved
- Visual inspection and repair or replacement of protective casings as needed to assure that they are undamaged, and that locks are present and functional
- Checks to assure that well caps are intact and vented, unless in flood-prone areas in which case caps will not be vented
- Annual measurement of monitoring well depths to determine the degree of siltation within the wells. Wells will be redeveloped as needed to remove siltation from the screened interval if it impedes flow of water into the well
- Checks that wells are clear of internal obstructions, and flow freely

If maintenance of a monitoring well cannot address an identified deficiency, a replacement well will be installed.

## 6.7 Annual Statistical Analysis

### 6.7.1 Proposed Modified NPDES Monitoring Well Network

Trend analysis will be performed annually for each of the monitored parameters. Sen's Estimate of Slope will be applied to a minimum of four consecutive quarterly monitoring results. If there are increasing trends during closure and post-closure care periods, they will be further investigated as described below.

- If the results of sampling and analysis show an increasing trend at any compliance monitoring well, a Mann-Kendall analysis will be performed at 95 percent confidence to determine whether or not the increasing trend is statistically significant.
- If a statistically significant increasing trend occurs during post-closure care, further investigation of monitored concentrations will be performed as well as more frequent inspections of the surface of the cover system.

- If the investigation attributes a statistically significant increasing trend to a source other than the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System, then the Illinois EPA will be notified in writing, stating the cause of the increasing trend and providing the rationale used in such a determination.
- If there is not an alternative source causing the statistically significant increasing concentration and the sampling frequency had been reduced to semi-annual or annual sampling, a quarterly sampling schedule will be reestablished. The frequency of sampling will return to either semi-annual or annual, once four consecutive quarterly samples show no statistically significant increasing trend.

Notifications concerning statistically significant increasing trends and revisions of the sampling frequency will be reported to Illinois EPA in writing within 30 days after making the determinations.

### **6.7.2 40 CFR Part 257 Monitoring Well Network**

As required in 40 CFR Part 257.93, statistical analysis will be performed to determine whether or not a statistically significant increase over a background value has occurred for each constituent and at each well. Appropriate statistical methods will be chosen from the list of methods provided and the test chosen will be conducted separately for each constituent in each monitoring well. In addition, each statistical method chosen will comply with the performance standards, as appropriate, based on the test method used. If a statistically significant increase over background values is determined, procedures from 40 CFR Part 257 will be followed including 1) establishing an assessment monitoring program or 2) demonstrating that a source other than the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System caused the increase or demonstrating another plausible reason for the increase (error in sampling, etc.).

## **6.8 Data Reporting**

Sampling and analysis data from quarterly, semi-annual and/or annual groundwater monitoring for the modified NPDES monitoring well network will be reported to Illinois EPA within 60 days after completion of sampling. Statistical analysis of the laboratory analytical data will be reported to Illinois EPA with the annual report for the facility, as described in the closure plan.

Data reporting for the 40 CFR Part 257 monitoring well network will be consistent with recordkeeping, notification, and internet posting requirements described in 40 CFR 257.105 through 257.107.

## **6.9 Compliance with Applicable On-Site Groundwater Quality Standards**

Compliance with on-site groundwater quality standards, as measured at the modified NPDES monitoring well network, will be achieved when there are no statistically significant increasing trends that are attributed to the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System for parameters detected at the compliance boundary for four (4) consecutive years following the change to an annual monitoring frequency.

Evaluation of groundwater quality data under USEPA (2015) will be consistent with 40 CFR Part 257.93 and 257.94.

## **6.10 Corrective Action**

If a statistically significant increasing trend is observed to continue over a period of two or more years in groundwater sampled at the modified NPDES monitoring well network, and a subsequent hydrogeologic site investigation demonstrates that such exceedances are due to a release from the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System and corrective actions are appropriate to mitigate such releases, a corrective action plan will be proposed as a modification to the post-closure care plan. A corrective action plan will be submitted to Illinois EPA within 180 days after completion of the investigation activities. The plan will propose corrective actions to be undertaken to mitigate the impacts associated with the constituents of concern which exceed applicable groundwater standards.



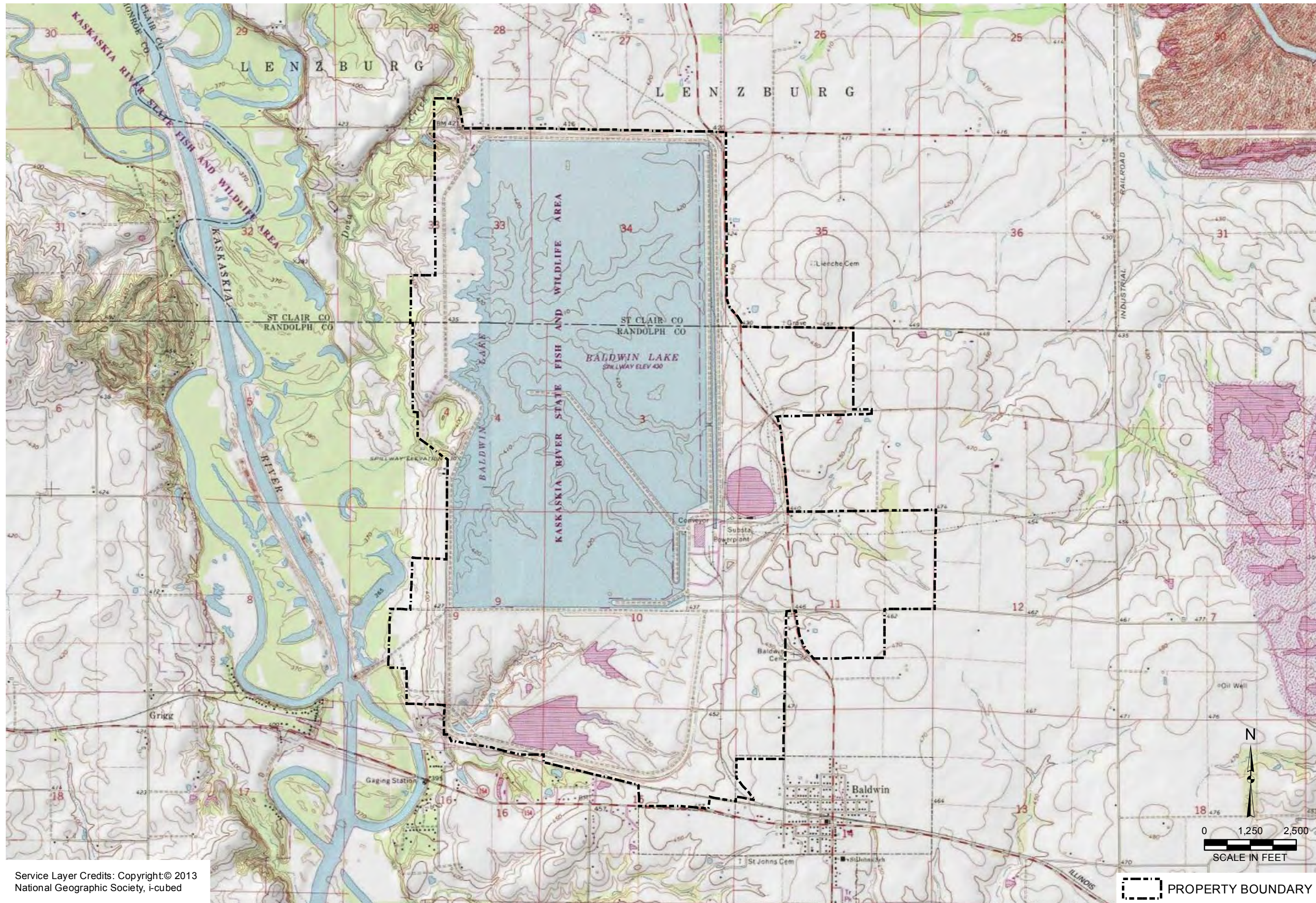
## 7 REFERENCES

---

- AECOM, December 17, 2015. 30% Design Data Report for the Dynegy Baldwin Energy Complex; West Fly Ash Pond, East Fly Ash Pond, and Old East Fly Ash Pond CCR Units.
- Dynegy, March 22, 2013. Proposed Scope of Work – Baldwin Ash Impoundment System
- Kelron Environmental and NRT, May 26, 2010. Hydrogeologic Assessment and Groundwater Monitoring Plan – Baldwin Ash Pond System
- Kelron Environmental and NRT, June 7, 2010. Water Well Survey – Baldwin Ash Pond System
- Kelron Environmental, April 16, 2012. Off-Site Groundwater Quality Results – Baldwin Energy Complex
- Kelron Environmental, June 30, 2012. Groundwater Quality Assessment and Initial Hydrogeologic Investigation – Baldwin Ash Pond System
- NRT, June 11, 2014. Groundwater Quality Assessment and Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation, Baldwin Ash Pond System
- NRT, June 18, 2014. Groundwater Model and Simulation of Closure Alternatives, Baldwin Ash Pond System
- NRT, September 30, 2014. Groundwater Model and Simulation of Closure Alternatives, Model Report Addendum Baldwin Ash Pond System
- USEPA, 2009. Statistical Analysis of Groundwater Monitoring Data at RCRA Facilities – Unified Guidance. EPA 530/R-09/007, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Resource Conservation and Recovery, Washington, D.C., 554 p. + 4 app.
- USEPA, January 2014. Technical Fact Sheet – Perchlorate
- USEPA, April 17, 2015. 40 CFR Parts 257 and 261. Hazardous and Solid Waste Management System; Disposal of Coal Combustion Residuals From Electric Utilities; Final Rule

## FIGURES

Y:\Mapping\Projects\2324\DMX\HydroGeo and GWMP\_2015\Figure 1\_Site Location Map.mxd Author: icushman Date/Time: 3/2/2016, 2:03:31 PM



Service Layer Credits: Copyright:© 2013 National Geographic Society, i-cubed

DRAWN BY/DATE:  
TDC 2/25/16  
REVIEWED BY/DATE:  
RJK 2/25/16  
APPROVED BY/DATE:  
SJC 3/2/16

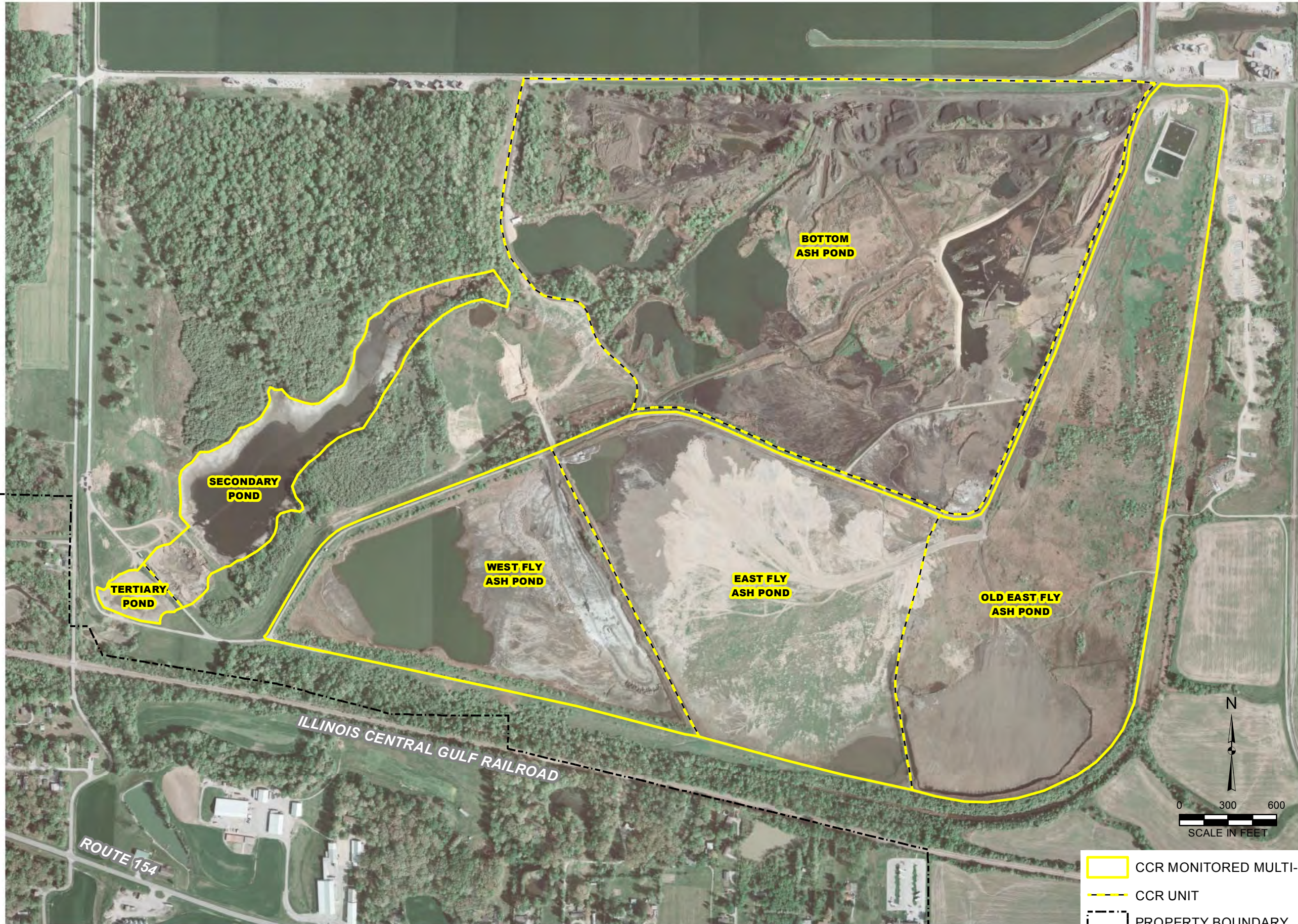
**SITE LOCATION MAP**  
 SUPPLEMENTAL HYDROGEOLOGIC SITE CHARACTERIZATION REPORT  
 AND GROUNDWATER MONITORING PLAN  
 BALDWIN FLY ASH POND SYSTEM  
 BALDWIN ENERGY COMPLEX, BALDWIN, ILLINOIS

PROJECT NO: 2340

FIGURE NO: 1



Y:\Mapping\Projects\232340\MXD\HydroGeo and GWMP\_2015\Figure 2\_Aerial Photograph of Ash Pond System.mxd Author: lcushman Date/Time: 3/2/2016 2:03:10 PM



AERIAL PHOTO SOURCE: HENDERSON AERIAL SURVEYS (4/2/2012).

- CCR MONITORED MULTI-UNIT
- CCR UNIT
- PROPERTY BOUNDARY



DRAWN BY/DATE:  
TDC 2/25/16  
REVIEWED BY/DATE:  
RJK 2/25/16  
APPROVED BY/DATE:  
SJC 3/2/16

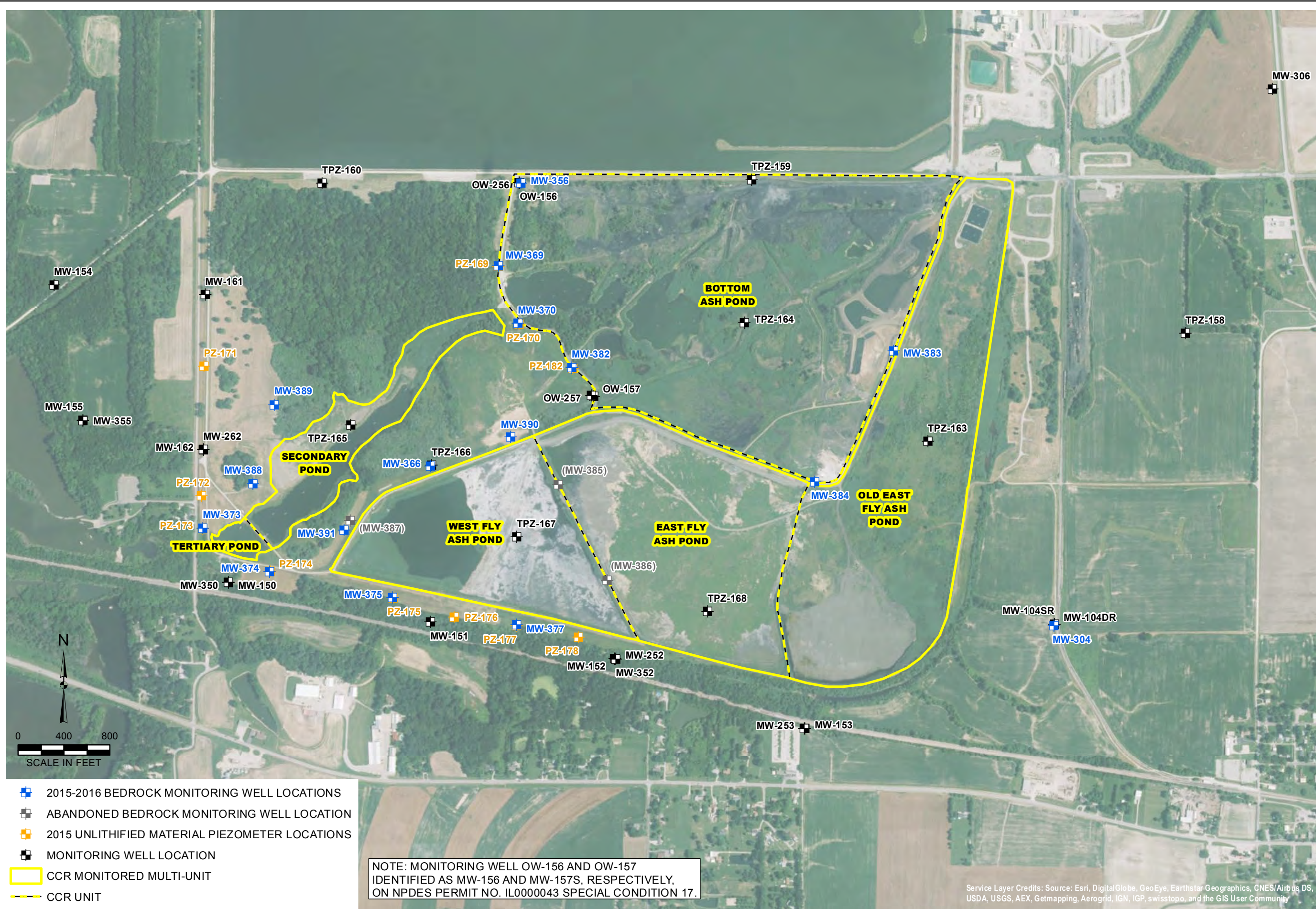
**AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH OF SITE AND ASH POND SYSTEM**  
 SUPPLEMENTAL HYDROGEOLOGIC SITE CHARACTERIZATION REPORT  
 AND GROUNDWATER MONITORING PLAN  
 BALDWIN FLY ASH POND SYSTEM  
 BALDWIN ENERGY COMPLEX, BALDWIN, ILLINOIS

PROJECT NO: 2340

FIGURE NO: 2



Y:\Mapping\Projects\232340\MXD\HydroGeo and GWMP\_2015\Figure 3\_Monitoring Well Location Map.mxd Author: tcushman Date/Time: 3/7/2016, 9:31:47 AM



DRAWN BY/DATE:  
TDC 2/25/16  
REVIEWED BY/DATE:  
RJK 2/25/16  
APPROVED BY/DATE:  
SJC 3/2/16

**MONITORING WELL LOCATION MAP**  
SUPPLEMENTAL HYDROGEOLOGIC SITE CHARACTERIZATION REPORT  
AND GROUNDWATER MONITORING PLAN  
BALDWIN FLY ASH POND SYSTEM  
BALDWIN ENERGY COMPLEX, BALDWIN, ILLINOIS

PROJECT NO: 2340

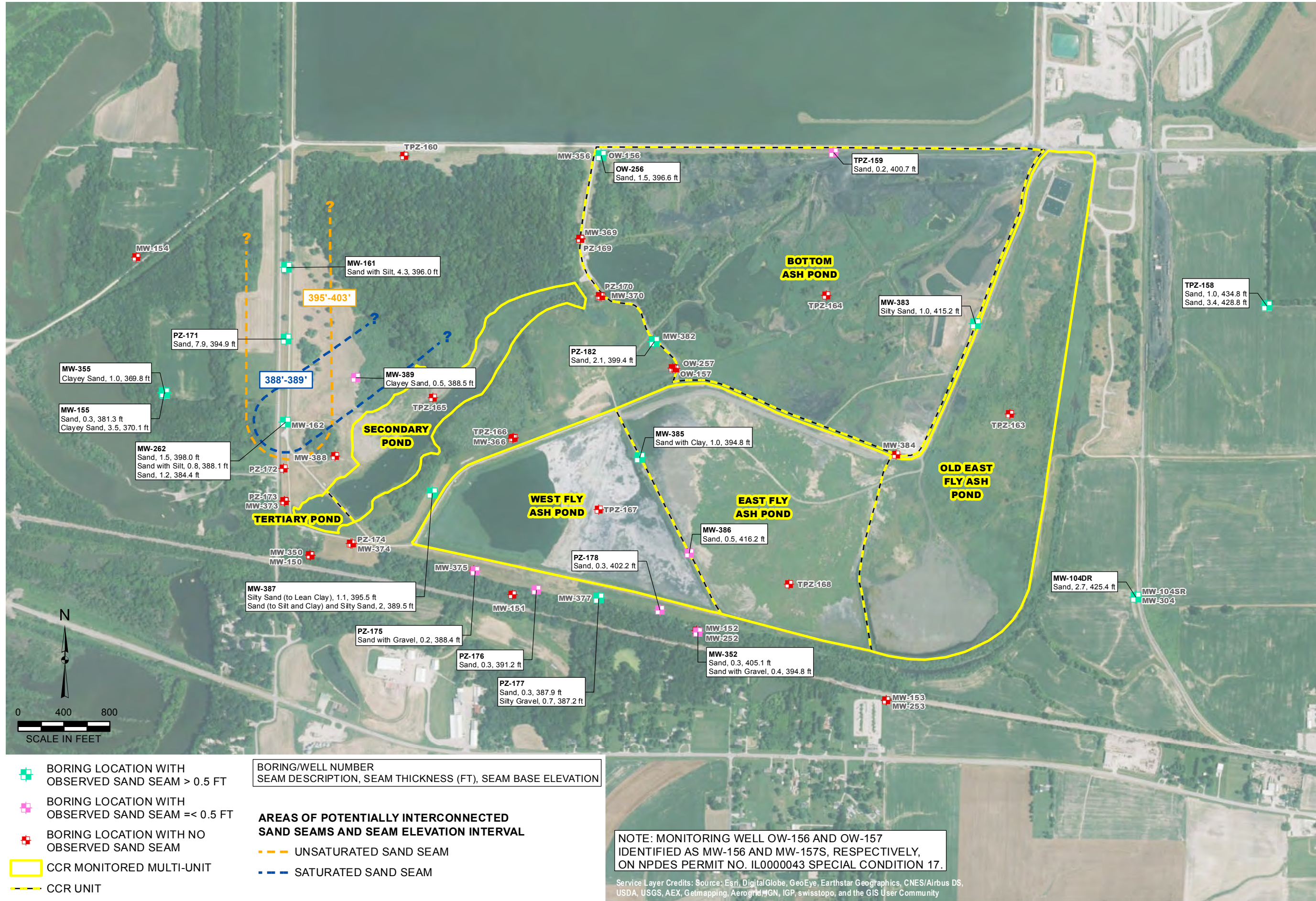
FIGURE NO: 3



NOTE: MONITORING WELL OW-156 AND OW-157 IDENTIFIED AS MW-156 AND MW-157S, RESPECTIVELY, ON NPDES PERMIT NO. IL0000043 SPECIAL CONDITION 17.

Service Layer Credits: Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community

Y:\Mapping\Projects\232340\MXD\HydroGeo and GWMP\_2015\Figure 4\_Sand Seam Observations Thickness and Elevations.mxd Author: tushman Date/Time: 3/2/2016, 2:02:06 PM



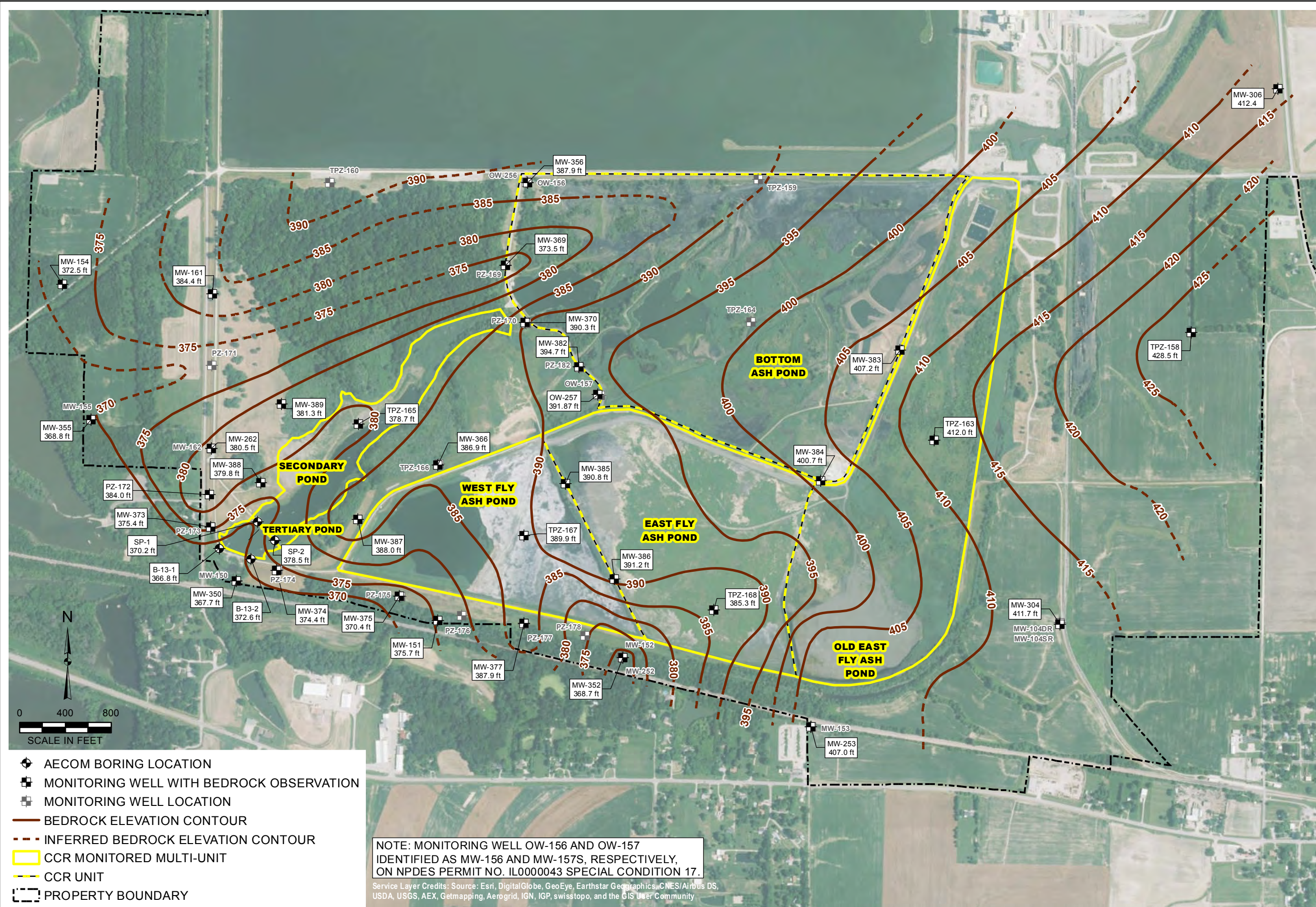
DRAWN BY/DATE:  
TDC 2/25/16  
REVIEWED BY/DATE:  
RJK 2/25/16  
APPROVED BY/DATE:  
SJC 3/2/16

**SAND SEAM OBSERVATIONS, THICKNESS AND ELEVATIONS**  
SUPPLEMENTAL HYDROGEOLOGIC SITE CHARACTERIZATION REPORT  
AND GROUNDWATER MONITORING PLAN  
BALDWIN FLY ASH POND SYSTEM  
BALDWIN ENERGY COMPLEX, BALDWIN, ILLINOIS

PROJECT NO: 2340  
FIGURE NO: 4



Y:\Mapping\Projects\232340\MXD\HydroGeo and GWMP\_2015\Figure 5\_Bedrock Topography.mxd\_Author: tushman; Date/Time: 3/2/2016, 2:01:23 PM



- AECOM BORING LOCATION
- MONITORING WELL WITH BEDROCK OBSERVATION
- MONITORING WELL LOCATION
- BEDROCK ELEVATION CONTOUR
- INFERRED BEDROCK ELEVATION CONTOUR
- CCR MONITORED MULTI-UNIT
- CCR UNIT
- PROPERTY BOUNDARY

NOTE: MONITORING WELL OW-156 AND OW-157 IDENTIFIED AS MW-156 AND MW-157S, RESPECTIVELY, ON NPDES PERMIT NO. IL0000043 SPECIAL CONDITION 17.

Service Layer Credits: Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community

DRAWN BY/DATE:  
TDC 2/25/16  
REVIEWED BY/DATE:  
JJW 2/26/16  
APPROVED BY/DATE:  
SJC 3/2/16

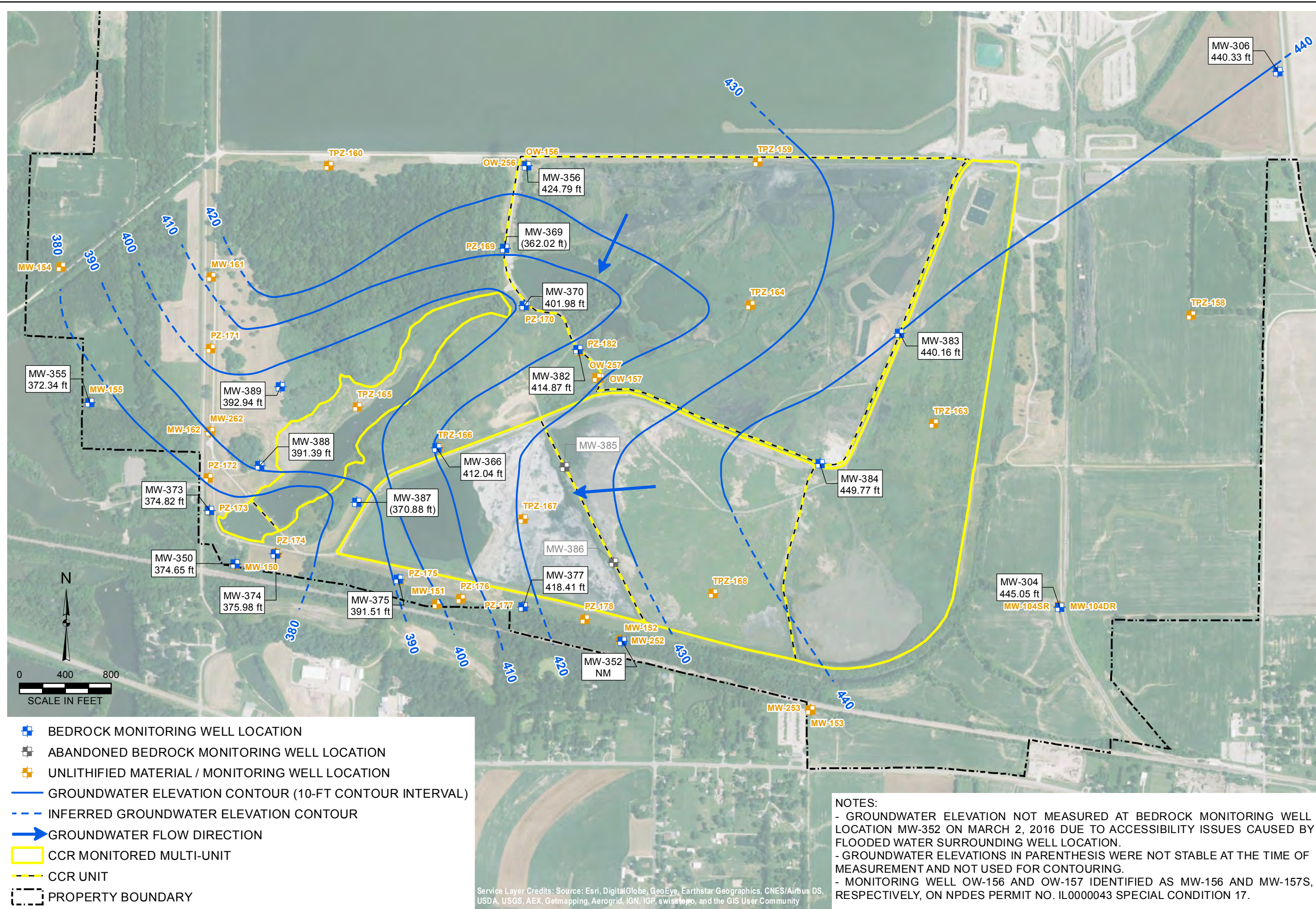
**BEDROCK TOPOGRAPHY**  
SUPPLEMENTAL HYDROGEOLOGIC SITE CHARACTERIZATION REPORT  
AND GROUNDWATER MONITORING PLAN  
BALDWIN FLY ASH POND SYSTEM  
BALDWIN ENERGY COMPLEX, BALDWIN, ILLINOIS

PROJECT NO: 2340

FIGURE NO: 5



Y:\Mapping\Projects\232340\MXD\HydroGeo and GWMP\_2015\Figure 6\_Bedrock Groundwater Contour Map\_Mar 2016.mxd Author: lcushman Date/Time: 3/7/2016, 11:39:28 AM



- BEDROCK MONITORING WELL LOCATION
- ABANDONED BEDROCK MONITORING WELL LOCATION
- UNLITHIFIED MATERIAL / MONITORING WELL LOCATION
- GROUNDWATER ELEVATION CONTOUR (10-FT CONTOUR INTERVAL)
- - - INFERRED GROUNDWATER ELEVATION CONTOUR
- ➔ GROUNDWATER FLOW DIRECTION
- CCR MONITORED MULTI-UNIT
- CCR UNIT
- PROPERTY BOUNDARY

**NOTES:**

- GROUNDWATER ELEVATION NOT MEASURED AT BEDROCK MONITORING WELL LOCATION MW-352 ON MARCH 2, 2016 DUE TO ACCESSIBILITY ISSUES CAUSED BY FLOODED WATER SURROUNDING WELL LOCATION.
- GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS IN PARENTHESES WERE NOT STABLE AT THE TIME OF MEASUREMENT AND NOT USED FOR CONTOURING.
- MONITORING WELL OW-156 AND OW-157 IDENTIFIED AS MW-156 AND MW-157S, RESPECTIVELY, ON NPDES PERMIT NO. IL000043 SPECIAL CONDITION 17.

Service Layer Credits: Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community

DRAWN BY/DATE:  
TDC 3/7/16  
REVIEWED BY/DATE:  
JJW 3/7/16  
APPROVED BY/DATE:  
SJC 3/7/16

**POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE IN BEDROCK CONTOUR MAP**  
**MARCH 2, 2016**

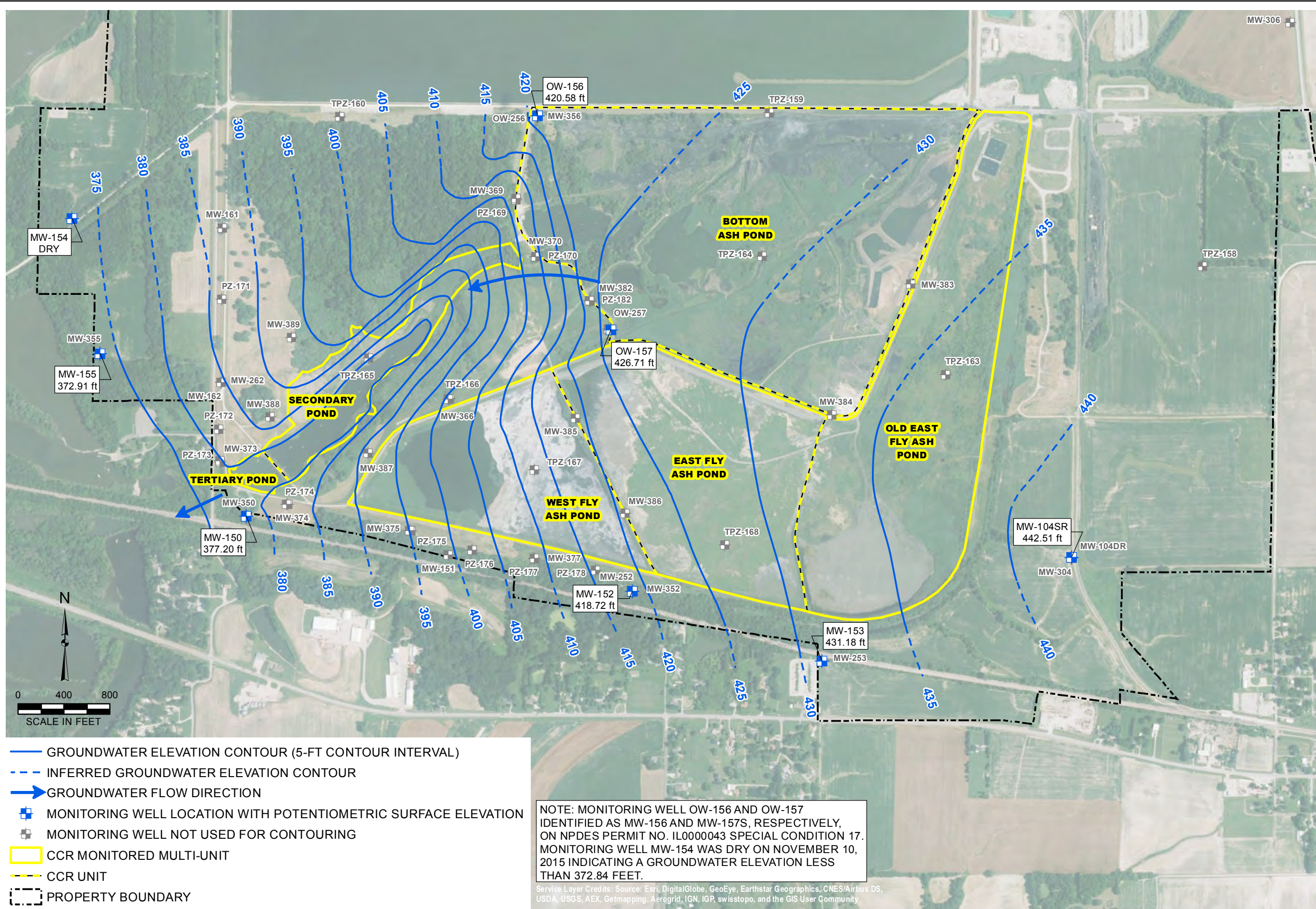
SUPPLEMENTAL HYDROGEOLOGIC SITE CHARACTERIZATION REPORT  
AND GROUNDWATER MONITORING PLAN  
BALDWIN FLY ASH POND SYSTEM  
BALDWIN ENERGY COMPLEX, BALDWIN, ILLINOIS

PROJECT NO: 2340  
FIGURE NO: 6





Y:\Mapping\Projects\232340\MXD\HydroGeo and GWMP\_2015\Figure 7\_Potentiometric Surface in Unlithified Deposits Contour Map\_Nov 2015.mxd Author: sstolz Date/Time: 3/23/2016, 11:22:03 AM



- GROUNDWATER ELEVATION CONTOUR (5-FT CONTOUR INTERVAL)
- - - INFERRED GROUNDWATER ELEVATION CONTOUR
- ➔ GROUNDWATER FLOW DIRECTION
- MONITORING WELL LOCATION WITH POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE ELEVATION
- MONITORING WELL NOT USED FOR CONTOURING
- CCR MONITORED MULTI-UNIT
- CCR UNIT
- PROPERTY BOUNDARY

NOTE: MONITORING WELL OW-156 AND OW-157 IDENTIFIED AS MW-156 AND MW-157S, RESPECTIVELY, ON NPDES PERMIT NO. IL0000043 SPECIAL CONDITION 17. MONITORING WELL MW-154 WAS DRY ON NOVEMBER 10, 2015 INDICATING A GROUNDWATER ELEVATION LESS THAN 372.84 FEET.

Service Layer Credits: Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community

DRAWN BY/DATE:  
TDC 2/25/16  
REVIEWED BY/DATE:  
RJK 2/25/16  
APPROVED BY/DATE:  
SJC 3/2/16

**POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE IN UNLITHIFIED DEPOSITS CONTOUR MAP  
NOVEMBER 10, 2015**

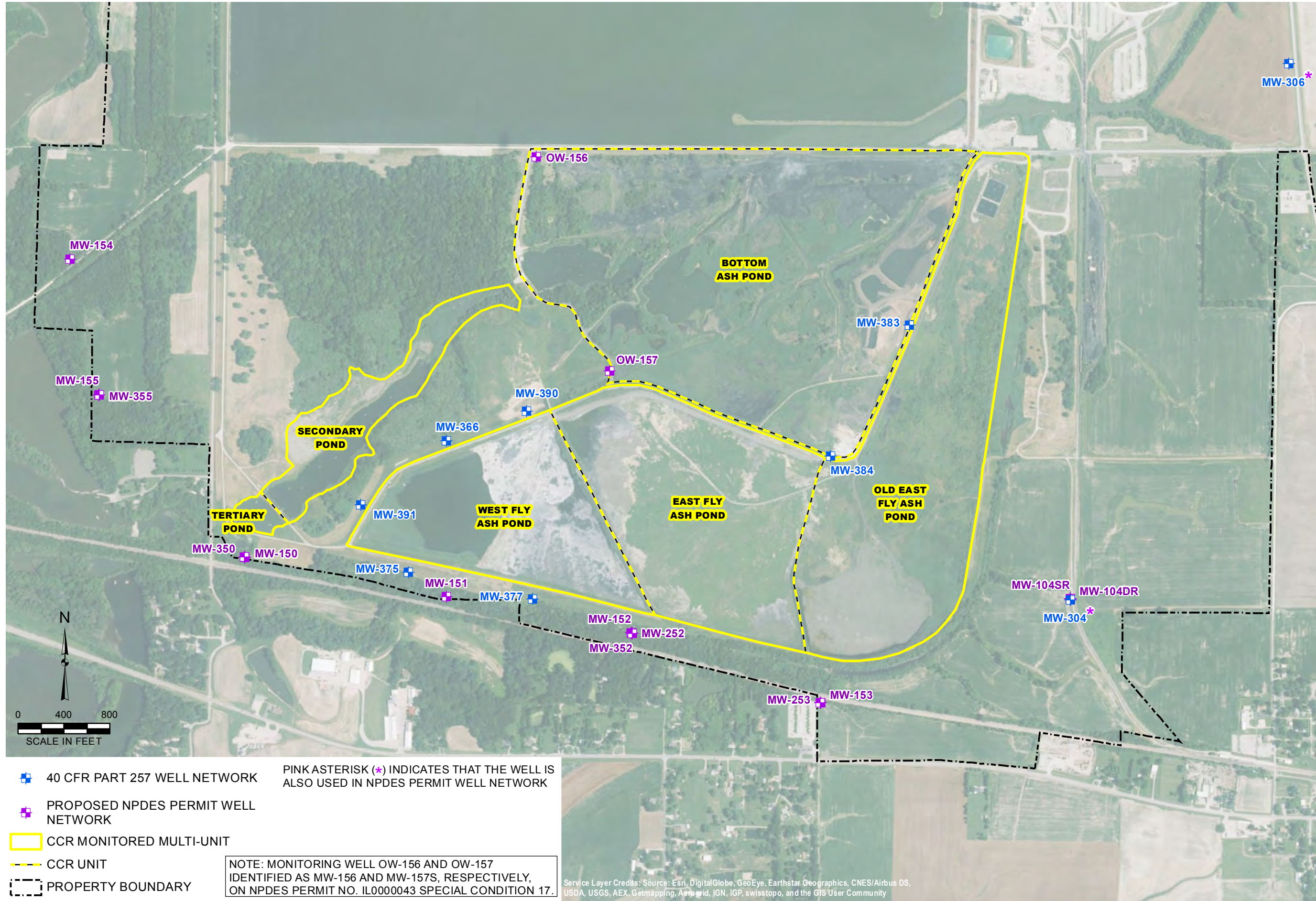
SUPPLEMENTAL HYDROGEOLOGIC SITE CHARACTERIZATION REPORT  
AND GROUNDWATER MONITORING PLAN  
BALDWIN FLY ASH POND SYSTEM  
BALDWIN ENERGY COMPLEX, BALDWIN, ILLINOIS

PROJECT NO: 2340

FIGURE NO: 7



Y:\Mapping\Projects\23240\MXD\HydroGeo and GWMP\_2015\Figure 8\_Groundwater Monitoring Network Wells.mxd Author: tcushman Date/Time: 3/7/2016, 9:49:28 AM



- 40 CFR PART 257 WELL NETWORK
- PROPOSED NPDES PERMIT WELL NETWORK
- CCR MONITORED MULTI-UNIT
- CCR UNIT
- PROPERTY BOUNDARY

PINK ASTERISK (\*) INDICATES THAT THE WELL IS ALSO USED IN NPDES PERMIT WELL NETWORK

NOTE: MONITORING WELL OW-156 AND OW-157 IDENTIFIED AS MW-156 AND MW-157S, RESPECTIVELY, ON NPDES PERMIT NO. IL0000043 SPECIAL CONDITION 17.

Service Layer Credits: Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community

DRAWN BY/DATE:  
TDC 2/25/16  
REVIEWED BY/DATE:  
RJK 2/25/16  
APPROVED BY/DATE:  
SJC 3/2/16

**GROUNDWATER MONITORING NETWORK WELLS**  
SUPPLEMENTAL HYDROGEOLOGIC SITE CHARACTERIZATION REPORT  
AND GROUNDWATER MONITORING PLAN  
BALDWIN FLY ASH POND SYSTEM  
BALDWIN ENERGY COMPLEX, BALDWIN, ILLINOIS

PROJECT NO: 2340  
FIGURE NO: 8



## **TABLES**

**Table 1**  
**Background Groundwater Quality and Applicable Groundwater Quality Standards**  
**Supplemental Hydrogeologic Site Characterization Report and Groundwater Monitoring Plan**  
**Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System**  
**Baldwin Energy Center**

Parameter	IL Class II Std <sup>1</sup> (mg/L)	Unlithified <sup>4</sup>				Bedrock <sup>5</sup>			
		Background Concentration <sup>2</sup> (mg/L)	Applicable Groundwater Standard <sup>3</sup> (mg/L)	Maximum (mg/L)	Minimum (mg/L)	Background Concentration (mg/L)	Applicable Groundwater Standard (mg/L)	Maximum (mg/L)	Minimum (mg/L)
Antimony	0.024	0.005	0.024	<0.005	<0.005	USEPA (t)	na	0.0075	<0.005
Arsenic	0.2	0.032	0.2	0.032	<0.005	USEPA (t)	na	0.011	<0.005
Barium	2.0	0.621	2.0	0.24	0.0094	USEPA (t)	na	1.6	0.098
Beryllium	0.5	0.004	0.5	<0.005	<0.004	USEPA (t)	na	<0.005	<0.004
Boron (t)	2.0	na	na	--	--	USEPA (t)	na	--	--
Boron (d)	2.0	0.237	2.0	<b>45.3</b>	<0.02	<b>tbd</b>	<b>tbd<sup>3</sup></b>	1.88	<0.02
Calcium	NS	na	NS	289	54.17	USEPA (t)	na	533	45
Cadmium	0.05	0.002	0.05	<0.002	<0.002	USEPA (t)	na	<0.002	<0.002
Chloride (t)	200	na	na	--	--	USEPA (t)	na	--	--
Chloride (d)	200	58.7	200	140	4.1	<b>tbd</b>	<b>tbd<sup>3</sup></b>	642	9
Chromium	1.0	0.005	1.0	<0.005	<0.005	USEPA (t)	na	<0.005	<0.005
Cobalt	1.0	0.005	1.0	0.01	<0.005	USEPA (t)	na	<0.005	<0.005
Copper	0.65	0.005	0.65	0.016	<0.005	na	na	<0.005	<0.005
Cyanide (t)	0.6	0.008	0.6	<0.008	<0.007	na	na	<0.008	<0.007
Fluoride	4.0	0.793	4.0	0.865	0.119	USEPA (t)	na	0.756	0.174
Iron (t)	5.0	<b>11</b>	11	<b>69.4</b>	<0.02	<b>tbd</b>	<b>tbd<sup>3</sup></b>	3.82	0.02
Iron (d)	5.0	<b>18</b>	18	18	<0.01	na	na	1.6	0.011
Lead	0.1	0.005	0.1	0.005	<0.005	USEPA (t)	na	<0.005	<0.005
Lithium	NS	na	na	--	--	USEPA (t)	na	--	--
Manganese (t)	10	8.2	10	<b>24.4</b>	<0.003	<b>tbd</b>	<b>tbd<sup>3</sup></b>	0.58	<0.003
Manganese (d)	10	<b>48.8</b>	48.8	6.8	<0.003	na	na	0.87	<0.003
Mercury	0.01	0.002	0.01	<0.002	<0.002	USEPA (t)	na	<0.002	<0.002
Molybdenum	NS	na	NS	--	--	USEPA (t)	na	--	--
Nickel	2.0	0.005	2.0	<0.005	<0.005	na	na	0.007	<0.005
Nitrate (as N) (t)	100	2.26	100	10.7	<0.05	<b>tbd</b>	<b>tbd<sup>3</sup></b>	1.13	0.103
Nitrate (as N) (d)	100	2.25	100	18	<0.05	na	na	2.04	0.06
Selenium	0.05	0.01	0.05	0.016	<0.01	USEPA (t)	na	<0.01	<0.01
Silver	0.05	0.005	0.05	0.006	<0.005	na	na	0.01	<0.005
Sulfate (t)	400	na	na	--	--	USEPA (t)	na	--	--
Sulfate (d)	400	328	400	<b>2050</b>	23	<b>tbd</b>	<b>tbd<sup>3</sup></b>	65	<10
Thallium	0.02	0.002	0.02	<0.002	<0.002	USEPA (t)	na	<0.002	<0.002
Vanadium	0.1	na	0.1	--	--	na	na	--	--
Zinc	10	0.009	10	0.014	<0.005	na	na	0.006	<0.005
TDS	1,200	999	1,200	<b>3470</b>	188	<b>tbd / USEPA</b>	<b>tbd<sup>3</sup></b>	1709	375
Field pH	6.5 - 9.0	<b>6.06</b> - 7.55	6.06 - 9.0	<b>12.4</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>tbd / USEPA</b>	<b>tbd<sup>3</sup></b>	12.9	6.5
Radium 226/228	5.0 / 5.0	na	na	--	--	USEPA (t)	na	--	--

[O: JAZ 1/28/16, C:GFF 1/29/16, QA:SJC 3/2/16]

**Notes:**

All parameters are dissolved unless noted. Standards apply to dissolved or total concentration

(t) Total (d) Dissolved

**tbd** = To Be Determined for Illinois EPA monitoring program; based on future monitoring beginning January 2016

**Bold** = Background Concentration exceeds Class II Groundwater Standard

**Red** = Exceeds Applicable Groundwater Standard

-- = not analyzed prior to 2016

na = not applicable; parameter [dissolved and total] not proposed for Illinois EPA monitoring program under proposed modified NPDES Permi

NS = No Class II Groundwater Standard

USEPA (t) = background concentration for parameter [total] required under USEPA program (40 CFR Part 257)

<sup>1</sup> IPCB 620 Class II: General Resource Groundwater Standard

<sup>2</sup> Background Concentration obtained from Appendix E - Statistical Procedure for Calculation of Background (Table E-1 Tolerance Limits for Background Monitoring Wells MW-104S/SR and MW-104D/DR using the Upper and Low

<sup>3</sup> Applicable Groundwater Standard is the higher of the Background Concentration and the Class II Groundwater Standard (or the lower if compared to the pH lower limit).

<sup>4</sup> Unlithified Wells used for maximum and minimum include those designated as upgradient or downgradient in Appendix D.

<sup>5</sup> Bedrock wells used for maximum and minimum include MW-350, MW352, and MW-355 (all downgradient) as listed in Appendix D.

\* Radium 226 and 228 reported separately for IPCB Class II Groundwater Standard, reported combined for USEPA 40 CFR Part 257.

## **APPENDIX A**

### **AECOM (2015) GEOTECHNICAL LABORATORY RESULTS**

DEGIURE, DAVID, 12/16/2015 10:15 AM

AECOM DRAWING PATH: P:\Projects\Geotech\60428794\_Dynege\CCR\04\tasks\00 Program Tasks\01\_Templates\CADD\DYNEGY CAD STANDARDS\7.04\_Plan\_Sheets\0-01\_EXPLORATION\_LOCATIONS.dwg



1001 Highlands Plaza Drive, Suite 300  
St. Louis, Mo. 63110  
314 429-0100 (phone)  
314 429-0462 (fax)



**DYNEGY**

Dynegy Inc.  
1500 EastPort Plaza Drive  
Collinsville, IL 62234

**CCR RULE ASSESSMENT OF PLANTS**

**BALDWIN POWER PLANT  
BALDWIN, IL**

**30% DESIGN DRAWINGS FOR CLOSURE OF EAST ASH POND, OLD EAST ASH POND, AND WEST ASH POND**

ISSUED FOR BIDDING \_\_\_\_\_ DATE BY \_\_\_\_\_

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION \_\_\_\_\_ DATE BY \_\_\_\_\_

**REVISIONS**

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE

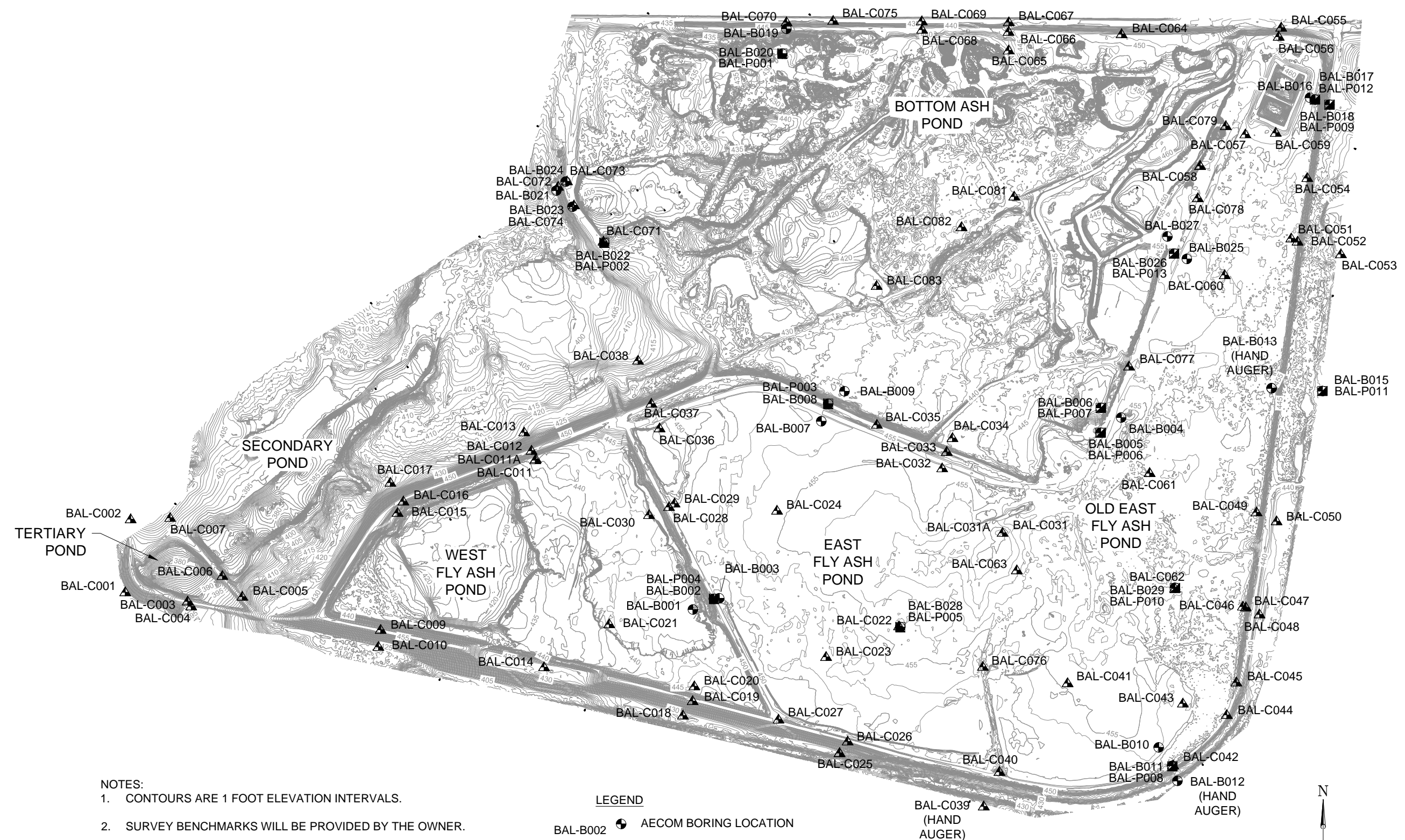
AECOM PROJECT NO:	60440742
DRAWN BY:	DJD
DESIGNED BY:	DJD
CHECKED BY:	SAV
DATE CREATED:	2015-10-13
PLOT DATE:	2015-10-13
SCALE:	1" = 300'
ACAD VER:	2014

SHEET TITLE

**EXPLORATION LOCATIONS**

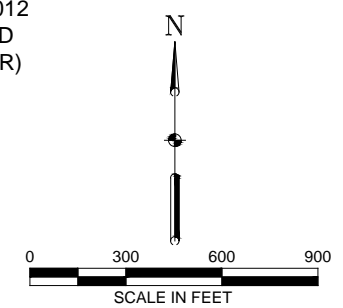
**D-01**

SHEET 1 OF 3



- NOTES:**
1. CONTOURS ARE 1 FOOT ELEVATION INTERVALS.
  2. SURVEY BENCHMARKS WILL BE PROVIDED BY THE OWNER.
  3. EXISTING CONTOURS SHOWN ARE FROM AERIAL SURVEY COMPLETED BY SURDEX ON AUGUST 17, 2015 AND BATHYMETRIC SURVEY COMPLETED BY WEAVER CONSULTANTS GROUP ON SEPTEMBER 22, 2015.

- LEGEND**
- BAL-B002 AECOM BORING LOCATION
  - BAL-P004 AECOM PIEZOMETER LOCATION
  - BAL-C021 AECOM CONE PENETRATION TEST (CPT) LOCATION



Summary of Laboratory Test Results																				
BORING NO.	SAMPLE NO.	DEPTH (ft)	CLASSIFICATION	IDENTIFICATION TESTS										PERMEABILITY (cm/sec)	STRENGTH			CONSOLIDATION INITIAL CONDITIONS		REMARKS/ TEST ID
				WATER CONTENT (%)	LIQUID LIMIT (-)	PLASTIC LIMIT (-)	PLAS. INDEX (-)	USCS SYMB. (1)	SIEVE MINUS NO. 200 (%)	HYDRO. % MINUS 2µm (%)	TOTAL UNIT WEIGHT (pcf)	DRY UNIT WEIGHT (pcf)	SPECIFIC GRAVITY (-)		Type Test @ STRESS (ksf)	PEAK SHEAR STRESS (ksf)	AXIAL STRAIN @ PEAK STRESS (%)	VOID RATIO (-)	SATURATION (%)	
BAL-B001	S-4	7.5-9		66.9				SM	31.5	5										
BAL-B001	S-6	15-18		37.9				CL	93.9	6										
BAL-B001	ST-2	35-37									125.6									
BAL-B001	ST-2	35.35		23.1																
BAL-B001	ST-2A	35.6		23.8	63	15	48	CH			126.6	102.3		1.30E-08				P10576		
BAL-B001	ST-2	35.9		23.2																
BAL-B001	ST-2	36.15		22.4				CH			128.4	104.9			UU@6.2	1.6	10.9	UU245g		
BAL-B001	S-10	45.0-46.5	Brown silty CLAY, trace gravel	16.6																
BAL-B001	S-11	50.0-51.5	Brown silty, CLAY with gravel	12.4																
BAL-B001	S-14	65.0-66.5	Gray brown silty CLAY with fine gravel	19.0																
BAL-B001	S-16	75.0-75.5	Gray brown silty CLAY with fine gravel	12.5																
BAL-B002	S-1	0.0-1.5	Brown silty CLAY, trace sand and gravel	19.5																
BAL-B002	S-2	2.5-4.0	Brown silty CLAY, trace sand and gravel	16.5																
BAL-B002	S-3	5.0-6.5	Brown silty CLAY, trace sand and gravel	19.1	36	19														
BAL-B002	ST-1	8-10									120.5									
BAL-B002	ST-1A	8.25		19.1				CH	91.8	29								dispersion		
BAL-B002	ST-1B	8.8		25.9	54	16	38	CH			120.1	95.4			UU@1.1	1	15	UU257i		
BAL-B002	S-4	10.0-11.5	Brown silty CLAY, trace sand and gravel	21.0																
BAL-B002	ST-2	15-17									130.3									
BAL-B002	ST-2A	15.45		21.8	46	14	32	CL			123.3	101.2			UU@1.9	0.7	15	UU257j		
BAL-B002	S-5	20.0-21.5	Brown silty CLAY, trace sand and gravel	21.7																
BAL-B002	S-6	25.0-26.5	Brown sandy silty CLAY	40.3																
BAL-B002	ST-3	27.5-30									113.5									
BAL-B002	ST-3A	27.75		34.8				ML			111.5	82.7			CIU@3.4	1.3	16.5	T3850		
BAL-B002	ST-3B	28.1		26.4				ML			118.5	93.8					0.69	97	C15141	
BAL-B002	ST-3C	28.45		32.1	21	21	NP	ML			114.9	87	2.491		CIU@3.5	2.9	19.6	T3851		
BAL-B002	ST-3D	28.9		25.5				ML			122	97.2			CIU@3.6	10.1	24.8	T3852		
BAL-B002	S-7	30.0-31.5	Brown sandy silty CLAY with gravel	47.9																
BAL-B002	S-8	35.0-36.5	Brown sandy silty CLAY with gravel	36.8																
BAL-B002	S-9	40-41.5		38.6				CL	94.3	5										
BAL-B002	S-10	45.0-46.5	Dark brown silty CLAY, trace sand	32.6																
BAL-B002	S-11	50.0-51.5	Dark brown silty CLAY, trace sand	25.0																
BAL-B002	S-12	55.0-56.5	Brown silty CLAY, trace sand	24.0	42	23														
BAL-B002	S-13	60.0-61.5	Dark brown silty CLAY with gravel, trace organics	33.3																
BAL-B002	S-14	70.0-71.5	Gray silty CLAY, trace sand	16.5																
BAL-B002	S-15	75.0-76.0	Gray silty CLAY, trace sand	17.4	45	24														
BAL-B003	S-4	10.0-11.5	Brown CLAY with fine gravel	22.3	39	17														
BAL-B003	ST-2	15-17									125.3									
BAL-B003	ST-2	15.35		25.4																
BAL-B003	ST-2A	15.6																		
BAL-B003	ST-2	15.95		23.4																
BAL-B003	ST-2B	16.2		24.7	58	15	43	CH			124.8	100.1			UU@1.9	0.8	15	UU230d		
BAL-B003	S-6	30.0-31.5	Brown CLAY	40.7				CL	97	7										
BAL-B003	S-8	40.0-41.5	Brown sandy silty CLAY	43.6									2.43							
BAL-B003	S-10	50.0-51.5	Brown fat CLAY, trace sand and gravel	19.3	39	17														
BAL-B003	S-12	60.0-61.5	Light brown silty CLAY	26.9																
BAL-B003	S-13	65.0-66.5	Light gray silty CLAY	21.6	57	30														
BAL-B003	S-14	70.0-75.4	Light gray silty CLAY	18.7																
BAL-B004	S-2	2.5-4		10.3				SW-SM	5.4	0										
BAL-B004	ST-2	25-27									118.1									
BAL-B004	ST-2A	25.35		37.1				PT			115.8	84.5			CIU@3.0	1.4	12.1	T3892		
BAL-B004	ST-2B	25.85		23.6	47	14	33	CL			127	102.7			CIU@3.1	1.4	12.3	T3893		
BAL-B004	ST-2C	26.35		29.9				CL			119.2	91.8			CIU@3.2	1.8	19	T3894		
BAL-B004	S-8	30-31.5		31.4	37	18	19	CL												
BAL-B004	S-9	35.0-36.5	Light gray silty CLAY, trace sand	19.4	38	15														
BAL-B004	S-11	45.0-46.5	Light brown silty CLAY with gravel	20.3																
BAL-B005	S-1	0.0-1.5	Dark brown silty coarse SAND with gravel	9.8																
BAL-B005	S-2	2.5-4.0	Brown silty CLAY	25.7																
BAL-B005	ST-1	5.0-7.0									108.7									
BAL-B005	ST-1	5.75		24.3														UU275A		

Summary of Laboratory Test Results																				
BORING NO.	SAMPLE NO.	DEPTH (ft)	CLASSIFICATION	IDENTIFICATION TESTS										PERMEABILITY (cm/sec)	STRENGTH			CONSOLIDATION INITIAL CONDITIONS		REMARKS/ TEST ID
				WATER CONTENT (%)	LIQUID LIMIT (-)	PLASTIC LIMIT )	PLAS. INDEX (-)	USCS SYMB. (1)	SIEVE MINUS NO. 200 (%)	HYDRO. % MINUS 2µm (%)	TOTAL UNIT WEIGHT (pcf)	DRY UNIT WEIGHT (pcf)	SPECIFIC GRAVITY (-)		Type Test @ STRESS (ksf)	PEAK SHEAR STRESS (ksf)	AXIAL STRAIN @ PEAK STRESS (%)	VOID RATIO (-)	SATURATION (%)	
BAL-B005	ST-1B	6		22	60	17	43	CH			126.5	103.7		UU@0.7	1.9	15				
BAL-B005	S-3	7.5-9.0	Brown silty CLAY	26.2																
BAL-B005	ST-2	10.0-12.0								115.1										
BAL-B005	ST-2A	10.3		25.8				CH		121.4	96.5		CIU@0.8	0.7	19.8			T3910		
BAL-B005	ST-2B	10.85		24.8	60	16	44	CH		123.7	99.1		CIU@1.2	1.4	19.6			T3911		
BAL-B005	S-4	15.0-16.5	Brown silty CLAY, trace sand	25.1																
BAL-B005	S-5	20.0-21.5	Brown gray silty CLAY	27.5																
BAL-B005	S-6	25.0-26.5	Brown silty CLAY	24.1																
BAL-B005	S-7	30.0-31.5	Brown silty CLAY	21.2	36	18														
BAL-B005	S-8	35.0-36.5	Brown silty CLAY	21.9																
BAL-B005	S-9	40.0-41.5	Brown silty CLAY	16.7																
BAL-B005	S-10	45.0-46.5	Gray silty CLAY	16.6																
BAL-B005	S-11	50.0-51.5	Gray silty CLAY	22.0																
BAL-B005	S-12	55.0-56.5	Gray silty CLAY, trace sand	16.6	44	25														
BAL-B005	S-13	60.0-60.4	Gray brown silty CLAY	18.8																
BAL-B006	S-1	0.0-1.5		11.6				SC	20.9	2										
BAL-B006	S-2	2.5-4.0		67.9				SC	44.4	4										
BAL-B006	S-3	5.0-6.5		31.6				SM	18.5	1										
BAL-B006	S-4	7.5-9.0		24.9				SC	12.8	0										
BAL-B006	S-5	10.0-11.5		19.9				CL	53.4	6										
BAL-B006	S-6	12.5-15	Gray brown silty CLAY, trace sand and fine gravel	21.2																
BAL-B006	ST-1	15.0-17.0								129										
BAL-B006	ST-1	15.15		25.2																
BAL-B006	ST-1	15.7		23.5																
BAL-B006	ST-1B	15.95		17.9				CL			135	114.5		UU@1.4	1.7	15			UU275G	
BAL-B006	ST-1	16.25		15.9																
BAL-B006	S-7	20.0-21.5	Gray brown silty CLAY, trace sand and fine gravel	20.8																
BAL-B006	S-8	25.0-26.5	Light brown silty CLAY, trace sand and fine gravel	20	32	14														
BAL-B006	ST-2	30.0-32								139.5										
BAL-B006	ST-2A	30.25		13.4	29	15	14	CL		138.3	122		CIU@2.0	6.1	17.4				T3886	
BAL-B006	ST-2B	30.6		13				CL		135.3	119.7	2.682				0.398	87		C15157	
BAL-B006	ST-2C	31		13.3				CL		134.8	119		CIU@2.2	7.2	21.8				T3887	
BAL-B006	ST-2D	31.5		14				CL		137	120.1		CIU@2.4	5	18.5				T3888	
BAL-B006	S-9	35.0-36.5	Light brown silty CLAY, trace sand and fine gravel	29.6																
BAL-B006	S-10	40.0-41.5	Gray silty CLAY, trace sand	22.4																
BAL-B006	S-11	45.0-46.5	Gray CLAY, trace sand	19.1	56	23														
BAL-B006	S-12	50-51.5	Gray silty GRAVEL	9.1																
BAL-B007	S-3	5.5-7.0		65.4	NP	NP														
BAL-B007	ST-1	30-32								123										
BAL-B007	ST-1A	30.4		25				CL		125.8	100.6		CIU@3.6	2.2	15.2				T3857	
BAL-B007	ST-1B	30.95		25.8	48	17	31	CL		126.6	100.6	2.609	CIU@3.7	2.9	14.7				T3859	
BAL-B007	ST-1C	31.35		22.8				CL		123	100.1					0.661	92		C15142	
BAL-B007	ST-1D	31.8		26				CL		125.8	99.8		CIU@3.8	2.5	16.7				T3858	
BAL-B008	S-1	0.0-1.5	Brown silty CLAY, trace sand	15.4																
BAL-B008	S-2	2.5-4.0	Brown silty CLAY, trace sand	21.8																
BAL-B008	S-3	5.0-6.5	Brown silty CLAY, trace sand and fine gravel	21.6	48	21														
BAL-B008	S-4	10.0-11.5	Brown silty CLAY, trace sand and fine gravel	19.6																
BAL-B008	ST-1	10-12																		
BAL-B008	ST-1A	10.35		25.7				CH	84.2	25									dispersion	
BAL-B008	ST-1B	10.8		23.1	65	17	48	CH		127.5	103.6	5.50E-09							P10595	
BAL-B008	S-5	20.0-21.5	Brown silty CLAY, trace sand and fine gravel	22.5																
BAL-B008	ST-2	20-22								119.5										
BAL-B008	ST-2	20.05		43.5																
BAL-B008	ST-2A	20.3		23.4	58	18	40	CH		125.7	101.9		UU@2.5	0.4	15				UU278e	
BAL-B008	S-6	25.0-26.5	Brown silty CLAY, trace sand and fine gravel	20.8																
BAL-B008	S-7	30.0-31.5	Brown silty CLAY, trace sand and fine gravel	26.2	38	17														
BAL-B008	S-8	35.0-36.5	Brown silty CLAY, trace sand and fine gravel	22.9																
BAL-B008	S-9	40.0-41.5	Brown silty CLAY, trace sand and fine gravel	20.8																
BAL-B008	S-10	45.0-46.5	Brown silty CLAY, trace sand and fine gravel	22.1																
BAL-B008	S-11	50.0-51.5	Brown silty CLAY, trace sand and fine gravel	18.0																
BAL-B008	S-12	55.0-56.5	Light brown SILTY SAND	19.2				SM	16											



Summary of Laboratory Test Results																							
BORING NO.	SAMPLE NO.	DEPTH (ft)	CLASSIFICATION	IDENTIFICATION TESTS										PERMEABILITY (cm/sec)	STRENGTH			CONSOLIDATION INITIAL CONDITIONS		REMARKS/ TEST ID			
				WATER CONTENT (%)	LIQUID LIMIT (-)	PLASTIC LIMIT (-)	PLAS. INDEX (-)	USCS SYMB. (1)	SIEVE MINUS NO. 200 (%)	HYDRO. % MINUS 2µm (%)	TOTAL UNIT WEIGHT (pcf)	DRY UNIT WEIGHT (pcf)	SPECIFIC GRAVITY (-)		Type Test @ STRESS (ksf)	PEAK SHEAR STRESS (ksf)	AXIAL STRAIN @ PEAK STRESS (%)	VOID RATIO (-)	SATURATION (%)				
BAL-B008	S-13	60.0-61.5	Gray silty CLAY, trace sand	17.8	42	25																	
BAL-B008	S-14	65.0-66.5	Gray silty CLAY, trace sand	14.0																			
BAL-B009	S-1	0-1.5		85.3				MH	78.3	10													
BAL-B009	ST-2	10.5-12.5									122.5												
BAL-B009	ST-2A	10.65						CL															
BAL-B009	ST-2	10.9																					
BAL-B009	ST-2B	11.15						CL			124.9	99.8			CIU@1.3	1.8	16.9					T3863	
BAL-B009	ST-2	11.45																					
BAL-B009	ST-2C	11.7						CL			124.1	98.3			CIU@1.4	1.6	14.6					T3889	
BAL-B009	ST-2	12																					
BAL-B009	ST-2D	12.25						CL	95.2	20	123.6	97.8			CIU@1.5	2.1	14.2					dispersion T3864	
BAL-B009	ST-3	25-27									113.6												
BAL-B009	ST-3	25.25						CL			125.9	103.1			UU@3.1	0.7	15					UU278g	
BAL-B009	ST-3	25.85																					
BAL-B009	S-7	30.0-31.5	Brown POORLY GRADED GRAVEL	14.5				GP	3														
BAL-B009	S-8	35.0-36.5	Gray silty CLAY, trace sand	23.2	49	25																	
BAL-B009	S-9	40.0-41.5	Gray silty CLAY, trace sand	21.2																			
BAL-B010	S-2	2.5-4		50.2				SC	28.4	4													
BAL-B010	S-5	15-16.5		42.5				CL	98.3	7													
BAL-B010	ST-2	20-22									123.9												
BAL-B010	ST-2	20.5																					
BAL-B010	ST-2	21.05																					
BAL-B010	ST-2B	21.3						CL			124.2	101.7											P10578
BAL-B010	ST-2	21.6																					
BAL-B010	ST-2C	21.85						CL			124.9	103.3			UU@2.5	2	3.8					UU246d	
BAL-B010	S-8	30.0-31.5	Light brown silty CLAY with sand and gravel	18.6	30	14																	
BAL-B010	S-9	35.0-36.5	Brown silty CLAY with sand and gravel	15.0	22	14																	
BAL-B010	S-11	45.0-46.5	Light brown silty CLAY with sand and gravel	21.7																			
BAL-B010	S-12	50.0-51.5	Brown silty CLAY, trace sand	18.2																			
BAL-B011	S-1	0.0-1.5	Brown silty CLAY, trace sand	13.0																			
BAL-B011	S-2	2.5-4		23.0				CL	95.2	27													
BAL-B011	S-4	7.5-9.0	Brown silty CLAY, trace sand	18.8																			
BAL-B011	S-5	10.0-11.5	Gray brown silty CLAY, trace sand	19.9																			
BAL-B011	ST-1	15-17									122.8												
BAL-B011	ST-1A	15.2									123.3	98											P10594
BAL-B011	ST-1B	15.7						CL			125.1	100.2											T3903
BAL-B011	ST-1C	16.2						CL			122.3	98			CIU@1.9	2.8	20.1					T3904	
BAL-B011	ST-1	16.55																					
BAL-B011	ST-1D	16.8																					
BAL-B011	S-6	20.0-21.5	Gray brown silty CLAY, trace sand	21.7																			
BAL-B011	S-7	30.0-31.5	Brown silty CLAY, trace sand	17.8																			
BAL-B011	S-8	35.0-36.5	Brown silty sandy CLAY with gravel	8.8	19	11																	
BAL-B011	S-9	42.5-44.0	Light brown silty CLAY, trace sand	18.2	49	24																	
BAL-B011	S-10	47.5-49.0	Gray silty CLAY, trace sand	19.8																			
BAL-B012	S-3	2.0-3.0	Brown silty CLAY, trace sand	22.0	54	24																	
BAL-B012	S-7	6.0-7.0	Light brown silty CLAY	20.7	34	18																	
BAL-B012	S-10	9.0-10.0	Light brown silty CLAY	21.3																			
BAL-B015	S-1	0.0-1.5	Light brown sandy silty CLAY with find gravel and organics	12.5																			
BAL-B015	S-2	2.5-4.0	Light brown sandy silty CLAY	21.5																			
BAL-B015	ST-1	5.0-7.0									124.7												
BAL-B015	ST-1	5.6																					
BAL-B015	ST-1	6.15																					
BAL-B015	ST-1C	6.4						CL			129.1	106.4			UU@0.7	2.3	15					UU275D	
BAL-B015	S-3	7.5-9.0	Light brown sandy silty CLAY	22.8																			
BAL-B015	S-4	10.0-11.5	Light brown sandy silty CLAY, trace gravel	21.0																			
BAL-B015	ST-2	11.5-13.5									128.6												
BAL-B015	ST-2	11.8																					
BAL-B015	ST-2A	12.05																					
BAL-B015	ST-2	12.35						CH			129.5	107.2			CIU@1.0	1.8	18.7					T3912	
BAL-B015	ST-28	12.6																					
BAL-B015	ST-2	12.9						CH			129.9	108.2			CIU@1.2	1.8	20.4					T3913	
BAL-B015	ST-2	12.9																					

Summary of Laboratory Test Results																				
BORING NO.	SAMPLE NO.	DEPTH (ft)	CLASSIFICATION	IDENTIFICATION TESTS										PERMEABILITY (cm/sec)	STRENGTH			CONSOLIDATION INITIAL CONDITIONS		REMARKS/ TEST ID
				WATER CONTENT (%)	LIQUID LIMIT (-)	PLASTIC LIMIT (-)	PLAS. INDEX (-)	USCS SYMB. (1)	SIEVE MINUS NO. 200 (%)	HYDRO. % MINUS 2µm (%)	TOTAL UNIT WEIGHT (pcf)	DRY UNIT WEIGHT (pcf)	SPECIFIC GRAVITY (-)		Type Test @ STRESS (ksf)	PEAK SHEAR STRESS (ksf)	AXIAL STRAIN @ PEAK STRESS (%)	VOID RATIO (-)	SATURATION (%)	
BAL-B015	ST-2C	13.15		21.1	53	14	39	CH				128.8	106.4		CIU@1.4	1.9	20.1			T3914
BAL-B015	S-5	15.0-16.5	Light brown sandy silty CLAY, trace gravel	23.0																
BAL-B015	S-6	20.0-21.5	Light brown sandy silty CLAY with gravel	18.8																
BAL-B015	S-7	25.0-26.5	Light brown gray silty CLAY, trace sand and gravel	17.1	37	15														
BAL-B015	S-8	30.0-31.5	Light brown silty CLAY, with sand and gravel	23.7																
BAL-B015	S-9	35.0-36.5	Brown silty CLAY, trace sand	23.5																
BAL-B015	S-10	40.0-41.5	Gray brown silty CLAY	20.1																
BAL-B015	S-11	45.0-46.5	Light brown sandy silty CLAY with medium gravel	25.9																
BAL-B015	S-12	50.0-51.5	Gray fat CLAY	21.7	87	33														
BAL-B016	ST-1	4.0-6.0										114.6								
BAL-B016	ST-1	4.15		15.7																
BAL-B016	ST-1A	4.4		15				ML			128	111.3		CIU@0.5	0.8	21.2			T3825	
BAL-B016	ST-1	4.7		19.8																
BAL-B016	ST-1B	4.95		27.6				ML			115.4	90.5		CIU@0.6	2.1	18			T3826	
BAL-B016	ST-1	5.25		33.3																
BAL-B016	ST-1C	5.5		31.8	24	22	2	ML			107.7	81.7		CIU@0.7	1.9	11.1			T3827	
BAL-B016	S-3B	7.5-9.0	Brown SILT	41.3				ML	96	6										
BAL-B016	ST-2	10.0-12.0									103.4									
BAL-B016	ST-2	10.15		44.3																
BAL-B016	ST-2	10.65		49.8																
BAL-B016	ST-2	11.15		54.9																
BAL-B016	ST-2B	10.9		62.1	-	29	NP	ML			96.8	59.7					1.562	97	C15119	
BAL-B016	S-4	15.0-16.5		31.3																
BAL-B016	S-5	20.0-21.5	Dark brown SILT	29				ML	90	4										
BAL-B016	S-8	35.0-36.5		22.6																
BAL-B016	S-10	45.0-46.5		17.9																
BAL-B016	S-11	50.0-51.5		14.5	30	15														
BAL-B016	S-12	55.0-56.5		10.3	34	14														
BAL-B016	S-14	65.0-66.5		18.2																
BAL-B017	S-1	0.0-1.5		11.5				ML												
BAL-B017	S-2	2.5-4.0		14.7				ML	73.5	9										
BAL-B017	S-3	5.0-6.5		21.4				ML	67	4										
BAL-B017	S-4	7.5-9.0		28.9				ML	94.2	6										
BAL-B017	ST-1	10.0-12.0									108.5									
BAL-B017	ST-1	11.3		28.4																
BAL-B017	ST-1C	11.55		35	23	25	NP	ML	95.4	7	112.2	83.1		UU@0.8	0.4	15			UU278H	
BAL-B017	S-5	15.0-16.5	Brown silty CLAY	30.5																
BAL-B017	S-6	20.0-21.5	Brown silty CLAY with fine gravel	21.4	33	15														
BAL-B017	ST-2	25.5-27.5									122.1									
BAL-B017	ST-2	25.9		30.3																
BAL-B017	ST-2A	26.15		22.6				CL			125.4	102.3		CIU@2.2	6.7	20.1			T3921	
BAL-B017	ST-2	26.45		21.9																
BAL-B017	ST-2B	26.7		23.5	44	15	29	CL			124.5	100.8	1.70E-08	CIU@2.4	2	19.7			T3922	
BAL-B017	ST-2	27		25																
BAL-B017	ST-2C	27.25		25.4				CL			124.4	99.2		CIU@2.6	1.8	12.9			T3923	
BAL-B017	S-7	30.0-31.5	Brown silty CLAY with fine gravel	30.5																
BAL-B017	S-8	35.0-36.5	Brown silty CLAY with fine gravel	21.2	43	11														
BAL-B017	S-9	40.0-41.5	Gray brown sandy silty CLAY with fine gravel	18.1																
BAL-B017	S-10	45.0-45.1	Gray brown sandy silty CLAY with fine gravel	15.6																
BAL-B017	S-11	50.0-51.5	Gray brown sandy silty CLAY with fine gravel	22.6																
BAL-B017	S-12	55.0-56.5	Brown sandy silty CLAY with fine gravel	10.3	28	9														
BAL-B018	S-2	5.0-6.5	Light brown silty CLAY	30.0	37	20														
BAL-B018	ST-2	25-27									126.1									
BAL-B018	ST-2B	25.95		27.4				CH			123.3	96.8		CIU@3.0	0.9	22.7			T3890	
BAL-B018	ST-2C	26.55		18.1	54	13	41	CH			129.7	109.9		CIU@3.2	2.2	18.2			T3865	
BAL-B018	S-7	35.0-36.5	Light brown silty CLAY	23.6																
BAL-B018	S-8	40.0-41.5	Gray silty CLAY, trace sand	17.7	47	25														
BAL-B018	S-9	45.0-46.5	Gray silty CLAY, trace sand	18.4																
BAL-B019	S-1	0.0-1.5		15.3																
BAL-B019	S-3	5.0-6.5		22.4	40	19														
BAL-B019	S-7	15.0-16.5		17.5																

Summary of Laboratory Test Results																					
BORING NO.	SAMPLE NO.	DEPTH (ft)	CLASSIFICATION	IDENTIFICATION TESTS											PERMEABILITY (cm/sec)	STRENGTH			CONSOLIDATION INITIAL CONDITIONS		REMARKS/ TEST ID
				WATER CONTENT (%)	LIQUID LIMIT (-)	PLASTIC LIMIT (-)	PLAS. INDEX (-)	USCS SYMB. (1)	SIEVE MINUS NO. 200 (%)	HYDRO. % MINUS 2µm (%)	TOTAL UNIT WEIGHT (pcf)	DRY UNIT WEIGHT (pcf)	SPECIFIC GRAVITY (-)	Type Test @ STRESS (ksf)		PEAK SHEAR STRESS (ksf)	AXIAL STRAIN @ PEAK STRESS (%)	VOID RATIO (-)	SATURATION (%)		
BAL-B019	ST-1	25-27.5																			
BAL-B019	ST-1	25.45		24.3																	
BAL-B019	ST-1	26		25.1																	
BAL-B019	ST-1	26.55		23.9																	
BAL-B019	ST-1C	26.8		24.5	38	17	21	CL				124.8	100.3			UU@3.1	1.5	14.6			
BAL-B019	ST-2	35-37.5										118.4							UU231a		
BAL-B019	ST-2	35.35		34.7																	
BAL-B019	ST-2	35.9		25.6																	
BAL-B019	ST-2	36.5		22.3																	
BAL-B019	ST-2C	36.8		22.1	55	15	40	CH				126.8	103.8			UU@4.1	2	8.8	UU231b		
BAL-B019	S-11	45.0-46.5		16.7	33	16															
BAL-B019	S-13	55.0-56.5		18.6	40	18															
BAL-B019	S-14	60.0-61.5		21.9	43	26															
BAL-B019	S-16	70.0-71.0		15.4																	
BAL-B019	S-18	80.0-80.8		17.5																	
BAL-B020	S-2A	2.5-4		19.5				SP-SM	10.8	1											
BAL-B020	ST-2	9-11										121.1									
BAL-B020	ST-2A	9.4		30.8				CH				120.4	92.1			CIU@1.1	0.9	19	T3901		
BAL-B020	ST-2B	9.9		25.6	51	17	34	CH				123.5	98.3			CIU@1.2	1.2	18.8	T3895		
BAL-B020	ST-2C	10.4		24.7				CH				125.8	100.9			CIU@1.3	1.3	17.9	T3896		
BAL-B020	S-5	20.0-21.5	Brown SANDY LEAN CLAY	22.6	38	16		CL	67												
BAL-B020	S-7B	30.0-31.5	Brown CLAY with SAND	18.7				CL	78												
BAL-B020	S-10	45.0-46.5	Gray silty sandy CLAY with fine gravel	11.2																	
BAL-B020	S-13	60.0-61.5	Gray silty CLAY	21.6	73	36															
BAL-B020	S-17	80.0-81.5	Gray silty CLAY	21.3																	
BAL-B021	ST-1	2.5-4.5										117.5									
BAL-B021	ST-1A	2.75		20.6				CL				125.8	104.3			CIU@0.3	0.6	18	T3834		
BAL-B021	ST-1B	3.25		22.4	49	15	34	CL				124.9	102			CIU@0.54	0.9	20.5	T3835		
BAL-B021	S-3	7.5-9.0		20.8	43	17															
BAL-B021	S-5	15.0-16.5		20.7																	
BAL-B021	S-6	20.0-21.5		20.5																	
BAL-B021	S-9	35.0-36.5		18.6	42	23															
BAL-B022	S-3	5.0-6.5	Brown silty CLAY, trace fine gravel	22.0	28	18															
BAL-B022	ST-1	10-12										130.3									
BAL-B022	ST-1	10.35		21.1																	
BAL-B022	ST-1A	10.6		20.7				CL				129.4	107.2			CIU@1.2	2.2	20.1	T3906		
BAL-B022	ST-1	10.9		19.9																	
BAL-B022	ST-1B	11.15		19.1	40	15	25	CL	80.3	22		130.3	109.4			CIU@1.3	2	15.3	dispersion T3907		
BAL-B022	ST-1	11.45		18.7																	
BAL-B022	ST-1C	11.7		18.4				CL				130.7	110.4			CIU@1.4	2.5	20.2	T3908		
BAL-B022	S-8	35.0-36.5	Gray silty CLAY, trace gravel	23.6	58	25															
BAL-B022	S-10	45.0-45.8	Gray silty CLAY, trace gravel	16.6																	
BAL-B023	S-3	5.0-6.5		18.6	37	14															
BAL-B023	ST-1	10.0-12.5										129									
BAL-B023	ST-1	10.3		23.7																	
BAL-B023	ST-1A	10.55		22.6	51	15	36	CH				127.7	104.1			UU@1.3	2.1	15	UU230b		
BAL-B023	ST-1	10.85		22.3																	
BAL-B023	ST-1B	11.1																			
BAL-B023	S-6	20.0-21.5		22.3	34	18															
BAL-B023	ST-2	25-27.5										132.8									
BAL-B023	ST-2B	25.65		17.9				CL				132.2	112.1			CIU@3.0	2.6	21.4	T3828		
BAL-B023	ST-2C	26.05		16.2	36	14	22	CL				133.4	114.8			CIU@3.2	2.5	21	T3829		
BAL-B023	S-7	30.0-31.5		26.7	59	30															
BAL-B023	S-8	35.0-36.5		17.8																	
BAL-B023	S-11	50.0-50.8		16.1																	
BAL-B024	S-4	7.5-9.0		18.7																	
BAL-B024	S-6	15.0-16.5		24.1	41	19															
BAL-B024	ST-1	20.0-22.5										128									
BAL-B024	ST-1	20.45		28.1																	
BAL-B024	ST-1A	20.7		19.4				CL				130	108.9			CIU@2.4	2.8	17.7	T3831		
BAL-B024	ST-1	21.05		20.0																	

Summary of Laboratory Test Results																					
BORING NO.	SAMPLE NO.	DEPTH (ft)	CLASSIFICATION	IDENTIFICATION TESTS										PERMEABILITY (cm/sec)	STRENGTH			CONSOLIDATION INITIAL CONDITIONS		REMARKS/ TEST ID	
				WATER CONTENT (%)	LIQUID LIMIT (-)	PLASTIC LIMIT (-)	PLAS. INDEX (-)	USCS SYMB. (1)	SIEVE MINUS NO. 200 (%)	HYDRO. % 2µm (%)	TOTAL UNIT WEIGHT (pcf)	DRY UNIT WEIGHT (pcf)	SPECIFIC GRAVITY (-)		Type Test @ STRESS (ksf)	PEAK SHEAR STRESS (ksf)	AXIAL STRAIN @ PEAK STRESS (%)	VOID RATIO (-)	SATURATION (%)		
BAL-B024	ST-1B	21.3		20.5	49	13	36	CL				129.6	107.6			CIU@2.5	2.8	11			T3832
BAL-B024	ST-1	21.6		20.6																	
BAL-B024	ST-1C	21.9		19.4				CL				128.6	107.7			CIU@2.6	2.3	6.2			T3833
BAL-B024	S-7	25.0-26.5		18.1																	
BAL-B024	S-10	40.0-41.5		14.5	45	23															
BAL-B024	S-12	50.0-51.5		22.6																	
BAL-B025	ST-1	7.5-9.5										112.5									
BAL-B025	ST-1	7.75		22.4																	
BAL-B025	ST-1A	8		22.0				CL	74.3	4											
BAL-B025	ST-1	8.3		25.6																	
BAL-B025	ST-1	8.85		55.1																	
BAL-B025	S-4	10.0-11.5		40.4										2.46							
BAL-B025	S-7	25.0-26.5		26.5	40	20															
BAL-B025	S-9B	40.0-41.5		19.3	32	16															
BAL-B025	S-11	50.0-51.5		24.2																	
BAL-B025	S-12	55.0-56.5		16.7	43	21															
BAL-B026	S-4	7.5-9		9.4				SM	14.6												
BAL-B026	S-6	15-16.5		19.4				SW-SM	5.8												
BAL-B026	ST-1	20-22																			
BAL-B026	ST-1	20.45		37.3																	
BAL-B026	ST-1	21		27.3																	
BAL-B026	ST-1	21.55		23.5																	
BAL-B026	ST-1C	21.8		20.1				CL	97.5	28	128	106.5			UU@2.6	2	8.7				UU257k
BAL-B026	S-7A	25-26.5		32.9				CL	78.9												
BAL-B026	ST-2	35-37									126.3										
BAL-B026	ST-2A	35.35		23.6				CH			125.4	101.4			CIU@4.2	2	19				T3860
BAL-B026	ST-2B	35.9		24.0				CH			125.9	101.6			CIU@4.3	2.1	19.2				T3861
BAL-B026	ST-2C	36.25		23.5	61	14	47	CH			124.3	100.6	2.675				0.649	96			C15144
BAL-B026	ST-2D	36.8		22.9				CH			126.4	102.9			CIU@4.4	1.9	15.9				T3862
BAL-B026	S-9	40.0-41.5	Brown silty CLAY, trace gravel	17.8	48	13															
BAL-B026	S-11	50.0-51.5	Brown silty CLAY, trace gravel	23.5	49	19															
BAL-B026	S-12	55.0-56.5	Brown silty CLAY, trace gravel	16.6	43	17															
BAL-B026	S-15	70.0-71.5	Gray silty CLAY, trace sand	16.5																	
BAL-B027	S-1	0-1.5		17.7				SW-SM	5.3												
BAL-B027	S-7	20-21.5		16.7				SP	0.2												
BAL-B027	ST-1	25-27									124.6										
BAL-B027	ST-1	25.55		21.1																	
BAL-B027	ST-1	26.1		21.8																	
BAL-B027	ST-1C	26.35		21.4				CL			128.5	105.9			UU@3.1	3.3	11.9				UU275e
BAL-B027	ST-1	26.65		21.1																	
BAL-B027	ST-1D	26.9		21.2	43	16	27	CL			127.7	105.4	5.00E-09								P10596
BAL-B027	ST-2	35-37									127.3										
BAL-B027	ST-2	35.3		19.1																	
BAL-B027	ST-2	35.85		19.9																	
BAL-B027	ST-2	36.4		19.8																	
BAL-B027	ST-2C	36.65		20.3	47	15	32	CL			130	108			UU@4.3	1.6	15				UU275f
BAL-B027	S-10	45.0-46.5	Light brown silty CLAY	24.1																	
BAL-B027	S-12	55.0-56.5	Gray silty CLAY, trace sand	17.4	47	21															
BAL-B027	S-13	60.0-61.5	Gray silty CLAY, trace sand	19.4																	
BAL-B028	S-1	0-1.5		72.5																	
BAL-B028	S-2	2.5-4.0		70.8				ML	67.5	11											
BAL-B028	ST-1	5.0-7.0									89.5										
BAL-B028	ST-1	5.4		104.4																	
BAL-B028	ST-1	5.95		76.6																	
BAL-B028	ST-1	6.55		114.3																	
BAL-B028	ST-1C	6.8		90.7	47	53	NP	ML	81.4		90.7	47.6			CYCTR@0.7						CTXS488
BAL-B028	S-3	7.5-9.0		103.7				ML	75.6	13											
BAL-B028	ST-2	9.0-11.0									89.5										
BAL-B028	ST-2A	9.3		48.5				ML	67.9		104.4	70.3			CYCTR@1.0						CTXS487
BAL-B028	ST-2B	9.95		65	47	52	NP	ML			101.8	61.7	2.684				1.716	102			C15154
BAL-B028	S-4	15-17		39.6				ML	64.3	6											

Summary of Laboratory Test Results																				
BORING NO.	SAMPLE NO.	DEPTH (ft)	CLASSIFICATION	IDENTIFICATION TESTS										PERMEABILITY (cm/sec)	STRENGTH			CONSOLIDATION INITIAL CONDITIONS		REMARKS/ TEST ID
				WATER CONTENT (%)	LIQUID LIMIT (-)	PLASTIC LIMIT (-)	PLAS. INDEX (-)	USCS SYMB. (1)	SIEVE MINUS NO. 200 (%)	HYDRO. % 2µm (%)	TOTAL UNIT WEIGHT (pcf)	DRY UNIT WEIGHT (pcf)	SPECIFIC GRAVITY (-)		Type Test @ STRESS (ksf)	PEAK SHEAR STRESS (ksf)	AXIAL STRAIN @ PEAK STRESS (%)	VOID RATIO (-)	SATURATION (%)	
BAL-B028	S-5	20-22		34.9				ML	97.7	8										
BAL-B028	S-6A&B	25-26.5		50.6				CL	89.4	9										
BAL-B028	S-7	30.0-31.5	Brown silty Clay	26.7																
BAL-B028	S-8	35.0-36.5	Brown silty CLAY with sand and gravel	20.3	40	18														
BAL-B028	S-9	40.0-41.5	Brown silty CLAY with sand and gravel	20.7																
BAL-B028	S-10	45.0-46.5	Brown silty CLAY with sand and gravel	16.5																
BAL-B028	S-11	50.0-51.5	Brown silty CLAY with sand and gravel	20.2																
BAL-B028	S-12	55.0-56.5	Gray silty CLAY, trace sand	21.0																
BAL-B028	S-13	60.0-61.5	Gray silty CLAY with sand and gravel	16.7																
BAL-B028	S-14	65.0-66.5	Gray silty CLAY, trace gravel	18.9	39	25														
BAL-B028	S-15	70.0-71.5	Gray silty CLAY, trace gravel	18.5																
BAL-B028	S-16	75.0-76.5	Gray silty CLAY, trace gravel	20.9																
BAL-B028	S-17	80.0-81.5	Gray silty CLAY, trace gravel	17.8																
BAL-B028	S-18	85.5-86.0	Gray silty CLAY, trace gravel	17.7																
BAL-B029	S-1	0.0-1.5		20.6	42	19	23	CL												
BAL-B029	S-2	2.0-4.0		31				CL	95.7	6										
BAL-B029	S-3	7.5-9.0		31.9				ML	86	7										
BAL-B029	S-4	10.0-11.5		34.1				ML	94.5	8										
BAL-B029	S-5	20.0-21.5	Gray sandy silty CLAY	22.1	32	16														
BAL-B029	S-6	25.0-26.5	Gray brown sandy silty CLAY	19.8																
BAL-B029	S-7	30.0-31.5	Gray brown sandy silty CLAY	21.9	47	22														
BAL-B029	S-8	35.0-56.5	Brown sandy CLAY with gravel	10.9																
BAL-B029	S-9	40.0-41.5	Brown sandy CLAY with gravel	26.3	56	20														
BAL-B029	S-11	50.0-51.5	Brown gray sandy silty CLAY	21.8																
BAL-C039	S-1	0.0-3.0	Brown silty CLAY, trace sand	34.0	52	26														
BAL-C039	S-2	2.0-3.0	Brown silty CLAY with organics	24.5	37	16														
BAL-C039	S-6	5.0-6.0	Brown silty CLAY with organics, trace sand and gravel	21.7																

NOTE: Laboratory tests were performed by AECOM, Conshohocken, Pennsylvania and Terrasense, Totowa, New Jersey.

## **APPENDIX B**

### **LABORATORY HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY TEST RESULTS**

**PERMEABILITY TEST: FALLING HEAD - CONSTANT VOLUME U-TUBE**  
**ASTM D 5084 - Method F**

Project No.: T60428794		BORING: BAL-B001			Test No.: P10576								
Project Name: Dynegy CCR - Baldwin		SAMPLE: ST-2A			DEPTH (ft): 35.6								
<b>Specimen - Apparatus set-up - Test Information</b>		Cell No. E		Apparatus No. 1			Stage No.: 5						
<b>Preliminary Length/Area Calculations</b> Lo = 3.991 in      Lo= 10.137 cm dLc= 0.091 in      Ao = 41.93 cm <sup>2</sup> Lc= 3.900 in      Vo = 424.99 cm <sup>3</sup> Lc= 9.905 cm dVc = 3 Vo * ( dLc/Lo)      dVc= 29.07 cm <sup>3</sup> Vc = 395.92 cm <sup>3</sup> Sc = 0.248 cm <sup>-1</sup> Ac= 39.970 cm <sup>2</sup>		1) Specimen Tested in : <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Triaxial Cell or <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> with stones or 2) Specimen orientation for: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vertical or <input type="checkbox"/> Horizontal permeability determination 3) During saturation: Water flushed up sides of specimen to remove air <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 4) During consolidation: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Top and bottom drainage or <input type="checkbox"/> Top <input type="checkbox"/> Bottom only 5) Direction of permeant : <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Up during or <input type="checkbox"/> Down during permeation 6) Permeant: water used <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tap <input type="checkbox"/> Distilled <input type="checkbox"/> Demineralized <input type="checkbox"/> 0.005 N calcium sulfate (CaSO4)								Permeability			
Equations Used Kt = - 0.0000757 * Sc/dT(min) * ln (ho/hf) RT = (-0.02452*(ave. temp in C) + 1.495) K @ 20 °C = RT * Kt      TubeC= 1.3127		Consol	Temp.	Date	Time			Initial	U-tube Reading			Preliminary	
		Stage-Trial	° C		hr	min	sec	σ <sub>c</sub>	Ub	Head	Tail	Flow	Preliminary
		No.						psi	psi	(cm)	(cm)	in/out	Final at 20°C
										(cc)	(cc)	gradient	cm/sec
													Dev. from Ave.
<b>TEST SUMMARY</b>		initial	22.5	9/4/15	09	47	00	129.9	100.0	57.00	37.70	0.88	1.40E-08
<b>Final Specimen and Test Conditions</b>		final	23.1	9/4/15	11	34	00			55.87	38.10		1.30E-08
Lc = 9.905 cm      ε <sub>axial</sub> = 2.3%		1	RT = 0.936	dT =	107.00 min			σ' <sub>c</sub> =	4.3 ksf	0.085	0.096	io= 24.5	-1%
Ac = 40.425 cm <sup>2</sup>		initial	23.1	9/4/15	11	35	00	129.9	100.0	59.27	37.04	1.00	1.49E-08
Vc = 400.43 cm <sup>3</sup> ε <sub>vol</sub> = 5.8%		final	23.5	9/4/15	13	29	00			57.80	37.50		1.36E-08
Sc = 0.245 cm <sup>-1</sup> Sc = Lc / Ac , final		2	RT = 0.924	dT =	114.00 min			σ' <sub>c</sub> =	4.3 ksf	0.110	0.110	io= 28.2	4%
		initial	23.5	9/4/15	13	30	00	129.9	100.0	59.65	36.90	0.97	1.48E-08
w      γ <sub>t</sub> γ <sub>d</sub> S		final	23.5	9/4/15	15	19	00			58.22	37.36		1.35E-08
(%)      (pcf)      (pcf)      (%)		3	RT = 0.919	dT =	109.00 min			σ' <sub>c</sub> =	4.3 ksf	0.107	0.110	io= 28.9	2%
Initial 23.79      126.6      102.3      94.0		initial	23.5	9/4/15	15	20	00	129.9	100.0	60.00	36.78	1.02	1.37E-08
PreTest 21.79      132.2      108.6      100.0		final	23.5	9/4/15	17	38	00			58.30	37.30		1.25E-08
		4	RT = 0.919	dT =	138.00 min			σ' <sub>c</sub> =	4.3 ksf	0.127	0.125	io= 29.5	-5%
<b>HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY SUMMARY</b>		initial											
Averages for trials: 1-4		final											
ave K @ 20 °C: <b>1.31E-08</b> cm/sec		5		dT =				σ' <sub>c</sub> =					
(i <sub>o</sub> )ave = 27.8		initial											
		final											
Tested By: BB      Reviewed By: G. Thomas		6		dT =				σ' <sub>c</sub> =					

PERMEABILITY TEST: FALLING HEAD - CONSTANT VOLUME U-TUBE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
ASTM D 5084 - Method F																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Project No.: T60428794			BORING: BAL-B008				Test No.: P10595																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Project Name: Dynegy CCR - Baldwin			SAMPLE: ST-1B			DEPTH (ft): 10.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Specimen - Apparatus set-up - Test Information			Cell No. C		Apparatus No. 2			Stage No.: 2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
<b>Preliminary Length/Area Calculations</b>			1) Specimen Tested in : <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Triaxial Cell or <input type="checkbox"/> Compaction Mold or _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> with stones or _____ Stones with filter paper or _____ top + bottom 2) Specimen orientation for: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vertical or <input type="checkbox"/> Horizontal permeability determination 3) During saturation: Water flushed up sides of specimen to remove air <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 4) During consolidation: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Top and bottom drainage or <input type="checkbox"/> Top <input type="checkbox"/> Bottom only 5) Direction of permeant : <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Up during or _____ Down during permeation 6) Permeant: water used <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tap _____ Distilled _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Demineralized _____ 0.005 N calcium sulfate (CaSO4) _____ Permeability _____																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Lo = 3.985 in      Lo = 10.121 cm dLc = 0.010 in      Ao = 41.87 cm <sup>2</sup> Lc = 3.975 in      Vo = 423.74 cm <sup>3</sup> Lc = 10.095 cm dVc = 3 Vo * ( dLc/Lo)      dVc = 3.19 cm <sup>3</sup> Vc = 420.55 cm <sup>3</sup> Sc = 0.242 cm <sup>-1</sup> Ac = 41.657 cm <sup>2</sup>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
<b>Equations Used</b> Kt = - 0.0000746 * Sc/dT(min) * ln (ho/hf) RT = (-0.02452*(ave. temp in C) + 1.495) K @ 20 °C = RT * Kt      TubeC = 1.3214			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Consol Stage- Trial No.</th> <th rowspan="2">Temp. ° C</th> <th rowspan="2">Date</th> <th colspan="3">Time</th> <th colspan="2">Initial</th> <th colspan="3">U-tube Reading</th> <th>Preliminary</th> </tr> <tr> <th>hr</th> <th>min</th> <th>sec</th> <th>σ<sub>c</sub> psi</th> <th>Ub psi</th> <th>Head (cm) (cc)</th> <th>Tail (cm) (cc)</th> <th>Flow in/out gradient</th> <th>Final at 20°C cm/sec Dev. from Ave.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>initial</td> <td>22.3</td> <td>10/3/15</td> <td>15</td> <td>11</td> <td>00</td> <td>105.0</td> <td>100.0</td> <td>58.00</td> <td>43.50</td> <td>1.16</td> <td>6.53E-09</td> </tr> <tr> <td>final</td> <td>22.0</td> <td>10/4/15</td> <td>09</td> <td>33</td> <td>00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>54.40</td> <td>44.50</td> <td></td> <td>6.21E-09</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>RT = 0.952</td> <td>dT =</td> <td colspan="3">1102.00 min</td> <td>σ'<sub>c</sub> =</td> <td>0.7 ksf</td> <td>0.268</td> <td>0.231</td> <td>io = 18.1</td> <td>13%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>initial</td> <td>22.0</td> <td>10/4/15</td> <td>09</td> <td>38</td> <td>00</td> <td>105.0</td> <td>100.0</td> <td>58.20</td> <td>43.40</td> <td>1.07</td> <td>5.75E-09</td> </tr> <tr> <td>final</td> <td>23.6</td> <td>10/4/15</td> <td>14</td> <td>32</td> <td>00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>57.20</td> <td>43.70</td> <td></td> <td>5.38E-09</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>RT = 0.936</td> <td>dT =</td> <td colspan="3">294.00 min</td> <td>σ'<sub>c</sub> =</td> <td>0.7 ksf</td> <td>0.074</td> <td>0.069</td> <td>io = 18.4</td> <td>-2%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>initial</td> <td>23.6</td> <td>10/4/15</td> <td>14</td> <td>36</td> <td>00</td> <td>105.0</td> <td>100.0</td> <td>58.15</td> <td>43.50</td> <td>1.61</td> <td>5.39E-09</td> </tr> <tr> <td>final</td> <td>24.2</td> <td>10/4/15</td> <td>17</td> <td>11</td> <td>00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>57.65</td> <td>43.60</td> <td></td> <td>4.89E-09</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>RT = 0.909</td> <td>dT =</td> <td colspan="3">155.00 min</td> <td>σ'<sub>c</sub> =</td> <td>0.7 ksf</td> <td>0.037</td> <td>0.023</td> <td>io = 18.2</td> <td>-11%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>initial</td> <td>24.2</td> <td>10/4/15</td> <td>17</td> <td>11</td> <td>00</td> <td>105.0</td> <td>100.0</td> <td>57.65</td> <td>43.60</td> <td>0.95</td> <td>5.89E-09</td> </tr> <tr> <td>final</td> <td>22.6</td> <td>10/5/15</td> <td>08</td> <td>49</td> <td>00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>54.85</td> <td>44.55</td> <td></td> <td>5.43E-09</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>RT = 0.921</td> <td>dT =</td> <td colspan="3">938.00 min</td> <td>σ'<sub>c</sub> =</td> <td>0.7 ksf</td> <td>0.208</td> <td>0.220</td> <td>io = 17.5</td> <td>-1%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>initial</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>final</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td></td> <td>dT =</td> <td colspan="3"></td> <td>σ'<sub>c</sub> =</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>initial</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>final</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td></td> <td>dT =</td> <td colspan="3"></td> <td>σ'<sub>c</sub> =</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										Consol Stage- Trial No.	Temp. ° C	Date	Time			Initial		U-tube Reading			Preliminary	hr	min	sec	σ <sub>c</sub> psi	Ub psi	Head (cm) (cc)	Tail (cm) (cc)	Flow in/out gradient	Final at 20°C cm/sec Dev. from Ave.	initial	22.3	10/3/15	15	11	00	105.0	100.0	58.00	43.50	1.16	6.53E-09	final	22.0	10/4/15	09	33	00			54.40	44.50		6.21E-09	6	RT = 0.952	dT =	1102.00 min			σ' <sub>c</sub> =	0.7 ksf	0.268	0.231	io = 18.1	13%	initial	22.0	10/4/15	09	38	00	105.0	100.0	58.20	43.40	1.07	5.75E-09	final	23.6	10/4/15	14	32	00			57.20	43.70		5.38E-09	7	RT = 0.936	dT =	294.00 min			σ' <sub>c</sub> =	0.7 ksf	0.074	0.069	io = 18.4	-2%	initial	23.6	10/4/15	14	36	00	105.0	100.0	58.15	43.50	1.61	5.39E-09	final	24.2	10/4/15	17	11	00			57.65	43.60		4.89E-09	8	RT = 0.909	dT =	155.00 min			σ' <sub>c</sub> =	0.7 ksf	0.037	0.023	io = 18.2	-11%	initial	24.2	10/4/15	17	11	00	105.0	100.0	57.65	43.60	0.95	5.89E-09	final	22.6	10/5/15	08	49	00			54.85	44.55		5.43E-09	9	RT = 0.921	dT =	938.00 min			σ' <sub>c</sub> =	0.7 ksf	0.208	0.220	io = 17.5	-1%	initial												final												10		dT =				σ' <sub>c</sub> =						initial												final												11		dT =				σ' <sub>c</sub> =					
Consol Stage- Trial No.	Temp. ° C	Date	Time			Initial		U-tube Reading			Preliminary																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
			hr	min	sec	σ <sub>c</sub> psi	Ub psi	Head (cm) (cc)	Tail (cm) (cc)	Flow in/out gradient	Final at 20°C cm/sec Dev. from Ave.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
initial	22.3	10/3/15	15	11	00	105.0	100.0	58.00	43.50	1.16	6.53E-09																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
final	22.0	10/4/15	09	33	00			54.40	44.50		6.21E-09																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
6	RT = 0.952	dT =	1102.00 min			σ' <sub>c</sub> =	0.7 ksf	0.268	0.231	io = 18.1	13%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
initial	22.0	10/4/15	09	38	00	105.0	100.0	58.20	43.40	1.07	5.75E-09																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
final	23.6	10/4/15	14	32	00			57.20	43.70		5.38E-09																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
7	RT = 0.936	dT =	294.00 min			σ' <sub>c</sub> =	0.7 ksf	0.074	0.069	io = 18.4	-2%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
initial	23.6	10/4/15	14	36	00	105.0	100.0	58.15	43.50	1.61	5.39E-09																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
final	24.2	10/4/15	17	11	00			57.65	43.60		4.89E-09																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
8	RT = 0.909	dT =	155.00 min			σ' <sub>c</sub> =	0.7 ksf	0.037	0.023	io = 18.2	-11%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
initial	24.2	10/4/15	17	11	00	105.0	100.0	57.65	43.60	0.95	5.89E-09																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
final	22.6	10/5/15	08	49	00			54.85	44.55		5.43E-09																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
9	RT = 0.921	dT =	938.00 min			σ' <sub>c</sub> =	0.7 ksf	0.208	0.220	io = 17.5	-1%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
initial																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
final																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
10		dT =				σ' <sub>c</sub> =																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
initial																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
final																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
11		dT =				σ' <sub>c</sub> =																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
<b>TEST SUMMARY</b> <b>Final Specimen and Test Conditions</b> Lc = 10.095 cm      ε <sub>axial</sub> = 0.3% Ac = 41.674 cm <sup>2</sup> Vc = 420.72 cm <sup>3</sup> ε <sub>vol</sub> = 0.7% Sc = 0.242 cm <sup>-1</sup> Sc = Lc / Ac , final																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
w      γ <sub>t</sub> γ <sub>d</sub> S (%)      (pcf)      (pcf)      (%) Initial 23.07      127.5      103.6      94.9 PreTest 23.87      129.2      104.3      100.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
<b>HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY SUMMARY</b> Averages for trials: 6-9 ave K @ 20 °C: <b>5.48E-09</b> cm/sec (i <sub>o</sub> )ave = 18.1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Tested By: BB			Reviewed By: G. Thomas																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						



PERMEABILITY TEST: FALLING HEAD - CONSTANT VOLUME U-TUBE												
ASTM D 5084 - Method F												
Project No.: T60428794			BORING: BAL-B010				Test No.: P10578					
Project Name: Dynegy CCR - Baldwin			SAMPLE: ST-2B			DEPTH (ft): 21.3						
Specimen - Apparatus set-up - Test Information			Cell No. B		Apparatus No. 2		Stage No.: 4					
<b>Preliminary Length/Area Calculations</b>			1) Specimen Tested in : <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Triaxial Cell or <input type="checkbox"/> Compaction Mold or _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> with stones or _____ Stones with filter paper or _____ top + bottom 2) Specimen orientation for: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vertical or <input type="checkbox"/> Horizontal permeability determination 3) During saturation: Water flushed up sides of specimen to remove air <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 4) During consolidation: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Top and bottom drainage or <input type="checkbox"/> Top <input type="checkbox"/> Bottom only 5) Direction of permeant : <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Up during or <input type="checkbox"/> Down during permeation 6) Permeant: water used <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tap <input type="checkbox"/> Distilled <input type="checkbox"/> Demineralized <input type="checkbox"/> 0.005 N calcium sulfate (CaSO4) <input type="checkbox"/> Permeability									
Lo = 4.006 in	Lo = 10.174 cm											
dLc = 0.057 in	Ao = 42.20 cm <sup>2</sup>											
Lc = 3.949 in	Vo = 429.34 cm <sup>3</sup>											
	Lc = 10.029 cm											
dVc = 3 Vo * (dLc/Lo)	dVc = 18.33 cm <sup>3</sup>											
	Vc = 411.01 cm <sup>3</sup>											
Sc = 0.245 cm <sup>-1</sup>	Ac = 40.980 cm <sup>2</sup>											
Equations Used			Consol Stage-Trial No. Temp. °C Date Time hr min sec Initial σ <sub>c</sub> psi U-tube Reading Head (cm) Tail (cm) Flow in/out (cc) (cc) gradient Preliminary Final at 20°C cm/sec Dev. from Ave.									
Kt = - 0.0000746 * Sc/dT(min) * ln (ho/hf)												
RT = (-0.02452*(ave. temp in C) + 1.495)												
K @ 20 °C = RT * Kt TubeC = 1.3214												
<b>TEST SUMMARY</b>												
<b>Final Specimen and Test Conditions</b>												
Lc = 10.029 cm	ε <sub>axial</sub> = 1.4%											
Ac = 41.453 cm <sup>2</sup>												
Vc = 415.75 cm <sup>3</sup>	ε <sub>vol</sub> = 3.2%											
Sc = 0.242 cm <sup>-1</sup>	Sc = Lc / Ac , final											
w (%)	γ <sub>t</sub> (pcf)	γ <sub>d</sub> (pcf)	S (%)									
Initial 22.15	124.2	101.7	88.4									
PreTest 23.11	129.2	105.0	100.0									
<b>HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY SUMMARY</b>												
Averages for trials: 1-4												
ave K @ 20 °C: 2.44E-06 cm/sec												
(i <sub>o</sub> )ave = 14.9												
Tested By: BB			Reviewed By: G. Thomas									

PERMEABILITY TEST: FALLING HEAD - CONSTANT VOLUME U-TUBE														
ASTM D 5084 - Method F														
Project No.: T60428794				BORING: BAL-B011				Test No.: P10594						
Project Name: Dynegy CCR - Baldwin				SAMPLE: ST-1A				DEPTH (ft): 15.2						
Specimen - Apparatus set-up - Test Information			Cell No.	D	Apparatus No.			Stage No.:						
<b>Preliminary Length/Area Calculations</b>			1) Specimen Tested in : <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Triaxial Cell or <input type="checkbox"/> Compaction Mold or _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> with stones or _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vertical or _____ Horizontal permeability determination 2) Specimen orientation for: _____ 3) During saturation: Water flushed up sides of specimen to remove air <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 4) During consolidation: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Top and bottom drainage or _____ Top <input type="checkbox"/> Bottom only 5) Direction of permeant : <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Up during or _____ Down during permeation 6) Permeant: water used <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tap _____ Distilled <input type="checkbox"/> Demineralized _____ 0.005 N calcium sulfate (CaSO4)											
Lo = 3.998 in      Lo= 10.155 cm dLc= 0.017 in      Ao = 42.08 cm <sup>2</sup> Lc= 3.981 in      Vo = 427.34 cm <sup>3</sup> Lc= 10.112 cm dVc = 3 Vo * ( dLc/Lo)      dVc= 5.45 cm <sup>3</sup> Vc = 421.89 cm <sup>3</sup> Sc = 0.242 cm <sup>-1</sup> Ac= 41.722 cm <sup>2</sup>														
Equations Used			Consol	Temp.	Date	Time			Initial		U-tube Reading		Preliminary	
Kt = - 0.0000757 * Sc/dT(min) * ln (ho/hf) RT = (-0.02452*(ave. temp in C) + 1.495) K @ 20 °C = RT * Kt      TubeC= 1.3127			Stage-Trial	° C		hr	min	sec	σ <sub>c</sub>	Ub	Head (cm)	Tail (cm)	Flow in/out gradient	Final at 20°C cm/sec
<b>TEST SUMMARY</b>			No.											
<b>Final Specimen and Test Conditions</b>			initial	23.7	10/1/15	17	22	00	105.0	100.0	56.45	37.90	0.95	2.70E-09
Lc = 10.112 cm      ε <sub>axial</sub> = 0.4% Ac = 41.467 cm <sup>2</sup> Vc = 419.30 cm <sup>3</sup> ε <sub>vol</sub> = 1.9% Sc = 0.244 cm <sup>-1</sup> Sc = Lc / Ac , final			final	21.9	10/2/15	09	04	49			54.62	38.50		2.54E-09
			5	RT = 0.936	dT = 942.82 min				σ' <sub>c</sub> = 0.7 ksf		0.137	0.144	io= 23.1	39%
			initial	22.5	10/2/15	15	34	00	105.0	100.0	57.61	37.55	1.10	2.25E-09
			final	22.0	10/3/15	11	47	00			55.50	38.15		2.15E-09
			6	RT = 0.949	dT = 1213.00 min				σ' <sub>c</sub> = 0.7 ksf		0.158	0.144	io= 24.9	18%
			initial	22.0	10/3/15	12	05	00	105.0	100.0	57.00	37.75	1.09	1.43E-09
			final	22.0	10/4/15	09	35	00			55.60	38.15		1.37E-09
			7	RT = 0.956	dT = 1290.00 min				σ' <sub>c</sub> = 0.7 ksf		0.105	0.096	io= 23.9	-25%
			initial	22.0	10/4/15	09	40	00	105.0	100.0	56.30	37.95	1.02	1.28E-09
			final	22.2	10/5/15	08	54	00			55.00	38.35		1.23E-09
			8	RT = 0.953	dT = 1394.00 min				σ' <sub>c</sub> = 0.7 ksf		0.097	0.096	io= 22.8	-32%
<b>HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY SUMMARY</b>			initial											
Averages for trials: 5-8 ave K @ 20 °C: <b>1.82E-09</b> cm/sec (i <sub>o</sub> )ave = 23.7			final											
			9		dT =				σ' <sub>c</sub> =					
			initial											
			final											
			10		dT =				σ' <sub>c</sub> =					
Tested By: BB			Reviewed By: G. Thomas											

**PERMEABILITY TEST: FALLING HEAD - CONSTANT VOLUME U-TUBE**

**ASTM D 5084 - Method F**

Project No.: T60440739		Boring: BAL-B017		Test No.: T3922							
Project Name: Dynegy CCR - Baldwin		Sample: ST-2B		Depth: 26.7							
<b>Specimen - Apparatus set-up - Test Information</b>		Cell No. H-6		Apparatus No. 1		Stage No.: 3					
<b>Preliminary Length/Area Calculations</b> Lo = 5.975 in      Lo= 15.178 cm dLc= 0.064 in      Ao = 41.79 cm <sup>2</sup> Lc= 5.911 in      Vo = 634.27 cm <sup>3</sup> Lc= 15.015 cm dVc = 3 Vo * ( dLc/Lo)      dVc= 20.38 cm <sup>3</sup> Vc = 613.89 cm <sup>3</sup> Sc = 0.367 cm <sup>-1</sup> Ac= 40.885 cm <sup>2</sup>		1) Specimen Tested in : <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Triaxial Cell or <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> with stones or 2) Specimen orientation for: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vertical or <input type="checkbox"/> Horizontal permeability determination 3) During saturation: Water flushed up sides of specimen to remove air <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 4) During consolidation: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Top and bottom drainage or <input type="checkbox"/> Top <input type="checkbox"/> Bottom only 5) Direction of permeant : <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Up during or <input type="checkbox"/> Down during permeation 6) Permeant: water used <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tap <input type="checkbox"/> Distilled or <input type="checkbox"/> Demineralized <input type="checkbox"/> 0.005 N calcium sulfate (CaSO4)		Permeability							
Equations Used Kt = - 0.0000757 * Sc/dT(min) * ln (ho/hf) RT = (-0.02452*(ave. temp in C) + 1.495) K @ 20 °C = RT * Kt      TubeC= 1.3127		Consol Stage-Trial No.	Temp. ° C	Date	Time hr    min    sec	Initial σ <sub>c</sub> psi	U-tube Reading Ub psi	Head (cm) (cc)	Tail (cm) (cc)	Flow in/out gradient	Preliminary Final at 20°C cm/sec Dev. from Ave.
<b>TEST SUMMARY</b> <b>Final Specimen and Test Conditions</b> Lc = 15.015 cm      ε <sub>axial</sub> = 1.1% Ac = 41.570 cm <sup>2</sup> Vc = 624.17 cm <sup>3</sup> ε <sub>vol</sub> = 1.6% Sc = 0.361 cm <sup>-1</sup> Sc = Lc / Ac , final  w      γ <sub>t</sub> γ <sub>d</sub> S (%)      (pcf)      (pcf)      (%) Initial 23.51      124.5      100.8      95.4 PreTest 23.66      126.6      102.4      100.0		initial final 1 initial final 2 initial final 3 initial final 4 initial final 5 initial final 6	22.5 22.5 RT = 0.943 22.5 22.9 RT = 0.939 22.9 22.4 RT = 0.940 22.4 24.0 RT = 0.926 24.0 22.9 RT = 0.920	10/13/15 10/13/15 dT = 257.00 min 10/13/15 10/13/15 dT = 263.00 min 10/13/15 10/14/15 dT = 888.00 min 10/14/15 10/14/15 dT = 209.00 min 10/14/15 10/14/15 dT = 180.00 min	09 21 00 13 38 00 dT = 257.00 min 13 40 00 18 03 00 dT = 263.00 min 18 12 00 09 00 00 dT = 888.00 min 09 02 00 12 31 00 dT = 209.00 min 12 37 00 15 37 00 dT = 180.00 min	116.7 116.7 σ' <sub>c</sub> = 2.4 ksf 116.7 116.7 σ' <sub>c</sub> = 2.4 ksf 116.7 116.7 σ' <sub>c</sub> = 2.4 ksf 116.7 116.7 σ' <sub>c</sub> = 2.4 ksf	100.0 100.0 σ' <sub>c</sub> = 2.4 ksf 100.0 100.0 σ' <sub>c</sub> = 2.4 ksf 100.0 100.0 σ' <sub>c</sub> = 2.4 ksf 100.0 100.0 σ' <sub>c</sub> = 2.4 ksf	61.98 58.10 0.291 61.78 58.35 0.257 61.48 53.30 0.613 61.55 59.20 0.176 62.20 59.90 0.172	36.20 37.42 0.292 36.30 37.32 0.244 36.35 38.91 0.613 36.35 37.11 0.182 36.18 36.85 0.161	0.99 1.05 io= 21.6 1.00 1.07 io= 21.0 0.97 1.07 io= 21.8 1.07 1.07 io= 21.8	2.38E-08 2.21E-08 30% 2.05E-08 1.90E-08 11% 1.74E-08 1.61E-08 -5% 1.74E-08 1.58E-08 -7% 1.90E-08 1.72E-08 1%
<b>HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY SUMMARY</b> Averages for trials: 2-5 ave K @ 20 °C: <b>1.70E-08</b> cm/sec (i <sub>o</sub> )ave = 21.3		Tested By: BB		Reviewed By: GET		σ' <sub>c</sub> =					

**PERMEABILITY TEST: FALLING HEAD - CONSTANT VOLUME U-TUBE**  
**ASTM D 5084 - Method F**

Project No.: T60428794      BORING: BAL-B027      Test No.: P10596  
 Project Name: Dynegy CCR - Baldwin      SAMPLE: ST-1D      DEPTH (ft): 26.9

**Specimen - Apparatus set-up - Test Information**      Cell No. B      Apparatus No. 3      Stage No.: 4

<b>Preliminary Length/Area Calculations</b> Lo = 3.986 in      Lo = 10.125 cm dLc = 0.018 in      Ao = 41.55 cm <sup>2</sup> Lc = 3.968 in      Vo = 420.72 cm <sup>3</sup> Lc = 10.079 cm dVc = 3 Vo * (dLc/Lo)      dVc = 5.70 cm <sup>3</sup> Vc = 415.02 cm <sup>3</sup> Sc = 0.245 cm <sup>-1</sup> Ac = 41.176 cm <sup>2</sup>	1) Specimen Tested in :		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Triaxial Cell or		Compaction Mold or		
			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	with stones or		Stones with filter paper or	top + bottom	
	2) Specimen orientation for:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Vertical or		Horizontal permeability determination		
	3) During saturation: Water flushed up sides of specimen to remove air		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes		
	4) During consolidation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Top and bottom drainage or	<input type="checkbox"/>	Top	<input type="checkbox"/>	Bottom only
	5) Direction of permeant :		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Up during or		Down during permeation		
6) Permeant: water used		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Tap		Distilled			
or			Demineralized		0.005 N calcium sulfate (CaSO4)	Permeability		

Equations Used Kt = - 0.0000755 * Sc/dT(min) * ln (ho/hf) RT = (-0.02452*(ave. temp in C) + 1.495) K @ 20 °C = RT * Kt      TubeC = 1.3132	Consol Stage-Trial No.	Temp. ° C	Date	Time			Initial		U-tube Reading			Preliminary Final at 20°C cm/sec
				hr	min	sec	σ <sub>c</sub> psi	U <sub>b</sub> psi	Head	Tail	Flow	
									(cm)	(cm)	in/out	
								(cc)	(cc)	gradient	Dev. from Ave.	

<b>TEST SUMMARY</b>												
<b>Final Specimen and Test Conditions</b>												
Lc = 10.079 cm	ε <sub>axial</sub> = 0.5%											
Ac = 40.862 cm <sup>2</sup>	Vc = 411.86 cm <sup>3</sup>	ε <sub>vol</sub> = 2.1%										
Sc = 0.247 cm <sup>-1</sup>	Sc = Lc / Ac , final											
w (%)	γ <sub>t</sub> (pcf)	γ <sub>d</sub> (pcf)	S (%)									
Initial 21.16	127.7	105.4	90.0									
PreTest 22.27	131.6	107.7	100.0									
<b>HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY SUMMARY</b>												
Averages for trials: 3-6												
ave K @ 20 °C: <b>4.95E-09</b> cm/sec												
(i <sub>o</sub> )ave = 23.0												
initial	22.9	10/5/15	11	34	00	121.5	100.0	65.60	46.90	1.05	9.40E-09	
final	22.7	10/5/15	16	07	27			63.75	47.45		8.86E-09	
1	RT = 0.936	dT =	273.45 min			σ <sub>c</sub> =	3.1 ksf	0.138	0.131	io = 23.3	79%	
initial	22.7	10/5/15	16	43	00	121.5	100.0	65.65	46.85	0.27	7.28E-09	
final	23.5	10/5/15	18	22	26			65.10	47.50		6.81E-09	
2	RT = 0.929	dT =	99.43 min			σ <sub>c</sub> =	3.1 ksf	0.041	0.155	io = 23.4	37%	
initial	23.5	10/5/15	18	24	00	121.5	100.0	66.40	46.65	1.01	5.93E-09	
final	22.2	10/6/15	09	03	00			62.70	47.80		5.59E-09	
3	RT = 0.935	dT =	879.00 min			σ <sub>c</sub> =	3.1 ksf	0.277	0.274	io = 24.6	13%	
initial	22.2	10/6/15	09	07	00	121.5	100.0	65.85	46.80	1.01	5.07E-09	
final	22.5	10/7/15	08	41	12			61.18	48.25		4.84E-09	
4	RT = 0.947	dT =	1414.20 min			σ <sub>c</sub> =	3.1 ksf	0.349	0.346	io = 23.8	-2%	
initial	22.6	10/7/15	08	57	00	121.5	100.0	65.58	46.85	1.04	5.18E-09	
final	22.8	10/7/15	17	04	00			63.76	47.40		4.90E-09	
5	RT = 0.938	dT =	487.00 min			σ <sub>c</sub> =	3.1 ksf	0.136	0.131	io = 23.4	-1%	
initial	22.8	10/7/15	17	04	00	121.5	100.0	63.76	47.40	0.94	4.76E-09	
final	22.8	10/8/15	09	16	00			61.00	48.32		4.49E-09	
6	RT = 0.936	dT =	972.00 min			σ <sub>c</sub> =	3.1 ksf	0.206	0.220	io = 20.4	-9%	

Tested By: BB      Reviewed By: G. Thomas

**APPENDIX C**  
**BORING LOGS AND WELL DETAILS**

## **APPENDIX C1**

### **MW 100 SERIES BORING LOGS AND WELL DETAILS**

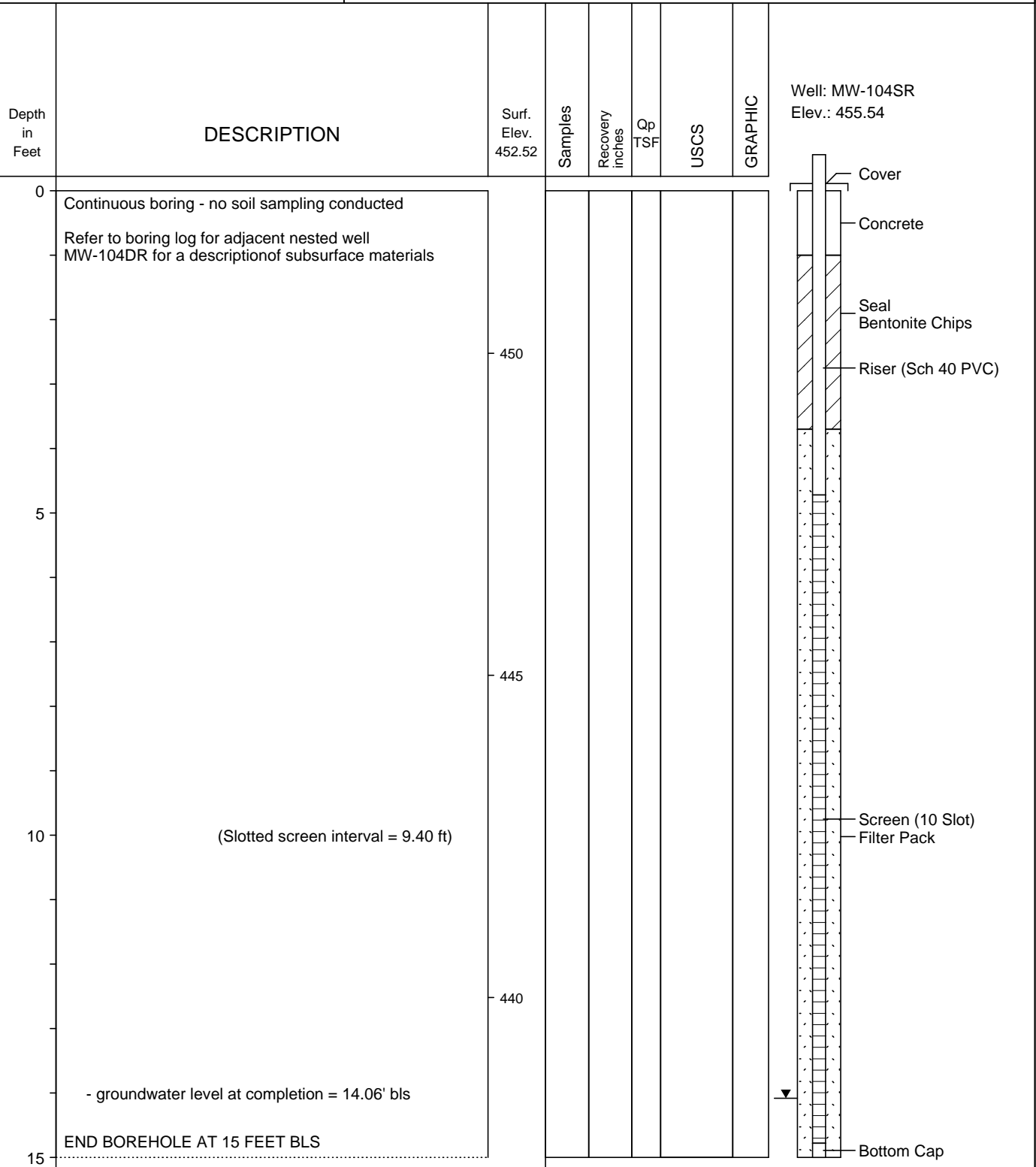
**KELRON ENVIRONMENTAL  
INCORPORATED**

**LOG OF BORING MW-104SR**

Ash Pond System Monitoring Well Network  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.  
Location: Twp 04S, Rng 07W, 10 SE, SE, SE

Date Completed : 07/26/11  
Hole Diameter : 7 3/4"OD; 3 3/4" ID  
Drilling Method : Hollow-Stem (CME-550)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
Drilling Company : Terra Drill, Inc.

Driller : Matt Cooper  
Geologist : Stu Cravens (Kelron)  
Land Surface Elevation: 452.52  
Top of Casing Elevation 455.54  
X,Y Coordinates : 2386609, 554205



08-12-2011 c:\powerp-1\baldwin\ashmon-1\bec104sr.bor

**KELRON ENVIRONMENTAL INCORPORATED**

**LOG OF BORING MW-104DR**

(Page 1 of 2)

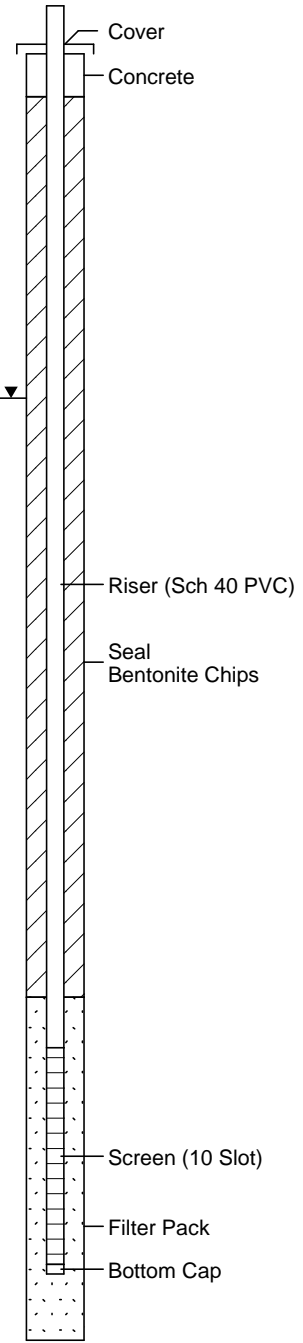
Ash Pond System Monitoring Well Network  
 Baldwin Energy Complex  
 Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.  
 Location: Twp 04S, Rng 07W, 10 SE, SE, SE

Date Completed : 07/25/11  
 Hole Diameter : 7 3/4"OD; 3 3/4" ID  
 Drilling Method : Hollow-Stem (CME-550)  
 Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
 Drilling Company : Terra Drill, Inc.

Driller : Matt Cooper  
 Geologist : Stu Cravens (Kelron)  
 Land Surface Elevation: 452.62  
 Top of Casing Elevation 455.62  
 X,Y Coordinates : 2386609, 554201

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 452.62	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC
0	SILTY CLAY, trace sand, med plasticity, organics and roots, dry hard, light gray (Gley1-7/1) with brown mottling (Fe-oxidation) (10YR 3/1), dry	450	1	>4.5		CL	
2			>4.5				
3			60/60	3.5			
	- moist		4	2.5			
5	CLAY (Fat) with Silt, high plasticity, soft to very soft, high organics and roots, dark gray grading to gray with brown mottling, moist	445	5	2.5		CH	
			6	2.5			
	- groundwater level at completion = 8.03' bls		7	2.5			
	- medium hardness		8	60/60	1		
	- light gray (GLE1-7/1) with yellow-brown Fe-oxid mottling (10%)		9	1			
			10	1			
			11	1.75			
			12	2.25			
			13	60/60	2.25		
	CLAY (lean) with Silt, medium plasticity, light gray with yellow-brown mottling (10%)	440	14	3.0		CL	
			15	2.5			
15	CLAY with Silt, trace sand and fine gravel, high plasticity, medium to stiff, light gray with brown mottling (20%)	435	16	3.75		CH	
			17	2.75			
	- trace sand and gravel, medium to high plasticity, medium to stiff hardness, mottling 25 to 50%		18	60/60	3.5		
			19	3.5			
			20	3			
			21	3			
			22	2.5			
			23	60/60	2.5		
			24	2.5		CH	
	SANDY FAT CLAY, fine sand, trace fine gravel, high plasticity, greenish gray (GLE1-6/1), moist		25	2.5			
25	SAND (fine to medium), trace gravel, poorly graded, light gray, wet - brown (Slotted screen interval = 4.52 ft)	430	26			SP	
			27	2.5			
			28	60/60		CL	
			29	4.0			
			30	4.5			
30	SILTY CLAY, trace sand and gravel (angular), medium plasticity, very stiff, olive brown (2.5Y 4/4) with light gray mottling <20%, moist (TILL)	425					

Well: MW-104DR  
 Elev.: 455.62



08-12-2011 c:\powerp-1\baldwin\ashmon-1\bec104dr.bor



**KELRON  
ENVIRONMENTAL  
INCORPORATED**

**LOG OF BORING MW-104DR**

(Page 2 of 2)

Ash Pond System Monitoring Well Network  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.  
Location: Twp 04S, Rng 07W, 10 SE, SE, SE

Date Completed : 07/25/11  
Hole Diameter : 7 3/4"OD; 3 3/4" ID  
Drilling Method : Hollow-Stem (CME-550)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
Drilling Company : Terra Drill, Inc.

Driller : Matt Cooper  
Geologist : Stu Cravens (Kelron)  
Land Surface Elevation: 452.62  
Top of Casing Elevation 455.62  
X,Y Coordinates : 2386609, 554201

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 452.62	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC
30	SHALE, highly weathered; Clay with Silt, platy /laminated, medium to high plasticity, very stiff, moist  - unweathered, light gray, fissile, dry	420	31	60/60	3.0	CL	
			32			SH	
			33				
			34			3.5	
			35				
35	END BOREHOLE AT 35 FEET BLS						
		- 415					
40							
		- 410					
45							
		- 405					
50							
		- 400					
55							
		- 395					
60							

Well: MW-104DR  
Elev.: 455.62

**KELRON  
ENVIRONMENTAL  
INCORPORATED**

**LOG OF BORING MW-150**

(Page 1 of 1)

Ash Pond System Monitoring Well Network  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.  
Location: Twp 04S, Rng 07W, 16 SE, NW, NE

Date Completed : 09/08/2010  
Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD; 4 1/4" ID  
Drilling Method : Hollow-Stem (CME-550)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
Drilling Company : Terra Drill, Inc.

Driller : Matt Cooper  
Geologist : Brendon Wilder (PSC)  
Land Surface Elevation: 393.84  
Top of Casing Elevation 396.54  
X,Y Coordinates : 2379413, 554563

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 393.84	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC
0 5 10 15 20 25 30	<p>Continous boring - no soil sampling conducted.</p> <p>Refer to boring log for adjacent nested well MW-350 for a description of subsurface materials</p> <p>END BOREHOLE AT 25.2 FEET BLS</p>	<p>393</p> <p>388</p> <p>383</p> <p>378</p> <p>373</p> <p>- 368</p>					<p>Well: MW-150 Elev.: 396.54</p>

**KELRON ENVIRONMENTAL INCORPORATED**

**LOG OF BORING MW-151**

(Page 1 of 1)

Ash Pond System Monitoring Well Network  
 Baldwin Energy Complex  
 Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.  
 Location: Twp 04S, Rng 07W, 16 SE, NE, NE

Date Completed : 09/21/2010  
 Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD; 4 1/4" ID  
 Drilling Method : Hollow-Stem (CME-550)  
 Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
 Drilling Company : Terra Drill, Inc.

Driller : Matt Cooper  
 Geologist : Brendon Wilder (PSC)  
 Land Surface Elevation: 397.22  
 Top of Casing Elevation 399.96  
 X,Y Coordinates : 2381171, 554221

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 397.22	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC
0	SILTY CLAY, light brown, dry	397	1	31/48			<p>Well: MW-151 Elev.: 399.96</p> <p>Cover Concrete Seal Bentonite Chips Riser (Sch 40 PVC) Screen (pre-pack) Filter Pack Bottom Cap</p>
			2	1.5		CL	
			3	1.0		CL	
			4	1.5		CL	
5	SANDY CLAY, dark gray (10YR 4/1)  - moist - moist to wet - very dark gray-brown; grain size analysis @7.5-8 ft: 39% sand, 41.8% silt, 19.2% clay	392	5	32/60			
			6	1.0		CL	
			7	0.5		CL	
			8	1.0		CL	
			9	2.5		CL	
10	SILTY CLAY, yellowish-brown (10YR 5/1)  - two small light gray sandy seams  - 2-inch layer of dusky red CLAY (10R 3/2)	387	10	46/60			
			11	3.0		CL	
			12	2.75		CL	
			13	2.5		CL	
			14	2.75		CL	
15	CLAY, low plasticity, medium soft  - shaley, light olive brown (2.5Y 5/4) grading to olive gray; grain size analysis @16-17 ft: 1% sand, 28.5% silt, 70.5% clay - platy/laminated	382	15	58/60			
			16	2.5		CH	
			17	3.5		CH	
			18	2.75		CH	
			19	2.75		CH	
20	Refusal in bedrock at 21.5 feet BLS END BOREHOLE AT 21.5 FEET BLS	377	20	24/27			
			21	4.5+		LS	
	LIMESTONE, no recovery		22			LS	
	Drove split-spoon to 21.75 feet BLS - no recovery						
25							

01-14-2011 c:\powerp-1\baldwin\ashmon-1\bec151-1.bor

**KELRON ENVIRONMENTAL INCORPORATED**

**LOG OF BORING MW-152**

(Page 1 of 1)

Ash Pond System Monitoring Well Network  
 Baldwin Energy Complex  
 Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.  
 Location: Twp 04S, Rng 07W, 16 SE, NE, NE

Date Completed : 09/22/10  
 Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD / 4 1/4" ID  
 Drilling Method : Hollow-Stem/Rotary (CME-550)  
 Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
 Drilling Company : PSC

Driller : Matt Cooper  
 Geologist : Brendon Wilder (PSC)  
 Land Surface Elevation: 422.18  
 Top of Casing Elevation 424.99  
 X,Y Coordinates : 2382779, 553906

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 422.18	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC
<p>0</p> <p>5</p> <p>10</p> <p>15</p> <p>20</p>	<p>Continuous boring - no soil sampling conducted.</p> <p>Refer to boring log for adjacent nested well MW-352 for a description of subsurface materials.</p> <p>END BOREHOLE AT 17.7 FEET BLS</p>	<p>422</p> <p>417</p> <p>412</p> <p>407</p>					<p>Well: MW-152 Elev.: 424.99</p>

01-14-2011 c:\powerp-1\baldwin\ashmon-1\bec152-1.bor

**KELRON ENVIRONMENTAL  
INCORPORATED**

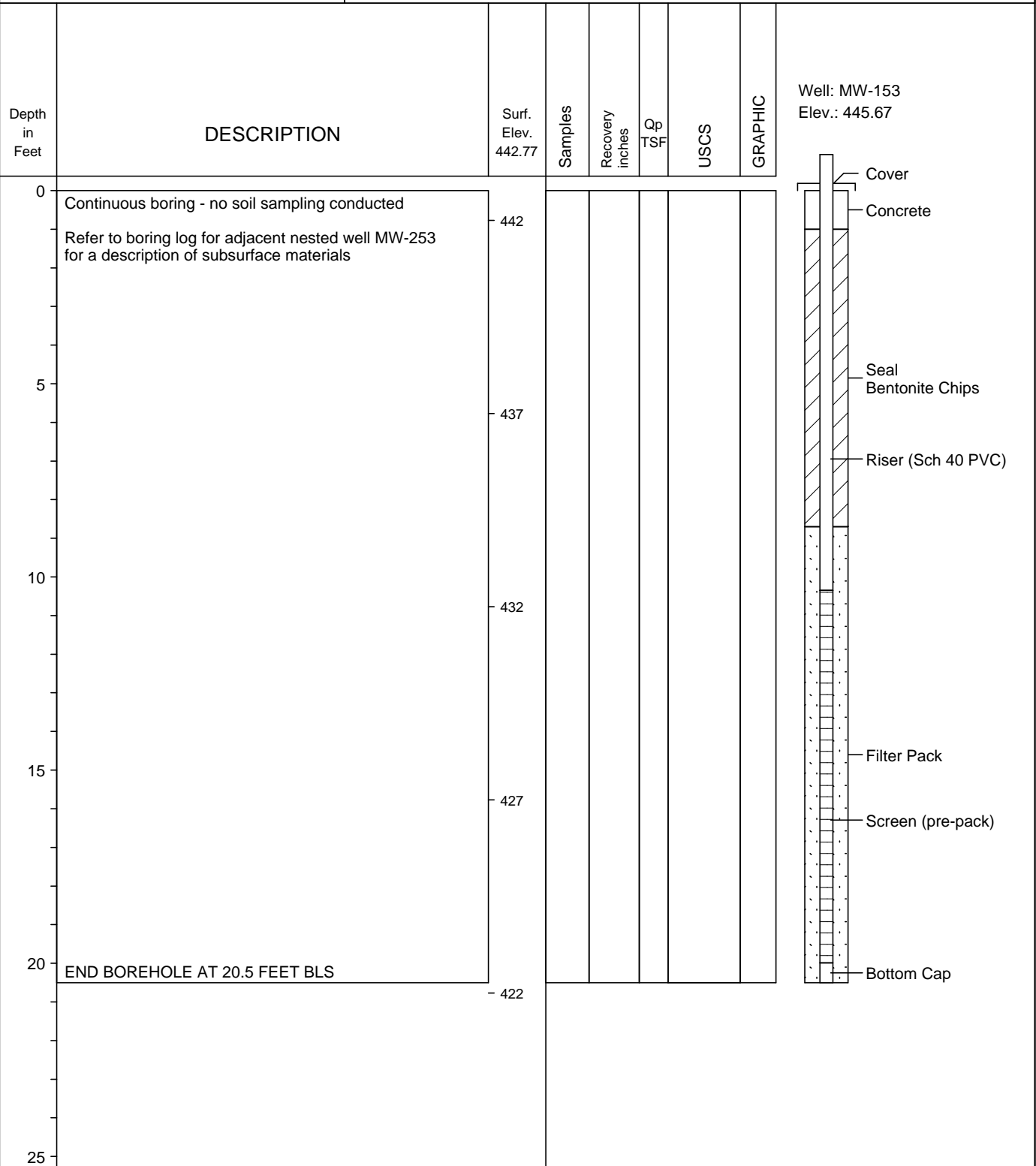
**LOG OF BORING MW-153**

(Page 1 of 1)

Ash Pond System Monitoring Well Network  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.  
Location: Twp 04S, Rng 07W, 15 SW, SW, NE

Date Completed : 09/22/2010  
Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD / 4 1/4" ID  
Drilling Method : Hollow-Stem/Rotary (CME-550)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
Drilling Company : PSC

Driller : Matt Cooper  
Geologist : Brendon Wilder (PSC)  
Land Surface Elevation: 442.77  
Top of Casing Elevation 445.67  
X,Y Coordinates : 2384435, 553298



01-14-2011 c:\powerp-1\baldwin\ashmon-1\bec153-1.bor

**KELRON ENVIRONMENTAL INCORPORATED**

**LOG OF BORING MW-154**

(Page 1 of 1)

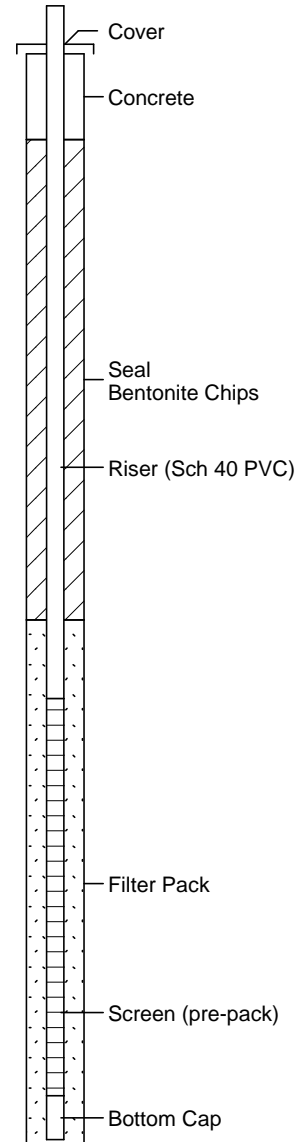
Ash Pond System Monitoring Well Network  
 Baldwin Energy Complex  
 Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.  
 Location: Twp 04S, Rng 07W, 09 SW, NE, SW

Date Completed : 09/20/2010  
 Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD; 4 1/4" ID  
 Drilling Method : Hollow-Stem (CME-550)  
 Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
 Drilling Company : Terra Drill, Inc.

Driller : Matt Cooper  
 Geologist : Brendon Wilder (PSC)  
 Land Surface Elevation: 384.99  
 Top of Casing Elevation 387.76  
 X,Y Coordinates : 2377892, 557163

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 384.99	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSP	USCS	GRAPHIC
0	SILTY CLAY, hard, very dark gray (10YR 3/1), dry	384				CL	
	CLAY, black, moist		1	35/48		CH	
5	SANDY CLAY with gravel, very stiff to hard, low plasticity, dark gray with yellow-brown mottling, dry - grain size analysis @ 8-9.2 ft: 17.4% gravel, 30.5 %sand, 18.8% silt, 33.4% clay	379	2	44/60		CL	
	CLAY, shaley, gray with light olive-brown mottling - grain size analysis @ 11-12 ft: 12.5% sand, 23% silt, 64.5% clay	374	3	24/42		CH	
	Refusal in bedrock at 12.5 feet BLS						
	LIMESTONE		4	1/6		LS	
	Drove split-spoon to 12.75 feet BLS - 1-inch recovery END BOREHOLE AT 12.75 FEET BLS						
15							

Well: MW-154  
 Elev.: 387.76



01-14-2011 c:\powerp-1\baldwin\ashmon-1\bec154-1.bor

**KELRON ENVIRONMENTAL INCORPORATED**

**LOG OF BORING MW-155**

(Page 1 of 1)

Ash Pond System Monitoring Well Network  
 Baldwin Energy Complex  
 Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.  
 Location: Twp 04S, Rng 07W, 09 SW, SE, SW

Date Completed : 09/10/2010  
 Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD; 4 1/4" ID  
 Drilling Method : Hollow-Stem (CME-550)  
 Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
 Drilling Company : Terra Drill, Inc.

Driller : Matt Cooper  
 Geologist : Brendon Wilder (PSC)  
 Land Surface Elevation: 390.62  
 Top of Casing Elevation 393.55  
 X,Y Coordinates : 2378141, 555983

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 390.62	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC
0	SILTY CLAY, hard, reddish brown, dry	390	1	40/48			<p>Well: MW-155 Elev.: 393.55</p>
			2			CL	
			3				
			4	4.5			
5	CLAY (lean), hard, low plasticity, pale brown (10YR 6/3), grading to Fat CLAY	385	5	53/60			
			6			CL/CH	
			7	4.5+			
	- grain size analysis @ 7 - 8 ft: 2.5% sand, 47.2% silt, 50.3% clay		8				
	SANDY CLAY, dry		9		0.75	CL	
	SAND, 4-inch seam, poorly graded, loose		10			SP	
10	CLAY with sand grading to SANDY CLAY, very soft, moist	380	11	44/60			
			12	1.5			
			13				
			14	1.5		CL	
15		375	15	50/60			
			16	0.5			
			17				
	CLAYEY SAND, poorly graded, dark yellow brown		18	1.5			
	- grain size analysis @ 18.5 - 19.5 ft: 53.9 %sand, 28.1% silt, 18.0% clay		19			SC	
20			20				
	END BOREHOLE AT 20.5 FEET BLS	370					

01-14-2011 c:\powerp-1\baldwin\ashmon-1\bec155-1.bor

Ash Pond System Monitoring Well Network  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.  
Location: Twp 04S, Rng 07W, 10 NW, NW, SW

Date Completed : 09/10/2010  
Hole Diameter : 8 1/2"OD; 4 1/4" ID  
Drilling Method : Hollow-Stem (CME-550)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
Drilling Company : Terra Drill, Inc.

Driller : Matt Cooper  
Geologist : Brendon Wilder (PSC)  
Land Surface Elevation: 425.14  
Top of Casing Elevation: 427.87  
X,Y Coordinates : 2378141, 555983

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 425.15	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC
0	SILTY CLAY, stiff, medium brown, dry	425	1	32/48	2.5		
			2		1.5		
			3		3.5		
			4		1.75		
5	- stiff to very stiff, low plasticity	420	5	56/60	2.0		
	- dark gray-brown (10YR 3/3) with light brown mottling (10YR 6/3)		6		1.75		
			7		1.75		
			8		1.75		
			9		2.25		
10	CLAY (lean) with Sand, soft to medium, light brown (10YR 6/3) with brown-yellow mottling (10YR 6/6), moist	415	10	60/60	1.0	CL	
			11		1.5		
			12		1.75		
			13		1.75		
			14		1.5		
15		410	15	50/60	2.25		
			16		2.0		
			17		2.5		
	END BOREHOLE AT 17.7 FEET BLS		18		1.25		
	Terminated probing with MacroCore at 19.5 feet bls		19				
20							



**KELRON  
ENVIRONMENTAL  
INCORPORATED**

**LOG OF BORING OW-157**

(Page 1 of 1)

Ash Pond System Monitoring Well Network  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.  
Location: Twp 04S, Rng 07W, 10 SE, SW, SW

Date Completed : 09/9/2010  
Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD; 4 1/4" ID  
Drilling Method : Hollow-Stem (CME-550)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
Drilling Company : Terra Drill, Inc.

Driller : Matt Cooper  
Geologist : Brendon Wilder (PSC)  
Land Surface Elevation: 432.64  
Top of Casing Elevation 429.90  
X,Y Coordinates : 2382593, 556189

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 429.90	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC
0	SILTY CLAY with Fly Ash, dark gray-brown, dry	429	1	48/48		CL/FL	<p>Well: OW-157 Elev.: 432.64</p>
5	CLAY with Silt, hard, medium plasticity, light olive brown, moist	424	2	60/60		CH	
10	CLAY with Sand, stiff, wet	419	3	60/60		CL	
15	CLAY, trace to some Sand, very stiff to hard, medium to high plasticity	414	4	60/60		CL/CH	
20	END BOREHOLE AT 17.5 FEET BLS Terminated probing with MacroCore at 19.5 feet bls						

**KELRON ENVIRONMENTAL**  
Incorporated

**LOG OF PROBEHOLE MW-161**

(Page 1 of 3)

Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.

Date Completed : 08/21/2013  
Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD / 4 1/4" ID  
Drilling Method : HSA (CME-55LC)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
Drilling Company : Bulldog Drilling, LLC

Driller : John Gates  
Geologist : Stuart Cravens (Kelron)  
Ground Elevation : 428.74  
Casing (MP) Elevation : 431.27  
X,Y Coordinates : 2379206, 557078

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 428.74	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC
0	FILL - Silt with clay, organics (roots), stiff, non-plastic, light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4), dry		1	38/42	2.75	FL/CL	<p>Well: MW-161 Elev.: 431.27</p> <p>Cover Concrete Seal Bentonite Grout Riser (Sch 40 PVC)</p>
	SILT with clay, roots, hard, brownish yellow (10YR 6/6)		2		>4.5		
			3		3.0	ML	
425	Silty CLAY with roots, very stiff, medium plasticity, with reddish-brown mottling and manganese staining, moist		4	60/60	2.0		
5	- medium hardness, medium to high plasticity, light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) with mottling and manganese staining		5		2.0		
			6		2.25	CL	
			7		2.5		
			8		1.75		
420	SILT, stiff, non-plastic, brownish yellow (10YR 6/6)		9	60/60	1.0	ML	
	- with clay, very soft, medium plasticity, wet		10		2.5	CL	
10	Silty CLAY, stiff to very stiff, high plasticity, light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) with reddish brown and black mottling grading to light gray, moist		11		1.0		
			12		0.75	ML	
	SILT, very soft, non-plastic, light brownish gray (10YR 6/2)		13		2.0		
	- wet		14	60/60	1.5		
15	Silty CLAY, stiff, medium plasticity, gray (10YR 6/1), moist		15		1.25		
	- soft to medium hardness, high plasticity, yellowish brown (10YR 5/6)		16		1.5	CL	
	- <25% mottling		17		1.25		
			18		2.25		
410			19	60/60	2.0		
20			20		1.0		

Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.

Date Completed : 08/21/2013  
Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD / 4 1/4" ID  
Drilling Method : HSA (CME-55LC)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
Drilling Company : Bulldog Drilling, LLC

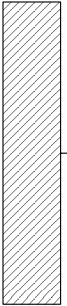
Driller : John Gates  
Geologist : Stuart Cravens (Kelron)  
Ground Elevation : 428.74  
Casing (MP) Elevation : 431.27  
X,Y Coordinates : 2379206, 557078

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 428.74	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC	Well: MW-161 Elev.: 431.27	
20			20		1.0	CL			
	SILT with clay, stiff, low plasticity, brownish yellow (10YR 6/8)		21		2.0	ML			Seal Bentonite Chips
	- soft, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), wet		22		2.0				
	Silty CLAY, stiff, low to medium plasticity, pale brown (10YR 6/3) with reddish-brown mottling, moist	405	23		1.0	CL		Riser (Sch 40 PVC)	
	- soft to very soft, high plasticity, light yellowish brown		24	60/60	0.75				
	- brown (10YR 5/3) with <10% reddish brown mottling		25						
			26						
	- with fine sand		27		1.0			Filter Pack	
			28					Screen 2"ID, 9.45' open	
	SAND with Silt, fine grained, gray-brown, wet	400	29	53/60		SP/SM		Bottom Cap	
			30						
	<Sample MC161-32 @ 31.5-32.5'> grain size analysis: 89.8% Sand, 10.2% Silt		31						
	- pale green (Gley1 5G 6/2)		32						
	CLAY (lean), trace fine-medium sand, hard, low plasticity, greenish-gray (10GY 5/1), moist [TILL]	395	33		3.0	CL		Seal Bentonite Chips	
	- medium to stiff, medium to high plasticity		34	60/60	2.5				
			35		1.25				
			36		1.5				
			37		1.75				
			38		3.0				
	- trace sand, stiff to hard	390	39	44/60	2.0				
			40		1.5				
40									

Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynergy Midwest Generation, Inc.

Date Completed : 08/21/2013  
Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD / 4 1/4" ID  
Drilling Method : HSA (CME-55LC)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
Drilling Company : Bulldog Drilling, LLC


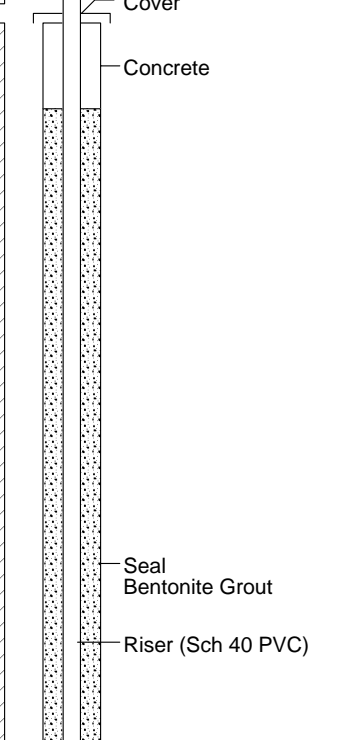
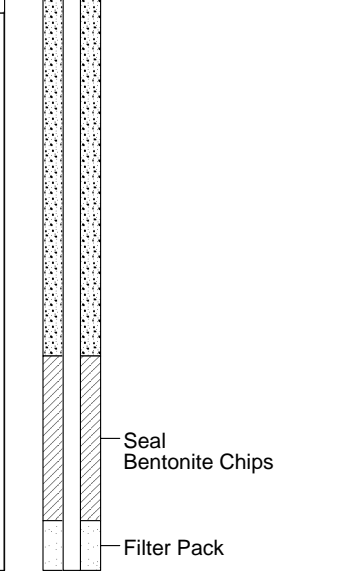

Driller : John Gates  
Geologist : Stuart Cravens (Kelron)  
Ground Elevation : 428.74  
Casing (MP) Elevation : 431.27  
X,Y Coordinates : 2379206, 557078

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 428.74	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC	Well: MW-161 Elev.: 431.27	
40			40		1.5			 <p>Seal Bentonite Chips</p>	
			41		2.0	CL			
			42		1.5				
	Sandy SILT, medium hardness, non-plastic		43		2.0	ML			
	Silty CLAY with shale and fine-coarse limestone gravel (rounded to sub-rounded up to 1.5"), stiff to very stiff, greenish gray (Gley1 10Y 5/1)	385	44	14/14	>4.5	CL			
45	SHALE, laminated, hard, weathered (top of bedrock = 44.3' bls)					SH			
	END BOREHOLE AT 44.7 FEET BLS Refusal of Macrocore and Auger on top of competent bedrock								
		- 380							
50									
		- 375							
55									
		- 370							
60									

Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.

Date Completed : 08/20/2013  
Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD / 4 1/4" ID  
Drilling Method : HSA (CME-55LC)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
Drilling Company : Bulldog Drilling, LLC

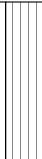
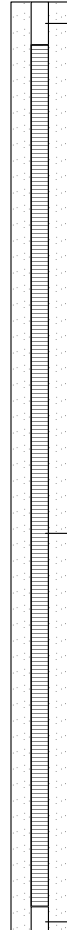

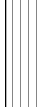
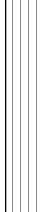

Driller : John Gates  
Geologist : Stuart Cravens (Kelron)  
Ground Elevation : 430.83  
Casing (MP) Elevation : 433.20  
X,Y Coordinates : 2379193, 555725

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 430.83	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC	Well: MW-162 Elev.: 433.20
0	<p>Continous Boring - no soil sampling conducted. Descriptions of subsurface materials on this log are from adjacent boring log for well MW-262.</p> <p>Silty Clay with gravel, roots, stiff, non-plastic, pale brown (10YR 6/3), dry</p> <p>- brownish yellow (10YR 6/6), moist</p>	430				CL		 <p>Cover</p> <p>Concrete</p> <p>Seal Bentonite Grout</p> <p>Riser (Sch 40 PVC)</p>
5	<p>- medium stiff, high plasticity</p>	425						 <p>Seal Bentonite Chips</p> <p>Filter Pack</p>
10	<p>SILT, very soft, non-plastic, light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4), moist [LOESS]</p> <p>- clayey, soft to medium hardness, low to medium plasticity</p>	420				ML		
15	<p>- soft, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4)</p> <p>- non-plastic</p>							

Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.

Date Completed : 08/20/2013  
Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD / 4 1/4" ID  
Drilling Method : HSA (CME-55LC)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
Drilling Company : Bulldog Drilling, LLC

Driller : John Gates  
Geologist : Stuart Cravens (Kelron)  
Ground Elevation : 430.83  
Casing (MP) Elevation : 433.20  
X,Y Coordinates : 2379193, 555725

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 430.83	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC	Well: MW-162 Elev.: 433.20
15		415				ML		 <p>Riser (Sch 40 PVC)</p> <p>Filter Pack</p> <p>Screen 2"ID; 9.45' open</p> <p>Bottom Cap</p>
	Sandy CLAY (lean), medium hardness, low to medium plasticity, yellowish brown, moist					CL		
	SILT, very soft, non-plastic, brownish yellow (10YR 6/6), moist					ML		
20		410				ML		
	Silty CLAY, very soft, low plasticity - medium plasticity, wet					CL		
25	END BOREHOLE AT 25.9 feet BLS	405						
30								

## **APPENDIX C2**

### **PZ 100 SERIES BORING LOGS AND WELL DETAILS**



SOIL BORING LOG INFORMATION

Facility/Project Name <b>Baldwin Energy Complex</b>		License/Permit/Monitoring Number		Boring Number <b>PZ-169</b>	
Boring Drilled By: Name of crew chief (first, last) and Firm <b>Chad Dutton Bulldog Drilling</b>		Date Drilling Started <b>7/27/2015</b>		Date Drilling Completed <b>7/28/2015</b>	
Common Well Name <b>PZ-169</b>		Final Static Water Level Feet (NAVD88)		Surface Elevation <b>420.01 Feet (NAVD88)</b>	
				Borehole Diameter <b>8.3 inches</b>	
Local Grid Origin <input type="checkbox"/> (estimated: <input type="checkbox"/> ) or Boring Location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		State Plane <b>557,323.57 N, 2,381,764.94 E</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E/W		Local Grid Location	
1/4 of <b>T</b> of Section <b>1</b> , <b>N</b> , <b>R</b>		Lat <b>38° 11' 49.0632"</b>		Feet <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> E	
		Long <b>-89° 52' 12.9108"</b>		Feet <input type="checkbox"/> S <input type="checkbox"/> W	
Facility ID		County <b>Randolph</b>		State <b>Illinois</b>	
				Civil Town/City/ or Village <b>Baldwin</b>	

Sample Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	USCS	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
								Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
1 SS	24 15.5	4 9 10 11	1	0 - 0.2' <b>SILT</b> : ML, dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2), trace roots and clay, very soft (<0.25 tsf), dry. 0.2 - 2' <b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML, brown (10YR 5/3), cohesive, nonplastic to low plasticity, dry.	ML CL/ML								
2 ST	24 22		2	2 - 4' Shelby Tube Sample.									ST2: 24" push at 500lbs of pressure.
3 SS	24 21	2 3 6 6	4	4 - 10' <b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML, dark yellowish brown (10YR 3/6), trace brown (10YR 5/3) and gray (10YR 6/1) mottling, cohesive, nonplastic to low plasticity, stiff to very stiff (1.0-2.5 tsf), dry to moist.									
4 SS	24 20	2 3 5 7	6		CL/ML								
5 SS	24 24	2 3 4 5	8	8' - 10' dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2), very dark brown (10YR 2/2) mottling, trace dark yellowish brown (10YR 6/3), cohesive, moist. 8.9' dark brown (10YR 3/3) mottling.									
6 SS	24 23	1 3 4 5	10	10 - 12' <b>SILTY CLAY</b> to <b>LEAN CLAY</b> : CL/ML, dark yellowish brown (10YR 3/6), trace yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) mottling, decreasing silt content with depth, moist. 10.3' trace wood pieces. 11.4' - 11.7' trace very dark brown (10YR 2/2) mottling.	CL/ML								
7 ST	24 24		12	12 - 14' Shelby Tube Sample.									ST7: 24" push at 400lbs of pressure.

I hereby certify that the information on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature 	Firm <b>Natural Resource Technology</b> 234 W. Florida St., Fifth Floor, Milwaukee, WI 53204	Tel: (414) 837-3607 Fax: (414) 837-3608
---------------	--	--



Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	USCS	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
8 SS	24 22	2 4 5 6	15	14 - 20' <b>LEAN CLAY</b> : CL, dark yellowish brown (10YR 3/6), grades to gray (10YR 6/1), yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) mottling, trace very dark brown (10YR 2/2) mottling, silt (5-30%), cohesive, low to medium plasticity, stiff to very stiff (1.5-3.5 tsf), moist.									
9 SS	24 22.5	2 3 5	16-17	16' - 19.9' dark yellowish brown (10YR 3/6) and yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) mottling.	CL								
10 SS	24 23	1 4 4	18-19	18' trace dark yellowish brown (10YR 6/3) mottling, trace silt, softer with depth. 18.8' trace very fine and coarse sand.									
11 SS	24 21	1 3 4	20-21	20 - 22' <b>SILTY CLAY CL/ML</b> , gray (10YR 6/1), dark yellowish brown (10YR 3/6) and trace very dark brown (10YR 2/2) mottling, trace to few very fine sand seams, cohesive, nonplastic to low plasticity, stiff to very stiff (1.75-2.5 tsf), moist. 21' trace very fine sand seams.	CL/ML								
12 ST	24 25		22-23	22 - 24' Shelby Tube Sample.									
13 SS	24 24	1 2 3 5	24-25	24 - 28' <b>LEAN CLAY WITH SAND</b> : s(CL), pale brown (10YR 6/3), trace brownish yellow (10YR 6/6) mottling, very fine sand, trace coarse sand, trace silt, cohesive, soft, moist to wet.	s(CL)								
14 SS	24 24	1 1 2 4	26-27										
15 SS	24 21.5	4 6 8 10	28-29	28 - 30' <b>SILTY CLAY CL/ML</b> , gray (10YR 5/1), trace strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) and very dark brown (10YR 2/2) mottling, very fine sand (10-20%), trace coarse sand and fine gravel, stiff to hard (1.25->4.5 tsf), moist to wet (on bottom).	CL/ML								
16 SS	24 21	3 7 9 14	30-31	30 - 32' <b>LEAN CLAY</b> : to <b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), trace gray (10YR 5/1) and yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) mottling, silt (15-25%), trace very fine to fine gravel, cohesive, medium to high plasticity, very stiff (2.5-4.0 tsf), moist.	CL								
17 SS	24 20	4 6 10 13	32-33	30.2' small dark brown (10YR 3/3) fragments (possible shale). 32 - 38' <b>LEAN CLAY</b> : CL, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), trace gray (10YR 5/1) mottling, silt (5-15%), trace fine to coarse sand, low to medium plasticity, medium to hard (0.75->4.5 tsf), dry to moist (increasing moisture content with depth). 33.1' - 33.3' dark gray (10YR 4/1). 34' - 35.4' no coarse sand, moist.	CL								
18 SS	24 17	4 6 13 16	34-35										
19 SS	11 11	5 50 for 5'	36-37	36' - 37' low plasticity, moist (decreasing moisture content with depth).								subangular gravel in shoe of sample SS19	

ST12: 24" push at 150lbs of pressure, wet tube (free water)





SOIL BORING LOG INFORMATION

Facility/Project Name <b>Baldwin Energy Complex</b>		License/Permit/Monitoring Number		Boring Number <b>PZ-170</b>	
Boring Drilled By: Name of crew chief (first, last) and Firm <b>Chad Dutton Bulldog Drilling</b>		Date Drilling Started <b>7/29/2015</b>		Date Drilling Completed <b>7/29/2015</b>	
Common Well Name <b>PZ-170</b>		Final Static Water Level Feet (NAVD88)		Surface Elevation <b>418.58 Feet (NAVD88)</b>	
				Borehole Diameter <b>8.3 inches</b>	
Local Grid Origin <input type="checkbox"/> (estimated: <input type="checkbox"/> ) or Boring Location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		State Plane <b>556,822.69 N, 2,381,944.92 E</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E/W		Local Grid Location	
1/4 of <b>1/4 of Section</b> , <b>T</b> <b>N, R</b>		Lat <b>38° 11' 44.106"</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> E	
		Long <b>-89° 52' 10.6752"</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> S <input type="checkbox"/> W	
Facility ID		County <b>Randolph</b>		State <b>Illinois</b>	
				Civil Town/City/ or Village <b>Baldwin</b>	

Sample Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	USCS	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
								Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
1 SS	24 8	4 5 6 9	1	0 - 2' <b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML, yellowish brown (10YR 5/6), trace brown (10YR 5/3) and very dark brown (10YR 2/2) mottling, silt (15-25%), trace roots, grass, gravel, and coarse sand, cohesive, nonplastic to low plasticity, hard (>4.5 tsf), dry.	CL/ML								
2 ST	24 21		2	2 - 4' Shelby Tube Sample.									ST2: 24" push at 500lbs of pressure.
3 SS	24 15	2 5 7	4	4 - 8' <b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML, yellowish brown (10YR 5/6), trace brown (10YR 5/3) and very dark brown (10YR 2/2) mottling, silt (5-15%), trace very fine sand and gravel, low plasticity, very stiff to hard (2.5->4.5 tsf), dry.	CL/ML								
4 SS	24 17	3 5 8	6	6' - 7.4' trace gray (10YR 5/1) mottling.	CL/ML								
5 SS	24 17	3 4 6	8	8 - 10' <b>SILTY CLAY</b> to <b>LEAN CLAY</b> : CL/ML, yellowish brown (10YR 5/6), trace brown (10YR 5/3) and very dark brown (10YR 2/2) mottling, silt (5-15%), trace very fine sand and gravel, silt content decreases with depth, clay content increases with depth, medium plasticity, very stiff (3.25 tsf), dry.	CL/ML								
6 SS	24 20	3 4 5	10	10 - 12' <b>LEAN CLAY</b> : CL, brown (5YR 4/3), trace very dark brown (10YR 2/2) mottling, trace silt, silt content increasing with depth, medium to high plasticity, stiff (1.75-2.0 tsf).	CL								
7 ST	24 24		12	12 - 14' Shelby Tube Sample.									ST7: 24" push at 250lbs of pressure.

I hereby certify that the information on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature 	Firm <b>Natural Resource Technology</b> 234 W. Florida St., Fifth Floor, Milwaukee, WI 53204	Tel: (414) 837-3607 Fax: (414) 837-3608
---------------	---	--

Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	USCS	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
12 - 14' Shelby Tube Sample. (continued)													
8 SS	24 21	3 5 7 8	14	14 - 24' <b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML, yellowish brown (10YR 5/6), trace brown (10YR 5/3) and very dark brown (10YR 2/2) mottling, silt (10-20%), trace gravel, cohesive, low plasticity, stiff to very stiff (1.0-3.0 tsf), dry to moist.									
9 SS	24 24	2 4 4 6	15 16 17	14.9' - 15.3' very dark brown (10YR 2/2) mottling. 16' - 18.5' increased very dark brown (10YR 2/2) mottling (5-15%), very fine sand (0-10%), trace fine gravel, subangular, cohesive, low to medium plasticity, dry to moist. 16.8' - 17.1' very dark brown (10YR 2/2) mottling.									
10 SS	24 24	1 3 3 3	18	18' - 20' silt (15-25%), very fine sand (0-10%), trace fine gravel, medium plasticity, moist.									
11 SS	24 20	1 2 5 7	19 20 21	19' layer of gravel (2" thick, subangular to subrounded). 19.8' very soft (0.25 tsf). 20' - 24' subangular to subrounded gravel, low plasticity, dry to moist. 20.8' increased gravel content (10-15%). 21.2' decrease in gravel content (5-15%).	CL/ML								
12 SS	24 20.5	3 6 8 10	22										
13 ST	24 24		24	24 - 26' Shelby Tube Sample.								ST13: 24" push at 650lbs of pressure.	
14 SS	24 22	3 6 12 14	26	26 - 28.2' <b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML, yellowish brown (10YR 5/6), trace brown (10YR 5/3) and very dark brown (10YR 2/2) mottling, silt (10-30%), very fine sand (0-15%), trace fine subangular to subrounded gravel, gravel decreases with depth to no gravel, trace <1mm thick very fine sand seams, cohesive, low to medium plasticity, plasticity increasing with depth, very stiff to hard (2.0->4.5 tsf), moist, decreasing silt and sand content with depth.	CL/ML								
15 SS	24 22	9 17 24 35	28	28.2 - 30' <b>LEAN CLAY</b> : CL, very dark gray (2.5Y 3/1), trace silt, cohesive, medium to high plasticity, hard (>4.5 tsf), dry.	CL								
16 SS	17 13	11 30 50 for 5'	30 31	28.5' black (2.5Y 2.5/1). 28.9' greenish gray (GLEY 1 6/1). 30 - 31.1' <b>SHALE</b> : to <b>LEAN CLAY</b> : BDX (SH), greenish gray (GLEY 1 6/1), trace silt, cohesive, medium to high plasticity, dry, shale (residual soil to highly decomposed, very weak, fissile). 31.1' End of Boring.	BDX (SH)							Hollow Stem Auger Refusal at 31.1 ft bgs on Shale Bedrock.	



SOIL BORING LOG INFORMATION

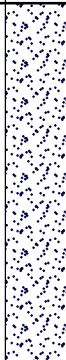
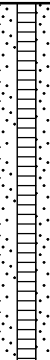
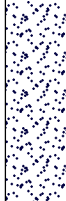
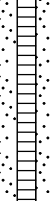

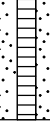
Facility/Project Name <b>Baldwin Energy Complex</b>		License/Permit/Monitoring Number		Boring Number <b>PZ-171</b>	
Boring Drilled By: Name of crew chief (first, last) and Firm <b>Chad Dutton Bulldog Drilling</b>		Date Drilling Started <b>7/30/2015</b>		Date Drilling Completed <b>7/31/2015</b>	
Common Well Name <b>PZ-171</b>		Final Static Water Level Feet (NAVD88)		Surface Elevation <b>431.54 Feet (NAVD88)</b>	
				Borehole Diameter <b>8.3 inches</b>	
Local Grid Origin <input type="checkbox"/> (estimated: <input type="checkbox"/> ) or Boring Location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		State Plane <b>556,453.57 N, 2,379,199.67 E</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E/W		Local Grid Location	
1/4 of 1/4 of Section , T N, R		Lat <b>38° 11' 40.542"</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> E	
		Long <b>-89° 52' 45.0804"</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> S <input type="checkbox"/> W	
Facility ID		County <b>Randolph</b>		State <b>Illinois</b>	
				Civil Town/City/ or Village <b>Baldwin</b>	

Sample Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	USCS	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
								Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
1 SS	24 16	2 5 4 4	0-1	0 - 2' <b>SILT</b> : ML, brown (7.5YR 4/3), 5-15% clay, trace roots, cohesive, nonplastic, dry. 0.7' increase in clay content (15-25%).	ML								
2 ST	24 24		2-3	2 - 4' Shelby Tube Sample.									ST2: 24" push at 250lbs of pressure.
3 SS	24 18	1 3 3 3	4-5	4 - 10.8' <b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML, brown (10YR 5/3), very dark brown (10YR 2/2) and dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) mottling, silt (10-20%), cohesive, low to medium plasticity, medium to stiff (0.5-1.75 tsf), moist.	CL/ML								
4 SS	24 24	1 3 3 5	6-7	6' low plasticity.	CL/ML								
5 SS	24 17	1 2 3 3	8-9	7.7' silt (25-35%), trace very fine sand, nonplastic to low plasticity. 8' silt (5-15%), medium plasticity.	CL/ML								
6 SS	24 24	2 2 3 4	10-11	10' silt (20-50%), silt content increasing with depth, moist. 10.8 - 12' <b>CLAYEY SILT</b> ML/CL, clay (30-50%), medium (0.5-0.75 tsf), moist.	ML/CL								

I hereby certify that the information on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature 	Firm <b>Natural Resource Technology</b> 234 W. Florida St., Fifth Floor, Milwaukee, WI 53204	Tel: (414) 837-3607 Fax: (414) 837-3608
---------------	---	--

Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	USCS	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
7 ST	24 26		12-13	12 - 14' Shelby Tube Sample.									ST7: 24" push at 200lbs of pressure.
8 SS	24 24	2 3 5	14-15	14 - 20' <b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML, brown (10YR 5/3), very dark brown (10YR 2/2) and dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) mottling, silt (30-40%), cohesive, low to medium plasticity, medium to stiff (0.75-2.0 tsf), moist.									
9 SS	24 24	2 3 5	16-17										
10 SS	24 20	1 3 5 8	17-19	17.4' - 19.7' dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4), brown (10YR 5/3) mottling, clay (20-30%), cohesive, nonplastic, moist.	CL/ML								
11 ST	24 16		20-21	20 - 22' Shelby Tube Sample.									ST11: 24" push at 350lbs of pressure.
12 SS	24 21	1 1 2 2	22-23	22 - 26' <b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML, brown (10YR 5/3), very dark brown (10YR 2/2) and dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) mottling, silt (10-20%), cohesive, low to medium plasticity, very soft to medium (0.25-1.0 tsf), moist. 22.8' - 23' sandy clay layer, very fine sand, wet.									
13 SS	24 17	WOR 1 2 3	24-25	24' - 26' silt (5-15%), medium to high plasticity, moist.	CL/ML								WOR = Weight of Rods
14 SS	24 24	1 1 2 2	26-27	26 - 28' <b>SILTY CLAY</b> to <b>SANDY LEAN CLAY</b> : CL/ML, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), very fine sand (30-50%), increasing sand content with depth, silt (20-40%), decreasing silt content with depth, clay content decreasing with depth, cohesive, nonplastic to low plasticity, decreasing plasticity with depth, wet.	CL/ML								
15 SS	24 21.5	1 3 7 10	28-29	28 - 28.7' <b>CLAYEY SILT</b> to <b>POORLY-GRADED SAND</b> : ML/CL, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), clay (10-20%), fine sand (10-20%), cohesive, nonplastic, wet.	ML/CL								
16 SS	24 24	4 4 3 4	29-31	28.7 - 36.6' <b>POORLY-GRADED SAND</b> : SP, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), fine sand, silt (5-15%), clay (5-15%), medium and coarse grained sand (5-10%), wet. 30' trace clay, trace medium and coarse sand.	SP								

Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	USCS	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
17 SS	24 21.5	5 9 15 20	28.7 - 33	28.7 - 36.6' <b>POORLY-GRADED SAND:</b> SP, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), fine sand, silt (5-15%), clay (5-15%), medium and coarse grained sand (5-10%), wet. <i>(continued)</i> 32' - 33.8' sand grading from fine to very fine with depth.									
18 SS	24 22	5 15 19 22	34 - 35		SP								
19 SS	24 22	4 4 5 6	36 - 38	36' - 36.6' increase in silt content with depth (5-15%). 36.4' clay layer (2mm thick). 36.5' clay layer (2mm thick). 36.6' - 38' <b>LEAN CLAY:</b> CL, dark gray (2.5Y 4/1) to very dark gray (2.5Y 3/1), trace silt, trace fine sand seams, high plasticity, stiff (1.5-1.75 tsf), moist. 38' End of Boring.									



Facility/Project Name <b>Baldwin Energy Complex</b>		License/Permit/Monitoring Number		Boring Number <b>PZ-172</b>	
Boring Drilled By: Name of crew chief (first, last) and Firm <b>Chad Dutton Bulldog Drilling</b>		Date Drilling Started <b>7/31/2015</b>		Date Drilling Completed <b>7/31/2015</b>	
Common Well Name <b>PZ-172</b>		Final Static Water Level <b>Feet (NAVD88)</b>		Surface Elevation <b>410.22 Feet (NAVD88)</b>	
				Borehole Diameter <b>8.3 inches</b>	
Local Grid Origin <input type="checkbox"/> (estimated: <input type="checkbox"/> ) or Boring Location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Lat <b>38° 11' 29.3676"</b>		Local Grid Location	
State Plane <b>555,323.28 N, 2,379,176.11 E</b> E/W		Long <b>-89° 52' 45.4188"</b>		Feet <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> E <input type="checkbox"/> S <input type="checkbox"/> W	
1/4 of <b>T</b> 1/4 of Section <b>N, R</b>		State <b>Illinois</b>		Civil Town/City/ or Village <b>Baldwin</b>	
Facility ID		County <b>Randolph</b>			

Sample Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
								Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
1 SS	24 17	3 6 5 4	0-1	0 - 0.5' <b>FILL, TOPSOIL:</b> ML, dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2), trace clay, gravel, roots, and grass, noncohesive, dry. 0.4' angular gravel.	(FILL) ML								
2 ST	24 17		1-2	0.5 - 2' <b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), very dark brown (10YR 2/2) and strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) mottling, silt (5-15%), trace fine sand, cohesive, low plasticity, dry. 2 - 4' Shelby Tube Sample.	CL/ML								ST2: 24" push at 500lbs of pressure.
3 SS	24 19	2 3 4 6	4-5	4 - 9.2' <b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), increased very dark brown (10YR 2/2) and strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) mottling, silt (5-15%), trace fine sand, cohesive, medium plasticity, very soft to very stiff (0.25-2.5 tsf), moist.									
4 SS	24 22	2 2 4 8	6-7	6' silt (10-20%), low to medium plasticity.	CL/ML								
5 SS	24 20	1 3 5 9	8-9	8' decreased mottling, trace brown silt seams, silt content increasing with depth (20-50%).									
6 ST	24 16		9-10	9.2 - 10' <b>SILT:</b> ML, brown (7.5YR 4/4), clay (5-15%), cohesive, nonplastic, moist. 10 - 12' Shelby Tube Sample.	ML								ST6: 24" push at 450lbs of pressure.

I hereby certify that the information on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature 	Firm <b>Natural Resource Technology</b> 234 W. Florida St., Fifth Floor, Milwaukee, WI 53204	Tel: (414) 837-3607 Fax: (414) 837-3608
---------------	---	--



Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	USCS	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
7 SS	24 24	1 3 4	12 - 18'	<b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML, brown (7.5YR 4/4), cohesive, nonplastic to low plasticity, stiff to very stiff (1.25-2.75 tsf), moist.  13.3' soft (0.5 tsf).									
8 SS	24 24	2 3 4 7	14 - 15'		CL/ML								
9 SS	24 22.5	2 4 4 6	16 - 17'	15.8' hard (4.0 tsf).  16.6' - 16.8' increased very dark brown (10YR 2/2) mottling.									
10 ST	24 22		18 - 20'	Shelby Tube Sample.								ST10: 24" push at 350lbs of pressure.	
11 SS	24 23	1 3 3	20 - 21'	<b>SANDY LEAN CLAY:</b> s(CL), dark gray (10YR 4/1), with clay seams, trace yellowish brown (10YR 5/8 mottling), cohesive, nonplastic, wet, clay seams (medium to high plasticity).	s(CL)								
12 SS	14 12	1 2 50 for 2"	21 - 22'	<b>SANDY LEAN CLAY WITH GRAVEL:</b> s(CL)g, mostly yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) with some dark gray (10YR 4/1), silt (>15%), cohesive, nonplastic.	s(CL)g								
13 SS	22 18	15 14 18 50 for 4"	22 - 23'	<b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML, yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) with dark gray (10YR 4/1) mottling, sand (5-15%), cohesive, low plasticity.	CL/ML								
14 SS	22 18	15 14 18 50 for 4"	24 - 25'	<b>LEAN CLAY:</b> CL, trace gravel, hard (4.5 tsf), cohesive, dry.	CL								
14 SS	2 2	50 for 2"	26 - 26.2'	<b>SHALE:</b> BDX (SH), clay (5-15%). 26.2' End of Boring.	BDX (SH)								



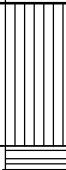
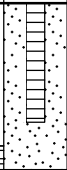




SOIL BORING LOG INFORMATION

Facility/Project Name <b>Baldwin Energy Complex</b>		License/Permit/Monitoring Number		Boring Number <b>PZ-173</b>	
Boring Drilled By: Name of crew chief (first, last) and Firm <b>Chad Dutton Bulldog Drilling</b>		Date Drilling Started <b>8/3/2015</b>		Date Drilling Completed <b>8/3/2015</b>	
Common Well Name <b>PZ-173</b>		Final Static Water Level <b>Feet (NAVD88)</b>		Surface Elevation <b>388.43 Feet (NAVD88)</b>	
				Borehole Diameter <b>8.3 inches</b>	
Local Grid Origin <input type="checkbox"/> (estimated: <input type="checkbox"/> ) or Boring Location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		State Plane <b>555,035.38 N, 2,379,187.28 E</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E/W		Local Grid Location	
1/4 of 1/4 of Section , T N, R		Lat <b>38° 11' 26.52"</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> E <input type="checkbox"/> S <input type="checkbox"/> W	
Facility ID		County <b>Randolph</b>		State <b>Illinois</b>	
				Civil Town/City/ or Village <b>Baldwin</b>	

Sample Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	USCS	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
								Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
1 SS	24 0		0	0 - 2' No Recovery. Gravel Pad.	(FILL)								
2 SS	24 13	2 2 3	2	2 - 10.9' SILTY CLAY CL/ML, dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2), trace sand and wood, cohesive, medium plasticity, very stiff (2.5-3.5 tsf), moist.									
3 SS	24 7	2 5 4 5	4	4' yellowish red (5YR 4/6) mottling.									
4 SS	24 20	2 4 8 9	6	6' - 7.7' yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) with dark gray (10YR 4/1) mottling, hard, laminated, dry.	CL/ML								
5 SS	24 19	2 4 6 8	8	8.2' very dark gray (10YR 3/1), trace dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/6) mottling, small hard nodules of clay in the matrix, dry to moist.									
6 SS	24 18	2 3 6 7	10	10.6' olive (5Y 5/6) with bluish gray (GLE Y2 5/2) mottling.									
			11	10.9 - 13.8' SILT: ML, dark reddish gray (5YR 4/2), cohesive, nonplastic, stiff (2.0 tsf), moist.	ML								

I hereby certify that the information on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature 	Firm <b>Natural Resource Technology</b> 234 W. Florida St., Fifth Floor, Milwaukee, WI 53204	Tel: (414) 837-3607 Fax: (414) 837-3608
---------------	--	--

Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	USCS	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
7 SS	22 16	2 5 15 50 for 4"	13	10.9 - 13.8' <b>SILT</b> : ML, dark reddish gray (5YR 4/2), cohesive, nonplastic, stiff (2.0 tsf), moist. <i>(continued)</i> 12' - 13.3' trace brown (7.5YR 4/4) mottling, trace gravel, trace sand, increasing sand and gravel with depth. 12.6' wet.	ML								
8 SS	2	50 for 2"	14	12.8' clay (0-15%).									
9 SS	1 1	50 for 1"		13.8 - 14.1' <b>BEDROCK</b> BDX (SH), wet. 14.1' End of Boring.	BDX (SH)								Hollow Stem Auger Refusal at 13.5 ft bgs on Bedrock. SS8: Rock chips in spoon. Split Spoon Refusal at 14.1 ft bgs on Bedrock.



SOIL BORING LOG INFORMATION

Facility/Project Name <b>Baldwin Energy Complex</b>		License/Permit/Monitoring Number		Boring Number <b>PZ-174</b>	
Boring Drilled By: Name of crew chief (first, last) and Firm <b>Chad Dutton Bulldog Drilling</b>		Date Drilling Started <b>8/4/2015</b>		Date Drilling Completed <b>8/4/2015</b>	
Common Well Name <b>PZ-174</b>		Final Static Water Level Feet (NAVD88)		Surface Elevation <b>398.97 Feet (NAVD88)</b>	
				Borehole Diameter <b>8.3 inches</b>	
Local Grid Origin <input type="checkbox"/> (estimated: <input type="checkbox"/> ) or Boring Location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Lat <u>38° 11' 22.8552"</u>		Local Grid Location	
State Plane <b>554,666.23 N, 2,379,774.23 E</b> E/W		Long <u>-89° 52' 37.9524"</u>		<input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> E <input type="checkbox"/> S <input type="checkbox"/> W	
1/4 of Section , T N, R		Feet		Feet	
Facility ID		County <b>Randolph</b>		State <b>Illinois</b>	
				Civil Town/City/ or Village <b>Baldwin</b>	

Sample Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	USCS	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
								Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
1 SS	24 5	2 3 5 3	0 - 1	0 - 2' <b>TOPSOIL:</b> ML, brown (10YR 4/3), trace grass and roots, cohesive, nonplastic, dry.	ML	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓							
2 SS	24 0	2 2 2 4	2 - 3	2 - 4' No Recovery.									
3 SS	24 6	2 2 4 5	4 - 5	4 - 24.7' <b>LEAN CLAY:</b> CL, dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2), dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) mottling, silt (10-20%), cohesive, medium plasticity, moist.	CL								
4 SS	24 6	4 4 5 7	6 - 7										
5 SS	24 23	3 4 5 5	8 - 9	8' - 9.9' increased yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) mottling, increase in silt content with depth ( 50%).	CL								
6 SS	24 20	2 4 8 6	10 - 11	10' - 11.7' decrease in silt content with depth (10-20%). 10.6' - 11.2' dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) and very dark brown (10YR 2/2) mottling (50%), dry to moist.									

I hereby certify that the information on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature <i>Robert M. Hoff</i>	Firm <b>Natural Resource Technology</b> 234 W. Florida St., Fifth Floor, Milwaukee, WI 53204	Tel: (414) 837-3607 Fax: (414) 837-3608
------------------------------------	--	--

Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	USCS	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
7 SS	24 21	2 3 5 7	13	4 - 24.7' <b>LEAN CLAY:</b> CL, dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2), dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) mottling, silt (10-20%), cohesive, medium plasticity, moist. <i>(continued)</i> 12' - 13.8' trace coarse sand, dry.									
8 SS	24 21	2 4 5 8	14	14' - 15.8' increased sand content, trace gravel, dry.									
9 SS	24 24	2 4 5 7	16	16' - 18' yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), moist.									
10 SS	24 24	3 7 9 12	18	18' - 20' coarse sand and gravel (5-15%), moist.	CL								
11 SS	24 24	3 7 9 15	20										
12 SS	24 24	4 7 8 10	22										
13 SS	8 8	11 50 for 2'	24	24' - 24.7' decreased moisture content with depth.									
				24.7' End of Boring.									Hollow Stem Auger Refusal at 24.7 ft bgs on Shale Bedrock.







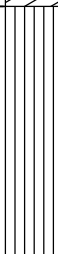

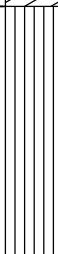















Facility/Project Name <b>Baldwin Energy Complex</b>		License/Permit/Monitoring Number		Boring Number <b>PZ-175</b>	
Boring Drilled By: Name of crew chief (first, last) and Firm <b>Chad Dutton Bulldog Drilling</b>		Date Drilling Started <b>8/7/2015</b>		Date Drilling Completed <b>8/7/2015</b>	
Common Well Name <b>PZ-175</b>		Final Static Water Level <b>Feet (NAVD88)</b>		Surface Elevation <b>419.87 Feet (NAVD88)</b>	
				Borehole Diameter <b>8.3 inches</b>	
Local Grid Origin <input type="checkbox"/> (estimated: <input type="checkbox"/> ) or Boring Location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Lat <u>38° 11' 20.5152"</u>		Local Grid Location	
State Plane <b>554,433.02 N, 2,380,846.31 E</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E/W		Long <u>-89° 52' 24.5316"</u>		<input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> E	
1/4 of <u>        </u> 1/4 of Section <u>        </u> , T <u>        </u> N, R <u>        </u>		Feet <input type="checkbox"/> S		Feet <input type="checkbox"/> W	
Facility ID		County <b>Randolph</b>		State <b>Illinois</b>	
				Civil Town/City/ or Village <b>Baldwin</b>	

Sample Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	USCS	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
								Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
1 SS	24 17	4 7 5 4	1	0 - 0.9' SILT: ML, brown (10YR 5/3), trace roots and grass, noncohesive, nonplastic, hard (3.0->4.5 tsf), dry.	ML								
2 SS	24 15	2 4 4 6	2	0.9 - 5.4' LEAN CLAY: CL, brownish yellow (10YR 6/6), black (10YR 2/1) mottling, silt (5-15%), dry, cohesive, low plasticity, very stiff (2.5-3.0 tsf). 2' dry, increase in moisture content with depth, trace brown (10YR 5/3) silt seams.	CL								
3 SS	24 17	2 3 4 6	4	4' increased brown (10YR 5/3) and black mottling (10YR 2/1), moist.									
4 SS	24 23	2 2 4 4	6	5.4 - 13.5' SILT: ML, light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4), trace dark gray (10YR 4/1) mottling, clay (5-15%), moist, cohesive, nonplastic, medium to stiff (0.5- 1.5 tsf).									
5 SS	24 22	1 2 3 3	8	8' decreased mottling.									
6 SS	24 24	1 2 2 2	10	10' brown (7.5YR 4/4), no mottling.	ML								
7 SS	24 23	1 2 3 4	12	12' increasing clay content with depth, low plasticity.									

I hereby certify that the information on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature <i>Pam M. Hoff</i>	Firm <b>Natural Resource Technology</b> 234 W. Florida St., Fifth Floor, Milwaukee, WI 53204	Tel: (414) 837-3607 Fax: (414) 837-3608
---------------------------------	--	--

Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	USCS	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
8 SS	24 21	1 3 4 5	15	13.5 - 22.3' <b>LEAN CLAY:</b> CL, brown (7.5YR 4/4), silt (5-15%), moist, cohesive, low to medium plasticity, stiff to very stiff (1.5-4.0 tsf) increasing with depth. <i>(continued)</i> 14' trace black (10YR 2/1) and dark gray (10YR 4/1) mottling, trace silt. 16' brown (7.5YR 5/4), silt (5-15%).	CL								
9 SS	24 24	2 3 4 4	16 17										
10 SS	24 23	1 4 6 6	18 19	18' trace black (10YR 2/1) and dark gray (5-50% 10YR 4/1) mottling, trace silt, silt content decreasing with depth, wet.	CL								
11 SS	24 23	2 5 7 7	20 21	20' no black (10YR 2/1) mottling, yellowish brown (5-15% 10YR 5/8) mottling.									
12 SS	24 24	3 3 4 4	22 23	22.3 - 26' <b>SILT:</b> ML, clay (5-15%), trace coarse sand, decrease in clay content with depth, moist, cohesive, nonplastic, very soft to very stiff (<0.25-3.0 tsf) decreasing with depth.									
13 SS	24 24	2 2 2 3	24 25	23.9' sandy silt seam (2" thick), wet. 24' some sandy and clayey silt seams, trace coarse sand to fine gravel, moist to wet in sandy silt seams.	ML								
14 SS	24 24	11 8 9 10	26 27	26 - 28' <b>LEAN CLAY:</b> to <b>SILT:</b> CL, silt (40-60%), coarse sand to fine gravel (5-15%), trace fine sand seams, moist, cohesive, low plasticity, stiff (1.5-2.0 tsf).	CL								
15 SS	24 24	8 11 15 20	28 29	28 - 28.4' <b>SANDY SILT:</b> s(ML), yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), wet, cohesive, nonplastic, stiff (1.5 tsf). 28.4 - 31.3' <b>LEAN CLAY:</b> CL, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), coarse sand to fine gravel (5-15%), trace fine sand seams, hard (>4.5 tsf), dry to moist.	s(ML)								
16 SS	24 24	9 19 20 23	30 31		CL								
17 SS	24 24	6 6 8 10	32 33	31.3 - 31.5' <b>WELL-GRADED SAND WITH GRAVEL:</b> (SW)g, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/6), dry. 31.5 - 43.8' <b>LEAN CLAY:</b> CL, gray (10YR 5/1), dry, very stiff to hard (2.5->4.5 tsf), cohesive, nonplastic. 32' trace yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) seams and mottling, medium to high plasticity, increasing moisture content with depth.	(SW)g								
18 SS	24 24	7 5 6 8	34 35	34' trace mottling, moist, decreasing moisture content with depth.	CL								
19 SS	24 24	3 5 6 7	36 37	36' dry to moist, silty clay seam (4" thick, moist).									

Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	USCS	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
20 SS	24 24	3 4 7 7	38	31.5 - 43.8' <b>LEAN CLAY:</b> CL, gray (10YR 5/1), dry, very stiff to hard (2.5->4.5 tsf), cohesive, nonplastic. (continued) 38' trace black (10YR 2/1) mottling. 38.3' yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) with gray (10YR 5/1) mottling.									
			39										
21 SS	24 24	3 5 6 7	40		CL								
			41										
22 SS	24 24	3 5 8 20	42	42' trace fine gravel.									
			43										
23 SS	24 20	3 11 12 14	44	43.8 - 45.7' <b>SANDY LEAN CLAY WITH GRAVEL:</b> s(CL)g, brown (10YR 5/3), mostly broken rock, moist. 44' black (10YR 2/1) mottling, seams of wet gravel, coarse sand to coarse gravel.	s(CL)g								
			45										
24 SS	24 24	3 5 7 11	46	45.7 - 50' <b>LEAN CLAY:</b> CL, light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4), brownish yellow (10YR 6/6) and dark gray (10YR 4/1) and black (10YR 2/1) mottling, trace fine gravel, some laminations, very stiff (2.5-3.5 tsf).									
			47										
25 SS	24 24	4 7 12 20	48	48' moist to dry. 48.7' laminated, dry.	CL								
			49										
26 SS	1 0	50 for 1"	50	50 - 50.2' <b>SHALE:</b> BDX (SH). 50.2' End of Boring.	BDX (SH)								Hollow Stem Auger Refusal at 50.2 ft bgs on Shale Bedrock.





Facility/Project Name <b>Baldwin Energy Complex</b>		License/Permit/Monitoring Number		Boring Number <b>PZ-176</b>	
Boring Drilled By: Name of crew chief (first, last) and Firm <b>Chad Dutton Bulldog Drilling</b>		Date Drilling Started <b>8/6/2015</b>		Date Drilling Completed <b>8/6/2015</b>	
Common Well Name <b>PZ-176</b>		Final Static Water Level Feet (NAVD88)		Surface Elevation <b>403.46 Feet (NAVD88)</b>	
				Borehole Diameter <b>8.3 inches</b>	
Local Grid Origin <input type="checkbox"/> (estimated: <input type="checkbox"/> ) or Boring Location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Lat <u>38° 11' 18.834"</u>		Local Grid Location	
State Plane <b>554,264.76 N, 2,381,381.02 E</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E/W		Long <u>-89° 52' 17.8428"</u>		<input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> E	
1/4 of <u>          </u> 1/4 of Section <u>          </u> , T <u>          </u> N, R <u>          </u>		Feet <input type="checkbox"/> S <input type="checkbox"/> W		Feet <input type="checkbox"/> E <input type="checkbox"/> W	
Facility ID		County <b>Randolph</b>		State <b>Illinois</b>	
				Civil Town/City/ or Village <b>Baldwin</b>	

Sample Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	USCS	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
								Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
1 SS	24 15	3 3 4 4	0 - 0.5' <b>TOPSOIL:</b> ML, dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2), clay (5-15%), trace grass and roots, cohesive, nonplastic, stiff (1.5 tsf), dry.	ML	[Vertical lines]	[Diagonal lines]	[Hatched]						
			0.5 - 2.4' <b>SILT:</b> ML, dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2), brownish yellow (10YR 6/6) and dark brown (10YR 3/3) mottling, clay (30-50%), trace roots, cohesive, low plasticity, very stiff (3.0 tsf), dry.	ML									
2 SS	24 16	3 3 5 5	2.4 - 6.3' <b>LEAN CLAY:</b> CL, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4), dark gray (10YR 4/1) mottling, silt (5-15%), trace roots, cohesive, medium plasticity, moist.	CL	[Vertical lines]	[Diagonal lines]	[Hatched]						
			4' increase in silt content (40-60%), dry to moist.	CL									
4 SS	24 21	3 3 3 4	6.3 - 12' <b>SILT:</b> ML, dark gray (10YR 4/1), cohesive, nonplastic, moist.	ML	[Vertical lines]	[Diagonal lines]	[Hatched]						
			8' sand (0-40%), sand content increasing with depth, moist to wet.	ML									
5 SS	24 12	1 1 1 2	10' increase in sand content (40-60%).	ML	[Vertical lines]	[Diagonal lines]	[Hatched]						
				ML									
6 SS	24 13	1 1 1 2			[Vertical lines]	[Diagonal lines]	[Hatched]						

I hereby certify that the information on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.


Signature <i>Pam M. Hoff</i>	Firm <b>Natural Resource Technology</b> 234 W. Florida St., Fifth Floor, Milwaukee, WI 53204	Tel: (414) 837-3607 Fax: (414) 837-3608
---------------------------------	---	--



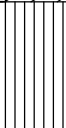
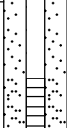



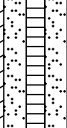


Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	USCS	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments	
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200		
7 SS	24 20	1 2 3 5	12 - 12.3'	<b>WELL-GRADED SAND:</b> SW, very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2), fine gravel (>15%), moist. /	SW									
8 SS	24	2 3 3 5	13 - 14'	<b>LEAN CLAY:</b> CL, gray (10YR 5/1), brownish yellow (5-15% 10YR 6/6) and trace very dark brown (10YR 2/2) mottling, silt (5-15%), trace sand seams, cohesive, medium plasticity, stiff to very stiff (1.5-3.0 tsf). 14' increase in thickness of sand seams (1"-2" thick, moist, wet).	CL									
9 SS	24 17	2 4 7 10	16 - 17'	<b>LEAN CLAY:</b> CL, dark gray (10YR 4/1), light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4) mottling, cohesive, low plasticity, very stiff to hard (3.5->4.5 tsf) dry.										
10 SS	24 18	4 6 8 12	18 - 19'	18' increased mottling, mostly brown (10YR 5/3), brownish yellow (10YR 6/6), dark gray (10YR 4/1), and olive gray (5Y 5/2) mottling.										
11 SS	24 17	5 16 22 26	20 - 21'	20' olive gray (5Y 5/2), brownish yellow (10YR 6/6) mottling. 20.3' dark gray (2.5Y 4/1), brownish yellow (10YR 6/6) mottling, clay becoming blocky and laminated.										
12 SS	11 7	7 50 for 5'	22 - 23'	22' pale olive (5Y 6/3), dark gray (10YR 4/1) mottling, laminated.	CL									
13 SS	24 24	13 21 31 43	24 - 25'	24' brownish yellow (10YR 6/6) mottling.										
14 SS	24 24	14 12 17 19	26 - 27'											
15 SS	8 8	9 50 for 2'	28'	28' hard (4.5 tsf).										
16 SS	1 0	50 for 1"	28.6'	End of Boring.										At 23.6' rock fragment on bottom of split spoon. Refusal of split spoon.

Facility/Project Name <b>Baldwin Energy Complex</b>			License/Permit/Monitoring Number			Boring Number <b>PZ-177</b>		
Boring Drilled By: Name of crew chief (first, last) and Firm <b>Chad Dutton Bulldog Drilling</b>				Date Drilling Started <b>8/5/2015</b>		Date Drilling Completed <b>8/6/2015</b>		Drilling Method <b>hollow stem auger</b>
Common Well Name <b>PZ-177</b>				Final Static Water Level <b>Feet (NAVD88)</b>		Surface Elevation <b>417.93 Feet (NAVD88)</b>		Borehole Diameter <b>8.3 inches</b>
Local Grid Origin <input type="checkbox"/> (estimated: <input type="checkbox"/> ) or Boring Location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					Local Grid Location			
State Plane <b>554,192.18 N, 2,381,923.59 E</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E/W				Lat <b>38° 11' 18.0996"</b>		Feet <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> E		Feet <input type="checkbox"/> S <input type="checkbox"/> W
1/4 of	1/4 of Section	T	N, R	Long <b>-89° 52' 11.0496"</b>		Feet		Feet
Facility ID		County <b>Randolph</b>		State <b>Illinois</b>		Civil Town/City/ or Village <b>Baldwin</b>		

Sample Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	USCS	Graphic Log	Well	Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
									Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
1 SS	24 12	1 6 8 5	1	0 - 4' <b>TOPSOIL</b> : ML, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4), clay (5-15%), clay content increasing with depth, trace sand and roots, cohesive, nonplastic, dry.		↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓								
2 SS	24 4	4 4 6 7	2		ML	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓								
3 SS	24 17	2 3 4 5	4	4 - 19.3' <b>LEAN CLAY</b> : CL, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), trace black (10YR 2/1) and dark gray (10YR 4/1) mottling, silt (5-15%), moist, cohesive, medium plasticity, stiff to very stiff (1.0-3.5 tsf).										
4 SS	24 23	1 2 4 4	6	6' dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4), decreased mottling.										
5 SS	24 20	2 2 4 4	8	8' trace black (10YR 2/1) and dark gray (10YR 4/1) mottling.										
6 SS	24 20	2 4 6 7	10		CL									
7 SS	24 20	3 4 5 8	12	12' yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) mottling, trace coarse sand to fine gravel, no black mottling.										
8 SS	24 23	3 3 6 7	14	14' trace black (10YR 2/1) mottling.										

I hereby certify that the information on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature 	Firm Natural Resource Technology 234 W. Florida St., Fifth Floor, Milwaukee, WI 53204	Tel: (414) 837-3607 Fax: (414) 837-3608
--	--	--

Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	USCS	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
9 SS	24 23	2	16	4 - 19.3' <b>LEAN CLAY:</b> CL, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), trace black (10YR 2/1) and dark gray (10YR 4/1) mottling, silt (5-15%), moist, cohesive, medium plasticity, stiff to very stiff (1.0-3.5 tsf). <i>(continued)</i> 16' increased gravel content.	CL								
		4 4 5	17										
10 SS	24 24	1	18										
		2 3 2	19										
11 SS	24	2	20	19.3 - 22' <b>SILT:</b> ML, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), brownish yellow (10YR 6/8) mottling, clay (5-15%), trace sand, cohesive, nonplastic, soft (0.5 tsf), wet. 20' increase in clay content with depth (30-50%), trace gravel.	ML								
		2 3 4	21										
12 SS	24 16	2	22	22 - 29.7' <b>LEAN CLAY:</b> CL, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) mottling, silt (5-15%), trace sand and gravel, stiff to hard (1.5->4.5 tsf) increasing with depth, moist to wet.	CL								
		4 13 11	23										
13 SS	24 24	3	24	24' sand (5-15%), moist. 24.5' - 25.3' black sand (0-15%).									
		4 7 9	25										
14 SS	24 24	4	26	26' no mottling, decreasing sand and gravel content with depth to trace, dry to moist, moisture content increases with depth, cohesive, low to medium plasticity, plasticity decreasing with depth.	CL								
		6 11 13	27										
15 SS	24 22	5	28	28' clay becoming laminated with depth. 28.7' brownish yellow (10YR 6/6), yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) mottling.									
		7 15 50 for 5"	29										
16 SS	9	11	30	29.7 - 30' <b>WELL-GRADED SAND:</b> SW, trace gravel and silt (noncohesive, nonplastic, rock flour), wet. 30 - 30.7' <b>SILTY GRAVEL:</b> GM, gravel is broken pieces of bedrock, silt is laminated, cohesive, and nonplastic. 30.7' End of Boring.	SW GM								
		6 1											
17 SS	1	50 for 1"											

Hollow Stem Auger Refusal at 30.7 ft bgs.



SOIL BORING LOG INFORMATION

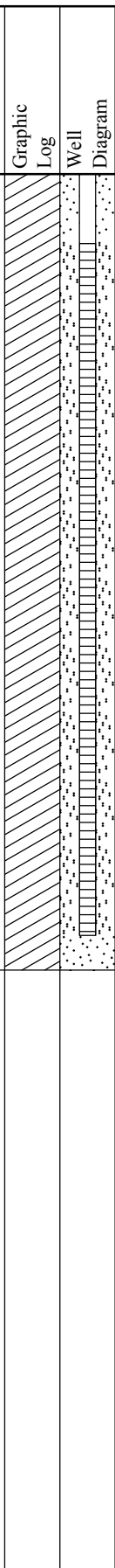
Facility/Project Name <b>Baldwin Energy Complex</b>		License/Permit/Monitoring Number		Boring Number <b>PZ-178</b>	
Boring Drilled By: Name of crew chief (first, last) and Firm <b>Chad Dutton Bulldog Drilling</b>		Date Drilling Started <b>8/4/2015</b>		Date Drilling Completed <b>8/5/2015</b>	
Common Well Name <b>PZ-178</b>		Final Static Water Level Feet (NAVD88)		Surface Elevation <b>428.45 Feet (NAVD88)</b>	
				Borehole Diameter <b>8.3 inches</b>	
Local Grid Origin <input type="checkbox"/> (estimated: <input type="checkbox"/> ) or Boring Location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		State Plane <b>554,089.94 N, 2,382,460.67 E</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E/W		Local Grid Location	
1/4 of 1/4 of Section , T N, R		Lat <b>38° 11' 17.0736"</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> E	
		Long <b>-89° 52' 4.3248"</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> S <input type="checkbox"/> W	
Facility ID		County <b>Randolph</b>		State <b>Illinois</b>	
				Civil Town/City/ or Village <b>Baldwin</b>	

Sample Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	USCS	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
								Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
1 SS	24 16	2 7 5 5	0 - 1	0 - 6.3' <b>SILT</b> : ML, brown (10YR 5/3), clay (10-20%), noncohesive, nonplastic, stiff to hard (1.5->4.5 tsf) decreasing with depth, dry. 1' - 1.3' cohesive, moist.									
2 SS	24 19	2 7 8 6	2 - 3	2' yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), clay (0-15%), brown and gray mottling (30-50%), dry to moist.	ML								
3 SS	24 18	2 4 6 8	4 - 5	4' dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2), dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/6) mottling, increasing clay content, moist.									
4 SS	24 23	2 3 4 5	6 - 7	6.3 - 20' <b>LEAN CLAY</b> : CL, dark gray (10YR 4/1), dark brown (10YR 3/3) mottling, silt (5-15%), moist, cohesive, medium plasticity.									
5 SS	24 23	1 3 3 4	8 - 9		CL								
6 SS	24 24	2 2 3 5	10 - 11	10' increased silt content.									

I hereby certify that the information on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature <i>Pam M Hoff</i>	Firm <b>Natural Resource Technology</b> 234 W. Florida St., Fifth Floor, Milwaukee, WI 53204	Tel: (414) 837-3607 Fax: (414) 837-3608
--------------------------------	--	--

Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	USCS	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
7	SS	24 22	1 2 4 5	6.3 - 20' <b>LEAN CLAY:</b> CL, dark gray (10YR 4/1), dark brown (10YR 3/3) mottling, silt (5-15%), moist, cohesive, medium plasticity. <i>(continued)</i>									
8	SS	24 22	2 4 6 8										
9	SS	24 22	3 4 6 7	16' trace coarse sand.	CL								
10	SS	24 20	2 4 6 9										
11	SS	24 24	2 4 7 6	20 - 24.3' <b>LEAN CLAY:</b> to <b>SILT:</b> CL, dark gray (10YR 4/1), dark brown (10YR 3/3) mottling, clay (40-60%), silt (40-60%), trace coarse sand, cohesive, medium plasticity, moist.									
12	SS	24 24	1 2 5 4	21.7' - 22' sand seam (mostly sand with silt).	CL								
13	SS	24 18	1 12 17 20	23' interbedded sand (mostly fine to medium sand), silt and clay layers, wet.									
14	SS	24 22	8 16 18 28	24.3 - 26' <b>SANDY SILT:</b> s(ML), medium to coarse sand, moist, cohesive, nonplastic.	s(ML)								
15	SS	24 22	7 8 9 11	26 - 26.3' <b>POORLY-GRADED SAND:</b> SP, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), mostly fine sand, trace medium sand and silt, wet.	SP								
16	SS	24 19	4 7 9 13	26.3 - 43.5' <b>LEAN CLAY:</b> CL, fine to coarse sand (5-15%), trace gravel, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), very stiff to hard (2.5->4.5 tsf), moist. 26.6' dark gray (10YR 4/1) mottling, silt (5-15%), increase in silt content with depth, trace very thin sand seams, trace black fine gravel, cohesive, nonplastic, dry. 28' - 28.6' wet in sand seams. 28.6' trace sand and silt, cohesive, medium to high plasticity, moist. 30' trace fine gravel, no sand.	CL								

Sample Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	USCS	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
								Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
17 SS	24 17	4 5 16 22	33	26.3 - 43.5' <b>LEAN CLAY:</b> CL, fine to coarse sand (5-15%), trace gravel, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), very stiff to hard (2.5->4.5 tsf), moist. <i>(continued)</i> 32' increased mottling, trace fine gravel, no sand. 33' brown (10YR 4/3), no mottling, no gravel, trace silt, cohesive, very stiff, dry.									
18 SS	24 20	10 21 25 37	34	34' brown (10YR 5/3), yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) mottling (5-15%).									
19 SS	24 22	12 20 24 24	36	36' increase to yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) mottling (30-50%), trace coarse sand, becoming laminated with depth.									
20 SS	24	5 11 14 16	38	38.3' silt seam (very soft, wet), trace sand.	CL								
21 SS	24 24	5 10 13 17	40	39.6' dark gray grading to black with depth, trace olive yellow (2.5Y 6/6) mottling, silt (5-15%), dry to moist.									
			41	40' trace dark gray (10YR 4/1) and brownish yellow (10YR 6/8) mottling, no laminations, silt (5-15%), moist.									
			41	40.1' black seam (<0.25" thick).									
22 SS	17 17	7 16 50 for 5"	42	42' silt (30-50%), moist to dry, cohesive, nonplastic to low plasticity.									
			43	42.2' - 42.5' mostly silt seams [brownish yellow (10YR 6/6), dry].									
23 SS	1 0	50 for 1"	43.4'	43.4' becoming laminated with depth.									
			43.5'	43.5' End of Boring.									Hollow Stem Auger Refusal at 43.5 ft bgs.



SOIL BORING LOG INFORMATION

Facility/Project Name <b>Baldwin Energy Complex</b>		License/Permit/Monitoring Number		Boring Number <b>PZ-182</b>	
Boring Drilled By: Name of crew chief (first, last) and Firm <b>Chad Dutton Bulldog Drilling</b>		Date Drilling Started <b>7/29/2015</b>		Date Drilling Completed <b>7/30/2015</b>	
Common Well Name <b>PZ-182</b>		Final Static Water Level Feet (NAVD88)		Surface Elevation <b>428.47 Feet (NAVD88)</b>	
				Borehole Diameter <b>8.3 inches</b>	
Local Grid Origin <input type="checkbox"/> (estimated: <input type="checkbox"/> ) or Boring Location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Lat <u>38° 11' 40.2432"</u>		Local Grid Location	
State Plane <b>556,433.70 N, 2,382,412.47 E</b> E/W		Long <u>-89° 52' 4.836"</u>		Feet <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> E Feet <input type="checkbox"/> S <input type="checkbox"/> W	
1/4 of <u>    </u> 1/4 of Section <u>    </u> , T <u>    </u> N, R <u>    </u>		Facility ID		County <b>Randolph</b>	
		State <b>Illinois</b>		Civil Town/City/ or Village <b>Baldwin</b>	

Sample Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	USCS	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments	
								Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200		
1 SS	24 15	5 9 10 8	1	0 - 2' <b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML, grayish brown (10YR 5/2), gravel (5-15%), cohesive, low to medium plasticity, dry. 0.9' - 2' yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), trace gray (10YR 6/1) mottling, silt (10-20%), medium to high plasticity.	CL/ML									
2 ST	24 23		2	2 - 4' Shelby Tube Sample.										ST2: 24" push at 550lbs.
3 SS	24 15.5	2 3 6 7	4	4 - 12' <b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML, grayish brown (10YR 5/2), trace very dark brown (10YR 2/2) mottling, silt (5-15%) and gravel, trace sand, medium plasticity, medium to very stiff (0.75-2.75 tsf), moist.										
4 SS	24 20	3 4 5 6	6	6' - 7.7' low to medium plasticity.										
5 SS	24 23	1 3 3 4	8	7.2' increase in silt content (20-30%), increase in very fine sand content (5-15%).	CL/ML									
6 SS	24 20.5	1 3 4 4	10	9.3' sandy silt seams (sand is very fine). 9.9' sandy silt seams (sand is very fine). 10' - 12' medium plasticity.										
7 ST	24 21		12	12 - 14' Shelby Tube Sample.										ST7: 24" push.

I hereby certify that the information on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature 	Firm <b>Natural Resource Technology</b> 234 W. Florida St., Fifth Floor, Milwaukee, WI 53204	Tel: (414) 837-3607 Fax: (414) 837-3608
---------------	---	--



Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	USCS	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
12 - 14' Shelby Tube Sample. <i>(continued)</i>													
8	24	3	14										
SS	21	4 5 7	15	14 - 22' <b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML, grayish brown (10YR 5/2), trace very dark brown (10YR 2/2) mottling, silt (10-20%), gravel (5-15%), trace sand, low to medium plasticity, medium to very stiff (0.75-3.0 tsf), moist.									
9	24	3	16	16' color grades to grayish brown (10YR 5/2), dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) mottling, medium plasticity.									
SS	22	4 6 7	17	16.3' - 17.4' very dark brown (10YR 2/2) mottling.									
10	24	3	18		CL/ML								
SS	24	4 6 7	19	18.4' trace coarse sand and subangular fine gravel.									
11	24	1	20	20' 0-10% sand.									
SS	17	4 5 7	21	21.1' pocket of weak red (10R 5/4), medium sand (1" diameter).									
12	24		22	22 - 24' Shelby Tube Sample.									
ST	20		23										
13	24	1	24	24 - 27' <b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML, brown (10YR 5/3), trace very dark brown (10YR 2/2) mottling, silt (20-30%), gravel (5-15%), very fine to fine sand (10-20%), cohesive, medium to high plasticity, medium (0.5-0.75 tsf), moist to wet.	CL/ML								
SS	20	4 5	25	24.5' - 25.6' yellowish brown (10YR 5/6), grayish brown (10YR 5/2) mottling, trace subrounded gravel.									
14	24	6	26	25.4' black (10YR 2/1) gravel (shale, 1" diameter), sand content increasing with depth.									
SS	24	10 11 12	27	26' decrease in very fine sand content 5-15%, medium plasticity, wet.									
15	24	2	28	26.6' seam of coarse sand and fine gravel.	SW								
SS	18	6 6 9	29	26.7' very stiff (3.0 tsf).									
16	24	6	30	27 - 29.1' <b>WELL-GRADED SAND:</b> SW, yellowish brown (10YR 5/6), trace silt, clay, and fine gravel, wet.									
SS	16	12 15 19	31	28' - 28.1' increase in very fine sand content.	s(CL)g								
17	24	6	32	29.1 - 30' <b>SANDY LEAN CLAY WITH GRAVEL:</b> s(CL)g, yellowish brown (10YR 5/6), well-graded sand (10-20%), subangular fine gravel (5-15%), trace silt, wet.									
SS	10	15 19 26	33	30 - 34' <b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML, brown (10YR 5/3), very dark brown (10YR 2/2) mottling, silt (20-30%), gravel (5-15%), very fine to fine sand (10-20%), cohesive, low to medium plasticity, stiff to very stiff (1.25-4.0 tsf), moist to wet.	CL/ML								
			34	30.8' - 31.1' layer of coarse sand and subangular fine gravel, clay (50%).									
				32' - 34' silt (10-20%), subangular gravel (5-10%), very fine sand (5-10%), sand and gravel content decreasing with depth, medium to low plasticity.									
				32.7' - 32.9' very dark gray (2.5Y 3/1), trace silt, high plasticity, dry.									
				34' End of Boring.									

ST12: 24" push at 200lbs.

WOR = Weight of Rods.

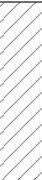
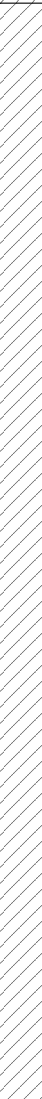
## **APPENDIX C3**

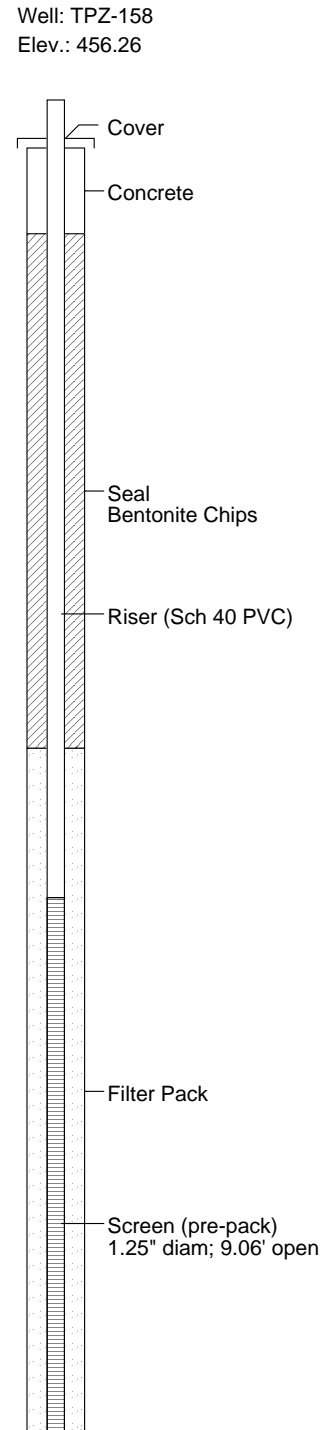
### **TPZ 100 SERIES BORING LOGS AND WELL DETAILS**

Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.

Date Completed : 08/27/2013  
Hole Diameter : 4" OD  
Drilling Method : Solid Flight Auger (CME-55LC)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
Drilling Company : Bulldog Drilling, LLC

Driller : John Gates  
Geologist : Stuart Cravens (Kelron)  
Ground Elevation : 453.26  
Casing (MP) Elevation : 456.26  
X,Y Coordinates : 2387752, 556741

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 453.26	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC
0	Silty Loam with roots, stiff, non-plastic, pale brown (10YR 6/3), dry  - dark brown (10YR 3/3)		1	60/60	2	CL	
			2		2.75		
	Silty CLAY, very stiff, low plasticity, gray (10YR 5/1) with yellowish-brown mottling, moist  - 25-50% mottling w/ black oxidation staining - high plasticity, <25% mottling	450	3		3.75	CL	
			4		3.5		
			5		4.5		
			6	60/60	2.5		
			7		2.5		
			8		1.25		
		445	9		1.25		
			10		1.75		
			11	60/60	1.75		
			12		3.5		
	- trace fine-medium sand, brownish yellow mottling (10YR 6/8) - trace fine-coarse sand and fine gravel (angular to sub-angular)		13		2.25		
	- few to little sand and gravel, very stiff, 50-75% mottling	440	14		2.75		
15	- high plasticity		15		2.5		



Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.

Date Completed : 08/27/2013  
Hole Diameter : 4" OD  
Drilling Method : Solid Flight Auger (CME-55LC)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
Drilling Company : Bulldog Drilling, LLC



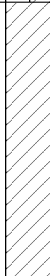
Driller : John Gates  
Geologist : Stuart Cravens (Kelron)  
Ground Elevation : 453.26  
Casing (MP) Elevation : 456.26  
X,Y Coordinates : 2387752, 556741

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 453.26	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC	Well: TPZ-158 Elev.: 456.26
15	- high plasticity		16	60/60	1.0		[Hatched pattern]	
	- trace fine to medium sand, soft, light gray (10YR 6/1) with 50-75% brownish-yellow mottling		17		0.75	CL		
	Sandy CLAY (fine to medium sand) with trace fine-coarse gravel (<1"), very soft		18		--			
	SAND, fine to coarse, well graded, brownish-yellow (10YR 6/8), wet	435	19		>4.5	SW		
	Sandy CLAY (fine-coarse sand) with gravel, hard, non-plastic, moist		20		>4.5	CL		
20	Silty CLAY with trace sand and gravel, hard, medium to high plasticity, very pale brown (10YR 7/3) - very soft, high plasticity		21	60/60	<0.5			
	SAND, fine to coarse, well graded, yellowish-brown (10YR 5/8), wet		22		--			
		430	23		--	SW		
			24		--			
25	Silty CLAY with trace fine to coarse sand, hard, brownish-yellow (10YR 6/6), moist		25		4.0	CL SH		
	SHALE, weathered, gray (10YR 6/1), dry at 24.75' - platy/laminated, dark gray (10YR 4/1), at 24.9' - top of bedrock = 24.75' bls							
	END BOREHOLE AT 25 FEET BLS							
		- 425						
30								

Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.

Date Completed : 08/23/2013  
Hole Diameter : 4" OD  
Drilling Method : Solid Flight Auger (CME-55LC)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
Drilling Company : Bulldog Drilling, LLC

Driller : John Gates  
Geologist : Stuart Cravens (Kelron)  
Ground Elevation : 444.69  
Casing (MP) Elevation : 447.64  
X,Y Coordinates : 2383974, 558081

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 444.69	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC	Well: TPZ-159 Elev.: 447.64
0	FILL - Bottom Ash with some clay and silt, soft, loose, dry					AR		Cover
	FILL - Silty CLAY with some bottom ash, sand, and gravel, hard, low-medium plasticity, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) with variable brown to gray mottling		1	49/60	--			Concrete
5		440	2	7/42	--	FL/CL		
	- few bottom ash, very stiff, high plasticity, moist		3	8/18	3.0			Seal Bentonite Chips
10		435	4	0/60	--			Riser (Sch 40 PVC)
			5	60/60	2.5			
15	Silty CLAY, trace fine-coarse sand, stiff, med plasticity, light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4), moist	430	6		3.25			
			7		1.75	CL		Filter Pack
			8		2.0			
	- high plasticity, gray (10YR 5/1) with <10% yellowish-brown mottling		9		3.0			
20		425						Screen (pre-pack) 1.25" diam; 9.06' open

**KELRON ENVIRONMENTAL**  
Incorporated

**LOG OF PROBEHOLE TPZ-159**

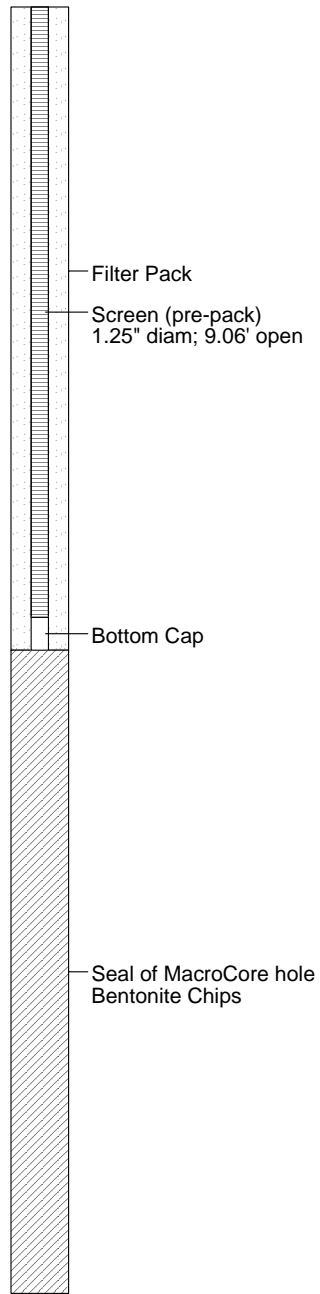
(Page 2 of 3)

Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.

Date Completed : 08/23/2013  
Hole Diameter : 4" OD  
Drilling Method : Solid Flight Auger (CME-55LC)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
Drilling Company : Bulldog Drilling, LLC

Driller : John Gates  
Geologist : Stuart Cravens (Kelron)  
Ground Elevation : 444.69  
Casing (MP) Elevation : 447.64  
X,Y Coordinates : 2383974, 558081

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 444.69	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC	Well: TPZ-159 Elev.: 447.64
20	Silty CLAY, trace fine-coarse sand, stiff, med plasticity, light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4), moist							
			10	16/60	--			
25	- soft to medium hardness, yellowish-brown mottling with black manganese staining	420						
			11	32/60	1.5			
			12		--			
	- high plasticity, brown (10YR 5/3)		13		1.25			
			14		1.25			
30	- trace fine-medium sand, very stiff, gray (10YR 6/1) with 10-25% yellowish-brown mottling (10YR 5/6)	415						
			15		2.75			
	- no sand, brown		16	49/60	--	CL		
			17		1.5			
			18		1.0			
	- trace sand, gray (10YR 6/1) with 10-25% yellowish-brown mottling		19		2.0			
35	- trace fine-coarse sand and gravel (sub-angular to sub-rounded)	410						
	- stiff, medium plasticity, pale brown (10YR 6/3) with <10% gray mottling		20		2.0			
			21	60/60	2.5			
			22		2.0			
			23		1.0			
			24		0.5			
40	- few fine-coarse sand and fine gravel, very stiff, yellowish brown (10YR 5/8)	405						
	- hard, non-plastic, dry		25		3.0			



Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.

Date Completed : 08/23/2013  
Hole Diameter : 4" OD  
Drilling Method : Solid Flight Auger (CME-55LC)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
Drilling Company : Bulldog Drilling, LLC

Driller : John Gates  
Geologist : Stuart Cravens (Kelron)  
Ground Elevation : 444.69  
Casing (MP) Elevation : 447.64  
X,Y Coordinates : 2383974, 558081

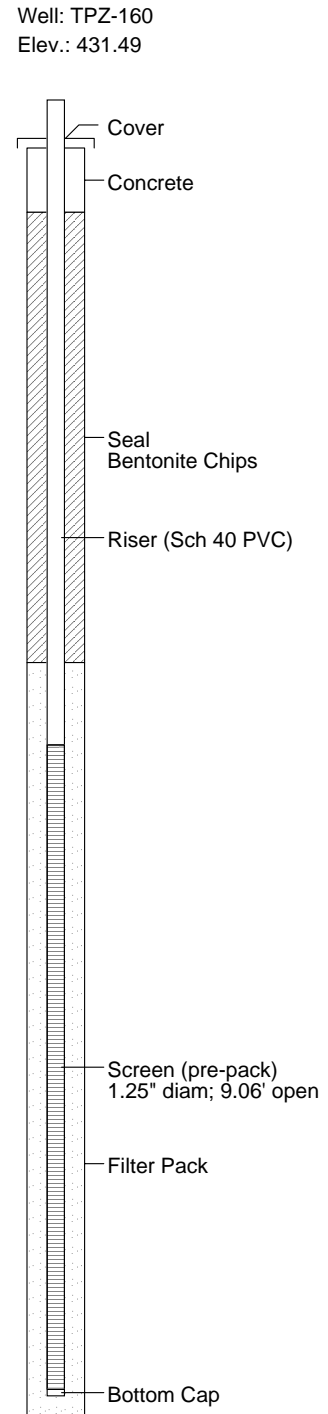
Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 444.69	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC
40	- trace sand and gravel, very stiff, high plasticity, brown (10YR 5/3) to pale brown (10YR 6/3)		26	50/60	2.75		<p>Well: TPZ-159 Elev.: 447.64</p> <p>Seal of MacroCore hole Bentonite Chips</p>
			27		--	CL	
			28		<0.5		
	SAND, fine to coarse, well graded, greenish gray (Gley1 10Y 5/1), wet (2.4 inch seam)	400	29		>4.5	SW	
45	Silty CLAY, trace sand, hard grading to very stiff, low plasticity grading to high plasticity, dark gray (Gley1 4/N), moist [TILL]		30	5/60	--	CL	
			31		3.25		
50	END BOREHOLE AT 50 FEET BLS						
55		- 390					
60		- 385					

Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.

Date Completed : 08/21/2013  
Hole Diameter : 4" OD  
Drilling Method : Solid Flight Auger (CME-55LC)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
Drilling Company : Bulldog Drilling, LLC

Driller : John Gates  
Geologist : Stuart Cravens (Kelron)  
Ground Elevation : 428.59  
Casing (MP) Elevation : 431.49  
X,Y Coordinates : 2380230, 558046

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 428.59	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC
0	<p>Silty CLAY with grass / roots, hard, non-plastic, pale brown (10YR 6/3), dry</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- gray (10YR 6/1) with reddish-brown mottling and black oxidation staining</li> <li>- very stiff, low plasticity, brown (10YR 4/3), moist</li> <li>- high plasticity, grayish brown (10YR 5/2) with 10-25% reddish-brown mottling'</li> </ul>	425	1	58/60	4.5	CL	
			2		3.25		
			3		3.0		
			4		3.0		
			5		2.25		
			6	58/60	1.5		
			7		1.0		
			8		1.0		
			9		1.0		
5	- gray (10YR 6/1), <10% mottling	420	10		1.0	ML	
	- 10-25% mottling, black organics		11	41/60	--		
			12		<0.5		
			13		<0.5		
			14		<0.5		
			15		1.25		
			16	16/60	--		
			17		1.25		
			18		1.5		
10	Sandy SILT, fine sand, very soft, non-plastic, light brownish gray (10YR 6/2), wet	415				CL	
	Clayey SILT, trace fine sand, very soft, medium plasticity, gray (10YR 6/1)						
15	Silty CLAY, medium to high plasticity, gray with trace reddish-brown mottling, moist	410				ML	
	- 1-inch weathered zone with 75% yellowish-brown (10YR 5/8) mottling @ 14.5'						
	SILT, gray (10YR 7/1), wet @ 14.9'						
20	CLAY, medium hardness, brown (10YR 5/3), moist					CL	
	- greenish gray (Gley1 10GY 5/1)						





Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.

Date Completed : 08/21/2013  
Hole Diameter : 4" OD  
Drilling Method : Solid Flight Auger (CME-55LC)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
Drilling Company : Bulldog Drilling, LLC

Driller : John Gates  
Geologist : Stuart Cravens (Kelron)  
Ground Elevation : 428.59  
Casing (MP) Elevation : 431.49  
X,Y Coordinates : 2380230, 558046

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 428.59	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC				
20	- gray (10YR 6/1) - very soft, brown (10YR 5/3) - soft, greenish gray	405	19	24/60	--	CL					
			20		<0.5						
			21		1.25						
25			22	27/60	--						
			23		0.75						
			24		1.0						
			25		1.5						
			26		2.5						
30			Silty CLAY with fine-coarse sand and fine gravel (sub-angular to sub-rounded), very stiff, greenish gray with reddish-brown mottling [TILL]  - very soft, high plasticity, yellowish-brown (10YR 5/4) - medium plasticity, greenish gray with 50-75% yellowish-brown mottling, moist	400	27			27/60	--	CL	
					28				0.5		
	29				0.5						
35	30				1.5						
	Sandy CLAY, stiff, dark yellowish-brown (10YR 4/4) with <25% greenish-gray mottling, dry END BOREHOLE AT 35 FEET BLS										
		395									
		390									

Well: TPZ-160  
Elev.: 431.49

Seal of MacroCore Hole  
Bentonite Chips

**KELRON ENVIRONMENTAL**  
Incorporated

**LOG OF PROBEHOLE TPZ-163**

(Page 1 of 2)

Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.

Date Completed : 08/27/2013  
Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD / 4 1/4" ID  
Drilling Method : HSA (CME-55LC)  
Sampling Method : Split Spoon / Shelby Tube  
Drilling Company : Bulldog Drilling, LLC



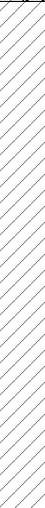
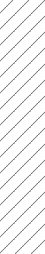

Driller : John Gates  
Geologist : Stuart Cravens (Kelron)  
Ground Elevation : 455.51  
Casing (MP) Elevation : 458.41  
X,Y Coordinates : 2385507, 555798

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 455.51	Samples	Blow Count	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC
0	FILL - Silty clay loam with roots, loose, pale brown (10YR 6/3), dry (13" thick soil cover)						FL/CL	
	FILL - Fly Ash, silty, loose very dark gray (10YR 3/1)		1	9/24	--			
	<Shelby Tube Sample ST163-3 @1.5-3.5'> grain size analysis (Ash - very dark brown): 51% Sand, 45.8% Silt, 3.2% Clay							
5	- very soft, wet	450	2	18/18	<0.5		AR	
10		445	3	18/18	<0.5			
15		440	4	17/18	2.75		CL/CH	
20	Silty CLAY (lean to fat), trace fine sand, stiff, medium to high plasticity, gray (10YR 6/1) with 10-25% yellowish-brown mottling (10YR 6/8), moist	435	5	18/18	2.25			
25	- very stiff							

Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.

Date Completed : 08/27/2013  
Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD / 4 1/4" ID  
Drilling Method : HSA (CME-55LC)  
Sampling Method : Split Spoon / Shelby Tube  
Drilling Company : Bulldog Drilling, LLC

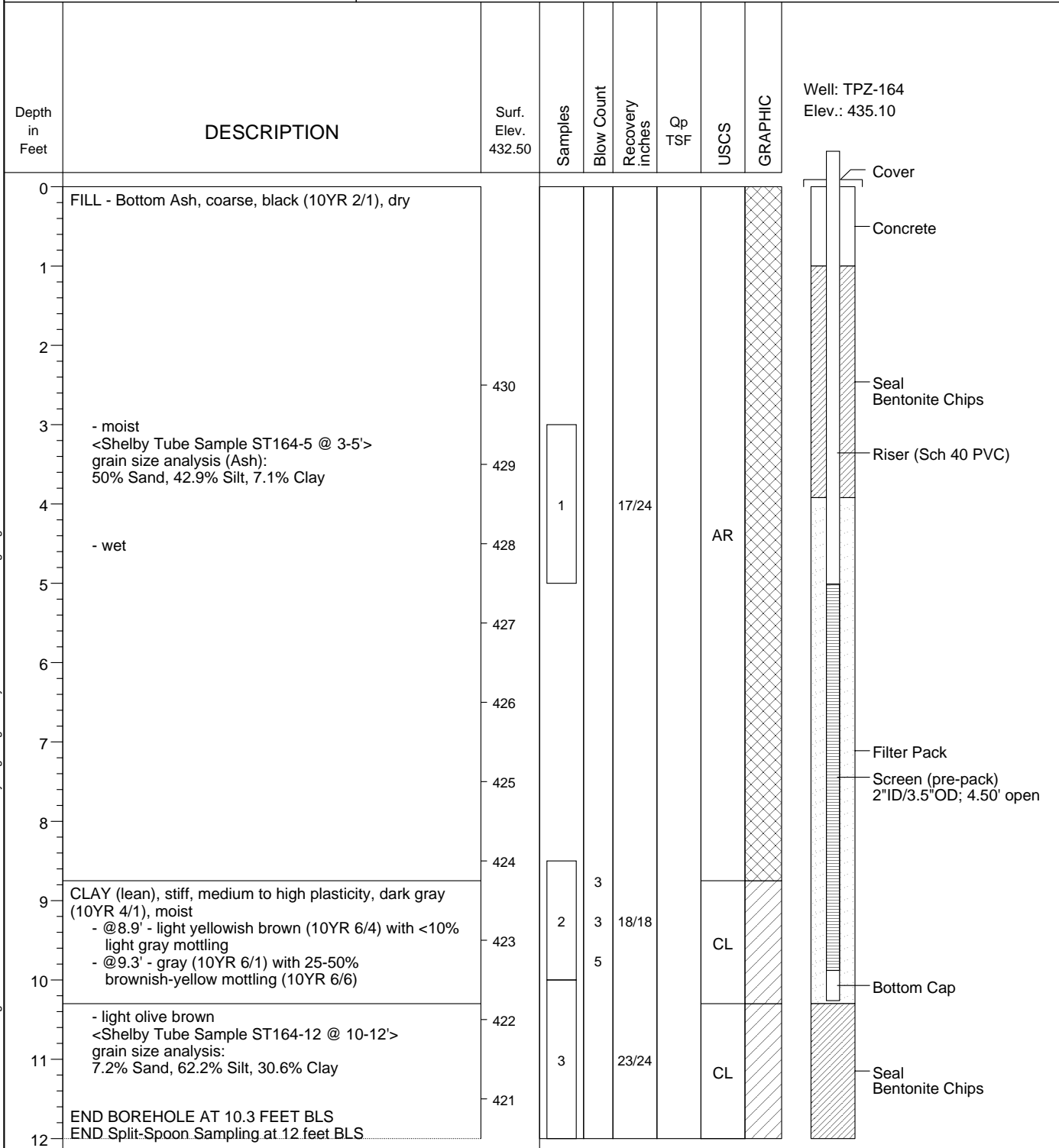
Driller : John Gates  
Geologist : Stuart Cravens (Kelron)  
Ground Elevation : 455.51  
Casing (MP) Elevation : 458.41  
X,Y Coordinates : 2385507, 555798

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 455.51	Samples	Blow Count	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC	Well: TPZ-163 Elev.: 458.41
25	- dark yellowish brown <Shelby Tube Sample ST163-30 @ 28-30'> grain size analysis: 10.6% Sand, 51.2% Silt, 38.2% Clay	425	6	24/24	--	CL/CH			
30			7	2 2 5	18/18	2.5	CL		
35	Silty CLAY with trace fine-coarse sand and fine gravel, stiff to very stiff, high plasticity, brownish-yellow (10YR 6/6), moist [TILL]	420	8	5 5 7	18/18	3.5	CL		
40	- medium plasticity, pale brown (10YR 6/3)  - brownish-yellow (10YR 6/6) with 10-25% light gray mottling (10YR 6/1)	415	9	5 7 8	18/18	>4.5	SH		
45	SHALE, platy/laminated with weathered clay layers; hard, gray (10YR 5/1) with 25-50% olive yellow clayey layers (2.5Y 6/6) (top of bedrock = 43.5' bls)								
	END BOREHOLE AT 45 FEET BLS	- 410							
50									

Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.

Date Completed : 08/26/2013  
Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD / 4 1/4" ID  
Drilling Method : HSA (CME-55LC)  
Sampling Method : Split Spoon / Shelby Tube  
Drilling Company : Bulldog Drilling, LLC

Driller : John Gates  
Geologist : Stuart Cravens (Kelron)  
Ground Elevation : 432.50  
Casing (MP) Elevation : 435.10  
X,Y Coordinates : 2383909, 556829



11-08-2013 C:\Consulting\APower Plants\Baldwin\Baldwin 2013 Hydrogeologic Study\Field Work Phase\Boring Logs\BEC164.BOR

**KELRON ENVIRONMENTAL**  
Incorporated

**LOG OF PROBEHOLE TPZ-165**

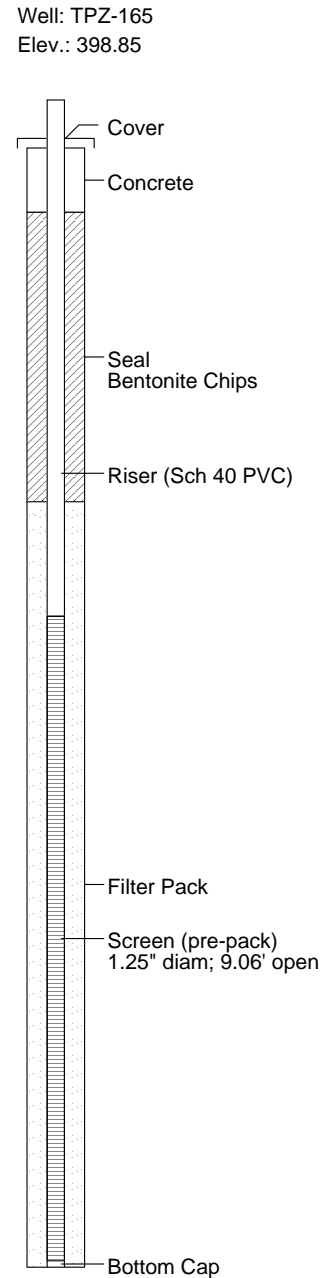
(Page 1 of 1)

Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.

Date Completed : 08/19/2013  
Hole Diameter : 4" OD  
Drilling Method : Solid Flight Auger (CME-55LC)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
Drilling Company : Bulldog Drilling, LLC

Driller : John Gates  
Geologist : Stuart Cravens (Kelron)  
Ground Elevation : 396.10  
Casing (MP) Elevation : 398.85  
X,Y Coordinates : 2380478, 555940

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 396.10	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC
0	FILL - Fly Ash, silty, stiff, non-plastic to low plasticity, very dark grayish-brown (10YR 3/2), moist	395	1	41/60	1.75	AR	
	FILL - Silty Clay with Fly Ash, very soft, dark gray (10YR 4/1)		2		0.75		
			3		--	FL/CL	
		4		--			
5	Silty CLAY (lean) with organics and roots, soft, high plasticity, dark gray - gray (10YR 5/1)  - trace sand, very dark gray brown <Shelby Tube Sample ST165-10 @ 8-10'> grain size analysis: 11.2% Sand, 59.2% Silt, 29.6% Clay	390	5		--	CL	
			6	60/60	1.5		
			7		2.0		
			8		2.75		
		9		2.5			
		10		1.25			
		11	49/60	2.0			
		12		0.5			
		13		0.5			
		14		1.0	CL		
		15		0.5			
		16	18/18	0.5			
	LIMESTONE, hard, light gray, hammer refusal at 16.5', auger refusal at 17.4' bls (top of bedrock)	380	17		--	LS	
	END BOREHOLE AT 17.4 FEET BLS						
20							



**KELRON ENVIRONMENTAL**  
Incorporated

**LOG OF PROBEHOLE TPZ-166**

(Page 1 of 2)

Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.

Date Completed : 08/16/2013  
Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD / 4 1/4" ID  
Drilling Method : HSA (CME-55LC)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
Drilling Company : Bulldog Drilling, LLC

Driller : John Gates  
Geologist : Stuart Cravens (Kelron)  
Ground Elevation : 422.33  
Casing (MP) Elevation : 425.18  
X,Y Coordinates : 2381183, 555587

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 422.33	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC
0	FILL - Silty CLAY, trace roots, very stiff, non-plastic, light brown gray (10YR 6/2), dry	420	1	60/60	2.75	FL/CL	
	- medium plasticity, pale brown (10YR 6/3) w/ trace manganese and iron oxide staining		2		2.75		
	- very stiff, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) with 25% reddish-brown mottling		3		3.75		
	- very stiff, low plasticity		4		1.5		
			5		2.75		
5	- gray mottling - 1-inch silt lense with high organics, trace roots	415	6	60/60	1.5	CL	
	Silty CLAY, very stiff, medium plasticity, gray (10YR 6/1) with reddish-brown mottling and manganese staining		7		2.75		
	- medium to stiff, high plasticity, 25-50% manganese staining		8		1.75		
	- no manganese staining		9		2.5		
			10		2.5		
			11	60/60	1.5		
10	- stiff, medium plasticity, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) with 10-25% reddish-brown mottling, moist	410	12		1.5	CL	
			13		2.25		
			14		2.0		
			15		2.5		
			16	60/60	1.0		
	- very soft, high plasticity		17		3.0		
	- very stiff, medium plasticity		18		3.0		
15	Silty CLAY with trace fine-coarse sand and fine gravel, very stiff, medium plasticity, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) with <10% reddish-brown mottling, moist [TILL]	405	19		3.5	CL	
	- hard, gray (10YR 6/1) with 10-25% reddish-brown mottling		20		3.25		
20							

Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.

Date Completed : 08/16/2013  
Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD / 4 1/4" ID  
Drilling Method : HSA (CME-55LC)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
Drilling Company : Bulldog Drilling, LLC

Driller : John Gates  
Geologist : Stuart Cravens (Kelron)  
Ground Elevation : 422.33  
Casing (MP) Elevation : 425.18  
X,Y Coordinates : 2381183, 555587

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 422.33	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC
20	END BOREHOLE TPZ-166 AT 22' BLS.		21	24/24	>4.5	CL	
			22		>4.5	CL	
	CONTINUE LOG USING URS BORINGS B-13-4 and B-13-5 FROM 08/01/2013	400					
25						CL	
		395					
30						CL	
		390					
35	SHALE, calcareous, fine grained, highly weathered, very weak, brown-gray to gray (top of bedrock = 32.53' bls; elevation = 389.8 ft NAVD88)					SH	
		385					
	END URS LOGS AT 38 FEET BLS						
40							

Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.

Date Completed : 08/14/2013  
Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD / 4 1/4" ID  
Drilling Method : HSA (CME-55LC)  
Sampling Method : Split Spoon / Shelby Tube  
Drilling Company : Bulldog Drilling, LLC

Driller : John Gates  
Geologist : Stuart Cravens (Kelron)  
Ground Elevation : 438.63  
Casing (MP) Elevation : 441.38  
X,Y Coordinates : 2381925, 554963

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 438.63	Samples	Blow Count	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC	Well: TPZ-167 Elev.: 441.38	
									Seal Bentonite Grout	Riser (Sch 40 PVC)
0	FILL - Fly Ash, silty to clayey with coarse sand grain size, soft, medium to high plasticity, dark gray (Gley 1 4/N), moist								Cover	Concrete
435	- very soft, non-plastic, wet		1	18/18						
430	- dark greenish gray (10Y 4/1)		2 2 1	18/18			AR		Seal Bentonite Grout	Riser (Sch 40 PVC)
425	- silty with sand grain size, very dark greenish gray (10Y 3/1)		0 0 1	18/18						
420									Seal Bentonite Chips	Filter Pack
20										



Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.

Date Completed : 08/14/2013  
Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD / 4 1/4" ID  
Drilling Method : HSA (CME-55LC)  
Sampling Method : Split Spoon / Shelby Tube  
Drilling Company : Bulldog Drilling, LLC

Driller : John Gates  
Geologist : Stuart Cravens (Kelron)  
Ground Elevation : 438.63  
Casing (MP) Elevation : 441.38  
X,Y Coordinates : 2381925, 554963

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 438.63	Samples	Blow Count	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC	Well: TPZ-167 Elev.: 441.38	
									Riser (Sch 40 PVC)	Filter Pack
20										
25	- dark greenish gray	415	4	0 0 1	18/18		AR			
30	- very dark gray brown <Sample SS167-30 @ 29-30'> grain size analysis (Ash): 1.5% Sand, 77.6% Silt, 20.8% Clay	410	5	0 0 0	18/18					
35	Silty CLAY (lean) with sand and trace fine gravel (chert, angular to sub-angular), very stiff, medium to high plasticity, light gray (10Y 7/N) with 15-50% reddish brown mottling, dry [TILL]  <Shelby Tube Sample ST167-34 @ 32-34'> grain size analysis: 15.7% Sand, 52.6% Silt, 31.7% Clay	405	6		20/24		CL			
40		400	7	3 4 6	16/18	3.5				

11-08-2013 C:\Consulting A\Power Plants\Baldwin\Baldwin 2013 Hydrogeologic Study\Field Work Phase\Boring Logs\BEC167.BOR

Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.

Date Completed : 08/14/2013  
Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD / 4 1/4" ID  
Drilling Method : HSA (CME-55LC)  
Sampling Method : Split Spoon / Shelby Tube  
Drilling Company : Bulldog Drilling, LLC

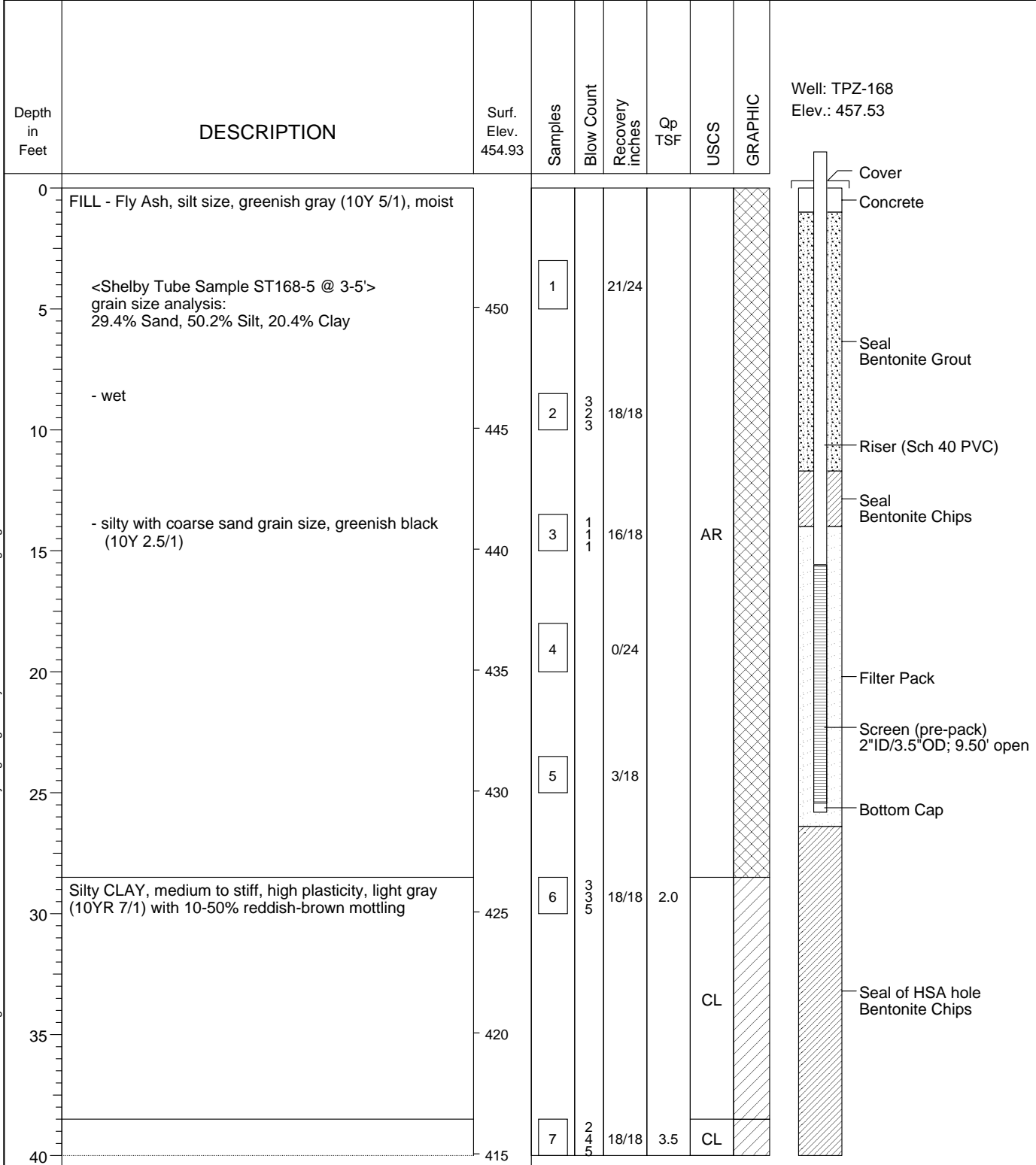
Driller : John Gates  
Geologist : Stuart Cravens (Kelron)  
Ground Elevation : 438.63  
Casing (MP) Elevation : 441.38  
X,Y Coordinates : 2381925, 554963

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 438.63	Samples	Blow Count	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC	Well: TPZ-167 Elev.: 441.38
40	- soft, brownish-yellow (10YR 6/6), moist	395	8	2	18/18	>4.5	CL	<p>Seal of HSA hole Bentonite Chips</p>	
45	- laminated, hard, non-plastic, black (3/4" thick organic-rich layer) CLAY (lean to fat) with sand, stiff to very stiff, medium to high plasticity, greenish gray (10YR 6/1), dry - with sand and fine gravel (angular)	390	9	5	18/18	4.0	CL/CH		
			10	50	3/3		SH		
			11	53	5/5				
50	SHALE, weathered; clay (laminated) with platy and micaceous layer and limestone parting, dark gray (Gley1 4/N), dry (top of bedrock = 48.75' bls) END BOREHOLE (Auger Refusal) at 48.75 feet BLS END Split-Spoon Sampling at 49.15 feet BLS								
		385							
55									
		380							
60									

Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.

Date Completed : 08/15/2013  
Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD / 4 1/4" ID  
Drilling Method : HSA (CME-55LC)  
Sampling Method : Split Spoon / Shelby Tube  
Drilling Company : Bulldog Drilling, LLC

Driller : John Gates  
Geologist : Stuart Cravens (Kelron)  
Ground Elevation : 454.93  
Casing (MP) Elevation : 457.53  
X,Y Coordinates : 2383585, 554314



Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.

Date Completed : 08/15/2013  
Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD / 4 1/4" ID  
Drilling Method : HSA (CME-55LC)  
Sampling Method : Split Spoon / Shelby Tube  
Drilling Company : Bulldog Drilling, LLC

Driller : John Gates  
Geologist : Stuart Cravens (Kelron)  
Ground Elevation : 454.93  
Casing (MP) Elevation : 457.53  
X,Y Coordinates : 2383585, 554314

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 454.93	Samples	Blow Count	Recovery inches	Qp TFS	USCS	GRAPHIC
40	Silty CLAY, trace sand and fine gravel (angular to sub-angular), stiff to very stiff, 10-25% reddish-brown mottling, moist [TILL]							
45		410						
50	- light yellowish-brown (10YR 6/4) with <10% light gray mottling Clay, black (1/2" thick organic-rich layer) surrounded by highly weathered zone with >75% reddish-brown mottling	405	8	3 7 10	18/18	3.5		
55		400					CL	
60	- medium to stiff, high plasticity, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) - with 25-50% light gray mottling	395	9	3 4 8	18/18	2.0		
65		390						
70	- with sand seams, very stiff, medium plasticity, dark gray (10YR 4/1) SHALE, laminated, hard, dark gray (top of bedrock = 69.6' bls) END BOREHOLE AT 70 FEET BLS	385	10	10 16 18	18/18	>4.5	SH	
75		380						
80		375						

Well: TPZ-168  
Elev.: 457.53

Seal of HSA hole  
Bentonite Chips

## **APPENDIX C4**

### **MW 200 SERIES BORING LOGS AND WELL DETAILS**

**KELRON  
ENVIRONMENTAL  
INCORPORATED**

**LOG OF BORING MW-252**

(Page 1 of 1)

Ash Pond System Monitoring Well Network  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.  
Location: Twp 04S, Rng 07W, 16 SE, NE, NE

Date Completed : 09/22/10  
Hole Diameter : 8 1/2"OD / 4 1/4" ID  
Drilling Method : Hollow-Stem/Rotary (CME-550)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
Drilling Company : PSC

Driller : Matt Cooper  
Geologist : Brendon Wilder (PSC)  
Land Surface Elevation: 422.27  
Top of Casing Elevation 425.07  
X,Y Coordinates : 2382784, 553904

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 422.27	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC
0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50	<p>Continuous boring - no soil sampling conducted.</p> <p>Refer to boring log for adjacent nested well MW-352 for a description of subsurface materials.</p> <p>END BOREHOLE AT 49.54 FEET BLS</p>	422 417 412 407 402 397 392 387 382 377					<p>Well: MW-252 Elev.: 425.07</p>

**KELRON  
ENVIRONMENTAL  
INCORPORATED**

**LOG OF BORING MW-253**

(Page 1 of 2)

Ash Pond System Monitoring Well Network  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.  
Location: Twp 04S, Rng 07W, 15 SW, SW, NE

Date Completed : 09/20/2010  
Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD / 4 1/4" ID  
Drilling Method : Hollow-Stem/Rotary (CME-550)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
Drilling Company : PSC

Driller : Matt Cooper  
Geologist : Brendon Wilder (PSC)  
Land Surface Elevation: 442.70  
Top of Casing Elevation 445.84  
X,Y Coordinates : 2384430, 553298

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 442.70	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC
0	SILTY CLAY, trace gravel, hard, light brown, dry	442	1	25/48	4.5+		<p>Well: MW-253 Elev.: 445.84</p> <p>Cover Concrete Riser (Sch 40 PVC) Grout Bentonite Slurry</p>
5	- hard, medium plasticity, gray (2.5Y 6/1) with yellow-brown mottling (10YR 5/6), moist	437	2		4.5+		
			3	47/60	4.5	CL	
			4		4.5		
			5		4.5		
10		432	6	53/60	4.5		
	CLAY (fat) with SAND, trace gravel, dark yellow brown with light gray mottling, mottling decreases with depth - grain size analysis @ 11 - 12 ft: 0.7% gravel, 16.4% sand, 41.4% silt, 41.4% clay		7		4.0		
			8		4.0		
			9		3.0		
15		427	10	52/60	4.5	CH	
			11		3.5		
			12		3.5		
	- soft		13		2.0		
20	CLAY (lean) with SAND, trace gravel, stiff to hard, medium plasticity, dark yellow brown		14	60/60		CL	

01-14-2011 c:\powerp-1\baldwin\ashmon-1\bec253-1.bor

**KELRON ENVIRONMENTAL INCORPORATED**

**LOG OF BORING MW-253**

(Page 2 of 2)

Ash Pond System Monitoring Well Network  
 Baldwin Energy Complex  
 Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.  
 Location: Twp 04S, Rng 07W, 15 SW, SW, NE

Date Completed : 09/20/2010  
 Hole Diameter : 8 1/2"OD / 4 1/4" ID  
 Drilling Method : Hollow-Stem/Rotary (CME-550)  
 Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
 Drilling Company : PSC

Driller : Matt Cooper  
 Geologist : Brendon Wilder (PSC)  
 Land Surface Elevation: 442.70  
 Top of Casing Elevation 445.84  
 X,Y Coordinates : 2384430, 553298

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 442.70	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC	Well: MW-253 Elev.: 445.84
20	- grain size analysis @ 19 - 19.5 ft: 0.7% gravel, 26.9% sand, 38.1% silt, 34.3% clay	422	14	60/60		CL	<p>Grout Bentonite Slurry                      Riser (Sch 40 PVC)                      Seal Bentonite Chips                      Filter Pack                      Screen (pre-pack)                      Bottom Cap</p>	
25	- small fine sand seams from 25 to 27 feet	417	15	60/60				
	CLAY (fat), shaley, platy/laminated, soft, low plasticity, light yellow brown (10YR 6/4)		16		3.5			
	- stiff to very stiff, light olive brown (2.5Y 5/4)		17		3.0			
	- grain size analysis @ 29 - 30 ft: 6.7% sand, 21.6% silt, 71.7% clay		18	60/60	4.5	CH		
30		412	19		3.5			
	- Drove split- spoon 2-inches into bedrock: 34.5 to 34.7 feet bls		20		3.0			
	LIMESTONE with SHALE		21	2/2		LS/SH		
35	Auger refusal at 35.0 feet END BOREHOLE AT 35.0 FEET BLS	407						
40								

01-14-2011 c:\powerp-1\baldwin\ashmon-1\bec253-1.bor

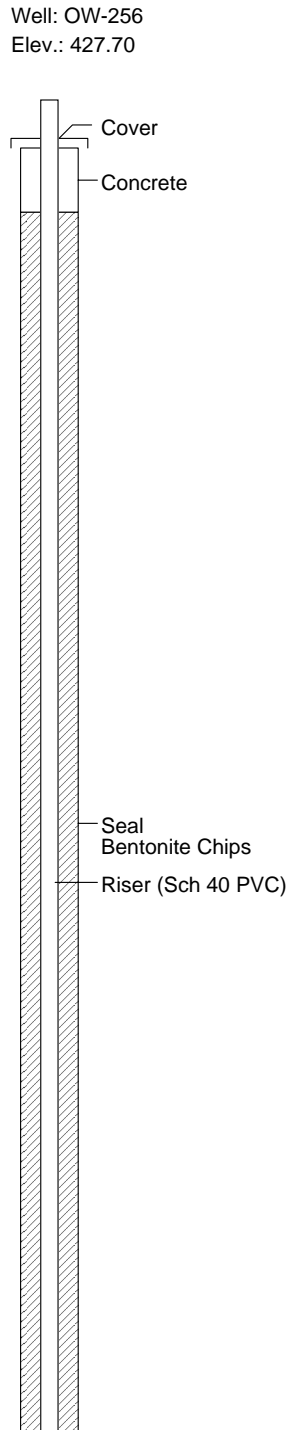


Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.

Date Completed : 08/22/2013  
Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD / 4 1/4" ID  
Drilling Method : HSA (CME-55LC)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
Drilling Company : Bulldog Drilling, LLC

Driller : John Gates  
Geologist : Stuart Cravens (Kelron)  
Ground Elevation : 425.20  
Casing (MP) Elevation : 427.70  
X,Y Coordinates : 2381947, 558054

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 425.20	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC
0	Continuous boring to 13.5 feet below ground surface. Refer to boring log for adjacent well OW-156.	425					
5		420				CL	
10		415					
15	CLAY (lean), very stiff, high plasticity, pale brown (10YR 6/3), moist - 25% reddish-brown mottling with black manganese staining - light gray (10YR 7/1) with 10-25% mottling	410	1 2 3 4 5	60/60 2.25 2.0 2.0 1.75	3.0	CL	
20	Silty CLAY, trace fine to coarse sand [TILL]		6 7	60/60 1.0		CL	



Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.

Date Completed : 08/22/2013  
Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD / 4 1/4" ID  
Drilling Method : HSA (CME-55LC)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
Drilling Company : Bulldog Drilling, LLC

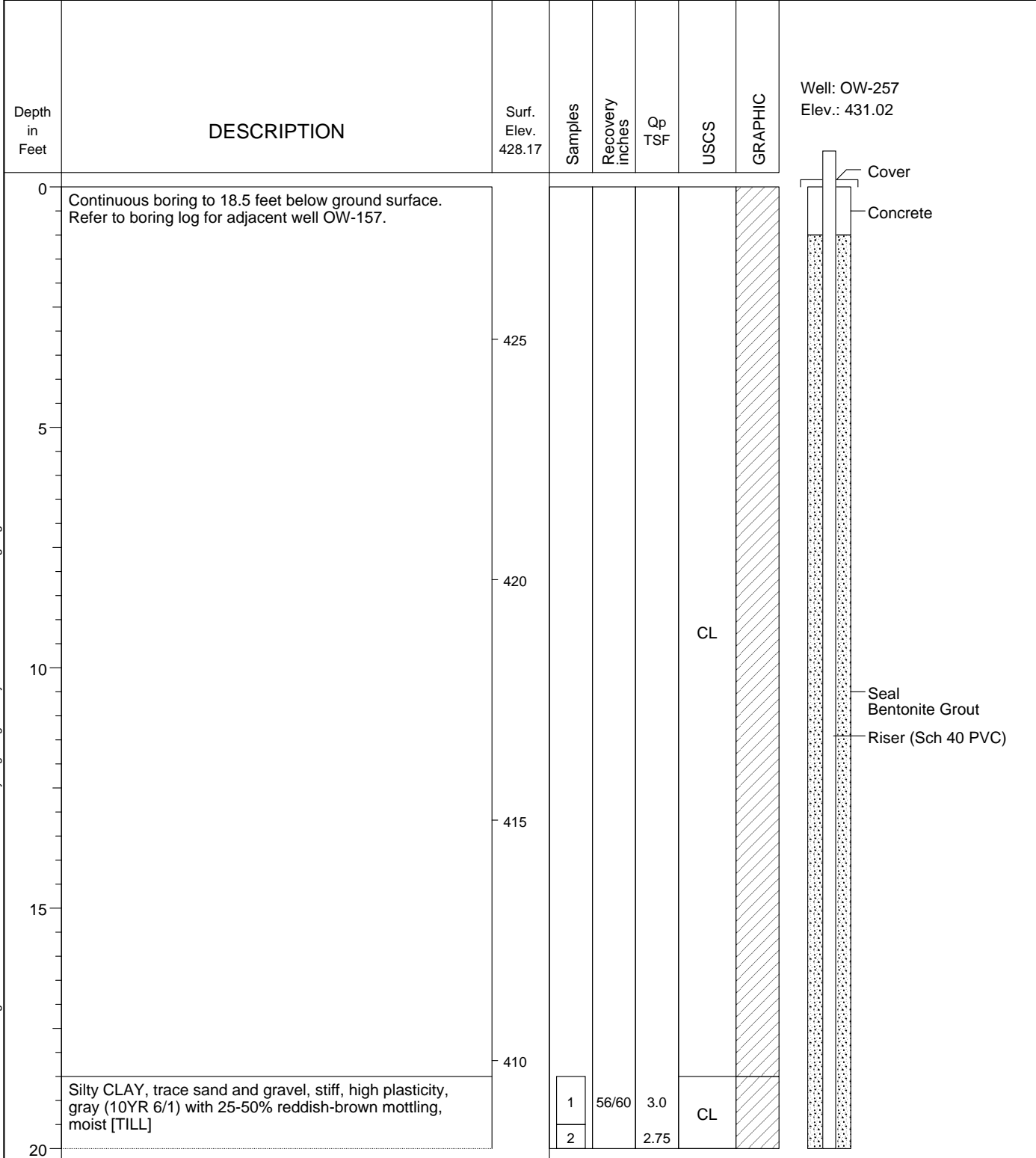
Driller : John Gates  
Geologist : Stuart Cravens (Kelron)  
Ground Elevation : 425.20  
Casing (MP) Elevation : 427.70  
X,Y Coordinates : 2381947, 558054

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 425.20	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC	Well: OW-256 Elev.: 427.70				
20	<p>- trace fine-coarse gravel (angular to sub-angular; granite piece of 1 1/4"), 50-75% yellowish-brown (10YR 6/8) mottling</p> <p>- few sand and gravel, stiff, high plasticity, gray (10YR 6/1) with 25-75% mottling</p> <p>- &lt;25% mottling</p> <p>- with sand (fine-medium)</p> <p>SAND (fine-medium), well graded, brownish yellow (10YR 6/6), wet</p> <p>Silty CLAY (lean) with sand (fine-medium), medium plasticity, brownish yellow, wet</p>	405	7	60/60	1.0	CL						
					8			1.75				
					9			1.75				
					10			1.0				
					11			1.0				
					12			2.0				
					13			1.0				
					14			1.0				
					15					SW		
					16			35/60			CL	
					17							
					18			>4.5				
					19							
					20							
			21	54/60	3.0	SH/CL						
			22	4.0								
			23	>4.5		SH						
			24	>4.5								
			25	>4.5								
35	<p>SHALE and CLAY, semi-competent, laminated clay with up to 1/2-inch thick layers of hard shale, dry [note: top of weathered bedrock at 33.9 feet below ground surface]</p> <p>SHALE with intermittent clay layers, hard, gray</p>	395										
40	<p>END Sampling at 38.5 feet BLS</p> <p>END WELL BOREHOLE at 36.0 feet BLS</p>	390										

Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.

Date Completed : 08/16/2013  
Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD / 4 1/4" ID  
Drilling Method : HSA (CME-55LC)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
Drilling Company : Bulldog Drilling, LLC

Driller : John Gates  
Geologist : Stuart Cravens (Kelron)  
Ground Elevation : 428.17  
Casing (MP) Elevation : 431.02  
X,Y Coordinates : 2382572, 556198



Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.

Date Completed : 08/16/2013  
Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD / 4 1/4" ID  
Drilling Method : HSA (CME-55LC)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
Drilling Company : Bulldog Drilling, LLC

Driller : John Gates  
Geologist : Stuart Cravens (Kelron)  
Ground Elevation : 428.17  
Casing (MP) Elevation : 431.02  
X,Y Coordinates : 2382572, 556198

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 428.17	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC	Well: OW-257 Elev.: 431.02
20	- >50% mottling		2		2.75	CL	<p>Seal Bentonite Grout</p> <p>Riser (Sch 40 PVC)</p> <p>Seal Bentonite Chips</p> <p>Filter Pack</p> <p>Screen (pre-pack) 2"ID/3.5"OD; 4.50'open</p> <p>Bottom Cap</p>	
	Sandy CLAY with gravel (fine-coarse, sub-angular; granite piece of 1.5"), brownish yellow (10YR 6/6), wet		3		2.5	CL		
	Silty CLAY, trace sand and gravel, soft, high plasticity, yellowish brown (10YR5/6) with 10-25% light gray mottling		4		1.0			
	- very soft, brownish yellow with <10% mottling	405	5		1.5			
	- with trace pyrite crystals		6	60/60	0.5			
25	- medium hardness grading to stiff		7		1.0			
			8		2.0			
			9		2.0			
		400	10		3.25			
			11	60/60	1.5	CL		
			12		3.5			
30	- stiff, high plasticity, gray with <10% reddish-brown mottling, moist		13		2.75			
			14		2.0			
	- very stiff, dark gray (10YR 4/1)	395	15		3.5			
			16	60/60	2.0			
			17		2.0			
35	- low plasticity, very dark gray (10YR 3/1)		18		4.0			
	SHALE and CLAY (fat), intermittent lamination, hard, very dark gray, moist [note: top of weathered bedrock at 36.3 feet below ground surface]		19		3.0			
		390	20		>4.5	SH/CL		
			21	13/13				
40	END BOREHOLE at 39.6 feet BLS							

**KELRON ENVIRONMENTAL**  
Incorporated



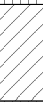
**LOG OF PROBEHOLE MW-262**

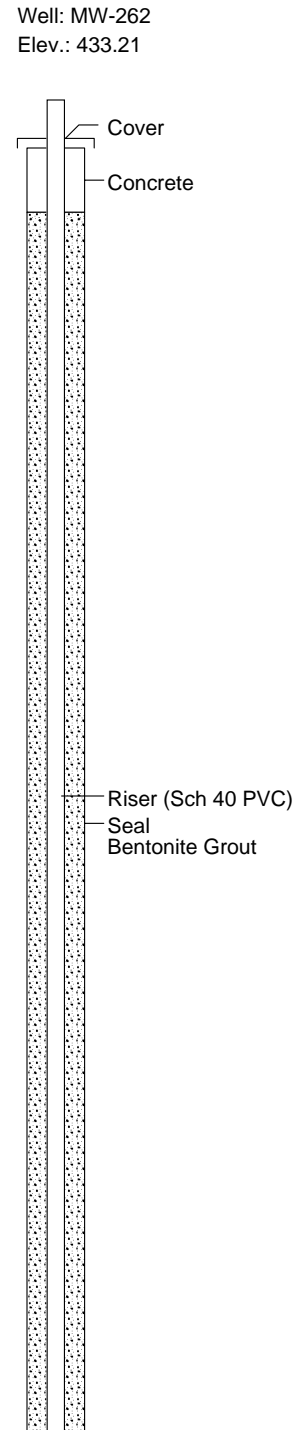
(Page 1 of 3)

Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.

Date Completed : 08/19/2013  
Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD / 4 1/4" ID  
Drilling Method : HSA (CME-55LC)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
Drilling Company : Bulldog Drilling, LLC

Driller : John Gates  
Geologist : Stuart Cravens (Kelron)  
Ground Elevation : 430.86  
Casing (MP) Elevation : 433.21  
X,Y Coordinates : 2379193, 555729

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 430.86	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC	
0	Silty Clay with gravel, roots, stiff, non-plastic, pale brown (10YR 6/3), dry	430	1	60/60	2.5	CL		
	- brownish yellow (10YR 6/6), moist		2		>4.5			
			3		3.25			
			4		2.5			
			5		2.25			
5	- medium stiff, high plasticity		425	6	42/42			1.5
				7				1.75
				8				2.0
		9		60/60	1.0			
10	SILT, very soft, non-plastic, light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4), moist [LOESS] - clayey, soft to medium hardness, low to medium plasticity	420	10		1.5	ML		
			11		1.25			
			12		1.5			
			13		1.5			
	- soft, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) - non-plastic		14	60/60	1.0			
15			15		1.25			
			16		1.25			
	Sandy CLAY (lean), medium hardness, low to medium plasticity, yellowish brown, moist	415	17		1.5	CL		
			18		2.0			
	SILT, very soft, non-plastic, brownish yellow (10YR 6/6), moist		19	60/60	2.0			ML
20		20						



Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.

Date Completed : 08/19/2013  
Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD / 4 1/4" ID  
Drilling Method : HSA (CME-55LC)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
Drilling Company : Bulldog Drilling, LLC

Driller : John Gates  
Geologist : Stuart Cravens (Kelron)  
Ground Elevation : 430.86  
Casing (MP) Elevation : 433.21  
X,Y Coordinates : 2379193, 555729

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 430.86	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC	Well: MW-262 Elev.: 433.21	
								Seal Bentonite Grout	Riser (Sch 40 PVC)
20		410	20						
			21			ML			
			22						
	Silty CLAY, very soft, low plasticity - medium plasticity, wet		23		0.75				
			24	60/60	0.75				
			25		0.75				
25		405	26		0.75				
	- high plasticity, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4)		27		0.5	CL			
	- moist		28		1.25				
			29	53/60	1.0				
			30		0.75				
30	- with fine sand	400	31						
	SAND, fine to medium grained, with clay, yellowish brown (10YR 5/6), wet - light brownish gray		32			SW/SC			
	CLAY (fat), trace fine to medium sand, high plasticity, light brownish gray <Sample ST262-35 @ 33.5 - 35.5'> grain size analysis: 13.1% Sand, 33.2% Silt, 53.7% Clay		33						
			34	24/24					
			35						
35	- very stiff, greenish gray (Gley1 10Y 6/1)	395	36	16/36	2.75	CH			
			37						
			38		2.75				
	- medium plasticity		39	56/60	1.0				
40			40		0.75				Seal Bentonite Chips

Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.

Date Completed : 08/19/2013  
Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD / 4 1/4" ID  
Drilling Method : HSA (CME-55LC)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
Drilling Company : Bulldog Drilling, LLC

Driller : John Gates  
Geologist : Stuart Cravens (Kelron)  
Ground Elevation : 430.86  
Casing (MP) Elevation : 433.21  
X,Y Coordinates : 2379193, 555729

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 430.86	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC	Well: MW-262 Elev.: 433.21
40	- with <10% reddish-brown mottling	390	40		0.75			
			41		1.25	CH		
	SAND with Silt, fine grained, poorly graded, light brown (10YR 6/4), wet		42		1.5	SP/SM		
	Sandy SILT		43			ML		
	Silty CLAY with fine sand, very soft, brownish yellow (10YR 6/6)		44	60/60	0.75	CL		
45			45		0.75			
	SAND, fine grained, poorly graded	385	46		1.25	SP		
	SAND, fine to coarse grained, well graded, trace gravel		47		3.0	SW		
	Silty CLAY with trace and and gravel, stiff, high plasticity, light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4), moist [TILL]		48		2.25			
	- trace reddish-brown mottling		49	30/30	2.25	CL		
50			50		2.25			
	SHALE, clay partings, laminated, gray, weathered, dry (top of bedrock = 50.4' bls)	380	51		3.5	SH		
	END BOREHOLE AT 51 feet BLS							
55		375						
60								

## **APPENDIX C5**

### **MW 300 SERIES BORING LOGS AND WELL DETAILS**













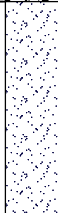



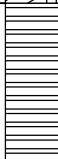

SOIL BORING LOG INFORMATION

Facility/Project Name <b>Baldwin Energy Complex</b>		License/Permit/Monitoring Number		Boring Number <b>MW-304</b>	
Boring Drilled By: Name of crew chief (first, last) and Firm <b>John Gates Bulldog Drilling</b>		Date Drilling Started <b>10/9/2015</b>		Date Drilling Completed <b>10/20/2015</b>	
Common Well Name <b>MW-304</b>		Final Static Water Level Feet (NAVD88)		Surface Elevation <b>453.03 Feet (NAVD88)</b>	
				Borehole Diameter <b>8.3 inches</b>	
Local Grid Origin <input type="checkbox"/> (estimated: <input type="checkbox"/> ) or Boring Location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Lat <u>38° 11' 17.9952"</u>		Local Grid Location	
State Plane <b>554,194.03 N, 2,386,608.77 E</b> E/W		Long <u>-89° 51' 12.39"</u>		<input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> E <input type="checkbox"/> S <input type="checkbox"/> W	
1/4 of _____ 1/4 of Section _____, T _____ N, R _____		Facility ID _____		County <b>Randolph</b>	
		State <b>Illinois</b>		Civil Town/City/ or Village <b>Baldwin</b>	

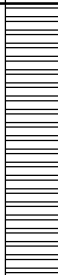
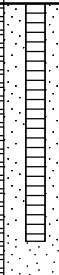
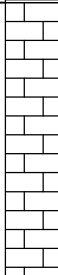
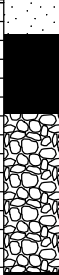
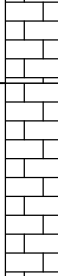

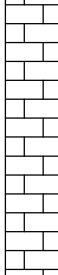

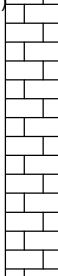

Sample	Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments	
									Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200		
				0 - 5.8'	<b>SILTY CLAY CL/ML.</b>	CL/ML									0-35.4' Blind Drilled. See log MW-104DR for soil description details.
				5.8 - 13.5'	<b>FAT CLAY: CH.</b>	CH									

I hereby certify that the information on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

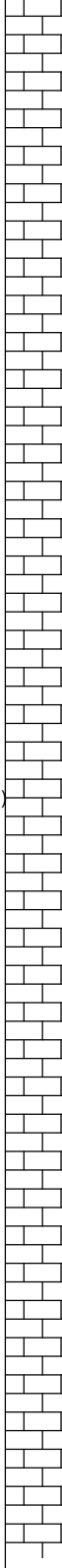

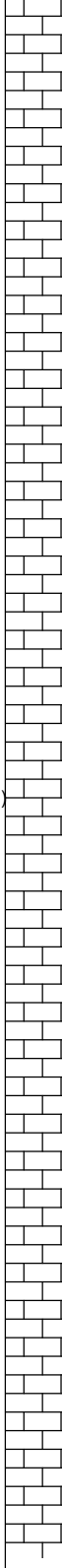

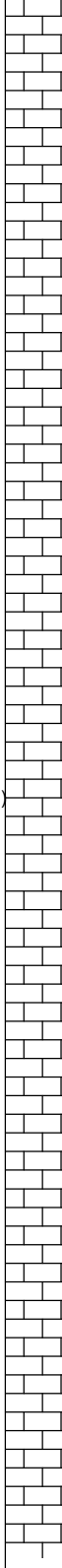

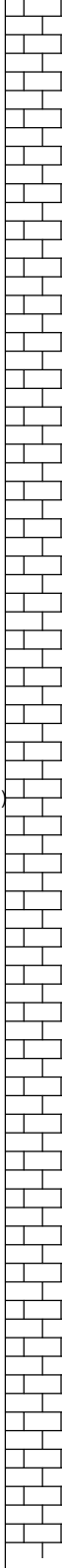

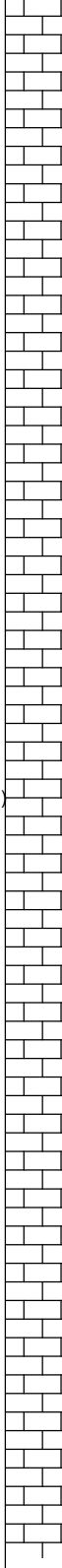

Signature 	Firm <b>Natural Resource Technology</b> 234 W. Florida St., Fifth Floor, Milwaukee, WI 53204	Tel: (414) 837-3607 Fax: (414) 837-3608
---------------	--	--

Sample			Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts						Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
			5.8 - 13.5'	<b>FAT CLAY: CH.</b> <i>(continued)</i>	CH								
			13.5 - 15'	<b>LEAN CLAY: CL.</b>	CL								
			15 - 23.5'	<b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML.	CL/ML								
			23.5 - 24.5'	<b>SANDY FAT CLAY: s(CH).</b>	s(CH)								
			24.5 - 27.3'	<b>POORLY-GRADED SAND: SP.</b>	SP								
			27.3 - 30'	<b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML.	CL/ML								
			30 - 35.4'	<b>SHALE: BDX (SH).</b>	BDX (SH)								



Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
5 CORE	60 57		53	46.8 - 55.6' <b>SHALE</b> : BDX (SH), gray, trace chert gravel, thickly bedded, highly to moderately decomposed, intensely fractured. <i>(continued)</i>	BDX (SH)								
			54	54.4' intensely fractured.									
6 CORE	60 64		55		BDX (LS)								Core 5, RQD=95%
			56	55.6 - 60.2' <b>LIMESTONE</b> : BDX (LS), shaley, thickly bedded, fossiliferous, unfractured to slightly fractured.									
7 CORE	60 66		58		BDX (LS/SH)								Bedrock corehole reamed 6" in diameter to 59' for well installation. Core 6, RQD=73%
			59	60.2 - 81.6' <b>SHALEY LIMESTONE</b> : BDX (LS/SH), medium bedded, mostly fossiliferous limestone, highly decomposed dark gray shale beds, intensely to moderately fractured.									
8 CORE	60 63		60		BDX (LS/SH)								Core 7, RQD=64%
			61										
			65		BDX (LS/SH)								Core 8, RQD=88%
		70	70.3' thickly bedded with dark gray shale.										



Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	USCS	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
13 CORE	60 62		93	91.9 - 115.3' <b>SHALEY LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS/SH), thinly to medium bedded with shale, slightly to moderately decomposed shale, intensely to moderately fractured (extremely narrow to narrow apertures). <i>(continued)</i>									
			94										
			95										
			96										
14 CORE	60 65		96	95.3' tight to very narrow apertures.								Core 13, RQD=48%	
			97										
			98										
			99										
15 CORE	60 60		100	100.4' thickly bedded, moderately fractured.	BDX (LS/SH)							Core 14, RQD=65%	
			101										
			102										
			103										
16 CORE	60 72		105	105.3' medium bedded, slightly fractured (very narrow apertures).								Core 15, RQD=98%	
			106										
			107										
			108										
16 CORE	60 72		110	110.3' moderately fractured.								Core 16, RQD=91%	
			111										
			112										







# LOG OF BORING MW-306

**Project Name: SDR Landfill Project**

**Date Drilled: 09/25/91**

**Project Location: Baldwin Energy Complex, Baldwin, IL**


**Drilling Contractor: Burlington Environmental**

**Project Number: 6225**

**Drilling Method: H.S.A. & NX Rock Core**

**Elevation: 450.9 Feet**

**Logged By: Burlington Environmental**

Elevation/ Depth (feet)	Graphic Log Sampler Symbols and SPT Blows	Rec. (in./in.)	USCS	Description	DD (pcf)	UCS (tsf)	MC (%)	Remarks
<div style="display: flex; flex-direction: column; align-items: center;"> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">0</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">450</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">5</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">445</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">10</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">440</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">15</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">435</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">20</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">430</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">25</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">425</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">30</div> </div>				<p><i>Augered to 53.2 feet. No samples taken. See MW-124; BTB-39 for sample descriptions from 0-53.5 feet</i></p>				
				<i>(continued)</i>				

**Notes: Data presented on this log has been transcribed from Boring Logs prepared by Burlington Environmental, presented in a report dated April 22, 1992.**

**GROUNDWATER**



Piezometer Installed: No



Missouri (314) 241-0900  
Illinois (618) 398-1414

BORING LOG WITHOUT B DESIGNATION 6225 GINT LOGS.GPJ IL\_DOT.GDT 2/19/10

# LOG OF BORING MW-306 (Cont.)

**Project Name: SDR Landfill Project**

**Date Drilled: 09/25/91**

**Project Location: Baldwin Energy Complex, Baldwin, IL**

**Drilling Contractor: Burlington Environmental**

**Project Number: 6225**

**Drilling Method: H.S.A. & NX Rock Core**

**Elevation: 450.9 Feet**

**Logged By: Burlington Environmental**

Elevation/ Depth (feet)	Graphic Log Sampler Symbols and SPT Blows	Rec. (in./in.)	USCS	Description	DD (pcf)	UCS (tsf)	MC (%)	Remarks
<div style="display: flex; flex-direction: column; align-items: center;"> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">30</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">420</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">35</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">415</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">40</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">410</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">45</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">405</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">50</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">400</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">55</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">395</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">60</div> </div>				<p><i>Augered to 53.2 feet. No samples taken. See MW-124; BTB-39 for sample descriptions from 0-53.5 feet (continued)</i></p>				
		4/10		Gray Clayey SHALE				
		62/108		Light Gray LIMESTONE <i>(continued)</i>				

**Notes: Data presented on this log has been transcribed from Boring Logs prepared by Burlington Environmental, presented in a report dated April 22, 1992.**

**GROUNDWATER**



Piezometer Installed: No



Missouri (314) 241-0900  
Illinois (618) 398-1414

BORING LOG WITHOUT B DESIGNATION 6225 GINT LOGS.GPJ IL\_DOT.GDT 2/19/10

# LOG OF BORING MW-306 (Cont.)

**Project Name: SDR Landfill Project**

**Date Drilled: 09/25/91**

**Project Location: Baldwin Energy Complex, Baldwin, IL**

**Drilling Contractor: Burlington Environmental**

**Project Number: 6225**

**Drilling Method: H.S.A. & NX Rock Core**

**Elevation: 450.9 Feet**

**Logged By: Burlington Environmental**

Elevation/ Depth (feet)	Graphic Log Sampler Symbols and SPT Blows	Rec. (in./in.)	USCS	Description	DD (pcf)	UCS (tsf)	MC (%)	Remarks
60				<i>Light Gray LIMESTONE (continued)</i>				
390			CL	<i>Gray Shaley CLAY</i>				
65		60/60		<i>Light Gray LIMESTONE</i>				
385			37/60		<i>Olive Clayey SHALE</i>			
70					<i>-Dark Gray, Calcereous below 70.3 Feet</i>			
380			60/60		<i>Light Gray LIMESTONE</i>			
75			60/60		<i>Light Gray LIMESTONE</i>			
375			60/60		<i>Light Gray LIMESTONE</i>			
80		60/60		<i>Light Gray LIMESTONE</i>				
370		59/60		<i>Dark Gray Clayey SHALE</i>				
85				<i>Dark Gray Clayey SHALE</i>				
365				<i>TD - 88.0 Feet</i>				
90								

BORING LOG WITHOUT B DESIGNATION 6225 GINT LOGS.GPJ IL\_DOT.GDT 2/19/10

**Notes: Data presented on this log has been transcribed from Boring Logs prepared by Burlington Environmental, presented in a report dated April 22, 1992.**

**GROUNDWATER**



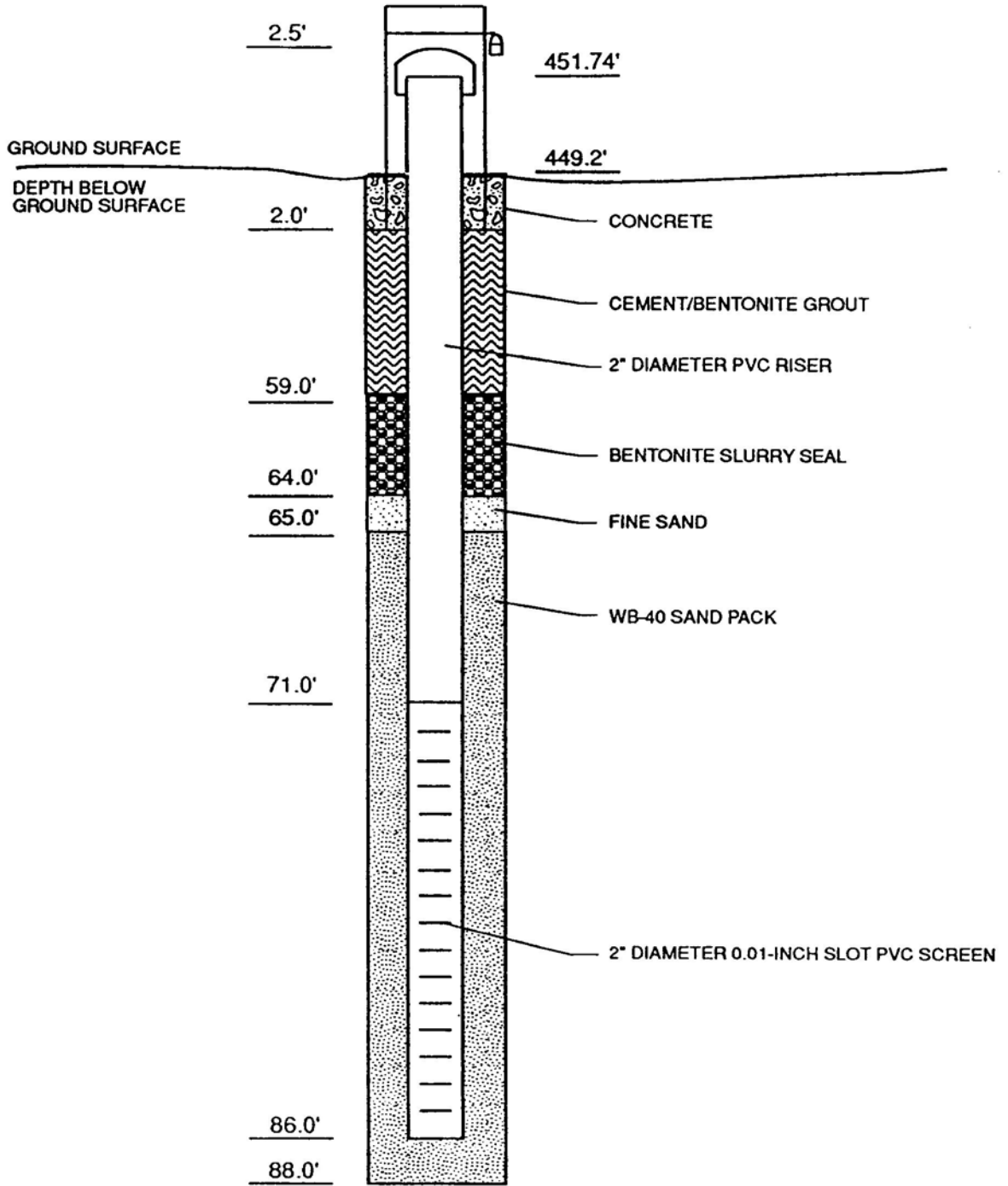
Piezometer Installed: No



Missouri (314) 241-0900  
Illinois (618) 398-1414

PROJECT MANAGER
PROJECT MANAGER
CHECKED BY
DRAWN BY

MH  
REV. DATE  
11/20/91



NOT TO SCALE

Burlington Environmental Inc.	
BAMW - 306 MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION DIAGRAM	
BALDWIN FGD SOLID WASTE BALDWIN, ILLINOIS 124081	BAMW-306

# LOG OF BORING MW-124

**Project Name: SDR Landfill Project**

**Date Drilled: 09/19/91**

**Project Location: Baldwin Energy Complex, Baldwin, IL**

**Drilling Contractor: Burlington Environmental**

**Project Number: 6225**

**Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger**

**Elevation: 451.0 Feet**

**Logged By: Burlington Environmental**

Elevation/ Depth (feet)	Graphic Log Sampler Symbols and SPT Blows	Rec. (in./in.)	USCS	Description	DD (pcf)	UCS (tsf)	MC (%)	Remarks
0 450		47/60	CL	Dark Brown Silty CLAY -2" Silt Seam at 0.2 Feet -Gray-Brown below 0.5 Feet				
5 445		60/60	CH	Gray-Brown CLAY, with Silt, Sand				
10 440		60/60						
15 435		50/60	CL	Brown Silty CLAY				Hit water at 17.0 feet.
20 430		60/60			-Gray-Brown from 19.5 to 20.0 Feet -Dark Gray-Brown with Sand, Trace Gravel below 20.0 Feet -1" Sand Seam at 21.3 Feet			
25 425		60/60		-2" Gravel Seam at 26.7 Feet				
30				(continued)				

**Notes: Data presented on this log has been transcribed from Boring Logs prepared by Burlington Environmental, presented in a report dated April 22, 1992.**

**GROUNDWATER**

▽ First Observed During Drilling - 17.0 Feet



Piezometer Installed: No



Missouri (314) 241-0900  
 Illinois (618) 398-1414

BORING LOG WITHOUT B DESIGNATION 6225 GINT LOGS.GPJ IL\_DOT.GDT 2/19/10

# LOG OF BORING MW-124 (Cont.)

**Project Name: SDR Landfill Project**

**Date Drilled: 09/19/91**

**Project Location: Baldwin Energy Complex, Baldwin, IL**

**Drilling Contractor: Burlington Environmental**

**Project Number: 6225**

**Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger**

**Elevation: 451.0 Feet**

**Logged By: Burlington Environmental**

Elevation/ Depth (feet)	Graphic Log Sampler Symbols and SPT Blows	Rec. (in./in.)	USCS	Description	DD (pcf)	UCS (tsf)	MC (%)	Remarks
30 420 35 415 40 410 45 405 50 400 55 395 60		60/60  60/60  60/60	CL  CH  TD - 45.0 Feet	Dark Gray-Brown Silty CLAY, with Sand, Trace Gravel  Dark Gray-Brown CLAY, with Silt, Sand  Dark Gray-Brown Weathered SHALE -Gray-Brown below 39.0 Feet				

**Notes: Data presented on this log has been transcribed from Boring Logs prepared by Burlington Environmental, presented in a report dated April 22, 1992.**

**GROUNDWATER**

▽ First Observed During Drilling - 17.0 Feet



Piezometer Installed: No



Missouri (314) 241-0900  
Illinois (618) 398-1414

BORING LOG WITHOUT B DESIGNATION 6225 GINT LOGS.GPJ IL\_DOT.GDT 2/19/10

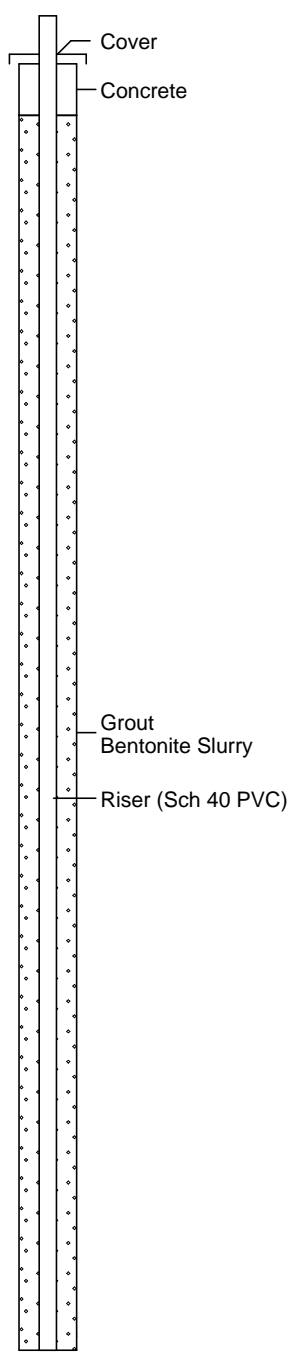



**KELRON  
ENVIRONMENTAL  
INCORPORATED**

**LOG OF BORING MW-350**

(Page 1 of 2)

Ash Pond System Monitoring Well Network  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.  
Location: Twp 04S, Rng 07W, 16 SE, NW, NE

Date Completed : 09/07/2010  
Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD / 4 1/4" ID: 3 7/8" rock  
Drilling Method : Hollow-Stem/Rotary (CME-550)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")/NX Core  
Drilling Company : PSC  
Driller : Matt Cooper  
Geologist : Brendon Wilder (PSC)  
Land Surface Elevation: 394.11  
Top of Casing Elevation 396.80  
X,Y Coordinates : 2379410, 554568

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 394.11	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC	Well: MW-350 Elev.: 396.80 	
0	CLAY, very stiff to hard, brown, grayish-brown (10YR 5/2) mottled yellowish brown (10YR 5/8), dry	394	1	19/54	4.5	CH			Cover
			2		2.25				Concrete
			3						
5	- grain size analysis @ 5 - 6 ft: 2.3% sand, 42.4% silt, 55.3% clay	389	4	47/60	4.5				
			5		3.5				
			6		3.25				
			7		4.0				
10	CLAY, brown to olive brown, moist - grain size analysis @ 11 - 12 ft: 8.4% sand, 39.3% silt, 52.3% clay	384	8	60/60	2.75	CL/CH		Grout	
			9		2.75				Bentonite Slurry
			10		2.75				
			11		1.75				
			12		2.0				Riser (Sch 40 PVC)
15	CLAY, soft, high plasticity, dark yellow brown, moist; 1-2" sand seams at 17' and 19'	379	13	45/60		CH			
	- grain size analysis @ 18 - 20 ft: 1.8% sand, 21.9% silt, 76.3% clay - very stiff to hard, high plasticity	374	14	60/60					
20			15	23/23					
25									

**KELRON ENVIRONMENTAL INCORPORATED**

**LOG OF BORING MW-350**

(Page 2 of 2)

Ash Pond System Monitoring Well Network  
 Baldwin Energy Complex  
 Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.  
 Location: Twp 04S, Rng 07W, 16 SE, NW, NE

Date Completed : 09/07/2010  
 Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD / 4 1/4" ID: 3 7/8" rock  
 Drilling Method : Hollow-Stem/Rotary (CME-550)  
 Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")/NX Core  
 Drilling Company : PSC  
 Driller : Matt Cooper  
 Geologist : Brendon Wilder (PSC)  
 Land Surface Elevation: 394.11  
 Top of Casing Elevation 396.80  
 X,Y Coordinates : 2379410, 554568

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 394.11	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC	Well: MW-350 Elev.: 396.80
25	- Auger refusal at 26.4 feet bgs	369	15	23/23		CL		Grout Bentonite Slurry
	LIMESTONE and SHALE, interbedded, banded, solid, very soft, light to dark gray; slightly weathered					LS/SH		
	LIMESTONE, banded, medium bedded, solid, hard, medium gray; unweathered					LS		
30	LIMESTONE and SHALE, interbedded; limestone is banded, medium bedded, hard, medium gray; shale is very soft to medium soft, dark gray	364	16	116/120		LS/SH		Seal Bentonite Chips
	Borehole diameter from 26.4 to 46.7 feet bgs = 3 7/8"							
	RQD for 26.4 - 36.4' = 72% (Fair) Recovery = 116/120"							
35	SHALE, banded, medium bedded, solid, soft to medium soft, dark gray	359				SH		Riser (Sch 40 PVC)
40	LIMESTONE, banded, massive, solid, hard to very hard, light to medium gray	354	17	118/120		LS		Filter Pack
45	RQD for 36.4 - 46.4' = 96% (Excellent) Recovery = 118/120"	349						Screen (pre-pack)
	END BOREHOLE AT 46.7 FEET BLS							Bottom Cap
50								

01-14-2011 c:\powerp-1\baldwin\ashmon-1\bec350-1.bor



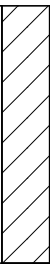

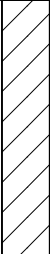
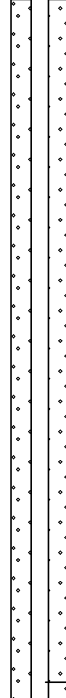

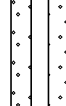




**KELRON  
ENVIRONMENTAL  
INCORPORATED**

**LOG OF BORING MW-352**

(Page 1 of 3)

Ash Pond System Monitoring Well Network  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.  
Location: Twp 04S, Rng 07W, 16 SE, NE, NE

Date Completed : 09/16/2010  
Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD / 4 1/4" ID: 3 7/8" rock  
Drilling Method : Hollow-Stem/Rotary (CME-550)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")/NX Core  
Drilling Company : PSC  
Driller : Matt Cooper  
Geologist : Brendon Wilder (PSC)  
Land Surface Elevation: 422.36  
Top of Casing Elevation 425.04  
X,Y Coordinates : 2382789, 553901

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 422.36	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC	Well: MW-352 Elev.: 425.04	
								Cover	Concrete
0	SILTY CLAY, very stiff to hard, yellow brown (10YR 5/6), dry	422	1	46/48	4.5+	CL			
5	CLAY, trace sand and fine gravel, very stiff, high plasticity, few black organic material	417	2	60/60	3.5	CL			
		3		4.0					
		4		2.75					
		5		3.0					
10	- medium hard	412	6	60/60	2.75	CL			
	- soft		7	2.0					
			8	1.0					
			9	1.25		SP			
			10	1.5					
15	- medium hard	407	11	2.5		CL			
	SAND, poorly graded, loose, wet (4-inch thick)		12	2.75					
	SANDY CLAY, trace fine gravel, yellow brown to olive brown (2.5Y 5/3)		13	3.5					
20		402	14	60/60	4.5+				
			15	2.5					
			16	2.5					
			17	2.75					
			18	48/60	2.5				
25									

01-14-2011 c:\powerp-1\baldwin\ashmon-1\bec352-1.bor

**KELRON ENVIRONMENTAL INCORPORATED**

**LOG OF BORING MW-352**

(Page 2 of 3)

Ash Pond System Monitoring Well Network  
 Baldwin Energy Complex  
 Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.  
 Location: Twp 04S, Rng 07W, 16 SE, NE, NE

Date Completed : 09/16/2010  
 Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD / 4 1/4" ID: 3 7/8" rock  
 Drilling Method : Hollow-Stem/Rotary (CME-550)  
 Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")/NX Core  
 Drilling Company : PSC  
 Driller : Matt Cooper  
 Geologist : Brendon Wilder (PSC)  
 Land Surface Elevation: 422.36  
 Top of Casing Elevation 425.04  
 X,Y Coordinates : 2382789, 553901

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 422.36	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC	Well: MW-352 Elev.: 425.04	
25	- grain size analysis @ 26.5 - 27.5 ft: 33.7% sand, 27.1% silt, 39.2% clay SAND with few gravel, yellow brown CLAY, some sand and fine gravel, hard to very hard, high plasticity, dark yellow brown (10YR 4/6)	397	18	48/60	2.5	CL			Grout Bentonite Slurry Riser (Sch 40 PVC)
	CLAY, lean to fat	392	19	60/60	3.0	SP			
30	- grain size analysis @ 32 - 33 ft: 13.2% sand, 43.9% silt, 42.8% clay	392	20		3.0	CL			
	- medium hard, high plasticity, gray brown to light olive brown (2.5Y 5/2-5/3) - trace silt, dark yellow brown (10YR 4/4)	387	21		3.5				
35		387	22		3.0				
		382	23	48/60	1.5	CL/CH			
40		382	24		1.5				
	CLAY, medium hard, low plasticity, olive brown (2.5Y 5/4)	377	25		1.75				
45		377	26		1.5	CL/CH			
			27	54/60	1.75				
50			28		2.0				
			29		2.5				
			30		2.5				
			31	57/60	2.0				
			32		1.75				
			33		1.75				
			34		2.5				
			35		1.75	CL			
			36	3/3					

01-14-2011 c:\powerp-1\baldwin\ashmon-1\bec352-1.bor

**KELRON  
ENVIRONMENTAL  
INCORPORATED**

**LOG OF BORING MW-352**

(Page 3 of 3)

Ash Pond System Monitoring Well Network  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.  
Location: Twp 04S, Rng 07W, 16 SE, NE, NE

Date Completed : 09/16/2010  
Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD / 4 1/4" ID: 3 7/8" rock  
Drilling Method : Hollow-Stem/Rotary (CME-550)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")/NX Core  
Drilling Company : PSC  
Driller : Matt Cooper  
Geologist : Brendon Wilder (PSC)  
Land Surface Elevation: 422.36  
Top of Casing Elevation 425.04  
X,Y Coordinates : 2382789, 553901

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 422.36	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC	Well: MW-352 Elev.: 425.04
50	- Auger refusal at 53.7 feet bgs	372				CL		
55	LIMESTONE, weathered, thinly laminated, medium hard to hard, gray	367	37	5/5		LS		Grout Bentonite Slurry
	SHALE, clayey, gray		38	8/27		SH		
60	LIMESTONE, occasional shale partings  - laminated, fossiliferous, medium gray	362	39	19/60		LS		Riser (Sch 40 PVC)
65	SHALE, soft, dark gray	357	40	54/60		SH		Seal Bentonite Chips
70	LIMESTONE, medium hard to hard, light gray  Borehole diameter from 53.7 to 73.8 feet bgs = 3 7/8" RQD for 53.8 - 73.8' = 57% (Fair) Recovery = 173/240"	352	41	59/60		LS		Filter Pack
	END BOREHOLE AT 73.8 FEET BLS		42	33/34		LS		Screen (pre-pack)
75								Bottom Cap

**KELRON ENVIRONMENTAL INCORPORATED**

**LOG OF BORING MW-355**

(Page 1 of 2)

Ash Pond System Monitoring Well Network  
 Baldwin Energy Complex  
 Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.  
 Location: Twp 04S, Rng 07W, 09 SW, SE, SW

Date Completed : 09/14/2010  
 Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD / 4 1/4" ID; 3 7/8" rock  
 Drilling Method : Hollow-Stem/Rotary (CME-550)  
 Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")/NX Core  
 Drilling Company : Terra Drill, Inc.  
 Driller : Matt Cooper  
 Geologist : Brendon Wilder (PSC)  
 Land Surface Elevation: 390.82  
 Top of Casing Elevation 393.69  
 X,Y Coordinates : 2378145, 555980

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 390.82	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC
0	Continuous boring to 20 feet below ground surface. Refer to boring log for adjacent well MW-155 for description of subsurface materials to 20 feet.	390					<p>Well: MW-355 Elev.: 393.69</p> <p>Cover Concrete Grout Riser (Sch 40 PVC) Seal Bentonite Chips Filter Pack</p>
5		385					
10		380					
15		375					
20	CLAYEY SAND, poorly graded, dark yellow brown, wet	370	1	23/23	3.5	SC	
	CLAY, lean, very stiff, gray with yellow-brown mottling - Auger refusal at 22.1 feet bgs					CL	
	LIMESTONE, lightly weathered, fine grained, slightly fossiliferous, medium soft, light gray banded with light red staining along horizontal fractures; three small shale lenses within 31 inch interval - coarse grained, medium soft to hard		2	108/124		LS	
25							

**KELRON  
ENVIRONMENTAL  
INCORPORATED**


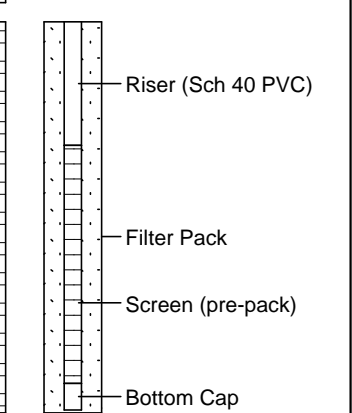
**LOG OF BORING MW-355**

(Page 2 of 2)

Ash Pond System Monitoring Well Network  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.  
Location: Twp 04S, Rng 07W, 09 SW, SE, SW

Date Completed : 09/14/2010  
Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD / 4 1/4" ID; 3 7/8" rock  
Drilling Method : Hollow-Stem/Rotary (CME-550)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")/NX Core  
Drilling Company : Terra Drill, Inc.

Driller : Matt Cooper  
Geologist : Brendon Wilder (PSC)  
Land Surface Elevation: 390.82  
Top of Casing Elevation 393.69  
X,Y Coordinates : 2378145, 555980

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 390.82	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC	Well: MW-355 Elev.: 393.69
25	<p>- fine grained, slightly fossiliferous, light gray</p> <p>Borehole diameter from 22.1 to 32.6 feet bls = 3 7/8"</p> <p>RQD for 22.1 - 32.6' = 57% (Fair)</p>	365	2	108/124		LS		
	<p>END BOREHOLE AT 32.6 FEET BLS</p>							
30		360						
35		355						
40		350						
45		345						
50								



SOIL BORING LOG INFORMATION




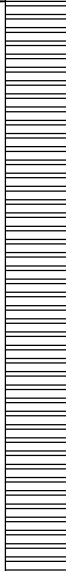
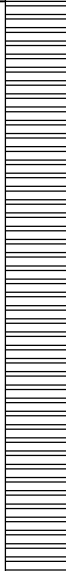
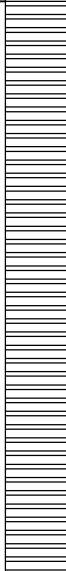
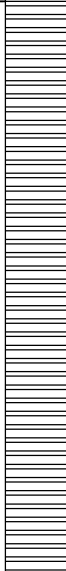
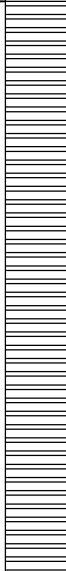
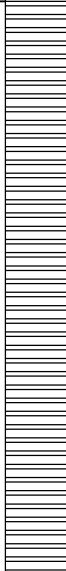
Facility/Project Name <b>Baldwin Energy Complex</b>		License/Permit/Monitoring Number		Boring Number <b>MW-356</b>	
Boring Drilled By: Name of crew chief (first, last) and Firm <b>John Gates Bulldog Drilling</b>		Date Drilling Started <b>9/28/2015</b>		Date Drilling Completed <b>10/1/2015</b>	
Common Well Name <b>MW-356</b>		Final Static Water Level Feet (NAVD88)		Surface Elevation <b>425.18 Feet (NAVD88)</b>	
				Borehole Diameter <b>8.3 inches</b>	
Local Grid Origin <input type="checkbox"/> (estimated: <input type="checkbox"/> ) or Boring Location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Lat <u>38° 11' 56.2662"</u>		Local Grid Location	
State Plane <b>558,050.37 N, 2,381,958.49 E</b> E/W		Long <u>-89° 52' 10.4808"</u>		<input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> E <input type="checkbox"/> S <input type="checkbox"/> W	
1/4 of <u>      </u> 1/4 of Section <u>      </u> , <u>      </u> T <u>      </u> N, R <u>      </u>		Facility ID		County <b>Randolph</b>	
		State <b>Illinois</b>		Civil Town/City/ or Village <b>Baldwin</b>	

Sample	Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					R Q D / Comments	
									Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200		
				0 - 10'	<b>SILTY CLAY CL/ML.</b>										0-37.3' Blind Drilled. See logs OW-156 and OW-256 for soil description.
				10 - 17.7'	<b>LEAN CLAY WITH SAND: (CL)s.</b>	(CL)s									

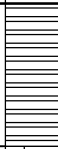

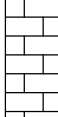
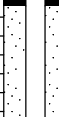
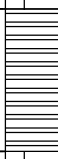

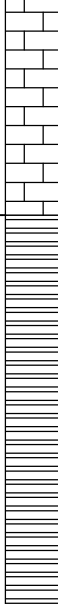



I hereby certify that the information on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature 	Firm <b>Natural Resource Technology</b> 234 W. Florida St., Fifth Floor, Milwaukee, WI 53204	Tel: (414) 837-3607 Fax: (414) 837-3608
---------------	--	--




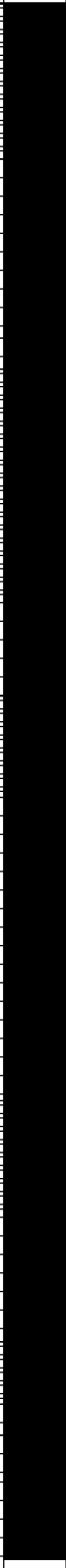
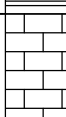
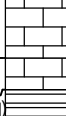

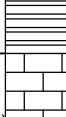
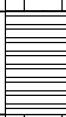
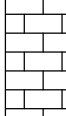
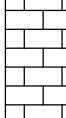
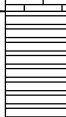
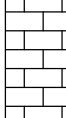
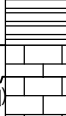
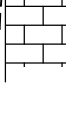

Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
			28.6 - 33.9'	<b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML. (continued)	CL/ML								
			33.9 - 35.7'	<b>LEAN CLAY:</b> to <b>SHALE:</b> CL.	CL								
			35.7 - 37.3'	<b>SHALE:</b> BDX (SH).	BDX (SH)								
1 CORE	28 24.5		37.3 - 53.8'	<b>SHALE:</b> BDX (SH), weathered shale and clay, brown to dark gray, soft, slightly fractured.									Core 1, RQD=92%
2 CORE	60 57		39.6'	light to dark gray to tan.									Core 2, RQD = 58%
			42.3' - 43.2'	limestone.									
			43.2'	light to dark gray/tan, very weak.									
3 CORE	60 41		45' - 50'	dark gray, intensely fractured.	BDX (SH)								Low recovery, possible washout. Core 3, RQD = 18%
4 CORE	36 36		50' - 53.1'	thin beds of limestone, limestone is more competent, slightly fractured, wet.									Core 4, RQD=92%



Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
5 CORE	24 21.5		53	37.3 - 53.8' <b>SHALE</b> : BDX (SH), weathered shale and clay, brown to dark gray, soft, slightly fractured. <i>(continued)</i>	BDX (SH)								Core 5, RQD=58%
			54	53.1' - 53.8' intensely fractured.									
6 CORE	60 60.5		55	53.8 - 55.4' <b>LIMESTONE</b> : BDX (LS), white, thickly bedded, moderately fractured (moderately wide to very narrow apertures).	BDX (LS)								Core 6, RQD=84%
			56	55.4 - 57.2' <b>SHALE</b> : BDX (SH), dark gray, trace limestone beds, moderately fractured.									
7 CORE	60 61		57	56.8' soft, highly weathered bed, decomposed.	BDX (SH)								Core 7 RQD=75%
			58	57.1' soft, highly weathered bed.									
			58	57.2 - 60' <b>LIMESTONE</b> : BDX (LS), trace shale beds, moderately fractured (moderately wide to very wide apertures).									
			60	59.4' - 59.7' vertical fractures with pyrite mineralization.									
			60	60 - 65.8' <b>SHALE</b> : BDX (SH), gray, moderately fractured.									
8 CORE	60 61.5		61	61' -62' dark gray.	BDX (SH)								Core 8, RQD=67%
			62	62' - 62.4' soft, clayey.									
			65	65' dark gray, narrow to moderately wide apertures. 65.3' - 65.8' fossiliferous.									
			66	65.8 - 68.8' <b>SHALEY LIMESTONE</b> : BDX (LS/SH), fossiliferous, slightly to moderately fractured.									
			69	68.8 - 70' <b>SHALE</b> : BDX (SH), gray, fossiliferous, moderately fractured (moderately wide to narrow apertures).									
9 CORE	60 61		70	70 - 75' <b>SHALEY LIMESTONE</b> : BDX (LS/SH), gray to dark gray, fossiliferous, medium bedded, moderately fractured (narrow apertures).	BDX (LS/SH)								Bedrock corehole reamed 6" in diameter to 69' for well installation. Core 9, RQD=87%
			71										





Sample Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
								Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
18 CORE	60 61		113	111.1 - 114' <b>SHALE:</b> BDX (SH), dark gray, moderately to highly decomposed, moderately fractured. <i>(continued)</i>	BDX (SH)								Core 18, RQD=61%
			114	114 - 116.3' <b>LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS), gray, moderately fractured.	BDX (LS)								
			117	116.3 - 116.7' <b>SHALEY LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS/SH), intensely fractured. 116.7 - 119.7' <b>SHALE:</b> BDX (SH), gray, slightly decomposed, intensely fractured.	BDX (LS/SH)								
			118		BDX (SH)								
19 CORE	60 64		120	119.7 - 120.9' <b>SHALEY LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS/SH), gray, slightly decomposed, intensely fractured.	BDX (LS/SH)							Core 19, RQD=86%	
			121	120.9 - 122.2' <b>SHALE:</b> BDX (SH), dark gray, moderately fractured.	BDX (SH)								
			122	122.2 - 126.1' <b>LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS), gray, moderately fractured.	BDX (LS)								
20 CORE	48 48		123	123.3' - 123.4' fossiliferous.	BDX (LS)							Core 20, RQD=88%	
			124	124.1' - 124.1' fossiliferous.									
			125	124.7' - 124.8' fossiliferous.									
			126	126.1 - 127.6' <b>SHALE:</b> BDX (SH), dark gray, slightly decomposed. 126.7' - 127' limestone, gray. 127' moderately decomposed.			BDX (SH)						
21 CORE	12 12		128	127.6 - 129.2' <b>LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS), slightly decomposed.	BDX (LS)						Core 21, RQD=0%		
			129	129.2 - 130' <b>SHALE:</b> BDX (SH), gray, intensely fractured.	BDX (SH)								
22 CORE	60 60		130	130 - 130.4' <b>SHALEY LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS/SH), fossiliferous, moderately fractured.	BDX (LS/SH)						Core 22, RQD=94%		
			131	130.4 - 131' <b>LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS), gray, fossiliferous, moderately fractured.	BDX (LS)								
			132	131 - 134' <b>SHALEY LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS/SH), fossiliferous, moderately fractured.	BDX (LS/SH)								







SOIL BORING LOG INFORMATION

Facility/Project Name <b>Baldwin Energy Complex</b>		License/Permit/Monitoring Number		Boring Number <b>MW-366</b>	
Boring Drilled By: Name of crew chief (first, last) and Firm <b>Jim Dittmaier Bulldog Drilling</b>		Date Drilling Started <b>12/3/2015</b>		Date Drilling Completed <b>12/4/2015</b>	
Common Well Name <b>MW-366</b>		Final Static Water Level Feet (NAVD88)		Surface Elevation <b>422.54 Feet (NAVD88)</b>	
				Borehole Diameter <b>8.3 inches</b>	
Local Grid Origin <input type="checkbox"/> (estimated: <input type="checkbox"/> ) or Boring Location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Lat <u>38° 11' 31.8876"</u>		Local Grid Location	
State Plane <b>555,581.80 N, 2,381,171.15 E</b> E/W <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Long <u>-89° 52' 20.4414"</u>		<input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> E <input type="checkbox"/> S <input type="checkbox"/> W	
1/4 of <u>        </u> 1/4 of Section <u>        </u> , T <u>        </u> N, R <u>        </u>		Facility ID		County <b>Randolph</b>	
		State <b>Illinois</b>		Civil Town/City/ or Village <b>Baldwin</b>	

Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
								Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
			0 - 5.6'	<b>FILL, SILTY CLAY CL/ML.</b>	(FILL) CL/ML								0-33' Blind Drilled. See logs TPZ-166 and B-13-4 for soil description.
			5.6 - 33'	<b>SILTY CLAY CL/ML.</b>	CL/ML								


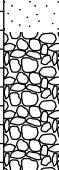
I hereby certify that the information on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature 	Firm <b>Natural Resource Technology</b> 234 W. Florida St., Fifth Floor, Milwaukee, WI 53204	Tel: (414) 837-3607 Fax: (414) 837-3608
---------------	---	--

Sample			Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts						Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
			13	5.6 - 33' <b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML. <i>(continued)</i>	CL/ML								
			14										
			15										
			16										
			17										
			18										
			19										
			20										
			21										
			22										
			23										
			24										
			25										
			26										
			27										
			28										
			29										
			30										
			31										
			32										





Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
			53	49.8 - 54.3' <b>SHALEY LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS/SH), fossiliferous, slightly fractured. <i>(continued)</i>									
			54	52.8' - 53.1 shale bed. 53.1' fossiliferous.	BDX (LS/SH)								
				54.3' End of Boring.									Bedrock corehole reamed 6" in diameter to 54' for well installation.



SOIL BORING LOG INFORMATION




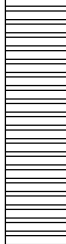

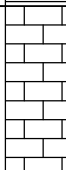

Facility/Project Name <b>Baldwin Energy Complex</b>		License/Permit/Monitoring Number		Boring Number <b>MW-369</b>	
Boring Drilled By: Name of crew chief (first, last) and Firm <b>Mark Baetje Bulldog Drilling</b>		Date Drilling Started <b>11/17/2015</b>		Date Drilling Completed <b>11/18/2015</b>	
Common Well Name <b>MW-369</b>		Final Static Water Level Feet (NAVD88)		Surface Elevation 420.49 Feet (NAVD88)	
Local Grid Origin <input type="checkbox"/> (estimated: <input type="checkbox"/> ) or Boring Location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Lat <u>38° 11' 49.1496"</u>		Local Grid Location <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> E	
State Plane <b>557,329.71 N, 2,381,765.41 E</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E/W		Long <u>-89° 52' 12.9288"</u>		Feet <input type="checkbox"/> S <input type="checkbox"/> W	
1/4 of _____ 1/4 of Section _____, T _____ N, R _____		Facility ID _____		County <b>Randolph</b>	
State <b>Illinois</b>		Civil Town/City/ or Village <b>Baldwin</b>			

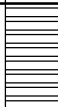

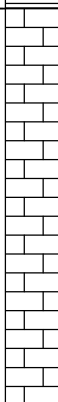

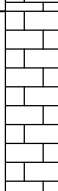

Sample Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
								Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
			0 - 0.2'	<b>SILT: ML.</b>	ML								0-43' Blind Drilled. See log PZ-169 for soil description.
			0.2 - 2'	<b>SILTY CLAY CL/ML.</b>	CL/ML								
			2 - 4'	Shelby Tube Sample.									
			4 - 10'	<b>SILTY CLAY CL/ML.</b>	CL/ML								
			10 - 12'	<b>SILTY CLAY to LEAN CLAY: CL/ML.</b>	CL/ML								

I hereby certify that the information on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature 	Firm <b>Natural Resource Technology</b> 234 W. Florida St., Fifth Floor, Milwaukee, WI 53204	Tel: (414) 837-3607 Fax: (414) 837-3608
---------------	--	--



Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
			32 - 38'	LEAN CLAY: CL.	CL								
			38 - 40'	No Recovery.									
			40 - 42'	LEAN CLAY: CL.	CL								
			42 - 45'	No Recovery.									
1 SS	24 0	10 18 30 40	43 - 44'										
2 SS	5 9	50/5"	45 - 45.3'	LEAN CLAY: CL, dark brown (10YR 3/3), 30-50% pale brown (10YR 6/4) and brown (10YR 4/3) mottling, trace subrounded fine gravel, cohesive, low plasticity, moist.	CL								
			45.3 - 48.7'	SHALE: BDX (SH), dark grayish brown, highly decomposed.	BDX (SH)								
3 SS	5 8	50/5"	47 - 48'	47' trace clay layers (< 1" thick), highly decomposed, very weak.	BDX (SH)								
1 CORE	66 30		48.7 - 50.8'	LIMESTONE: BDX (LS), white, fossiliferous, intensely fractured (extremely narrow to narrow apertures), microcrystalline, slightly to moderately decomposed.	BDX (LS)								Core 1, RQD=17%
			50.8 - 53.4'	SHALE: BDX (SH), dark gray, intensely fractured (extremely narrow to narrow apertures), highly decomposed, very weak.	BDX (SH)								

Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
2 CORE	60 46		53	50.8 - 53.4' <b>SHALE</b> : BDX (SH), dark gray, intensely fractured (extremely narrow to narrow apertures), highly decomposed, very weak. <i>(continued)</i>	BDX (SH)								
			54	53.4 - 59.3' <b>LIMESTONE</b> : BDX (LS), white, moderately fractured (very narrow to narrow apertures), fossiliferous, microcrystalline, slightly decomposed, very strong, pitted, trace mineralization.	BDX (LS)								Core 2, RQD=83%
3 CORE	60 64		59	58.4' mud in fracture.									
			60	59.3 - 64.9' <b>SHALEY LIMESTONE</b> : BDX (LS/SH), dark gray, medium bedded shale, intensely fractured (extremely narrow to narrow apertures), fossiliferous, microcrystalline, decomposed, very weak to weak, weathered, highly weathered shale cementing segments together.	BDX (LS/SH)								Core 3, RQD=63%
4 CORE	60 62		64	64.9 - 68.8' <b>LIMESTONE</b> : BDX (LS), white, slightly fractured (tight to narrow apertures), fossiliferous, microcrystalline, slightly decomposed, slightly disintegrated, pitted.	BDX (LS)								Core 4, RQD=79%
			69	68.8 - 70.7' Overdrilled for Well Installation.									
			70	70.7' End of Boring.									Bedrock corehole reamed 6" in diameter to 70.7' for well installation.








SOIL BORING LOG INFORMATION

Facility/Project Name <b>Baldwin Energy Complex</b>		License/Permit/Monitoring Number		Boring Number <b>MW-370</b>	
Boring Drilled By: Name of crew chief (first, last) and Firm <b>Mark Baetje Bulldog Drilling</b>		Date Drilling Started <b>11/20/2015</b>		Date Drilling Completed <b>11/24/2015</b>	
Common Well Name <b>MW-370</b>		Final Static Water Level Feet (NAVD88)		Surface Elevation <b>418.67 Feet (NAVD88)</b>	
				Borehole Diameter <b>8.3 inches</b>	
Local Grid Origin <input type="checkbox"/> (estimated: <input type="checkbox"/> ) or Boring Location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Lat <u>38° 11' 44.1702"</u>		Local Grid Location	
State Plane <b>556,826.50 N, 2,381,936.14 E</b> E/W		Long <u>-89° 52' 10.8084"</u>		<input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> E <input type="checkbox"/> S <input type="checkbox"/> W	
1/4 of 1/4 of Section , T N, R		Feet		Feet	
Facility ID		County <b>Randolph</b>		State <b>Illinois</b>	
				Civil Town/City/ or Village <b>Baldwin</b>	

Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments	
								Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200		
			0 - 2'	<b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML.	CL/ML									0-28' Blind Drilled. See log PZ-170 for soil description.
			2 - 4'	Shelby Tube Sample.										
			4 - 8'	<b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML.	CL/ML									
			8 - 10'	<b>SILTY CLAY</b> to <b>LEAN CLAY</b> : CL/ML.	CL/ML									
			10 - 12'	<b>LEAN CLAY</b> : CL.	CL									

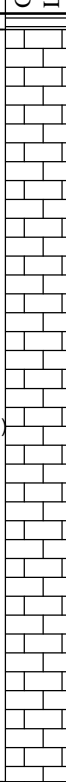
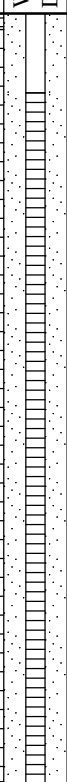
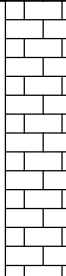

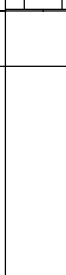

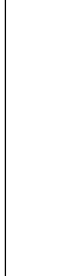


I hereby certify that the information on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature 	Firm <b>Natural Resource Technology</b> 234 W. Florida St., Fifth Floor, Milwaukee, WI 53204	Tel: (414) 837-3607 Fax: (414) 837-3608
---------------	--	--

Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
			12 - 14'	Shelby Tube Sample.									
			14 - 24'	SILTY CLAY CL/ML.	CL/ML								
			24 - 26'	Shelby Tube Sample.									
			26 - 28'	SILTY CLAY CL/ML.	CL/ML								
1 SS	10 10	23 50/4"	28 - 28.4'	LEAN CLAY: CL, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), trace angular limestone gravel, soft, medium plasticity, moist.	CL								
1 CORE	60 18.5		28.4 - 28.9'	SHALE: BDX (SH), gray, highly decomposed, very weak.	BDX (SH)								
			28.9 - 38.1'	SHALEY LIMESTONE: BDX (LS/SH), light gray to gray, intensely fractured (extremely narrow to moderately narrow apertures), medium to thickly bedded, microcrystalline, moderately decomposed, very strong.	BDX (LS/SH)								Core 1, RQD=51%





Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	USCS	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments	
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200		
10 CORE	24 36		52	52' clay cement.									Core 10, RQD=0%	
			53	52.2 - 61.7' <b>SHALEY LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS/SH), light gray to gray, intensely fractured (very narrow to narrow), thin to medium bedded, microcrystalline, slightly decomposed, cemented clay in apertures, very strong.										
11 CORE	24 30		54	52.7' - 53' clayey sand in aperture.	BDX (LS/SH)								Core 11, RQD=18%	
			55	53' - 53.1 shale bed, bluish gray, fossiliferous, moderately fractured (very narrow to narrow), highly decomposed, weak.										
12 CORE	30 27		56	53.1' white to bluish gray, gray in the fractures (extremely narrow to moderately narrow apertures), thinly to medium bedded, slightly to moderately disintegrated.									Core 12, RQD=39%	
			57	55.7' moderately disintegrated.										
13 CORE	36 53		58	58.1' highly decomposed.	BDX (LS)								Core 13, RQD=89%	
			59	61.7 - 65.3' <b>LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS).										
			60											
			61											
			62											
			63											
			64											
			65											
			66	65.3 - 66' Overdrilled for Well Installation.										
				66' End of Boring.									Bedrock corehole reamed 6" in diameter to 66' for well installation.	



**SOIL BORING LOG INFORMATION**

Facility/Project Name <b>Baldwin Energy Complex</b>		License/Permit/Monitoring Number		Boring Number <b>MW-373</b>	
Boring Drilled By: Name of crew chief (first, last) and Firm <b>John Gates Bulldog Drilling</b>		Date Drilling Started <b>10/21/2015</b>		Date Drilling Completed <b>10/28/2015</b>	
Common Well Name <b>MW-373</b>		Final Static Water Level Feet (NAVD88)		Surface Elevation <b>388.80 Feet (NAVD88)</b>	
				Borehole Diameter <b>8.3 inches</b>	
Local Grid Origin <input type="checkbox"/> (estimated: <input type="checkbox"/> ) or Boring Location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		State Plane <b>555,041.91 N, 2,379,186.06 E</b> E/W		Local Grid Location	
1/4 of 1/4 of Section , T N, R		Lat <u>38° 11' 26.613"</u>		<input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> E	
		Long <u>-89° 52' 45.3282"</u>		<input type="checkbox"/> S <input type="checkbox"/> W	
Facility ID		County <b>Randolph</b>		State <b>Illinois</b>	
				Civil Town/City/ or Village <b>Baldwin</b>	

Sample Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					R Q D / Comments
								Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
			0 - 2'	No Recovery. Gravel Pad.									0-13.4' Blind Drilled. See log PZ-173 for soil description detail.
			2 - 10.9'	SILTY CLAY CL/ML.	CL/ML								
			10.9 - 13.4'	SILT: ML.	ML								

I hereby certify that the information on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature 	Firm <b>Natural Resource Technology</b> 234 W. Florida St., Fifth Floor, Milwaukee, WI 53204	Tel: (414) 837-3607 Fax: (414) 837-3608
---------------	--	--



Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
6 CORE	60 58		29.1 - 48.3' <b>LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS), fossiliferous, thickly bedded. <i>(continued)</i>									Bedrock corehole reamed 6" in diameter to 33.3' for well installation. Core 6, RQD=96%	
			35.1' - 40' slightly fractured, narrow apertures.										
7 CORE	60 60		40' - 45.1' moderately fractured, extremely narrow to narrow apertures.	BDX (LS)								Core 7, RQD=100%	
			41.3' - 41.6' vuggy.										
8 CORE	60 61.5		45.1' - 48.3' moderately fractured.									Core 8, RQD=63%	
9 CORE	60 63		48.3 - 57' <b>SHALE:</b> BDX (SH), gray, thin limestone beds.									Core 9, RQD=57%	
			49.9' moderately decomposed.	BDX (SH)									









SOIL BORING LOG INFORMATION

Facility/Project Name <b>Baldwin Energy Complex</b>		License/Permit/Monitoring Number		Boring Number <b>MW-374</b>	
Boring Drilled By: Name of crew chief (first, last) and Firm <b>Jim Dittmaier Bulldog Drilling</b>		Date Drilling Started <b>11/6/2015</b>		Date Drilling Completed <b>11/9/2015</b>	
Common Well Name <b>MW-374</b>		Final Static Water Level Feet (NAVD88)		Surface Elevation <b>398.41 Feet (NAVD88)</b>	
				Borehole Diameter <b>8.3 inches</b>	
Local Grid Origin <input type="checkbox"/> (estimated: <input type="checkbox"/> ) or Boring Location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		State Plane <b>554,663.65 N, 2,379,766.63 E</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E/W		Local Grid Location	
1/4 of 1/4 of Section , T N, R		Lat <u>38° 11' 22.8546"</u>		<input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> E	
		Long <u>-89° 52' 38.0706"</u>		<input type="checkbox"/> S <input type="checkbox"/> W	
Facility ID		County <b>Randolph</b>		State <b>Illinois</b>	
				Civil Town/City/ or Village <b>Baldwin</b>	

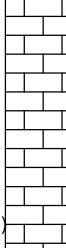
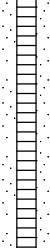
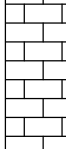
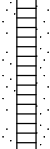

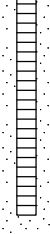
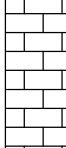

Sample Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
								Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
			0 - 2'	<b>TOPSOIL: ML.</b>	ML	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓							0-23.6' Blind Drilled. See log PZ-174 for soil description.
			2 - 4'	No Recovery.									
			4 - 23.6'	<b>LEAN CLAY: CL.</b>	CL								

I hereby certify that the information on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature 	Firm <b>Natural Resource Technology</b> 234 W. Florida St., Fifth Floor, Milwaukee, WI 53204	Tel: (414) 837-3607 Fax: (414) 837-3608
---------------	--	--





Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments	
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200		
4 CORE	30 27		33	27.5 - 37.2' <b>SHALEY LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS/SH), decomposed, thickly bedded. <i>(continued)</i>									Core 4, RQD=56%	
			34											
5 CORE	59 59		35	35.4' - 36.2' fossiliferous.  36.2' increase in shale content.	BDX (LS/SH)								Core 5, RQD=100%	
			36											
6 CORE	25 25		37	37.2 - 40.3' <b>SHALE:</b> to <b>LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (SH), gray, limestone content decreasing with depth, thickly bedded, moderately fractured.	BDX (SH)								Core 6, RQD=100%	
			38											
			39					39.6' dark gray, no limestone.						
			40					40.3 - 42.3' <b>LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS), fossiliferous, slightly fractured.	BDX (LS)					
	41	41.9' very narrow diagonal fracture.												
			42	42.3' End of Boring.									Bedrock corehole reamed 6" in diameter to 42' for well installation.	



SOIL BORING LOG INFORMATION

Facility/Project Name <b>Baldwin Energy Complex</b>		License/Permit/Monitoring Number		Boring Number <b>MW-375</b>	
Boring Drilled By: Name of crew chief (first, last) and Firm <b>Jim Dittmaier Bulldog Drilling</b>		Date Drilling Started <b>11/3/2015</b>		Date Drilling Completed <b>11/6/2015</b>	
Common Well Name <b>MW-375</b>		Final Static Water Level Feet (NAVD88)		Surface Elevation 420.50 Feet (NAVD88)	
				Borehole Diameter <b>8.3 inches</b>	
Local Grid Origin <input type="checkbox"/> (estimated: <input type="checkbox"/> ) or Boring Location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Lat <u>38° 11' 20.562"</u>		Local Grid Location	
State Plane <b>554,434.97 N, 2,380,838.70 E</b> E/W <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Long <u>-89° 52' 24.6504"</u>		<input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> E <input type="checkbox"/> S <input type="checkbox"/> W	
1/4 of <u>    </u> 1/4 of Section <u>    </u> , T <u>    </u> N, R <u>    </u>		Facility ID		County <b>Randolph</b>	
		State <b>Illinois</b>		Civil Town/City/ or Village <b>Baldwin</b>	

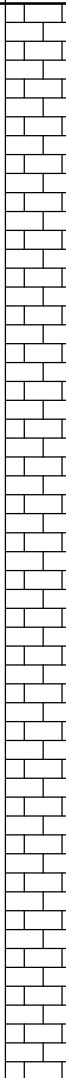
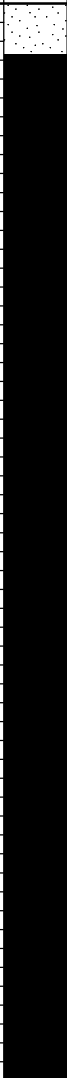
Sample	Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments	
									Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200		
				0 - 0.9'	<b>SILT: ML.</b>	ML									0- 44.8' Blind Drilled. See log PZ-175 for soil description details.
				0.9 - 5.4'	<b>LEAN CLAY: CL.</b>	CL									
				5.4 - 13.5'	<b>SILT: ML.</b>	ML									
				13.5 - 22.3'	<b>LEAN CLAY: CL.</b>	CL									

I hereby certify that the information on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature 	Firm <b>Natural Resource Technology</b> 234 W. Florida St., Fifth Floor, Milwaukee, WI 53204	Tel: (414) 837-3607 Fax: (414) 837-3608
---------------	--	--





Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
7 CORE	60 63		68	62.8 - 84.7' LIMESTONE: BDX (LS), fossiliferous, thickly bedded, slightly fractured (extremely narrow to moderately narrow apertures). <i>(continued)</i>	BDX (LS)								Core 7, RQD=95% Bedrock corehole reamed 6" in diameter to 70' for well installation.
			69	69.5' slightly to moderately fractured (very narrow to moderately narrow apertures).									
			70										
			71										
			72										
			73										
			74										
8 CORE	60 62		75	74.9' extremely narrow apertures.							Core 8, RQD=100%		
			76										
			77										
			78										
9 CORE	60 56		80	80.2' unfractured, cherty.							Core 9, RQD=100%		
			81										
			82										
			83										
			84										
					84.7' End of Boring.								



SOIL BORING LOG INFORMATION

Facility/Project Name <b>Baldwin Energy Complex</b>		License/Permit/Monitoring Number		Boring Number <b>MW-377</b>	
Boring Drilled By: Name of crew chief (first, last) and Firm <b>Jim Dittmaier Bulldog Drilling</b>		Date Drilling Started <b>10/29/2015</b>		Date Drilling Completed <b>11/2/2015</b>	
Common Well Name <b>MW-377</b>		Final Static Water Level Feet (NAVD88)		Surface Elevation <b>418.75 Feet (NAVD88)</b>	
				Borehole Diameter <b>8.3 inches</b>	
Local Grid Origin <input type="checkbox"/> (estimated: <input type="checkbox"/> ) or Boring Location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Lat <u>38° 11' 18.1896"</u>		Local Grid Location	
State Plane <b>554,198.46 N, 2,381,923.68 E</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E/W		Long <u>-89° 52' 11.0712"</u>		<input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> E	
1/4 of 1/4 of Section , T N, R		Feet <input type="checkbox"/> S		Feet <input type="checkbox"/> W	
Facility ID		County <b>Randolph</b>		State <b>Illinois</b>	
				Civil Town/City/ or Village <b>Baldwin</b>	

Sample				Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet					Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
			0 - 4' <b>TOPSOIL: ML.</b>	ML									0-28.5' Blind Drilled. See log PZ-177 for soil description.
			4 - 19.3' <b>LEAN CLAY: CL.</b>	CL									

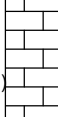

I hereby certify that the information on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature <i>Brad Prober</i>	Firm <b>Natural Resource Technology</b> 234 W. Florida St., Fifth Floor, Milwaukee, WI 53204	Tel: (414) 837-3607 Fax: (414) 837-3608
---------------------------------	---	--





Sample Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
								Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
2 CORE	55.8 16		35	34.9 - 35.3' <b>LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS), cherty, moderately decomposed, reddish gray mottling, moderately fractured.	BDX (LS)								Core 2, RQD=25%
			36	35.3 - 46.4' <b>SHALE:</b> BDX (SH), gray, moderately to highly decomposed.									
3 CORE	60 64.2		40	39.7' - 40.4' gray and brown mottling, highly decomposed, blocky structure.	BDX (SH)								Core 3, RQD=75%
			41	40.4' - 43.1' highly decomposed, moderately fractured.									
4 CORE	60 58		45	46.4 - 51.1' <b>SHALEY LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS/SH), intensely fractured (narrow apertures).	BDX (LS/SH)								Core 4, RQD=12%
			49	49.5 - 49.9' vertical fracture.									
5 CORE	60 50		51	51.1 - 55.5' <b>SHALE:</b> BDX (SH), gray, thickly bedded.	BDX (SH)								Core 5, RQD=58%
			55	55.5 - 58.2' <b>SHALEY LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS/SH), fossiliferous, moderately fractured.									
6 CORE	60 41		56		BDX (LS/SH)								Core 6, RQD=61%

Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
			57 58	55.5 - 58.2' <b>SHALEY LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS/SH), fossiliferous, moderately fractured. <i>(continued)</i>	BDX (LS/SH)								
				58.2' End of Boring.									Bedrock corehole reamed 6" in diameter to 58' for well installation.



SOIL BORING LOG INFORMATION

Facility/Project Name <b>Baldwin Energy Complex</b>		License/Permit/Monitoring Number		Boring Number <b>MW-382</b>	
Boring Drilled By: Name of crew chief (first, last) and Firm <b>Jim Dittmaier Bulldog Drilling</b>		Date Drilling Started <b>11/19/2015</b>		Date Drilling Completed <b>11/24/2015</b>	
Common Well Name <b>MW-382</b>		Final Static Water Level Feet (NAVD88)		Surface Elevation <b>428.67 Feet (NAVD88)</b>	
Local Grid Origin <input type="checkbox"/> (estimated: <input type="checkbox"/> ) or Boring Location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Final Static Water Level		Surface Elevation	
State Plane <b>556,440.86 N, 2,382,404.51 E</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E/W		Feet (NAVD88)		Borehole Diameter <b>8.3 inches</b>	
1/4 of <b>T</b>		1/4 of Section <b>N, R</b>		Local Grid Location	
Lat <b>38° 11' 40.344"</b>		Long <b>-89° 52' 4.9578"</b>		Feet <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> E <input type="checkbox"/> S <input type="checkbox"/> W	
Facility ID		County <b>Randolph</b>		State <b>Illinois</b>	
				Civil Town/City/ or Village <b>Baldwin</b>	

Sample Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments	
								Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200		
			0 - 2'	<b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML.	CL/ML									0-34' Blind Drilled. See log PZ-182 log for soil description details.
			2 - 4'	Shelby Tube Sample.										
			4 - 12'	<b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML.	CL/ML									

I hereby certify that the information on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signatur 	Firm <b>Natural Resource Technology</b> 234 W. Florida St., Fifth Floor, Milwaukee, WI 53204	Tel: (414) 837-3607 Fax: (414) 837-3608
--------------	--	--









SOIL BORING LOG INFORMATION

Facility/Project Name <b>Baldwin Energy Complex</b>		License/Permit/Monitoring Number		Boring Number <b>MW-383</b>	
Boring Drilled By: Name of crew chief (first, last) and Firm <b>Jim Dittmaier Bulldog Drilling</b>		Date Drilling Started <b>12/7/2015</b>		Date Drilling Completed <b>12/21/2015</b>	
Common Well Name <b>MW-383</b>		Final Static Water Level Feet (NAVD88)		Surface Elevation <b>457.18 Feet (NAVD88)</b>	
				Borehole Diameter <b>8.3 inches</b>	
Local Grid Origin <input type="checkbox"/> (estimated: <input type="checkbox"/> ) or Boring Location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			Local Grid Location		
State Plane <b>556,586.04 N, 2,385,208.26 E</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E/W		Lat <b>38° 11' 41.6862"</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> E	
1/4 of _____ 1/4 of Section _____, T _____ N, R _____		Long <b>-89° 51' 29.8296"</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> S <input type="checkbox"/> W	
Facility ID		County <b>Randolph</b>		State <b>Illinois</b>	
				Civil Town/City/ or Village <b>Baldwin</b>	

Sample Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	USCS	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties						RQD/ Comments
								Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200		
1 SS	24	4 2 2 4	0-1	0 - 16' <b>FILL, ASH (Coal)</b> : black (10YR 2/1) and dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4), mostly sand-sized ash, 30-50% cinders, >15% silt-sized ash, very soft (0 tsf).										
2 SS	24	1 3 2 3	2-3											
3 SS	24 18	1 2 3 7	4-5											
4 SS	24 18	2 11 11 7	6-7		(FILL)									
5 SS	24 17	7 4 3 2	8-9	8' mostly black (10YR 2/1).										
6 SS	24 18	2 4 4 4	10-11											



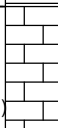

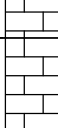

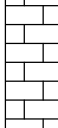
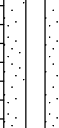


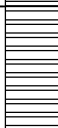

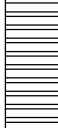

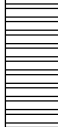

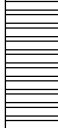
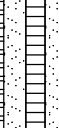
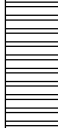

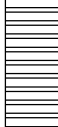
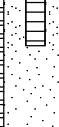
I hereby certify that the information on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.



Signature 	Firm <b>Natural Resource Technology</b> 234 W. Florida St., Fifth Floor, Milwaukee, WI 53204	Tel: (414) 837-3607 Fax: (414) 837-3608
--	--	--







Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
27 SS	24	8 10 15 50/4"	50 - 53.1'	<b>SHALE:</b> BDX (SH), light olive gray (5Y 6/2), hard, highly decomposed, dry. <i>(continued)</i>	BDX (SH)								
			53 - 54'	<b>SHALEY LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS/SH), moderately fractured.	BDX (LS/SH)								
2 CORE	60		55 - 56'	<b>LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS), slightly fractured.	BDX (LS)								Core 2, RQD=82%
3 CORE	60		58.6 - 59.5'	<b>SHALE:</b> BDX (SH), thinly bedded with limestone, moderately fractured.	BDX (SH)								
			59.5 - 60'	<b>SHALE:</b> BDX (SH), gray, moderately decomposed. 60' intensely to moderately fractured.	BDX (SH)								Core 3, RQD=31%
			60 - 63'	63' moderately fractured.									
4 CORE	60		63 - 65'		BDX (SH)								Core 4, RQD=49%
			65 - 67'										
			67 - 69'										
5 CORE	34		70.1 - 73'	<b>LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS), unfractured.	BDX (LS)								Core 5, RQD=100%
			71 - 72'		BDX (LS)								

Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					R Q D / Comments
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
			73	70.1 - 73' <b>LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS), unfractured. <i>(continued)</i>	BDX (LS)								
				73' End of Boring.									Bedrock corehole reamed 6" in diameter to 73' for well installation.



SOIL BORING LOG INFORMATION

Facility/Project Name <b>Baldwin Energy Complex</b>		License/Permit/Monitoring Number		Boring Number <b>MW-384</b>	
Boring Drilled By: Name of crew chief (first, last) and Firm <b>Chad Dutton Bulldog Drilling</b>		Date Drilling Started <b>12/7/2015</b>		Date Drilling Completed <b>12/16/2015</b>	
Common Well Name <b>MW-384</b>		Final Static Water Level Feet (NAVD88)		Surface Elevation <b>456.70 Feet (NAVD88)</b>	
				Borehole Diameter <b>8.3 inches</b>	
Local Grid Origin <input type="checkbox"/> (estimated: <input type="checkbox"/> ) or Boring Location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			Local Grid Location		
State Plane <b>555,446.11 N, 2,384,518.72 E</b> E/W			Lat <b>38° 11' 30.4398"</b>		
1/4 of <b>T</b> 1/4 of Section <b>N, R</b>			Long <b>-89° 51' 38.5158"</b>		
Facility ID		County <b>Randolph</b>		State <b>Illinois</b>	
				Civil Town/City/ or Village <b>Baldwin</b>	

Sample Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties						RQD/ Comments
								Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200		
1 SS	24 8	2 3 4 6	0-1	0 - 2.5' <b>FILL, ASH (Coal)</b> : very soft to moderately stiff (0-0.75 tsf).	(FILL)	[Pattern]	[Pattern]							
2 SS	24 19	2 4 3 6	2-3	2.5 - 4' <b>FILL, SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML, strong brown (7.5YR 4/6), trace gravel, very soft to very stiff (0-3.5 tsf).	(FILL) CL/ML	[Pattern]	[Pattern]							
3 SS	24 10	1 2 3 4	4-11	4 - 18' <b>FILL, ASH (Coal)</b> : yellowish red (5YR 4/6) to reddish black (10R 2.5/1), sand-sized ash and cinders, very soft to stiff (0-1.5 tsf).	(FILL)	[Pattern]	[Pattern]							
4 SS	24	2 2 2 2	6-7											
5 SS	24	1 2 1 1	8-9											
6 SS	24	1 2 1 1	10-11											

I hereby certify that the information on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature 	Firm <b>Natural Resource Technology</b> 234 W. Florida St., Fifth Floor, Milwaukee, WI 53204	Tel: (414) 837-3607 Fax: (414) 837-3608
---------------	---	--



Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
7 SS	24	1 5 10 10	13	4 - 18' <b>FILL, ASH (Coal)</b> : yellowish red (5YR 4/6) to reddish black (10R 2.5/1), sand-sized ash and cinders, very soft to stiff (0-1.5 tsf). <i>(continued)</i>									
8 SS	24 14	5 10 11 11	14 15	14' wet.	(FILL)								
9 SS	24 14	5 8 14 15	16 17										
10 SS	24 16	2 2 3 4	18 19	18 - 22' <b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML, gray (5Y 6/1), organic odor, stiff to very stiff (1.25-3.75 tsf), wet.									
11 SS	24 18	2 2 6 4	20 21		CL/ML								
12 SS	24 16	4 4 5 4	22 23	22 - 24' <b>SILT</b> : ML, very dark gray (10YR 3/1), dark yellowish brown (10YR 3/6) mottling, hard (4.25-4.5 tsf).	ML								
13 SS	24 22	1 2 5 7	24 25	24 - 42.4' <b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML, gray (10YR 5/1) with yellowish brown (10YR 5/8), oxidation staining, very soft to hard (<0.25-4.5+ tsf).									
14 SS	24 21	3 4 5 7	26 27	26' yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), trace yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) and very dark gray (10YR 3/1) mottling, 15-30% silt, 5-15% fine sand, trace fine gravel, stiff to very stiff (1.25-2.5 tsf), low to medium plasticity, moist.									
15 SS	24 21	3 4 5 6	28 29	28' color grades to gray (10YR 5/1), 30-50% silt, soft to stiff (0.5-1.25 tsf).	CL/ML								
16 SS	24 17.5	1 5 5 7	30 31	30' yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) mottling (15-30%), trace very dark gray (10YR 3/1) mottling, no gravel, very soft to very stiff (<0.25-2.5 tsf), medium plasticity.									
			32									Permanent 6" PVC casing set at 25' bgs.	



Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
27 SS	24 22	13 14 9 14	53	44.3 - 56' <b>LEAN CLAY:</b> CL, brownish yellow trace (10YR 6/6), trace light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) mottling, 15-30% silt, 5-15% gravel, trace gravel-sized oxidation-stained nodules, very stiff (2.5-3.0 tsf), low to medium plasticity, moist to dry. <i>(continued)</i>									
28 SS	24 24	12 12 14 22	54 55	52' - 54' clay is fractured, light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) to light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4) in fractures. 54' trace very dark brown (10YR 2/2) laminations, hard (>4.5 tsf).	CL								
29 SS	23 20	11 14 20 50/5"	56	56 - 58.2' <b>SHALE:</b> BDX (SH), very dark gray (10YR 3/1), highly weathered, fissile, totally healed fractures, very weak, highly decomposed [light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) in fractures], very intensely fractured (closed to narrow apertures).	BDX (SH)							3" steel casing set at 57.7 ft bgs. Core 1, RQD=36%	
1 CORE	24 40		57	57' light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4) to very dark gray (10YR 3/1) layers, thinly bedded, highly decomposed to residual soil.									
2 CORE	60 64		59	58.2 - 60.8' <b>LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS), light greenish gray (GLE Y 1 7/10Y), microcrystalline, trace fossils, moderately strong to strong, medium bedded, slightly to moderately decomposed, moderately fractured.	BDX (LS)							Core 2, RQD=73%	
			61	60.8 - 64' <b>SHALEY LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS/SH), weak, thin to medium bedded, moderately decomposed, slightly to moderately disintegrated.	BDX (LS/SH)								
3 CORE	60 73		64	64 - 82.6' <b>SHALE:</b> BDX (SH), greenish gray (GLE Y 1 5/10Y), very weak, thinly bedded, highly to moderately decomposed, slightly to moderately disintegrated, intensely fractured (very narrow to moderately narrow apertures).	BDX (SH)							Core 3, RQD= 58%	
			68	67.9' - 68.8' shale clasts within decomposed shale matrix.	BDX (SH)								
4 CORE	60 63		69	68.8' - 69.2' light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4), trace dark yellowish brown (10YR 3/6) layers. 69.2' - 74' intensely fractured (extremely narrow to narrow aperture).								Core 4, RQD=46%	





Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
			93	88.7 - 94.1' <b>SHALE</b> : BDX (SH), greenish gray (GLE Y 1 5/10Y), very weak, medium bedded, highly to moderately decomposed, slightly to moderately disintegrated, intensely fractured (extremely narrow to narrow apertures). <i>(continued)</i> 92.5' - 93.2' light greenish gray (GLE Y 1 7/10Y), shaley, fossiliferous, intensely fractured, slightly decomposed.	BDX (SH)								
			94					94.1' End of Boring.					



SOIL BORING LOG INFORMATION

Facility/Project Name <b>Baldwin Energy Complex</b>		License/Permit/Monitoring Number		Boring Number <b>MW-385</b>	
Boring Drilled By: Name of crew chief (first, last) and Firm <b>Mark Baetje Bulldog Drilling</b>		Date Drilling Started <b>12/4/2015</b>		Date Drilling Completed <b>12/16/2015</b>	
Common Well Name <b>MW-385</b>		Final Static Water Level <b>Feet (NAVD88)</b>		Surface Elevation <b>454.82 Feet (NAVD88)</b>	
Local Grid Origin <input type="checkbox"/> (estimated: <input type="checkbox"/> ) or Boring Location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		State Plane <b>555,417.12 N, 2,382,285.24 E</b>		Local Grid Location	
1/4 of <input type="checkbox"/> 1/4 of Section <input type="checkbox"/> , T <input type="checkbox"/> N, R <input type="checkbox"/>		Lat <b>38° 11' 30.2244"</b>		Feet <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> E <input type="checkbox"/> S <input type="checkbox"/> W	
Long <b>-89° 52' 6.492"</b>		Feet <input type="checkbox"/> S <input type="checkbox"/> W		Borehole Diameter <b>8.3 inches</b>	

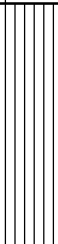



Facility ID	County <b>Randolph</b>	State <b>Illinois</b>	Civil Town/City/ or Village <b>Baldwin</b>
-------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	---

Sample Number and Type	Length Alt. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
								Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
1 SS	24 13	2 3 3 5	0 - 1	0 - 0.3' FILL, ASH (Coal): dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/6), sand and silt-sized ash, dark gray (10YR 4/1) slag pieces, dry to moist.	(FILL)								
2 SS	24 9	1 2 2 3	1 - 3	0.3 - 19.7' FILL, LEAN CLAY: CL, brown (10YR 5/3) to yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) inside, 10-30% silt, cohesive, stiff to hard (1.0-4.5 tsf), medium plasticity, moist. 2' dark gray (10YR 4/1) mottling (15-30%), moist.									
3 SS	24 15	1 3 4 5	3 - 4	4' trace sand, trace dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/6) oxidation staining, moist to dry.									
4 SS	24 16	1 3 5 6	4 - 6	6' dry to moist.	(FILL) CL								
5 SS	24 9	WOH 1 3 4	6 - 8	8' increased dark gray (10YR 4/1) mottling 20-30%, dry to moist.									WOH=weight of hammer
6 SS	24 13	1 2 3 5	8 - 10	10' moist.									
7 SS	24 18	WOH 2 5 7	10 - 12	12' moist to dry. 12.3' mostly dark gray (10YR 4/1), no mottling.									

I hereby certify that the information on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.



















Signature <i>Paul M. Halv</i>	Firm <b>Natural Resource Technology</b> 234 W. Florida St., Fifth Floor, Milwaukee, WI 53204	Tel: (414) 837-3607 Fax: (414) 837-3608
----------------------------------	---	--


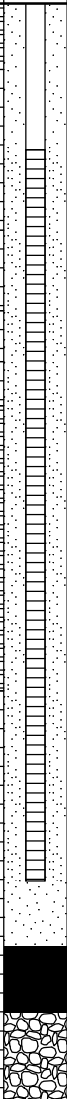




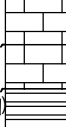
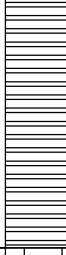
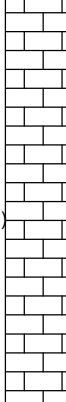


Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	USCS	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
		WOH	35	31.9 - 38' <b>SILT</b> : to <b>LEAN CLAY</b> : ML, olive gray (5Y 5/2), cohesive, very soft to soft (0.25-0.5 tsf), low to medium plasticity, moist to wet. <i>(continued)</i>	ML								
			36										
			37										
17 SS	24 24	2 4 6 6	38	38 - 59' <b>LEAN CLAY</b> : CL, olive gray (5Y 5/2), dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/6) mottling, moist to dry.	CL								
			39										
			40										
			41										
18 SS	24 14	WOH 2 3 4	42					42' medium plasticity, moist.					
			43										
19 SS	24 23	1 3 4 6	44										
			45										
20 SS	24 27	2 3 3 5	46										
			47										
21 SS	24 16	WOH 2 4 4	48	48' gray (10YR 6/1), dark yellowish brown (10YR4/6), stiff (1.5 tsf), plastic.									
			49										
22 SS	24 24	WOH 3 4 4	50	51' trace sand, very stiff (2.5 tsf).									
			51										
23 SS	24 24	3 4 4 7	52										
			53										
24 SS	24 22	WOH 2 3 4	54	54' increase in sand content, stiff (1.75 tsf).									
			55										
25	24	WOH	56	56' trace root structures, oxidation staining.									

Augered with 8" plug to 42' bgs.

Permanent 6" PVC casing set at 45' bgs.

Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
SS	21	3 3 4	57	38 - 59' <b>LEAN CLAY:</b> CL, olive gray (5Y 5/2), dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/6) mottling, moist to dry. (continued)	CL								
26 SS	24 23	WOH 5 11 27	58		CL								
			59	59 - 60' <b>POORLY-GRADED SAND WITH CLAY:</b> SP-SC, fine-grained, trace coarse-grained sand, and trace gravel, very stiff (2.25 tsf).	SP-SC								
27 SS	24 22	6 8 13 13	60	60 - 61' <b>SILTY CLAY to POORLY-GRADED SAND:</b> CL/ML, yellowish brown (10YR 5/6), gray (10YR 5/1) mottling.	CL/ML								
			61	61 - 62' <b>LEAN CLAY:</b> to <b>SHALE:</b> CL, very dark gray (10YR 3/1), weathered, hard (>4.5 tsf), dry.	CL								
28 SS	24 22	9 13 15 50/4"	62	62 - 63.8' <b>SILTY CLAY to SHALE:</b> CL/ML, grayish brown (10YR 5/2), dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/6) mottling, weathered.	CL/ML								
			63		CL/ML								
			64	63.8 - 65' <b>SHALE:</b> BDX (SH), weathered.	BDX (SH)								
1 CORE	12 11		65	65 - 65.9' <b>SHALEY LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS/SH).	BDX (LS/SH)							Core 1, RQD=0%	
2 CORE	60 48		66	65.9 - 76.3' <b>SHALE:</b> BDX (SH), gray, decomposed, intensely to moderately fractured.	BDX (SH)							Core 2, RQD=63%	
			67		BDX (SH)								
			68		BDX (SH)								
			69		BDX (SH)								
			70		BDX (SH)								
3 CORE	60 55		71	71.2' - 72.5 vertical fracture (tight aperture).	BDX (SH)							Core 3, RQD=82%	
			72		BDX (SH)								
			73		BDX (SH)								
			74		BDX (SH)								
			75		BDX (SH)								
4 CORE	60 60		76	76.3 - 76.9' <b>LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS).	BDX (LS)							Core 4, RQD=74%	
			77	76.9 - 78.9' <b>SHALE:</b> BDX (SH), dark gray, moderately fractured.	BDX (SH)								
			78		BDX (SH)								

Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments	
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200		
5 CORE	60 54.5		76.9 - 78.9'	<b>SHALE:</b> BDX (SH), dark gray, moderately fractured. <i>(continued)</i>	BDX (SH)								Core 5, RQD=62%	
			78.9 - 81.1'	<b>LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS), cherty, slightly fractured.	BDX (LS)									
			81.1 - 82.2'	<b>SHALEY LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS/SH), intensely fractured.	BDX (LS/SH)									
			82.2 - 82.9'	<b>LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS), moderately fractured.	BDX (LS)									
			82.9 - 83.5'	<b>SHALEY LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS/SH), intensely fractured.	BDX (LS/SH)									
6 CORE	60 65		83.5 - 87.4'	<b>SHALE:</b> BDX (SH), gray.	BDX (SH)									Core 6, RQD=58%
			87.4 - 93'	<b>SHALEY LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS/SH), fossiliferous, intensely to moderately fractured.	BDX (LS/SH)									
7 CORE	30 30		93'	End of Boring.								Core 7, RQD=100%		
													Bedrock corehole reamed 6" in diameter to 93' for well installation.	



SOIL BORING LOG INFORMATION

Facility/Project Name <b>Baldwin Energy Complex</b>		License/Permit/Monitoring Number		Boring Number <b>MW-386</b>	
Boring Drilled By: Name of crew chief (first, last) and Firm <b>Mark Baetje Bulldog Drilling</b>		Date Drilling Started <b>12/1/2015</b>		Date Drilling Completed <b>12/11/2015</b>	
Common Well Name <b>MW-386</b>		Final Static Water Level Feet (NAVD88)		Surface Elevation <b>454.67 Feet (NAVD88)</b>	
Local Grid Origin <input type="checkbox"/> (estimated: <input type="checkbox"/> ) or Boring Location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		State Plane <b>554,585.18 N, 2,382,713.22 E</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E/W		Local Grid Location <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> E <input type="checkbox"/> S <input type="checkbox"/> W	
Facility ID		County <b>Randolph</b>		State <b>Illinois</b>	
				Civil Town/City/ or Village <b>Baldwin</b>	

Sample Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth in Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	USCS	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
								Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
1 SS	24 16	3 3 5	0-1	0 - 0.5' FILL, WELL-GRADED SAND: SW, dark brown (10YR 3/3) to black (10YR 2/1), fine to coarse sand-sized ash and slag, moist.	(FILL) SW								
2 SS	24 16	2 4 6	1-2	0.5 - 2.6' FILL, SILT: ML, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4), yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) mottling, 20-40% clay, cohesive, hard (4.5 tsf), nonplastic, dry. 2' - 2.6' clay content increases with depth to mostly clay at 2.6', dry.	(FILL) ML								
3 SS	24 17	2 4 5	2-4	2.6 - 24.5' FILL, LEAN CLAY: CL, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4), trace gray (10YR 5/1) mottling, 20-40% silt, cohesive, very stiff (2.0-4.0 tsf), high plasticity, moist. 4' gray (10YR 5/1), 20-30% yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) mottling, trace medium-grained sand, moist to dry.	(FILL) CL								
4 SS	24 12	3 3 4	6-7	6' trace sand, moist to dry.	(FILL) CL								
5 SS	24 14.5	2 2 4 5	8-9	8' moist.									
6 SS	24 12	2 2 3 4	10-11	10' stiff (1.75 tsf).									

I hereby certify that the information on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature 	Firm <b>Natural Resource Technology</b> 234 W. Florida St., Fifth Floor, Milwaukee, WI 53204	Tel: (414) 837-3607 Fax: (414) 837-3608
---------------	--	--

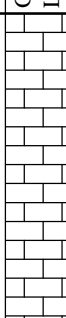
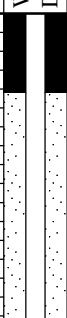

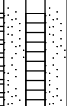
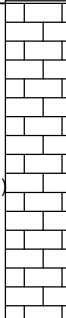
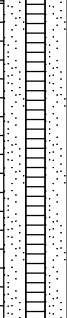
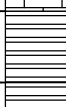
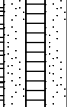

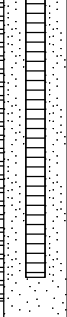
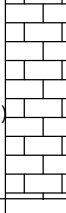

Sample Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
								Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
7 SS	24 16	2 3 7	13	2.6 - 24.5' <b>FILL, LEAN CLAY:</b> CL, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4), trace gray (10YR 5/1) mottling, 20-40% silt, cohesive, very stiff (2.0-4.0 tsf), high plasticity, moist. <i>(continued)</i> 13.2' dark gray (10YR 4/1), trace sand, stiff to hard (1.5-4.5+ tsf), high plasticity, dry.									
8 SS	24 17	2 3 5	14	14' dark gray (10YR 4/1), dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/6), high plasticity, dry to moist.									
9 SS	24 14	2 2 3	16	16' dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/6), decrease to 30% dark gray (10YR 4/1), soft to very stiff (1.0-4.0 tsf), dry, increasing moisture content with depth.									
10 SS	24 15	1 1 2	18	18' brownish yellow (10YR 6/8) mottling, silt content increases with depth to 30-50%, trace fine gravel, very soft to very stiff (0.0 to 3.0 tsf), moist to wet.	(FILL) CL								
11 SS	24 24	3 2 4	20	20' yellowish brown (10YR 5/6), 30% dark gray (10YR 4/1) mottling, 20-40% silt, trace sand, trace fine gravel, soft to stiff (0.5-1.5 tsf), moist.									
12 SS	24 5	2 1 2	22	22' trace yellowish red (5YR 4/6), 5-15% sand, stiff (1.5 tsf).									
13 SS	24 24	2 2 1	24										
			25	24.5 - 26' <b>FILL, SILT:</b> ML, very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2), low to medium plasticity, wet.	(FILL) ML								
14 SS	24 6	WOH WOH WOH	26	26 - 28.2' <b>FILL, LEAN CLAY:</b> CL, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/6), 30-50% silt, cohesive, moderately stiff (0.75 tsf), medium to low plasticity, wet.	(FILL) CL								
15 SS	24 24	1 1 1	28	28.2 - 44.3' <b>FILL, ASH (Coal):</b> very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2), mostly silt-sized ash, 15-30% sand-sized ash, sand-sized ash seams, noncohesive, nonplastic.									
16 SS	24 24	2 3 1	30	30' wet.	(FILL)								

WOH=weight of hammer







Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments		
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200			
4 CORE	60 57		71 - 76'	<b>LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS), vertical fracture, intensely fractured. <i>(continued)</i> 72.3' vertical fracture.	BDX (LS)								Core 4, RQD=37%		
			76 - 77.2'	<b>SHALE:</b> BDX (SH), dark gray, moderately fractured.				BDX (SH)							
			77.2 - 81.3'	<b>SHALEY LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS/SH), moderately fractured. 78.2' - 78.9 vertical fracture. 79.6' - 79.8' vertical fracture. 80.3' - 80.5' vertical fracture.				BDX (LS/SH)							
5 CORE	60 55		81.3 - 82.2'	<b>SHALE: to LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (SH), slightly fractured.	BDX (SH)										
			82.2 - 86.3'	<b>SHALE:</b> BDX (SH), gray, slightly to moderately fractured.	BDX (SH)										
6 CORE	48 48		86.3 - 89'	<b>SHALEY LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS/SH), slightly fractured.	BDX (LS/SH)									Core 6, RQD=65%	
			89'	End of Boring.											Bedrock corehole reamed 6" in diameter to 89' for well installation.



SOIL BORING LOG INFORMATION

Facility/Project Name <b>Baldwin Energy Complex</b>		License/Permit/Monitoring Number		Boring Number <b>MW-387</b>	
Boring Drilled By: Name of crew chief (first, last) and Firm <b>Jim Dittmaier Bulldog Drilling</b>		Date Drilling Started <b>11/13/2015</b>		Date Drilling Completed <b>11/18/2015</b>	
Common Well Name <b>MW-387</b>		Final Static Water Level Feet (NAVD88)		Surface Elevation 424.01 Feet (NAVD88)	
				Borehole Diameter <b>8.3 inches</b>	
Local Grid Origin <input type="checkbox"/> (estimated: <input type="checkbox"/> ) or Boring Location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Local Grid Location			
State Plane <b>555,111.17 N, 2,380,474.78 E</b> E/W		Lat <b>38° 11' 27.258"</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> E	
1/4 of <b>T</b> 1/4 of Section <b>N, R</b>		Long <b>-89° 52' 29.1828"</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> S <input type="checkbox"/> W	
Facility ID		County <b>Randolph</b>		State <b>Illinois</b>	
				Civil Town/City/ or Village <b>Baldwin</b>	

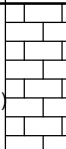
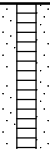


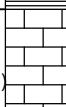
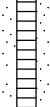
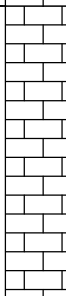

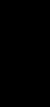

Sample Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
								Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
1 SS	24 16	27 6 6	0-1	0 - 4' <b>FILL, SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML, brown (10YR 5/3), trace roots, stiff to very stiff (2.5-4 tsf), low plasticity, dry.									
2 SS	24 18	25 5 7	1-3	3' trace fine sand.	(FILL) CL/ML								
3 SS	24 18	24 4 5	3-5	4 - 10.8' <b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4), stiff to hard (1.5-4.5 tsf), medium plasticity, moist.									
4 SS	24 21	34 4 5	5-7	6' dark yellowish brown (10YR 3/4), trace oxidation staining.	CL/ML								
5 SS	24 0		7-10										
6 SS	24 16	WOH 3 4 5	10-12	10.8 - 12' <b>CLAYEY SILT</b> ML/CL, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4), nonplastic.	ML/CL								WOH=weight of hammer

I hereby certify that the information on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature <i>Brad Rucker</i>	Firm <b>Natural Resource Technology</b> 234 W. Florida St., Fifth Floor, Milwaukee, WI 53204	Tel: (414) 837-3607 Fax: (414) 837-3608
---------------------------------	---	--

Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	USCS	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
7 SS	24 24	WOH 3 4 4	12-13	12 - 24' <b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML, dark yellowish brown (10YR 3/4), stiff to very stiff (1.5-2.75 tsf). 12.5' - 12.6' black staining. 13' increased silt content, moist.									
8 SS	24 24	1 2 4 5	14-15	14' dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/6). 15' trace oxidation staining, medium plasticity, moist.									
9 SS	24 26	2 3 5 6	16-17										
10 SS	24 25	1 3 4 5	18-19	18' low plasticity. 19' medium plasticity.	CL/ML								
11 SS	24 23	1 2 3 3	20-21	20' dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4), grayish brown (10YR 5/2) mottling.									
12 SS	24 24	1 4 5 7	22-23										
13 SS	24 26	1 4 5 6	24-25	24 - 27.4' <b>LEAN CLAY</b> : CL, gray (10YR 5/1), stiff to very stiff (1.5-2.5 tsf), high plasticity.									
14 SS	24 24	1 3 6 4	26-27	26' trace black oxidation staining.	CL								
15 SS	24 24	1 2 2 3	28	27.4 - 28.5' <b>SILTY SAND</b> : to <b>LEAN CLAY</b> : SM, mostly fine sand, wet.	SM								
16 SS	24 20	WOH 1 4 7	29-31	28.5 - 32.5' <b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), trace sand, very soft to very hard (0-4.5+ tsf). 30' dark yellowish brown (10YR 3/4), oxidation-stained nodules (1" layer). 31' brown (10YR 4/3).	CL/ML								



Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments	
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200		
5 CORE	60 59		48.8 - 53.9'	<b>SHALEY LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS/SH), moderately fractured. <i>(continued)</i>	BDX (LS/SH)								Core 4, RQD=92%	
			53.9 - 55'	<b>SHALE:</b> BDX (SH), dark gray, moderately fractured, slightly decomposed.	BDX (SH)									
			55 - 56.3'	<b>SHALEY LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS/SH), moderately fractured.	BDX (LS/SH)								Core 5, RQD=100%	
			56.3 - 60.1'	<b>LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS), fossiliferous, slightly fractured to unfractured.	BDX (LS)									
			60.1 - 61.3'	Overdrilled for Well Installation.										
			61.3'	End of Boring.									Bedrock corehole reamed 6" in diameter to 61.3' for well installation.	



SOIL BORING LOG INFORMATION

Facility/Project Name <b>Baldwin Energy Complex</b>		License/Permit/Monitoring Number		Boring Number <b>MW-388</b>	
Boring Drilled By: Name of crew chief (first, last) and Firm <b>Jim Dittmaier Bulldog Drilling</b>		Date Drilling Started <b>11/10/2015</b>		Date Drilling Completed <b>11/12/2015</b>	
Common Well Name <b>MW-388</b>		Final Static Water Level Feet (NAVD88)		Surface Elevation <b>406.28 Feet (NAVD88)</b>	
				Borehole Diameter <b>8.3 inches</b>	
Local Grid Origin <input type="checkbox"/> (estimated: <input type="checkbox"/> ) or Boring Location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		State Plane <b>555,429.08 N, 2,379,624.09 E</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E/W		Local Grid Location	
1/4 of		1/4 of Section		T N, R	
Lat <b>38° 11' 30.426"</b>		Long <b>-89° 52' 39.8274"</b>		Feet <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> E <input type="checkbox"/> S <input type="checkbox"/> W	
Facility ID		County <b>Randolph</b>		State <b>Illinois</b>	
				Civil Town/City/ or Village <b>Baldwin</b>	

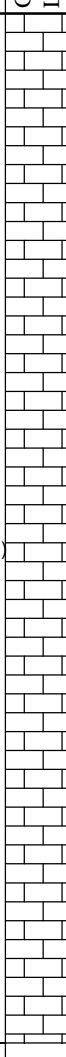
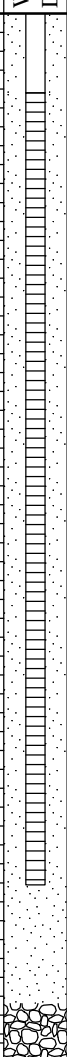

Sample Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties						RQD/ Comments
								Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200		
1 SS	24 11	2 5 10 8	0-1	0 - 4' <b>FILL, SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML, dark yellowish brown (10YR 3/4), 30-50% silt, organic material at surface, very soft to very stiff (0.0-4.0 tsf), moist.	(FILL) CL/ML									
2 SS	24 18	3 6 8 9	1-3											
3 SS	24 15	3 4 8 9	3-5	4 - 18' <b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML, brown (10YR 5/3), 30-50% silt, very soft to very stiff (0.0-4.0 tsf), moist.										
4 SS	24 18	1 4 6 4	5-7	6' yellowish brown (7.5YR 5/6), 30-50% fine sand.										
5 SS	24 22	1 1 2 4	7-9	8' yellowish brown (10YR 5/4).	CL/ML									
6 SS	24 21	2 2 3 3	9-11	10' brown (10YR 4/3), yellow (10YR 7/8) mottling.										

I hereby certify that the information on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature 	Firm <b>Natural Resource Technology</b> 234 W. Florida St., Fifth Floor, Milwaukee, WI 53204	Tel: (414) 837-3607 Fax: (414) 837-3608
---------------	---	--





Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments	
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200		
3 CORE	60 57.5		33	30 - 45' <b>SHALEY LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS/SH), highly decomposed, intensely fractured. <i>(continued)</i>										
			34											
			35	34.9' moderately fractured.										
			36											
			37	37' - 43.5' fossiliferous.										
4 CORE	60 60.5		38											
			39											
			40	40.1' slightly fractured.										
			41	40.9' fossiliferous.										
			42											
			43											
			44											
			45	45 - 45.2' Overdrilled for Well Installation. 45.2' End of Boring.										

Core 3,  
RQD = 93%

Core 4,  
RQD =  
100%

Bedrock  
corehole  
reamed 6"  
in diameter  
to 45.2' for  
well  
installation.



SOIL BORING LOG INFORMATION

Facility/Project Name <b>Baldwin Energy Complex</b>		License/Permit/Monitoring Number		Boring Number <b>MW-389</b>	
Boring Drilled By: Name of crew chief (first, last) and Firm <b>Tom Marlo Bulldog Drilling</b>		Date Drilling Started <b>11/25/2015</b>		Date Drilling Completed <b>12/1/2015</b>	
Common Well Name <b>MW-389</b>		Final Static Water Level Feet (NAVD88)		Surface Elevation <b>417.30 Feet (NAVD88)</b>	
				Borehole Diameter <b>8.3 inches</b>	
Local Grid Origin <input type="checkbox"/> (estimated: <input type="checkbox"/> ) or Boring Location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			Local Grid Location		
State Plane <b>556,119.33 N, 2,379,809.87 E</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E/W		Lat <b>38° 11' 37.2444"</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> E	
1/4 of <b>T</b> 1/4 of Section <b>N, R</b>		Long <b>-89° 52' 37.4736"</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> S <input type="checkbox"/> W	
Facility ID		County <b>Randolph</b>		State <b>Illinois</b>	
				Civil Town/City/ or Village <b>Baldwin</b>	

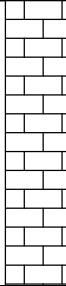

Sample Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	USCS	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
								Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
1 SS	24 16	1 3 7 13	0 - 16'	<b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML, brown (7.5YR 4/4), stiff to very hard (1-4.5+ tsf), low plasticity.									
2 SS	24 18	2 6 9 9	1 - 3										
3 SS	24 19.5	1 3 3 3	3 - 5	4.5' moist.									
4 SS	24 17	1 2 3 1	5 - 7	7' trace root structures.	CL/ML								
5 SS	24 17	2 2 4 5	7 - 9	8' black (10YR 2/1) oxidation mottling.									
6 SS	24 20	2 2 4 4	9 - 11	10' decreasing mottling, increasing silt content.									

I hereby certify that the information on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature 	Firm <b>Natural Resource Technology</b> 234 W. Florida St., Fifth Floor, Milwaukee, WI 53204	Tel: (414) 837-3607 Fax: (414) 837-3608
---------------	--	--





Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
			53 54 55	52.1 - 55.7' <b>LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS), fossiliferous, slightly fractured.	BDX (LS)								
				55.7' End of Boring.									Bedrock corehole reamed 6" in diameter to 55' for well installation.

**APPENDIX D**  
**GROUNDWATER QUALITY DATA**





Appendix D - Groundwater Quality Data  
 Supplemental Hydrogeologic Site Characterization Report and Groundwater Monitoring Plan  
 Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System  
 Baldwin Energy Center

Well	Sample Date	Temperature (deg. C)	Specific Cond (Field) (micromhos/cm)	pH (field) (SU)	Alkalinity, total (mg/L)	Total Dissolved Solids (mg/L)	Nitrite nitrogen, total (mg/L)	Nitrate nitrogen, diss (mg/L)	Nitrate nitrogen, total (mg/L)	Cyanide, total (mg/L)	Calcium, dissolved (mg/L)	Magnesium, dissolved (mg/L)	Sodium, dissolved (mg/L)	Potassium, dissolved (mg/L)	Chloride, dissolved (mg/L)	Sulfate, dissolved (mg/L)	Fluoride, dissolved (mg/L)	Arsenic, dissolved (mg/L)	Barium, dissolved (mg/L)	Beryllium, dissolved (mg/L)	Boron, dissolved (mg/L)	Cadmium, dissolved (mg/L)	Chromium, dissolved (mg/L)	Cobalt, dissolved (mg/L)	Copper, dissolved (mg/L)	Iron, total (mg/L)	Iron, dissolved (mg/L)	Lead, dissolved (mg/L)	Manganese, total (mg/L)	Manganese, dissolved (mg/L)	Thallium, dissolved (mg/L)	Nickel, dissolved (mg/L)	Silver, dissolved (mg/L)	Zinc, dissolved (mg/L)	Antimony, dissolved (mg/L)	Selenium, dissolved (mg/L)	Mercury, dissolved (mg/L)		
Class II Standard		ns	ns	6.5-9.0	ns	1200	ns	100	100	0.6	ns	ns	ns	ns	200	400	4.0	0.2	2.0	0.5	2.0	0.05	1.0	1.0	0.65	5.0	5.0	0.1	10	10	0.02	2.0	0.05	10	0.024	0.05	0.01		
Max (Unlithified)		27.5	3890	12.4	700	3470	0.16	18	10.7	<0.008	289	126	168	77.54	140	2050	0.865	0.032	0.24	<0.005	45.3	<0.002	<0.005	0.01	0.016	69.4	18	0.005	24.4	6.8	<0.002	<0.005	0.006	0.014	<0.005	0.016	<0.002		
Min (Unlithified)		2	301	5.6	46	188	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.007	54.17	1.0	20	<1	4.1	23	0.119	<0.005	0.0094	<0.004	<0.02	<0.002	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.02	<0.01	<0.005	<0.003	<0.003	<0.002	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.01	<0.002		
Max (Bedrock)		28.1	7057	12.9	808	1709	0.35	2.04	1.13	<0.008	533	46	207	89	642	65	0.756	0.011	1.6	<0.005	1.88	<0.002	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	3.82	1.6	<0.005	0.58	0.87	<0.002	0.007	0.01	0.006	0.0075	<0.01	<0.002		
Min (Bedrock)		5.8	600	6.5	16	375	0.33	0.06	0.103	<0.007	45	2.1	29	<1	9	<10	0.174	<0.005	0.098	<0.004	<0.02	<0.002	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.02	0.011	<0.005	<0.003	<0.003	<0.002	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.01	<0.002		
Max (Leachate)		17.7	6240	11.9		5120									109	2820					94.7					90.6	0.06	1.58	<0.005										
Min (Leachate)		13.3	1070	7.6		1130									12	495					36.3					0.57	<0.02	0.01	<0.005										
MW153	6/24/2015	14.3	648	7.2		442	<0.05		10.6						21	73					<0.02					0.18	<0.02	0.015	0.009										
MW153	9/25/2015	15.2	654	6.8		354	<0.05		10.5						22	75					<0.02					0.21	<0.02	0.014	0.0084										
MW153	11/10/2015	15.5	620	7.1		360	<0.05		10.7						22	75					<0.02					0.3	<0.02	0.017	0.0087										
MW154 (N)	3/23/2011	11.5	911	7.3	424	559		1.28		<0.007	110	40	53	1.2	12	94	0.623	0.0057	0.073	<0.005	0.026	<0.002	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.01	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.0159	<0.002		
MW154	6/7/2011	14.5	874	7.1	384	508		0.53		<0.007	106	38	28	<1	9.53	71.9	0.501	<0.005	0.076	<0.005	0.026	<0.002	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.018	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.014	<0.005	<0.01	<0.002
MW154	9/12/2011																																						
MW154	12/7/2011	13.8	665	6.7	324	346		0.25		<0.007	89	25	22	<1	4.1	29	0.525	<0.005	0.1	<0.004	<0.05	<0.002	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.01	<0.005		0.0062	<0.002	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.007	<0.005	<0.01	<0.002		
MW154	3/6/2012	12.9	861	7.1	406	476		4.49		<0.007	114	40	20	<1	5.5	38	0.516	<0.005	0.08	<0.004	<0.05	<0.002	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.01	<0.005		<0.005	<0.002	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.01	<0.002		
MW154	9/17/2013	16	869	7.3		516																				7.1		0.19											
MW154	2/19/2014	11.3	713	7.4		454															0.02																		
MW154	6/12/2014	13.3	825	6.9		492															<0.02																		
MW154	3/25/2015	9.9	692	7.3		494	<0.05		0.957												<0.02					1.55	<0.02	0.019	<0.003										
MW154	6/30/2015	15	751	6.9		468	<0.05		<0.05												0.021					0.34	0.078	0.05	0.032										
MW154	9/25/2015	16.4	1040	6.9		550	<0.05		<0.05												<0.02					3.9	0.042	0.132	0.083										
MW155 (N)	11/16/2010	13.8	600	7.1		470		4.46		<0.007					6.55	61.8	0.39	<0.005	0.03	<0.005	<0.02	<0.002	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.01	<0.005		0.038	<0.002	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.01	<0.002	
MW155	3/23/2011	15.5	763	7.1	360	455		1.98		<0.007	88	45	24	<1	10	53	0.398	<0.005	0.025	<0.005	<0.02	<0.002	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.01	<0.005		0.28	<0.002	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.01	<0.002	
MW155	6/7/2011	16.1	806	7.1	400	487		1.4		<0.007	86	46	25	<1	8.58	49.6	0.385	<0.005	0.024	<0.005	0.012	<0.002	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.016	<0.005		0.062	<0.002	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.01	<0.002		
MW155	9/12/2011	19.3	526	6.8	376	470		2.1		<0.007	86	42	28	<1	9.3	50	0.38	<0.005	0.022	<0.004	<0.05	<0.002	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.013	<0.005		0.37	<0.002	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.01	<0.002		
MW155	12/7/2011	8.3	528	6.9	366	450		2		<0.007	91	44	26	<1	11	51	0.417	<0.005	0.023	<0.004	<0.05	<0.002	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.015	<0.005		0.18	<0.002	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.01	<0.002		
MW155	3/6/2012	16.3	774	6.9	392	446		1.85		<0.008	93	49	28	<1	8.8	49	0.401	<0.005	0.019	<0.004	<0.05	<0.002	<0.005	<0.005	0.016		<0.01	<0.005		0.081	<0.002	<0.005	<0.005	0.014	<0.005	<0.01	<0.002		
MW155	9/17/2013	14.1	773	7.4		470																				48.3		24.4											
MW155	2/19/2014	13.7	3890	7		1080															<0.02						0.48		0.35										
MW155	6/12/2014	15	799	6.5		484															<0.02																		
MW155	3/25/2015	13.6	588	7.3		402	<0.05		1.61												<0.02																		
MW155	6/24/2015	13.5	796	7.2		498	<0.05		1.64												<0.02					0.23	<0.02	0.291	0.008										
MW155	9/25/2015	14.9	849	7.2		438	<0.05		1.82												<0.02					0.21	<0.02	0.132	0.0112										
MW155	11/10/2015	14.2	774	7		436	<0.05		2.13												<0.02					0.6	<0.02	0.273	<0.003										
MW252 (N)	11/15/2010	13.8	1730	7.8		1318		<0.05		<0.007					52.8	528	0.233	0.008	0.04	<0.005	0.97	<0.002	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.01	<0.005		1.7	<0.002	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.01	<0.002		
MW252	3/23/2011	15.3	1845	7	534	1335		0.06		<0.007	232	90	100	5.3	61	559	0.25	0.006	0.039																				



Appendix D - Groundwater Quality Data

Supplemental Hydrogeologic Site Characterization Report and Groundwater Monitoring Plan  
Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System  
Baldwin Energy Center

Well	Sample Date	Temperature (deg. C)	Specific Cond (Field) (micromhos/cm)	pH (field) (SU)	Alkalinity, total (mg/L)	Total Dissolved Solids (mg/L)	Nitrite nitrogen, total (mg/L)	Nitrate nitrogen, diss (mg/L)	Nitrate nitrogen, total (mg/L)	Cyanide, total (mg/L)	Calcium, dissolved (mg/L)	Magnesium, dissolved (mg/L)	Sodium, dissolved (mg/L)	Potassium, dissolved (mg/L)	Chloride, dissolved (mg/L)	Sulfate, dissolved (mg/L)	Fluoride, dissolved (mg/L)	Arsenic, dissolved (mg/L)	Barium, dissolved (mg/L)	Beryllium, dissolved (mg/L)	Boron, dissolved (mg/L)	Cadmium, dissolved (mg/L)	Chromium, dissolved (mg/L)	Cobalt, dissolved (mg/L)	Copper, dissolved (mg/L)	Iron, total (mg/L)	Iron, dissolved (mg/L)	Lead, dissolved (mg/L)	Manganese, total (mg/L)	Manganese, dissolved (mg/L)	Thallium, dissolved (mg/L)	Nickel, dissolved (mg/L)	Silver, dissolved (mg/L)	Zinc, dissolved (mg/L)	Antimony, dissolved (mg/L)	Selenium, dissolved (mg/L)	Mercury, dissolved (mg/L)			
Class II Standard		ns	ns	6.5-9.0	ns	1200	ns	100	100	0.6	ns	ns	ns	ns	200	400	4.0	0.2	2.0	0.5	2.0	0.05	1.0	1.0	0.65	5.0	5.0	0.1	10	10	0.02	2.0	0.05	10	0.024	0.05	0.01			
Max (Unlithified)		27.5	3890	12.4	700	3470	0.16	18	10.7	<0.008	289	126	168	77.54	140	2050	0.865	0.032	0.24	<0.005	45.3	<0.002	<0.005	0.01	0.016	69.4	18	0.005	24.4	6.8	<0.002	<0.005	0.006	0.014	<0.005	0.016	<0.002			
Min (Unlithified)		2	301	5.6	46	188	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.007	54.17	1.0	20	<1	4.1	23	0.119	<0.005	0.0094	<0.004	<0.02	<0.002	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.02	<0.01	<0.005	<0.003	<0.003	<0.002	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.01	<0.002			
Max (Bedrock)		28.1	7057	12.9	808	1709	0.35	2.04	1.13	<0.008	533	46	207	89	642	65	0.756	0.011	1.6	<0.005	1.88	<0.002	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	3.82	1.6	<0.005	0.58	0.87	<0.002	0.007	0.01	0.006	0.0075	<0.01	<0.002			
Min (Bedrock)		5.8	600	6.5	16	375	0.33	0.06	0.103	<0.007	45	2.1	29	<1	9	<10	0.174	<0.005	0.098	<0.004	<0.02	<0.002	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.02	0.011	<0.005	<0.003	<0.003	<0.002	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.01	<0.002			
Max (Leachate)		17.7	6240	11.9		5120									109	2820										90.6	0.06		1.58	<0.005										
Min (Leachate)		13.3	1070	7.6		1130									12	495										0.57	<0.02		0.01	<0.005										
<b>Leachate Wells in Old East, East and West Fly Ash Ponds (Screened in Fill/CCRs to be Abandoned)</b>																																								
TPZ163	9/17/2013	15.6	1650	9.7		1410																				7.86		0.13												
TPZ163	11/20/2013	13.3	1350	8.8		1130									19	626											<0.02		<0.005											
TPZ163	2/18/2014	13.4	1070	7.6		1160									15	610											<0.02		<0.005											
TPZ163	6/12/2014	14.9	1340	9.5		1150									12	495											<0.02		<0.005											
TPZ167	9/17/2013	17.7	3830	9.9		3250																				0.57		0.01												
TPZ167	11/20/2013	16	2920	8.2		3010									100	1850											<0.02		<0.005											
TPZ167	2/18/2014	14.3	3540	7.7		3040									100	1840											<0.02		<0.005											
TPZ167	6/11/2014	17.2	4240	10		3590									101	1650											<0.02		<0.005											
TPZ168	9/17/2013	16.4	5330	10.8		3910																				90.6		1.58												
TPZ168	11/20/2013	14.4	5140	9.2		3680									109	2760											<0.02		<0.005											
TPZ168	2/18/2014	15.3	6020	8.1		5120									103	2820											0.06		<0.005											
TPZ168	6/11/2014	16.2	6240	11.9		4610									101	2240											0.055		<0.005											

Notes:  
(N) = NPDES permit monitoring well; \* = added to NPDES well network  
Red = Exceedance of Class II Groundwater Standard in wells screened in Unlithified Materials

[Cr By: JAZ 1/28/16, Chd By: GFF 1/29/16]

## **APPENDIX E**

### **STATISTICAL PROCEDURE FOR BACKGROUND**

## **APPENDIX E STATISTICAL PROCEDURE FOR CALCULATION OF BACKGROUND**

Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System Closure  
Groundwater Monitoring Plan  
Baldwin Energy Complex, Baldwin, Illinois

### **Introduction**

The purpose of the statistical calculations documented in this appendix is to determine the maximum background concentrations likely to occur upgradient of the Baldwin Old East and East Fly Ash ponds in the upper water bearing zone, which typically corresponds to the un lithified glacial materials. High predicted background concentrations relative to the Illinois Class II groundwater quality standards may suggest that downgradient concentrations for those parameters in the upper water bearing zone are due to a background source.

The statistical analysis procedures used here are consistent with procedures described in the document: 2009 Unified Guidance. "Statistical Analysis of Groundwater Monitoring Data at RCRA Facilities—Unified Guidance," March 2009, EPA 530/R-09-2007 (USEPA, 2009).

### **Compliance Data Operations - Limit Calculations**

The range of potential background concentrations was statistically determined using parametric and non-parametric tolerance intervals. Tolerance intervals were chosen rather than prediction intervals because a tolerance interval makes no assumption about the future number of samples, while a prediction interval assumes a finite, and known, future number of samples.

The flow diagram (Figure E-1) outlines the logic flow for calculation of limits. Background values were calculated using parametric tolerance intervals for normally distributed data, and non-parametric tolerance intervals for data with no underlying distribution or with non-detect frequencies greater than 50 percent. Parametric tolerance intervals were calculated at a 95 percent coverage rate and a Type I individual comparison error level of 0.01 (i.e., false positive rate). Parameters with 100 percent non-detects were handled with the upper tolerance limit being set to the last Reporting Limit (RL).

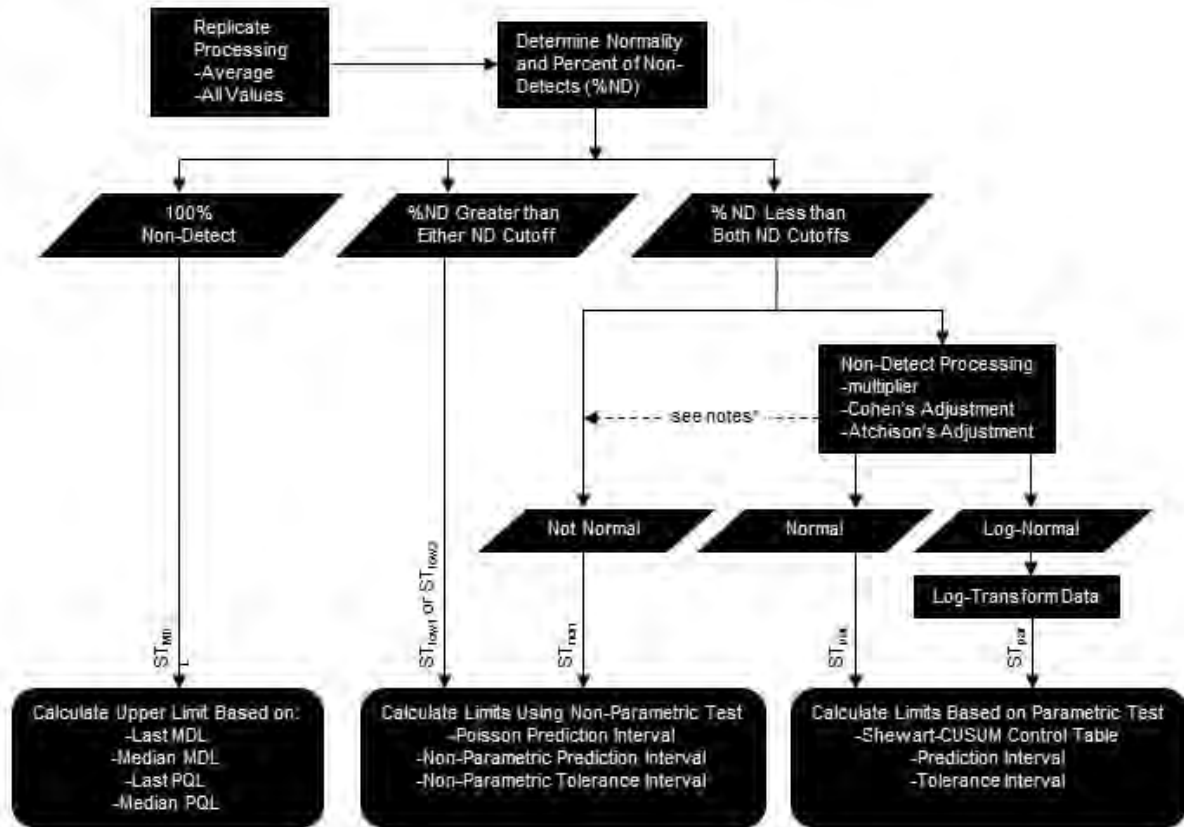
### **Statistical Data Evaluation and Results**

The input dataset (Appendix E-1) for background calculations were evaluated for the quarterly data from monitoring wells MW-104S/SR and MW-104D/DR, collected from November 2010 through December 2015, for the inorganic parameters listed in 35 IAC 620.410(a) and excluding vanadium, radium-226, radium-228, and perchlorate. All water quality data were stored, prepared, and statistically analyzed using MANAGES™ Version 3.4.49 software (EPRI, March 2014).

A statistical summary of the background water quality data from MW-104S/SR and MW-104D/DR is provided in Appendix E-2, and includes the mean, median, minimum, maximum, standard deviation, Sen Slope trend, normality determination, and percent non-detects for the background dataset. The statistical analysis procedure inputs and results are provided in Appendix E-3.

Calculated background values for the tested inorganic constituents and pH are listed in the following Table E-1 along with the percent non-detects, normal or lognormal distribution, test method, and confidence level.

**Figure E-1. Statistical Analysis Flowchart**



**Notes**

\* If the option for Cohen's or Atchison's adjustment is selected and neither is appropriate, then the non-normal comparison test will be used.

**Table E-1. Tolerance Limits for Background Monitoring Wells MW-104S/SR and MW-104D/DR**

Parameter	Count of Background Results	Percent of Non Detects	Normal/Lognormal	Test	Confidence Level	Upper Limit	Lower Limit
Ag, diss, mg/L	12	100.00	No/No	STmdl	N/A	0.005	
As, diss, mg/L	12	66.67	No/No	STlow2	N/A	0.032	
Ba, diss, mg/L	12	0.00	No/Yes	Stpar	99.00	0.621	
Be, diss, mg/L	12	100.00	Yes/No	STmdl	N/A	0.004	
B, diss, mg/L	26	46.20	No/No	STnon	73.65	0.237	
Cd, diss, mg/L	12	100.00	No/No	STmdl	N/A	0.002	
Cl, diss, mg/L	28	0.00	No/No	STnon	76.22	58.7	
CN, total, mg/L	12	100.00	No/No	STmdl	N/A	0.008	
Co, diss, mg/L	12	100.00	No/No	STmdl	N/A	0.005	
Cu, diss, mg/L	12	100.00	No/No	STmdl	N/A	0.005	
Cr, diss, mg/L	12	100.00	No/No	STmdl	N/A	0.005	
F, diss, mg/L	12	0.00	Yes/Yes	STpar	99.00	0.793	
Hg, diss, mg/L	12	100.00	No/No	STmdl	N/A	0.002	
Fe, diss, mg/L	26	34.62	No/No	STnon	73.65	18.0	
Fe, tot, mg/L	10	0.00	Yes/Yes	STpar	99.00	11.0	
Mn, diss, mg/L	26	0.00	No/Yes	STpar	99.00	48.8	
Mn, tot, mg/L	10	0.00	Yes/Yes	STpar	99.00	8.2	
Ni, diss, mg/L	12	100.00	No/No	STmdl	N/A	0.005	
NO3, diss, mg/L	12	25.00	No/Yes	STpar	99.00	2.25	
Pb, diss, mg/L	12	100.00	No/No	STmdl	N/A	0.005	
pH (field), std	28	0.00	Yes/Yes	Stpar	99.00	7.55	6.06
Sb, diss, mg/L	12	100.00	No/No	STmdl	N/A	0.005	
Se, diss, mg/L	12	100.00	No/No	STmdl	N/A	0.010	
SO4, diss, mg/L	28	0.00	Yes/Yes	STpar	99.00	328	
TDS, mg/L	28	0.00	Yes/Yes	STpar	99.00	999	
Tl, diss, mg/L	12	100.00	No/No	STmdl	N/A	0.002	
Zn, diss, mg/L	12	83.33	No/N9o	STlow2	45.96	0.009	

\* Key to Tests

STmdl = Comparison method if all background results are non-detect = Last MDL

STpar = Parametric Tolerance Interval on background

STlow1 = Non-Parametric Tolerance Interval on background (ND Frequency > 50%)

STnon = Non-Parametric Tolerance Interval on background

Appendix E-1

**Baldwin Ash Ponds - Upgradient Monitoring Wells: Upper Water-Bearing Zone (Unlitified Materials)**

Date Range: 11/01/2010 to 12/31/2015

Well Id	Date Sampled	Lab Id	Arsenic, dissolved, mg/L	Barium, dissolved, mg/L	Beryllium, dissolved, mg/L	Boron, dissolved, mg/L	Cadmium, dissolved, mg/L	pH (field), SU
MW104D	11/16/2010		<0.005	0.030	<0.005	<0.020	<0.002	6.980
	03/23/2011		<0.005	0.031	<0.005	0.021	<0.002	7.010
	06/07/2011		<0.005	0.033	<0.005	0.019	<0.002	6.880
MW104DR	09/13/2011		<0.005	0.042	<0.004	<0.050	<0.002	6.710
	12/08/2011		<0.005	0.038	<0.004	<0.050	<0.002	6.790
	03/08/2012		<0.005	0.035	<0.004	<0.050	<0.002	7.650
	09/16/2013							6.900
	11/20/2013					0.020		6.820
	02/18/2014					<0.020		6.750
	06/11/2014					<0.020		6.990
	03/25/2015					<0.020		7.110
	06/24/2015					<0.020		6.990
	09/25/2015					<0.020		7.090
MW104S	11/10/2015					<0.020		6.800
	11/16/2010		0.032	0.150	<0.005	0.160	<0.002	6.580
	03/23/2011		0.008	0.090	<0.005	0.146	<0.002	6.550
MW104SR	06/07/2011		0.012	0.240	<0.005	0.220	<0.002	6.500
	09/13/2011		0.006	0.059	<0.004	<0.050	<0.002	6.440
	12/08/2011		<0.005	0.076	<0.004	<0.050	<0.002	6.900
	03/08/2012		<0.005	0.097	<0.004	0.060	<0.002	6.880
	09/16/2013							6.720
	11/20/2013					0.040		6.710
	02/18/2014					0.050		6.730
	06/11/2014					0.147		6.500
	03/25/2015					0.086		6.790
	06/24/2015					0.178		6.650
09/25/2015					0.237		6.740	
11/10/2015					0.149		6.320	



**Baldwin Ash Ponds - Upgradient Monitoring Wells: Upper Water-Bearing Zone (Unlitified Materials)**

**Date Range: 11/01/2010 to 12/31/2015**

Well Id	Date Sampled	Lab Id	Chloride, dissolved, mg/L	Chromium, dissolved, mg/L	Cobalt, dissolved, mg/L	Copper, dissolved, mg/L	Cyanide, total, mg/L	Fluoride, dissolved, mg/L
MW104D	11/16/2010		15.700	<0.005	<0.0050	<0.005	<0.007	0.469
	03/23/2011		16.749	<0.005	<0.0050	<0.005	<0.007	0.422
	06/07/2011		18.500	<0.005	<0.0050	<0.005	<0.007	0.379
MW104DR	09/13/2011		18.000	<0.005	<0.0050	<0.005	<0.007	0.370
	12/08/2011		18.000	<0.005	<0.0050	<0.005	<0.007	0.400
	03/08/2012		24.000	<0.005	<0.0050	<0.005	<0.008	0.310
	09/16/2013		20.000					
	11/20/2013		16.000					
	02/18/2014		18.000					
	06/11/2014		18.000					
	03/25/2015		21.000					
	06/24/2015		23.000					
	09/25/2015		24.000					
MW104S	11/10/2015		25.000					
	11/16/2010		33.700	<0.005	<0.0050	<0.005	<0.007	0.629
	03/23/2011		56.480	<0.005	<0.0050	<0.005	<0.007	0.401
MW104SR	06/07/2011		58.700	<0.005	<0.0050	<0.005	<0.008	0.561
	09/13/2011		32.000	<0.005	<0.0050	<0.005	<0.007	0.540
	12/08/2011		31.000	<0.005	<0.0050	<0.005	<0.007	0.523
	03/08/2012		34.000	<0.005	<0.0050	<0.005	<0.008	0.549
	09/16/2013		19.000					
	11/20/2013		19.000					
	02/18/2014		18.000					
	06/11/2014		16.000					
	03/25/2015		14.000					
	06/24/2015		23.000					
09/25/2015		19.000						
11/10/2015		19.000						

**Baldwin Ash Ponds - Upgradient Monitoring Wells: Upper Water-Bearing Zone (Unlitified Materials)**

**Date Range: 11/01/2010 to 12/31/2015**

Well Id	Date Sampled	Lab Id	Iron, dissolved, mg/L	Iron, total, mg/L	Lead, dissolved, mg/L	Manganese, dissolved, mg/L	Manganese, total, mg/L	Mercury, dissolved, mg/L
MW104D	11/16/2010		<0.010		<0.005	0.020		<0.0020
	03/23/2011		<0.010		<0.005	0.040		<0.0020
	06/07/2011		<0.010		<0.005	0.013		<0.0020
MW104DR	09/13/2011		0.024		<0.005	0.420		<0.0020
	12/08/2011		0.025		<0.005	0.280		<0.0020
	03/08/2012		0.011		<0.005	0.210		<0.0020
	09/16/2013			4.820			0.930	
	11/20/2013		0.070			0.290		
	02/18/2014		<0.020			0.040		
	06/11/2014		0.028			0.123		
	03/25/2015		<0.020	0.542		0.092	0.177	
	06/24/2015		<0.020	0.767		0.130	0.206	
	09/25/2015		<0.020	0.744		0.150	0.224	
11/10/2015		<0.020	0.333		0.172	0.234		
MW104S	11/16/2010		18.000		<0.005	6.800		<0.0020
	03/23/2011		1.852		<0.005	3.014		<0.0020
	06/07/2011		14.000		<0.005	4.000		<0.0020
MW104SR	09/13/2011		0.080		<0.005	1.200		<0.0020
	12/08/2011		0.190		<0.005	1.100		<0.0020
	03/08/2012		0.610		<0.005	1.900		<0.0020
	09/16/2013			3.180			4.970	
	11/20/2013		1.440			2.200		
	02/18/2014		<0.020			0.590		
	06/11/2014		0.806			1.690		
	03/25/2015		0.207	0.476		2.100	2.660	
	06/24/2015		3.740	7.120		3.100	3.460	
	09/25/2015		3.350	3.620		2.520	2.540	
11/10/2015		1.190	0.979		3.090	2.780		

**Baldwin Ash Ponds - Upgradient Monitoring Wells: Upper Water-Bearing Zone (Unlitified Materials)**

**Date Range: 11/01/2010 to 12/31/2015**

Well Id	Date Sampled	Lab Id	Nickel, dissolved, mg/L	Nitrate nitrogen, diss, deg. C	Residue, total filtrable, mg/L	Selenium, dissolved, mg/L	Silver, dissolved, mg/L	Sulfate, dissolved, mg/L	
MW104D	11/16/2010		<0.005	0.07	785	<0.010	<0.005	245.000	
	03/23/2011		<0.005	0.07	801	<0.010	<0.005	241.400	
MW104DR	06/07/2011		<0.005	<0.05	776	<0.010	<0.005	250.300	
	09/13/2011		<0.005	0.07	768	<0.010	<0.005	225.000	
	12/08/2011		<0.005	0.06	739	<0.010	<0.005	222.000	
	03/08/2012		<0.005	0.55	724	<0.010	<0.005	214.000	
	09/16/2013				676			198.000	
	11/20/2013				630			194.000	
	02/18/2014				652			175.000	
	06/11/2014				676			186.000	
	03/25/2015				630			179.000	
	06/24/2015				718			187.000	
MW104S	09/25/2015				634			178.000	
	11/10/2015				644			195.000	
	11/16/2010		<0.005	<0.05	943	<0.010	<0.005	148.000	
	03/23/2011		<0.005	<0.05	742	<0.010	<0.005	168.800	
	06/07/2011		<0.005	0.07	824	<0.010	<0.005	114.400	
	MW104SR	09/13/2011		<0.005	0.37	909	<0.010	<0.005	164.000
		12/08/2011		<0.005	0.14	965	<0.010	<0.005	237.000
		03/08/2012		<0.005	0.09	886	<0.010	<0.005	140.000
		09/16/2013				724			43.000
		11/20/2013				770			134.000
02/18/2014					792			138.000	
06/11/2014					792			68.000	
03/25/2015					770			100.000	
06/24/2015				880			47.000		
09/25/2015				744			23.000		
11/10/2015				732			57.000		

**Baldwin Ash Ponds - Upgradient Monitoring Wells: Upper Water-Bearing Zone (Unlitified Materials)**

**Date Range: 11/01/2010 to 12/31/2015**

Well Id	Date Sampled	Lab Id	Thallium, dissolved, mg/L	Zinc, dissolved, mg/L
MW104D	11/16/2010		<0.002	<0.005
	03/23/2011		<0.002	<0.005
	06/07/2011		<0.002	<0.005
MW104DR	09/13/2011		<0.002	<0.005
	12/08/2011		<0.002	<0.005
	03/08/2012		<0.002	<0.005
MW104S	11/16/2010		<0.002	0.009
	03/23/2011		<0.002	<0.005
	06/07/2011		<0.002	0.009
MW104SR	09/13/2011		<0.002	<0.005
	12/08/2011		<0.002	<0.005
	03/08/2012		<0.002	<0.005

Appendix E-2

**Baldwin Ash Ponds: Statistical Summary for Pooled Upgradient Monitoring Well Locations**

**User Supplied Information**

**Date Range: 11/01/2010 to 12/31/2015**

**Option for LT Pts: x 0.5**

**Pooled Locations: MW104D,MW104DR,MW104S,MW104SR**

Parameter	Units	Count	Mean	Median	Maximum	Minimum	Std Dev	Sen Slope Units/yr	Normal / Log Normal	% of Non-Detects
Antimony, dissolved	mg/L	12	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.000	0.000	No / No	100.00
Arsenic, dissolved	mg/L	12	0.006	0.003	0.032	0.003	0.009	0.000	No / No	66.67
Barium, dissolved	mg/L	12	0.077	0.051	0.240	0.030	0.063	0.023	No / Yes	0.00
Beryllium, dissolved	mg/L	12	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.002	0.000	0.000	No / No	100.00
Boron, dissolved	mg/L	26	0.066	0.025	0.237	0.010	0.073	0.010	No / No	46.15
Cadmium, dissolved	mg/L	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.000	0.000	No / Yes	100.00
Chloride, dissolved	mg/L	28	23.887	19.000	58.700	14.000	10.977	0.263	No / No	0.00
Chromium, dissolved	mg/L	12	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.000	0.000	No / No	100.00
Cobalt, dissolved	mg/L	12	0.0025	0.0025	0.0025	0.0025	0.0000	0.0000	No / No	100.00
Copper, dissolved	mg/L	12	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.000	0.000	No / No	100.00
Cyanide, total	mg/L	12	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.000	0.000	No / No	100.00
Fluoride, dissolved	mg/L	12	0.463	0.446	0.629	0.310	0.097	0.019	Yes / Yes	0.00
Iron, dissolved	mg/L	26	1.758	0.049	18.000	0.005	4.349	0.046	No / No	34.62
Iron, total	mg/L	10	2.258	0.873	7.120	0.333	2.331	0.401	No / Yes	0.00
Lead, dissolved	mg/L	12	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.000	0.000	No / No	100.00
Manganese, dissolved	mg/L	26	1.357	0.505	6.800	0.013	1.651	0.476	No / Yes	0.00
Manganese, total	mg/L	10	1.818	1.735	4.970	0.177	1.697	1.139	Yes / No	0.00
Mercury, dissolved	mg/L	12	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0000	0.0000	No / Yes	100.00
Nickel, dissolved	mg/L	12	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.000	0.000	No / No	100.00
Nitrate nitrogen, diss	deg. C	12	0.130	0.068	0.554	0.025	0.163	0.076	No / Yes	25.00
pH (field)	SU	28	6.803	6.790	7.650	6.320	0.258	-0.049	Yes / Yes	0.00
Residue, total filtrable	mg/L	28	761.643	756.000	965.000	630.000	92.687	0.000	Yes / Yes	0.00
Selenium, dissolved	mg/L	12	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.000	0.000	No / No	100.00
Silver, dissolved	mg/L	12	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.000	0.000	No / No	100.00

Shapiro-Wilk Normality test performed at 0.05 significance level.

## Baldwin Ash Ponds: Statistical Summary for Pooled Upgradient Monitoring Well Locations

---

### User Supplied Information

**Date Range:** 11/01/2010 to 12/31/2015

**Option for LT Pts:** x 0.5

**Pooled Locations:** MW104D,MW104DR,MW104S,MW104SR

Parameter	Units	Count	Mean	Median	Maximum	Minimum	Std Dev	Sen Slope Units/yr	Normal / Log Normal	% of Non-Detects
Sulfate, dissolved	mg/L	28	159.711	176.500	250.300	23.000	65.781	-35.529	Yes / No	0.00
Thallium, dissolved	mg/L	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.000	0.000	No / Yes	100.00
Zinc, dissolved	mg/L	12	0.004	0.003	0.009	0.003	0.003	0.000	No / No	83.33

---

Shapiro-Wilk Normality test performed at 0.05 significance level.

Appendix E-3

**Baldwin Ash Pond System: Background Statistics- Upper Water Bearing Zone (Unlithified Materials)**

---

Background Date Range: 11/01/2010 to 12/31/2015  
Background Locations: MW104D,MW104DR,MW104S,MW104SR

Compliance Date Range: 11/01/2010 to 04/01/2015  
Compliance Locations: MW104SR

---

Comparison Method if all Background Results are Non-Detect:	STmdl = Last MDL
Statistical Test for Parametric Background Data Distributions:	STpar = Parametric Tolerance Interval on Background
Statistical Test for Cases with High Percentage of Non-Detect Background Data:	STlow1 = Non-Parametric Prediction Interval on Background (ND Frequency > 50%)
Statistical Test for Cases with High Percentage of Non-Detect Background Data:	STlow2 = Non-Parametric Tolerance Interval on background (ND Frequency > 50%)
Statistical Test for Non-Parametric Background Data Distributions:	STnon = Non-Parametric Tolerance Interval on background

Background Comparison:	Interwell
Number of Verification Samples:	0
Default Type 1 Individual Comparison Error Level (False Positive Rate) for tests other than Prediction Interval	0.01

Non-Detect Processing (Parametric Tests):	<=15% using MDL * 0.5 >15% using MDL * 0.5
Non-Detect Processing (All Other):	<=50% using MDL * 0.5 >50% using MDL * 0.5

Compliance Location	Parameter	Sample Date	Count Of Bkg Results	Percent of Non detects	Normal / Lognormal	Test	Confidence Level	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Analysis Result	Exceedance	Trend
MW104SR	Antimony, dissolved, mg/L	09/13/2011	12	100.00	No/No	STmdl	N/A	0.005		<0.005	No	
		12/08/2011	12	100.00	No/No		N/A	0.005		<0.005	No	
		03/08/2012	12	100.00	No/No		N/A	0.005		<0.005	No	
MW104SR	Arsenic, dissolved, mg/L	09/13/2011	12	66.67	No/No	STlow2	45.96	0.032		0.006	No	
		12/08/2011	12	66.67	No/No		45.96	0.032		<0.005	No	
		03/08/2012	12	66.67	No/No		45.96	0.032		<0.005	No	
MW104SR	Barium, dissolved, mg/L	09/13/2011	12	0.00	No/Yes	STpar	99.00	0.621		0.059	No	
		12/08/2011	12	0.00	No/Yes		99.00	0.621		0.076	No	
		03/08/2012	12	0.00	No/Yes		99.00	0.621		0.097	No	
MW104SR	Beryllium, dissolved, mg/L	09/13/2011	12	100.00	No/No	STmdl	N/A	0.004		<0.004	No	
		12/08/2011	12	100.00	No/No		N/A	0.004		<0.004	No	
		03/08/2012	12	100.00	No/No		N/A	0.004		<0.004	No	
MW104SR	Boron, dissolved, mg/L	09/13/2011	26	46.15	No/No	STnon	73.65	0.237		<0.050	No	
		12/08/2011	26	46.15	No/No		73.65	0.237		<0.050	No	
		03/08/2012	26	46.15	No/No		73.65	0.237		0.060	No	
		11/20/2013	26	46.15	No/No		73.65	0.237		0.040	No	
		02/18/2014	26	46.15	No/No		73.65	0.237		0.050	No	
		06/11/2014	26	46.15	No/No		73.65	0.237		0.147	No	
		03/25/2015	26	46.15	No/No		73.65	0.237		0.086	No	



Compliance Location	Parameter	Sample Date	Count Of Bkg Results	Percent of Non detects	Normal / Lognormal	Test	Confidence Level	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Analysis Result	Exceedance	Trend
MW104SR	Cadmium, dissolved, mg/L	09/13/2011	12	100.00	No/No	STmdl	N/A	0.002		<0.002	No	
		12/08/2011	12	100.00	No/No		N/A	0.002		<0.002	No	
		03/08/2012	12	100.00	No/No		N/A	0.002		<0.002	No	
MW104SR	Chloride, dissolved, mg/L	09/13/2011	28	0.00	No/No	STnon	76.22	58.700		32.000	No	
		12/08/2011	28	0.00	No/No		76.22	58.700		31.000	No	
		03/08/2012	28	0.00	No/No		76.22	58.700		34.000	No	
		09/16/2013	28	0.00	No/No		76.22	58.700		19.000	No	
		11/20/2013	28	0.00	No/No		76.22	58.700		19.000	No	
		02/18/2014	28	0.00	No/No		76.22	58.700		18.000	No	
		06/11/2014	28	0.00	No/No		76.22	58.700		16.000	No	
03/25/2015	28	0.00	No/No		76.22	58.700		14.000	No			
MW104SR	Chromium, dissolved, mg/L	09/13/2011	12	100.00	No/No	STmdl	N/A	0.005		<0.005	No	
		12/08/2011	12	100.00	No/No		N/A	0.005		<0.005	No	
		03/08/2012	12	100.00	No/No		N/A	0.005		<0.005	No	
MW104SR	Cobalt, dissolved, mg/L	09/13/2011	12	100.00	No/No	STmdl	N/A	0.0050		<0.0050	No	
		12/08/2011	12	100.00	No/No		N/A	0.0050		<0.0050	No	
		03/08/2012	12	100.00	No/No		N/A	0.0050		<0.0050	No	
MW104SR	Copper, dissolved, mg/L	09/13/2011	12	100.00	No/No	STmdl	N/A	0.005		<0.005	No	
		12/08/2011	12	100.00	No/No		N/A	0.005		<0.005	No	
		03/08/2012	12	100.00	No/No		N/A	0.005		<0.005	No	

Compliance Location	Parameter	Sample Date	Count Of Bkg Results	Percent of Non detects	Normal / Lognormal	Test	Confidence Level	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Analysis Result	Exceedance	Trend
MW104SR	Cyanide, total, mg/L	09/13/2011	12	100.00	No/No	STmdl	N/A	0.008		<0.007	No	
		12/08/2011	12	100.00	No/No		N/A	0.008		<0.007	No	
		03/08/2012	12	100.00	No/No		N/A	0.008		<0.008	No	
MW104SR	Fluoride, dissolved, mg/L	09/13/2011	12	0.00	Yes/Yes	STpar	99.00	0.793		0.540	No	
		12/08/2011	12	0.00	Yes/Yes		99.00	0.793		0.523	No	
		03/08/2012	12	0.00	Yes/Yes		99.00	0.793		0.549	No	
MW104SR	Iron, dissolved, mg/L	09/13/2011	26	34.62	No/No	STnon	73.65	18.000		0.080	No	
		12/08/2011	26	34.62	No/No		73.65	18.000		0.190	No	
		03/08/2012	26	34.62	No/No		73.65	18.000		0.610	No	
		11/20/2013	26	34.62	No/No		73.65	18.000		1.440	No	
		02/18/2014	26	34.62	No/No		73.65	18.000		<0.020	No	
		06/11/2014	26	34.62	No/No		73.65	18.000		0.806	No	
		03/25/2015	26	34.62	No/No		73.65	18.000		0.207	No	
MW104SR	Iron, total, mg/L	09/16/2013	10	0.00	Yes/Yes	STpar	99.00	10.986		3.180	No	
		03/25/2015	10	0.00	Yes/Yes		99.00	10.986		0.476	No	
MW104SR	Lead, dissolved, mg/L	09/13/2011	12	100.00	No/No	STmdl	N/A	0.005		<0.005	No	
		12/08/2011	12	100.00	No/No		N/A	0.005		<0.005	No	
		03/08/2012	12	100.00	No/No		N/A	0.005		<0.005	No	
MW104SR	Manganese, dissolved, mg/L	09/13/2011	26	0.00	No/Yes	STpar	99.00	48.767		1.200	No	
		12/08/2011	26	0.00	No/Yes		99.00	48.767		1.100	No	

Compliance Location	Parameter	Sample Date	Count Of Bkg Results	Percent of Non detects	Normal / Lognormal	Test	Confidence Level	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Analysis Result	Exceedance	Trend
MW104SR	Manganese, dissolved, mg/L	03/08/2012	26	0.00	No/Yes	STpar	99.00	48.767		1.900	No	
		11/20/2013	26	0.00	No/Yes		99.00	48.767		2.200	No	
		02/18/2014	26	0.00	No/Yes		99.00	48.767		0.590	No	
		06/11/2014	26	0.00	No/Yes		99.00	48.767		1.690	No	
		03/25/2015	26	0.00	No/Yes		99.00	48.767		2.100	No	
MW104SR	Manganese, total, mg/L	09/16/2013	10	0.00	Yes/Yes	STpar	99.00	8.173		4.970	No	
		03/25/2015	10	0.00	Yes/Yes		99.00	8.173		2.660	No	
MW104SR	Mercury, dissolved, mg/L	09/13/2011	12	100.00	No/No	STmdl	N/A	0.0020		<0.0020	No	
		12/08/2011	12	100.00	No/No		N/A	0.0020		<0.0020	No	
		03/08/2012	12	100.00	No/No		N/A	0.0020		<0.0020	No	
MW104SR	Nickel, dissolved, mg/L	09/13/2011	12	100.00	No/No	STmdl	N/A	0.005		<0.005	No	
		12/08/2011	12	100.00	No/No		N/A	0.005		<0.005	No	
		03/08/2012	12	100.00	No/No		N/A	0.005		<0.005	No	
MW104SR	Nitrate nitrogen, diss, deg. C	09/13/2011	12	25.00	No/Yes	STpar	99.00	2.25		0.37	No	
		12/08/2011	12	25.00	No/Yes		99.00	2.25		0.14	No	
		03/08/2012	12	25.00	No/Yes		99.00	2.25		0.09	No	
MW104SR	Nitrate nitrogen, total, mg/L	03/25/2015	8	25.00	Yes/Yes	STpar	99.00	2.264		0.058	No	
MW104SR	pH (field), SU	09/13/2011	28	0.00	Yes/Yes	STpar	99.00	7.547	6.059	6.440	No	

Compliance Location	Parameter	Sample Date	Count Of Bkg Results	Percent of Non detects	Normal / Lognormal	Test	Confidence Level	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Analysis Result	Exceedance	Trend
MW104SR	pH (field), SU	12/08/2011	28	0.00	Yes/Yes	STpar	99.00	7.547	6.059	6.900	No	
		03/08/2012	28	0.00	Yes/Yes		99.00	7.547	6.059	6.880	No	
		09/16/2013	28	0.00	Yes/Yes		99.00	7.547	6.059	6.720	No	
		11/20/2013	28	0.00	Yes/Yes		99.00	7.547	6.059	6.710	No	
		02/18/2014	28	0.00	Yes/Yes		99.00	7.547	6.059	6.730	No	
		06/11/2014	28	0.00	Yes/Yes		99.00	7.547	6.059	6.500	No	
		03/25/2015	28	0.00	Yes/Yes		99.00	7.547	6.059	6.790	No	
MW104SR	Residue, total filtrable, mg/L	09/13/2011	28	0.00	Yes/Yes	STpar	99.00	999		909	No	
		12/08/2011	28	0.00	Yes/Yes		99.00	999		965	No	
		03/08/2012	28	0.00	Yes/Yes		99.00	999		886	No	
		09/16/2013	28	0.00	Yes/Yes		99.00	999		724	No	
		11/20/2013	28	0.00	Yes/Yes		99.00	999		770	No	
		02/18/2014	28	0.00	Yes/Yes		99.00	999		792	No	
		06/11/2014	28	0.00	Yes/Yes		99.00	999		792	No	
		03/25/2015	28	0.00	Yes/Yes		99.00	999		770	No	
MW104SR	Selenium, dissolved, mg/L	09/13/2011	12	100.00	No/No	STmdl	N/A	0.010		<0.010	No	
		12/08/2011	12	100.00	No/No		N/A	0.010		<0.010	No	
		03/08/2012	12	100.00	No/No		N/A	0.010		<0.010	No	
MW104SR	Silver, dissolved, mg/L	09/13/2011	12	100.00	No/No	STmdl	N/A	0.005		<0.005	No	
		12/08/2011	12	100.00	No/No		N/A	0.005		<0.005	No	
		03/08/2012	12	100.00	No/No		N/A	0.005		<0.005	No	
MW104SR	Sulfate, dissolved, mg/L	09/13/2011	28	0.00	Yes/No	STpar	99.00	327.885		164.000	No	

Compliance Location	Parameter	Sample Date	Count Of Bkg Results	Percent of Non detects	Normal / Lognormal	Test	Confidence Level	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Analysis Result	Exceedance	Trend
MW104SR	Sulfate, dissolved, mg/L	12/08/2011	28	0.00	Yes/No	STpar	99.00	327.885		237.000	No	
		03/08/2012	28	0.00	Yes/No		99.00	327.885		140.000	No	
		09/16/2013	28	0.00	Yes/No		99.00	327.885		43.000	No	
		11/20/2013	28	0.00	Yes/No		99.00	327.885		134.000	No	
		02/18/2014	28	0.00	Yes/No		99.00	327.885		138.000	No	
		06/11/2014	28	0.00	Yes/No		99.00	327.885		68.000	No	
		03/25/2015	28	0.00	Yes/No		99.00	327.885		100.000	No	
MW104SR	Thallium, dissolved, mg/L	09/13/2011	12	100.00	No/No	STmdl	N/A	0.002		<0.002	No	
		12/08/2011	12	100.00	No/No		N/A	0.002		<0.002	No	
		03/08/2012	12	100.00	No/No		N/A	0.002		<0.002	No	
MW104SR	Zinc, dissolved, mg/L	09/13/2011	12	83.33	No/No	STlow2	45.96	0.009		<0.005	No	
		12/08/2011	12	83.33	No/No		45.96	0.009		<0.005	No	
		03/08/2012	12	83.33	No/No		45.96	0.009		<0.005	No	

**APPENDIX F**

**GROUNDWATER SAMPLING PROTOCOL**

## Groundwater Sampling Protocol

The following procedures shall be used in sampling groundwater at the site. This sampling protocol shall apply to the routine quarterly (or modified semi-annual or annual) sampling events. A sample collector's worksheet, comparable to the one located in Exhibit 1, may be used for noting relevant information in regard to each well.

### **Water Levels**

Water levels shall be taken in each well prior to purging and/or sampling. Water levels should be taken as close together as practical, to prevent any time distortion of the water surface data. The following steps shall be followed to obtain accurate water level readings:

1. Note the general condition of the monitoring well on the worksheet. This shall include, but is not limited to the condition of the casing, the lock, evidence of tampering, condition of the pad, and any standing water.
2. Remove the lock and open the monitoring well. Note the condition of the interior of the casing and the condition of the well cap and riser. Open the cap, taking care not to allow dirt or foreign material into the monitoring well.
3. The technician shall rinse the probe and cable of the water level meter with decon water.
4. Slowly lower the probe into the monitoring well until the meter indicates the water surface has been reached.
5. Note the depth to water (to the nearest 0.01 ft) and the time on the worksheet.
6. Lower the probe to the bottom of well. (If a dedicated pump is installed in the well, skip this step). Note the well depth on the worksheet. The depth of the well will be measured on an annual basis, at wells that do not contain dedicated pumps. The depth of wells with dedicated pumps will be measured at least once every 5 years, or whenever the pump is removed.
7. Slowly remove the probe from the well. Rinse the probe and line with decon water.
8. Replace cap. Close and lock the well. Proceed to the next well, and repeat.

### **Purging of Monitoring Well – Pump Method**

After all water level measurements have been taken, the monitoring wells shall be purged to provide a representative sample. Each groundwater monitoring well shall be purged by using a dedicated pump. The pump construction shall consist of inert materials consistent with the monitoring well construction (e.g., stainless steel pump bodies installed in stainless steel wells).

Purging shall be conducted utilizing a "low-flow" or minimal drawdown technique. Flow rates for this technique will typically fall below 0.5 liters/minutes, with an overall goal of not reducing the water level in the monitoring well by more than 0.3 ft during purging. Water levels should be checked frequently to ensure that the drawdown in the well does not exceed the 0.3-ft limits. Every 3 minutes to 5 minutes, readings shall be taken on the following water quality indicators to determine if a representative water sample is available.

- pH (in SU),
- Specific Conductance (in  $\mu\text{mhos/cm}$  or  $\mu\text{S/cm}$ ),
- Temperature (in  $^{\circ}\text{F}$ ),
- And, it is suggested, at least one of the following:
  - Redox Potential (in mV);
  - Dissolved Oxygen (in mg/L); and/or
  - Turbidity (in NTU).

The water quality indicators will be considered stabilized when the following tolerances are reached after three consecutive readings:

- pH..... ±0.05 SU
- Specific Conductance ..... ±5 percent
- Temperature..... ±0.5°F
- Redox Potential ..... ±10 percent
- Dissolved Oxygen..... ±10 percent
- Turbidity..... ±10 percent

Slow recovering wells require special consideration. If a well is dry, or is purged below the bottom of the pump intake, the well will be allowed to recharge for at least 12 hours. Samples shall be collected until all sample containers have been filled or the well becomes dry. Notes shall be kept on the worksheet with regard to water levels, times, volume of water removed, and any other parameters considered to be relevant.

### ***Purging of Monitoring Well – Bailer Method***

Purging and sample collection with a bailer shall be performed in the event of a non-functioning pump or from a well that does not have a dedicated pump installed. A sample shall be collected utilizing a factory packaged, clean, disposable bailer with an appropriate length of new, clean rope attached.

Calculate the number of bailer volumes of water needed to remove one (1) well volume of water.

#### Well Volume Calculations (2-inch well):

Schedule 40 PVC has an inside diameter of 2.067 inches.

$$\therefore ((2.067 \text{ inches}/12 \text{ inches}/\text{ft})/2)^2 \cdot \pi \cdot 1 \text{ ft of water} = 0.0233 \text{ ft}^3/\text{ft of water.}$$

$$0.0233 \text{ ft}^3/\text{ft} \cdot 7.48 \text{ gallons}/\text{ft}^3 = 0.174 \text{ gallon}/\text{ft}$$

Schedule 5 Stainless Steel (304 or 316) has an inside diameter of 2.245 inches.

$$\therefore ((2.245 \text{ inches}/12 \text{ inches}/\text{ft})/2)^2 \cdot \pi \cdot 1 \text{ ft of water} = 0.0275 \text{ ft}^3/\text{ft of water.}$$

$$0.0275 \text{ ft}^3/\text{ft} \cdot 7.48 \text{ gallons}/\text{ft}^3 = 0.206 \text{ gallon}/\text{ft}$$

Volume of well (in gallons) = well type gallon/ft • (DTB - DTW); where,  
DTB ≡ depth to bottom of well (from measuring point), and  
DTW ≡ depth to water (from measuring point)

#### Bailer Volumes:

Disposable bailer volumes will vary by type and manufacturer. Volume information should be obtained before going to the site. For comparison, a 3 ft stainless steel bailer has a volume of approximately 1220 cc or 0.322 gallon and a 5 ft PVC bailer of approximately 1085 cc or 0.287 gallon.

Open monitoring well, being careful that no potential contaminant enters the well.

Remove one (1) bailer volume of water from the monitoring well. Test pH, specific conductance and temperature. Note values on worksheet. (Turbidity, redox potential and dissolved oxygen will vary considerably due to the agitation a bailer will cause in the well. Testing for these parameters is not recommended with this method.)

Remove one-half (½) gallon of water from the monitoring well. Test pH, specific conductance and temperature. Note values on worksheet.

Remove ½ to 1 gallon of water. Test pH, specific conductance and temperature. Record data on worksheet.

Repeat until pH, specific conductance and temperature stabilize or three (3) well volumes of water have been removed.



If the monitoring well becomes dry, or there is insufficient water to obtain all necessary samples, the monitoring well will be allowed to recharge for 24 hours. Samples shall be collected until all sample containers are filled or the well becomes dry. Notes shall be kept on the worksheet regarding water levels, times, volume of water removed, and any other parameters considered by the technician to be relevant.

If there is sufficient water volume in the monitoring well to obtain all samples, sample collection shall begin at this time.

### ***Sample Collection Order***

Samples shall be collected starting at the monitoring well with the least likelihood for contamination. Sampling shall proceed from the well with the lowest potential for contamination to the well with the highest potential for contamination.

### ***Field Measurements***

#### *General*

Upon arrival at each groundwater monitoring well, the technician shall note on the sampler's worksheet or in a field notebook the date, time, ambient air temperature, general weather conditions, and individuals present, including sample team members and any observers. (Note: Any observers shall need at a minimum, the same personal protective gear as the members of the sample team.)

Establish a "clean area" near the monitoring well where the sample containers and equipment can be stored while not in use. Every effort should be made to keep the sampling equipment and containers from contacting the ground surface. If necessary, a disposable, plastic tarp can be used as a ground cover to prevent potential contamination of the sample containers and equipment. Typically, the back of the field vehicle will be used as the "clean area".

Any non-dedicated sampling equipment (meter probes, thermometers, etc.) shall be washed in a commercial, laboratory cleaner (Alconox®, Liquinox®, or equivalent), and thoroughly rinsed in decon water before each use. Calibration shall be performed at each new monitoring location after the initial decontamination. After use, each device shall be powered down (if necessary) decontaminated, and stored in its manufacturer-approved container.

#### Temperature

Obtain a water sample from the well. Place the sample aliquot in a disposable container, insert the thermometer (or electronic probe), wait until the readings have stabilized, and record the temperature on the worksheet. Temperature for a glass thermometer should be noted to the nearest degree Fahrenheit (1°F). For electronic thermometers (thermocouples), temperature should be noted to the nearest tenth degree Fahrenheit (0.1°F). The thermometer or probe shall be cleaned and rinsed with decon water after use.

#### pH

Confirm calibration of the instrument by comparing with an appropriate buffer solution. Adjust for temperature compensation (if meter is not self-compensating). Rinse probe with decon water. Obtain a sample from the well and place the probe in sample aliquot. Note the pH and record on the sample worksheet. Note pH readings to the nearest tenth unit (0.1).

#### Specific Conductance

Confirm calibration of the instrument by comparing against an appropriate buffer solution. Adjust for temperature compensation (if meter is not self-compensating). Rinse the probe with decon water. Obtain a sample from the well and place the probe in sample aliquot. Note the specific conductance and record on the sample worksheet. Specific conductance should be noted to the nearest micromhos per centimeter ( $\mu\text{mhos/cm}$ ) or microSiemens per centimeter ( $\mu\text{S/cm}$ ).

## **Sample Collection Procedures**

Jars and vials may ship pre-labeled from the laboratory, identifying the analysis and preservative for each type of sample. Dependent upon circumstances, sample containers may be prepared by non-laboratory personnel. If so, this should be noted on the sample worksheet or in the field notebook.

A technician shall remove a sample container from the cooler, affix a label, and in indelible, waterproof ink write the well number and/or sample I.D., the facility name, the sample collection date and time, the type of sample in the container, and the sample collector's name. A technician shall organize the containers in the following sampling order:

- Metals and Minerals (dissolved)
- Anions (dissolved)
- Total Dissolved Solids (TDS)
- Cyanides (total)

Dissolved parameters include dissolved metals and minerals, total dissolved solids (TDS), and nitrogen should be field filtered. Samples should be filtered using a 0.45-micron filter attached to the sample pump line. Other filter apparatus may be utilized as long as Illinois EPA guidelines are followed. Filters should be replaced no less frequently than at each new well, and may need to be replaced more often if flow is restricted due to particulate matter in the sample water.

## **Transportation of Monitoring Samples**

### Sample Preservation Techniques

The preservation techniques utilized in the groundwater samples will typically adhere to those listed in *Handbook for Sampling and Sample Preservation of Water and Wastewater*, U.S. EPA, EPA-600/4-82-029, September 1982 and/or *Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Wastes, Physical/Chemical Methods*, EPA/530/SW-846, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Final Update IV (January 2008).

### Transportation of Samples

Samples shall be transported to the laboratory in sealed, insulated shipping containers, ice chests, or coolers. The shipping containers should be sturdy, and if samples are contained in glass bottles, dividers and/or bubble wrap should be used to restrict potential breakage. All samples will be packed in ice or a packaged refrigerant as necessary for proper preservation. Samples should be packed to maintain sample temperatures as close to 4°C (degrees Celsius) or 39°F as possible from the time the samples are collected to the time the samples are received by the laboratory. The samples should be shipped/delivered to the laboratory as soon as practical, preferably within 24 hours of sample collection.

All samples shall be accompanied by a chain-of-custody record. The sampler shall retain a copy of the record and forward the original with the samples to the analytical laboratory. Once the laboratory has received the samples, a representative from the laboratory is to complete the record, retain the original and return a copy with the chemical analysis reports to the sampler. The chain-of-custody shall contain the facility name, the wells sampled, time and date of sampling, members of the sampling party, type of samples (i.e. water, soil, leachate, etc.), number of sample bottles, requested analysis, overnight courier, etc. A sample chain-of-custody record is provided in Exhibit 2.

### Attachments

Exhibit 1: Groundwater Sampling Worksheet

Exhibit 2: Example Chain-of-Custody Record

# **ATTACHMENT I**

Dynegy Midwest Generation, LLC  
10901 Baldwin Road  
Baldwin, IL 62217

**Groundwater Monitoring Plan Addendum the Fly Ash Pond System  
Baldwin Power Plant, Baldwin, IL**

Ramboll Americas Engineering Solutions, Inc. (Ramboll) is providing the attached Addendum to the Groundwater Monitoring Plan (GMP) for inclusion in the Operating Permit Applications as required under Title 35 of the Illinois Administrative Code (35 I.A.C.) § 845.230 and allowed under 35 I.A.C. § 845.210(d)(1). The GMP was previously submitted to and approved by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (IEPA) as part of the *Closure and Post-Closure Care Plan for the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System* (Closure Plan; AECOM, 2016) submitted for the Baldwin Power Plant (BPP) Fly Ash Pond System (FAPS; Vistra identification [ID] number [No.] 605 and National Inventory of Dams [NID] No. IL50723). The FAPS is comprised of the following three CCR units identified by IEPA:

- Old East Fly Ash Pond, IEPA ID No. W1578510001-01
- East Fly Ash Pond, IEPA ID No. W1578510001-02
- West Fly Ash Pond, IEPA ID No. W1578510001-03

This Addendum to the BPP FAPS GMP (Attachment 1), modifies the existing monitoring program and network to align with Part 845. Upon issuance of the Operating Permit, groundwater monitoring will be performed as specified in the Addendum.

**BACKGROUND**

AECOM submitted the Closure Plan for the FAPS on April 7, 2016. Included in Appendix A of that report was a Supplemental Hydrogeologic Site Characterization Study and Groundwater Monitoring Plan (Attachment 2). IEPA provided comments on these documents in a letter dated July 13, 2016. A Technical Memorandum from Natural Resource Technology, Inc. (NRT), dated August 8, 2016, provided additional information and revised portions of the documents to address comments provided by IEPA. The Closure Plan was approved by IEPA in a letter dated August 16, 2016. Closure of the FAPS was completed in November 2020.

On April 21, 2021 Part 845 became effective, and 35 I.A.C. § 845.100(i) provides the following with respect to certain CCR units closed prior to the effective date:

*i) If a CCR surface impoundment has completed an Agency-approved closure before April 21, 2021, this Part does not require the owner or operator of the CCR surface impoundment to resubmit to the Agency any closure plan, closure report, or closure certification for that completed closure.*

October 25, 2021

Ramboll  
234 W. Florida Street  
Fifth Floor  
Milwaukee, WI 53204  
USA

T 414-837-3607  
F 414-837-3608  
[www.ramboll.com](http://www.ramboll.com)

Ref. 1940100806-001

**SUBMITTALS**

The attached documents are being provided to address requirements of 35 I.A.C. § 845.230 as follows:

- Addendum to the BPP FAPS GMP (new submittal, Attachment 1). This Addendum includes revisions to the monitoring well network, analytical parameters, and statistical procedures included in the previously submitted GMP (NRT, 2016). These modifications are proposed to meet and fulfill the requirements in 35 I.A.C. § 845.630 and 35 I.A.C. § 845.640 (Groundwater Monitoring Systems and Statistical Procedures); and 35 I.A.C. § 845.650(b) (background samples). The proposed modifications were identified and developed using existing and previously approved documents, but additional information has been provided where necessary.
- Groundwater Monitoring Plan as included in the Supplemental Hydrogeologic Site Characterization and Groundwater Monitoring Plan (Attachment 2). This attachment provides a copy of the existing groundwater monitoring plan as it was approved by IEPA.

Sincerely,



**Eric Tlachac, PE**  
Managing Engineer

D +1 414 837 3541  
M +1 262 719 4526  
[eric.tlachac@ramboll.com](mailto:eric.tlachac@ramboll.com)



**Brian G. Hennings, PG**  
Managing Hydrogeologist

D +1 414 837 3524  
M +1 262 719 4512  
[brian.hennings@ramboll.com](mailto:brian.hennings@ramboll.com)

**ATTACHMENTS:**

- Attachment 1 Addendum to the Groundwater Monitoring Plan
- Attachment 2 Groundwater Monitoring Plan, as included in the Supplemental Hydrogeologic Site Characterization and Groundwater Monitoring Plan submitted to the IEPA with the Closure and Post-Closure Care Plan dated March 2016

**ATTACHMENT 1**  
**ADDENDUM TO THE GROUNDWATER MONITORING PLAN**

Intended for  
**Dynegy Midwest Generation, LLC**

Date  
**October 25, 2021**

Project No.  
**1940100806-001**

# **ADDENDUM TO THE GROUNDWATER MONITORING PLAN**

## **FLY ASH POND SYSTEM BALDWIN POWER PLANT BALDWIN, ILLINOIS**

## ADDENDUM TO THE GROUNDWATER MONITORING PLAN BALDWIN POWER PLANT FLY ASH POND SYSTEM

Project name **Baldwin Power Plant Fly Ash Pond System**  
Project no. **1940100806-001**  
Recipient **Dynegy Midwest Generation, LLC**  
Document type **Addendum to the Groundwater Monitoring Plan**  
Revision **FINAL**  
Date **October 25, 2021**

Ramboll  
234 W. Florida Street  
Fifth Floor  
Milwaukee, WI 53204  
USA

T 414-837-3607  
F 414-837-3608  
<https://ramboll.com>




---

**Brian G. Hennings, PG**  
Senior Managing Hydrogeologist



---

**Eric J. Tlachac, PE**  
Senior Managing Engineer



---

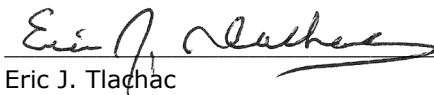
**Nathaniel R. Keller**  
Senior Hydrogeologist



## LICENSED PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATIONS

### 35 I.A.C. § 845.630 Groundwater Monitoring Systems (PE)

*I, Eric J. Tlachac, a qualified professional engineer in good standing in the State of Illinois, certify that the groundwater monitoring system described in this document (Addendum to the Groundwater Monitoring Plan, Baldwin Power Plant Fly Ash Pond System), meets the intent of 35 I.A.C. § 845.630. The monitoring system was developed based on information included in the IEPA approved Hydrogeologic Site Characterization Report submitted with the IEPA approved Closure and Post Closure Care Plan.*



Eric J. Tlachac  
Qualified Professional Engineer  
062-063091  
Illinois  
Date: October 25, 2021



### 35 I.A.C. § 845.630 Groundwater Monitoring Systems (PG)

*I, Brian G. Hennings, a qualified professional geologist in good standing in the State of Illinois, certify that the groundwater monitoring system described in this document (Addendum to the Groundwater Monitoring Plan, Baldwin Power Plant Fly Ash Pond System), meets the intent of 35 I.A.C. § 845.630. The monitoring system was developed based on information included in the IEPA approved Hydrogeologic Site Characterization Report submitted with the IEPA approved Closure and Post Closure Care Plan.*



Brian G. Hennings  
Professional Geologist  
196.001482  
Illinois  
Date: October 25, 2021



## CONTENTS

<b>Licensed Professional Certifications</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>1. Introduction</b>	<b>6</b>
1.1 Overview	6
1.2 Purpose and Scope	6
<b>2. Groundwater Monitoring Systems</b>	<b>8</b>
2.1 NPDES Permit Monitoring Network	8
2.2 IEPA Operating Permit Monitoring Program	9
2.3 IEPA Closure Plan Monitoring Program	10
2.4 40 C.F.R. § 257 Monitoring Program	10
2.5 Proposed Part 845 Monitoring Well Network	11
2.6 Well Abandonment	12
<b>3. Applicable Groundwater Quality Standards</b>	<b>13</b>
3.1 Groundwater Classification	13
3.2 Statistical Evaluation of Background Groundwater Data	13
3.3 Applicable Groundwater Protection Standards	13
<b>4. Groundwater Monitoring Plan</b>	<b>15</b>
4.1 Monitoring Networks and Parameters	15
4.1.1 NPDES Permit Monitoring	15
4.1.2 IEPA Operating Permit Monitoring	15
4.1.3 IEPA Closure Plan Monitoring	15
4.1.4 40 C.F.R. § 257 Monitoring	16
4.1.5 Part 845 Groundwater Monitoring	16
4.2 Sampling Schedule	16
4.3 Groundwater Sample Collection	17
4.4 Laboratory Analysis	17
4.5 Quality Assurance Program	18
4.6 Groundwater Monitoring System Maintenance Plan	18
4.7 Statistical Analysis	19
4.8 Data Reporting	19
4.9 Compliance with Applicable On-site Groundwater Quality Standards	19
4.10 Alternate Source Demonstrations	20
<b>5. References</b>	<b>21</b>

### **TABLES (IN TEXT)**

Table A	NPDES Permit Groundwater Monitoring Program Parameters
Table B	IEPA Operating Permit Groundwater Monitoring Program Parameters
Table C	40 C.F.R. § 257 Groundwater Monitoring Program Parameters
Table D	Proposed Part 845 Monitoring Well Network
Table E	Part 845 Groundwater Monitoring Program Parameters
Table F	Part 845 Sampling Schedule

### **TABLES (ATTACHED)**

Table 2-1	Monitoring Well Locations and Construction Details
Table 3-1	Background Groundwater Quality and Standards
Table 4-1	Sampling and Analysis Summary
Table 4-2	Detection and Reporting Limits for Part 845 Parameters

### **FIGURES (ATTACHED)**

Figure 1-1	Site Location Map
Figure 1-2	Site Map
Figure 2-1	Monitoring Well Location Map
Figure 2-2	Proposed Part 845 Groundwater Monitoring Well Network

### **APPENDICES**

Appendix A	Statistical Analysis Plan
------------	---------------------------

## ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

§	Section
35 I.A.C.	Title 35 of the Illinois Administrative Code
40 C.F.R.	Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations
ASD	Alternate Source Demonstration
bgs	below ground surface
BPP	Baldwin Power Plant
CCR	coal combustion residuals
Closure Plan	<i>Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System Closure Plan, Post-Closure Plan</i>
cm/s	centimeters per second
DMG	Dynegy Midwest Generation, LLC
FAPS	Fly Ash Pond System
GMP	Groundwater Monitoring Plan
GWPS	groundwater protection standard
ID	identification
IEPA	Illinois Environmental Protection Agency
mp	measuring point
NID	National Inventory of Dams
No.	number
NPDES	National Pollution Discharge Elimination System
NRT	Natural Resource Technology, Inc.
Part 845	Residuals in Surface Impoundments: Title 35 of the Illinois Administrative Code § 845
PMP	potential migration pathway
QA/QC	quality assurance/quality control
Ramboll	Ramboll Americas Engineering Solutions, Inc.
RL	reporting limit
SI	surface impoundment
TDS	total dissolved solids
UA	uppermost aquifer
<i>Unified Guidance</i>	<i>Statistical Analysis of Groundwater Monitoring Data at RCRA Facilities, Unified Guidance</i>
USEPA	United States Environmental Protection Agency

# 1. INTRODUCTION

## 1.1 Overview

In accordance with requirements of the Standards for the Disposal of Coal Combustion Residuals (CCR) in Surface Impoundments (SIs): Title 35 of the Illinois Administrative Code (35 I.A.C.) Section (§) 845 (Part 845) (Illinois Environmental Protection Agency [IEPA], April 15 2021), Ramboll Americas Engineering Solutions, Inc. (Ramboll) has prepared this Addendum to the Groundwater Monitoring Plan (GMP) on behalf of Baldwin Power Plant (BPP) (**Figure 1-1**), operated by Dynegy Midwest Generation, LLC (DMG). This Addendum applies specifically to the CCR Multi-Unit referred to as the Fly Ash Pond System (FAPS; Vistra identification [ID] number [No.] 605 and National Inventory of Dams [NID] No. IL50723). The FAPS consists of three CCR SIs including the Old East Fly Ash Pond System (IEPA ID No. W1578510001-01), the East Fly Ash Pond (IEPA ID No. W1578510001-02), and the West Fly Ash Pond (IEPA ID No. W1578510001-03) (**Figure 1-2**). The FAPS is a closed, unlined CCR Multi-Unit that was previously used to manage CCR and non-CCR waste streams at the BPP.

AECOM submitted the *Closure and Post-Closure Care Plan for the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System* (Closure Plan) dated March 2016, which was approved by the IEPA on August 16, 2016. The Closure Plan included the Groundwater Monitoring Plan (Natural Resource Technology, Inc. [NRT], 2016) which defined groundwater monitoring for the FAPS following approval of the Closure Plan. Closure of the FAPS was completed on November 17, 2020.

On April 21, 2021, Part 845 became effective, and for CCR units closed prior to the effective date the following section was included (35 I.A.C. § 845.100(i)):

*If a CCR surface impoundment has completed an Agency-approved closure before April 21, 2021, this Part does not require the owner or operator of the CCR surface impoundment to resubmit to the Agency any closure plan, closure report, or closure certification for that completed closure.*

This Addendum includes modifications to the previously approved GMP to provide content required by 35 I.A.C. § 845.630 (Groundwater Monitoring System), 35 I.A.C. 845.640 (Groundwater Sampling and Analysis), and 35 I.A.C. 845.650 (Groundwater Monitoring Program) for the FAPS. Specifically, this Addendum incorporates additional monitoring wells to evaluate potential migration pathways and monitoring parameters specified in 35 I.A.C. § 845.600.

## 1.2 Purpose and Scope

The purpose of this Addendum is to provide updated GMP text, tables, and figures to incorporate modifications made to the existing monitoring program to comply with Part 845. Following issuance of the Part 845 Operating Permit, the application for which this Addendum is attached, groundwater monitoring at the FAPS will include the following:

- Monitoring required by Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations (40 C.F.R.) § 257 Subpart D (pre-existing with no modifications, until USEPA approves Part 845)
- Part 845 Monitoring (proposed)

Details of the monitoring programs (schedules and parameters), monitoring well networks, and analysis (statistical methods) are included in this Addendum. No changes are proposed to the monitoring networks utilized for NPDES Permit, IEPA Operating Permit, Closure Plan, or 40 C.F.R.

§ 257 Subpart D monitoring; however, those details have been included for completeness. Additional information regarding the hydrogeology and groundwater quality were included with the Closure Plan and are not reproduced in this Addendum.

## 2. GROUNDWATER MONITORING SYSTEMS

The Part 845 groundwater monitoring network for the FAPS was developed to monitor post-closure groundwater quality and trends and demonstrate compliance with the applicable groundwater quality standards identified in **Section 3**. The existing and proposed groundwater monitoring well networks consist of a sufficient number of wells, installed at appropriate locations and depths, to monitor post-closure compliance with groundwater quality standards for Class II - General Resource Groundwater, 40 C.F.R. § 257 and 35 I.A.C. § 845.600.

The monitoring wells are designed and constructed in a manner consistent with the standards of 40 C.F.R. § 257 and Title 77 of the Illinois Administrative Code § 920.170, as required by 35 I.A.C. § 845.630(e), including the following:

- All monitoring wells are cased in a manner that maintains the integrity of the boreholes.
- Wells are screened to allow sampling only at the specified interval.
- All wells are covered with vented caps, unless located in flood-prone areas, and equipped with devices to protect against tampering and damage.

Consistent with applicable standards, the monitoring well networks described below fulfill the following goals:

- Enable the collection of groundwater samples that represent the quality of background water that has not been affected by the FAPS.
- Enable the collection of groundwater samples that represent the quality of downgradient groundwater.
- Include wells that are located within the stratigraphic unit(s) that may serve as potential chemical migration pathways.

Groundwater monitoring at the FAPS is currently being performed in accordance with Special Condition No. 17 of NPDES Permit IL0000043, Special Condition No. 5 of IEPA Operating Permit 2020-EA-65016, the GMP that was approved in the Closure Plan, and 40 C.F.R. § 257. This Addendum proposes additions to that network which were developed to comply with the requirements of Part 845. It is anticipated that upon acceptance and approval of the Operating Permit application (and by extension the GMP) for the BPP and upon acceptance and approval of Part 845 by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) as a State CCR Permit Program, the Part 845 monitoring program will supersede the NPDES Permit monitoring program Special Condition No. 17 (following approval of a future NPDES Permit modification), the IEPA Operating Permit monitoring program Special Condition No. 5 (following approval of a future Operating Permit modification), the Closure Plan monitoring program, and 40 C.F.R. § 257 monitoring program.

### 2.1 NPDES Permit Monitoring Network

The NPDES Permit monitoring well network includes fourteen monitoring wells, including three compliance wells (MW-350, MW-352, and MW-355) installed in bedrock, nine compliance wells (MW-104SR, MW-104DR, MW-150, MW-152, MW-252, MW-153, MW-253, MW-154, and MW-155) installed in unlithified materials, and two supplemental monitoring wells (MW-156 and MW-157S) installed in unlithified materials. These wells are monitored in accordance with Special Condition

No. 17 of expired NPDES Permit IL0000043. The NPDES Permit monitoring network well locations are shown on **Figure 2-1**.

The NPDES Permit monitoring well network exceeds the requirements of Special Condition No. 17 of NPDES Permit IL0000043 and groundwater samples are collected quarterly and analyzed for the parameters listed in **Table A** below. MW-156 and MW-157S are monitored for field parameters only. Results are submitted to IEPA by February 28 of the following year as required by the NPDES Permit.

**Table A. NPDES Permit Groundwater Monitoring Program Parameters**

Field Parameters <sup>1</sup>		
pH	Depth to Water (below land surface; feet)	Groundwater Elevation (feet)
Specific Conductance	Depth to Water (below measuring point [mp]; feet)	
Temperature	Elevation of mp; feet	
Inorganics		
Chloride (dissolved)	Sulfate (dissolved)	
Nitrate	Total Dissolved Solids (TDS)	
Metals		
Boron (dissolved)	Iron (total)	Manganese (total)

<sup>1</sup> Dissolved oxygen, oxidation/reduction potential, and turbidity are recorded during sample collection.

## 2.2 IEPA Operating Permit Monitoring Program

The IEPA Operating Permit monitoring well network includes seventeen monitoring wells, including two background monitoring wells (MW-304 and MW-306) installed in bedrock, three compliance wells (MW-350, MW352, and MW-355) installed in bedrock, ten compliance wells (MW-104SR, MW-104DR, MW-150, MW-151, MW-152, MW-252, MW-153, MW-253, MW-154, and MW-155) installed in unlithified materials, and two supplemental monitoring wells (OW-156<sup>1</sup> and OW-157S<sup>1</sup>) installed in the unlithified materials. These wells are monitored in accordance with Special Condition No. 5 of IEPA Operating Permit 2020-EA-65016, issued on March 31, 2020. The IEPA Operating Permit monitoring network well locations are shown on **Figure 2-1**.

The IEPA Operating Permit monitoring network wells are sampled quarterly for the laboratory and field parameters as required in Special Condition No. 5 of IEPA Operating Permit 2020-EA-65016 listed below in **Table B**. OW-156 and OW-157 are monitored for field parameters only. Results are submitted to IEPA by February 28 of the following year as required by the IEPA Operating Permit.

<sup>1</sup> OW-156 and OW-157 are identified in NPDES Permit IL0000043 as MW-156 and MW-157S, respectively.



**B. IEPA Operating Permit Groundwater Monitoring Program Parameters**

<b>Field Parameters</b> <sup>1</sup>		
pH	Depth to Water (below land surface; feet)	Groundwater Elevation (feet)
Specific Conductance	Depth to Water (below mp; feet)	
Temperature	Elevation of mp; feet	
<b>Inorganics</b>		
Chloride (dissolved)	Sulfate (dissolved)	
Nitrate	TDS	
<b>Metals</b>		
Boron (dissolved)	Iron (total)	Manganese (total)

<sup>1</sup> Dissolved oxygen, oxidation/reduction potential, and turbidity are recorded during sample collection.

**2.3 IEPA Closure Plan Monitoring Program**

The approved IEPA Closure Plan monitoring well network and monitored parameters align with the monitoring locations (**Figure 2-1**) and parameters included in the IEPA Operating Permit monitoring well program detailed above in **Section 2.2**.

**2.4 40 C.F.R. § 257 Monitoring Program**

The 40 C.F.R. § 257 monitoring well network consists of ten of the same bedrock groundwater monitoring wells used to monitor the uppermost aquifer, including two background wells (MW-304 and MW-306) and eight compliance wells (MW-350, MW-366, MW-375, MW-377, MW-383, MW-384, MW-390, and MW-391). The 40 C.F.R. § 257 monitoring well network locations are shown on **Figure 2-1**.

Assessment monitoring in accordance with 40 C.F.R. § 257.95 was initiated on April 9, 2018. Details on the procedures and techniques used to fulfill the groundwater sampling and analysis program requirements are found in the Sampling and Analysis Plan for the FAPS (NRT, 2017).

Groundwater samples are collected semi-annually and analyzed for the following laboratory and field parameters from Appendix III and Appendix IV of 40 C.F.R. § 257, summarized in **Table C** below.

**Table C. 40 C.F.R. § 257 Groundwater Monitoring Program Parameters**

<b>Field Parameters<sup>1</sup></b>			
Groundwater Elevation	pH		
<b>Appendix III Parameters (Total, except TDS)</b>			
Boron	Chloride	Sulfate	
Calcium	Fluoride	TDS	
<b>Appendix IV Parameters (Total)</b>			
Antimony	Cadmium	Lithium	Selenium
Arsenic	Chromium	Mercury	Thallium
Barium	Cobalt	Molybdenum	Radium 226 and 228 combined
Beryllium	Lead		

<sup>1</sup> Dissolved oxygen, temperature, specific conductance, oxidation/reduction potential, and turbidity are recorded during sample collection.

Results and analysis of groundwater sampling are reported annually by January 31 of the following year and made available on the CCR public website as required by 40 C.F.R. § 257.

## 2.5 Proposed Part 845 Monitoring Well Network

The groundwater monitoring network proposed in this plan will consist of seventeen wells, including two background monitoring wells (MW-304 and MW-306) installed in bedrock, nine compliance wells (MW-350, MW-352, MW-366, MW-375, MW-377, MW-383, MW-384, MW-390, and MW-391) installed in bedrock, and six compliance wells (MW-150, MW-151, MW-152, MW-153, MW-252, and MW-253) installed within the unlithified materials potential migration pathway. The proposed network is summarized in **Table D** below and displayed on **Figure 2-2**.

The groundwater samples collected from the seventeen wells will be used to monitor and evaluate groundwater quality and demonstrate compliance with the groundwater quality standards listed in 35 I.A.C. § 845.600(a). The proposed monitoring wells will yield groundwater samples that represent the quality of downgradient groundwater at the CCR boundary (as required in 35 I.A.C. § 845.630(a)(2)). Monitoring well depths and construction details are listed in **Table 2-1** and summarized in **Table D** below.

**Table D. Proposed Part 845 Monitoring Well Network**

<b>Well ID</b>	<b>Monitored Unit</b>	<b>Well Screen Interval (feet bgs)</b>	<b>Well Type<sup>1</sup></b>
<b>MW-150</b>	PMP	15.0 – 24.7	Compliance
<b>MW-151</b>	PMP	6.1 – 15.8	Compliance
<b>MW-152</b>	PMP	7.5 – 16.7	Compliance
<b>MW-153</b>	PMP	10.4 – 20.0	Compliance
<b>MW-252</b>	PMP	44.4 – 49.0	Compliance
<b>MW-253</b>	PMP	29.9 – 34.5	Compliance
<b>MW-304</b>	UA	45.0 – 55.0	Background
<b>MW-306</b>	UA	72.7 – 87.7	Background
<b>MW-350</b>	UA	41.6 – 46.2	Compliance
<b>MW-352</b>	UA	67.9 – 72.5	Compliance
<b>MW-366</b>	UA	42.0 – 52.0	Compliance
<b>MW-375</b>	UA	57.0 – 67.0	Compliance
<b>MW-377</b>	UA	46.0 – 56.0	Compliance
<b>MW-383</b>	UA	58.0 – 68.0	Compliance
<b>MW-384</b>	UA	60.5 – 70.5	Compliance
<b>MW-390</b>	UA	50.0 – 65.0	Compliance
<b>MW-391</b>	UA	55.0 – 70.0	Compliance

<sup>1</sup> Well Type refers to the role of the well in the monitoring network.

bgs = below ground surface

PMP = potential migration pathway

UA = uppermost aquifer

## **2.6 Well Abandonment**

No wells are currently proposed for abandonment.

## 3. APPLICABLE GROUNDWATER QUALITY STANDARDS

### 3.1 Groundwater Classification

The 35 I.A.C. § 620 groundwater classification at the FAPS was presented in the GMP (NRT, 2016) and is summarized here. Unlithified and bedrock groundwater at the FAPS each meet the definition of Class II - General Resource Groundwater (35 I.A.C. § 620.220) based on the following criteria:

- Groundwater which does not meet the provisions of 35 I.A.C. § 620.210 (Class I), 620.230 (Class III), or 35 I.A.C. § 620.240 (Class IV).
- Geologic material with a hydraulic conductivity of less than  $1 \times 10^{-4}$  centimeters per second (cm/s).

### 3.2 Statistical Evaluation of Background Groundwater Data

A Statistical Analysis Plan (**Appendix A**) has been developed to describe procedures that will be used to establish background conditions and implement compliance monitoring as necessary and required by 35 I.A.C. § 845.640 and 35 I.A.C. § 845.650. The Statistical Analysis Plan was prepared in accordance with the requirements of 35 I.A.C. § 845.640(f), with reference to the acceptable statistical procedures provided in USEPA's *Statistical Analysis of Groundwater Monitoring Data at RCRA Facilities, Unified Guidance (Unified Guidance, March 2009)*, and is intended to provide a logical process and framework for conducting the statistical analysis of the data obtained during groundwater monitoring.

In accordance with 35 I.A.C. § 845.640(f)(1), the statistical method chosen for analysis of background groundwater quality was either the tolerance interval or the prediction interval procedure for each constituent listed in 35 I.A.C. § 845.600(a)(1) at this CCR multi-unit per 35 I.A.C. § 845.640(f)(1)(C). A comparison of the statistical background concentrations and groundwater quality standards listed in 35 I.A.C. § 845.600(a)(1) and the resulting Groundwater Protection Standards (GWPSs) are summarized in **Table 3-1**.

### 3.3 Applicable Groundwater Protection Standards

The applicable GWPS will be established in accordance with 35 I.A.C. § 845.600(a) (greater of the background concentration or numerical limit specified in 35 I.A.C. § 845.600(a)(1)). The results of the statistical analysis of background groundwater data (**Table 3-1**) indicate that most of the background concentrations in the uppermost aquifer and potential migration pathway are less than the groundwater quality standards listed in 35 I.A.C. § 845.600(a)(1). Therefore, for these parameters, the groundwater quality standards listed in 35 I.A.C. § 845.600(a)(1) will be applied to the results from the proposed groundwater monitoring network. The exceptions include arsenic, lithium, pH, and TDS, where the background concentration or measurement are greater than the 35 I.A.C. § 845.600(a)(1) standard. In these instances, the GWPS will be the background concentration.

Under most circumstances, the GWPS will be compared to the lower confidence limit for the observed concentrations for each constituent in each compliance well. Exceptions are when there are high percentages (greater than 50 percent) of non-detects in compliance well data, for which a future mean (for 50 to 70 percent non-detects) or median (for greater than 70 percent non-detects) will be compared to the GWPS. Consistent with the *Unified Guidance*, the same general statistical method of confidence interval testing against a fixed GWPS is recommended in

compliance and corrective action programs. Confidence intervals provide a flexible and statistically accurate method to test how a parameter estimated from a single sample compares to a fixed numerical limit. Confidence intervals explicitly account for variation and uncertainty in the sample data used to construct them.

Evaluation of the applicable standards will occur in conjunction with the analysis of groundwater quality results. Background calculations and the resulting concentrations may be updated as appropriate, in accordance with the Statistical Analysis Plan included in **Appendix A**.

## 4. GROUNDWATER MONITORING PLAN

The groundwater monitoring plan will monitor and evaluate groundwater quality to demonstrate compliance with the groundwater quality standards included in 40 C.F.R. § 257.94(e), 40 C.F.R. § 257.95(h), and 35 I.A.C. § 845.600(a). The groundwater monitoring program will include sampling and analysis procedures that are consistent and provide an accurate representation of groundwater quality at the background and compliance wells as required by 35 I.A.C. § 845.630. As discussed within **Section 2**, five monitoring programs specific to the FAPS exist, the NPDES Permit monitoring program, the IEPA Operating Permit monitoring program, the Closure Plan monitoring program, the 40 C.F.R. § 257 monitoring program, and the proposed Part 845 monitoring program. It is expected that upon acceptance and approval of the Operating Permit applications (and by extension the GMPs) for the BPP and upon acceptance and approval of Part 845 by the USEPA as a State CCR Permit Program, the proposed Part 845 monitoring program will supersede the NPDES Permit, IEPA Operating Permit, Closure Plan, and 40 C.F.R. § 257 monitoring programs.

### 4.1 Monitoring Networks and Parameters

#### 4.1.1 NPDES Permit Monitoring

The existing NPDES Permit monitoring program was discussed in detail in **Section 2.1**. Fourteen monitoring wells, including three compliance wells (MW-350, MW-352, and MW-355) installed in bedrock, nine compliance wells (MW-104SR, MW-104DR, MW-150, MW-152, MW-252, MW-153, MW-253, MW-154, and MW-155) installed in unlithified materials, and two supplemental monitoring wells (MW-156 and MW-157S) installed in unlithified materials are sampled on a quarterly frequency for the parameters listed in the NPDES Permit. Well locations and parameters will continue to be monitored and reported as required by Special Condition No. 17 of NPDES Permit IL0000043 until IEPA approves the proposed Part 845 monitoring network.

#### 4.1.2 IEPA Operating Permit Monitoring

The existing IEPA Operating Permit monitoring program was discussed in detail in **Section 2.2**. Seventeen monitoring wells, including two background monitoring wells (MW-304 and MW-306) installed in bedrock, three compliance wells (MW-350, MW352, and MW-355) installed in bedrock, ten compliance wells (MW-104SR, MW-104DR, MW-150, MW-151, MW-152, MW-252, MW-153, MW-253, MW-154, and MW-155) installed in unlithified materials, and two supplemental monitoring wells (OW-156<sup>2</sup> and OW-157<sup>2</sup>) installed in the unlithified materials are sampled on a quarterly frequency for the parameters listed in the IEPA Operating Permit. Well locations and parameters will continue to be monitored and reported as required by Special Condition No. 5 of IEPA Operating Permit 2020-EA-65016 until IEPA approves an alternate schedule or removes Special Condition No. 5 from the IEPA Operating Permit.

#### 4.1.3 IEPA Closure Plan Monitoring

The existing IEPA-approved Closure Plan monitoring program was discussed in **Section 2.3**, and is in alignment with the IEPA Operating Permit monitoring program, which are sampled on a quarterly frequency for the parameters listed in the GMP (NRT, 2016). Well locations and

<sup>2</sup> OW-156 and OW-157 are identified in NPDES Permit IL0000043 as MW-156 and MW-157S, respectively.

parameters will continue to be monitored and reported as required by the Closure Plan until IEPA approves the proposed Part 845 monitoring network.

#### 4.1.4 40 C.F.R. § 257 Monitoring

The existing 40 C.F.R. § 257 monitoring program was discussed in detail in **Section 2.4**. Ten bedrock groundwater monitoring wells used to monitor the uppermost aquifer, including two background wells (MW 304 and MW 306) and eight compliance wells (MW-350, MW-366, MW-375, MW-377, MW 383, MW 384, MW 390, and MW 391) are sampled for Appendix III and Appendix IV parameters on a semi-annual frequency. Well locations and parameters will continue to be monitored and reported as required by 40 C.F.R. § 257 until USEPA approves Part 845.

#### 4.1.5 Part 845 Groundwater Monitoring

The proposed Part 845 Monitoring Network will consist of seventeen wells, including two background monitoring wells (MW-304 and MW-306) installed in bedrock, nine compliance wells (MW-350, MW-352, MW-366, MW-375, MW-377, MW-383, MW-384, MW-390, and MW-391) installed in bedrock, and six compliance wells (MW-150, MW-151, MW-152, MW-153, MW-252 and MW-253) installed within the unlithified materials potential migration pathway to monitor potential impacts from the FAPS (**Figure 2-2**). Groundwater samples will be collected and analyzed for the laboratory and field parameters summarized in **Table E** below.

**Table E. Part 845 Groundwater Monitoring Program Parameters**

<b>Field Parameters<sup>1</sup></b>			
Groundwater Elevation	pH	Turbidity	
<b>Metals (Total)</b>			
Antimony	Boron	Cobalt	Molybdenum
Arsenic	Cadmium	Lead	Selenium
Barium	Calcium	Lithium	Thallium
Beryllium	Chromium	Mercury	
<b>Inorganics (Total, except TDS)</b>			
Chloride	Fluoride	Sulfate	TDS
<b>Other (Total)</b>			
Radium 226 and 228 combined			

<sup>1</sup> Dissolved oxygen, temperature, specific conductance, and oxidation/reduction potential will be recorded during sample collection.

## 4.2 Sampling Schedule

Groundwater sampling for the NPDES Permit and approved Closure Plan will be maintained until IEPA approval of the Part 845 GMP. Groundwater sampling for the Part 845 monitoring well network will initially be performed quarterly according to the schedule summarized in **Table F** below.

**Table F. Part 845 Sampling Schedule**

<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Duration</b>
Monthly (groundwater elevations only)	Begins: the quarter following approval of this plan and issuance of the Operating Permit. Ends: Following the 30-year post closure care period and following IEPA approval of documentation that groundwater concentrations are below standards in 35 I.A.C. § 845.600 and concentrations exceeding background are not increasing and meet requirements in 35 I.A.C. § 845.780 (c)(2)(B)(i) and (ii).
Quarterly (groundwater quality)	Begins: the quarter following approval of this plan and issuance of the Operating Permit. Ends: Following the 30-year post closure care period and following IEPA approval of documentation that groundwater concentrations are below standards in 35 I.A.C. § 845.600 and concentrations exceeding background are not increasing and meet requirements in 35 I.A.C. § 845.780 (c)(2)(B)(i) and (ii), or upon IEPA approval of an alternate schedule as allowed by 35 I.A.C. § 845.650(b)(4).
Semi-annual (groundwater quality)	Begins: Following 5 years of quarterly groundwater monitoring and IEPA approval of a demonstration that groundwater concentrations are below standards in 35 I.A.C. § 845.600 and not exhibiting statistically-significant increasing trends, monitoring effectiveness is not compromised by a semi-annual schedule, and sufficient data has been collected to characterize groundwater. Ends: Following detection of a statistically-significant increasing trend in groundwater concentrations or an exceedance of the standards in 35 I.A.C. § 845.600 (quarterly monitoring shall be resumed in these circumstances), or following the 30-year post closure care period and following IEPA approval of documentation that groundwater concentrations are below standards in 35 I.A.C. § 845.600 and concentrations exceeding background are not increasing and meet requirements in 35 I.A.C. § 845.780 (c)(2)(B)(i) and (ii).

Groundwater monitoring for the 40 C.F.R. § 257 well network will continue to follow a schedule in accordance with the requirements of 40 C.F.R. § 257.94 and 40 C.F.R. § 257.95. Upon USEPA approval of Part 845 as a State CCR Permit Program, the 40 C.F.R. § 257 monitoring will be discontinued and replaced by the Part 845 monitoring.

### **4.3 Groundwater Sample Collection**

Groundwater sampling procedures have been developed and the collection of groundwater samples is being implemented to meet the requirements of 35 I.A.C. § 845.640. In addition to groundwater well samples, quality assurance samples will be collected as described in **Section 4.5 (Table 4-1)**.

### **4.4 Laboratory Analysis**

Laboratory analysis will be performed consistent with the requirements of 35 I.A.C. § 845.640(j) by a state-certified laboratory using methods approved by IEPA and USEPA. Laboratory methods may be modified based on laboratory equipment availability or procedures, but the Reporting Limit (RL) for all parameters analyzed, regardless of method, will be lower than the applicable groundwater quality standard. RLs for the applicable parameters are summarized in **Table 4-2**. Concentrations lower than the RL will be reported as less than the RL.



#### **4.5 Quality Assurance Program**

Consistent with the requirements of 35 I.A.C. § 845.640(a)(5), the sampling and analysis program includes procedures and techniques for quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC).

Additional quality assurance samples to be collected will include the following:

- Field duplicates will be collected at a frequency of one per group of ten or fewer investigative water samples.
- One equipment blank sample will be collected and analyzed for each day of sampling. If dedicated sampling equipment is used, then equipment blank samples will not be collected.
- The duplicate and equipment blank quality assurance samples will be supplemented by the laboratory QA/QC program, which typically includes:
  - Regular generation of instrument calibration curves to assure instrument reliability
  - Laboratory control samples and/or quality control check standards that have been spiked, and analyses to monitor the performance of the analytical method
  - Matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate analyses to determine percent recoveries and relative percent differences for each of the parameters detected
  - Analysis of replicate samples to check the precision of the instrumentation and/or methodology employed for all analytical methods
  - Analysis of method blanks to assure that the system is free of contamination

Water quality meters used to measure pH and turbidity will be calibrated according to manufacturer's specifications. At a minimum, it is recommended that calibration of pH occur daily prior to sampling and checked for accuracy at the end of each day. Unusual or suspect pH measurements during sampling events will be flagged, evaluated, and additional calibration may be performed throughout the sampling events. Turbidity meters will be checked daily, prior to and following sampling. Unusual measurements or erratic meter performance will be flagged and evaluated for overall effects on the data prior to reporting.

#### **4.6 Groundwater Monitoring System Maintenance Plan**

Consistent with the requirements of 35 I.A.C. § 845.630(e)(2), maintenance will be performed as needed to assure that the monitoring wells provide representative groundwater samples.

Monitoring wells will be inspected during each groundwater sampling event; inspections will consist of the following:

- Visual inspection, clearing of vegetation, replacement of markers, and painting of protective casings as needed to assure that monitoring wells are clearly marked and accessible.
- Visual inspection and repair or replacement of well aprons as needed to assure that they are intact, drain water away from the well, and have not heaved.
- Visual inspection and repair or replacement of protective casings as needed to assure that they are undamaged, and that locks are present and functional.
- Checks to assure that well caps are intact and vented, unless in flood-prone areas in which case caps will not be vented.

- Annual measurement of monitoring well depths to determine the degree of siltation within the wells. Wells will be redeveloped as needed to remove siltation from the screened interval if it impedes flow of water into the well.
- Checks to assure that wells are clear of internal obstructions, and flow freely.

If maintenance of a monitoring well cannot address an identified deficiency, a replacement well will be installed.

#### **4.7 Statistical Analysis**

Statistical analysis will be consistent with procedures listed in 35 I.A.C. § 845.640(f). A Statistical Analysis Plan, provided in **Appendix A**, has been developed to summarize the statistical procedures that will be used to evaluate the groundwater results.

#### **4.8 Data Reporting**

Data reporting for the 40 C.F.R. § 257 monitoring program will be consistent with recordkeeping, notification, and internet posting requirements described in 40 C.F.R. § 257.105 through 40 C.F.R. § 257.-107.

Groundwater monitoring and analysis completed in accordance with the Part 845 monitoring under an approved monitoring program will be reported to IEPA within 60 days after completion of sampling and place the data in the facility's operating record as required by 35 I.A.C. § 845.610(b)(3)(D). Within 14 days of posting to the operating record, information will be posted to the publicly accessible internet site "Illinois CCR Rule Compliance Data and Information" as required by 35 I.A.C. § 845.810(d). Information will also be submitted to IEPA annually by January 31 as required by 35 I.A.C. § 845.550, for data collected the preceding year. The report will include the status of the groundwater monitoring and corrective action plan for the BPP FPAS in addition to other requirements detailed in 35 I.A.C. § 845.610(e).

#### **4.9 Compliance with Applicable On-site Groundwater Quality Standards**

In accordance with 35 I.A.C. § 845.600(a)(1), the groundwater protection standard at the waste boundary will be the higher of either the 35 I.A.C. § 845.600 standard or the concentration determined by background groundwater monitoring.

As provided in 35 I.A.C. § 845.780(c)(2), at the end of the 30-year post-closure care period, groundwater monitoring will continue to be conducted in post-closure care until the groundwater results show the concentrations are:

- Below the GWPS in 35 I.A.C. § 845.600; and
- Not increasing for those constituents over background, using the statistical procedures and performance standards in 35 I.A.C. § 845.640(f) and (g), provided that:
  - Concentrations have been reduced to the maximum extent feasible; and
  - Concentrations are protective of human health and the environment.

Following detection of an exceedance of the GWPS, an Alternate Source Demonstration (ASD) will be evaluated as described in **Section 4.10**.

#### **4.10 Alternate Source Demonstrations**

As allowed in 35 I.A.C. § 845.650(e), following detection of an exceedance of the GWPS, an ASD will be evaluated and, if completed, submitted to IEPA within 60 days. The ASD will provide lines of evidence that a source other than the FAPS caused the contamination and the FAPS did not contribute to the contamination, or that the exceedance of the GWPS resulted from error in sampling, analysis, statistical evaluation, natural variation in groundwater quality, or a change in the potentiometric surface and groundwater flow direction.

The ASD will include information and analysis that supports the conclusions and a certification of accuracy by a qualified professional engineer. Once the ASD is approved by IEPA, the Part 845 groundwater monitoring will continue as defined in **Section 4.1.5**.

If an ASD is not completed and submitted, or IEPA does not approve the ASD, a notification of the exceedance will be provided to IEPA and placed in the operating record. Additional actions will also be completed as required by 35 I.A.C § 845.650(d)(1) through (3), including initiation of an assessment of corrective measures under 35 I.A.C § 845.660. As allowed in 35 I.A.C § 845.650(e)(7), a petition for review of IEPA's non-concurrence under 35 I.A.C. § 105 may also be filed.

## 5. REFERENCES

AECOM, 2016. *Closure and Post-Closure Care Plan for the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System. Baldwin Energy Complex. Baldwin, Illinois.* March 31, 2016.

Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 2021. *Standards for the Disposal of Coal Combustion Residuals in Surface Impoundments: Title 35 of the Illinois Administrative Code § 845,* April 15, 2021.

Natural Resource Technology, Inc. (NRT), 2016. *Supplemental Hydrogeologic Site Characterization and Groundwater Monitoring Plan. Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System, Baldwin Energy Complex. Baldwin, Illinois.* March 31, 2016.

Natural Resource Technology, Inc. (NRT), 2017. *Sampling and Analysis Plan, Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System, Baldwin Energy Complex. Baldwin, Illinois.* October 17, 2017.

United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA), March 2009. *Statistical Analysis of Groundwater Monitoring Data at RCRA Facilities – Unified Guidance.* Office of Resource Conservation and Recovery, Program Implementation and Information Division, United States Environmental Protection Agency, Washington D.C. EPA/530/R-09/007.

## **TABLES**

**TABLE 2-1. MONITORING WELL LOCATIONS AND CONSTRUCTION DETAILS**

GROUNDWATER MONITORING PLAN  
 BALDWIN POWER PLANT  
 FLY ASH POND SYSTEM  
 BALDWIN, ILLINOIS

Well Number	Type	HSU	Date Constructed	Top of PVC Elevation (ft)	Measuring Point Elevation (ft)	Measuring Point Description	Ground Elevation (ft)	Screen Top Depth (ft BGS)	Screen Bottom Depth (ft BGS)	Screen Top Elevation (ft)	Screen Bottom Elevation (ft)	Well Depth (ft BGS)	Bottom of Boring Elevation (ft)	Screen Length (ft)	Screen Diameter (inches)	Latitude (Decimal Degrees)	Longitude (Decimal Degrees)
MW-150	C	PMP	09/01/2010	396.54	396.54	Top of PVC	393.84	15.00	24.70	378.80	369.20	25.20	368.70	9.6	2	38.189401	-89.878468
MW-151	C	PMP	09/01/2010	399.96	399.96	Top of PVC	397.22	6.10	15.80	391.10	381.40	16.30	380.90	9.6	2	38.188449	-89.872354
MW-152	C	PMP	09/01/2010	424.99	424.99	Top of PVC	422.18	7.50	16.70	414.70	405.50	17.20	405.00	9.3	2	38.187569	-89.866764
MW-153	C	PMP	09/01/2010	445.67	445.67	Top of PVC	442.77	10.40	20.00	432.40	422.80	20.50	422.30	9.6	2	38.185884	-89.86101
MW-252	C	PMP	09/01/2010	425.07	425.07	Top of PVC	422.27	44.40	49.00	377.90	373.20	49.50	372.70	4.6	2	38.187563	-89.866745
MW-253	C	PMP	09/01/2010	445.84	445.84	Top of PVC	442.70	29.90	34.50	412.80	408.20	35.00	407.70	4.6	2	38.185885	-89.861026
MW-304	B	UA	10/20/2015	455.49	455.49	Top of PVC	453.03	45.00	55.00	408.00	398.00	55.00	317.60	10	2	38.188332	-89.853441
MW-306	B	UA	09/25/1991	453.17	453.17	Top of PVC	450.91	72.70	87.70	378.20	363.20	87.70	361.20	15	2	38.20114	-89.846756
MW-350	C	UA	09/01/2010	396.80	396.80	Top of PVC	394.11	41.60	46.20	352.50	347.90	46.60	347.40	4.6	2	38.189416	-89.878477
MW-352	C	UA	09/01/2010	425.04	425.04	Top of PVC	422.36	67.90	72.50	354.50	349.80	73.00	348.60	4.6	2	38.187554	-89.866729
MW-366	C	UA	12/04/2015	425.08	425.08	Top of PVC	422.54	42.00	52.00	380.50	370.50	52.00	368.20	10	2	38.192191	-89.872345
MW-375	C	UA	11/06/2015	423.05	423.05	Top of PVC	420.50	57.00	67.00	363.50	353.50	67.00	335.80	10	2	38.189045	-89.873514
MW-377	C	UA	11/02/2015	421.36	421.36	Top of PVC	418.75	46.00	56.00	372.80	362.80	56.00	360.50	10	2	38.188386	-89.869742
MW-383	C	UA	12/21/2015	459.49	459.49	Top of PVC	457.18	58.00	68.00	399.20	389.20	68.00	384.20	10	2	38.194913	-89.858286
MW-384	C	UA	12/18/2015	458.95	458.95	Top of PVC	456.70	60.50	70.50	396.20	386.20	70.50	362.60	10	2	38.191789	-89.860699
MW-390	C	UA	03/04/2016	428.06	428.06	Top of PVC	425.98	50.00	65.00	376.00	361.00	65.00	358.00	15	2	38.192956	-89.869793
MW-391	C	UA	03/10/2016	426.63	426.63	Top of PVC	424.24	55.00	70.00	369.20	354.20	70.00	349.80	15	2	38.190869	-89.874759

**Notes:**

All elevation data are presented relative to the North American Vertical Datum 1988 (NAVD88), GEOID 12A  
 Type refers to the role of the well in the monitoring network: background (B), compliance (C), or water level measurements only (WLO)  
 WLO wells are temporary pending implementation of impoundment closure per an approved Construction Permit application  
 BGS = below ground surface  
 ft = foot or feet  
 HSU = Hydrostratigraphic Unit  
 PMP = potential migration pathway  
 PVC = polyvinyl chloride  
 UA = uppermost aquifer

generated 10/22/2021, 1:24:03 PM CDT

**TABLE 3-1. BACKGROUND GROUNDWATER QUALITY AND STANDARDS**  
 ADDENDUM TO THE GROUNDWATER MONITORING PLAN  
 BALDWIN POWER PLANT  
 FLY ASH POND SYSTEM  
 BALDWIN, ILLINOIS

Parameter	Background Concentration	845 Limit	Groundwater Protection Standard	Unit
Antimony, total	0.001	0.006	0.006	mg/L
Arsenic, total	0.015	0.010	0.015	mg/L
Barium, total	0.027	2.0	2.0	mg/L
Beryllium, total	0.001	0.004	0.004	mg/L
Boron, total	1.95	2	2	mg/L
Cadmium, total	0.001	0.005	0.005	mg/L
Chloride, total	160	200	200	mg/L
Chromium, total	0.0015	0.1	0.1	mg/L
Cobalt, total	0.001	0.006	0.006	mg/L
Fluoride, total	2	4.0	4.0	mg/L
Lead, total	0.001	0.0075	0.0075	mg/L
Lithium, total	0.096	0.04	0.096	mg/L
Mercury, total	0.0002	0.002	0.002	mg/L
Molybdenum, total	0.092	0.1	0.1	mg/L
pH (field)	11.5 / 7.4	9.0 / 6.5	11.5 / 6.5	SU
Radium 226 and 228 combined	1.5	5	5	pCi/L
Selenium, total	0.001	0.05	0.05	mg/L
Sulfate, total	208	400	400	mg/L
Thallium, total	0.002	0.002	0.002	mg/L
Total Dissolved Solids	1420	1200	1420	mg/L

**Notes:**

For pH, the values presented are the upper / lower limits  
 Groundwater protection standards for calcium and turbidity do not apply per 35 I.A.C. § 845.600(b)  
 mg/L = milligrams per liter  
 SU = standard units  
 pCi/L = picocuries per liter

generated 10/07/2021, 6:47:22 AM CDT

**TABLE 4-1. SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS SUMMARY**  
 ADDENDUM TO THE GROUNDWATER MONITORING PLAN  
 BALDWIN POWER PLANT  
 FLY ASH POND SYSTEM  
 BALDWIN, ILLINOIS

Parameter	Analytical Method <sup>1</sup>	Number of Samples	Field Duplicates <sup>2</sup>	Field Blanks <sup>3</sup>	Equipment Blanks <sup>3</sup>	MS/MSD <sup>4</sup>	Total	Container Type	Minimum Volume <sup>5</sup>	Preservation (Cool to 4 °C for all samples)	Sample Hold Time from Collection Date
<b>Metals</b>											
Metals <sup>6</sup>	6020, Li - EPA 200.7	17	2	0	0	1	20	plastic	600 mL	HNO <sub>3</sub> to pH<2	6 months
Mercury	7470A or 6020	17	2	0	0	1	20	plastic	400 mL	HNO <sub>3</sub> to pH<2	28 days
<b>Inorganic Parameters</b>											
Fluoride	9214 or EPA 300	17	2	0	0	1	20	plastic	300 mL	Cool to 4 °C	28 days
Chloride	9251 or EPA 300	17	2	0	0	1	20	plastic	100 mL	Cool to 4 °C	28 days
Sulfate	9036 or EPA 300	17	2	0	0	1	20	plastic	50 mL	Cool to 4 °C	28 days
Total Dissolved Solids	SM 2540 C	17	2	0	0	1	20	plastic	200 mL	Cool to 4 °C	7 days
<b>Radium</b>											
Radium 226	9315 or EPA 903	17	0	0	0	0	17	plastic	1000 mL	HNO <sub>3</sub> to pH<2	6 months
Radium 228	9320 or EPA 904	17	0	0	0	0	17	plastic	1000 mL	HNO <sub>3</sub> to pH<2	6 months
<b>Field Parameters</b>											
pH	SM 4500-H+ B	17	NA	NA	NA	NA	17	flow-through cell	NA	none	immediately
Dissolved Oxygen <sup>8</sup>	SM 4500-O/405.1	17	NA	NA	NA	NA	17	flow-through cell	NA	none	immediately
Temperature <sup>8</sup>	SM 2550	17	NA	NA	NA	NA	17	flow-through cell	NA	none	immediately
Oxidation/Reduction Potential <sup>8</sup>	SM 2580 B	17	NA	NA	NA	NA	17	flow-through cell	NA	none	immediately
Specific Conductance <sup>8</sup>	SM 2510 B	17	NA	NA	NA	NA	17	flow-through cell	NA	none	immediately
Turbidity <sup>7</sup>	SM 2130 B	17	NA	NA	NA	NA	17	flow-through cell or hand-held turbidity meter	NA	none	immediately

[O: CJC 08/18/21; C: LDC 08/31/21; U:KLT 10/4/21; C: CJC 10/4/21; U:KLT 10/7/21, C: LDC 10/20/21]

**Notes:**

<sup>1</sup> Analytical method numbers are from SW-846 unless otherwise indicated. Analytical methods may be updated with more recent versions as appropriate.

<sup>2</sup> Field duplicates will be collected at a frequency of one per group of 10 or fewer investigative water samples. Field duplicates will not be collected for radium analysis.

<sup>3</sup> Field blanks will be collected at the discretion of the project manager; Equipment blanks will be collected at a rate of 1 per sampling event if non-dedicated equipment is used.

<sup>4</sup> Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate (MS/MSD) samples will be collected at a frequency of one per group of 20 or fewer investigative water samples per CCR unit/multi-unit. Additional volume to be determined by laboratory.

<sup>5</sup> Sample volume is estimated and will be determined by the laboratory.

<sup>6</sup> Metals = antimony, arsenic, barium, beryllium, boron, cadmium, calcium, chromium, cobalt, lead, lithium, molybdenum, selenium, thallium. Metals may be analyzed via ICP/ ICP-MS USEPA methods 6010 or 6020 depending on laboratory instrument availability.

<sup>7</sup> If turbidity exceeds 10 NTUs, a duplicate sample filtered through a .45 micron filter may be collected for metals analysis in addition to the unfiltered sample. Both samples would be submitted for analysis.

<sup>8</sup> Parameter collected for quality assurance and quality control for field sampling purposes only; not required to be collected or reported under Part 845; collection of parameter may be discontinued without notification.

< = less than

°C = degrees Celsius

HNO<sub>3</sub> = nitric acid

mL = milliliter

NA = not applicable

NTU = nephelometric turbidity unit



**TABLE 4-2. DETECTION AND REPORTING LIMITS FOR PART 845 PARAMETERS**

ADDENDUM TO THE GROUNDWATER MONITORING PLAN

BALDWIN POWER PLANT

FLY ASH POND SYSTEM

BALDWIN, ILLINOIS

Constituent	CAS	Unit	Analytical Methods <sup>1</sup>	USEPA MCL <sup>2</sup>	35 I.A.C. § 845.600	RL <sup>4, 5</sup>	MDL <sup>5</sup>
<b>Metals</b>							
Antimony	7440-36-0	mg/L	6020	0.006	0.006	0.003	0.00036
Arsenic	7440-38-2	mg/L	6020	0.01	0.01	0.001	0.00013
Barium	7440-39-3	mg/L	6020	2	2	0.001	0.00028
Beryllium	7440-41-7	mg/L	6020	0.004	0.004	0.001	0.000017
Boron	7440-42-8	mg/L	6020	NS	2	0.01	0.0023
Cadmium	7440-43-9	mg/L	6020	0.005	0.005	0.001	0.000042
Calcium	7440-70-2	mg/L	6020	NS	NS	0.15	0.15
Chromium	7440-47-3	mg/L	6020	0.1	0.1	0.004	0.00027
Cobalt	7440-48-4	mg/L	6020	0.006	0.006	0.002	0.000017
Lead	7439-92-1	mg/L	6020	0.015	0.0075	0.001	0.000025
Lithium	7439-93-2	mg/L	6020 or EPA 200.7	0.04	0.04	0.02	0.0001
Mercury	7439-97-6	mg/L	6020 or 7470A	0.002	0.002	0.0002	0.000078
Molybdenum	7439-98-7	mg/L	6020	0.1	0.1	0.001	0.000063
Selenium	7782-49-2	mg/L	6020	0.05	0.05	0.001	0.00032
Thallium	7440-28-0	mg/L	6020	0.002	0.002	0.001	0.000062
<b>Inorganics</b>							
Fluoride	7681	mg/L	9214 or EPA 300	4	4	0.25	0.065
Chloride	16887-00-6	mg/L	9251 or EPA 300	250 <sup>3</sup>	200	1	0.15
Sulfate	18785-72-3	mg/L	9036 or EPA 300	250 <sup>3</sup>	400	1	0.24
Total Dissolved Solids	10052	mg/L	SM 2540C	500 <sup>3</sup>	1200	17	--
<b>Other</b>							
Radium 226 and 226 combined	7440-14-4	pCi/L	9315/9320 or EPA 903/904	5	5	-- <sup>6</sup>	-- <sup>7</sup>
<b>Field</b>							
pH	NA	SU	SM 4500-H+ B	NS	6.5-9.0	NA	NA
Oxidation/Reduction Potential	NA	mV	SM 2580 B	NS	NS	NA	NA
Dissolved Oxygen	NA	mg/L	SM 4500-O/405.1	NS	NS	NA	NA
Temperature	NA	°C	SM 2550	NS	NS	NA	NA
Specific Conductance	NA	µS/cm	SM 2510 B	NS	NS	NA	NA

**TABLE 4-2. DETECTION AND REPORTING LIMITS FOR PART 845 PARAMETERS**

ADDENDUM TO THE GROUNDWATER MONITORING PLAN  
 BALDWIN POWER PLANT  
 FLY ASH POND SYSTEM  
 BALDWIN, ILLINOIS

Constituent	CAS	Unit	Analytical Methods <sup>1</sup>	USEPA MCL <sup>2</sup>	35 I.A.C. § 845.600	RL <sup>4, 5</sup>	MDL <sup>5</sup>
Turbidity	NA	NTU	SM 2130 B	NS	NS	NA	NA

[O: CJC 08/18/21; C: LDC 08/31/21; U:KLT 9/23/21; C: CJC 10/4/21]

**Notes:**

<sup>1</sup> Analytical method numbers are from SW-846 unless otherwise indicated. Metals will be analyzed via Method 6020 or 6010 depending on laboratory equipment availability. Selected method will ensure reporting limits (RL) are below Title 35 of the Illinois Administrative Code (35 I.A.C.) § 845.600 groundwater protection standards.

<sup>2</sup> USEPA MCL = United States Environmental Protection Agency Maximum Contaminant Level.

<sup>3</sup> USEPA SMCL = United States Environmental Protection Agency Secondary Maximum Contaminant Level.

<sup>4</sup> RLs will be less than the 35 I.A.C. § 845.600 groundwater protection standards.

<sup>5</sup> RLs and method detection limits (MDL) will vary depending on the laboratory performing the work.

<sup>6</sup> All radium results will be reported (values may be positive or negative) and will include uncertainty and the calculated MDC.

<sup>7</sup> Laboratories calculate a minimum detectable concentration (MDC) based on the sample.

°C = degrees Celsius

µS/cm = microSiemens per centimeter

CAS = Chemical Abstract Number

MDL = Method detection limit as established by the laboratory

mg/L = milligrams per liter

mV = millivolts

NA = Not applicable

NS = No standard

NTU = nephelometric turbidity unit

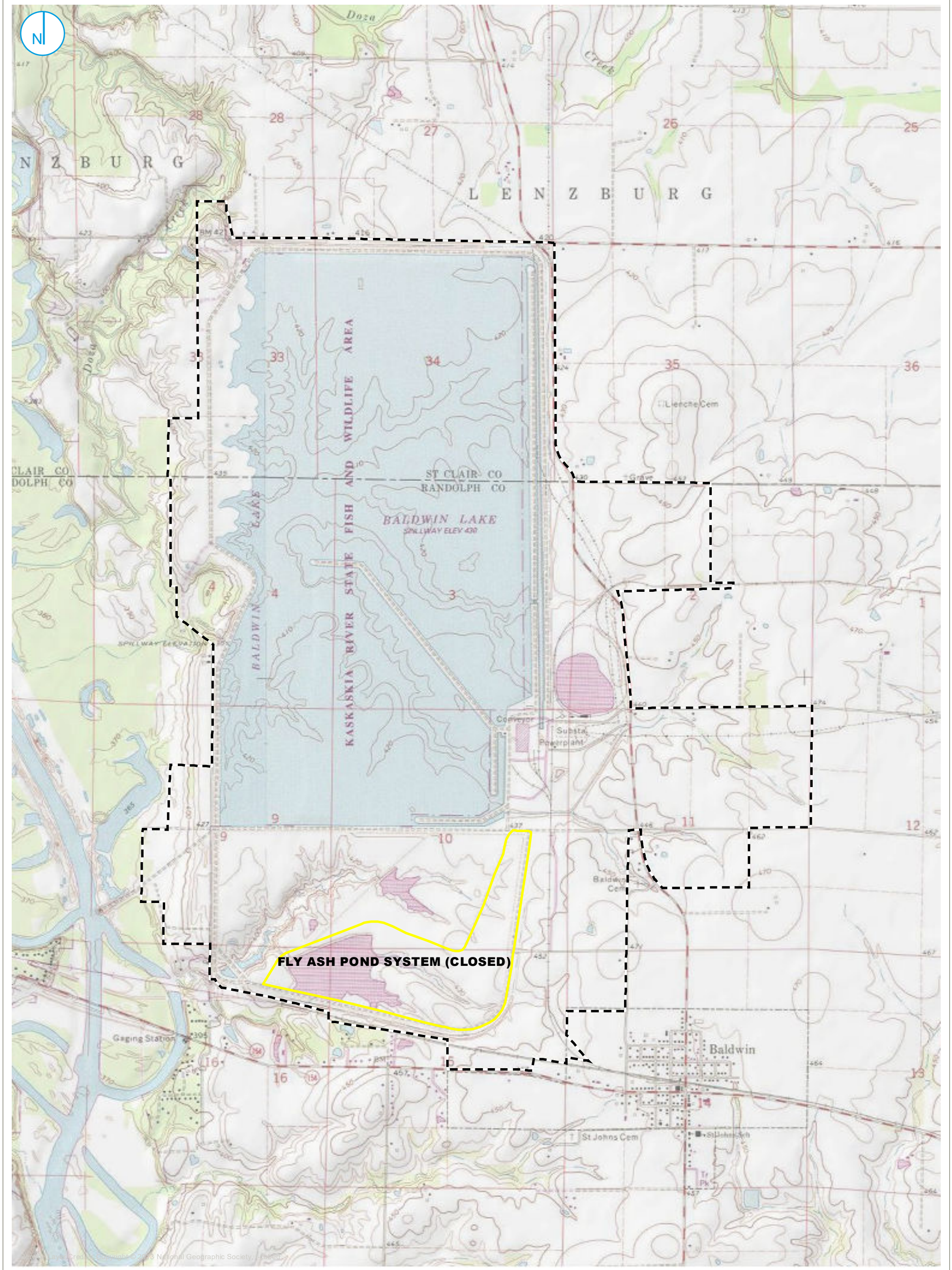
pCi/L = picoCuries per liter



RL = Reporting limit as established by the laboratory

SM = Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater

SU = standard units

## FIGURES



 FLY ASH POND SYSTEM  
 PROPERTY BOUNDARY

**SITE LOCATION MAP**

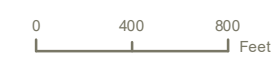
**FIGURE 1-1**

0 1,000 2,000  
Feet



Service Layer Credits: Source: Esri, Maxar, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AeroGRID, IGN, and the GIS User Community

- PART 845 REGULATED UNIT (SUBJECT UNIT)
- FLY ASH POND SYSTEM (CLOSED)
- SITE FEATURE
- LIMITS OF FINAL COVER
- PROPERTY BOUNDARY



### SITE MAP

### FIGURE 1-2

ADDENDUM TO THE GROUNDWATER MONITORING PLAN  
 FLY ASH POND SYSTEM  
 BALDWIN POWER PLANT  
 BALDWIN, ILLINOIS

RAMBOLL AMERICAS  
 ENGINEERING SOLUTIONS, INC.



PROJECT: 169000XXXX | DATED: 10/15/2021 | DESIGNER: HOTCALD  
 Y:\Mapping\Projects\222285Baldwin\MXD\GIMP\_Addendum\FAPS\Figure 2-1\_Monitoring Well Location Map.mxd



NOTE: MONITORING WELL OW-156 AND OW-157 IDENTIFIED AS MW-156 AND MW-157S, RESPECTIVELY, ON NPDES PERMIT NO. IL000043 SPECIAL CONDITION 17.  
 Service Layer Credits: Source: Esri, Maxar, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AeroGRID, IGN, and the GIS User Community

- MONITORING WELL AND PIEZOMETER LOCATIONS
- ABANDONED MONITORING WELL AND PIEZOMETER LOCATIONS
- PART 845 REGULATED UNIT (SUBJECT UNIT)
- FLY ASH POND SYSTEM (CLOSED)
- SITE FEATURE
- LIMITS OF FINAL COVER
- PROPERTY BOUNDARY



**MONITORING WELL LOCATION MAP**

ADDENDUM TO THE GROUNDWATER MONITORING PLAN  
 FLY ASH POND SYSTEM  
 BALDWIN POWER PLANT  
 BALDWIN, ILLINOIS

**FIGURE 2-1**

RAMBOLL AMERICAS  
 ENGINEERING SOLUTIONS, INC.



Y:\Mapping\Projects\22222865Baldwin\MXD\GMP\_Addendum\FAPS\Figure 2-2\_Proposed Part 845 GM Well Network.mxd

PROJECT: 169000XXXX | DATED: 10/22/2021 | DESIGNER: STOLZSD



BACKGROUND WELL  
 COMPLIANCE WELL  
 PART 845 REGULATED UNIT (SUBJECT UNIT)  
 FLY ASH POND SYSTEM (CLOSED)

SITE FEATURE  
 LIMITS OF FINAL COVER  
 PROPERTY BOUNDARY

0 400 800 Feet

### PROPOSED PART 845 GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELL NETWORK

FIGURE 2-2

ADDENDUM TO THE GROUNDWATER MONITORING PLAN  
 FLY ASH POND SYSTEM  
 BALDWIN POWER PLANT  
 BALDWIN, ILLINOIS

RAMBOLL AMERICAS  
 ENGINEERING SOLUTIONS, INC.



**APPENDIX A  
STATISTICAL ANALYSIS PLAN**



Prepared for  
**Dynegy Midwest Generation, LLC**

Date  
**October 25, 2021**

Project No.  
**1940100806-001**

# **STATISTICAL ANALYSIS PLAN**

## **FLY ASH POND SYSTEM**

### **BALDWIN POWER PLANT**

### **BALDWIN, ILLINOIS**

## STATISTICAL ANALYSIS PLAN BALDWIN POWER PLANT FLY ASH POND SYSTEM

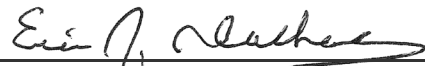
Project name **Baldwin Power Plant Fly Ash Pond System**  
Project no. **1940100806-001**  
Recipient **Dynegy Midwest Generation, LLC**  
Document type **Statistical Analysis Plan**  
Version **FINAL**  
Date **October 25, 2021**

Ramboll  
234 W. Florida Street  
Fifth Floor  
Milwaukee, WI 53204  
USA

T 414-837-3607  
F 414-837-3608  
<https://ramboll.com>



**Brian G. Hennings, PG**  
Senior Managing Hydrogeologist



**Eric J. Tlachac, PE**  
Senior Managing Engineer



**Rachel A. Banoff, EIT**  
Project Statistician

## LICENSED PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATIONS

This certification is based on the description of the statistical methods selected to evaluate groundwater as presented in the following Statistical Analysis Plan; Baldwin Power Plant Fly Ash Pond System. The procedures described in the plan will be used to establish background conditions and implement compliance monitoring as necessary and required by 35 I.A.C. § 845.640 and 35 I.A.C. § 845.650. The Statistical Analysis Plan was prepared in accordance with the requirements of 35 I.A.C. § 845.640(f), with reference to the acceptable statistical procedures provided in the United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA)'s *Statistical Analysis of Groundwater Monitoring Data at RCRA Facilities, Unified Guidance (Unified Guidance, March 2009)*, and is intended to provide a logical process and framework for conducting the statistical analysis of the data obtained during groundwater monitoring. In accordance with 35 I.A.C. § 845.640(f)(1), the statistical method chosen for analysis of background groundwater quality will be either the tolerance interval or the prediction interval procedure for each constituent listed in 35 I.A.C. § 845.600(a)(1) at this CCR unit per 35 I.A.C. § 845.640(f)(1)(C). Groundwater Protection Standards (GWPS) will be established in accordance with 35 I.A.C. § 845.600(a) (greater of the background concentration or numerical limit specified in 35 I.A.C. § 845.600(a)(1)). The GWPS will be compared to the lower confidence limit for the observed concentrations for each constituent in each compliance well. Consistent with the *Unified Guidance*, the same general statistical method of confidence interval testing against a fixed GWPS is recommended in compliance and corrective action programs. Confidence intervals provide a flexible and statistically accurate method to test how a parameter estimated from a single sample compares to a fixed numerical limit. Confidence intervals explicitly account for variation and uncertainty in the sample data used to construct them.

Description of the statistical methods chosen for analysis of groundwater monitoring data and application of these methods for determining exceedances of the GWPS identified in 35 I.A.C. § 845.600(a) is provided in this Statistical Analysis Plan.

### **35 I.A.C. § 845.640 Statistical Analysis (PE)**

*I, Eric J. Tlachac, a qualified professional engineer in good standing in the State of Illinois, certify that the statistical methods summarized above and described in this document (Statistical Analysis Plan; Baldwin Power Plant Fly Ash Pond System) are appropriate for evaluating the groundwater monitoring data collected as described in the attached document and are in substantial compliance with 35 I.A.C. § 845.640.*



Eric J. Tlachac  
Qualified Professional Engineer  
062-063091  
Illinois  
Date: October 25, 2021



**35 I.A.C. § 845.640 Statistical Analysis (PG)**

*I, Brian G. Hennings, a qualified professional geologist in good standing in the State of Illinois, certify that the statistical methods described in this document (Statistical Analysis Plan; Baldwin Power Plant Fly Ash Pond System) are appropriate for evaluating the groundwater monitoring data collected as described in the attached document and are in substantial compliance with 35 I.A.C. § 845.640.*




Brian G. Hennings  
Professional Geologist  
196.001482  
Illinois  
Date: October 25, 2021



**35 I.A.C. § 845.640 Statistical Analysis**

*I, Rachel A. Banoff, a qualified professional, certify that the statistical methods described in this document (Statistical Analysis Plan; Baldwin Power Plant Fly Ash Pond System), are appropriate for evaluating the groundwater monitoring data collected as described in the attached document and are in substantial compliance with 35 I.A.C. § 845.640.*



Rachel A. Banoff, EIT  
Project Statistician  
Date: October 25, 2021

## CONTENTS

<b>Licensed Professional Certifications</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>1. Introduction</b>	<b>6</b>
1.1 Statistical Analysis Objectives	6
1.2 Statistical Analysis Plan Approach	6
<b>2. Background Monitoring and Data Preparation</b>	<b>8</b>
2.1 Sample Independence	8
2.2 Non-Detect Data Processing	9
2.3 Testing for Normality	9
2.4 Testing for Outliers	9
2.5 Trend Analysis	10
2.6 Spatial Variation	10
2.7 Temporal Variation	10
2.8 Updating Background	11
<b>3. Compliance Monitoring</b>	<b>13</b>
3.1 GWPS Establishment and Exceedance Determination	13
3.1.1 The Upper Tolerance Limit	14
3.1.2 Parametric Confidence Intervals around a Mean	16
3.1.3 Non-Parametric Confidence Intervals around a Median	16
3.1.4 The Upper Prediction Limit for a Future Mean	17
3.1.5 The Non-Parametric Upper Prediction Limit for a Future Median	17
3.1.6 Parametric Linear Regression and Confidence Band	18
3.1.7 Non-Parametric Thiel-Sen Trend Line and Confidence Band	20
3.2 Determination of Statistically Significant Increases over Background	21
<b>4. References</b>	<b>22</b>

## TABLES (IN TEXT)

Table A	Statistical Calculations Used in Compliance Monitoring Procedures
---------	---

## ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

§	Section
35 I.A.C.	Title 35 of the Illinois Administrative Code
ANOVA	analysis of variance
CCR	coal combustion residuals
COC	constituents of concern
GWPS	groundwater protection standard
IEPA	Illinois Environmental Protection Agency
LCL	lower confidence limit
LTL	lower tolerance limit
MSE	mean squared error
$P$	probability
Part 845	Residuals in Surface Impoundments: Title 35 of the Illinois Administrative Code § 845
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
RL	reporting limit
ROS	regression on order statistics
SI	surface impoundment
SSI	statistically significant increase
SWFPR	site-wide false positive rate
<i>Unified Guidance</i>	<i>Statistical Analysis of Groundwater Monitoring Data at RCRA Facilities, Unified Guidance (USEPA, 2009)</i>
UPL	upper prediction limit
USEPA	United States Environmental Protection Agency
UTL	upper tolerance limit

## 1. INTRODUCTION

In April 2021, the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (IEPA) issued a final rule for the regulation and management of Coal Combustion Residuals (CCR) in surface impoundments (SIs) under the Standards for the Disposal of CCR in Surface Impoundments: Title 35 of the Illinois Administrative Code (35 I.A.C.) § 845 (Part 845). Facilities regulated under Part 845 are required to develop and sample a groundwater monitoring well network to evaluate whether impounded CCR materials are impacting downgradient groundwater quality. The groundwater quality evaluation must include selection and certification by a qualified professional engineer of the statistical procedures to be used. The procedures described in the evaluation will be used to establish background conditions and implement compliance and corrective action monitoring as necessary and required by 35 I.A.C. § 845.640 and 35 I.A.C. § 845.650. This Statistical Analysis Plan was prepared in accordance with the requirements of 35 I.A.C. § 845.640(f), with reference to the acceptable statistical procedures provided in United States Environmental Protection Agency's (USEPA's) *Statistical Analysis of Groundwater Monitoring Data at RCRA Facilities, Unified Guidance (Unified Guidance)* (March 2009).

This Statistical Analysis Plan does not include procedures for groundwater sample collection and analysis, as these activities are conducted in accordance with the Sampling and Analysis Plan prepared for each CCR unit in accordance with 35 I.A.C. § 845.640. This Statistical Analysis Plan will be used as the primary reference for evaluating groundwater quality during operation and post-closure care.

### 1.1 Statistical Analysis Objectives

This Statistical Analysis Plan is intended to provide a logical process and framework for conducting the statistical analyses of data obtained during groundwater monitoring conducted in accordance with the Sampling and Analysis Plan for each CCR unit. The Statistical Analysis Plan will enable a qualified professional engineer to certify that the selected statistical methods are appropriate for evaluating the groundwater monitoring data for the applicable CCR unit(s).

### 1.2 Statistical Analysis Plan Approach

The main sections of this Statistical Analysis Plan should be viewed as a "generic" outline of statistical methods utilized for each CCR unit and constituent required to be monitored. The statistical analysis of the groundwater monitoring data, however, will be conducted on an individual-constituent or well basis, and may involve the use of appropriate statistical procedures depending on multiple factors such as detection frequency and normality distributions.

The CCR Rule outlines two phases of groundwater monitoring:

- Background Monitoring in accordance with 35 I.A.C. § 845.650(b)(1)
- Compliance Monitoring in accordance with 35 I.A.C. § 845.650

Each phase of the groundwater monitoring program requires specific statistical procedures to accomplish the intended purpose. During the background monitoring phase, background groundwater quality will be established utilizing upgradient and background wells and downgradient groundwater quality data will be collected to facilitate statistics in subsequent phases. Compliance Monitoring is then initiated through the evaluation of the downgradient

groundwater monitoring data for exceedances of the groundwater protection standard (GWPS) established by Part 845 (concentration specified in 35 I.A.C. § 845.600 or an IEPA-approved background concentration). The developed statistical analysis plan will be implemented for each monitoring phase and in accordance with the statistical procedures.



## 2. BACKGROUND MONITORING AND DATA PREPARATION

The background and compliance monitoring wells were sampled and analyzed for constituents, as listed in Part 845 (antimony, arsenic, barium, beryllium, boron, cadmium, calcium, chloride, chromium, cobalt, fluoride, lead, lithium, mercury, molybdenum, pH, radium 226 and 228 combined, selenium, sulfate, thallium, total dissolved solids, and turbidity), during the baseline phase of the groundwater monitoring program.

The upgradient or background monitoring well(s) were placed upgradient of the CCR unit, or at an alternative background location, where they are not affected by potential leakage from the CCR unit. Compliance monitoring wells were placed at the waste boundary of the CCR unit, along the same groundwater flow path. As 35 I.A.C. § 845.630(a) specifies, the location of these wells ensures that background accurately represents the quality of unaffected groundwater, while compliance wells accurately represent groundwater quality at the waste boundary and monitor all potential contaminant pathways.

As required by 35 I.A.C. § 845.650(a)(1), eight independent sampling events were completed within 180 days of April 21, 2021. As outlined, groundwater sampling procedures included sampling of the upgradient, background, and compliance wells using low-flow sampling methods, collection of one field quality control sample per event, and groundwater samples were not field filtered before laboratory analysis of total recoverable metals.

Following completion of the eight sampling events, background groundwater quality was established for Part 845 constituents. Groundwater monitoring will be conducted quarterly for at least the first five years. In accordance with 35 I.A.C. § 845.650(b)(4), after the first five years, a request to reduce the monitoring frequency to semiannual may be submitted to IEPA if all of the following can be demonstrated:

- Groundwater monitoring effectiveness will not be compromised by the reduced frequency
- Sufficient data has been collected to characterize groundwater
- Monitoring to date does not show any statistically significant increasing trends
- The concentrations of monitored constituents at the compliance monitoring wells are below the applicable GWPSs established in 35 I.A.C. § 845.600

The following subsections outline the statistical tests and procedures (methods) that will be utilized to evaluate data collected for each constituent in both background and compliance wells for Background and Compliance Monitoring. When necessary and contingent upon equivalent statistical power, an alternative test not included in this Statistical Analysis Plan may be chosen due to site-specific data requirements.

### 2.1 Sample Independence

Independence of sample results is a major assumption for most statistical analyses. To ensure physical independence of groundwater sampling results, the minimum time between sampling events must be longer than the time required for groundwater to move through the monitoring well. The sampling schedules for both the baseline and compliance monitoring periods are specified in 35 I.A.C. § 845.650(b) and may conflict with the statistical assumption of independence of sample results.

## 2.2 Non-Detect Data Processing

The reporting limit (RL) will be used as the lower level for the reporting of non-detected groundwater quality data. For all summary statistics (box plots, timeseries, etc.), the RL will be substituted for concentrations reported below the RL, including non-detects. With professional judgement, analytical results between the RL and the method detection limit, *i.e.*, estimated values, typically identified with a "J" flag, may be utilized if provided by the laboratory.

For all statistical test procedures:

- If the frequency of non-detect data are less than or equal to 15 percent, half of the RL will be substituted for these data
- If the non-detect frequency is between 15 percent and 50 percent, either the Kaplan-Meier or robust regression on order statistics (ROS) will be used to estimate the mean and standard deviation adjusted for the presence of left-censored values
- If the non-detect frequency is greater than 50 percent, a non-parametric test will be used
- If only one background result is detected that value will be used as the non-parametric upper prediction limit (UPL)

## 2.3 Testing for Normality

Many statistical analyses assume that sample data are normally distributed (parametric). However, environmental data are frequently not normally distributed (nonparametric). 35 I.A.C. § 845.640(g) requires the knowledge of the background data distribution for comparison to compliance results. The *Unified Guidance* document recommends the Shapiro-Wilk normality test for sample sizes of 50 or less, and the Shapiro-Francia normality test for sample sizes greater than 50.

When possible, transformation of datasets to achieve normal distributions is preferred.

## 2.4 Testing for Outliers

Part 845 constituents will be screened for the existence of outliers using a method described by the *Unified Guidance*. Outliers are extreme data points that may represent an anomaly or erroneous data point. To test for outliers, one or more of the following outlier tests will be utilized:

- Dixon's test, for well-constituent pairs with less than 25 samples, assumes normally distributed data.
- Rosner's test, for well-constituent pairs with more than 20 samples, assumes normally distributed data.
- Grubb's test for well-constituent pairs with seven or more samples, assumes normally distributed data.
- Time series, box-whisker plots, and probability plots provide visual tools to identify potential outliers, and evaluation of seasonal, spatial, or temporal variability for both normally and non-normally distributed data.

Data quality control, groundwater geochemistry, and sampling procedures will be evaluated as potential sources of error leading to an outlier result. The outlier tests cannot be used alone to determine whether a value is a true outlier that should be excluded from future statistical

analysis. Corroborating evidence needed to exclude values includes a discrete data reporting or analytical error, or potential laboratory bias. Absent corroborating evidence, the flagged values are considered true, but extreme, values in the data set. Professional judgement will be used to exclude extreme outliers from further statistical analyses. Outliers will be retained in the database.

With professional judgement, a confirmatory sample may be collected to allow for the distinction between an outlier and a true representation of groundwater quality at the monitoring point. If re-sampling is conducted, this sample will be collected within 90 days following outlier identification. If the confirmatory sample indicates the original result as an outlier, it will be reported as such.

## **2.5 Trend Analysis**

Statistical analyses supporting the lack of trend are a fundamental step to confirm the assumption that groundwater quality values are stationary or constant over time at a CCR unit. These analyses allow for evaluation of variation in the background and compliance data for each constituent over time. A statistically significant increasing trend in background data could indicate an existing release from the CCR unit or alternate source, requiring further investigation. In addition, statistically significant trending background data can result in increased standard deviation and, therefore, greater prediction or control limits. Consequently, the increased prediction or control limit will have less power or ability to identify a release from the CCR unit.

A linear regression, coupled with a t-test for slope significance at a 95 percent confidence level (0.05 significance level), may be used on datasets for each constituent with few non-detects and a normally distributed variance of the mean to evaluate time trends. The Theil-Sen trend line, coupled with the Mann-Kendall test for slope significance at a 95 percent confidence level (0.05 significance level), will be used for datasets with frequent non-detects or non-normal variance. Similarly, trend analyses could also be used on compliance data to evaluate a possible release from the CCR unit.

## **2.6 Spatial Variation**

Spatial trends and/or variation between background wells could indicate an existing release from a CCR unit. If the spatial variability is not due to an existing release, intrawell comparisons in compliance wells may be used to account for spatial variability and monitor for a future release. However, the CCR unit being monitored was placed into service prior to the start of groundwater monitoring and it is unknown whether a previous release has occurred. Accordingly, intrawell comparisons in compliance wells cannot be used to determine the occurrence of a future release. Interwell comparisons between compliance wells and background wells will be used.

## **2.7 Temporal Variation**

Time series plots can be used to identify temporal dependence. Potentially significant temporal components of variability can be identified by graphing single constituent data from multiple wells together on a time series plot. With temporal dependence, the time series plot as a pattern of parallel traces, in which the individual wells will tend to rise and fall together across the sequence of sampling dates. Time series plots can be helpful by plotting multiple constituents over time for the same well, or averaging values for each constituent across wells on each sampling event and then plotting the averages over time. In either case, the plots can signify whether the general concentration pattern over time is simultaneously observed for different

constituents. If so, it may indicate that a group of constituents is highly correlated in groundwater or that the same artifacts of sampling and/or lab analysis impacted the results of several monitoring parameters.

Hydrologic factors such as drought, recharge patterns or regular (e.g., seasonal) water table fluctuations may be responsible for the temporal variation. In these cases, it may be useful to test for the presence of a significant temporal effect by first constructing a parallel time series plot and then running a formal one-way analysis of variance (ANOVA) ( $\alpha = 0.05$ ) for temporal effects. A one-way ANOVA for temporal effects considers multiple well data sets for individual sampling events or seasons as the relevant statistical factor. If event-specific analytical differences or seasonality appear to be an important temporal factor, the one-way ANOVA for temporal effects can be used to formally identify seasonality, parallel trends, or changes in lab performance that affect other temporal effects. The one-way ANOVA for temporal effects assumes that the data groups are normally distributed with constant variance. It is also assumed that for each of a series of background wells, measurements are collected at each well on sampling events or dates common to all the wells. Results of the ANOVA can also be used to create temporally stationary residuals, where the temporal effect has been 'subtracted from' the original measurements. These stationary residuals may be used to replace the original data in subsequent statistical testing.

If the data cannot be normalized, a similar test for a temporal or seasonal effect can be performed using the Kruskal-Wallis test ( $\alpha = 0.05$ ). Each sampling event should be treated as a separate 'well,' while each well is treated as a separate 'sampling event.' In this case, no residuals can be computed since the Kruskal-Wallis test employs ranks of the data rather than the measurements themselves.

Where both spatial and temporal variation occur, two-way ANOVA can be considered where both well location and sampling event/season are treated as statistical factors. This procedure is described in Davis (1994).

## **2.8 Updating Background**

Updating the background dataset periodically by adding recent results to an existing background dataset can improve the statistical power and accuracy of the statistical analysis, especially for non-parametric prediction intervals. The *Unified Guidance* recommends updating statistical limits (background) when at least four to eight new measurements (every 1 to 2 years under a quarterly monitoring program), are available for comparison to historical data. Professional judgement will be used to evaluate whether any background data appear to be affected by a release and need to be excluded from a background update. A t-test for equal means (if normal data distribution) or appropriate non-parametric test (if non-normal data distribution) such as a Mann-Whitney (or Wilcoxon) rank-sum or box-whisker plots, will be conducted to evaluate whether the two groups of background sample populations are statistically different prior to updating any background datasets. A 0.05 significance level will be utilized when evaluating the two populations, with the null hypothesis that they are equivalent. In addition, time series graphs or other trend evaluation statistics will be conducted on the new background dataset to verify the absence of a release or changing groundwater quality. If the tests indicate that there are no statistical differences between the two background populations, the new data will be combined with the existing dataset. If the two populations are found to be different, the data will be reviewed to evaluate the cause of the difference. If the differences appear to be caused by a

release (if the new data are significantly higher, or lower for pH), then the previous background dataset may continue to be used. Furthermore, verified outliers will not be added to an existing background dataset. In accordance with the *Unified Guidance*, continual background updates will not be conducted due to the lack of sufficient samples for a statistical comparison.

### 3. COMPLIANCE MONITORING

Compliance monitoring is designed to monitor groundwater for evidence of a release by comparing Part 845 constituents in compliance wells to both background concentrations and the GWPS. Compliance Monitoring will begin the quarter following approval of this Addendum to the Groundwater Monitoring Plan and issuance of the Operating Permit. These samples will be analyzed for Part 845 constituents. The selected Compliance Monitoring statistical method used to compare compliance groundwater quality data for each constituent to the GWPS will provide for adequate statistical power, error levels and individual test false positive rates, and be appropriate for the distribution and detection frequency of the background dataset. Statistical power is the ability of a statistical test to detect a true exceedance

In accordance with 35 I.A.C. § 845.610(b)(3)(D), compliance monitoring statistical analyses will be completed and submitted to IEPA within 60 days after completion of sampling.

#### 3.1 GWPS Establishment and Exceedance Determination

In accordance with 35 I.A.C. § 845.600(a), the GWPS will be the constituent concentrations specified in 35 I.A.C. § 845.600(a)(1) except for when the background concentration is greater, or no concentration is specified (*i.e.*, for calcium and turbidity), in which case the GWPS will be the background concentration. The GWPS based on background concentration will be calculated using a parametric upper tolerance limit (UTL), a parametric UPL for a future mean, or a non-parametric UPL for a future median.

Statistical calculations that will be utilized in Compliance Monitoring procedures are summarized in **Table A** below and listed in **Sections 3.1.1** through **3.1.7**. Depending on the distribution of the data and the percentage of non-detects, it may be more appropriate to use a parametric model over a non-parametric model. As necessary, other techniques as mentioned in the *Unified Guidance* and/or new methods will be implemented.

**Table A. Statistical Calculations Used in Compliance Monitoring Procedures**

Compliance Monitoring						
Significant Trend?	Background Data			Compliance Data		
	Percent Non-Detects	Distribution	GWPS Determination	Percent Non-Detects	Distribution	Method to Determine Exceedance
No	0 ≤ 50	Normal	35 I.A.C § 845.600(a)(1) constituent concentration or The Upper Tolerance Limit	≤75	Normal	Parametric Lower Confidence Limit around a Normal Mean
				≤75	Log-Normal	Parametric Lower Confidence Limit around a Lognormal Geometric Mean
				NA	Non-Normal	Non-Parametric Lower Confidence Limit around a Median
				>75	Unknown/ Cannot be determined	
	50 ≤ 70	Normal	The Upper Prediction Limit for a Future Mean	NA	NA	Future mean
	>70	Non-Normal	Upper Prediction Limit for a Future Median	NA	NA	Future median
100	Non-Normal	Double Quantification Rule	NA	NA	Individual Retesting Values	
Yes	0 ≤ 50	Normal	UCL of Confidence Band around Linear Regression	≤75	Residuals after subtracting trend are normal, equal variance	Lower Limit from Confidence Band around Linear Regression
	50 ≤ 100	Non-Normal	UCL of Confidence Band around Thiel-Sen trend line	≤75	Residuals not normal	Lower Limit from Confidence Band around Thiel-Sen

**3.1.1 The Upper Tolerance Limit**

The UTL will be used to calculate the GWPS when pooled background data are normally distributed, with a non-detect frequency of 50 percent or less. When non-detect frequency is 15 percent or less, half the RL will be substituted for non-detects. The *Unified Guidance* recommends 95 percent confidence level and 95 percent coverage (95/95 tolerance interval).

- When non-detect frequency is 15 percent or less, half the RL will be substituted for non-detects (simple substitution), and the normal mean and standard deviation will be calculated.

- The Kaplan-Meier or the ROS method will be used when the detection frequency is between 15 percent and 50 percent. The Kaplan-Meier method assesses the linearity of a censored probability plot to determine whether the background sample can be approximately normalized. If so, then the Kaplan-Meier method will be used to compute estimates of the mean and standard deviation adjusted for the presence of left-censored values. The Kaplan-Meier or ROS estimate of the mean and standard deviation will be substituted for the sample mean and standard deviation.
- If background normality cannot be achieved, non-parametric UTLs will not be calculated until a minimum of 60 background samples have been collected (to achieve 95 percent coverage).

The parametric UTL on a future mean will be calculated from the background dataset as follows:

$$UTL = \bar{x} + \kappa(n, \gamma, \alpha - 1) \cdot s$$

$\bar{x}$  = background sample mean

$s$  = background sample standard deviation

$\kappa(n, \gamma, \alpha - 1)$  = one-sided normal tolerance factor based on the chosen coverage ( $\gamma$ ) and confidence level ( $\alpha - 1$ ) and the size of the background dataset ( $n$ ). Values are tabulated in Table 17-3 in Appendix D of the *Unified Guidance*. If exact values are not provided, then  $\kappa$  values can be estimated by linear interpolation.

If the UTL is constructed on the logarithms of original observations to achieve normality, where  $\bar{y}$  and  $s_y$  are the log-mean and log-standard deviation, the limit will be exponentiated for back-transformation to the concentration scale as follows:

$$TL = \exp[\bar{y} + \kappa(n, \gamma, \alpha - 1) \cdot s_y]$$

$\bar{y}$  = background sample log-mean

$s_y$  = background sample log-standard deviation

When the GWPS is based on the 35 I.A.C. § 845.600(a)(1) constituent concentrations or a UTL derived from the background dataset, an exceedance in compliance wells relative to the GWPS will be evaluated using confidence intervals. A confidence interval defines the upper and lower bound of the true mean of a constituent concentration in groundwater within a specified confidence range.

- Non-detects in compliance data will be handled similarly to upgradient analyses, with half the RL substituted for non-detects when the frequency is 15 percent or less.
- The Kaplan-Meier, or the ROS method, will be used when the detection frequency is between 15 percent and 50 percent to compute estimates of the mean and standard deviation adjusted for the presence of left-censored values. These estimates will then be substituted for the sample mean and standard deviation.

Once the GWPS is established for background data using the UTL, either parametric or non-parametric confidence intervals will be computed for each constituent in compliance wells to identify GWPS exceedances.



### 3.1.2 Parametric Confidence Intervals around a Mean

If compliance data are approximately normal, one-sided parametric confidence intervals around a sample mean will be constructed for each constituent and well pair. The lower confidence limit (LCL) will be calculated as:

$$LCL_{1-\alpha} = \bar{x} - t_{1-\alpha, n-1} \cdot \frac{s}{\sqrt{n}}$$

$\bar{x}$  = compliance sample mean

$s$  = compliance sample standard deviation

$n$  = compliance sample size

$t_{1-\alpha, n-1}$  = obtained from a Student's t-table with (n-1) degrees of freedom (Table 16-1 in Appendix D of the *Unified Guidance*)

The chosen t value will aim to achieve both a low false-positive rate, and high statistical power. Minimum  $\alpha$  values are tabulated in Table 22-2 of Appendix D of the *Unified Guidance*. The selected minimum  $\alpha$  value, from which the t value will be derived, will have at least 80 percent power ( $1-\beta = 0.8$ ) when the underlying mean concentration is twice the GWPS.

If compliance data are distributed lognormally, the LCL will be computed around the lognormal geometric mean as:

$$LCL_{1-\alpha} = \exp\left(\bar{y} - t_{1-\alpha, n-1} \cdot \frac{s_y}{\sqrt{n}}\right)$$

$\bar{y}$  = compliance sample log-mean

$s_y$  = compliance sample log-standard deviation

### 3.1.3 Non-Parametric Confidence Intervals around a Median

Non-parametric confidence intervals around the median will be computed if the compliance data contain greater than 50 percent non-detects or are not normally distributed. The mathematical algorithm used to construct non-parametric confidence intervals is based on the probability ( $P$ ) that any randomly selected measurement in a sample of  $n$  concentration measurements will be less than an unknown  $P \times 100^{\text{th}}$  percentile of interest (where  $P$  is between 0 and 1). Then the probability that the measurement will exceed the  $P \times 100^{\text{th}}$  percentile is  $(1-P)$ . The number of sample values falling below the  $P \times 100^{\text{th}}$  percentile out of a set of  $n$  should follow a binomial distribution with parameters  $n$  and success probability  $P$ , where 'success' is defined as the event that a sample measurement is below the  $P \times 100^{\text{th}}$  percentile. The probability that the interval formed by a given pair of order statistics will contain the percentile of interest will then be determined by a cumulative binomial distribution  $Bin(x; n, p)$ , representing the probability of  $x$  or fewer successes occurring in  $n$  trials with success probability  $p$ .  $P$  will be set to 0.50 for an interval around the median.

The sample size  $n$  will be ordered from least to greatest. Given  $P = 0.50$ , candidate interval endpoints will be chosen by ordered data values with ranks close to the product of  $(n+1) \times 0.50$ . If the result of  $(n+1) \times 0.50$  is a fraction (for even-numbered sample sizes), the rank values immediately above and below will be selected as possible candidate endpoints. If the result of  $(n+1) \times 0.50$  is an integer (for odd-numbered sample sizes), one will be added to and subtracted

from the result to get the upper and lower candidate endpoints. The ranks of the endpoints will be denoted  $L^*$  and  $U^*$ . For a one-sided LCL, the confidence level associated with endpoint  $L^*$  will be computed as:

$$1 - \alpha = \text{Bin}(L^* - 1; n, .50) = \sum_{x=L^*}^n \binom{n}{x} \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n$$

If the candidate endpoint(s) do not achieve the desired confidence level, new candidate endpoints ( $L^*-1$ ) and ( $U^*+1$ ) and achieved confidence levels will be calculated. If one candidate endpoint equals the data minimum or maximum, only the rank of the other endpoint will be changed. Achievable confidence levels are tabulated using these equations in Table 21-11 in Appendix D of the *Unified Guidance*.

Both parametric and non-parametric confidence limits will then be compared to the GWPS. The CCR unit is considered to be in compliance if the LCL is equal to or lower than the GWPS for all detected constituents at all compliance monitoring wells. A GWPS exceedance is determined if the LCL exceeds the GWPS.

### 3.1.4 The Upper Prediction Limit for a Future Mean

The parametric UPL for a future mean will be used to calculate the GWPS if the pooled background data contain 50 to 70 percent non-detects and normality can be achieved. The Kaplan-Meier or ROS methods will be used to estimate the mean and standard deviation. The non-parametric UPL for a future median will be calculated as the GWPS if background samples cannot be normalized or contain greater than 70 percent non-detects. The parametric UPL for a future mean will be calculated from the background dataset at follows:

$$UPL_{1-\alpha} = \bar{x} + \kappa s$$

$\bar{x}$  = background sample mean

$s$  = background standard deviation

$\kappa$  = multiplier based on the order ( $p$ ) of the future mean to be predicted, the number of compliance wells to be tested ( $w$ ), the background sample size ( $n$ ) the number ( $c$ ) of constituents of concern (COCs), the "1-of- $m$ " retesting scheme, and the evaluation schedule (annual, semi-annual, quarterly). Values are tabulated in 19-5 to 19-9 in Appendix D of the *Unified Guidance*.

The mean of order  $p$  will be computed for each well and compared against the UPL. For any compliance point mean that exceeds the limit,  $p$  additional resamples may be collected at that well for a 1-of-2 retesting scheme. Resample means will then be compared to the UPL. A GWPS exceedance has been deemed to occur at a compliance well when the initial mean and all resample means exceed the UPL.

### 3.1.5 The Non-Parametric Upper Prediction Limit for a Future Median

The non-parametric UPL for a future median will be used to calculate the GWPS if the pooled background data contain greater than 70 percent non-detects and normality cannot be achieved. Non-parametric methods assume that the data does not have an underlying distribution. To calculate the non-parametric UPL on a future value, the target per-constituent false positive rate ( $\alpha_{const}$ ) will be determined as follows:

$$\alpha_{const} = 1 - (1 - \alpha)^{1/c}$$

$\alpha$  = the site-wide false positive rate (SWFPR) of 0.10 recommended by the *Unified Guidance*

$c$  = the number of monitoring constituents

The number of yearly statistical evaluation ( $nE$ ) will be multiplied by the number of compliance wells ( $w$ ) to determine the look-up table entry,  $w^*$ . The background sample size ( $n$ ) and  $w^*$  will be used to select an achievable per-constituent false positive rate value in Table 19-24 of Appendix D in the *Unified Guidance*. The chosen achievable per-constituent false positive rate value will determine the type of non-parametric prediction limit (maximum or 2nd highest value in background) and a retesting scheme for a future median. The background data will be sorted in ascending order, and the upper prediction limit will be set to the appropriate order statistic previously determined by the achievable per-constituent false positive rate value in Table 19-24. If all constituent measurements in a background sample are non-detect, the Double Quantification rule will be used. The use of the Double Quantification rule in Compliance Monitoring will only be applicable if the RL is above the 35 I.A.C. § 845.600(a)(1) constituent concentration or a constituent concentration is not specified in § 845.600(a)(1). This scenario is highly unlikely. The constituent will also be removed from calculations identifying the target false positive rate.

Two initial measurements per compliance well will be collected. If both do not exceed the upper prediction limit, a third initial measurement will not be collected since the median of order 3 will also not exceed the limit. If both exceed the prediction limit, a third initial measurement will not be collected since the median will also exceed the limit. If one initial measurement is above and one below the limit, a third initial observation may be collected to determine the position of the median relative to the UPL. Up to three resamples will be collected in order to assess the resample median. In all cases, if two or more of the compliance point observations are non-detect, the median will be set equal to the RL. The median value for each compliance well will be compared to the UPL. For the 1-of-2 retesting scheme, if any compliance point median exceeds the limit, up to three additional resamples will may be collected from that well. The resample median will be computed and compared to the UPL. A GWPS exceedance has been deemed to occur at a compliance well when either the initial median, or both the initial median and resample median exceed the UPL.

If the concentrations of detected constituents are below the established GWPS, Compliance Monitoring will continue.

### **3.1.6 Parametric Linear Regression and Confidence Band**

If the t-test detects a significant trend in the parametric linear regression line using either background or compliance data for a particular constituent, confidence bands accounting for trends will be constructed to account for the trend-induced variation. If this is not accounted for, a wider confidence interval will inevitably be calculated for a given confidence level and sample size ( $n$ ). A wider confidence interval will result in less statistical power, or ability to demonstrate an exceedance or return to compliance. When a linear trend line has been estimated, a series of confidence intervals is estimated at each point along the trend. This creates a simultaneous confidence band that follows the trend line. As the underlying population mean increases or decreases, the confidence band does also to reflect this change at that point in time.

Linear regression will be used when background or compliance data are approximately normally distributed, with a constant sample variance around the mean, and the frequency of non-detects is low. The linear regression of concentration against sampling date (time) will be computed as follows:

$$\hat{b} = \sum_{i=1}^n (t_i - \bar{t}) \cdot x_i / (n - 1) \cdot s_t^2$$

$x_i$  =  $i^{\text{th}}$  concentration value and

$t_i$  =  $i^{\text{th}}$  sampling date

$\bar{t}$  = sampling mean date

$s_t^2$  = variance of the sampling dates

This estimate leads to the following regression equation:

$$\hat{x} = \bar{x} + \hat{b} \cdot (t - \bar{t})$$

$\bar{x}$  = mean concentration level

$\hat{x}$  = estimated mean concentration at time  $t$

The regression residuals will also be computed at each sampling event to ensure uniformity and lack of significant skewness. Regression residuals will be computed at each sampling event as follows:

$$r_i = x_i - \hat{x}_i$$

The estimated variance around the regression line, or mean squared error (MSE) will be computed as follows:

$$s_e^2 = \frac{1}{n - 2} \sum_{i=1}^n r_i^2$$

The confidence intervals around a linear regression trend line given confidence level  $(1-\alpha)$  and a point in time ( $t_0$ ), will be computed as follows:

$$LCL_{1-\alpha} = \hat{x}_0 - \sqrt{2s_e^2 \cdot F_{1-2\alpha,2,n-1} \cdot \left[ \frac{1}{n} + \frac{(t_0 - \bar{t})^2}{(n-1) \cdot s_t^2} \right]}$$

$$UCL_{1-\alpha} = \hat{x}_0 + \sqrt{2s_e^2 \cdot F_{1-2\alpha,2,n-2} \cdot \left[ \frac{1}{n} + \frac{(t_0 - \bar{t})^2}{(n-1) \cdot s_t^2} \right]}$$

$\hat{x}_0$  = estimated mean concentration from the regression equation at time  $t_0$

$F_{1-2\alpha,2,n-2}$  = upper  $(1-2\alpha)^{\text{th}}$  percentage point from an F-distribution with 2 and  $(n-2)$  degrees of freedom

For background data, the UCL around the linear regression line will be used as the GWPS for the trending constituent. For compliance data, confidence bands around the linear regression line will be compared to the GWPS. The CCR unit is considered to be in compliance if the LCL is equal to or lower than the GWPS for all detected constituents at all compliance wells. A GWPS exceedance is determined when the LCL based on the trend line first exceeds the GWPS.

### 3.1.7 Non-Parametric Thiel-Sen Trend Line and Confidence Band

If the Mann-Kendall test detects a significant trend in the non-parametric Thiel-Sen line using either background or compliance data for a particular constituent, confidence bands accounting for trends will be constructed to account for the trend-induced variation. The Thiel-Sen trend line will be used as a non-parametric alternative to linear regression when trend residuals cannot be normalized or if there are a higher percentage of non-detects in either background or compliance data. The Thiel-Sen trend line estimates the median concentration over time by combining the median pairwise slope with the median concentration value and the median sample date. To compute the Thiel-Sen line, the data will first be ordered by sampling event  $x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n$ . All possible distinct pairs of measurements  $(x_i, x_j)$  for  $j > i$  will be considered and the simple pairwise slope estimate will be computed for each pair as follows:

$$m_{ij} = (x_j - x_i)/(j - i)$$

With a sample size of  $n$ , there will be a total of  $N = n(n-1)/2$  pairwise estimates  $(m_{ij})$ . If a given observation is a non-detect, half the RL will be substituted. The  $N$  pairwise slope estimates  $(m_{ij})$  will be ordered from least to greatest (renamed  $m(1), m(2), \dots, m(N)$ ). The Thiel-Sen estimate of slope ( $Q$ ) will be calculated as the median value of the list depending on whether  $N$  is even or odd as follows:

$$Q = \begin{cases} m_{([N+1]/2)} & \text{if } N \text{ is odd} \\ (m_{(N/2)} + m_{([N+2]/2)})/2 & \text{if } N \text{ is even} \end{cases}$$

The sample concentration magnitude will be ordered from least to greatest,  $x(1), x(2), \dots, x(n)$  and the median concentration will be calculated as follows:

$$\tilde{x} = \begin{cases} x_{([n+1]/2)} & \text{if } n \text{ is odd} \\ (x_{(n/2)} + x_{([n+2]/2)})/2 & \text{if } n \text{ is even} \end{cases}$$

The median sampling date ( $\tilde{t}$ ) with ordered times ( $t(1), t(2), \dots, t(n)$ ) will also be determined in this way. The Thiel-Sen trend line will then be computed for an estimate at any time ( $t$ ) of the expected median concentration ( $x$ ) as follows:

$$x = \tilde{x} + Q \cdot (t - \tilde{t}) = (\tilde{x} - Q \cdot \tilde{t}) + Q \cdot t$$

To construct a confidence band around the Thiel-Sen line, sample pairs  $(t_i, x_i)$  will be formed with a sample date ( $t_i$ ) and the concentration measurement from that date ( $x_i$ ). Bootstrap samples ( $B$ ) will be formed by repeatedly sampling  $n$  pairs at random with replacement from the original sample pairs. This will be repeated 500 times. For each bootstrap sample, a Thiel-Sen trend line will be constructed using the equation above. A series of equally spaced time points ( $t_j$ ) will be identified along the range of sampling dates represented in the original sample,  $j = 1$  to  $m$ . The Thiel-Sen trend line associated with each bootstrap replicate will be used to compute an estimated concentration  $(\hat{x}_j^B)$ . An LCL will be constructed for the lower  $\alpha^{\text{th}}$  percentile  $\hat{x}_j^{[\alpha]}$  from the distribution of estimated concentrations at each time point ( $t_j$ ). For a UCL, compute the upper  $(1-\alpha)^{\text{th}}$  percentile,  $\hat{x}_j^{[1-\alpha]}$  at each time point ( $t_j$ ).

For background data, the UCL around the Thiel-Sen trend line will be used as the GWPS for the trending constituent. For compliance data, confidence bands around the Thiel-Sen trend line will be compared to the GWPS. The CCR unit is considered to be in compliance if the LCL is equal to or lower than the GWPS for all detected constituents at all compliance wells. A GWPS exceedance is confirmed when the LCL based on the trend line first exceeds the GWPS.

### **3.2 Determination of Statistically Significant Increases over Background**

In accordance with 35 I.A.C. §§ 845.610(b)(3)(B) and 845.640(h), individual monitoring event concentrations for each constituent detected in the compliance monitoring wells during compliance monitoring sampling events will be compared to the background concentration as determined by the methods described above. An exceedance of the background concentration for any constituent measured at any compliance monitoring well, or constituent detection if not detected in the background samples, constitutes a Statistically Significant Increase (SSI). An exception to this method is pH, where two-sided (upper and lower) tolerance limits are established from the distribution of the background groundwater quality data. An exceedance of either the UTL or lower tolerance limit (LTL) would constitute an SSI for pH.

## 4. REFERENCES

Davis, C.B., 1994. *Environmental Regulatory Statistics*. In GP Patil & CR Rao (Eds.) *Handbook of Statistics, Volume 12: Environmental Statistics*, Chapter 26. New York: Elsevier Science B.V.

United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA), 2009. *Statistical Analysis of Groundwater Monitoring Data at RCRA Facilities: Unified Guidance*. EPA 530-R-09-007. March 2009.

**ATTACHMENT 2  
REVISIONS TO THE GROUNDWATER MONITORING PLAN  
AND GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT ZONE APPLICATION**



# TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM

**Date:** August 8, 2016  
**To:** Tom Davis  
**From:** Stuart Cravens  
**Subject:** Baldwin Energy Complex Ash Pond Closure and Post-Closure Plan – Response to Illinois EPA Comments

---

This technical memorandum is in response to the July 13, 2016 Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (Illinois EPA) correspondence regarding the Fly Ash Pond System Closure and Post Closure Care Plan (Plan) for the Baldwin Energy Complex. The Illinois EPA reviewed the Plan and provided comments for consideration and appropriate action by Dynegey Operating Company on behalf of Dynegey Midwest Generation, LLC, owner and operator of the Baldwin Energy Complex (BEC).

Responses to each of the Illinois EPA comments (italicized below) in the July 13, 2016 letter are provided below.

*1. The bedrock formations were chosen to represent the uppermost aquifer material to be monitored under the 257 regulations. However, the geometric mean of the horizontal hydraulic conductivity for the bedrock is  $5.0 \times 10^{-06}$  centimeters per second (cm/sec) and the geometric mean of the horizontal hydraulic conductivity for the unconsolidated material is  $3.2 \times 10^{-05}$  cm/sec. Table 2 of the Model Report Addendum lists 13 farm/domestic wells of which 10 utilize the unconsolidated materials. Given the higher hydraulic conductivity and greater use of the resource, please provide further explanation of how the unconsolidated materials were eliminated as the uppermost aquifer.*

**Response:** The predominant material underlying the Fly Ash Pond System and extending outward is clay and silty clay with randomly disseminated and discontinuous silt and sand seams. Conversely, the bedrock formation underlying the Fly Ash Pond System is laterally continuous and extends in all directions off-site of the BEC. Although the horizontal hydraulic conductivity of the shallow unconsolidated materials is higher than the underlying bedrock at some locations, the higher permeability lenses or seams of sand, silty sand, and clayey sand are not laterally continuous within the boundaries of the Fly Ash Pond System, nor are they laterally continuous outward from the Fly Ash Pond System to or beyond the property boundary of the BEC. Any sand seams or layers identified along the western side of the impoundment system, to the west of the Secondary and Tertiary Ponds, are localized and completely separated from the Fly Ash Pond System by the intervening bedrock low.

The geometric mean hydraulic conductivity of  $3.2 \times 10^{-05}$  cm/sec provided in the Plan was based on 12 field tested wells located around the BEC impoundment system. Five of those 12 tested wells<sup>1</sup> are distant from the Fly Ash Pond System (i.e., ranging in distance from 950 to 2,200 feet away from the nearest ash pond) and none are located downgradient. The geometric mean hydraulic conductivity measured at the seven wells in the shallow unconsolidated material closest to and immediately downgradient of the Fly Ash Pond System<sup>2</sup> is  $8.7 \times 10^{-06}$  cm/sec compared to a geometric mean of  $5.0 \times 10^{-06}$  for the bedrock.

Table 2 of the Model Report Addendum listed 13 farm/domestic wells, 10 of which were identified as using the unconsolidated materials and two of which used the bedrock for water supply. However, looking at the well logs for those 10 wells, as included in the Water Well Survey report<sup>3</sup>, shows that one of the 10 wells (Philip Cohen's 6-inch well drilled in 1950) was apparently a bedrock well and the remaining nine wells were all 33 to 42-inch diameter bored wells. Bored wells are generally installed at locations where there are low permeability unlithified deposits with no continuous saturated strata to provide a continuous supply of groundwater to a conventional drilled well. In geologic materials which do not have sufficient hydraulic conductivity to produce a continuous supply of groundwater, bored wells essentially act as underground storage reservoirs that rely on slow seepage of water over a substantially larger surface area than conventional wells. The presence of a bored well in saturated materials does not constitute existence of an aquifer. Many bored wells are no longer utilized or have been long abandoned because they do not provide a "useable" quantity of groundwater, are subject to surface contamination, or go dry during extended dry periods or droughts.

Since the unlithified deposits at the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System were previously recognized as being the uppermost water bearing zone and capable of locally transporting coal combustion residuals (CCRs), a groundwater monitoring network was established within the unlithified deposits at the BEC impoundment system, in addition to the uppermost bedrock aquifer, and is currently being monitored under Special Condition No. 17 of NPDES Permit No. IL0000043.

*2. Figure No. 8 of the September 30, 2014 document, Prediction of Plume Stability by Groundwater Modeling, Model Report Addendum, projected boron impacted groundwater off site on private property. This projection was for the Base Case Scenario. The Groundwater Management Zone (GMZ) application*

---

<sup>1</sup> MW-104DR, OW-156, MW-161, OW-256, MW-262

<sup>2</sup> MW-151, MW-152, OW-157, TPZ-166, MW-252, MW-253, OW-257

<sup>3</sup> NRT and Kelron Environmental, 2010. "Water Well Survey, Baldwin Ash Pond System, Baldwin Energy Complex, Baldwin, Illinois". Prepared for Dynegy Midwest Generation, LLC, dated June 7, 2010.

states “Capping the Baldwin Fly Ash Ponds as proposed will result in very similar results to the baseline transport model. The proposed cap does not minimize impacts to offsite groundwater and must be revised.

**Response:** The prediction modeling performed for the entire Baldwin Ash Pond System, inclusive of the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System, evaluated both baseline conditions where no corrective action is implemented and various cap scenarios. The initial model report<sup>4</sup> was used to predict changes over a period of 50 years (2015-2065) using a transport model calibrated to simulate boron transport assuming steady-state flow conditions. The addendum<sup>5</sup> quantified the time for concentrations of the CCR leachate indicator boron to reach a stable status or to decrease in monitoring wells, determine the maximum extent of the boron plume, and to predict potential or future impairments to groundwater usage off-site.

The purpose of the proposed cap on the Baldwin Ash Pond System is to decrease impacts to groundwater both spatially and temporally. Given the inherent uncertainties with predictive modeling, the spatial difference in offsite migration of impacted groundwater exceeding the boron groundwater standard of 2 milligrams per Liter (mg/L) for the proposed cap versus a lower permeability (i.e., geomembrane cap) is relatively minor relative to the temporal difference. The long-term spatial difference in impacts to groundwater under baseline conditions with no cap versus a geomembrane cap as predicted by the groundwater model is exhibited on Figure 1. The maximum extent of the predicted boron plume under baseline conditions is reached in 600 years versus 1,200 years with a geomembrane cap. With the proposed clay cap the maximum boron extent will be reached in a period greater than 600 years before the plume begins dissipating, but significantly earlier (i.e., hundreds of years) than with a geomembrane cap.

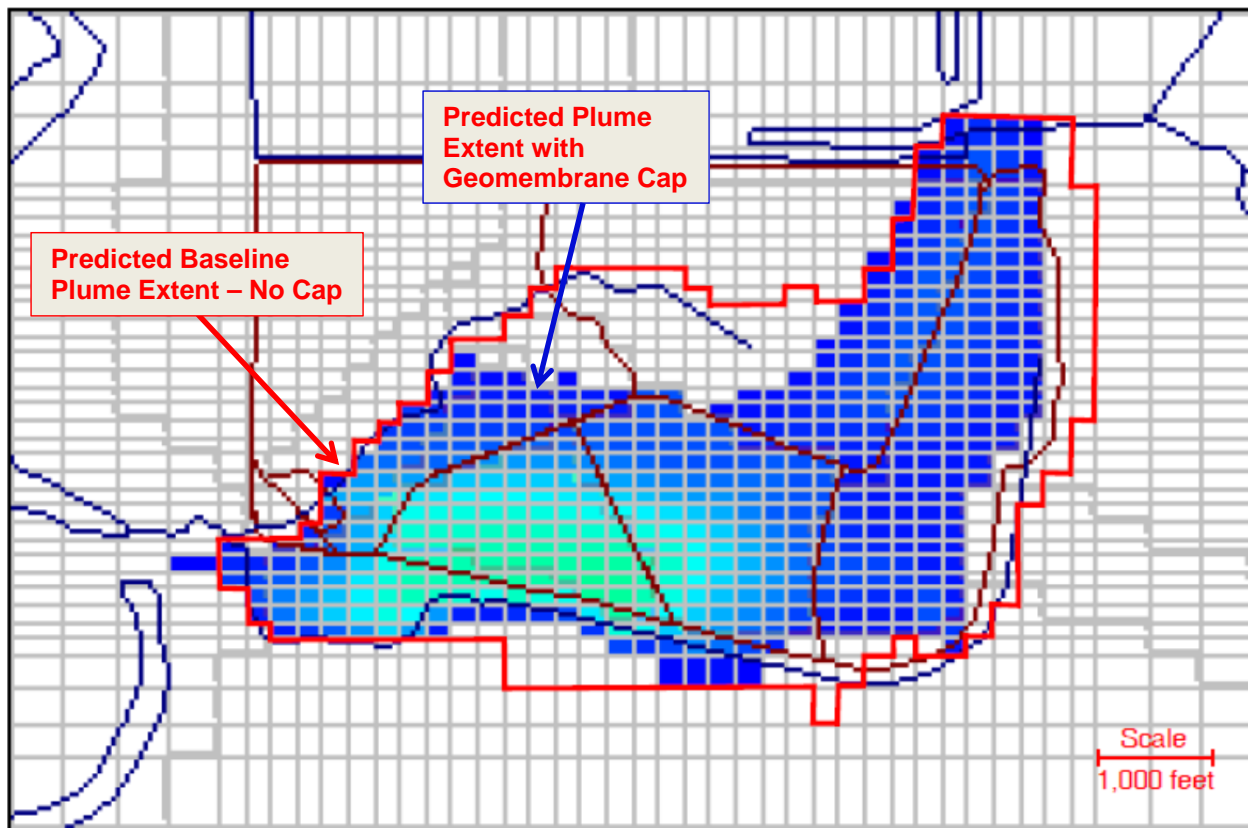
With a baseline scenario condition of no cap on the Baldwin Ash Pond System the modeled duration for leachate depletion from the fly ash ponds (i.e., equivalent to background boron concentration) is 92 years. Installing the lowest permeability cap such as a geomembrane, which reduces surface infiltration into the fly ash ponds and reduces percolation out of the base of the ponds, increases the modeled duration of leachate depletion from the fly ash ponds to 558 years, or approximately six times longer. A clay cap with maximum permeability of  $1 \times 10^{-5}$  centimeters per second as proposed will still reduce the infiltration and

---

<sup>4</sup> NRT, 2014a. “Groundwater Model and Simulation of Closure Alternatives, Baldwin Ash Pond System, Baldwin Energy Complex, Baldwin, Illinois”. Prepared for Dynegy Midwest Generation, LLC, dated June 18, 2014.

<sup>5</sup> NRT, 2014b. “Model Report Addendum, Prediction of Plume Stability by Groundwater Modeling, Baldwin Ash Pond System, Baldwin Energy Complex, Baldwin, Illinois”. Prepared for Dynegy Operating Company, dated September 30, 2014.

percolation rates while substantially shortening the time for the groundwater plume to dissipate relative to a lower permeability cap.



**Figure 1. Baseline condition with no cap on the Baldwin ash ponds versus geomembrane cap**

Predicted impacts to offsite groundwater quality based on groundwater modeling have been used to develop the initial corrective action of cap placement. The maximum plume extent as shown on Figure 1 will not occur because it is a modeled prediction based on current baseline conditions with no cap and no triggered corrective actions. The effects of the cap proposed in the closure plan on groundwater quality will be monitored in accordance with the groundwater monitoring plan. If concentrations of indicator parameters in groundwater show that there are statistically significant increasing trends attributable to the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System then additional investigation and corrective actions appropriate to mitigate those exceedances, and prevent offsite migration of impacted groundwater exceeding groundwater standards, will be evaluated and proposed.

3. *The GMZ application must specifically identify the corrective action which is proposed for the site.*

**Response:** Section 2.3 of the GMZ application as submitted contains the three specific elements of the proposed corrective action, but has been modified slightly with the following underscored additions and strikeout deletions:

“The three ponds comprising the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System are interconnected and are essentially three cells within one large pond. The Closure Plan for the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System includes the following corrective action elements, preliminary designs of which are shown on Figure 4:

Closure will consist of pumping to remove surface water, redistributing and reshaping the existing CCR to fill in low areas and establish a subgrade for the final soil cover, and placing an earthen cover that complies with the CCR Rule.

The final cover system is comprised of a 6-inch vegetative support layer (topsoil) overlying 18-inch barrier soil.

Non-contact storm water runoff from the cover system will be collected and managed, with two new detention basins and channels directing water to the Secondary Pond.

The proposed corrective action elements will provide hydraulic control of surface water on the cover system and surrounding the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System, will lower leachate levels and establish hydrostatic equilibrium within the ponds, and will decrease transport off-site both spatially and temporally.”

*4. The boundary of the proposed GMZ appears to follow the property boundary for the site and include impoundments which have not been proposed to undergo closure at this time. The GMZ boundary needs to be revised to identify the specific area where groundwater quality standards are exceeded at the site as wells as the area in which the proposed corrective action will mitigate impaired groundwater.*

**Response:** The GMZ application figures 1 to 4 will be revised to show the revised GMZ boundary. Figure 3 will be modified to show the revised GMZ boundary, approximate extent of impacted groundwater above Class II groundwater quality standards, and the model predicted corrective action mitigation area.

*5. Section 6.9, page 6-6 of the plan indicates compliance with the applicable groundwater quality standards will be achieved when there are no statistically significant increasing trends attributable to the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System for the parameters detected at the compliance boundary for 4 consecutive years following the change to annual monitoring frequency. The compliance section of the Plan and the GMZ application must be revised to identify the compliance point pursuant to 620.240(e)(1) and compliance concentrations at 35 Ill. Adm. Code 620.450(a)(4).*

**Response Part 1:** The compliance section of the Plan, Section 6.9, will be revised with the following underscored additions and strikeout deletions:

”In accordance with IAC 620 Section 620.240, the compliance boundary is a lateral distance of 25 feet outward from the outermost edge of the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System berms. Following completion of the corrective action, the groundwater standard at the compliance boundary will be in accordance with IAC 620 Section 450(a)(4) for groundwater quality restoration such that the standard for each released chemical constituent will be the higher of either the Class II groundwater standard or the concentration determined by groundwater monitoring at the compliance boundary.

Compliance with on-site groundwater quality standards, as measured at the proposed monitoring well network (i.e., the modified NPDES monitoring well network), will be achieved when there are no statistically significant increasing trends that are attributed to the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System for parameters detected at the compliance boundary ~~for~~ after a minimum 30 years of post-closure groundwater monitoring has been completed ~~four(4) consecutive years following the change to an annual monitoring frequency.~~”

**Response Part 2:** The GMZ application will be revised with the following underscored additions and ~~strikeout~~ deletions:

“3.3 Compliance with Applicable On-Site Groundwater Quality Standards

In accordance with IAC 620 Section 620.240, the compliance boundary is a lateral distance of 25 feet outward from the outermost edge of the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System berms. Following completion of the corrective action, the groundwater standard at the compliance boundary will be in accordance with IAC 620 Section 450(a)(4) for groundwater quality restoration such that the standard for each released chemical constituent will be the higher of either the Class II groundwater standard or the concentration determined by groundwater monitoring at the compliance boundary.

Compliance with on-site groundwater quality standards, as measured at the proposed monitoring well network (i.e., the modified NPDES monitoring well network), will be achieved when there are no statistically significant increasing trends that are attributed to the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System for parameters detected at the compliance boundary ~~for~~ after a minimum 30 years of post-closure groundwater monitoring has been completed.

Evaluation of groundwater quality data under USEPA (2015) will be consistent with 40 CFR Part 257.93 and 257.94.”

*6. Figure No. 4 from Appendix A of the Plan indicates Boring PZ-171 has a 7.9 foot layer of sand. What is the extent of this sand layer, which is over 5 feet thick and therefore designated as Class I groundwater? Has the groundwater within the sand layer been analyzed to determine if it has been impacted by the ash impoundments? Does the sand layer extend off site?*

**Response:** The 7.9 foot layer of sand observed at Boring PZ-171 may be either a localized lense or laterally continuous northward to Boring MW-161 and southward to Boring MW-262. However, based on six surrounding borings to the east and west (MW-154, MW-155, PZ-172, MW-388, MW-389, and TPZ-160) this layer is limited to the western edge of the Baldwin impoundments and is of limited lateral extent. Due to the presence of the bedrock valley, it is unlikely that this sand layer extends eastward beyond the western side of the Secondary Pond. The bedrock valley has a topographic elevation ranging from 366 to 390 feet and a land surface topographic elevation of 395 to 400 feet, both of which are close to or below the lowermost sand layer elevation of 395 feet. Surface topography between the Fly Ash Ponds and the

western end of the impoundments (i.e., west of the Secondary and Tertiary Ponds) effectively isolates any sand lenses or layers observed in the western end of the site from the Fly Ash Pond System.

The sand layer observed at Boring PZ-171 or any of the other borings cannot extend significantly westward because the surface topography decreases westward towards the Kaskaskia River, with surface topography decreasing below an elevation of 395 feet. Borings advanced west of the impoundments towards the Kaskaskia River (i.e., MW-154 and MW-155) have sand or clayey sand layers ranging from 0.3 to 3.5 feet in thickness between the elevations of 369 and 381 feet, or approximately 14 to 26 feet below the base of the sand observed at Boring PZ-171. The sand layer at Boring PZ-171 does not extend off-site.

No groundwater samples have been collected from piezometer PZ-171 to determine if it has been impacted by the ash impoundments. However, wells MW-161 and MW-262 located directly north and south of PZ-171, respectively, were sampled for groundwater quality on four occasions in 2013 – 2014, with all boron concentrations at both wells below the reporting limit of 0.020 milligrams per Liter (mg/L) and sulfate concentrations were all less than 45 mg/L. Based on observed groundwater quality at monitoring wells located both north and south of PZ-171, and given the disconnection between any sand layers west of the Secondary and Tertiary Ponds from the rest of the impoundments, there is little possibility of impacts from the Fly Ash Pond System.

In order to confirm that there are no groundwater impacts related to coal combustion residuals to the west of the impoundments, a groundwater sample will be collected from piezometer PZ-171 and analyzed for chloride, sulfate, boron, total dissolved solids, and field pH. The laboratory report will be submitted to the Illinois EPA.

*7. Section 6.2, page 6-4 of the Plan indicates the sampling schedule could be accomplished in 15 years. This appears to contradict the required 257 Regs post closure sampling of 30 years. This sampling schedule must be revised.*

**Response:** The existing text in Section 6.2 of the Groundwater Monitoring Plan will be revised with the following underscored additions:

“Groundwater monitoring of the NPDES monitoring well network may be discontinued upon Illinois EPA’s approval of a certified post-closure care report after a minimum 30 years of post-closure groundwater monitoring has been completed. Specifically, when no statistically significant increase is detected in the concentration of any constituent above that measured and recorded during the immediately preceding scheduled sampling for four consecutive years after changing to an annual monitoring frequency.

Groundwater monitoring for the 40 CFR Part 257 well network will follow a schedule in accordance with the requirements of 40 CFR Part 257.94 and 257.95. Post-closure care groundwater monitoring will continue for a minimum of 30 years in accordance with 40 CFR Part 257.104”.

8. Section 6.4, page 6-4 of the Plan should contain a list of all the chemical concentrations required for groundwater monitoring by the 257 Regs, and a list of inorganic parameters required pursuant to the 620 Regs, for sampling each permanent monitoring well. Specifically, the inorganic parameters monitoring list for testing should be from 35 IAC 620.410 (a) and pH.

**Response:** The Plan will be revised by adding two imbedded tables into Section 6.4 that include the following:

- Subset of parameters from 35 IAC620.420(a) to be monitored and pH; and,
- List of Appendix III and IV parameters required for groundwater monitoring by the 257 Regs.



SUPPLEMENTAL HYDROGEOLOGIC SITE CHARACTERIZATION AND GROUNDWATER  
MONITORING PLAN

Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System

Baldwin Energy Complex

Baldwin, Illinois

Project No: 2340

March 31, 2016

Revised Table of Contents page i

Revised Pages 6-4 to 6-8

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>1</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION</b> .....	<b>1-1</b>
1.1	Overview .....	1-1
1.2	Site Location and Background .....	1-2
<b>2</b>	<b>GEOLOGY AND HYDROGEOLOGY</b> .....	<b>2-1</b>
2.1	Geology .....	2-1
2.1.1	Unlithified Material Investigations .....	2-1
2.1.2	Bedrock Investigations .....	2-2
2.2	Hydrogeology .....	2-4
2.2.1	Uppermost Aquifer .....	2-4
2.2.2	Other Monitorable Units .....	2-4
2.2.3	Hydraulic Conductivity .....	2-5
<b>3</b>	<b>GROUNDWATER QUALITY</b> .....	<b>3-1</b>
3.1	Summary of Groundwater Monitoring Activities .....	3-1
3.2	Groundwater Monitoring Results .....	3-1
3.3	Statistical Evaluation of Background Groundwater Data .....	3-2
3.4	Statistical Analysis Results .....	3-3
<b>4</b>	<b>GROUNDWATER MONITORING SYSTEM</b> .....	<b>4-1</b>
4.1	Proposed Modified NPDES Monitoring Well Network .....	4-1
4.2	40 CFR Part 257 Monitoring Well Network .....	4-3
4.3	Abandoned Wells .....	4-4
<b>5</b>	<b>APPLICABLE GROUNDWATER QUALITY STANDARDS</b> .....	<b>5-1</b>
5.1	Groundwater Classification .....	5-1
5.2	Applicable Groundwater Quality Standards .....	5-1
5.3	Proposed Exceptions to the Groundwater Monitoring Parameters .....	5-2
<b>6</b>	<b>GROUNDWATER MONITORING PLAN</b> .....	<b>6-1</b>
6.1	Monitoring Parameters .....	6-1
6.1.1	Proposed Modified NPDES Monitoring Well Network .....	6-1
6.1.2	40 CFR Part 257 Monitoring Well Network .....	6-2
6.2	Sampling Schedule .....	6-3
6.3	Groundwater Sample Collection .....	6-4
6.4	Laboratory Analysis .....	6-4
6.5	Quality Assurance Program .....	6-5
6.6	Groundwater Monitoring System Maintenance Plan .....	6-5
6.7	Annual Statistical Analysis .....	6-6
6.7.1	Proposed Modified NPDES Monitoring Well Network .....	6-6
6.7.2	40 CFR Part 257 Monitoring Well Network .....	6-6
6.8	Data Reporting .....	6-7
6.9	Compliance with Applicable On-Site Groundwater Quality Standards .....	6-7
6.10	Corrective Action .....	6-7
<b>7</b>	<b>REFERENCES</b> .....	<b>7-1</b>

Groundwater monitoring of the NPDES monitoring well network may be discontinued upon Illinois EPA's approval of a certified post-closure care report after a minimum 30 years of post-closure groundwater monitoring has been completed. Specifically, when no statistically significant increase is detected in the concentration of any constituent above that measured and recorded during the immediately preceding scheduled sampling for four consecutive years after changing to an annual monitoring frequency.

Groundwater monitoring for the 40 CFR Part 257 well network will follow a schedule in accordance with the requirements of 40 CFR Part 257.94 and 257.95. Post-closure care groundwater monitoring will continue for a minimum of 30 years in accordance with 40 CFR Part 257.104.

### 6.3 Groundwater Sample Collection

Groundwater samples will be collected consistent with the requirements of 35 IAC Part 620 and 40 CFR 257.93 as described in Appendix F. In addition to groundwater well samples, quality assurance samples will be collected as described in Section 6.5.

### 6.4 Laboratory Analysis

Laboratory analysis will be performed consistent with the requirements of 35 IAC Part 620 and 40 CFR 257.93 by a state-certified laboratory using methods approved by Illinois EPA and USEPA. The practical quantitation limit (PQL) for all parameters analyzed will be lower than the applicable groundwater quality standard. Concentrations lower than the PQL will be reported as less than the PQL. The laboratory analysis parameters for the two monitoring programs are listed below.

<b>Laboratory Analysis Parameters from 35 IAC Part 620.420(a): Modified NPDES Monitoring Well Network</b>		
Boron (dissolved)	Manganese (total)	Sulfate (dissolved)
Chloride (dissolved)	Nitrate (total)	Total Dissolved Solids (TDS)
Iron (total)		

<b>Laboratory Parameters from Appendix III and Appendix IV of 40 CFR Part 257: 40 CFR Part 257 Monitoring Well Network</b>		
<i>Metals (totals)</i>		
Antimony	Cadmium	Lithium
Arsenic	Calcium	Mercury
Barium	Chromium	Molybdenum
Beryllium	Cobalt	Selenium
Boron	Lead	Thallium
<i>Inorganics (totals)</i>		

Fluoride	Sulfate
Chloride	Total Dissolved Solids
<i>Other (total)</i>	
Radium 226 and 228 combined	

## 6.5 Quality Assurance Program

Consistent with the requirements of 35 IAC Part 620 and 40 CFR 257.93, the sampling and analysis program includes procedures and techniques for quality assurance and quality control. Additional quality assurance samples to be collected will include the following:

- Two blind duplicate groundwater samples from randomly selected monitoring wells
- One equipment blank sample will be collected and analyzed for each day of sampling. If dedicated sampling equipment is used, than equipment blank samples will not be collected.

The duplicate and equipment blank quality assurance samples will be supplemented by the laboratory QA/QC program, which typically includes:

- Regular generation of instrument calibration curves to assure instrument reliability
- Laboratory control samples and/or quality control check standards that have been spiked, and analyses to monitor the performance of the analytical method
- Matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate analyses to determine percent recoveries and relative percent differences for each of the parameters detected
- Analysis of replicate samples to check the precision of the instrumentation and/or methodology employed for all analytical methods
- Analysis of method blanks to assure that the system is free of contamination

## 6.6 Groundwater Monitoring System Maintenance Plan

Consistent with the requirements of 35 IAC Part 620 and 40 CFR 257.91, maintenance will be performed as needed to assure that the monitoring wells provide representative groundwater samples. Monitoring wells will be inspected during each groundwater sampling event. Monitoring well inspections will consist of the following:

- Visual inspection, clearing of vegetation, replacement of markers, and painting of protective casings as needed to assure that monitoring wells are clearly marked and accessible
- Visual inspection and repair or replacement of well aprons as needed to assure that they are intact, drain water away from the well, and have not heaved

- Visual inspection and repair or replacement of protective casings as needed to assure that they are undamaged, and that locks are present and functional
- Checks to assure that well caps are intact and vented, unless in flood-prone areas in which case caps will not be vented
- Annual measurement of monitoring well depths to determine the degree of siltation within the wells. Wells will be redeveloped as needed to remove siltation from the screened interval if it impedes flow of water into the well
- Checks that wells are clear of internal obstructions, and flow freely

If maintenance of a monitoring well cannot address an identified deficiency, a replacement well will be installed.

## 6.7 Annual Statistical Analysis

### 6.7.1 Proposed Modified NPDES Monitoring Well Network

Trend analysis will be performed annually for each of the monitored parameters. Sen's Estimate of Slope will be applied to a minimum of four consecutive quarterly monitoring results. If there are increasing trends during closure and post-closure care periods, they will be further investigated as described below.

- If the results of sampling and analysis show an increasing trend at any compliance monitoring well, a Mann-Kendall analysis will be performed at 95 percent confidence to determine whether or not the increasing trend is statistically significant.
- If a statistically significant increasing trend occurs during post-closure care, further investigation of monitored concentrations will be performed as well as more frequent inspections of the surface of the cover system.
- If the investigation attributes a statistically significant increasing trend to a source other than the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System, then the Illinois EPA will be notified in writing, stating the cause of the increasing trend and providing the rationale used in such a determination.
- If there is not an alternative source causing the statistically significant increasing concentration and the sampling frequency had been reduced to semi-annual or annual sampling, a quarterly sampling schedule will be reestablished. The frequency of sampling will return to either semi-annual or annual, once four consecutive quarterly samples show no statistically significant increasing trend.

Notifications concerning statistically significant increasing trends and revisions of the sampling frequency will be reported to Illinois EPA in writing within 30 days after making the determinations.

### 6.7.2 40 CFR Part 257 Monitoring Well Network

As required in 40 CFR Part 257.93, statistical analysis will be performed to determine whether or not a statistically significant increase over a background value has occurred for each constituent and at each well. Appropriate statistical methods will be chosen from the list of methods provided and the test chosen

will be conducted separately for each constituent in each monitoring well. In addition, each statistical method chosen will comply with the performance standards, as appropriate, based on the test method used. If a statistically significant increase over background values is determined, procedures from 40 CFR Part 257 will be followed including 1) establishing an assessment monitoring program or 2) demonstrating that a source other than the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System caused the increase or demonstrating another plausible reason for the increase (error in sampling, etc.).

## **6.8 Data Reporting**

Sampling and analysis data from quarterly, semi-annual and/or annual groundwater monitoring for the modified NPDES monitoring well network will be reported to Illinois EPA within 60 days after completion of sampling. Statistical analysis of the laboratory analytical data will be reported to Illinois EPA with the annual report for the facility, as described in the closure plan.

Data reporting for the 40 CFR Part 257 monitoring well network will be consistent with recordkeeping, notification, and internet posting requirements described in 40 CFR 257.105 through 257.107.

## **6.9 Compliance with Applicable On-Site Groundwater Quality Standards**

In accordance with IAC 620 Section 620.240, the compliance boundary is a lateral distance of 25 feet outward from the outermost edge of the the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System berms. Following completion of the corrective action, the groundwater standard at the compliance boundary will be in accordance with IAC 620 Section 450(a)(4) for groundwater quality restoration such that the standard for each released chemical constituent will be the higher of either the Class II groundwater standard or the concentration determined by groundwater monitoring at the compliance boundary.

Compliance with on-site groundwater quality standards, as measured at the modified NPDES monitoring well network, will be achieved when there are no statistically significant increasing trends that are attributed to the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System for parameters detected at the compliance boundary after a minimum 30 years of post-closure groundwater monitoring has been completed.

Evaluation of groundwater quality data under USEPA (2015) will be consistent with 40 CFR Part 257.93 and 257.94.

## **6.10 Corrective Action**

If a statistically significant increasing trend is observed to continue over a period of two or more years in groundwater sampled at the modified NPDES monitoring well network, and a subsequent hydrogeologic

site investigation demonstrates that such exceedances are due to a release from the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System and corrective actions are appropriate to mitigate such releases, a corrective action plan will be proposed as a modification to the post-closure care plan. A corrective action plan will be submitted to Illinois EPA within 180 days after completion of the investigation activities. The plan will propose corrective actions to be undertaken to mitigate the impacts associated with the constituents of concern which exceed applicable groundwater standards.

# GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT ZONE APPLICATION

Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System

Baldwin Energy Complex

Baldwin, Illinois

Project No: 2340

March 31, 2016

Revised Table of Contents

Revised Page 2-3

Revised Page 3-2

Revised Figures 1 – 4

Revised Appendix A – Groundwater Management Zone Legal Description



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

<b>1</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION</b> .....	<b>1-1</b>
1.1	Overview .....	1-1
1.2	Technical Support Documents .....	1-2
1.3	Site Location and Background .....	1-3
1.4	Geologic and Hydrogeologic Summaries.....	1-3
1.4.1	Geology.....	1-3
1.4.2	Hydrogeology.....	1-4
1.5	Groundwater Monitoring Activities .....	1-5
<b>2</b>	<b>GROUNDWATER IMPAIRMENTS AND CONTROL OPTIONS</b> .....	<b>2-1</b>
2.1	Extent of Groundwater Impairments Associated with Ash Impoundments.....	2-1
2.2	Impairments to Groundwater Usage .....	2-2
2.3	Closure of the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System.....	2-3
<b>3</b>	<b>APPLICATION FOR GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT ZONE</b> .....	<b>3-1</b>
3.1	Environmental Impact of Proposed Groundwater Management Zone.....	3-1
3.2	Proposed Groundwater Management Zone.....	3-1
3.3	Compliance with Applicable On-Site Groundwater Quality Standards .....	3-2
<b>4</b>	<b>PROPOSED GROUNDWATER MONITORING PLAN</b> .....	<b>4-1</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ACKNOWLEDGEMENT</b> .....	<b>5-1</b>
<b>6</b>	<b>REFERENCES</b> .....	<b>6-1</b>

## **FIGURES**

Figure 1	Site Location Map and Groundwater Management Zone Boundary
Figure 2	Aerial Photograph of Site and Ash Pond System
Figure 3	Monitoring Well Location Map
Figure 4	Site Closure Plan

## **APPENDICES**

Appendix A:	Groundwater Management Zone Legal Description
-------------	---

## 2.3 Closure of the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System

The Closure Plan for the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System is being submitted under separate cover (AECOM, 2016). In November 2015, in accordance with 40 CFR Part 257 Subpart D, Hazardous and Solid Waste Management System; Disposal of Coal Combustion Residuals From Electric Utilities; Final Rule. (CCR Rule), DMG submitted to Illinois EPA a notice of intent to close the East Fly Ash Pond and Old East Fly Ash Pond. A notice of intent to close the West Fly Ash Pond will be submitted by May 17, 2017. Because the East Fly Ash Pond and Old East Fly Ash Pond are inactive, the CCR Rule deadline for completing closure of these two ponds is November 2020.

The three ponds comprising the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System are interconnected and are essentially three cells within one large pond. The Closure Plan for the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System includes the following corrective action elements, preliminary designs of which are shown on Figure 4:

- Closure will consist of pumping to remove surface water, redistributing and reshaping the existing CCR to fill in low areas and establish a subgrade for the final soil cover, and placing an earthen cover that complies with the CCR Rule.
- The final cover system is comprised of a 6-inch vegetative support layer (topsoil) overlying 18-inch barrier soil.
- Non-contact storm water runoff from the cover system will be collected and managed, with two new detention basins and channels directing water to the Secondary Pond.

The proposed corrective action elements will provide hydraulic control of surface water on the cover system and surrounding the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System, will lower leachate levels and establish hydrostatic equilibrium within the ponds, and will decrease transport off-site both spatially and temporally. There are no receptors off-site that would be potentially affected by the movement of impacted groundwater from the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System.

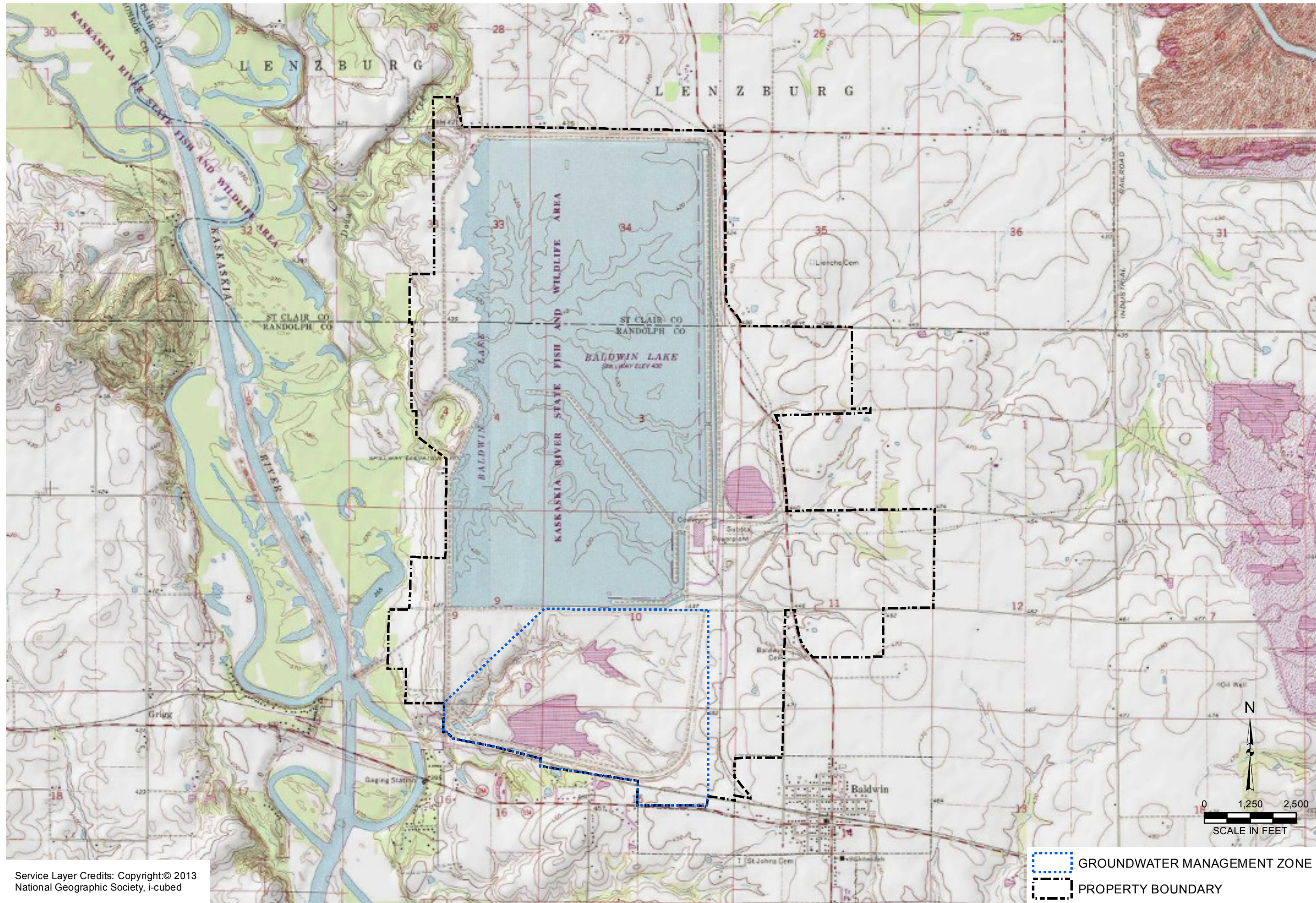
### **3.3 Compliance with Applicable On-Site Groundwater Quality Standards**

In accordance with IAC 620 Section 620.240, the compliance boundary is a lateral distance of 25 feet outward from the outermost edge of the the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System berms. Following completion of the corrective action, the groundwater standard at the compliance boundary will be in accordance with IAC 620 Section 450(a)(4) for groundwater quality restoration such that the standard for each released chemical constituent will be the higher of either the Class II groundwater standard or the concentration determined by groundwater monitoring at the compliance boundary.



Compliance with on-site groundwater quality standards, as measured at the modified NPDES monitoring well network, will be achieved when there are no statistically significant increasing trends that are attributed to the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System for parameters detected at the compliance boundary after a minimum 30 years of post-closure groundwater monitoring has been completed.

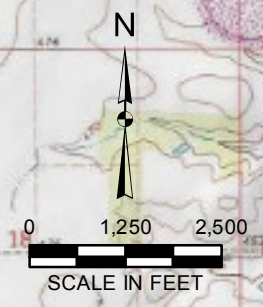
Evaluation of groundwater quality data under USEPA (2015) will be consistent with 40 CFR Part 257.93 and 257.94.

Y:\Mapping\Projects\232340\MXD\GMZ\_Application\Figure 1\_Site Location Map.mxd Author: sstolz DateTime: 7/25/2016 5:49:35 PM



Service Layer Credits: Copyright:© 2013 National Geographic Society, i-cubed

 GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT ZONE  
 PROPERTY BOUNDARY



DRAWN BY/DATE:  
 TDC 2/25/16  
 REVIEWED BY/DATE:  
 RJK 2/25/16  
 APPROVED BY/DATE:  
 SJC 7/25/16

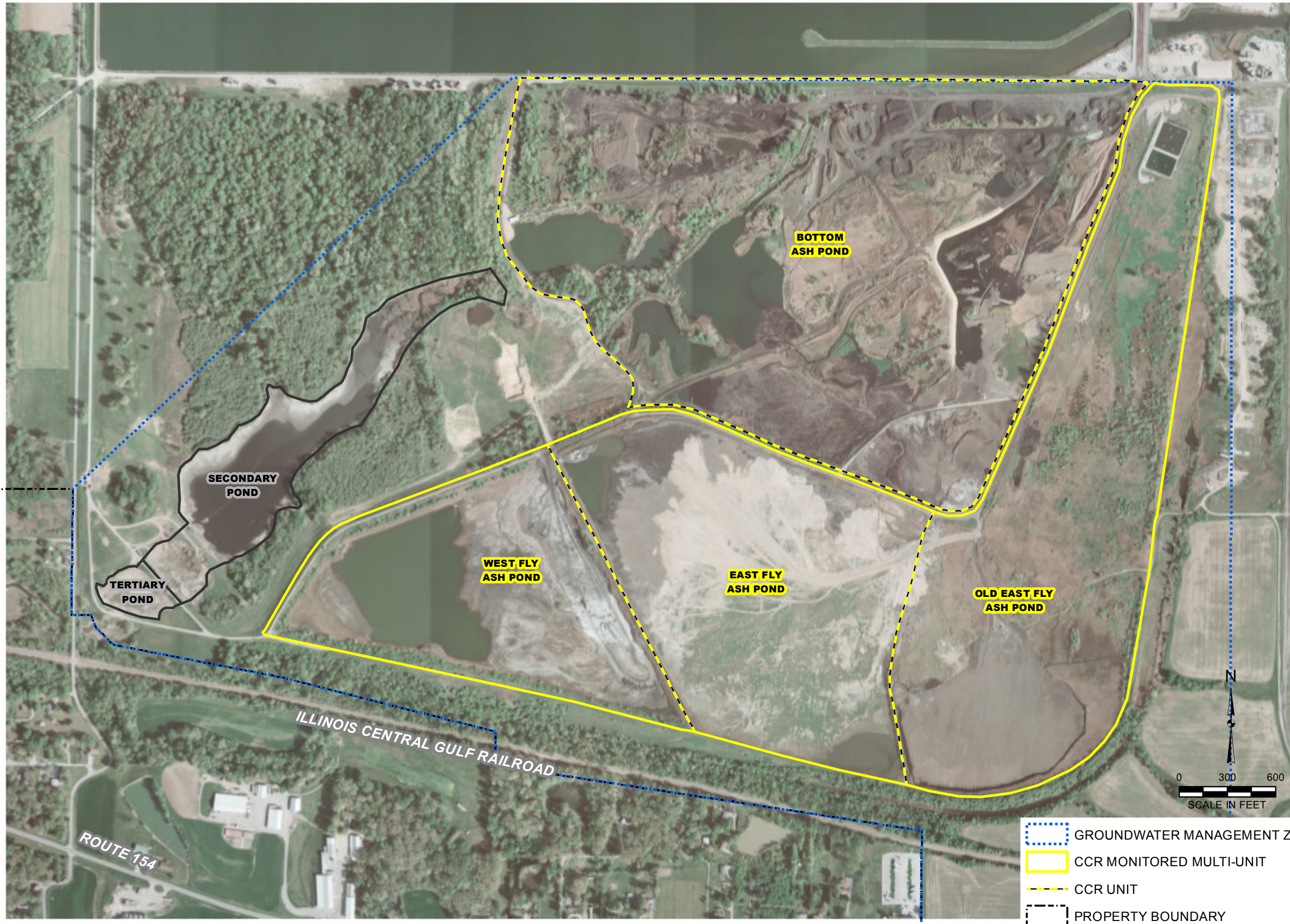
**SITE LOCATION MAP**  
 GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT ZONE APPLICATION  
 BALDWIN ASH POND SYSTEM  
 BALDWIN ENERGY COMPLEX, BALDWIN, ILLINOIS

PROJECT NO: 2340

FIGURE NO: 1



Y:\Mapping\Projects\232340\MXD\GMZ\_Application\Figure 2\_Detailed Site Map with GMZ Boundary.mxd Author: sstolz Date/Time: 7/25/2016 5:47:48 PM



AERIAL PHOTO SOURCE: HENDERSON AERIAL SURVEYS (4/2/2012).

DRAWN BY/DATE:  
TDC 2/25/16  
REVIEWED BY/DATE:  
RJK 2/25/16  
APPROVED BY/DATE:  
SJC 7/25/16

**DETAILED SITE MAP WITH PARTIAL GMZ BOUNDARY**

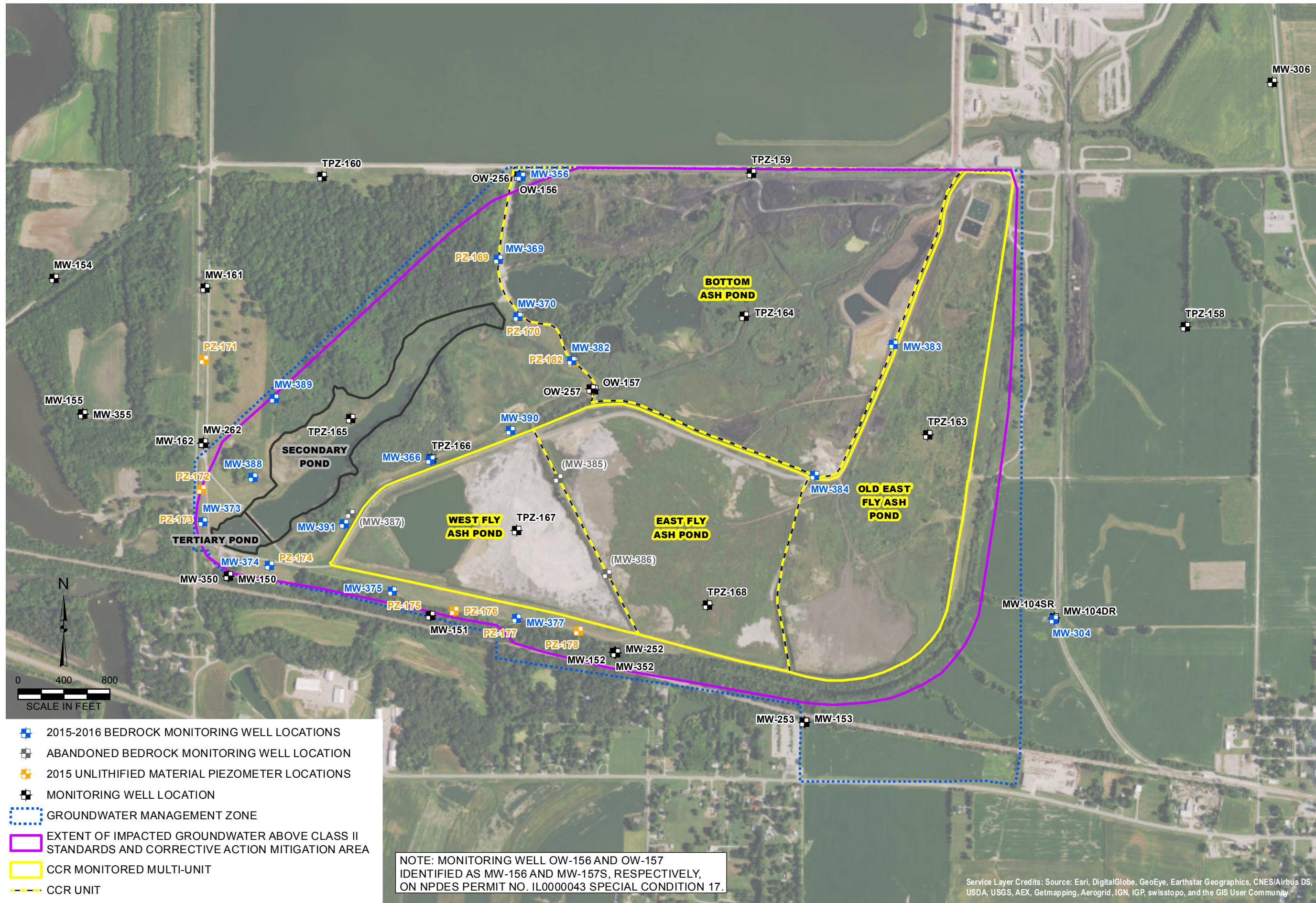
GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT ZONE APPLICATION  
BALDWIN ASH POND SYSTEM  
BALDWIN ENERGY COMPLEX, BALDWIN, ILLINOIS

PROJECT NO: 2340

FIGURE NO: 2



Y:\Mapping\Projects\232340\MXD\GMZ\_Application\Figure 3\_Monitoring Well Location Map.mxd Author: sstolz Date/Time: 7/25/2016 5:52:06 PM



- 2015-2016 BEDROCK MONITORING WELL LOCATIONS
- ABANDONED BEDROCK MONITORING WELL LOCATION
- 2015 UNLITHIFIED MATERIAL PIEZOMETER LOCATIONS
- MONITORING WELL LOCATION
- GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT ZONE
- EXTENT OF IMPACTED GROUNDWATER ABOVE CLASS II STANDARDS AND CORRECTIVE ACTION MITIGATION AREA
- CCR MONITORED MULTI-UNIT
- CCR UNIT

NOTE: MONITORING WELL OW-156 AND OW-157 IDENTIFIED AS MW-156 AND MW-157S, RESPECTIVELY, ON NPDES PERMIT NO. IL0000043 SPECIAL CONDITION 17.

Service Layer Credits: Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community

DRAWN BY/DATE:  
TDC 2/25/16  
REVIEWED BY/DATE:  
RJK 2/25/16  
APPROVED BY/DATE:  
SJC 7/25/16

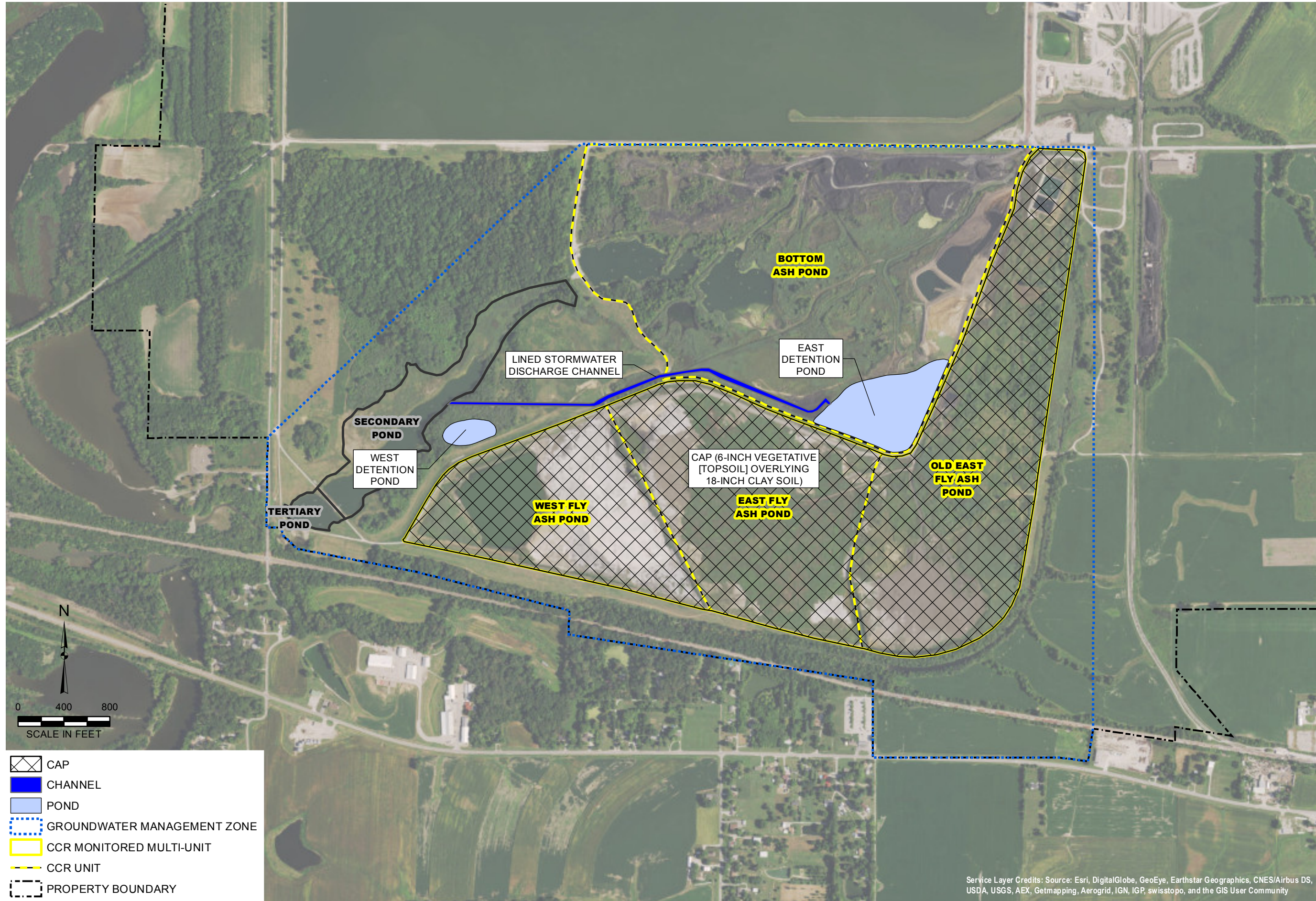
**MONITORING WELL LOCATION MAP**  
GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT ZONE APPLICATION  
BALDWIN ASH POND SYSTEM  
BALDWIN ENERGY COMPLEX, BALDWIN, ILLINOIS








PROJECT NO: 2340

FIGURE NO: 3



Y:\Mapping\Projects\232340\MXD\GMZ\_Application\Figure 4\_Site Closure Plan.mxd Author: sstobz Date/Time: 7/25/2016, 5:54:40 PM



-  CAP
-  CHANNEL
-  POND
-  GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT ZONE
-  CCR MONITORED MULTI-UNIT
-  CCR UNIT
-  PROPERTY BOUNDARY

Service Layer Credits: Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community

DRAWN BY/DATE:  
TDC 3/9/16

REVIEWED BY/DATE:  
SJC 3/9/16

APPROVED BY/DATE:  
SJC 7/25/16

**SITE CLOSURE PLAN**

GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT ZONE APPLICATION  
BALDWIN ASH POND SYSTEM  
BALDWIN ENERGY COMPLEX, BALDWIN, ILLINOIS

PROJECT NO: 2340

FIGURE NO: 4



**APPENDIX A**

**GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT ZONE LEGAL  
DESCRIPTION**





**IngenAE**  
 514 Earth City Plaza  
 Earth City, MO 63045  
 www.ingenae.com

Submissions / Revisions:	Date:
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	

PREPARED FOR:

**DYNEGY**

Project Name & Location:

**DYNEGY BALDWIN  
 POWER PLANT  
 BALDWIN, IL 62217**

Copyright © 2016  
 ingenae.com

DO NOT SCALE PLANS  
 Copying, Printing, Software and other processes required to produce these prints can stretch or shrink the actual paper or layout. Therefore, scaling of this drawing may be inaccurate. Contact IngenAE with any need for additional dimensions or clarifications.

Drawing Name:

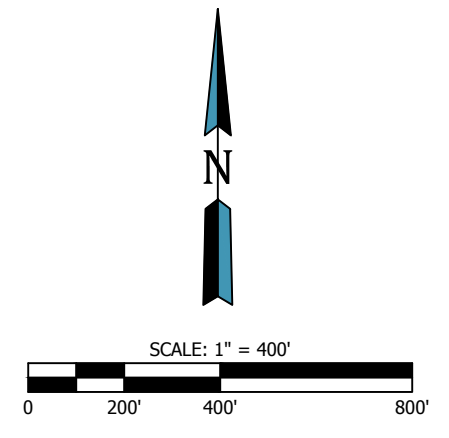
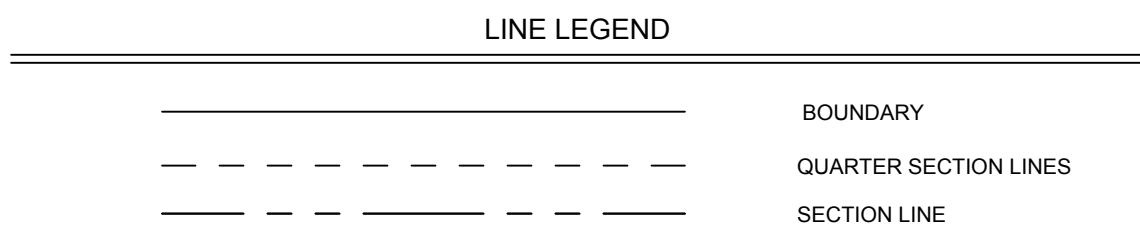
**GROUNDWATER  
 MANAGEMENT ZONE (GMZ)  
 PARCEL DESCRIPTION EXHIBIT**

Date:	7/27/16	Project No.	
Type:	SITE	Drawing No.	1
Drawn By:	CMB		
Approved By:	EAS		OF 1
Scale:	AS NOTED		

**LAND DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT ZONE**

A TRACT OF LAND BEING PART OF SECTIONS 9, 10, 15, AND 16 IN TOWNSHIP 4 SOUTH, RANGE 7 WEST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, RANDOLPH COUNTY, ILLINOIS, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT A CONCRETE MONUMENT AT THE EAST QUARTER-CORNER OF SECTION 10, TOWNSHIP 4 SOUTH, RANGE 7 WEST, THENCE NORTH 0 DEGREES 57 MINUTES 30 SECONDS WEST, A DISTANCE OF 837.22 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING OF THE TRACT DESCRIBED HEREIN SOUTH 00 DEGREES 00 MINUTES 00 SECONDS EAST, A DISTANCE OF 5102.20 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 08 DEGREES 36 MINUTES 19 SECONDS WEST, A DISTANCE OF 289.20 FEET TO THE NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF ROUTE 154 ALSO BEING A NON-TANGENT CURVE TO THE LEFT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 5769.63 FEET, WITH A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 82 DEGREES 42 MINUTES 22 SECONDS WEST; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE AND NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 275.47 FEET TO THE SOUTH LINE OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 15; THENCE NORTH 89 DEGREES 57 MINUTES 58 SECONDS WEST, ALONG SAID SOUTH LINE, A DISTANCE OF 1599.38 FEET TO THE WEST LINE OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 15; THENCE NORTH 00 DEGREES 26 MINUTES 31 SECONDS EAST, ALONG SAID WEST LINE, A DISTANCE OF 673.45 FEET TO THE CENTERLINE OF THE PROPERTY NOW OR FORMERLY OWNED BY THE GULF, MOBILE, AND OHIO RAILROAD; THENCE NORTH 81 DEGREES 04 MINUTES 38 SECONDS WEST, ALONG SAID CENTERLINE, A DISTANCE OF 2679.12 FEET TO THE WEST LINE OF SAID SECTION 15; THENCE NORTH 00 DEGREES 54 MINUTES 21 SECONDS EAST, ALONG SAID WEST LINE, A DISTANCE OF 216.85 FEET; THENCE NORTH 75 DEGREES 38 MINUTES 34 SECONDS WEST, A DISTANCE OF 1371.51 FEET; THENCE NORTH 78 DEGREES 35 MINUTES 08 SECONDS WEST, A DISTANCE OF 1065.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 45 DEGREES 05 MINUTES 08 SECONDS WEST, A DISTANCE OF 150.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 20 DEGREES 35 MINUTES 32 SECONDS WEST, A DISTANCE OF 83.42 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89 DEGREES 06 MINUTES 39 SECONDS WEST, A DISTANCE OF 124.98 FEET; THENCE NORTH 01 DEGREE 00 MINUTE 09 SECONDS EAST, A DISTANCE OF 788.07 FEET TO THE WEST LINE OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 16-4-7; THENCE NORTH 46 DEGREES 54 MINUTES 02 SECONDS EAST, A DISTANCE OF 3757.78 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, CONTAINING 654.28 ACRES MORE OR LESS, SUBJECT TO ALL RIGHTS TO THE PUBLIC FOR ROAD AND RAILROAD RIGHTS OF WAY, AND EASEMENTS OF RECORD, IF ANY.



STATE OF ILLINOIS )  
 ) SS  
 COUNTY OF MADISON )

I, MICHAEL J. GRAMINSKI, A PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR, DO CERTIFY THAT THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN PREPARED UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION FOR THE CREATION OF A GMZ LIMITS LEGAL DESCRIPTION. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN FEET AND DECIMAL PARTS THEREOF. DATED THIS 29th DAY OF JULY, 2016.

*Michael J. Graminski*  
 LICENSE NUMBER 035.002801, EXPIRES 11/30/2016  
 PROFESSIONAL DESIGN FIRM LICENSE NUMBER 184.004638, EXPIRES 4/30/2017  
 THIS SURVEY DOES NOT CONFORM TO THE CURRENT ILLINOIS STANDARD FOR A BOUNDARY SURVEY.



**SMARTER SOLUTIONS**

**EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE**

**VALUE**

**SUPPLEMENTAL HYDROGEOLOGIC SITE  
CHARACTERIZATION REPORT AND  
GROUNDWATER MONITORING PLAN**

**Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Baldwin, Illinois**

**Project No: 2340**

**March 31, 2016**



**NATURAL  
RESOURCE  
TECHNOLOGY**

**ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS**



ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS

2422 E. WASHINGTON STREET, SUITE 104  
BLOOMINGTON, ILLINOIS 61704  
(P) 414.837.3607  
(F) 414.837.3608

**SUPPLEMENTAL HYDROGEOLOGIC SITE CHARACTERIZATION  
AND GROUNDWATER MONITORING PLAN**

**BALDWIN FLY ASH POND SYSTEM  
BALDWIN ENERGY COMPLEX  
BALDWIN, ILLINOIS**

**Project No. 2340**

**Prepared For:**

**DYNEGY MIDWEST GENERATION, LLC  
1500 Eastport Plaza Drive  
Collinsville, IL 62234**

**Prepared By:**

**Natural Resource Technology, Inc.  
234 W. Florida Street, Fifth Floor  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53204**

**March 31, 2016**

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Stuart J. Cravens".

**Stuart J. Cravens, PG  
Principal Hydrogeologist**

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Robert J. Karnauskas".

**Robert J. Karnauskas, PG  
Senior Hydrogeologist**

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

<b>1</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION</b> .....	<b>1-1</b>
1.1	Overview .....	1-1
1.2	Site Location and Background .....	1-2
<b>2</b>	<b>GEOLOGY AND HYDROGEOLOGY</b> .....	<b>2-1</b>
2.1	Geology .....	2-1
2.1.1	Unlithified Material Investigations .....	2-1
2.1.2	Bedrock Investigations .....	2-2
2.2	Hydrogeology .....	2-4
2.2.1	Uppermost Aquifer .....	2-4
2.2.2	Other Monitorable Units .....	2-4
2.2.3	Hydraulic Conductivity .....	2-5
<b>3</b>	<b>GROUNDWATER QUALITY</b> .....	<b>3-1</b>
3.1	Summary of Groundwater Monitoring Activities .....	3-1
3.2	Groundwater Monitoring Results .....	3-1
3.3	Statistical Evaluation of Background Groundwater Data .....	3-2
3.4	Statistical Analysis Results .....	3-3
<b>4</b>	<b>GROUNDWATER MONITORING SYSTEM</b> .....	<b>4-1</b>
4.1	Proposed Modified NPDES Monitoring Well Network .....	4-1
4.2	40 CFR Part 257 Monitoring Well Network .....	4-3
4.3	Abandoned Wells .....	4-4
<b>5</b>	<b>APPLICABLE GROUNDWATER QUALITY STANDARDS</b> .....	<b>5-1</b>
5.1	Groundwater Classification .....	5-1
5.2	Applicable Groundwater Quality Standards .....	5-1
5.3	Proposed Exceptions to the Groundwater Monitoring Parameters .....	5-2
<b>6</b>	<b>GROUNDWATER MONITORING PLAN</b> .....	<b>6-1</b>
6.1	Monitoring Parameters .....	6-1
6.1.1	Proposed Modified NPDES Monitoring Well Network .....	6-1
6.1.2	40 CFR Part 257 Monitoring Well Network .....	6-2
6.2	Sampling Schedule .....	6-3
6.3	Groundwater Sample Collection .....	6-4
6.4	Laboratory Analysis .....	6-4
6.5	Quality Assurance Program .....	6-4
6.6	Groundwater Monitoring System Maintenance Plan .....	6-5
6.7	Annual Statistical Analysis .....	6-5
6.7.1	Proposed Modified NPDES Monitoring Well Network .....	6-5
6.7.2	40 CFR Part 257 Monitoring Well Network .....	6-6
6.8	Data Reporting .....	6-6
6.9	Compliance with Applicable On-Site Groundwater Quality Standards .....	6-6
6.10	Corrective Action .....	6-7
<b>7</b>	<b>REFERENCES</b> .....	<b>7-1</b>

**FIGURES**

Figure 1 Site Location Map  
 Figure 2 Aerial Photograph of Site and Ash Pond System  
 Figure 3 Monitoring Well Location Map  
 Figure 4 Sand Seam Observations, Thickness and Elevations  
 Figure 5 Bedrock Topography  
 Figure 6 Potentiometric Surface in Bedrock Groundwater Contour Map – March 2, 2016  
 Figure 7 Potentiometric Surface in Unlithified Deposits Contour Map - November 2015  
 Figure 8 Groundwater Monitoring Network Wells

**TABLES**

Table 1 Background Groundwater Quality and Applicable Groundwater Quality Standards

**APPENDICES**

Appendix A: AECOM (2015) Geotechnical Laboratory Results  
 Appendix B: Laboratory Hydraulic Conductivity Test Results  
 Appendix C: Boring Logs and Well Details  
     Appendix C1 MW 100 Series Boring Logs and Well Details  
     Appendix C2 PZ 100 Series Boring Logs and Well Details  
     Appendix C3 TPZ 100 Series Boring Logs and Well Details  
     Appendix C4 MW 200 Series Boring Logs and Well Details  
     Appendix C5 MW 300 Series Boring Logs and Well Details  
 Appendix D: Groundwater Quality Data  
 Appendix E: Statistical Procedure for Background  
 Appendix F: Groundwater Sampling Protocol

# 1 INTRODUCTION

---

## 1.1 Overview

This Supplemental Hydrogeologic Site Characterization Report and Groundwater Monitoring Plan was prepared by Natural Resource Technology, Inc. (NRT) in support of a Closure Plan for fly ash ponds located at the Baldwin Energy Complex (BEC) which is owned by Dynegy Midwest Generation, LLC (DMG).

This report and the Closure Plan will apply specifically to the East Fly Ash Pond, Old East Fly Ash Pond and West Fly Ash Pond, hereinafter referred to as the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System, which are part of a system of six Coal Combustion Residuals (CCR) surface impoundments, as defined further below.

Numerous subsurface investigations have been performed concerning the ash pond system at BEC. The information presented in this report supplements comprehensive data collection and evaluations from the prior hydrogeologic investigation reports (recent to oldest), including, but not limited to, the following:

- **NRT, June 11, 2014. Groundwater Quality Assessment and Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation, Baldwin Ash Pond System** A Phase II assessment to further assess the hydrogeology and groundwater quality in the vicinity of the ash pond system at BEC, following the proposed scope of work (March 22, 2013) approved, with clarifications, by Illinois EPA, June 18, 2013).
- **Dynegy, March 22, 2013. Proposed Scope of Work – Baldwin Ash Impoundment System** A plan for conducting a more comprehensive hydrogeologic investigation along with development of a groundwater model to evaluate various pond closure scenarios on groundwater quality in the vicinity of the ash pond system; accepted, with clarifications, by Illinois EPA August 31, 2011.
- **Kelron Environmental, June 30, 2012. Groundwater Quality Assessment and Initial Hydrogeologic Investigation – Baldwin Ash Pond System** Assessed the hydrogeology and groundwater quality in the vicinity of the ash pond system, but not beneath the ash ponds. Thirteen monitoring wells were installed around the perimeter of the ash pond system and sampled quarterly to assess upgradient and downgradient groundwater quality (full inorganic parameter list in IAC 35 Part 620.410). Submitted to Illinois EPA.
- **Kelron Environmental, April 16, 2012. Off-Site Groundwater Quality Results – Baldwin Energy Complex** Off-site groundwater quality investigation, south and southwest of the ash pond system, to assess shallow off-site groundwater quality for the presence of inorganic parameters related to CCRs. Submitted to Illinois EPA.
- **Kelron Environmental and NRT, June 7, 2010. Water Well Survey – Baldwin Ash Pond System** A survey identifying water wells located within 2,500 feet (ft) of the BEC's ash pond system. The water well survey was prepared in accordance with the "Right to Know" Potable Water Well Survey procedures of 35 IAC 1600.210(b)(1) and 1600.210(b)(2). Submitted to Illinois EPA.

- **Kelron Environmental and NRT, May 26, 2010. Hydrogeologic Assessment and Groundwater Monitoring Plan – Baldwin Ash Pond System** A plan for initial evaluation of groundwater quality in the vicinity of the ash pond system along with an initial hydrogeologic characterization; accepted, with clarifications, by Illinois EPA August 31, 2011.

This Supplemental Hydrogeologic Site Characterization and Groundwater Monitoring Plan provides a summary of additional data collected and site investigations performed since submittal of the Groundwater Quality Assessment and Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation (NRT, June 11, 2014) in order to satisfy the following:

- Provide information to define hydrogeology and to assess the groundwater impacts related to the CCR surface impoundments.
- Provide information that could be used to perform a model to assess the groundwater impacts associated with closure of the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System.
- Provide information to establish a groundwater monitoring program sufficient for long-term, post-closure monitoring.

In conjunction with the Groundwater Quality Assessment and Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation (NRT, June 11, 2014), groundwater flow and transport models were developed to evaluate the effect of various ash pond closure scenarios on groundwater quality (NRT, June 18, 2014) and to predict the fate and transport of CCR leachate components (NRT, September 30, 2014). Additional groundwater modeling is being conducted to enable estimation of the time required for hydrostatic equilibrium of groundwater beneath the unit. The existing groundwater flow and transport model for the ash pond system is also being updated to develop predictions for closure of the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System. These groundwater modeling reports will be submitted under separate cover.

## 1.2 Site Location and Background

The BEC is located in southwest Illinois in Randolph and St. Clair Counties. The Randolph County portion of the BEC is located within Sections 2, 3, 4, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15 and 16 of Township 4 South and Range West. The St. Clair County portion of the property is located within Sections 33, 34, and 35 of Township 3 South and Range 7 West. The Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System is approximately one-half mile west-northwest of the Village of Baldwin. The site location is shown on Figure 1. In general, the BEC property is bordered: on the west by the Kaskaskia River; on the east by Baldwin Road, farmland, and strip mining areas; on the southeast by the village of Baldwin; on the south by the Illinois Central Gulf railroad tracks and State Route 154; and, on the north by the St. Clair/Randolph County Line.

The BEC utilizes four active ash ponds with two inactive fly ash ponds, located at the eastern end of the ash pond system (Figure 2):

- Bottom Ash Pond (177 acres, active)

- East Fly Ash Pond (76 acres, inactive)
- Old East Fly Ash Pond (102 acres, inactive)
- West Fly Ash Pond (54 acres, active)
- Secondary Pond (25 acres, active), used for water clarification rather than direct management of CCRs, but does contain a small volume of CCR
- Tertiary Pond (3.1 acres, active), used for final water clarification and contains a very small volume of CCR

There is one outfall from the ash pond system at the Tertiary Pond that discharges to a tributary of the Kaskaskia River, south of the Cooling Pond intake structure. All six impoundments of the ash pond system have been evaluated as part of the previously conducted hydrogeologic investigations, groundwater quality assessments and modeling.



## 2 GEOLOGY AND HYDROGEOLOGY

---

The additional site characterization activities performed at BEC since the Groundwater Quality Assessment and Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation (NRT, June 11, 2014) have included the following:

- Unlithified zone investigation
- Bedrock investigation
- Aquifer testing
- Geotechnical borings and soil laboratory testing

The results of these supplemental site investigations are discussed below.

### 2.1 Geology

Geologic units present at the ash pond system include fill, ash generated at BEC, unlithified geologic materials (i.e., Cahokia Alluvium, Equality Formation, and Vandalia Till Member) and Mississippian and Pennsylvanian bedrock.

#### 2.1.1 Unlithified Material Investigations

Supplemental investigation within the unlithified materials was performed to further evaluate the potential presence of sand layers that could represent preferential migration pathways. Eleven borings (PZ-169 through PZ-178 and PZ-182) were performed during July-August 2015 as shown on Figure 3. Borings typically extended to bedrock where monitoring wells with 10 ft screens were installed. Boring depths ranged from 14 to 50 ft below ground surface (bgs). The boring logs and piezometer installation details are provided in Appendix C2.

The location of sand seams observed as well as their thickness and base elevation are shown on Figure 4, based on all borings performed within the unlithified materials. Sand seams appear randomly disseminated across the Site and range from one locally continuous unsaturated sand lens up to 7.9 ft in thickness to isolated, discontinuous thin seams 0.2 to 1 ft thick. No continuous sand seams were observed within or immediately adjacent to the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System that represent significant preferential migration pathways.

Two overlapping sand seams that appear to be continuous between adjacent borings occur to the west of the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System (Figure 4) and are vertically separated by at least 6 ft of clay. The shallower sand lens at elevations between 395 to 403 ft is not saturated. These sand lenses do not

extend to the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System as evidenced by several borings in which no sand was observed.

AECOM (2015) completed a geotechnical investigation that included additional borings that were reported in the 30% design data package for the ash ponds. The geotechnical exploratory program included the following:

- 26 auger borings at the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System and Bottom Ash Pond. In addition, 3 hand auger borings were completed.
- 82 Cone Penetrometer Testing (CPT) soundings at the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System and the Secondary, Tertiary, and Bottom Ash Ponds
- 13 vibrating wire piezometers installed at selected boring locations

The geotechnical exploration locations are shown on AECOM Figure D-01 in Appendix A.

Representative samples from the borings were submitted to AECOM of Conshohocken, Pennsylvania and Terrasense of Totowa, New Jersey for laboratory testing on the soil samples for geotechnical properties. A summary of the AECOM geotechnical laboratory test results on the soil samples is provided in Appendix A. The falling head permeability tests results are discussed below. The boring logs and other geotechnical testing data are being submitted under separate cover for the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System closure plan.

### **2.1.2 Bedrock Investigations**

Bedrock at the site consists of predominantly shale and limestone with lesser amounts of sandstone. As noted in the Groundwater Quality Assessment and Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation (NRT, June 11, 2014), the Mississippian and Pennsylvanian rocks in the vicinity of the BEC yield small amounts of water to wells from interconnected pores, cracks, fractures, crevices, joints, and bedding planes. Water-bearing openings are variable from place to place and are best developed near the bedrock surface in thin limestones. Shallow sandstone and creviced limestone may yield small supplies in some areas, but water quality becomes poorer (i.e., highly mineralized) with increasing depth.

Supplemental evaluation of bedrock hydraulic conductivity was performed that initially included three deeper holes (MW-304, MW-356, MW-373) extending 95 to 135 ft bgs (82 to 100 ft bgs below the bedrock surface). Packer testing was performed in these coreholes but is not reported herein because the test results were inconclusive. The bedrock was physically deformed by hydrofracking during the test and did not represent actual hydraulic conductivity. Consistent with the site geology and water wells in surrounding area, it was concluded that the most transmissive zone was near the bedrock surface.

Because there were an insufficient number of existing wells for monitoring groundwater in bedrock at the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System, 16 additional monitoring wells were installed during September 2015

through March 2016. The base of the monitoring well screens were installed an average of approximately 21 ft below the top of bedrock. The additional bedrock monitoring wells installed at each surface impoundment (SI) unit are shown on Figure 3 and included the following.

- 1 monitoring well at an upgradient location (MW-304)
- 10 monitoring wells within and downgradient of the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System, which is designated as an inactive SI multi unit
- 4 monitoring wells downgradient of the Secondary and Tertiary Ash Ponds, which are designated as an active SI multi unit
- 4 monitoring wells downgradient of the Bottom Ash Pond, which is designated as an active SI unit

Monitoring of upgradient groundwater quality in bedrock will be supplemented with the addition of an existing monitoring well, MW-306, located northeast of the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System, Well numbers, locations and screened intervals for each SI unit are summarized on the following table and are shown on Figure 3.

Well Number	Depth to Bedrock (ft bgs)	Screened Interval (ft bgs)
<b>Upgradient Monitoring Well</b>		
MW-304*	41	45 - 55
MW-306	39	71 - 86
<b>Inactive SI Multi-Unit: Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System</b>		
MW-383	50	58 - 68
MW-384	56	61 - 71
MW-385**	64	80 - 90
MW-386**	64	76 - 86
MW-366	36	42 - 52
MW-375	50	57 - 67
MW-377	31	46 - 56
MW-387**	36	48 - 58
MW-390	40	50 - 65
MW-391	36	55 - 70
<b>Active SI Multi-Unit: Secondary and Tertiary Ponds</b>		
MW-373*	13	20 - 30
MW-374	24	30 - 40
MW-388	27	33 - 43
MW-389	36	42 - 52
<b>Active SI Unit: Bottom Ash Pond</b>		
MW-356*	37	56 - 66
MW-369	47	56 - 66
MW-370	28	53 - 63
MW-382	34	56 - 66

\* Deep bedrock borings were partially backfilled to set the well screens at the specified depths

\*\*Monitoring well scheduled to be abandoned (See section 4.3)

Bedrock boring logs and well construction details are provided in Appendix C5.

Bedrock topography slopes generally to the west and southwest across the CCR surface impoundments. Topographic relief is approximately 45 ft and is shown on Figure 5.

## **2.2 Hydrogeology**

In March 2015, NRT began an assessment of the existing monitoring well network(s) at BEC with respect to the existing CCR units. Included in the assessment was a review of the current placement and number of monitoring wells with respect to individual and contiguous CCR units as well as potential locations for new monitoring wells, as appropriate. Analytical data for the existing monitoring wells was reviewed to assure that the current well constructions were adequate to provide low turbidity samples during collection of unfiltered samples. None of the monitoring wells exhibited poor construction, evidence of damage or appeared to be otherwise compromised.

The discussion below summarizes the results of the supplemental well installations.

### **2.2.1 Uppermost Aquifer**

The hydrogeology of the ash pond system was comprehensively addressed in the Groundwater Quality Assessment and Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation (NRT, June 11, 2014). An uppermost aquifer within the area of the six impoundments at the BEC has not been previously designated. Off-site, immediately upgradient and downgradient of the site property boundaries, both the shallow glacial deposits and the shallow bedrock have served as a source of water supply. The shallow unlithified deposits off-site have yielded water through intermittent, discontinuous sand lenses and, in the bedrock, through fractured sandstone and limestone. However, within the area of the ash impoundment only thin and intermittent sand lenses are present. Based on the above, the bedrock is the only viable aquifer in the vicinity of the ash impoundments and is being designated the uppermost aquifer, consistent with the US Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) definition in 40 CFR Part 257.53 (USEPA, 2015). Seventeen new monitoring wells, as described above, were installed in 2015 and 2016 for purposes of groundwater monitoring within bedrock to comply with the monitoring requirements of 40 CFR Part 257.

Groundwater flow in bedrock is generally to the west and southwest, based on elevation measurements collected on March 2, 2016 (Figure 6). Piezometric heads in bedrock range from less than 1 ft to about 29 ft bgs.

### **2.2.2 Other Monitorable Units**

Other monitorable units representing potential ash constituent migration pathways include glacial deposits and the uppermost bedrock surrounding and within the ash impoundments. The glacial deposits and

uppermost bedrock are currently monitored in compliance with existing Illinois EPA permits. Groundwater in these existing wells will continue to be monitored to comply with 35 IAC Part 620 and BEC's existing NPDES permit.

Groundwater elevation measurements have been measured on a quarterly basis. Groundwater flow in the unlithified glacial materials is to the west, based on elevation measurements collected on November 10, 2015 (Figure 7). The westerly direction of flow is consistent with previous groundwater contour maps in the unlithified deposits (NRT, June 11, 2014). The depth to the potentiometric surface in the unlithified materials ranges from 3.2 to 17.7 ft bgs.

### 2.2.3 Hydraulic Conductivity

Field hydraulic conductivity tests performed on the unlithified geologic materials (i.e., Cahokia Alluvium, Equality Formation, and Vandalia Till Member) and Mississippian and Pennsylvanian bedrock at the Site were presented the Groundwater Quality Assessment and Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation (NRT, June 11, 2014). The unlithified and bedrock geologic materials had geometric mean hydraulic conductivities of approximately  $3 \times 10^{-5}$  cm/s and  $5 \times 10^{-6}$  cm/s, respectively.

Six falling head permeability tests (ASTM D5084 Method F) were performed in the laboratory on undisturbed soil samples collected from the AECOM (2015) geotechnical borings BAL-B001, BAL-B008, BAL-B010, BAL-B011, BAL-B017 and BAL-B027. Sample locations are shown on AECOM Figure D-01 in Appendix A. Test methods and details are provided in Appendix B and the results are summarized below.

#### Laboratory Hydraulic Conductivity Test Results

Boring Number	Sample Description	Sample Depth (feet)	Hydraulic Conductivity (cm/sec)
BAL-B001	Medium stiff, moist, pale gray with orange mottling, medium plasticity Lean CLAY (CL), trace fine gravel. [TILL]	35.6	$1.3 \times 10^{-8}$
BAL-B008	Very stiff, moist, light brown with orange and gray mottling, low plasticity Silty CLAY (CL). [FILL/FLY ASH]	10.8	$5.5 \times 10^{-9}$
BAL-B010	Stiff, moist to wet, gray, Silty CLAY (CL), iron staining, trace sand and clay. [LOESS]	21.3	$2.4 \times 10^{-6}$
BAL-B011	Stiff, moist, gray with faint orange mottling, low plasticity Silty CLAY (CL). [FILL/FLY ASH]	15.2	$1.8 \times 10^{-9}$
BAL-B017	Stiff, gray, medium plasticity CLAY (CL). [RESIDUAL]	26.7	$1.7 \times 10^{-8}$
BAL-B027	Stiff, moist to wet, gray, Lean CLAY (CL), with silt and fine sand, trace gravel, iron staining. [TILL]	26.9	$5.0 \times 10^{-9}$

# 3 GROUNDWATER QUALITY

## 3.1 Summary of Groundwater Monitoring Activities

An initial six quarters of sampling and analysis of groundwater from monitoring wells at the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System was conducted from November 2010 through March 2012. The groundwater quality data collected from 2010 through 2012 included field parameters and the full list of inorganic parameters listed in 35 IAC Part 620 Section 420 (Groundwater Quality Standards for Class II: General Resource Groundwater) except for vanadium and perchlorate. Based on the results of the initial 2010–2012 (Phase I) investigation (Kelron, June 30, 2012), additional monitoring wells and piezometers were installed upgradient, downgradient, and within the ash pond system as part of the Phase II investigation (NRT, June 11, 2014). Further, the list of monitoring parameters was reduced to boron, iron, manganese, chloride, sulfate, TDS, and pH commencing in September 2013.

Samples are currently collected quarterly from 14 monitoring wells in accordance with NPDES Permit No. IL0000043 (effective January 1, 2015) for the following laboratory and/or field parameters:

Laboratory Parameters		
Boron	Manganese (total)	Sulfate
Chloride	Nitrate	Total Dissolved Solids (TDS)
Iron (total)		
Field Parameters		
pH	Depth of Well (ft bgs)	
Specific Conductance	Elevation of measuring point (mp)	
Temperature	Depth to Water (ft below mp)	
	Groundwater Elevation (ft)	

Groundwater monitoring results from sampling of the 14 wells are reported to the Illinois EPA annually in accordance with the NPDES permit.

## 3.2 Groundwater Monitoring Results

Analytical results from November 2010 through November 2015, including non-NPDES permit required wells, are summarized in Appendix D. Statistics showing the minimum and maximum concentrations detected in the unlithified materials, bedrock and leachate wells is included. Also, a comparison of groundwater data from wells screened in unlithified materials relative to the Groundwater Quality Standards for Class II: General Resource Groundwater is shown. The well locations are shown on Figure 3.

Parameters that have been detected in groundwater at concentrations exceeding the Class II groundwater quality standards include the following:

Boron	Iron	Sulfate
Chloride*	Manganese	TDS
pH		

\*exceeded in bedrock well only; background chloride concentration in bedrock to be determined

Class II parameters that have not been detected in groundwater include the following:

Beryllium	Chromium	Mercury
Cadmium	Cyanide	Thallium

All other Class II parameters that have been detected are typically well below their respective groundwater quality standards.

Quarterly groundwater sampling of the new bedrock well network commenced in January 2016.

### 3.3 Statistical Evaluation of Background Groundwater Data

A statistical evaluation was performed to determine the maximum background concentrations likely to occur upgradient of the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System within the unlithified glacial materials. The groundwater quality data collected from upgradient monitoring wells MW-104S/SR and MW-104D/DR was evaluated using the Electric Power Research Institute (EPRI, March 2014) computer database and analysis program, MANAGES™ (Version 3.4.49). The statistical analysis procedures used here are consistent with procedures described in the document: 2009 Unified Guidance. "Statistical Analysis of Groundwater Monitoring Data at RCRA Facilities—Unified Guidance," March 2009, EPA 530/R-09-2007 (USEPA, 2009).

The statistical methodology is provided in Appendix E. Establishing the tolerance interval(s) for the groundwater constituents was accomplished by using either a parametric or non-parametric procedure based on the percentage of non-detects in the data sets and the distribution of the sample population. If the statistical data for a constituent had less than 50 percent non-detects and was normally or log-normally distributed, a parametric procedure was used. If the data was not normally or log-normally distributed or had more than 50 percent non-detects, a non-parametric procedure was used. Appendix E, Figure E-1 is a flow chart which illustrates the processes followed to determine the appropriate statistical procedure used for each constituent based on its statistical characteristics.

### 3.4 Statistical Analysis Results

The results of the statistical analyses for the groundwater in the unlithified materials are located in Appendix E. A statistical summary of the background water quality data from MW-104S/SR and MW-104D/DR is provided in Table E-2, and includes the mean, median, minimum, maximum, standard deviation, Sen Slope trend, normality determination, and percent non-detects for the background dataset. The statistical analysis procedure inputs and results are provided in Table E-3.

Calculated background values (upper and lower limits) for the tested inorganic constituents and pH are listed in Appendix E, Table E-1 along with the percent non-detects, normal or lognormal distribution, test method, and confidence level. The calculated background values are also shown on Table 1 and are compared to the groundwater quality standards for Class II: General Resource Groundwater. The higher of the two values is shown as the Applicable Groundwater Standard on Table 1 (see additional discussion provided in Section 5.2).



## 4 GROUNDWATER MONITORING SYSTEM

---

A groundwater monitoring system is proposed for the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System to monitor groundwater, evaluate post-closure groundwater quality and trends, and to demonstrate compliance with the applicable groundwater quality standards identified in Section 5. The proposed groundwater monitoring well networks consist of a sufficient number of wells, installed at appropriate locations and depths to monitor post-closure compliance with groundwater quality standards for Class II: General Resource Groundwater.

The groundwater monitoring program is consistent with the requirements of 35 IAC Part 620 and 40 CFR Part 257 and includes two monitoring well networks. As discussed in Section 2.2, groundwater within the glacial deposits and uppermost bedrock will continue to be monitored to comply with 35 IAC Part 620 and BEC's existing NPDES permit. The second monitoring well network will monitor groundwater within bedrock, which is the only viable aquifer in the vicinity of the ash impoundments and is being designated the uppermost aquifer.

The monitoring wells are designed and constructed in accordance with applicable standards, including the following:

- All monitoring wells are cased in a manner that maintains the integrity of the boreholes
- Wells are screened to allow sampling only at the specified interval
- All wells are covered with vented caps, unless located in flood-prone areas, and equipped with devices to protect against tampering and damage

Both monitoring well networks described below fulfill the following goals:

- Enable the collection of groundwater samples that represent the quality of background water that has not been affected by the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System
- Enable the collection of groundwater samples that represent the quality of downgradient groundwater
- Include wells that are located within the stratigraphic unit(s) that may serve as potential chemical migration pathways

### 4.1 Proposed Modified NPDES Monitoring Well Network

The proposed modified NPDES monitoring well network includes 17 monitoring wells. Thirteen wells will be sampled and analyzed for laboratory and field parameters which are equivalent to the current NPDES Permit parameters. These wells include MW-104SR, MW-104DR, MW-150, MW-350, MW-151, MW-152, MW-252, MW-352, MW-153, MW-253, MW-154, MW-155, and MW-355. Eleven of these wells are

screened in the unlithified materials and three wells are screened in the bedrock. Two background bedrock monitoring wells (MW-304, MW-306) will also be sampled and analyzed for an expanded laboratory parameter list and field parameters, as described in Section 6.1.1.

The above monitoring wells are supplemented by 2 locations (MW-156, and MW-157S) that will monitor specific conductance, temperature and groundwater elevations only.

The proposed modified NPDES monitoring well network goes beyond Special Condition 17 of the existing NPDES permit for the Baldwin groundwater sampling program with the addition of wells MW-151, MW-304 and MW-306 in the groundwater monitoring system,

Boring logs and monitoring well construction reports for the groundwater monitoring system are provided in Appendix C. The proposed modified NPDES monitoring well network locations are shown on Figure 8. The well depths, well screen intervals, depth to groundwater elevations and monitored units at the proposed monitoring well network locations are summarized below:

<b>Well Number</b>	<b>Well Depth (ft bgs)</b>	<b>Well Screen Interval (ft bgs)</b>	<b>Depth To Groundwater (ft bgs)</b>	<b>Unit Monitored</b>	<b>Screened Interval Lithology</b>
MW-104SR	15	5 - 15	10.5	Upgradient Shallow Unlithified	Clay
MW-104DR	35	23 - 28	10.6	Upgradient Deep Unlithified	Clay; Poorly Graded Sand
MW-304	135	45-55	10.6	Upgradient Bedrock	Limestone
MW-306	86	71-86	NM	Upgradient Bedrock	Limestone
MW-150	25	15 - 25	16.6	Downgradient Shallow Unlithified	Clay
MW-350	47	42 - 47	19.5	Downgradient Bedrock	Limestone
MW-151	16	6 - 16	NM	Downgradient Shallow Unlithified	Clay
MW-152	18	7 - 17	3.5	Downgradient Shallow Unlithified	Clay; Poorly Graded Sand
MW-252	50	44 - 49	2.7+	Downgradient Deep Unlithified	Clay
MW-352	74	68 - 73	3.7	Downgradient Bedrock	Shale and Limestone
MW-153	21	10 - 20	11.6	Downgradient Shallow Unlithified	Clay

Well Number	Well Depth (ft bgs)	Well Screen Interval (ft bgs)	Depth To Groundwater (ft bgs)	Unit Monitored	Screened Interval Lithology
MW-253	35	30 - 35	9.8	Downgradient Deep Unlithified	Clay
MW-154	13	7 - 12	10.7	Downgradient Shallow Unlithified	Clay
MW-155	21	10 - 20	17.7	Downgradient Shallow Unlithified	Clay; Clayey Sand
MW-355	33	27 - 32	20.9	Downgradient Bedrock	Limestone
MW-156*	18	8 - 18	4.6	Downgradient Shallow Unlithified	Clay
MW-157S*	18	8 - 18	3.2	Downgradient Shallow Unlithified	Clay

+ indicates groundwater elevation above ground surface

Groundwater depth elevations shown are from November 10, 2015; NM indicates groundwater elevation was not measured.

\* MW-156 also known as OW-156, MW-157S also known as OW-157; monitored for specific conductance, temperature and groundwater elevations only

## 4.2 40 CFR Part 257 Monitoring Well Network

The 40 CFR Part 257 well network consists of 7 monitoring wells installed in bedrock adjacent to the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System (MW-366, MW-375, MW-377, MW-383, MW-384, MW-390, MW-391) and 2 background monitoring wells (MW-304, MW-306). The bedrock wells monitor the uppermost aquifer. Boring logs and monitoring well construction reports for the groundwater monitoring system are provided in Appendix C5. Sampling of these wells commenced in January 2016, with the exception of MW-306, MW-390 and MW-391 (expected to commence in March 2016). The 40 CFR Part 257 groundwater monitoring network well locations are shown on Figure 8.

The well depths, well screen intervals, depth to groundwater and monitored units at the 40 CFR Part 257 monitoring well network locations are summarized below:

Well Number	Well Depth (ft bgs)	Well Screen Interval (ft bgs)	Depth To Groundwater (ft bgs)	Unit Monitored	Screened Interval Lithology
MW-304	135	45 - 55	8.0	Upgradient Bedrock	Shale and Limestone
MW-306	86	71-86	10.6	Upgradient Bedrock	Shale and Limestone
MW-366	52	42-52	10.5	Downgradient Bedrock	Shale and Limestone

Well Number	Well Depth (ft bgs)	Well Screen Interval (ft bgs)	Depth To Groundwater (ft bgs)	Unit Monitored	Screened Interval Lithology
MW-375	67	57-67	29.0	Downgradient Bedrock	Shale and Limestone
MW-377	56	46-56	0.3	Downgradient Bedrock	Shale and Limestone
MW-383	73	58 - 68	17.0	Downgradient Bedrock	Shale and Limestone
MW-384	94	61 - 71	6.9	Downgradient Bedrock	Shale and Limestone
MW-390	65	50 - 65	NM	Downgradient Bedrock	Shale and Limestone
MW-391	70	55 - 70	NM	Downgradient Bedrock	Shale and Limestone

Groundwater depth elevations shown are from March 2, 2016

NM indicates groundwater elevation was not measured.

Groundwater elevations may have not yet fully stabilized.

### 4.3 Abandoned Wells

Three piezometers (TPZ-163, TP-167 and TPZ-168) are located within the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System. These former leachate monitoring wells will be properly abandoned prior to their being damaged or destroyed during the impoundment closure activities. Leachate data collected from these piezometers are provided in Appendix D for a limited set of parameters.

Two bedrock monitoring wells (MW-385 and MW-386) are located within the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System along the berm separating the East and West Fly Ash Ponds. These monitoring wells will also be properly abandoned prior to their being damaged/destroyed during the impoundment closure activities.

Monitoring well MW-387 is located on the West Fly Ash Pond berm and does not provide sufficient water depth for sampling. This bedrock monitoring well will be properly abandoned and will be replaced with a new well, MW-391.

The locations of monitoring wells to be abandoned are shown on Figure 3.

# 5 APPLICABLE GROUNDWATER QUALITY STANDARDS

---

## 5.1 Groundwater Classification

The classification of groundwater at the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System was addressed in the Groundwater Quality Assessment and Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation (NRT, June 11, 2014). Field hydraulic conductivity tests performed on the unlithified geologic materials (i.e., Cahokia Alluvium, Equality Formation, and Vandalia Till Member) and Mississippian and Pennsylvanian bedrock at the Site had geometric mean hydraulic conductivities of approximately  $3 \times 10^{-5}$  cm/s and  $5 \times 10^{-6}$  cm/s, respectively.

Geologic material with a hydraulic conductivity of less than  $1 \times 10^{-4}$  cm/s which does not meet the provisions of Section 620.210 (Class I), Section 620.230 (Class III), or Section 620.240 (Class IV), meets the definition of a Class II – General Resource Groundwater. Based on the detailed geologic information provided for the unlithified materials and bedrock at BEC, along with the hydrogeologic data, the groundwater in both the unlithified deposits and underlying bedrock at the Site can be classified as Class II - General Resource Groundwater.

## 5.2 Applicable Groundwater Quality Standards

The groundwater quality standard for the proposed modified NPDES monitoring well network for wells screened in unlithified materials is the greater of either the background concentration or the groundwater quality standard for Class II General Resource Groundwater [35 IAC 620.420]. Based on the statistical evaluation of background groundwater data (Table 1), most background concentrations in the unlithified materials are below the groundwater quality standard for Class II General Resource Groundwater. Therefore, for these parameters, the groundwater quality standard for Class II General Resource Groundwater will apply to the proposed modified NPDES monitoring well network for wells screened within unlithified material. The exceptions include total iron, dissolved iron, dissolved manganese and pH (lower limit), where the background concentration is higher (or lower for pH lower limit) than the Class II standard. Therefore, for these parameters, the background concentration is the applicable groundwater standard.

Background groundwater quality in bedrock will be established through statistical evaluation following completion of 8 quarters of groundwater sampling of background wells MW-304 and MW-306 that commenced in January 2016. The groundwater quality standard for the proposed modified NPDES monitoring well network (bedrock wells) at the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System will be the greater of either the background concentration or the groundwater quality standard for Class II General Resource

Groundwater. The list of applicable groundwater quality standards for the modified NPDES monitoring well network is shown on Table 1.

The groundwater quality standards (i.e., Groundwater Protection Standard) for the 40 CFR Part 257 well network will be established in accordance with the methods outlined in 40 CFR Part 257 following the collection of 8 independent samples from each of the upgradient and downgradient monitoring wells, with completion of the final sample event required by October 17, 2017.

### **5.3 Proposed Exceptions to the Groundwater Monitoring Parameters**

Based on the results of groundwater monitoring performed at the site to date for the proposed modified NPDES monitoring well network, the following exceptions to the above applicable Class II: General Resource Groundwater standards are proposed:

- Analytical results (Appendix D) do not indicate exceedances of the groundwater quality standards for Class II General Resource Groundwater inorganic constituents listed in 35 IAC 620.420(a)(1). The analyzed constituents include antimony, arsenic, barium, beryllium, cadmium, chromium, cobalt, cyanide, fluoride, lead, mercury, nitrate, and thallium.<sup>1</sup> With the exception of nitrate, these constituents will not be monitored because they are well below the standards for Class II General Resource Groundwater and are not prevalent in groundwater associated with the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System.
- Analytical results (Appendix D) do not indicate exceedances of the groundwater quality standards for Class II General Resource Groundwater for inorganic constituents copper, nickel, selenium, silver, and zinc listed in 35 IAC 620.420(a)(2). These constituents will not be monitored because they are well below the standards for Class II General Resource Groundwater and are not prevalent in groundwater associated with the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System.
- Perchlorate is commonly used as an oxidizer in solid propellants, munitions, fireworks, airbag initiators for vehicles, matches and signal flares. It is also used in some electroplating operations and found in some disinfectants and herbicides (USEPA, 2014). Perchlorate is an inorganic constituent listed in 35 IAC 620.420(a)(1) but has not been previously analyzed. Perchlorate will not be monitored because it is not associated with the chemical characteristics of the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System.

The proposed groundwater monitoring parameters for the proposed modified NPDES monitoring well network and 40 CFR Part 257 groundwater monitoring well network are discussed in Section 6.1.

---

<sup>1</sup> Perchlorate, vanadium and Ra-226/Ra-228 are parameters listed in 35 IAC 620.420(a)(1) but have not been analyzed.

# 6 GROUNDWATER MONITORING PLAN

The groundwater monitoring plan will monitor and evaluate groundwater quality to demonstrate compliance with the groundwater quality standards for Class II: General Resource Groundwater as well as USEPA parameters, as appropriate. As discussed in Section 4, the proposed post-closure groundwater sampling network consists of four background monitoring wells and 20 compliance monitoring wells as shown on Figure 8.

## 6.1 Monitoring Parameters

### 6.1.1 Proposed Modified NPDES Monitoring Well Network

The proposed modified NPDES monitoring well network includes 17 monitoring wells. Thirteen wells will continue to be sampled and analyzed for the laboratory and field parameters listed below which are equivalent to the current NPDES Permit parameters. These wells include MW-104SR, MW-104DR, MW-150, MW-350, MW-151, MW-152, MW-252, MW-352, MW-153, MW-253, MW-154, MW-155, and MW-355.

Laboratory Parameters		
Boron (dissolved)	Manganese (total)	Sulfate (dissolved)
Chloride (dissolved)	Nitrate (total)	Total Dissolved Solids (TDS)
Iron (total)		
Field Parameters		
pH	Depth of Well (ft bgs)	
Specific Conductance	Elevation of measuring point (mp)	
Temperature	Depth to Water (ft below mp)	
	Groundwater Elevation (ft)	

As discussed in Section 5, other constituents listed under 35 IAC 620 will not be monitored at the proposed modified NPDES monitoring well network because the groundwater monitoring results to date indicate that the inorganic constituents antimony, arsenic, barium, beryllium, cadmium, chromium, cobalt, copper, cyanide, fluoride, lead, mercury, nickel, selenium, silver, thallium and zinc meet the Class II: General Resource Groundwater standards and are not associated with the chemical characteristics of the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System.

Two monitoring wells, MW-156 and MW-157S, are monitored for specific conductance, temperature and groundwater elevation.

Two proposed background bedrock monitoring wells (MW-304, MW-306) will be sampled and analyzed for the following laboratory and field parameters:

Laboratory Parameters		
Boron (dissolved)	Manganese (total)	Sulfate (dissolved)
Chloride (dissolved)	Nitrate (total)	Total Dissolved Solids (TDS)
Iron (total)		
Field Parameters		
pH	Depth of Well (ft bgs)	
Specific Conductance	Elevation of measuring point (mp)	
Temperature	Depth to Water (ft below mp)	
	Groundwater Elevation (ft)	

As discussed in Section 5, perchlorate will not be monitored because this parameter is not associated with the chemical characteristics of the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System.

### 6.1.2 40 CFR Part 257 Monitoring Well Network

The 40 CFR Part 257 well network consists of 7 monitoring wells installed in bedrock adjacent to the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System (MW-366, MW-375, MW-377, MW-383, MW-384, MW-390, MW-391) and 2 background monitoring wells (MW-304, MW-306). Groundwater samples will be collected and analyzed for the following laboratory and field parameters:

Laboratory Parameters		
<u>Metals (totals)</u>		
Antimony	Cadmium	Lithium
Arsenic	Calcium	Mercury
Barium	Chromium	Molybdenum
Beryllium	Cobalt	Selenium
Boron	Lead	Thallium
<u>Inorganics (totals)</u>		
Fluoride	Sulfate	
Chloride	Total Dissolved Solids	
<u>Other (total)</u>		
Radium 226 and 228 combined		
Field Parameters		
pH	Temperature	
Oxidation/Reduction Potential	Specific Conductivity	
Dissolved Oxygen	Turbidity	



All parameters listed above will be sampled a minimum of eight times by October 17, 2017 to establish background groundwater quality. Following the initial eight rounds of sampling, the parameters to be monitored will be in accordance with the requirements of 40 CFR Part 257.94 and 257.95.

## 6.2 Sampling Schedule

Groundwater sampling for the proposed modified NPDES monitoring well network will initially be performed quarterly according to the following schedule:

Frequency	Duration
Quarterly	Begins: upon approval of this plan.
	Ends: 5 years after completion of cap and upon demonstration that monitoring effectiveness is not compromised and that there are no increasing trends attributable to the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System.
Semiannual	Begins: after IEPA approves that quarterly monitoring requirements have been satisfied.
	Ends: 5 years after initiation of semiannual monitoring and upon demonstration that monitoring effectiveness is not compromised and that there are no increasing trends attributable to the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System.
Annual	Begins: after IEPA approves that semiannual monitoring requirements have been satisfied.
	Ends: upon IEPA approval of a certified post-closure care report.

Five years after approval of the Closure Plan, a request may be made to modify the post-closure care plan to reduce the frequency of groundwater monitoring to semi-annual sampling by demonstrating all of the following:

- Monitoring effectiveness will not be compromised by the reduced frequency of monitoring
- Sufficient data has been collected to characterize groundwater
- Concentrations of constituents monitored at the downgradient boundaries show no statistically significant increasing trends that can be attributed to the former ash ponds

If concentrations of parameters of concern at the downgradient boundaries of the site show no statistically significant increasing trends that can be attributed to the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System for the five years after reducing the monitoring frequency to semi-annual, a request may be made to modify the post-closure care plan to reduce monitoring frequency to annual sampling by demonstrating the same items above as for the reduction to semi-annual monitoring.

Groundwater monitoring may be discontinued upon Illinois EPA's approval of a certified post-closure care report. Specifically, when no statistically significant increase is detected in the concentration of any constituent above that measured and recorded during the immediately preceding scheduled sampling for four consecutive years after changing to an annual monitoring frequency.

Groundwater monitoring for the 40 CFR Part 257 well network will follow a schedule in accordance with the requirements of 40 CFR Part 257.94 and 257.95.

### **6.3 Groundwater Sample Collection**

Groundwater samples will be collected consistent with the requirements of 35 IAC Part 620 and 40 CFR 257.93 as described in Appendix F. In addition to groundwater well samples, quality assurance samples will be collected as described in Section 6.5.

### **6.4 Laboratory Analysis**

Laboratory analysis will be performed consistent with the requirements of 35 IAC Part 620 and 40 CFR 257.93 by a state-certified laboratory using methods approved by Illinois EPA and USEPA. The practical quantitation limit (PQL) for all parameters analyzed will be lower than the applicable groundwater quality standard. Concentrations lower than the PQL will be reported as less than the PQL.

### **6.5 Quality Assurance Program**

Consistent with the requirements of 35 IAC Part 620 and 40 CFR 257.93, the sampling and analysis program includes procedures and techniques for quality assurance and quality control. Additional quality assurance samples to be collected will include the following:

- Two blind duplicate groundwater samples from randomly selected monitoring wells
- One equipment blank sample will be collected and analyzed for each day of sampling. If dedicated sampling equipment is used, then equipment blank samples will not be collected.

The duplicate and equipment blank quality assurance samples will be supplemented by the laboratory QA/QC program, which typically includes:

- Regular generation of instrument calibration curves to assure instrument reliability
- Laboratory control samples and/or quality control check standards that have been spiked, and analyses to monitor the performance of the analytical method
- Matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate analyses to determine percent recoveries and relative percent differences for each of the parameters detected

- Analysis of replicate samples to check the precision of the instrumentation and/or methodology employed for all analytical methods
- Analysis of method blanks to assure that the system is free of contamination

## 6.6 Groundwater Monitoring System Maintenance Plan

Consistent with the requirements of 35 IAC Part 620 and 40 CFR 257.91, maintenance will be performed as needed to assure that the monitoring wells provide representative groundwater samples. Monitoring wells will be inspected during each groundwater sampling event. Monitoring well inspections will consist of the following:

- Visual inspection, clearing of vegetation, replacement of markers, and painting of protective casings as needed to assure that monitoring wells are clearly marked and accessible
- Visual inspection and repair or replacement of well aprons as needed to assure that they are intact, drain water away from the well, and have not heaved
- Visual inspection and repair or replacement of protective casings as needed to assure that they are undamaged, and that locks are present and functional
- Checks to assure that well caps are intact and vented, unless in flood-prone areas in which case caps will not be vented
- Annual measurement of monitoring well depths to determine the degree of siltation within the wells. Wells will be redeveloped as needed to remove siltation from the screened interval if it impedes flow of water into the well
- Checks that wells are clear of internal obstructions, and flow freely

If maintenance of a monitoring well cannot address an identified deficiency, a replacement well will be installed.

## 6.7 Annual Statistical Analysis

### 6.7.1 Proposed Modified NPDES Monitoring Well Network

Trend analysis will be performed annually for each of the monitored parameters. Sen's Estimate of Slope will be applied to a minimum of four consecutive quarterly monitoring results. If there are increasing trends during closure and post-closure care periods, they will be further investigated as described below.

- If the results of sampling and analysis show an increasing trend at any compliance monitoring well, a Mann-Kendall analysis will be performed at 95 percent confidence to determine whether or not the increasing trend is statistically significant.
- If a statistically significant increasing trend occurs during post-closure care, further investigation of monitored concentrations will be performed as well as more frequent inspections of the surface of the cover system.

- If the investigation attributes a statistically significant increasing trend to a source other than the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System, then the Illinois EPA will be notified in writing, stating the cause of the increasing trend and providing the rationale used in such a determination.
- If there is not an alternative source causing the statistically significant increasing concentration and the sampling frequency had been reduced to semi-annual or annual sampling, a quarterly sampling schedule will be reestablished. The frequency of sampling will return to either semi-annual or annual, once four consecutive quarterly samples show no statistically significant increasing trend.

Notifications concerning statistically significant increasing trends and revisions of the sampling frequency will be reported to Illinois EPA in writing within 30 days after making the determinations.

### **6.7.2 40 CFR Part 257 Monitoring Well Network**

As required in 40 CFR Part 257.93, statistical analysis will be performed to determine whether or not a statistically significant increase over a background value has occurred for each constituent and at each well. Appropriate statistical methods will be chosen from the list of methods provided and the test chosen will be conducted separately for each constituent in each monitoring well. In addition, each statistical method chosen will comply with the performance standards, as appropriate, based on the test method used. If a statistically significant increase over background values is determined, procedures from 40 CFR Part 257 will be followed including 1) establishing an assessment monitoring program or 2) demonstrating that a source other than the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System caused the increase or demonstrating another plausible reason for the increase (error in sampling, etc.).

## **6.8 Data Reporting**

Sampling and analysis data from quarterly, semi-annual and/or annual groundwater monitoring for the modified NPDES monitoring well network will be reported to Illinois EPA within 60 days after completion of sampling. Statistical analysis of the laboratory analytical data will be reported to Illinois EPA with the annual report for the facility, as described in the closure plan.

Data reporting for the 40 CFR Part 257 monitoring well network will be consistent with recordkeeping, notification, and internet posting requirements described in 40 CFR 257.105 through 257.107.

## **6.9 Compliance with Applicable On-Site Groundwater Quality Standards**

Compliance with on-site groundwater quality standards, as measured at the modified NPDES monitoring well network, will be achieved when there are no statistically significant increasing trends that are attributed to the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System for parameters detected at the compliance boundary for four (4) consecutive years following the change to an annual monitoring frequency.

Evaluation of groundwater quality data under USEPA (2015) will be consistent with 40 CFR Part 257.93 and 257.94.

## **6.10 Corrective Action**

If a statistically significant increasing trend is observed to continue over a period of two or more years in groundwater sampled at the modified NPDES monitoring well network, and a subsequent hydrogeologic site investigation demonstrates that such exceedances are due to a release from the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System and corrective actions are appropriate to mitigate such releases, a corrective action plan will be proposed as a modification to the post-closure care plan. A corrective action plan will be submitted to Illinois EPA within 180 days after completion of the investigation activities. The plan will propose corrective actions to be undertaken to mitigate the impacts associated with the constituents of concern which exceed applicable groundwater standards.

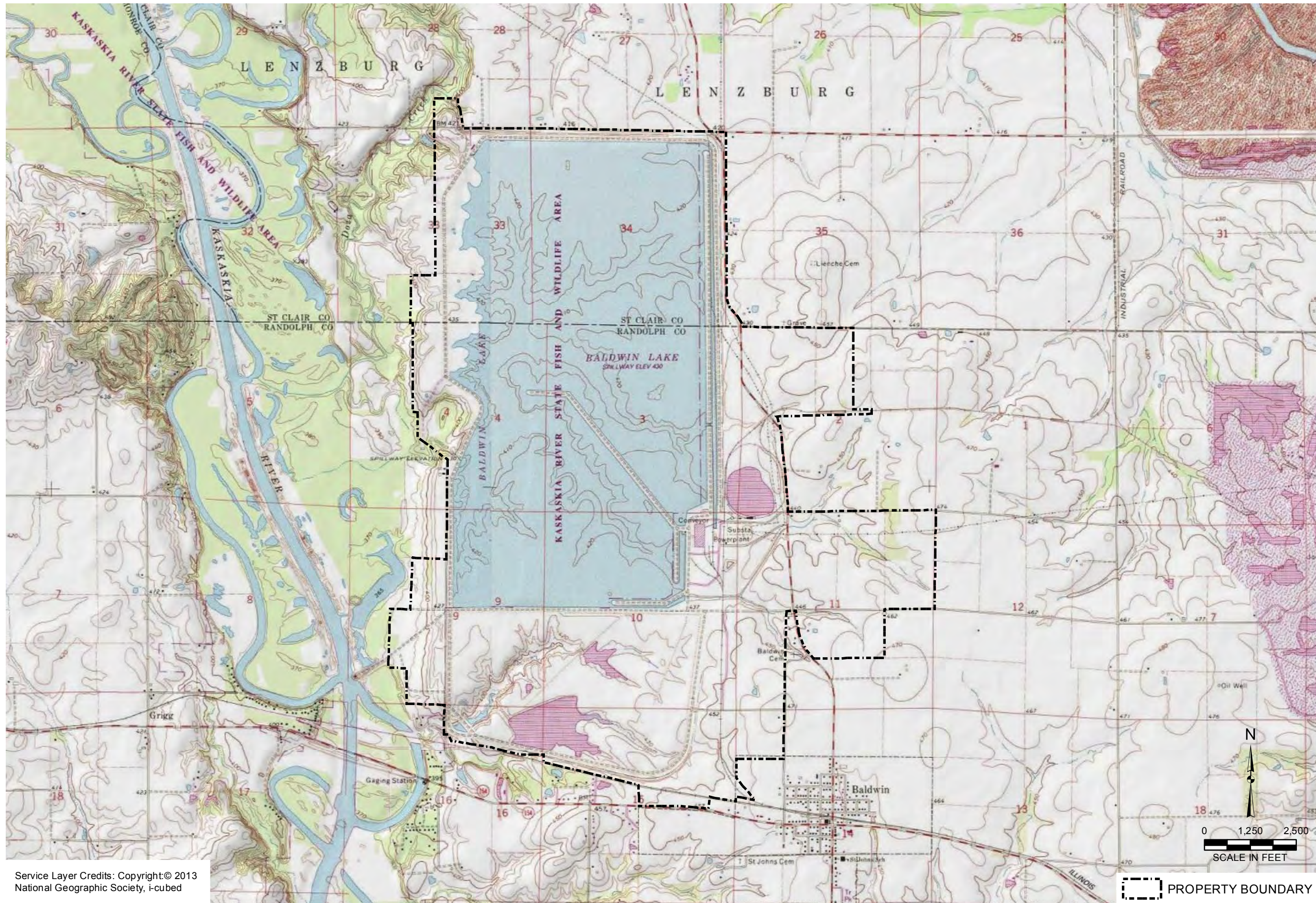
## 7 REFERENCES

---

- AECOM, December 17, 2015. 30% Design Data Report for the Dynegy Baldwin Energy Complex; West Fly Ash Pond, East Fly Ash Pond, and Old East Fly Ash Pond CCR Units.
- Dynegy, March 22, 2013. Proposed Scope of Work – Baldwin Ash Impoundment System
- Kelron Environmental and NRT, May 26, 2010. Hydrogeologic Assessment and Groundwater Monitoring Plan – Baldwin Ash Pond System
- Kelron Environmental and NRT, June 7, 2010. Water Well Survey – Baldwin Ash Pond System
- Kelron Environmental, April 16, 2012. Off-Site Groundwater Quality Results – Baldwin Energy Complex
- Kelron Environmental, June 30, 2012. Groundwater Quality Assessment and Initial Hydrogeologic Investigation – Baldwin Ash Pond System
- NRT, June 11, 2014. Groundwater Quality Assessment and Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation, Baldwin Ash Pond System
- NRT, June 18, 2014. Groundwater Model and Simulation of Closure Alternatives, Baldwin Ash Pond System
- NRT, September 30, 2014. Groundwater Model and Simulation of Closure Alternatives, Model Report Addendum Baldwin Ash Pond System
- USEPA, 2009. Statistical Analysis of Groundwater Monitoring Data at RCRA Facilities – Unified Guidance. EPA 530/R-09/007, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Resource Conservation and Recovery, Washington, D.C., 554 p. + 4 app.
- USEPA, January 2014. Technical Fact Sheet – Perchlorate
- USEPA, April 17, 2015. 40 CFR Parts 257 and 261. Hazardous and Solid Waste Management System; Disposal of Coal Combustion Residuals From Electric Utilities; Final Rule

## FIGURES

Y:\Mapping\Projects\2324\04\HydroGeo and GWMP\_2015\Figure 1\_Site Location Map.mxd Author: icushman Date/Time: 3/2/2016, 2:03:31 PM



Service Layer Credits: Copyright © 2013 National Geographic Society, i-cubed

DRAWN BY/DATE:  
TDC 2/25/16  
REVIEWED BY/DATE:  
RJK 2/25/16  
APPROVED BY/DATE:  
SJC 3/2/16

**SITE LOCATION MAP**  
 SUPPLEMENTAL HYDROGEOLOGIC SITE CHARACTERIZATION REPORT  
 AND GROUNDWATER MONITORING PLAN  
 BALDWIN FLY ASH POND SYSTEM  
 BALDWIN ENERGY COMPLEX, BALDWIN, ILLINOIS

PROJECT NO: 2340  
 FIGURE NO: 1



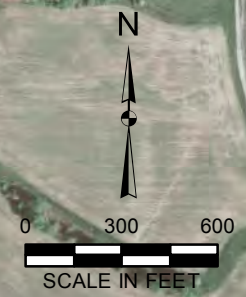


Y:\Mapping\Projects\232340\MXD\HydroGeo and GWMP\_2015\Figure 2\_Aerial Photograph of Ash Pond System.mxd Author: lcushman Date/Time: 3/2/2016 2:03:10 PM



AERIAL PHOTO SOURCE: HENDERSON AERIAL SURVEYS (4/2/2012).

- CCR MONITORED MULTI-UNIT
- CCR UNIT
- PROPERTY BOUNDARY



DRAWN BY/DATE:  
TDC 2/25/16  
REVIEWED BY/DATE:  
RJK 2/25/16  
APPROVED BY/DATE:  
SJC 3/2/16

**AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH OF SITE AND ASH POND SYSTEM**

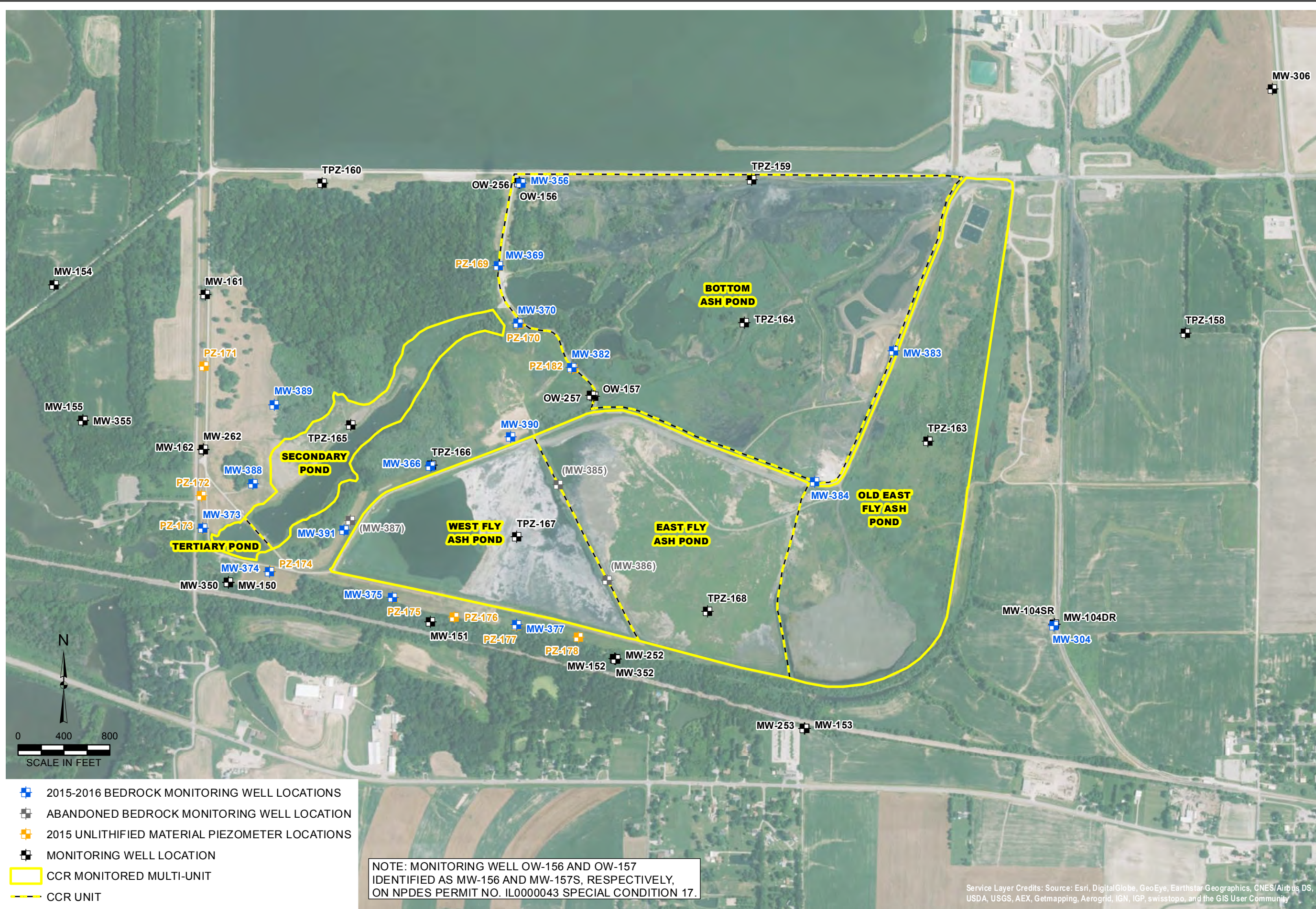
SUPPLEMENTAL HYDROGEOLOGIC SITE CHARACTERIZATION REPORT  
AND GROUNDWATER MONITORING PLAN  
BALDWIN FLY ASH POND SYSTEM  
BALDWIN ENERGY COMPLEX, BALDWIN, ILLINOIS

PROJECT NO: 2340

FIGURE NO: 2



Y:\Mapping\Projects\232340\MXD\HydroGeo and GWMP\_2015\Figure 3\_Monitoring Well Location Map.mxd Author: tcushman Date/Time: 3/7/2016, 9:31:47 AM



DRAWN BY/DATE:  
TDC 2/25/16  
REVIEWED BY/DATE:  
RJK 2/25/16  
APPROVED BY/DATE:  
SJC 3/2/16

**MONITORING WELL LOCATION MAP**  
SUPPLEMENTAL HYDROGEOLOGIC SITE CHARACTERIZATION REPORT  
AND GROUNDWATER MONITORING PLAN  
BALDWIN FLY ASH POND SYSTEM  
BALDWIN ENERGY COMPLEX, BALDWIN, ILLINOIS

PROJECT NO: 2340

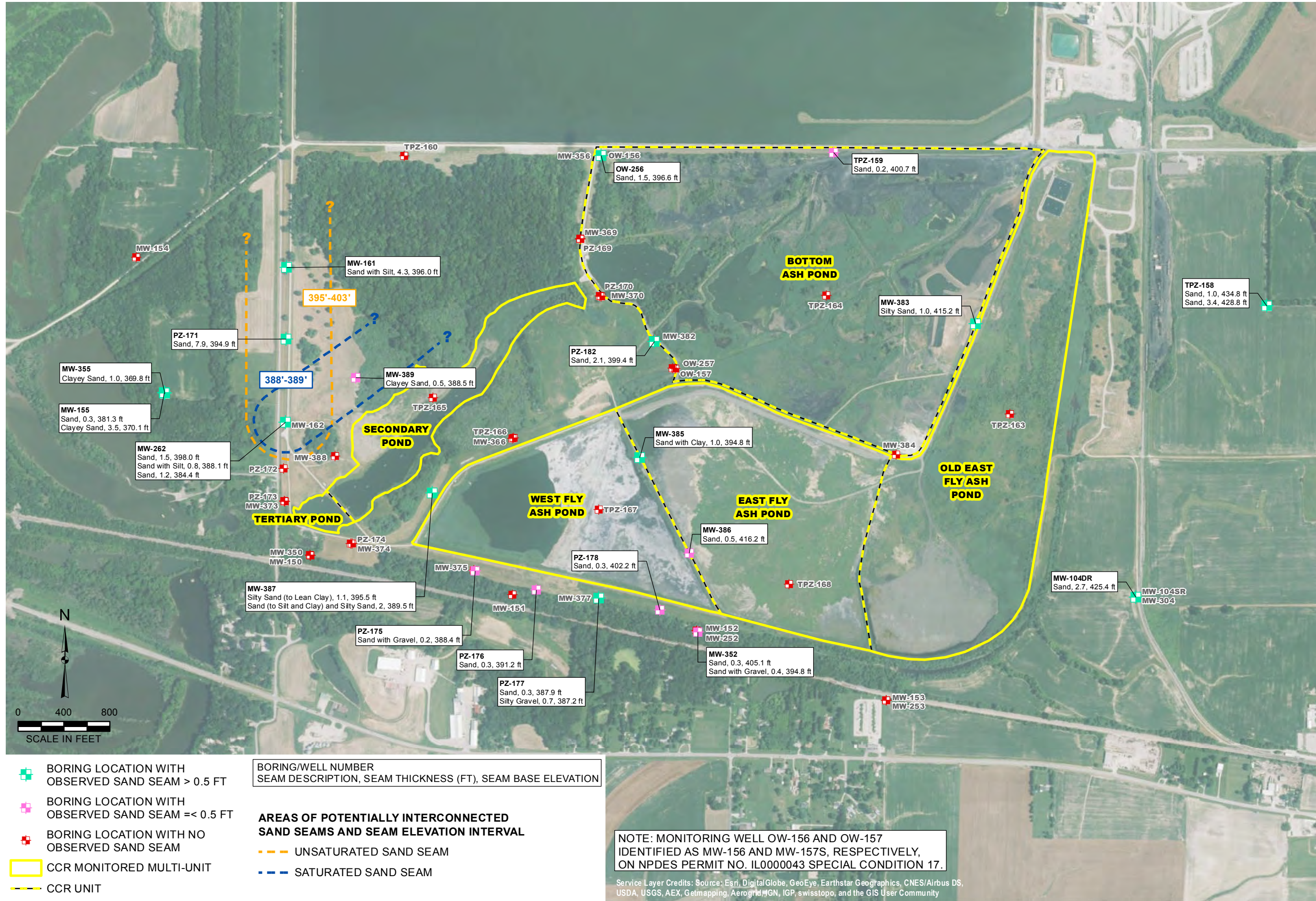
FIGURE NO: 3



NOTE: MONITORING WELL OW-156 AND OW-157 IDENTIFIED AS MW-156 AND MW-157S, RESPECTIVELY, ON NPDES PERMIT NO. IL0000043 SPECIAL CONDITION 17.

Service Layer Credits: Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community

Y:\Mapping\Projects\232340\HydroGeo and GWMP\_2015\Figure 4\_Sand Seam Observations Thickness and Elevations.mxd Author: tushman Date/Time: 3/2/2016, 2:02:06 PM



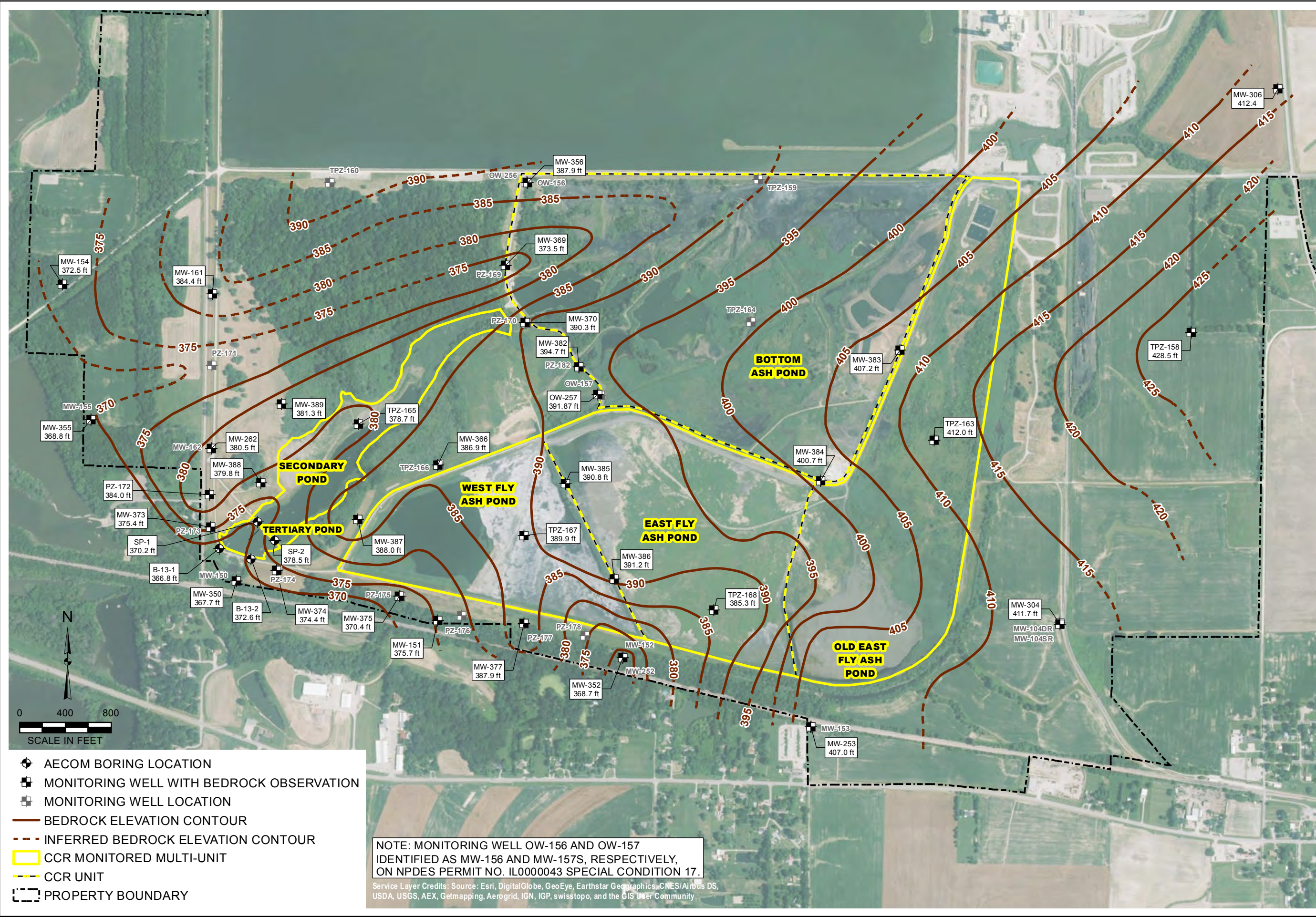
DRAWN BY/DATE:  
TDC 2/25/16  
REVIEWED BY/DATE:  
RJK 2/25/16  
APPROVED BY/DATE:  
SJC 3/2/16

**SAND SEAM OBSERVATIONS, THICKNESS AND ELEVATIONS**  
SUPPLEMENTAL HYDROGEOLOGIC SITE CHARACTERIZATION REPORT  
AND GROUNDWATER MONITORING PLAN  
BALDWIN FLY ASH POND SYSTEM  
BALDWIN ENERGY COMPLEX, BALDWIN, ILLINOIS

PROJECT NO: 2340  
FIGURE NO: 4



Y:\Mapping\Projects\232340\MXD\HydroGeo and GWMP\_2015\Figure 5\_Bedrock Topography.mxd\_Author: tushman; Date/Time: 3/2/2016, 2:01:23 PM



**NOTE: MONITORING WELL OW-156 AND OW-157 IDENTIFIED AS MW-156 AND MW-157S, RESPECTIVELY, ON NPDES PERMIT NO. IL0000043 SPECIAL CONDITION 17.**

Service Layer Credits: Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community

DRAWN BY/DATE:  
TDC 2/25/16  
REVIEWED BY/DATE:  
JJW 2/26/16  
APPROVED BY/DATE:  
SJC 3/2/16

**BEDROCK TOPOGRAPHY**

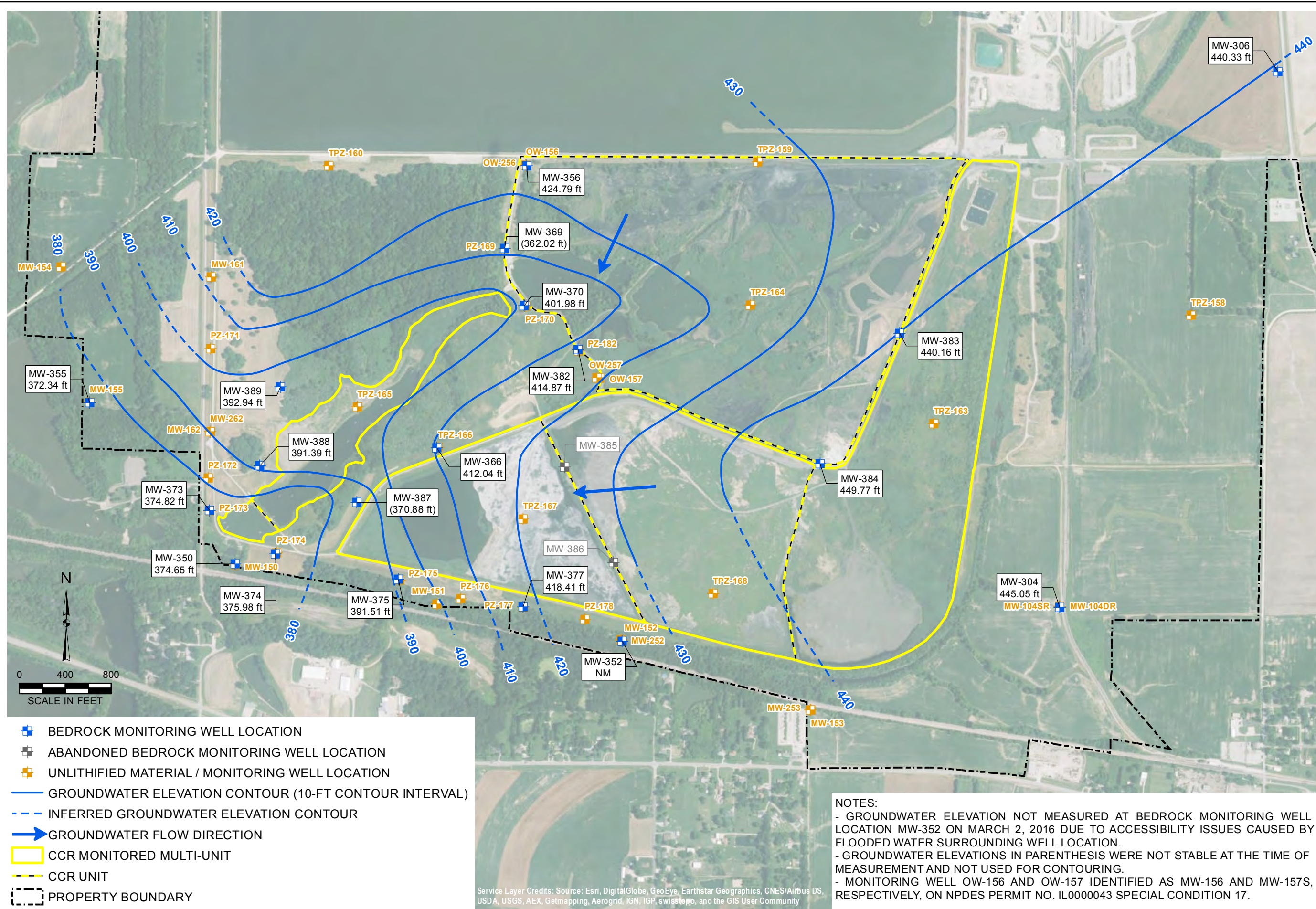
SUPPLEMENTAL HYDROGEOLOGIC SITE CHARACTERIZATION REPORT  
AND GROUNDWATER MONITORING PLAN  
BALDWIN FLY ASH POND SYSTEM  
BALDWIN ENERGY COMPLEX, BALDWIN, ILLINOIS

PROJECT NO: 2340

FIGURE NO: 5



Y:\Mapping\Projects\232340\MXD\HydroGeo and GWMP\_2015\Figure 6\_Bedrock Groundwater Contour Map\_Mar 2016.mxd Author: lcushman Date/Time: 3/7/2016, 11:39:28 AM



- BEDROCK MONITORING WELL LOCATION
- ABANDONED BEDROCK MONITORING WELL LOCATION
- UNLITHIFIED MATERIAL / MONITORING WELL LOCATION
- GROUNDWATER ELEVATION CONTOUR (10-FT CONTOUR INTERVAL)
- - - INFERRED GROUNDWATER ELEVATION CONTOUR
- ➔ GROUNDWATER FLOW DIRECTION
- CCR MONITORED MULTI-UNIT
- CCR UNIT
- PROPERTY BOUNDARY

**NOTES:**

- GROUNDWATER ELEVATION NOT MEASURED AT BEDROCK MONITORING WELL LOCATION MW-352 ON MARCH 2, 2016 DUE TO ACCESSIBILITY ISSUES CAUSED BY FLOODED WATER SURROUNDING WELL LOCATION.
- GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS IN PARENTHESES WERE NOT STABLE AT THE TIME OF MEASUREMENT AND NOT USED FOR CONTOURING.
- MONITORING WELL OW-156 AND OW-157 IDENTIFIED AS MW-156 AND MW-157S, RESPECTIVELY, ON NPDES PERMIT NO. IL000043 SPECIAL CONDITION 17.

Service Layer Credits: Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community

DRAWN BY/DATE:  
TDC 3/7/16  
REVIEWED BY/DATE:  
JJW 3/7/16  
APPROVED BY/DATE:  
SJC 3/7/16

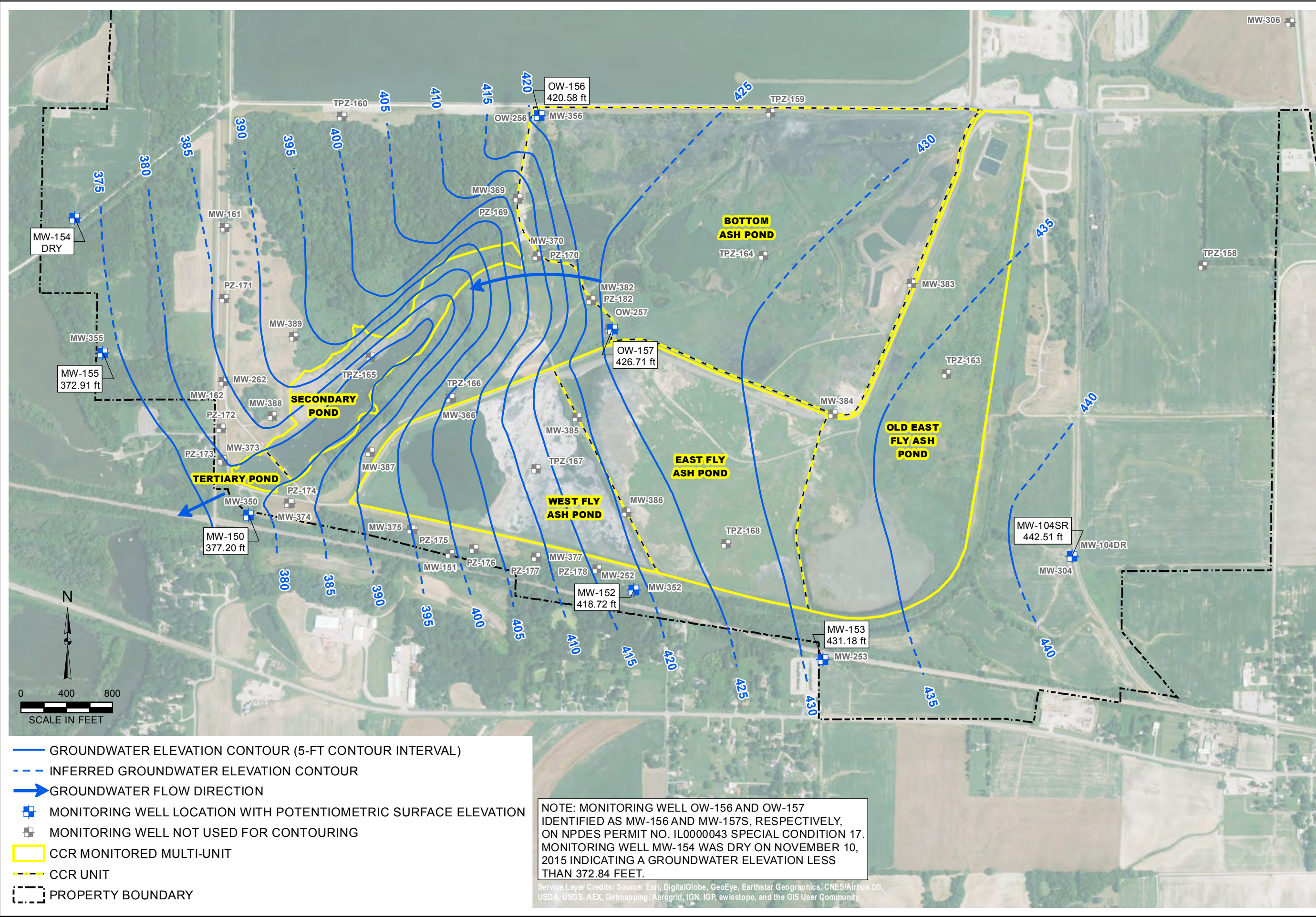
**POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE IN BEDROCK CONTOUR MAP**  
**MARCH 2, 2016**

SUPPLEMENTAL HYDROGEOLOGIC SITE CHARACTERIZATION REPORT  
AND GROUNDWATER MONITORING PLAN  
BALDWIN FLY ASH POND SYSTEM  
BALDWIN ENERGY COMPLEX, BALDWIN, ILLINOIS

PROJECT NO: 2340  
FIGURE NO: 6



Y:\Mapping\Projects\232340\MXD\HydroGeo and GWMP\_2015\Figure 7\_Potentiometric Surface in Unlithified Deposits Contour Map\_Nov 2015.mxd Author: sstolz Date/Time: 3/23/2016, 11:22:03 AM



- GROUNDWATER ELEVATION CONTOUR (5-FT CONTOUR INTERVAL)
- - - INFERRED GROUNDWATER ELEVATION CONTOUR
- ➔ GROUNDWATER FLOW DIRECTION
- MONITORING WELL LOCATION WITH POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE ELEVATION
- MONITORING WELL NOT USED FOR CONTOURING
- CCR MONITORED MULTI-UNIT
- CCR UNIT
- PROPERTY BOUNDARY

NOTE: MONITORING WELL OW-156 AND OW-157 IDENTIFIED AS MW-156 AND MW-157S, RESPECTIVELY, ON NPDES PERMIT NO. IL0000043 SPECIAL CONDITION 17. MONITORING WELL MW-154 WAS DRY ON NOVEMBER 10, 2015 INDICATING A GROUNDWATER ELEVATION LESS THAN 372.84 FEET.

Service Layer Credits: Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community

DRAWN BY/DATE:  
TDC 2/25/16  
REVIEWED BY/DATE:  
RJK 2/25/16  
APPROVED BY/DATE:  
SJC 3/2/16

**POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE IN UNLITHIFIED DEPOSITS CONTOUR MAP  
NOVEMBER 10, 2015**

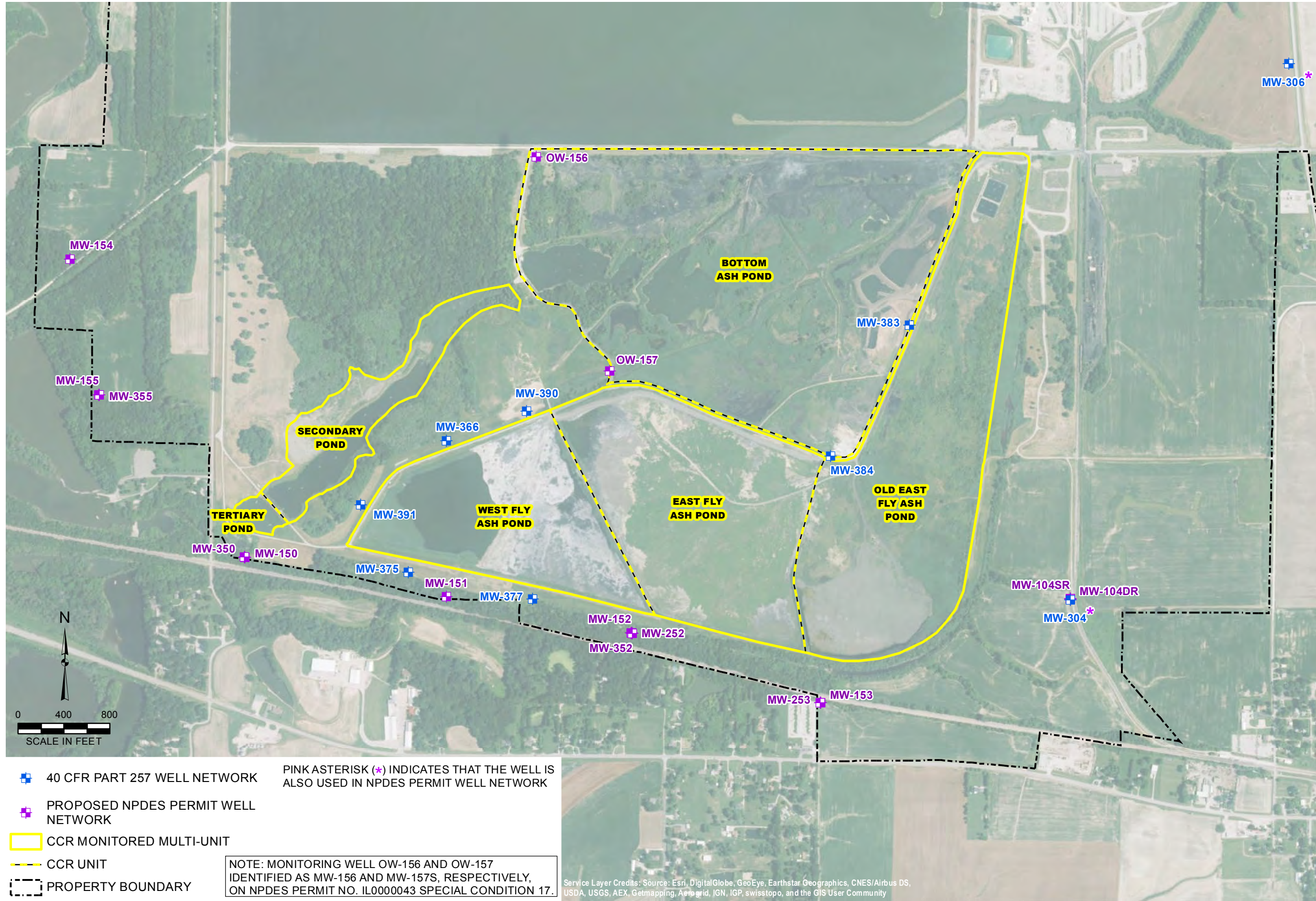
SUPPLEMENTAL HYDROGEOLOGIC SITE CHARACTERIZATION REPORT  
AND GROUNDWATER MONITORING PLAN  
BALDWIN FLY ASH POND SYSTEM  
BALDWIN ENERGY COMPLEX, BALDWIN, ILLINOIS

PROJECT NO: 2340

FIGURE NO: 7



Y:\Mapping\Projects\232340\MXD\HydroGeo and GWMP\_2015\Figure 8\_Groundwater Monitoring Network Wells.mxd Author: tcushman Date/Time: 3/7/2016, 9:49:28 AM



- 40 CFR PART 257 WELL NETWORK
- PROPOSED NPDES PERMIT WELL NETWORK
- CCR MONITORED MULTI-UNIT
- CCR UNIT
- PROPERTY BOUNDARY

PINK ASTERISK (\*) INDICATES THAT THE WELL IS ALSO USED IN NPDES PERMIT WELL NETWORK

NOTE: MONITORING WELL OW-156 AND OW-157 IDENTIFIED AS MW-156 AND MW-157S, RESPECTIVELY, ON NPDES PERMIT NO. IL0000043 SPECIAL CONDITION 17.

Service Layer Credits: Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community

DRAWN BY/DATE:  
TDC 2/25/16  
REVIEWED BY/DATE:  
RJK 2/25/16  
APPROVED BY/DATE:  
SJC 3/2/16

**GROUNDWATER MONITORING NETWORK WELLS**  
SUPPLEMENTAL HYDROGEOLOGIC SITE CHARACTERIZATION REPORT  
AND GROUNDWATER MONITORING PLAN  
BALDWIN FLY ASH POND SYSTEM  
BALDWIN ENERGY COMPLEX, BALDWIN, ILLINOIS

PROJECT NO: 2340  
FIGURE NO: 8



## **TABLES**



**Table 1**  
**Background Groundwater Quality and Applicable Groundwater Quality Standards**  
**Supplemental Hydrogeologic Site Characterization Report and Groundwater Monitoring Plan**  
**Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System**  
**Baldwin Energy Center**

Parameter	IL Class II Std <sup>1</sup> (mg/L)	Unlithified <sup>4</sup>				Bedrock <sup>5</sup>			
		Background Concentration <sup>2</sup> (mg/L)	Applicable Groundwater Standard <sup>3</sup> (mg/L)	Maximum (mg/L)	Minimum (mg/L)	Background Concentration (mg/L)	Applicable Groundwater Standard (mg/L)	Maximum (mg/L)	Minimum (mg/L)
Antimony	0.024	0.005	0.024	<0.005	<0.005	USEPA (t)	na	0.0075	<0.005
Arsenic	0.2	0.032	0.2	0.032	<0.005	USEPA (t)	na	0.011	<0.005
Barium	2.0	0.621	2.0	0.24	0.0094	USEPA (t)	na	1.6	0.098
Beryllium	0.5	0.004	0.5	<0.005	<0.004	USEPA (t)	na	<0.005	<0.004
Boron (t)	2.0	na	na	--	--	USEPA (t)	na	--	--
Boron (d)	2.0	0.237	2.0	<b>45.3</b>	<0.02	<b>tbd</b>	<b>tbd</b> <sup>3</sup>	1.88	<0.02
Calcium	NS	na	NS	289	54.17	USEPA (t)	na	533	45
Cadmium	0.05	0.002	0.05	<0.002	<0.002	USEPA (t)	na	<0.002	<0.002
Chloride (t)	200	na	na	--	--	USEPA (t)	na	--	--
Chloride (d)	200	58.7	200	140	4.1	<b>tbd</b>	<b>tbd</b> <sup>3</sup>	642	9
Chromium	1.0	0.005	1.0	<0.005	<0.005	USEPA (t)	na	<0.005	<0.005
Cobalt	1.0	0.005	1.0	0.01	<0.005	USEPA (t)	na	<0.005	<0.005
Copper	0.65	0.005	0.65	0.016	<0.005	na	na	<0.005	<0.005
Cyanide (t)	0.6	0.008	0.6	<0.008	<0.007	na	na	<0.008	<0.007
Fluoride	4.0	0.793	4.0	0.865	0.119	USEPA (t)	na	0.756	0.174
Iron (t)	5.0	<b>11</b>	11	<b>69.4</b>	<0.02	<b>tbd</b>	<b>tbd</b> <sup>3</sup>	3.82	0.02
Iron (d)	5.0	<b>18</b>	18	18	<0.01	na	na	1.6	0.011
Lead	0.1	0.005	0.1	0.005	<0.005	USEPA (t)	na	<0.005	<0.005
Lithium	NS	na	na	--	--	USEPA (t)	na	--	--
Manganese (t)	10	8.2	10	<b>24.4</b>	<0.003	<b>tbd</b>	<b>tbd</b> <sup>3</sup>	0.58	<0.003
Manganese (d)	10	<b>48.8</b>	48.8	6.8	<0.003	na	na	0.87	<0.003
Mercury	0.01	0.002	0.01	<0.002	<0.002	USEPA (t)	na	<0.002	<0.002
Molybdenum	NS	na	NS	--	--	USEPA (t)	na	--	--
Nickel	2.0	0.005	2.0	<0.005	<0.005	na	na	0.007	<0.005
Nitrate (as N) (t)	100	2.26	100	10.7	<0.05	<b>tbd</b>	<b>tbd</b> <sup>3</sup>	1.13	0.103
Nitrate (as N) (d)	100	2.25	100	18	<0.05	na	na	2.04	0.06
Selenium	0.05	0.01	0.05	0.016	<0.01	USEPA (t)	na	<0.01	<0.01
Silver	0.05	0.005	0.05	0.006	<0.005	na	na	0.01	<0.005
Sulfate (t)	400	na	na	--	--	USEPA (t)	na	--	--
Sulfate (d)	400	328	400	<b>2050</b>	23	<b>tbd</b>	<b>tbd</b> <sup>3</sup>	65	<10
Thallium	0.02	0.002	0.02	<0.002	<0.002	USEPA (t)	na	<0.002	<0.002
Vanadium	0.1	na	0.1	--	--	na	na	--	--
Zinc	10	0.009	10	0.014	<0.005	na	na	0.006	<0.005
TDS	1,200	999	1,200	<b>3470</b>	188	<b>tbd</b> / USEPA	<b>tbd</b> <sup>3</sup>	1709	375
Field pH	6.5 - 9.0	<b>6.06</b> - 7.55	6.06 - 9.0	<b>12.4</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>tbd</b> / USEPA	<b>tbd</b> <sup>3</sup>	12.9	6.5
Radium 226/228	5.0 / 5.0	na	na	--	--	USEPA (t)	na	--	--

[O: JAZ 1/28/16, C:GFF 1/29/16, QA:SJC 3/2/16]

**Notes:**

All parameters are dissolved unless noted. Standards apply to dissolved or total concentration

(t) Total (d) Dissolved

**tbd** = To Be Determined for Illinois EPA monitoring program; based on future monitoring beginning January 2016

**Bold** = Background Concentration exceeds Class II Groundwater Standard

**Red** = Exceeds Applicable Groundwater Standard

-- = not analyzed prior to 2016

na = not applicable; parameter [dissolved and total] not proposed for Illinois EPA monitoring program under proposed modified NPDES Permi

NS = No Class II Groundwater Standard

USEPA (t) = background concentration for parameter [total] required under USEPA program (40 CFR Part 257)

<sup>1</sup> IPCB 620 Class II: General Resource Groundwater Standard

<sup>2</sup> Background Concentration obtained from Appendix E - Statistical Procedure for Calculation of Background (Table E-1 Tolerance Limits for Background Monitoring Wells MW-104S/SR and MW-104D/DR using the Upper and Low

<sup>3</sup> Applicable Groundwater Standard is the higher of the Background Concentration and the Class II Groundwater Standard (or the lower if compared to the pH lower limit).

<sup>4</sup> Unlithified Wells used for maximum and minimum include those designated as upgradient or downgradient in Appendix D.

<sup>5</sup> Bedrock wells used for maximum and minimum include MW-350, MW352, and MW-355 (all downgradient) as listed in Appendix D.

\* Radium 226 and 228 reported separately for IPCB Class II Groundwater Standard, reported combined for USEPA 40 CFR Part 257.

## **APPENDIX A**

### **AECOM (2015) GEOTECHNICAL LABORATORY RESULTS**



1001 Highlands Plaza Drive, Suite 300  
St. Louis, Mo. 63110  
314 429-0100 (phone)  
314 429-0462 (fax)



**DYNEGY**

Dynegy Inc.  
1500 EastPort Plaza Drive  
Collinsville, IL 62234

**CCR RULE ASSESSMENT OF PLANTS**

**BALDWIN POWER PLANT  
BALDWIN, IL**

**30% DESIGN DRAWINGS FOR CLOSURE OF EAST ASH POND, OLD EAST ASH POND, AND WEST ASH POND**

ISSUED FOR BIDDING \_\_\_\_\_ DATE BY \_\_\_\_\_

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION \_\_\_\_\_ DATE BY \_\_\_\_\_

**REVISIONS**

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE
△		
△		
△		
△		
△		

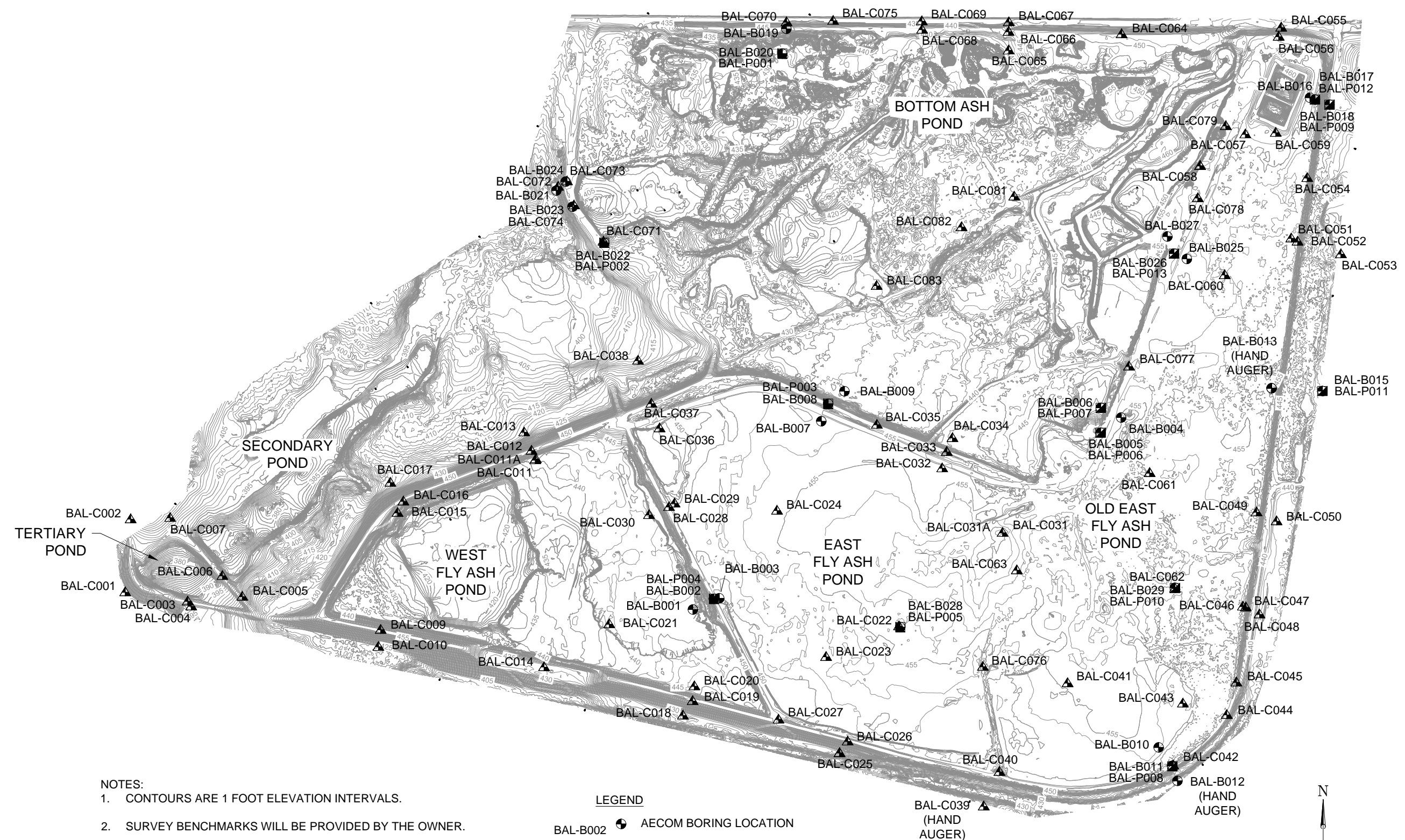
AECOM PROJECT NO:	60440742
DRAWN BY:	DJD
DESIGNED BY:	DJD
CHECKED BY:	SAV
DATE CREATED:	2015-10-13
PLOT DATE:	2015-10-13
SCALE:	1" = 300'
ACAD VER:	2014

SHEET TITLE

**EXPLORATION LOCATIONS**

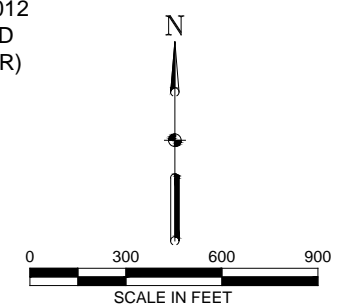
**D-01**

SHEET 1 OF 3



- NOTES:**
1. CONTOURS ARE 1 FOOT ELEVATION INTERVALS.
  2. SURVEY BENCHMARKS WILL BE PROVIDED BY THE OWNER.
  3. EXISTING CONTOURS SHOWN ARE FROM AERIAL SURVEY COMPLETED BY SURDEX ON AUGUST 17, 2015 AND BATHYMETRIC SURVEY COMPLETED BY WEAVER CONSULTANTS GROUP ON SEPTEMBER 22, 2015.

- LEGEND**
- BAL-B002 AECOM BORING LOCATION
  - BAL-P004 AECOM PIEZOMETER LOCATION
  - BAL-C021 AECOM CONE PENETRATION TEST (CPT) LOCATION



Summary of Laboratory Test Results																				
BORING NO.	SAMPLE NO.	DEPTH (ft)	CLASSIFICATION	IDENTIFICATION TESTS										PERMEABILITY (cm/sec)	STRENGTH			CONSOLIDATION INITIAL CONDITIONS		REMARKS/ TEST ID
				WATER CONTENT (%)	LIQUID LIMIT (-)	PLASTIC LIMIT (-)	PLAS. INDEX (-)	USCS SYMB. (1)	SIEVE MINUS NO. 200 (%)	HYDRO. % MINUS 2µm (%)	TOTAL UNIT WEIGHT (pcf)	DRY UNIT WEIGHT (pcf)	SPECIFIC GRAVITY (-)		Type Test @ STRESS (ksf)	PEAK SHEAR STRESS (ksf)	AXIAL STRAIN @ PEAK STRESS (%)	VOID RATIO (-)	SATURATION (%)	
BAL-B001	S-4	7.5-9		66.9				SM	31.5	5										
BAL-B001	S-6	15-18		37.9				CL	93.9	6										
BAL-B001	ST-2	35-37									125.6									
BAL-B001	ST-2	35.35		23.1																
BAL-B001	ST-2A	35.6		23.8	63	15	48	CH			126.6	102.3		1.30E-08				P10576		
BAL-B001	ST-2	35.9		23.2																
BAL-B001	ST-2	36.15		22.4				CH			128.4	104.9			UU@6.2	1.6	10.9	UU245g		
BAL-B001	S-10	45.0-46.5	Brown silty CLAY, trace gravel	16.6																
BAL-B001	S-11	50.0-51.5	Brown silty, CLAY with gravel	12.4																
BAL-B001	S-14	65.0-66.5	Gray brown silty CLAY with fine gravel	19.0																
BAL-B001	S-16	75.0-75.5	Gray brown silty CLAY with fine gravel	12.5																
BAL-B002	S-1	0.0-1.5	Brown silty CLAY, trace sand and gravel	19.5																
BAL-B002	S-2	2.5-4.0	Brown silty CLAY, trace sand and gravel	16.5																
BAL-B002	S-3	5.0-6.5	Brown silty CLAY, trace sand and gravel	19.1	36	19														
BAL-B002	ST-1	8-10									120.5									
BAL-B002	ST-1A	8.25		19.1				CH	91.8	29								dispersion		
BAL-B002	ST-1B	8.8		25.9	54	16	38	CH			120.1	95.4			UU@1.1	1	15	UU257i		
BAL-B002	S-4	10.0-11.5	Brown silty CLAY, trace sand and gravel	21.0																
BAL-B002	ST-2	15-17									130.3									
BAL-B002	ST-2A	15.45		21.8	46	14	32	CL			123.3	101.2			UU@1.9	0.7	15	UU257j		
BAL-B002	S-5	20.0-21.5	Brown silty CLAY, trace sand and gravel	21.7																
BAL-B002	S-6	25.0-26.5	Brown sandy silty CLAY	40.3																
BAL-B002	ST-3	27.5-30									113.5									
BAL-B002	ST-3A	27.75		34.8				ML			111.5	82.7			CIU@3.4	1.3	16.5	T3850		
BAL-B002	ST-3B	28.1		26.4				ML			118.5	93.8				0.69	97	C15141		
BAL-B002	ST-3C	28.45		32.1	21	21	NP	ML			114.9	87	2.491		CIU@3.5	2.9	19.6	T3851		
BAL-B002	ST-3D	28.9		25.5				ML			122	97.2			CIU@3.6	10.1	24.8	T3852		
BAL-B002	S-7	30.0-31.5	Brown sandy silty CLAY with gravel	47.9																
BAL-B002	S-8	35.0-36.5	Brown sandy silty CLAY with gravel	36.8																
BAL-B002	S-9	40-41.5		38.6				CL	94.3	5										
BAL-B002	S-10	45.0-46.5	Dark brown silty CLAY, trace sand	32.6																
BAL-B002	S-11	50.0-51.5	Dark brown silty CLAY, trace sand	25.0																
BAL-B002	S-12	55.0-56.5	Brown silty CLAY, trace sand	24.0	42	23														
BAL-B002	S-13	60.0-61.5	Dark brown silty CLAY with gravel, trace organics	33.3																
BAL-B002	S-14	70.0-71.5	Gray silty CLAY, trace sand	16.5																
BAL-B002	S-15	75.0-76.0	Gray silty CLAY, trace sand	17.4	45	24														
BAL-B003	S-4	10.0-11.5	Brown CLAY with fine gravel	22.3	39	17														
BAL-B003	ST-2	15-17									125.3									
BAL-B003	ST-2	15.35		25.4																
BAL-B003	ST-2A	15.6																		
BAL-B003	ST-2	15.95		23.4																
BAL-B003	ST-2B	16.2		24.7	58	15	43	CH			124.8	100.1			UU@1.9	0.8	15	UU230d		
BAL-B003	S-6	30.0-31.5	Brown CLAY	40.7				CL	97	7										
BAL-B003	S-8	40.0-41.5	Brown sandy silty CLAY	43.6									2.43							
BAL-B003	S-10	50.0-51.5	Brown fat CLAY, trace sand and gravel	19.3	39	17														
BAL-B003	S-12	60.0-61.5	Light brown silty CLAY	26.9																
BAL-B003	S-13	65.0-66.5	Light gray silty CLAY	21.6	57	30														
BAL-B003	S-14	70.0-75.4	Light gray silty CLAY	18.7																
BAL-B004	S-2	2.5-4		10.3				SW-SM	5.4	0										
BAL-B004	ST-2	25-27									118.1									
BAL-B004	ST-2A	25.35		37.1				PT			115.8	84.5			CIU@3.0	1.4	12.1	T3892		
BAL-B004	ST-2B	25.85		23.6	47	14	33	CL			127	102.7			CIU@3.1	1.4	12.3	T3893		
BAL-B004	ST-2C	26.35		29.9				CL			119.2	91.8			CIU@3.2	1.8	19	T3894		
BAL-B004	S-8	30-31.5		31.4	37	18	19	CL												
BAL-B004	S-9	35.0-36.5	Light gray silty CLAY, trace sand	19.4	38	15														
BAL-B004	S-11	45.0-46.5	Light brown silty CLAY with gravel	20.3																
BAL-B005	S-1	0.0-1.5	Dark brown silty coarse SAND with gravel	9.8																
BAL-B005	S-2	2.5-4.0	Brown silty CLAY	25.7																
BAL-B005	ST-1	5.0-7.0									108.7									
BAL-B005	ST-1	5.75		24.3														UU275A		

Summary of Laboratory Test Results																				
BORING NO.	SAMPLE NO.	DEPTH (ft)	CLASSIFICATION	IDENTIFICATION TESTS										PERMEABILITY (cm/sec)	STRENGTH			CONSOLIDATION INITIAL CONDITIONS		REMARKS/ TEST ID
				WATER CONTENT (%)	LIQUID LIMIT (-)	PLASTIC LIMIT (-)	PLAS. INDEX (-)	USCS SYMB. (1)	SIEVE MINUS NO. 200 (%)	HYDRO. % MINUS 2µm (%)	TOTAL UNIT WEIGHT (pcf)	DRY UNIT WEIGHT (pcf)	SPECIFIC GRAVITY (-)		Type Test @ STRESS (ksf)	PEAK SHEAR STRESS (ksf)	AXIAL STRAIN @ PEAK STRESS (%)	VOID RATIO (-)	SATURATION (%)	
BAL-B005	ST-1B	6		22	60	17	43	CH				126.5	103.7		UU@0.7	1.9	15			
BAL-B005	S-3	7.5-9.0	Brown silty CLAY	26.2																
BAL-B005	ST-2	10.0-12.0										115.1								
BAL-B005	ST-2A	10.3		25.8				CH				121.4	96.5		CIU@0.8	0.7	19.8			T3910
BAL-B005	ST-2B	10.85		24.8	60	16	44	CH				123.7	99.1		CIU@1.2	1.4	19.6			T3911
BAL-B005	S-4	15.0-16.5	Brown silty CLAY, trace sand	25.1																
BAL-B005	S-5	20.0-21.5	Brown gray silty CLAY	27.5																
BAL-B005	S-6	25.0-26.5	Brown silty CLAY	24.1																
BAL-B005	S-7	30.0-31.5	Brown silty CLAY	21.2	36	18														
BAL-B005	S-8	35.0-36.5	Brown silty CLAY	21.9																
BAL-B005	S-9	40.0-41.5	Brown silty CLAY	16.7																
BAL-B005	S-10	45.0-46.5	Gray silty CLAY	16.6																
BAL-B005	S-11	50.0-51.5	Gray silty CLAY	22.0																
BAL-B005	S-12	55.0-56.5	Gray silty CLAY, trace sand	16.6	44	25														
BAL-B005	S-13	60.0-60.4	Gray brown silty CLAY	18.8																
BAL-B006	S-1	0.0-1.5		11.6				SC	20.9	2										
BAL-B006	S-2	2.5-4.0		67.9				SC	44.4	4										
BAL-B006	S-3	5.0-6.5		31.6				SM	18.5	1										
BAL-B006	S-4	7.5-9.0		24.9				SC	12.8	0										
BAL-B006	S-5	10.0-11.5		19.9				CL	53.4	6										
BAL-B006	S-6	12.5-15	Gray brown silty CLAY, trace sand and fine gravel	21.2																
BAL-B006	ST-1	15.0-17.0									129									
BAL-B006	ST-1	15.15		25.2																
BAL-B006	ST-1	15.7		23.5																
BAL-B006	ST-1B	15.95		17.9				CL				135	114.5		UU@1.4	1.7	15			UU275G
BAL-B006	ST-1	16.25		15.9																
BAL-B006	S-7	20.0-21.5	Gray brown silty CLAY, trace sand and fine gravel	20.8																
BAL-B006	S-8	25.0-26.5	Light brown silty CLAY, trace sand and fine gravel	20	32	14														
BAL-B006	ST-2	30.0-32									139.5									
BAL-B006	ST-2A	30.25		13.4	29	15	14	CL			138.3	122		CIU@2.0	6.1	17.4				T3886
BAL-B006	ST-2B	30.6		13				CL			135.3	119.7	2.682				0.398	87		C15157
BAL-B006	ST-2C	31		13.3				CL			134.8	119		CIU@2.2	7.2	21.8				T3887
BAL-B006	ST-2D	31.5		14				CL			137	120.1		CIU@2.4	5	18.5				T3888
BAL-B006	S-9	35.0-36.5	Light brown silty CLAY, trace sand and fine gravel	29.6																
BAL-B006	S-10	40.0-41.5	Gray silty CLAY, trace sand	22.4																
BAL-B006	S-11	45.0-46.5	Gray CLAY, trace sand	19.1	56	23														
BAL-B006	S-12	50-51.5	Gray silty GRAVEL	9.1																
BAL-B007	S-3	5.5-7.0		65.4	NP	NP														
BAL-B007	ST-1	30-32									123									
BAL-B007	ST-1A	30.4		25				CL			125.8	100.6		CIU@3.6	2.2	15.2				T3857
BAL-B007	ST-1B	30.95		25.8	48	17	31	CL			126.6	100.6	2.609	CIU@3.7	2.9	14.7				T3859
BAL-B007	ST-1C	31.35		22.8				CL			123	100.1					0.661	92		C15142
BAL-B007	ST-1D	31.8		26				CL			125.8	99.8		CIU@3.8	2.5	16.7				T3858
BAL-B008	S-1	0.0-1.5	Brown silty CLAY, trace sand	15.4																
BAL-B008	S-2	2.5-4.0	Brown silty CLAY, trace sand	21.8																
BAL-B008	S-3	5.0-6.5	Brown silty CLAY, trace sand and fine gravel	21.6	48	21														
BAL-B008	S-4	10.0-11.5	Brown silty CLAY, trace sand and fine gravel	19.6																
BAL-B008	ST-1	10-12																		
BAL-B008	ST-1A	10.35		25.7				CH	84.2	25										
BAL-B008	ST-1B	10.8		23.1	65	17	48	CH			127.5	103.6		5.50E-09						dispersion P10595
BAL-B008	S-5	20.0-21.5	Brown silty CLAY, trace sand and fine gravel	22.5																
BAL-B008	ST-2	20-22									119.5									
BAL-B008	ST-2	20.05		43.5																
BAL-B008	ST-2A	20.3		23.4	58	18	40	CH			125.7	101.9		UU@2.5	0.4	15				UU278e
BAL-B008	S-6	25.0-26.5	Brown silty CLAY, trace sand and fine gravel	20.8																
BAL-B008	S-7	30.0-31.5	Brown silty CLAY, trace sand and fine gravel	26.2	38	17														
BAL-B008	S-8	35.0-36.5	Brown silty CLAY, trace sand and fine gravel	22.9																
BAL-B008	S-9	40.0-41.5	Brown silty CLAY, trace sand and fine gravel	20.8																
BAL-B008	S-10	45.0-46.5	Brown silty CLAY, trace sand and fine gravel	22.1																
BAL-B008	S-11	50.0-51.5	Brown silty CLAY, trace sand and fine gravel	18.0																
BAL-B008	S-12	55.0-56.5	Light brown SILTY SAND	19.2				SM	16											

Summary of Laboratory Test Results																						
BORING NO.	SAMPLE NO.	DEPTH (ft)	CLASSIFICATION	IDENTIFICATION TESTS										PERMEABILITY (cm/sec)	STRENGTH			CONSOLIDATION INITIAL CONDITIONS		REMARKS/ TEST ID		
				WATER CONTENT (%)	LIQUID LIMIT (-)	PLASTIC LIMIT (-)	PLAS. INDEX (-)	USCS SYMB. (1)	SIEVE MINUS NO. 200 (%)	HYDRO. % MINUS 2µm (%)	TOTAL UNIT WEIGHT (pcf)	DRY UNIT WEIGHT (pcf)	SPECIFIC GRAVITY (-)		Type Test @ STRESS (ksf)	PEAK SHEAR STRESS (ksf)	AXIAL STRAIN @ PEAK STRESS (%)	VOID RATIO (-)	SATURATION (%)			
BAL-B008	S-13	60.0-61.5	Gray silty CLAY, trace sand	17.8	42	25																
BAL-B008	S-14	65.0-66.5	Gray silty CLAY, trace sand	14.0																		
BAL-B009	S-1	0-1.5		85.3				MH	78.3	10												
BAL-B009	ST-2	10.5-12.5									122.5											
BAL-B009	ST-2A	10.65						CL														
BAL-B009	ST-2	10.9																				
BAL-B009	ST-2B	11.15						CL			124.9	99.8			CIU@1.3	1.8	16.9				T3863	
BAL-B009	ST-2	11.45																				
BAL-B009	ST-2C	11.7						CL			124.1	98.3			CIU@1.4	1.6	14.6				T3889	
BAL-B009	ST-2	12																				
BAL-B009	ST-2D	12.25						CL	95.2	20	123.6	97.8			CIU@1.5	2.1	14.2				dispersion T3864	
BAL-B009	ST-3	25-27									113.6											
BAL-B009	ST-3	25.25						CL			125.9	103.1			UU@3.1	0.7	15				UU278g	
BAL-B009	ST-3	25.85																				
BAL-B009	S-7	30.0-31.5	Brown POORLY GRADED GRAVEL	14.5				GP	3													
BAL-B009	S-8	35.0-36.5	Gray silty CLAY, trace sand	23.2	49	25																
BAL-B009	S-9	40.0-41.5	Gray silty CLAY, trace sand	21.2																		
BAL-B010	S-2	2.5-4		50.2				SC	28.4	4												
BAL-B010	S-5	15-16.5		42.5				CL	98.3	7												
BAL-B010	ST-2	20-22									123.9											
BAL-B010	ST-2	20.5																				
BAL-B010	ST-2	21.05																				
BAL-B010	ST-2B	21.3						CL			124.2	101.7			2.40E-06							P10578
BAL-B010	ST-2	21.6																				
BAL-B010	ST-2C	21.85						CL			124.9	103.3			UU@2.5	2	3.8					UU246d
BAL-B010	S-8	30.0-31.5	Light brown silty CLAY with sand and gravel	18.6	30	14																
BAL-B010	S-9	35.0-36.5	Brown silty CLAY with sand and gravel	15.0	22	14																
BAL-B010	S-11	45.0-46.5	Light brown silty CLAY with sand and gravel	21.7																		
BAL-B010	S-12	50.0-51.5	Brown silty CLAY, trace sand	18.2																		
BAL-B011	S-1	0.0-1.5	Brown silty CLAY, trace sand	13.0																		
BAL-B011	S-2	2.5-4		23.0				CL	95.2	27												
BAL-B011	S-4	7.5-9.0	Brown silty CLAY, trace sand	18.8																		
BAL-B011	S-5	10.0-11.5	Gray brown silty CLAY, trace sand	19.9																		
BAL-B011	ST-1	15-17									122.8											
BAL-B011	ST-1A	15.2									123.3	98			1.80E-09							P10594
BAL-B011	ST-1B	15.7						CL			125.1	100.2			CIU@1.8	2.5	12.1				T3903	
BAL-B011	ST-1C	16.2						CL			122.3	98			CIU@1.9	2.8	20.1				T3904	
BAL-B011	ST-1	16.55																				
BAL-B011	ST-1D	16.8									121.3	96.6			CIU@2.0	1.7	19.2				T3905	
BAL-B011	S-6	20.0-21.5	Gray brown silty CLAY, trace sand	21.7																		
BAL-B011	S-7	30.0-31.5	Brown silty CLAY, trace sand	17.8																		
BAL-B011	S-8	35.0-36.5	Brown silty sandy CLAY with gravel	8.8	19	11																
BAL-B011	S-9	42.5-44.0	Light brown silty CLAY, trace sand	18.2	49	24																
BAL-B011	S-10	47.5-49.0	Gray silty CLAY, trace sand	19.8																		
BAL-B012	S-3	2.0-3.0	Brown silty CLAY, trace sand	22.0	54	24																
BAL-B012	S-7	6.0-7.0	Light brown silty CLAY	20.7	34	18																
BAL-B012	S-10	9.0-10.0	Light brown silty CLAY	21.3																		
BAL-B015	S-1	0.0-1.5	Light brown sandy silty CLAY with find gravel and organics	12.5																		
BAL-B015	S-2	2.5-4.0	Light brown sandy silty CLAY	21.5																		
BAL-B015	ST-1	5.0-7.0									124.7											
BAL-B015	ST-1	5.6																				
BAL-B015	ST-1	6.15																				
BAL-B015	ST-1C	6.4						CL			129.1	106.4			UU@0.7	2.3	15				UU275D	
BAL-B015	S-3	7.5-9.0	Light brown sandy silty CLAY	22.8																		
BAL-B015	S-4	10.0-11.5	Light brown sandy silty CLAY, trace gravel	21.0																		
BAL-B015	ST-2	11.5-13.5									128.6											
BAL-B015	ST-2	11.8																				
BAL-B015	ST-2A	12.05																				
BAL-B015	ST-2	12.35						CH			129.5	107.2			CIU@1.0	1.8	18.7				T3912	
BAL-B015	ST-28	12.6																				
BAL-B015	ST-2	12.9						CH			129.9	108.2			CIU@1.2	1.8	20.4				T3913	
BAL-B015	ST-2	12.9																				

Summary of Laboratory Test Results																				
BORING NO.	SAMPLE NO.	DEPTH (ft)	CLASSIFICATION	IDENTIFICATION TESTS										PERMEABILITY (cm/sec)	STRENGTH			CONSOLIDATION INITIAL CONDITIONS		REMARKS/ TEST ID
				WATER CONTENT (%)	LIQUID LIMIT (-)	PLASTIC LIMIT (-)	PLAS. INDEX (-)	USCS SYMB. (1)	SIEVE MINUS NO. 200 (%)	HYDRO. % MINUS 2µm (%)	TOTAL UNIT WEIGHT (pcf)	DRY UNIT WEIGHT (pcf)	SPECIFIC GRAVITY (-)		Type Test @ STRESS (ksf)	PEAK SHEAR STRESS (ksf)	AXIAL STRAIN @ PEAK STRESS (%)	VOID RATIO (-)	SATURATION (%)	
BAL-B015	ST-2C	13.15		21.1	53	14	39	CH				128.8	106.4		CIU@1.4	1.9	20.1			T3914
BAL-B015	S-5	15.0-16.5	Light brown sandy silty CLAY, trace gravel	23.0																
BAL-B015	S-6	20.0-21.5	Light brown sandy silty CLAY with gravel	18.8																
BAL-B015	S-7	25.0-26.5	Light brown gray silty CLAY, trace sand and gravel	17.1	37	15														
BAL-B015	S-8	30.0-31.5	Light brown silty CLAY, with sand and gravel	23.7																
BAL-B015	S-9	35.0-36.5	Brown silty CLAY, trace sand	23.5																
BAL-B015	S-10	40.0-41.5	Gray brown silty CLAY	20.1																
BAL-B015	S-11	45.0-46.5	Light brown sandy silty CLAY with medium gravel	25.9																
BAL-B015	S-12	50.0-51.5	Gray fat CLAY	21.7	87	33														
BAL-B016	ST-1	4.0-6.0										114.6								
BAL-B016	ST-1	4.15		15.7																
BAL-B016	ST-1A	4.4		15				ML			128	111.3		CIU@0.5	0.8	21.2			T3825	
BAL-B016	ST-1	4.7		19.8																
BAL-B016	ST-1B	4.95		27.6				ML			115.4	90.5		CIU@0.6	2.1	18			T3826	
BAL-B016	ST-1	5.25		33.3																
BAL-B016	ST-1C	5.5		31.8	24	22	2	ML			107.7	81.7		CIU@0.7	1.9	11.1			T3827	
BAL-B016	S-3B	7.5-9.0	Brown SILT	41.3				ML	96	6										
BAL-B016	ST-2	10.0-12.0									103.4									
BAL-B016	ST-2	10.15		44.3																
BAL-B016	ST-2	10.65		49.8																
BAL-B016	ST-2	11.15		54.9																
BAL-B016	ST-2B	10.9		62.1	-	29	NP	ML			96.8	59.7					1.562	97		C15119
BAL-B016	S-4	15.0-16.5		31.3																
BAL-B016	S-5	20.0-21.5	Dark brown SILT	29				ML	90	4										
BAL-B016	S-8	35.0-36.5		22.6																
BAL-B016	S-10	45.0-46.5		17.9																
BAL-B016	S-11	50.0-51.5		14.5	30	15														
BAL-B016	S-12	55.0-56.5		10.3	34	14														
BAL-B016	S-14	65.0-66.5		18.2																
BAL-B017	S-1	0.0-1.5		11.5				ML												
BAL-B017	S-2	2.5-4.0		14.7				ML	73.5	9										
BAL-B017	S-3	5.0-6.5		21.4				ML	67	4										
BAL-B017	S-4	7.5-9.0		28.9				ML	94.2	6										
BAL-B017	ST-1	10.0-12.0									108.5									
BAL-B017	ST-1	11.3		28.4																
BAL-B017	ST-1C	11.55		35	23	25	NP	ML	95.4	7	112.2	83.1		UU@0.8	0.4	15			UU278H	
BAL-B017	S-5	15.0-16.5	Brown silty CLAY	30.5																
BAL-B017	S-6	20.0-21.5	Brown silty CLAY with fine gravel	21.4	33	15														
BAL-B017	ST-2	25.5-27.5									122.1									
BAL-B017	ST-2	25.9		30.3																
BAL-B017	ST-2A	26.15		22.6				CL			125.4	102.3		CIU@2.2	6.7	20.1			T3921	
BAL-B017	ST-2	26.45		21.9																
BAL-B017	ST-2B	26.7		23.5	44	15	29	CL			124.5	100.8	1.70E-08	CIU@2.4	2	19.7			T3922	
BAL-B017	ST-2	27		25																
BAL-B017	ST-2C	27.25		25.4				CL			124.4	99.2		CIU@2.6	1.8	12.9			T3923	
BAL-B017	S-7	30.0-31.5	Brown silty CLAY with fine gravel	30.5																
BAL-B017	S-8	35.0-36.5	Brown silty CLAY with fine gravel	21.2	43	11														
BAL-B017	S-9	40.0-41.5	Gray brown sandy silty CLAY with fine gravel	18.1																
BAL-B017	S-10	45.0-45.1	Gray brown sandy silty CLAY with fine gravel	15.6																
BAL-B017	S-11	50.0-51.5	Gray brown sandy silty CLAY with fine gravel	22.6																
BAL-B017	S-12	55.0-56.5	Brown sandy silty CLAY with fine gravel	10.3	28	9														
BAL-B018	S-2	5.0-6.5	Light brown silty CLAY	30.0	37	20														
BAL-B018	ST-2	25-27									126.1									
BAL-B018	ST-2B	25.95		27.4				CH			123.3	96.8		CIU@3.0	0.9	22.7			T3890	
BAL-B018	ST-2C	26.55		18.1	54	13	41	CH			129.7	109.9		CIU@3.2	2.2	18.2			T3865	
BAL-B018	S-7	35.0-36.5	Light brown silty CLAY	23.6																
BAL-B018	S-8	40.0-41.5	Gray silty CLAY, trace sand	17.7	47	25														
BAL-B018	S-9	45.0-46.5	Gray silty CLAY, trace sand	18.4																
BAL-B019	S-1	0.0-1.5		15.3																
BAL-B019	S-3	5.0-6.5		22.4	40	19														
BAL-B019	S-7	15.0-16.5		17.5																

Summary of Laboratory Test Results																				
BORING NO.	SAMPLE NO.	DEPTH (ft)	CLASSIFICATION	IDENTIFICATION TESTS										PERMEABILITY (cm/sec)	STRENGTH			CONSOLIDATION INITIAL CONDITIONS		REMARKS/ TEST ID
				WATER CONTENT (%)	LIQUID LIMIT (-)	PLASTIC LIMIT (-)	PLAS. INDEX (-)	USCS SYMB. (1)	SIEVE MINUS NO. 200 (%)	HYDRO. % MINUS 2µm (%)	TOTAL UNIT WEIGHT (pcf)	DRY UNIT WEIGHT (pcf)	SPECIFIC GRAVITY (-)		Type Test @ STRESS (ksf)	PEAK SHEAR STRESS (ksf)	AXIAL STRAIN @ PEAK STRESS (%)	VOID RATIO (-)	SATURATION (%)	
BAL-B019	ST-1	25-27.5																		
BAL-B019	ST-1	25.45		24.3																
BAL-B019	ST-1	26		25.1																
BAL-B019	ST-1	26.55		23.9																
BAL-B019	ST-1C	26.8		24.5	38	17	21	CL				124.8	100.3			UU@3.1	1.5	14.6		UU231a
BAL-B019	ST-2	35-37.5										118.4								
BAL-B019	ST-2	35.35		34.7																
BAL-B019	ST-2	35.9		25.6																
BAL-B019	ST-2	36.5		22.3																
BAL-B019	ST-2C	36.8		22.1	55	15	40	CH				126.8	103.8			UU@4.1	2	8.8		UU231b
BAL-B019	S-11	45.0-46.5		16.7	33	16														
BAL-B019	S-13	55.0-56.5		18.6	40	18														
BAL-B019	S-14	60.0-61.5		21.9	43	26														
BAL-B019	S-16	70.0-71.0		15.4																
BAL-B019	S-18	80.0-80.8		17.5																
BAL-B020	S-2A	2.5-4		19.5				SP-SM	10.8	1										
BAL-B020	ST-2	9-11										121.1								
BAL-B020	ST-2A	9.4		30.8				CH				120.4	92.1			CIU@1.1	0.9	19		T3901
BAL-B020	ST-2B	9.9		25.6	51	17	34	CH				123.5	98.3			CIU@1.2	1.2	18.8		T3895
BAL-B020	ST-2C	10.4		24.7				CH				125.8	100.9			CIU@1.3	1.3	17.9		T3896
BAL-B020	S-5	20.0-21.5	Brown SANDY LEAN CLAY	22.6	38	16		CL	67											
BAL-B020	S-7B	30.0-31.5	Brown CLAY with SAND	18.7				CL	78											
BAL-B020	S-10	45.0-46.5	Gray silty sandy CLAY with fine gravel	11.2																
BAL-B020	S-13	60.0-61.5	Gray silty CLAY	21.6	73	36														
BAL-B020	S-17	80.0-81.5	Gray silty CLAY	21.3																
BAL-B021	ST-1	2.5-4.5										117.5								
BAL-B021	ST-1A	2.75		20.6				CL				125.8	104.3			CIU@0.3	0.6	18		T3834
BAL-B021	ST-1B	3.25		22.4	49	15	34	CL				124.9	102			CIU@0.54	0.9	20.5		T3835
BAL-B021	S-3	7.5-9.0		20.8	43	17														
BAL-B021	S-5	15.0-16.5		20.7																
BAL-B021	S-6	20.0-21.5		20.5																
BAL-B021	S-9	35.0-36.5		18.6	42	23														
BAL-B022	S-3	5.0-6.5	Brown silty CLAY, trace fine gravel	22.0	28	18														
BAL-B022	ST-1	10-12										130.3								
BAL-B022	ST-1	10.35		21.1																
BAL-B022	ST-1A	10.6		20.7				CL				129.4	107.2			CIU@1.2	2.2	20.1		T3906
BAL-B022	ST-1	10.9		19.9																
BAL-B022	ST-1B	11.15		19.1	40	15	25	CL	80.3	22		130.3	109.4			CIU@1.3	2	15.3		dispersion T3907
BAL-B022	ST-1	11.45		18.7																
BAL-B022	ST-1C	11.7		18.4				CL				130.7	110.4			CIU@1.4	2.5	20.2		T3908
BAL-B022	S-8	35.0-36.5	Gray silty CLAY, trace gravel	23.6	58	25														
BAL-B022	S-10	45.0-45.8	Gray silty CLAY, trace gravel	16.6																
BAL-B023	S-3	5.0-6.5		18.6	37	14														
BAL-B023	ST-1	10.0-12.5										129								
BAL-B023	ST-1	10.3		23.7																
BAL-B023	ST-1A	10.55		22.6	51	15	36	CH				127.7	104.1			UU@1.3	2.1	15		UU230b
BAL-B023	ST-1	10.85		22.3																
BAL-B023	ST-1B	11.1																		
BAL-B023	S-6	20.0-21.5		22.3	34	18														
BAL-B023	ST-2	25-27.5										132.8								
BAL-B023	ST-2B	25.65		17.9				CL				132.2	112.1			CIU@3.0	2.6	21.4		T3828
BAL-B023	ST-2C	26.05		16.2	36	14	22	CL				133.4	114.8			CIU@3.2	2.5	21		T3829
BAL-B023	S-7	30.0-31.5		26.7	59	30														
BAL-B023	S-8	35.0-36.5		17.8																
BAL-B023	S-11	50.0-50.8		16.1																
BAL-B024	S-4	7.5-9.0		18.7																
BAL-B024	S-6	15.0-16.5		24.1	41	19														
BAL-B024	ST-1	20.0-22.5										128								
BAL-B024	ST-1	20.45		28.1																
BAL-B024	ST-1A	20.7		19.4				CL				130	108.9			CIU@2.4	2.8	17.7		T3831
BAL-B024	ST-1	21.05		20.0																



Summary of Laboratory Test Results																					
BORING NO.	SAMPLE NO.	DEPTH (ft)	CLASSIFICATION	IDENTIFICATION TESTS										PERMEABILITY (cm/sec)	STRENGTH			CONSOLIDATION INITIAL CONDITIONS		REMARKS/ TEST ID	
				WATER CONTENT (%)	LIQUID LIMIT (-)	PLASTIC LIMIT (-)	PLAS. INDEX (-)	USCS SYMB. (1)	SIEVE MINUS NO. 200 (%)	HYDRO. % 2µm (%)	TOTAL UNIT WEIGHT (pcf)	DRY UNIT WEIGHT (pcf)	SPECIFIC GRAVITY (-)		Type Test @ STRESS (ksf)	PEAK SHEAR STRESS (ksf)	AXIAL STRAIN @ PEAK STRESS (%)	VOID RATIO (-)	SATURATION (%)		
BAL-B024	ST-1B	21.3		20.5	49	13	36	CL				129.6	107.6			CIU@2.5	2.8	11			T3832
BAL-B024	ST-1	21.6		20.6																	
BAL-B024	ST-1C	21.9		19.4				CL				128.6	107.7			CIU@2.6	2.3	6.2			T3833
BAL-B024	S-7	25.0-26.5		18.1																	
BAL-B024	S-10	40.0-41.5		14.5	45	23															
BAL-B024	S-12	50.0-51.5		22.6																	
BAL-B025	ST-1	7.5-9.5										112.5									
BAL-B025	ST-1	7.75		22.4																	
BAL-B025	ST-1A	8		22.0				CL	74.3	4											
BAL-B025	ST-1	8.3		25.6																	
BAL-B025	ST-1	8.85		55.1																	
BAL-B025	S-4	10.0-11.5		40.4										2.46							
BAL-B025	S-7	25.0-26.5		26.5	40	20															
BAL-B025	S-9B	40.0-41.5		19.3	32	16															
BAL-B025	S-11	50.0-51.5		24.2																	
BAL-B025	S-12	55.0-56.5		16.7	43	21															
BAL-B026	S-4	7.5-9		9.4				SM	14.6												
BAL-B026	S-6	15-16.5		19.4				SW-SM	5.8												
BAL-B026	ST-1	20-22																			
BAL-B026	ST-1	20.45		37.3																	
BAL-B026	ST-1	21		27.3																	
BAL-B026	ST-1	21.55		23.5																	
BAL-B026	ST-1C	21.8		20.1				CL	97.5	28	128	106.5			UU@2.6	2	8.7				UU257k
BAL-B026	S-7A	25-26.5		32.9				CL	78.9												
BAL-B026	ST-2	35-37									126.3										
BAL-B026	ST-2A	35.35		23.6				CH			125.4	101.4			CIU@4.2	2	19				T3860
BAL-B026	ST-2B	35.9		24.0				CH			125.9	101.6			CIU@4.3	2.1	19.2				T3861
BAL-B026	ST-2C	36.25		23.5	61	14	47	CH			124.3	100.6	2.675				0.649	96			C15144
BAL-B026	ST-2D	36.8		22.9				CH			126.4	102.9			CIU@4.4	1.9	15.9				T3862
BAL-B026	S-9	40.0-41.5	Brown silty CLAY, trace gravel	17.8	48	13															
BAL-B026	S-11	50.0-51.5	Brown silty CLAY, trace gravel	23.5	49	19															
BAL-B026	S-12	55.0-56.5	Brown silty CLAY, trace gravel	16.6	43	17															
BAL-B026	S-15	70.0-71.5	Gray silty CLAY, trace sand	16.5																	
BAL-B027	S-1	0-1.5		17.7				SW-SM	5.3												
BAL-B027	S-7	20-21.5		16.7				SP	0.2												
BAL-B027	ST-1	25-27									124.6										
BAL-B027	ST-1	25.55		21.1																	
BAL-B027	ST-1	26.1		21.8																	
BAL-B027	ST-1C	26.35		21.4				CL			128.5	105.9			UU@3.1	3.3	11.9				UU275e
BAL-B027	ST-1	26.65		21.1																	
BAL-B027	ST-1D	26.9		21.2	43	16	27	CL			127.7	105.4	5.00E-09								P10596
BAL-B027	ST-2	35-37									127.3										
BAL-B027	ST-2	35.3		19.1																	
BAL-B027	ST-2	35.85		19.9																	
BAL-B027	ST-2	36.4		19.8																	
BAL-B027	ST-2C	36.65		20.3	47	15	32	CL			130	108			UU@4.3	1.6	15				UU275f
BAL-B027	S-10	45.0-46.5	Light brown silty CLAY	24.1																	
BAL-B027	S-12	55.0-56.5	Gray silty CLAY, trace sand	17.4	47	21															
BAL-B027	S-13	60.0-61.5	Gray silty CLAY, trace sand	19.4																	
BAL-B028	S-1	0-1.5		72.5																	
BAL-B028	S-2	2.5-4.0		70.8				ML	67.5	11											
BAL-B028	ST-1	5.0-7.0									89.5										
BAL-B028	ST-1	5.4		104.4																	
BAL-B028	ST-1	5.95		76.6																	
BAL-B028	ST-1	6.55		114.3																	
BAL-B028	ST-1C	6.8		90.7	47	53	NP	ML	81.4		90.7	47.6			CYCTR@0.7						CTXS488
BAL-B028	S-3	7.5-9.0		103.7				ML	75.6	13											
BAL-B028	ST-2	9.0-11.0									89.5										
BAL-B028	ST-2A	9.3		48.5				ML	67.9		104.4	70.3			CYCTR@1.0						CTXS487
BAL-B028	ST-2B	9.95		65	47	52	NP	ML			101.8	61.7	2.684				1.716	102			C15154
BAL-B028	S-4	15-17		39.6				ML	64.3	6											

Summary of Laboratory Test Results																				
BORING NO.	SAMPLE NO.	DEPTH (ft)	CLASSIFICATION	IDENTIFICATION TESTS										PERMEABILITY (cm/sec)	STRENGTH			CONSOLIDATION INITIAL CONDITIONS		REMARKS/ TEST ID
				WATER CONTENT (%)	LIQUID LIMIT (-)	PLASTIC LIMIT (-)	PLAS. INDEX (-)	USCS SYMB. (1)	SIEVE MINUS NO. 200 (%)	HYDRO. % 2µm (%)	TOTAL UNIT WEIGHT (pcf)	DRY UNIT WEIGHT (pcf)	SPECIFIC GRAVITY (-)		Type Test @ STRESS (ksf)	PEAK SHEAR STRESS (ksf)	AXIAL STRAIN @ PEAK STRESS (%)	VOID RATIO (-)	SATURATION (%)	
BAL-B028	S-5	20-22		34.9				ML	97.7	8										
BAL-B028	S-6A&B	25-26.5		50.6				CL	89.4	9										
BAL-B028	S-7	30.0-31.5	Brown silty Clay	26.7																
BAL-B028	S-8	35.0-36.5	Brown silty CLAY with sand and gravel	20.3	40	18														
BAL-B028	S-9	40.0-41.5	Brown silty CLAY with sand and gravel	20.7																
BAL-B028	S-10	45.0-46.5	Brown silty CLAY with sand and gravel	16.5																
BAL-B028	S-11	50.0-51.5	Brown silty CLAY with sand and gravel	20.2																
BAL-B028	S-12	55.0-56.5	Gray silty CLAY, trace sand	21.0																
BAL-B028	S-13	60.0-61.5	Gray silty CLAY with sand and gravel	16.7																
BAL-B028	S-14	65.0-66.5	Gray silty CLAY, trace gravel	18.9	39	25														
BAL-B028	S-15	70.0-71.5	Gray silty CLAY, trace gravel	18.5																
BAL-B028	S-16	75.0-76.5	Gray silty CLAY, trace gravel	20.9																
BAL-B028	S-17	80.0-81.5	Gray silty CLAY, trace gravel	17.8																
BAL-B028	S-18	85.5-86.0	Gray silty CLAY, trace gravel	17.7																
BAL-B029	S-1	0.0-1.5		20.6	42	19	23	CL												
BAL-B029	S-2	2.0-4.0		31				CL	95.7	6										
BAL-B029	S-3	7.5-9.0		31.9				ML	86	7										
BAL-B029	S-4	10.0-11.5		34.1				ML	94.5	8										
BAL-B029	S-5	20.0-21.5	Gray sandy silty CLAY	22.1	32	16														
BAL-B029	S-6	25.0-26.5	Gray brown sandy silty CLAY	19.8																
BAL-B029	S-7	30.0-31.5	Gray brown sandy silty CLAY	21.9	47	22														
BAL-B029	S-8	35.0-56.5	Brown sandy CLAY with gravel	10.9																
BAL-B029	S-9	40.0-41.5	Brown sandy CLAY with gravel	26.3	56	20														
BAL-B029	S-11	50.0-51.5	Brown gray sandy silty CLAY	21.8																
BAL-C039	S-1	0.0-3.0	Brown silty CLAY, trace sand	34.0	52	26														
BAL-C039	S-2	2.0-3.0	Brown silty CLAY with organics	24.5	37	16														
BAL-C039	S-6	5.0-6.0	Brown silty CLAY with organics, trace sand and gravel	21.7																

NOTE: Laboratory tests were performed by AECOM, Conshohocken, Pennsylvania and Terrasense, Totowa, New Jersey.

## **APPENDIX B**

### **LABORATORY HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY TEST RESULTS**

**PERMEABILITY TEST: FALLING HEAD - CONSTANT VOLUME U-TUBE**  
**ASTM D 5084 - Method F**

Project No.: T60428794      BORING: BAL-B001      Test No.: P10576  
 Project Name: Dynegy CCR - Baldwin      SAMPLE: ST-2A      DEPTH (ft): 35.6

**Specimen - Apparatus set-up - Test Information**      Cell No. E      Apparatus No. 1      Stage No.: 5

<b>Preliminary Length/Area Calculations</b> Lo = 3.991 in      Lo= 10.137 cm dLc= 0.091 in      Ao = 41.93 cm <sup>2</sup> Lc= 3.900 in      Vo = 424.99 cm <sup>3</sup> Lc= 9.905 cm dVc = 3 Vo * ( dLc/Lo)      dVc= 29.07 cm <sup>3</sup> Vc = 395.92 cm <sup>3</sup> Sc = 0.248 cm <sup>-1</sup> Ac= 39.970 cm <sup>2</sup>	1) Specimen Tested in :	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Triaxial Cell or		Compaction Mold or	
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	with stones or		Stones with filter paper or	
	2) Specimen orientation for:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Vertical or		Horizontal permeability determination	
	3) During saturation: Water flushed up sides of specimen to remove air	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes	
	4) During consolidation:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Top and bottom drainage or	<input type="checkbox"/>	Top <input type="checkbox"/>	Bottom only
	5) Direction of permeant :	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Up during or		Down during permeation	
6) Permeant: water used	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Tap		Distilled		
or			Demineralized		0.005 N calcium sulfate (CaSO4)	
					Permeability	

Equations Used Kt = - 0.0000757 * Sc/dT(min) * ln (ho/hf) RT = (-0.02452*(ave. temp in C) + 1.495) K @ 20 °C = RT * Kt      TubeC= 1.3127	Consol Stage- Trial No.	Temp. ° C	Date	Time			Initial		U-tube Reading			Preliminary
				hr    min    sec	psi    psi	Head (cm)	Tail (cm)	Flow in/out gradient	Final at 20°C cm/sec Dev. from Ave.			
										(cc)    (cc)		

<b>TEST SUMMARY</b> <b>Final Specimen and Test Conditions</b> Lc = 9.905 cm      ε <sub>axial</sub> = 2.3% Ac = 40.425 cm <sup>2</sup> Vc = 400.43 cm <sup>3</sup> ε <sub>vol</sub> = 5.8% Sc = 0.245 cm <sup>-1</sup> Sc = Lc / Ac , final  w      γ <sub>t</sub> γ <sub>d</sub> S (%)      (pcf)      (pcf)      (%) Initial 23.79    126.6    102.3    94.0 PreTest 21.79    132.2    108.6    100.0  <b>HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY SUMMARY</b> Averages for trials: 1-4 ave K @ 20 °C: <b>1.31E-08</b> cm/sec (i <sub>o</sub> )ave = 27.8	initial	22.5	9/4/15	09	47	00	129.9	100.0	57.00	37.70	0.88	1.40E-08
	final	23.1	9/4/15	11	34	00			55.87	38.10		1.30E-08
	1	RT = 0.936	dT =	107.00 min			σ' <sub>c</sub> =	4.3 ksf	0.085	0.096	io= 24.5	-1%
	initial	23.1	9/4/15	11	35	00	129.9	100.0	59.27	37.04	1.00	1.49E-08
	final	23.5	9/4/15	13	29	00			57.80	37.50		1.36E-08
	2	RT = 0.924	dT =	114.00 min			σ' <sub>c</sub> =	4.3 ksf	0.110	0.110	io= 28.2	4%
	initial	23.5	9/4/15	13	30	00	129.9	100.0	59.65	36.90	0.97	1.48E-08
	final	23.5	9/4/15	15	19	00			58.22	37.36		1.35E-08
	3	RT = 0.919	dT =	109.00 min			σ' <sub>c</sub> =	4.3 ksf	0.107	0.110	io= 28.9	2%
	initial	23.5	9/4/15	15	20	00	129.9	100.0	60.00	36.78	1.02	1.37E-08
	final	23.5	9/4/15	17	38	00			58.30	37.30		1.25E-08
	4	RT = 0.919	dT =	138.00 min			σ' <sub>c</sub> =	4.3 ksf	0.127	0.125	io= 29.5	-5%
	initial											
	final											
	5		dT =				σ' <sub>c</sub> =					
	initial											
	final											
	6		dT =				σ' <sub>c</sub> =					

Tested By: BB      Reviewed By: G. Thomas

PERMEABILITY TEST: FALLING HEAD - CONSTANT VOLUME U-TUBE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
ASTM D 5084 - Method F																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Project No.: T60428794			BORING: BAL-B008				Test No.: P10595																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Project Name: Dynegy CCR - Baldwin			SAMPLE: ST-1B			DEPTH (ft): 10.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Specimen - Apparatus set-up - Test Information			Cell No. C		Apparatus No. 2		Stage No.: 2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
<b>Preliminary Length/Area Calculations</b>			1) Specimen Tested in : <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Triaxial Cell or <input type="checkbox"/> Compaction Mold or <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> with stones or <input type="checkbox"/> Stones with filter paper or <input type="checkbox"/> top + bottom 2) Specimen orientation for: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vertical or <input type="checkbox"/> Horizontal permeability determination 3) During saturation: Water flushed up sides of specimen to remove air <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 4) During consolidation: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Top and bottom drainage or <input type="checkbox"/> Top <input type="checkbox"/> Bottom only 5) Direction of permeant : <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Up during or <input type="checkbox"/> Down during permeation 6) Permeant: water used <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tap <input type="checkbox"/> Distilled <input type="checkbox"/> Demineralized <input type="checkbox"/> 0.005 N calcium sulfate (CaSO4) <input type="checkbox"/> Permeability																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Lo = 3.985 in      Lo = 10.121 cm dLc = 0.010 in      Ao = 41.87 cm <sup>2</sup> Lc = 3.975 in      Vo = 423.74 cm <sup>3</sup> Lc = 10.095 cm dVc = 3 Vo * ( dLc/Lo)      dVc = 3.19 cm <sup>3</sup> Vc = 420.55 cm <sup>3</sup> Sc = 0.242 cm <sup>-1</sup> Ac = 41.657 cm <sup>2</sup>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
<b>Equations Used</b> Kt = - 0.0000746 * Sc/dT(min) * ln (ho/hf) RT = (-0.02452*(ave. temp in C) + 1.495) K @ 20 °C = RT * Kt      TubeC = 1.3214			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Consol Stage- Trial No.</th> <th rowspan="2">Temp.  ° C</th> <th rowspan="2">Date</th> <th colspan="3">Time</th> <th colspan="2">Initial</th> <th colspan="3">U-tube Reading</th> <th rowspan="2">Preliminary Final at 20°C cm/sec Dev. from Ave.</th> </tr> <tr> <th>hr</th> <th>min</th> <th>sec</th> <th>σ<sub>c</sub> psi</th> <th>U<sub>b</sub> psi</th> <th>Head (cm) (cc)</th> <th>Tail (cm) (cc)</th> <th>Flow in/out gradient</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>initial</td> <td>22.3</td> <td>10/3/15</td> <td>15</td> <td>11</td> <td>00</td> <td>105.0</td> <td>100.0</td> <td>58.00</td> <td>43.50</td> <td>1.16</td> <td>6.53E-09</td> </tr> <tr> <td>final</td> <td>22.0</td> <td>10/4/15</td> <td>09</td> <td>33</td> <td>00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>54.40</td> <td>44.50</td> <td></td> <td>6.21E-09</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>RT = 0.952</td> <td>dT =</td> <td colspan="3">1102.00 min</td> <td>σ<sub>c</sub>' =</td> <td>0.7 ksf</td> <td>0.268</td> <td>0.231</td> <td>io = 18.1</td> <td>13%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>initial</td> <td>22.0</td> <td>10/4/15</td> <td>09</td> <td>38</td> <td>00</td> <td>105.0</td> <td>100.0</td> <td>58.20</td> <td>43.40</td> <td>1.07</td> <td>5.75E-09</td> </tr> <tr> <td>final</td> <td>23.6</td> <td>10/4/15</td> <td>14</td> <td>32</td> <td>00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>57.20</td> <td>43.70</td> <td></td> <td>5.38E-09</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>RT = 0.936</td> <td>dT =</td> <td colspan="3">294.00 min</td> <td>σ<sub>c</sub>' =</td> <td>0.7 ksf</td> <td>0.074</td> <td>0.069</td> <td>io = 18.4</td> <td>-2%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>initial</td> <td>23.6</td> <td>10/4/15</td> <td>14</td> <td>36</td> <td>00</td> <td>105.0</td> <td>100.0</td> <td>58.15</td> <td>43.50</td> <td>1.61</td> <td>5.39E-09</td> </tr> <tr> <td>final</td> <td>24.2</td> <td>10/4/15</td> <td>17</td> <td>11</td> <td>00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>57.65</td> <td>43.60</td> <td></td> <td>4.89E-09</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>RT = 0.909</td> <td>dT =</td> <td colspan="3">155.00 min</td> <td>σ<sub>c</sub>' =</td> <td>0.7 ksf</td> <td>0.037</td> <td>0.023</td> <td>io = 18.2</td> <td>-11%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>initial</td> <td>24.2</td> <td>10/4/15</td> <td>17</td> <td>11</td> <td>00</td> <td>105.0</td> <td>100.0</td> <td>57.65</td> <td>43.60</td> <td>0.95</td> <td>5.89E-09</td> </tr> <tr> <td>final</td> <td>22.6</td> <td>10/5/15</td> <td>08</td> <td>49</td> <td>00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>54.85</td> <td>44.55</td> <td></td> <td>5.43E-09</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>RT = 0.921</td> <td>dT =</td> <td colspan="3">938.00 min</td> <td>σ<sub>c</sub>' =</td> <td>0.7 ksf</td> <td>0.208</td> <td>0.220</td> <td>io = 17.5</td> <td>-1%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>initial</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>final</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td></td> <td>dT =</td> <td colspan="3"></td> <td>σ<sub>c</sub>' =</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>initial</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>final</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td></td> <td>dT =</td> <td colspan="3"></td> <td>σ<sub>c</sub>' =</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										Consol Stage- Trial No.	Temp.  ° C	Date	Time			Initial		U-tube Reading			Preliminary Final at 20°C cm/sec Dev. from Ave.	hr	min	sec	σ <sub>c</sub> psi	U <sub>b</sub> psi	Head (cm) (cc)	Tail (cm) (cc)	Flow in/out gradient	initial	22.3	10/3/15	15	11	00	105.0	100.0	58.00	43.50	1.16	6.53E-09	final	22.0	10/4/15	09	33	00			54.40	44.50		6.21E-09	6	RT = 0.952	dT =	1102.00 min			σ <sub>c</sub> ' =	0.7 ksf	0.268	0.231	io = 18.1	13%	initial	22.0	10/4/15	09	38	00	105.0	100.0	58.20	43.40	1.07	5.75E-09	final	23.6	10/4/15	14	32	00			57.20	43.70		5.38E-09	7	RT = 0.936	dT =	294.00 min			σ <sub>c</sub> ' =	0.7 ksf	0.074	0.069	io = 18.4	-2%	initial	23.6	10/4/15	14	36	00	105.0	100.0	58.15	43.50	1.61	5.39E-09	final	24.2	10/4/15	17	11	00			57.65	43.60		4.89E-09	8	RT = 0.909	dT =	155.00 min			σ <sub>c</sub> ' =	0.7 ksf	0.037	0.023	io = 18.2	-11%	initial	24.2	10/4/15	17	11	00	105.0	100.0	57.65	43.60	0.95	5.89E-09	final	22.6	10/5/15	08	49	00			54.85	44.55		5.43E-09	9	RT = 0.921	dT =	938.00 min			σ <sub>c</sub> ' =	0.7 ksf	0.208	0.220	io = 17.5	-1%	initial												final												10		dT =				σ <sub>c</sub> ' =						initial												final												11		dT =				σ <sub>c</sub> ' =					
Consol Stage- Trial No.	Temp.  ° C	Date	Time			Initial		U-tube Reading			Preliminary Final at 20°C cm/sec Dev. from Ave.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
			hr	min	sec	σ <sub>c</sub> psi	U <sub>b</sub> psi	Head (cm) (cc)	Tail (cm) (cc)	Flow in/out gradient																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
initial	22.3	10/3/15	15	11	00	105.0	100.0	58.00	43.50	1.16	6.53E-09																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
final	22.0	10/4/15	09	33	00			54.40	44.50		6.21E-09																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
6	RT = 0.952	dT =	1102.00 min			σ <sub>c</sub> ' =	0.7 ksf	0.268	0.231	io = 18.1	13%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
initial	22.0	10/4/15	09	38	00	105.0	100.0	58.20	43.40	1.07	5.75E-09																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
final	23.6	10/4/15	14	32	00			57.20	43.70		5.38E-09																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
7	RT = 0.936	dT =	294.00 min			σ <sub>c</sub> ' =	0.7 ksf	0.074	0.069	io = 18.4	-2%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
initial	23.6	10/4/15	14	36	00	105.0	100.0	58.15	43.50	1.61	5.39E-09																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
final	24.2	10/4/15	17	11	00			57.65	43.60		4.89E-09																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
8	RT = 0.909	dT =	155.00 min			σ <sub>c</sub> ' =	0.7 ksf	0.037	0.023	io = 18.2	-11%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
initial	24.2	10/4/15	17	11	00	105.0	100.0	57.65	43.60	0.95	5.89E-09																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
final	22.6	10/5/15	08	49	00			54.85	44.55		5.43E-09																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
9	RT = 0.921	dT =	938.00 min			σ <sub>c</sub> ' =	0.7 ksf	0.208	0.220	io = 17.5	-1%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
initial																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
final																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
10		dT =				σ <sub>c</sub> ' =																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
initial																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
final																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
11		dT =				σ <sub>c</sub> ' =																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
<b>TEST SUMMARY</b> <b>Final Specimen and Test Conditions</b> Lc = 10.095 cm      ε <sub>axial</sub> = 0.3% Ac = 41.674 cm <sup>2</sup> Vc = 420.72 cm <sup>3</sup> ε <sub>vol</sub> = 0.7% Sc = 0.242 cm <sup>-1</sup> Sc = Lc / Ac , final																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
w      γ <sub>t</sub> γ <sub>d</sub> S (%)      (pcf)      (pcf)      (%) Initial 23.07      127.5      103.6      94.9 PreTest 23.87      129.2      104.3      100.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
<b>HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY SUMMARY</b> Averages for trials: 6-9 ave K @ 20 °C: <b>5.48E-09</b> cm/sec (i <sub>o</sub> )ave = 18.1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Tested By: BB			Reviewed By: G. Thomas																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					

PERMEABILITY TEST: FALLING HEAD - CONSTANT VOLUME U-TUBE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
ASTM D 5084 - Method F																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Project No.: T60428794			BORING: BAL-B010				Test No.: P10578																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Project Name: Dynegy CCR - Baldwin			SAMPLE: ST-2B			DEPTH (ft): 21.3																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Specimen - Apparatus set-up - Test Information			Cell No. B		Apparatus No. 2		Stage No.: 4																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
<b>Preliminary Length/Area Calculations</b>			1) Specimen Tested in : <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Triaxial Cell or <input type="checkbox"/> Compaction Mold or <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> with stones or <input type="checkbox"/> Stones with filter paper or <input type="checkbox"/> top + bottom 2) Specimen orientation for: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vertical or <input type="checkbox"/> Horizontal permeability determination 3) During saturation: Water flushed up sides of specimen to remove air <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 4) During consolidation: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Top and bottom drainage or <input type="checkbox"/> Top <input type="checkbox"/> Bottom only 5) Direction of permeant : <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Up during or <input type="checkbox"/> Down during permeation 6) Permeant: water used <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tap <input type="checkbox"/> Distilled <input type="checkbox"/> Demineralized <input type="checkbox"/> 0.005 N calcium sulfate (CaSO4) <input type="checkbox"/> Permeability																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Lo = 4.006 in      Lo= 10.174 cm dLc= 0.057 in      Ao = 42.20 cm <sup>2</sup> Lc= 3.949 in      Vo = 429.34 cm <sup>3</sup> Lc= 10.029 cm dVc = 3 Vo * ( dLc/Lo)      dVc= 18.33 cm <sup>3</sup> Vc = 411.01 cm <sup>3</sup> Sc = 0.245 cm <sup>-1</sup> Ac= 40.980 cm <sup>2</sup>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
<b>Equations Used</b> Kt = - 0.0000746 * Sc/dT(min) * ln (ho/hf) RT = (-0.02452*(ave. temp in C) + 1.495) K @ 20 °C = RT * Kt      TubeC= 1.3214			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Consol Stage- Trial No.</th> <th rowspan="2">Temp. ° C</th> <th rowspan="2">Date</th> <th colspan="3">Time</th> <th colspan="2">Initial</th> <th colspan="3">U-tube Reading</th> <th>Preliminary</th> </tr> <tr> <th>hr</th> <th>min</th> <th>sec</th> <th>σ<sub>c</sub> psi</th> <th>U<sub>b</sub> psi</th> <th>Head (cm)</th> <th>Tail (cm)</th> <th>Flow in/out gradient</th> <th>Final at 20°C cm/sec Dev. from Ave.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>initial</td> <td>23.1</td> <td>9/8/15</td> <td>11</td> <td>02</td> <td>00</td> <td>117.6</td> <td>100.0</td> <td>56.00</td> <td>44.13</td> <td>1.01</td> <td>2.66E-06</td> </tr> <tr> <td>final</td> <td>23.1</td> <td>9/8/15</td> <td>11</td> <td>15</td> <td>00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>48.37</td> <td>46.55</td> <td></td> <td>2.44E-06</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>RT = 0.929</td> <td>dT =</td> <td colspan="3">13.00 min</td> <td>σ'<sub>c</sub> =</td> <td>2.5 ksf</td> <td>0.568</td> <td>0.560</td> <td>io= 14.9</td> <td>0%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>initial</td> <td>23.1</td> <td>9/8/15</td> <td>11</td> <td>16</td> <td>00</td> <td>117.6</td> <td>100.0</td> <td>56.00</td> <td>44.13</td> <td>0.99</td> <td>2.85E-06</td> </tr> <tr> <td>final</td> <td>23.2</td> <td>9/8/15</td> <td>11</td> <td>31</td> <td>00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>47.88</td> <td>46.77</td> <td></td> <td>2.62E-06</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>RT = 0.927</td> <td>dT =</td> <td colspan="3">15.00 min</td> <td>σ'<sub>c</sub> =</td> <td>2.5 ksf</td> <td>0.604</td> <td>0.611</td> <td>io= 14.9</td> <td>7%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>initial</td> <td>23.2</td> <td>9/8/15</td> <td>11</td> <td>32</td> <td>00</td> <td>117.6</td> <td>100.0</td> <td>56.00</td> <td>44.13</td> <td>1.01</td> <td>2.76E-06</td> </tr> <tr> <td>final</td> <td>23.2</td> <td>9/8/15</td> <td>11</td> <td>40</td> <td>00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>49.70</td> <td>46.13</td> <td></td> <td>2.53E-06</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>RT = 0.926</td> <td>dT =</td> <td colspan="3">8.00 min</td> <td>σ'<sub>c</sub> =</td> <td>2.5 ksf</td> <td>0.469</td> <td>0.463</td> <td>io= 14.9</td> <td>4%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>initial</td> <td>23.2</td> <td>9/8/15</td> <td>11</td> <td>41</td> <td>00</td> <td>117.6</td> <td>100.0</td> <td>56.00</td> <td>44.13</td> <td>1.01</td> <td>2.38E-06</td> </tr> <tr> <td>final</td> <td>23.2</td> <td>9/8/15</td> <td>12</td> <td>02</td> <td>00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>47.60</td> <td>46.80</td> <td></td> <td>2.18E-06</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>RT = 0.926</td> <td>dT =</td> <td colspan="3">21.00 min</td> <td>σ'<sub>c</sub> =</td> <td>2.5 ksf</td> <td>0.625</td> <td>0.618</td> <td>io= 14.9</td> <td>-11%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>initial</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>final</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td></td> <td>dT =</td> <td colspan="3"></td> <td>σ'<sub>c</sub> =</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>initial</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>final</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td></td> <td>dT =</td> <td colspan="3"></td> <td>σ'<sub>c</sub> =</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										Consol Stage- Trial No.	Temp. ° C	Date	Time			Initial		U-tube Reading			Preliminary	hr	min	sec	σ <sub>c</sub> psi	U <sub>b</sub> psi	Head (cm)	Tail (cm)	Flow in/out gradient	Final at 20°C cm/sec Dev. from Ave.	initial	23.1	9/8/15	11	02	00	117.6	100.0	56.00	44.13	1.01	2.66E-06	final	23.1	9/8/15	11	15	00			48.37	46.55		2.44E-06	1	RT = 0.929	dT =	13.00 min			σ' <sub>c</sub> =	2.5 ksf	0.568	0.560	io= 14.9	0%	initial	23.1	9/8/15	11	16	00	117.6	100.0	56.00	44.13	0.99	2.85E-06	final	23.2	9/8/15	11	31	00			47.88	46.77		2.62E-06	2	RT = 0.927	dT =	15.00 min			σ' <sub>c</sub> =	2.5 ksf	0.604	0.611	io= 14.9	7%	initial	23.2	9/8/15	11	32	00	117.6	100.0	56.00	44.13	1.01	2.76E-06	final	23.2	9/8/15	11	40	00			49.70	46.13		2.53E-06	3	RT = 0.926	dT =	8.00 min			σ' <sub>c</sub> =	2.5 ksf	0.469	0.463	io= 14.9	4%	initial	23.2	9/8/15	11	41	00	117.6	100.0	56.00	44.13	1.01	2.38E-06	final	23.2	9/8/15	12	02	00			47.60	46.80		2.18E-06	4	RT = 0.926	dT =	21.00 min			σ' <sub>c</sub> =	2.5 ksf	0.625	0.618	io= 14.9	-11%	initial												final												5		dT =				σ' <sub>c</sub> =						initial												final												6		dT =				σ' <sub>c</sub> =					
Consol Stage- Trial No.	Temp. ° C	Date	Time			Initial		U-tube Reading			Preliminary																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
			hr	min	sec	σ <sub>c</sub> psi	U <sub>b</sub> psi	Head (cm)	Tail (cm)	Flow in/out gradient	Final at 20°C cm/sec Dev. from Ave.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
initial	23.1	9/8/15	11	02	00	117.6	100.0	56.00	44.13	1.01	2.66E-06																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
final	23.1	9/8/15	11	15	00			48.37	46.55		2.44E-06																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
1	RT = 0.929	dT =	13.00 min			σ' <sub>c</sub> =	2.5 ksf	0.568	0.560	io= 14.9	0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
initial	23.1	9/8/15	11	16	00	117.6	100.0	56.00	44.13	0.99	2.85E-06																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
final	23.2	9/8/15	11	31	00			47.88	46.77		2.62E-06																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
2	RT = 0.927	dT =	15.00 min			σ' <sub>c</sub> =	2.5 ksf	0.604	0.611	io= 14.9	7%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
initial	23.2	9/8/15	11	32	00	117.6	100.0	56.00	44.13	1.01	2.76E-06																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
final	23.2	9/8/15	11	40	00			49.70	46.13		2.53E-06																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
3	RT = 0.926	dT =	8.00 min			σ' <sub>c</sub> =	2.5 ksf	0.469	0.463	io= 14.9	4%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
initial	23.2	9/8/15	11	41	00	117.6	100.0	56.00	44.13	1.01	2.38E-06																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
final	23.2	9/8/15	12	02	00			47.60	46.80		2.18E-06																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
4	RT = 0.926	dT =	21.00 min			σ' <sub>c</sub> =	2.5 ksf	0.625	0.618	io= 14.9	-11%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
initial																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
final																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
5		dT =				σ' <sub>c</sub> =																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
initial																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
final																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
6		dT =				σ' <sub>c</sub> =																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
<b>TEST SUMMARY</b> <b>Final Specimen and Test Conditions</b> Lc = 10.029 cm      ε <sub>axial</sub> = 1.4% Ac = 41.453 cm <sup>2</sup> Vc = 415.75 cm <sup>3</sup> ε <sub>vol</sub> = 3.2% Sc = 0.242 cm <sup>-1</sup> Sc = Lc / Ac , final  <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>w</th> <th>γ<sub>t</sub></th> <th>γ<sub>d</sub></th> <th>S</th> </tr> <tr> <th>(%)</th> <th>(pcf)</th> <th>(pcf)</th> <th>(%)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Initial 22.15</td> <td>124.2</td> <td>101.7</td> <td>88.4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PreTest 23.11</td> <td>129.2</td> <td>105.0</td> <td>100.0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			w	γ <sub>t</sub>	γ <sub>d</sub>	S	(%)	(pcf)	(pcf)	(%)	Initial 22.15	124.2	101.7	88.4	PreTest 23.11	129.2	105.0	100.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
w	γ <sub>t</sub>	γ <sub>d</sub>	S																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
(%)	(pcf)	(pcf)	(%)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Initial 22.15	124.2	101.7	88.4																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
PreTest 23.11	129.2	105.0	100.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
<b>HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY SUMMARY</b> Averages for trials: 1-4 ave K @ 20 °C: <b>2.44E-06</b> cm/sec (i <sub>o</sub> )ave = 14.9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Tested By: BB			Reviewed By: G. Thomas																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						

PERMEABILITY TEST: FALLING HEAD - CONSTANT VOLUME U-TUBE												
ASTM D 5084 - Method F												
Project No.: T60428794			BORING: BAL-B011				Test No.: P10594					
Project Name: Dynegy CCR - Baldwin			SAMPLE: ST-1A			DEPTH (ft): 15.2						
Specimen - Apparatus set-up - Test Information			Cell No. D		Apparatus No. 1			Stage No.: 3				
<b>Preliminary Length/Area Calculations</b>			1) Specimen Tested in : <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Triaxial Cell or <input type="checkbox"/> Compaction Mold or _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> with stones or _____ Stones with filter paper or _____ top + bottom 2) Specimen orientation for: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vertical or <input type="checkbox"/> Horizontal permeability determination 3) During saturation: Water flushed up sides of specimen to remove air <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 4) During consolidation: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Top and bottom drainage or <input type="checkbox"/> Top <input type="checkbox"/> Bottom only 5) Direction of permeant : <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Up during or _____ Down during permeation 6) Permeant: water used <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tap _____ Distilled <input type="checkbox"/> Demineralized _____ 0.005 N calcium sulfate (CaSO4)									
Lo = 3.998 in	Lo = 10.155 cm											
dLc = 0.017 in	Ao = 42.08 cm <sup>2</sup>											
Lc = 3.981 in	Vo = 427.34 cm <sup>3</sup>											
	Lc = 10.112 cm											
dVc = 3 Vo * (dLc/Lo)	dVc = 5.45 cm <sup>3</sup>											
	Vc = 421.89 cm <sup>3</sup>											
Sc = 0.242 cm <sup>-1</sup>	Ac = 41.722 cm <sup>2</sup>											
Equations Used			Consol Stage-Trial No. Temp. °C Date Time hr min sec Initial σ <sub>c</sub> psi U-tube Reading Head (cm) Tail (cm) Flow in/out (cc) (cc) gradient Preliminary Final at 20°C cm/sec Dev. from Ave.									
Kt = - 0.0000757 * Sc/dT(min) * ln (ho/hf)												
RT = (-0.02452*(ave. temp in C) + 1.495)												
K @ 20 °C = RT * Kt TubeC = 1.3127												
<b>TEST SUMMARY</b>												
<b>Final Specimen and Test Conditions</b>												
Lc = 10.112 cm	ε <sub>axial</sub> = 0.4%											
Ac = 41.467 cm <sup>2</sup>												
Vc = 419.30 cm <sup>3</sup>	ε <sub>vol</sub> = 1.9%											
Sc = 0.244 cm <sup>-1</sup>	Sc = Lc / Ac , final											
w (%)	γ <sub>t</sub> (pcf)	γ <sub>d</sub> (pcf)	S (%)									
Initial 25.83	123.3	98.0	94.5									
PreTest 26.15	126.0	99.9	100.0									
<b>HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY SUMMARY</b>												
Averages for trials: 5-8												
ave K @ 20 °C: 1.82E-09 cm/sec												
(i <sub>o</sub> )ave = 23.7												
Tested By: BB			Reviewed By: G. Thomas									





**PERMEABILITY TEST: FALLING HEAD - CONSTANT VOLUME U-TUBE**

**ASTM D 5084 - Method F**

Project No.: T60428794		BORING: BAL-B027				Test No.: P10596									
Project Name: Dynegy CCR - Baldwin		SAMPLE: ST-1D		DEPTH (ft): 26.9											
<b>Specimen - Apparatus set-up - Test Information</b>			Cell No.	B	Apparatus No.	3	Stage No.:	4							
<b>Preliminary Length/Area Calculations</b>			1) Specimen Tested in : <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Triaxial Cell or <input type="checkbox"/> Compaction Mold or _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> with stones or _____ 2) Specimen orientation for: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vertical or <input type="checkbox"/> Horizontal permeability determination 3) During saturation: Water flushed up sides of specimen to remove air <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 4) During consolidation: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Top and bottom drainage or <input type="checkbox"/> Top <input type="checkbox"/> Bottom only 5) Direction of permeant : <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Up during or <input type="checkbox"/> Down during permeation 6) Permeant: water used <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tap <input type="checkbox"/> Distilled <input type="checkbox"/> Demineralized <input type="checkbox"/> 0.005 N calcium sulfate (CaSO4)												
Lo = 3.986 in	Lo = 10.125 cm														
dLc = 0.018 in	Ao = 41.55 cm <sup>2</sup>														
Lc = 3.968 in	Vo = 420.72 cm <sup>3</sup>														
	Lc = 10.079 cm														
dVc = 3 Vo * (dLc/Lo)	dVc = 5.70 cm <sup>3</sup>														
	Vc = 415.02 cm <sup>3</sup>														
Sc = 0.245 cm <sup>-1</sup>	Ac = 41.176 cm <sup>2</sup>														
<b>Equations Used</b>			Consol		Temp.	Date	Time		Initial	U-tube Reading		Preliminary			
Kt = - 0.0000755 * Sc/dT(min) * ln (ho/hf)			Stage-Trial No.	° C	hr	min	sec	σ <sub>c</sub> psi	Ub psi	Head	Tail	Flow	Preliminary		
RT = (-0.02452*(ave. temp in C) + 1.495)										(cm)	(cm)	in/out	Final at 20°C		
K @ 20 °C = RT * Kt TubeC = 1.3132										(cc)	(cc)	gradient	cm/sec		
<b>TEST SUMMARY</b>			initial	22.9	10/5/15	11	34	00	121.5	100.0	65.60	46.90	1.05	9.40E-09	
<b>Final Specimen and Test Conditions</b>			final	22.7	10/5/15	16	07	27			63.75	47.45		8.86E-09	
Lc = 10.079 cm	ε <sub>axial</sub> = 0.5%	1 RT = 0.936 dT = 273.45 min σ' <sub>c</sub> = 3.1 ksf 0.138 0.131 io = 23.3 79%													
Ac = 40.862 cm <sup>2</sup>		initial	22.7	10/5/15	16	43	00	121.5	100.0	65.65	46.85	0.27	7.28E-09		
Vc = 411.86 cm <sup>3</sup>	ε <sub>vol</sub> = 2.1%	final	23.5	10/5/15	18	22	26			65.10	47.50		6.81E-09		
Sc = 0.247 cm <sup>-1</sup>	Sc = Lc / Ac , final	2 RT = 0.929	dT = 99.43 min σ' <sub>c</sub> = 3.1 ksf 0.041 0.155 io = 23.4 37%												
w	γ <sub>t</sub>	γ <sub>d</sub>	S	initial	23.5	10/5/15	18	24	00	121.5	100.0	66.40	46.65	1.01	5.93E-09
(%)	(pcf)	(pcf)	(%)	final	22.2	10/6/15	09	03	00			62.70	47.80		5.59E-09
Initial 21.16	127.7	105.4	90.0	3 RT = 0.935	dT = 879.00 min σ' <sub>c</sub> = 3.1 ksf 0.277 0.274 io = 24.6 13%										
PreTest 22.27	131.6	107.7	100.0	initial	22.2	10/6/15	09	07	00	121.5	100.0	65.85	46.80	1.01	5.07E-09
<b>HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY SUMMARY</b>			final	22.5	10/7/15	08	41	12			61.18	48.25		4.84E-09	
Averages for trials: 3-6			4 RT = 0.947	dT = 1414.20 min σ' <sub>c</sub> = 3.1 ksf 0.349 0.346 io = 23.8 -2%											
ave K @ 20 °C: 4.95E-09 cm/sec			initial	22.6	10/7/15	08	57	00	121.5	100.0	65.58	46.85	1.04	5.18E-09	
(i <sub>o</sub> )ave = 23.0			final	22.8	10/7/15	17	04	00			63.76	47.40		4.90E-09	
			5 RT = 0.938	dT = 487.00 min σ' <sub>c</sub> = 3.1 ksf 0.136 0.131 io = 23.4 -1%											
			initial	22.8	10/7/15	17	04	00	121.5	100.0	63.76	47.40	0.94	4.76E-09	
			final	22.8	10/8/15	09	16	00			61.00	48.32		4.49E-09	
Tested By: BB			6 RT = 0.936	dT = 972.00 min σ' <sub>c</sub> = 3.1 ksf 0.206 0.220 io = 20.4 -9%											
Reviewed By: G. Thomas															

**APPENDIX C**  
**BORING LOGS AND WELL DETAILS**

## **APPENDIX C1**

### **MW 100 SERIES BORING LOGS AND WELL DETAILS**



**KELRON ENVIRONMENTAL INCORPORATED**

**LOG OF BORING MW-104DR**

(Page 1 of 2)

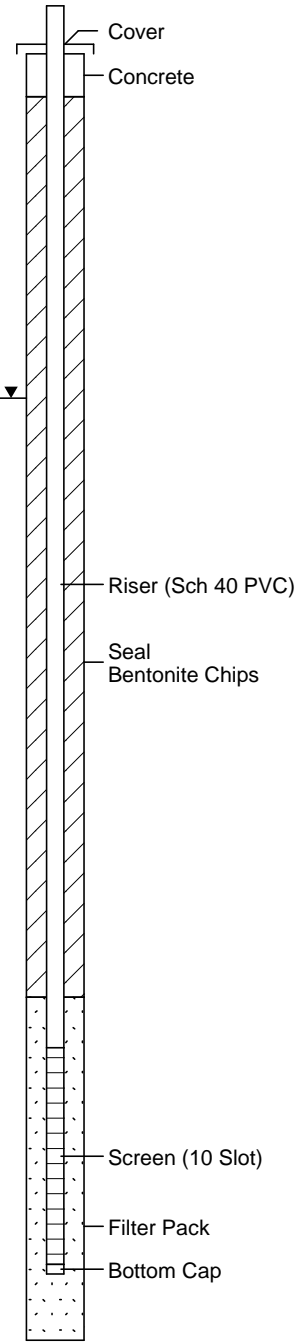
Ash Pond System Monitoring Well Network  
 Baldwin Energy Complex  
 Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.  
 Location: Twp 04S, Rng 07W, 10 SE, SE, SE

Date Completed : 07/25/11  
 Hole Diameter : 7 3/4"OD; 3 3/4" ID  
 Drilling Method : Hollow-Stem (CME-550)  
 Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
 Drilling Company : Terra Drill, Inc.

Driller : Matt Cooper  
 Geologist : Stu Cravens (Kelron)  
 Land Surface Elevation: 452.62  
 Top of Casing Elevation 455.62  
 X,Y Coordinates : 2386609, 554201

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 452.62	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC
0	SILTY CLAY, trace sand, med plasticity, organics and roots, dry hard, light gray (Gley1-7/1) with brown mottling (Fe-oxidation) (10YR 3/1), dry	450	1	>4.5		CL	
2			>4.5				
3			60/60	3.5			
	- moist		4	2.5			
5	CLAY (Fat) with Silt, high plasticity, soft to very soft, high organics and roots, dark gray grading to gray with brown mottling, moist	445	5	2.5		CH	
			6	2.5			
	- groundwater level at completion = 8.03' bls		7	2.5			
	- medium hardness		8	60/60	1		
	- light gray (GLE1-7/1) with yellow-brown Fe-oxid mottling (10%)		9	1			
			10	1			
			11	1.75			
			12	2.25			
			13	60/60	2.25		
	CLAY (lean) with Silt, medium plasticity, light gray with yellow-brown mottling (10%)	440	14	3.0		CL	
			15	2.5			
15	CLAY with Silt, trace sand and fine gravel, high plasticity, medium to stiff, light gray with brown mottling (20%)	435	16	3.75		CH	
			17	2.75			
	- trace sand and gravel, medium to high plasticity, medium to stiff hardness, mottling 25 to 50%		18	60/60	3.5		
			19	3.5			
			20	3			
			21	3			
			22	2.5			
			23	60/60	2.5		
			24	2.5		CH	
	SANDY FAT CLAY, fine sand, trace fine gravel, high plasticity, greenish gray (GLE1-6/1), moist		25	2.5			
25	SAND (fine to medium), trace gravel, poorly graded, light gray, wet - brown (Slotted screen interval = 4.52 ft)	430	26			SP	
			27	2.5			
			28	60/60		CL	
			29	4.0			
			30	4.5			
30	SILTY CLAY, trace sand and gravel (angular), medium plasticity, very stiff, olive brown (2.5Y 4/4) with light gray mottling <20%, moist (TILL)	425					

Well: MW-104DR  
 Elev.: 455.62



08-12-2011 c:\powerp-1\baldwin\ashmon-1\bec104dr.bor

**KELRON  
ENVIRONMENTAL  
INCORPORATED**

**LOG OF BORING MW-104DR**

(Page 2 of 2)

Ash Pond System Monitoring Well Network  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.  
Location: Twp 04S, Rng 07W, 10 SE, SE, SE

Date Completed : 07/25/11  
Hole Diameter : 7 3/4"OD; 3 3/4" ID  
Drilling Method : Hollow-Stem (CME-550)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
Drilling Company : Terra Drill, Inc.

Driller : Matt Cooper  
Geologist : Stu Cravens (Kelron)  
Land Surface Elevation: 452.62  
Top of Casing Elevation 455.62  
X,Y Coordinates : 2386609, 554201

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 452.62	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC
30	SHALE, highly weathered; Clay with Silt, platy /laminated, medium to high plasticity, very stiff, moist  - unweathered, light gray, fissile, dry	420	31	60/60	3.0	CL	
32			SH				
33							
34							
35							
35	END BOREHOLE AT 35 FEET BLS						
		- 415					
40							
		- 410					
45							
		- 405					
50							
		- 400					
55							
		- 395					
60							

Well: MW-104DR  
Elev.: 455.62



**KELRON ENVIRONMENTAL INCORPORATED**

**LOG OF BORING MW-151**

(Page 1 of 1)

Ash Pond System Monitoring Well Network  
 Baldwin Energy Complex  
 Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.  
 Location: Twp 04S, Rng 07W, 16 SE, NE, NE

Date Completed : 09/21/2010  
 Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD; 4 1/4" ID  
 Drilling Method : Hollow-Stem (CME-550)  
 Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
 Drilling Company : Terra Drill, Inc.

Driller : Matt Cooper  
 Geologist : Brendon Wilder (PSC)  
 Land Surface Elevation: 397.22  
 Top of Casing Elevation 399.96  
 X,Y Coordinates : 2381171, 554221

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 397.22	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC
0	SILTY CLAY, light brown, dry	397	1	31/48			<p>Well: MW-151 Elev.: 399.96</p>
			2		1.5	CL	
			3		1.0		
			4		1.5		
5	SANDY CLAY, dark gray (10YR 4/1) - moist - moist to wet - very dark gray-brown; grain size analysis @7.5-8 ft: 39% sand, 41.8% silt, 19.2% clay	392	5	32/60			
			6		1.0		
			7		0.5		
			8		1.0		
			9		2.5		
			10	46/60	2.5		
10	SILTY CLAY, yellowish-brown (10YR 5/1) - two small light gray sandy seams - 2-inch layer of dusky red CLAY (10R 3/2)	387	11		3.0	CL	
			12		2.75		
			13		2.5		
			14		2.75		
15	CLAY, low plasticity, medium soft - shaley, light olive brown (2.5Y 5/4) grading to olive gray; grain size analysis @16-17 ft: 1% sand, 28.5% silt, 70.5% clay - platy/laminated	382	15	58/60	2.5	CH	
			16		2.5		
			17		3.5		
			18		2.75		
20	Refusal in bedrock at 21.5 feet BLS END BOREHOLE AT 21.5 FEET BLS	377	19		2.75	LS	
			20	24/27	2.5		
	LIMESTONE, no recovery		21		4.5+		
	Drove split-spoon to 21.75 feet BLS - no recovery		22				
25							

01-14-2011 c:\powerp-1\baldwin\ashmon-1\bec151-1.bor







**KELRON ENVIRONMENTAL INCORPORATED**

**LOG OF BORING MW-154**

(Page 1 of 1)

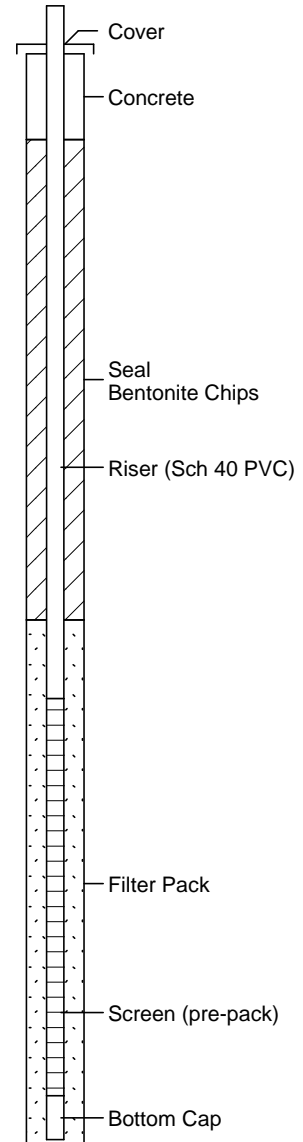
Ash Pond System Monitoring Well Network  
 Baldwin Energy Complex  
 Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.  
 Location: Twp 04S, Rng 07W, 09 SW, NE, SW

Date Completed : 09/20/2010  
 Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD; 4 1/4" ID  
 Drilling Method : Hollow-Stem (CME-550)  
 Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
 Drilling Company : Terra Drill, Inc.

Driller : Matt Cooper  
 Geologist : Brendon Wilder (PSC)  
 Land Surface Elevation: 384.99  
 Top of Casing Elevation 387.76  
 X,Y Coordinates : 2377892, 557163

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 384.99	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC
0	SILTY CLAY, hard, very dark gray (10YR 3/1), dry	384				CL	
	CLAY, black, moist		1	35/48		CH	
5	SANDY CLAY with gravel, very stiff to hard, low plasticity, dark gray with yellow-brown mottling, dry - grain size analysis @ 8-9.2 ft: 17.4% gravel, 30.5 %sand, 18.8% silt, 33.4% clay	379	2	44/60		CL	
	CLAY, shaley, gray with light olive-brown mottling - grain size analysis @ 11-12 ft: 12.5% sand, 23% silt, 64.5% clay	374	3	24/42		CH	
	Refusal in bedrock at 12.5 feet BLS					LS	
	LIMESTONE Drove split-spoon to 12.75 feet BLS - 1-inch recovery END BOREHOLE AT 12.75 FEET BLS		4	1/6			
15							

Well: MW-154  
 Elev.: 387.76



01-14-2011 c:\powerp-1\baldwin\ashmon-1\bec154-1.bor

**KELRON ENVIRONMENTAL INCORPORATED**

**LOG OF BORING MW-155**

(Page 1 of 1)

Ash Pond System Monitoring Well Network  
 Baldwin Energy Complex  
 Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.  
 Location: Twp 04S, Rng 07W, 09 SW, SE, SW

Date Completed : 09/10/2010  
 Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD; 4 1/4" ID  
 Drilling Method : Hollow-Stem (CME-550)  
 Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
 Drilling Company : Terra Drill, Inc.

Driller : Matt Cooper  
 Geologist : Brendon Wilder (PSC)  
 Land Surface Elevation: 390.62  
 Top of Casing Elevation 393.55  
 X,Y Coordinates : 2378141, 555983

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 390.62	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC
0	SILTY CLAY, hard, reddish brown, dry	390	1	40/48			<p>Well: MW-155 Elev.: 393.55</p>
			2			CL	
			3				
			4	4.5			
5	CLAY (lean), hard, low plasticity, pale brown (10YR 6/3), grading to Fat CLAY	385	5	53/60			
			6			CL/CH	
			7	4.5+			
	- grain size analysis @ 7 - 8 ft: 2.5% sand, 47.2% silt, 50.3% clay		8				
	SANDY CLAY, dry		9		0.75	CL	
	SAND, 4-inch seam, poorly graded, loose		10			SP	
10	CLAY with sand grading to SANDY CLAY, very soft, moist	380	11	44/60			
			12	1.5			
			13				
			14	1.5		CL	
			15	50/60			
15		375	16	0.5			
			17				
	CLAYEY SAND, poorly graded, dark yellow brown		18	1.5			
	- grain size analysis @ 18.5 - 19.5 ft: 53.9 %sand, 28.1% silt, 18.0% clay		19			SC	
20			20				
	END BOREHOLE AT 20.5 FEET BLS	370					

01-14-2011 c:\powerp-1\baldwin\ashmon-1\bec155-1.bor

Ash Pond System Monitoring Well Network  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.  
Location: Twp 04S, Rng 07W, 10 NW, NW, SW

Date Completed : 09/10/2010  
Hole Diameter : 8 1/2"OD; 4 1/4" ID  
Drilling Method : Hollow-Stem (CME-550)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
Drilling Company : Terra Drill, Inc.

Driller : Matt Cooper  
Geologist : Brendon Wilder (PSC)  
Land Surface Elevation: 425.14  
Top of Casing Elevation: 427.87  
X,Y Coordinates : 2378141, 555983

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 425.15	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC
0	SILTY CLAY, stiff, medium brown, dry	425	1	32/48	2.5		
			2		1.5		
			3		3.5		
			4		1.75		
5	- stiff to very stiff, low plasticity	420	5	56/60	2.0		
	- dark gray-brown (10YR 3/3) with light brown mottling (10YR 6/3)		6		1.75		
			7		1.75		
			8		1.75		
			9		2.25		
10	CLAY (lean) with Sand, soft to medium, light brown (10YR 6/3) with brown-yellow mottling (10YR 6/6), moist	415	10	60/60	1.0	CL	
			11		1.5		
			12		1.75		
			13		1.75		
			14		1.5		
15		410	15	50/60	2.25		
			16		2.0		
			17		2.5		
	END BOREHOLE AT 17.7 FEET BLS		18		1.25		
	Terminated probing with MacroCore at 19.5 feet bls		19				
20							

**KELRON  
ENVIRONMENTAL  
INCORPORATED**

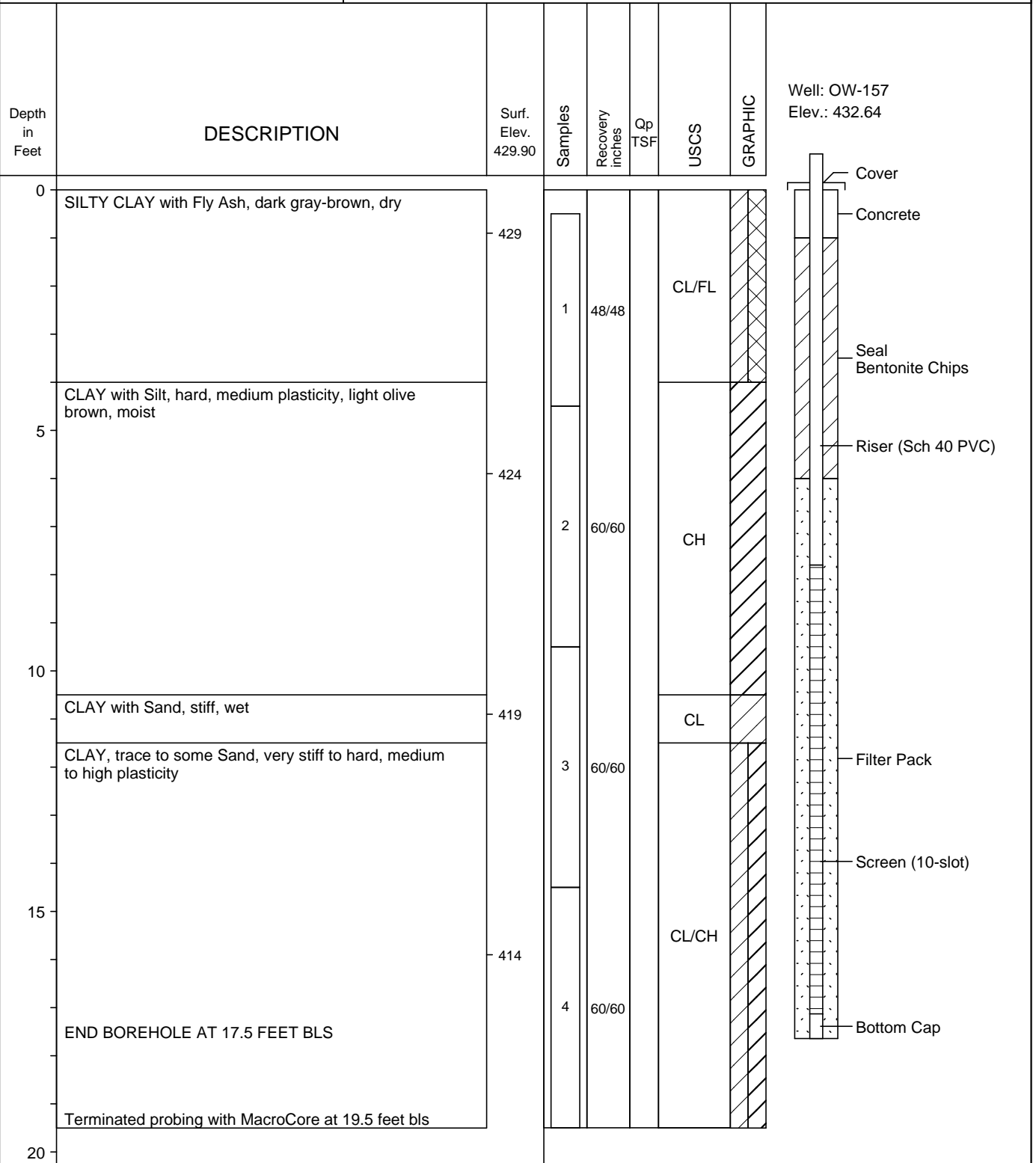
**LOG OF BORING OW-157**

(Page 1 of 1)

Ash Pond System Monitoring Well Network  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.  
Location: Twp 04S, Rng 07W, 10 SE, SW, SW

Date Completed : 09/9/2010  
Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD; 4 1/4" ID  
Drilling Method : Hollow-Stem (CME-550)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
Drilling Company : Terra Drill, Inc.

Driller : Matt Cooper  
Geologist : Brendon Wilder (PSC)  
Land Surface Elevation: 432.64  
Top of Casing Elevation 429.90  
X,Y Coordinates : 2382593, 556189



01-14-2011 c:\powerp-1\baldwin\ashmon-1\bec157-1.bor

Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.

Date Completed : 08/21/2013  
Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD / 4 1/4" ID  
Drilling Method : HSA (CME-55LC)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
Drilling Company : Bulldog Drilling, LLC

Driller : John Gates  
Geologist : Stuart Cravens (Kelron)  
Ground Elevation : 428.74  
Casing (MP) Elevation : 431.27  
X,Y Coordinates : 2379206, 557078

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 428.74	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC
0	FILL - Silt with clay, organics (roots), stiff, non-plastic, light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4), dry		1	38/42	2.75	FL/CL	<p>Well: MW-161 Elev.: 431.27</p> <p>Cover Concrete Seal Bentonite Grout Riser (Sch 40 PVC)</p>
	SILT with clay, roots, hard, brownish yellow (10YR 6/6)		2		>4.5		
			3		3.0	ML	
425	Silty CLAY with roots, very stiff, medium plasticity, with reddish-brown mottling and manganese staining, moist		4	60/60	2.0		
			5		2.0		
	- medium hardness, medium to high plasticity, light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) with mottling and manganese staining		6		2.25	CL	
			7		2.5		
			8		1.75		
420	SILT, stiff, non-plastic, brownish yellow (10YR 6/6)		9	60/60	1.0	ML	
	- with clay, very soft, medium plasticity, wet		10		2.5	CL	
10	Silty CLAY, stiff to very stiff, high plasticity, light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) with reddish brown and black mottling grading to light gray, moist		11		1.0		
			12		0.75	ML	
	SILT, very soft, non-plastic, light brownish gray (10YR 6/2)		13		2.0		
	- wet		14	60/60	1.5		
15	Silty CLAY, stiff, medium plasticity, gray (10YR 6/1), moist		15		1.25		
			16		1.5	CL	
	- soft to medium hardness, high plasticity, yellowish brown (10YR 5/6)		17		1.25		
	- <25% mottling		18		2.25		
410			19	60/60	2.0		
20			20		1.0		

Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.

Date Completed : 08/21/2013  
Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD / 4 1/4" ID  
Drilling Method : HSA (CME-55LC)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
Drilling Company : Bulldog Drilling, LLC

Driller : John Gates  
Geologist : Stuart Cravens (Kelron)  
Ground Elevation : 428.74  
Casing (MP) Elevation : 431.27  
X,Y Coordinates : 2379206, 557078

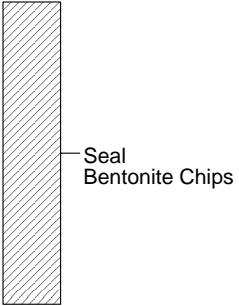
Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 428.74	Samples	Recovery Inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC	Well: MW-161 Elev.: 431.27
20			20		1.0	CL		
	SILT with clay, stiff, low plasticity, brownish yellow (10YR 6/8)		21		2.0			Seal Bentonite Chips
	- soft, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), wet		22		2.0	ML		
	Silty CLAY, stiff, low to medium plasticity, pale brown (10YR 6/3) with reddish-brown mottling, moist	405	23		1.0			Riser (Sch 40 PVC)
	- soft to very soft, high plasticity, light yellowish brown		24	60/60	0.75			
	- brown (10YR 5/3) with <10% reddish brown mottling		25			CL		
25			26					
	- with fine sand		27		1.0			Filter Pack
	SAND with Silt, fine grained, gray-brown, wet	400	28					Screen 2"ID, 9.45' open
			29	53/60				
30			30			SP/SM		
	<Sample MC161-32 @ 31.5-32.5'> grain size analysis: 89.8% Sand, 10.2% Silt		31					Bottom Cap
	- pale green (Gley1 5G 6/2)		32					
	CLAY (lean), trace fine-medium sand, hard, low plasticity, greenish-gray (10GY 5/1), moist [TILL]	395	33		3.0			
	- medium to stiff, medium to high plasticity		34	60/60	2.5			
35			35		1.25			
			36		1.5	CL		
			37		1.75			Seal Bentonite Chips
			38		3.0			
	- trace sand, stiff to hard	390	39	44/60	2.0			
40			40		1.5			



Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynergy Midwest Generation, Inc.

Date Completed : 08/21/2013  
Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD / 4 1/4" ID  
Drilling Method : HSA (CME-55LC)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
Drilling Company : Bulldog Drilling, LLC

Driller : John Gates  
Geologist : Stuart Cravens (Kelron)  
Ground Elevation : 428.74  
Casing (MP) Elevation : 431.27  
X,Y Coordinates : 2379206, 557078

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 428.74	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC	Well: MW-161 Elev.: 431.27	
40			40		1.5				
			41		2.0	CL			
			42		1.5				
	Sandy SILT, medium hardness, non-plastic		43		2.0	ML			
	Silty CLAY with shale and fine-coarse limestone gravel (rounded to sub-rounded up to 1.5"), stiff to very stiff, greenish gray (Gley1 10Y 5/1)	385	44	14/14	>4.5	CL			
45	SHALE, laminated, hard, weathered (top of bedrock = 44.3' bls)					SH			
	END BOREHOLE AT 44.7 FEET BLS Refusal of Macrocore and Auger on top of competent bedrock								
		- 380							
50									
		- 375							
55									
		- 370							
60									

Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.

Date Completed : 08/20/2013  
Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD / 4 1/4" ID  
Drilling Method : HSA (CME-55LC)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
Drilling Company : Bulldog Drilling, LLC

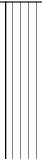
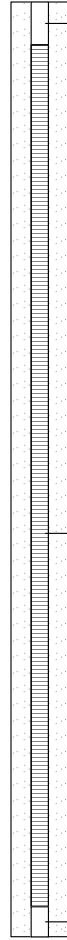

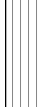
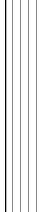

Driller : John Gates  
Geologist : Stuart Cravens (Kelron)  
Ground Elevation : 430.83  
Casing (MP) Elevation : 433.20  
X,Y Coordinates : 2379193, 555725

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 430.83	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC	Well: MW-162 Elev.: 433.20
0	<p>Continous Boring - no soil sampling conducted. Descriptions of subsurface materials on this log are from adjacent boring log for well MW-262.</p> <p>Silty Clay with gravel, roots, stiff, non-plastic, pale brown (10YR 6/3), dry</p> <p>- brownish yellow (10YR 6/6), moist</p>	430				CL		<p>Cover</p> <p>Concrete</p> <p>Seal Bentonite Grout</p> <p>Riser (Sch 40 PVC)</p> <p>Seal Bentonite Chips</p> <p>Filter Pack</p>
5	<p>- medium stiff, high plasticity</p>	425						
10	<p>SILT, very soft, non-plastic, light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4), moist [LOESS]</p> <p>- clayey, soft to medium hardness, low to medium plasticity</p>	420				ML		
15	<p>- soft, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4)</p> <p>- non-plastic</p>							

Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.

Date Completed : 08/20/2013  
Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD / 4 1/4" ID  
Drilling Method : HSA (CME-55LC)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
Drilling Company : Bulldog Drilling, LLC

Driller : John Gates  
Geologist : Stuart Cravens (Kelron)  
Ground Elevation : 430.83  
Casing (MP) Elevation : 433.20  
X,Y Coordinates : 2379193, 555725

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 430.83	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC	Well: MW-162 Elev.: 433.20
15		415				ML		 <p>Riser (Sch 40 PVC)</p> <p>Filter Pack</p> <p>Screen 2"ID; 9.45' open</p> <p>Bottom Cap</p>
	Sandy CLAY (lean), medium hardness, low to medium plasticity, yellowish brown, moist					CL		
	SILT, very soft, non-plastic, brownish yellow (10YR 6/6), moist					ML		
20		410				ML		
	Silty CLAY, very soft, low plasticity - medium plasticity, wet					CL		
25	END BOREHOLE AT 25.9 feet BLS	405						
30								

## **APPENDIX C2**

### **PZ 100 SERIES BORING LOGS AND WELL DETAILS**



Facility/Project Name <b>Baldwin Energy Complex</b>		License/Permit/Monitoring Number		Boring Number <b>PZ-169</b>	
Boring Drilled By: Name of crew chief (first, last) and Firm <b>Chad Dutton Bulldog Drilling</b>		Date Drilling Started <b>7/27/2015</b>		Date Drilling Completed <b>7/28/2015</b>	
Common Well Name <b>PZ-169</b>		Final Static Water Level Feet (NAVD88)		Surface Elevation <b>420.01 Feet (NAVD88)</b>	
				Borehole Diameter <b>8.3 inches</b>	
Local Grid Origin <input type="checkbox"/> (estimated: <input type="checkbox"/> ) or Boring Location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		State Plane <b>557,323.57 N, 2,381,764.94 E</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E/W		Local Grid Location	
1/4 of <b>T</b> of Section <b>N, R</b>		Lat <b>38° 11' 49.0632"</b>		Feet <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> E	
		Long <b>-89° 52' 12.9108"</b>		Feet <input type="checkbox"/> S <input type="checkbox"/> W	
Facility ID		County <b>Randolph</b>		State <b>Illinois</b>	
				Civil Town/City/ or Village <b>Baldwin</b>	

Sample Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	USCS	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
								Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
1 SS	24 15.5	4 9 10 11	1	0 - 0.2' <b>SILT</b> : ML, dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2), trace roots and clay, very soft (<0.25 tsf), dry. 0.2 - 2' <b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML, brown (10YR 5/3), cohesive, nonplastic to low plasticity, dry.	ML CL/ML								
2 ST	24 22		2	2 - 4' Shelby Tube Sample.									ST2: 24" push at 500lbs of pressure.
3 SS	24 21	2 3 6 6	4	4 - 10' <b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML, dark yellowish brown (10YR 3/6), trace brown (10YR 5/3) and gray (10YR 6/1) mottling, cohesive, nonplastic to low plasticity, stiff to very stiff (1.0-2.5 tsf), dry to moist.									
4 SS	24 20	2 3 5 7	6		CL/ML								
5 SS	24 24	2 3 4 5	8	8' - 10' dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2), very dark brown (10YR 2/2) mottling, trace dark yellowish brown (10YR 6/3), cohesive, moist. 8.9' dark brown (10YR 3/3) mottling.									
6 SS	24 23	1 3 4 5	10	10 - 12' <b>SILTY CLAY</b> to <b>LEAN CLAY</b> : CL/ML, dark yellowish brown (10YR 3/6), trace yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) mottling, decreasing silt content with depth, moist. 10.3' trace wood pieces. 11.4' - 11.7' trace very dark brown (10YR 2/2) mottling.	CL/ML								
7 ST	24 24		12	12 - 14' Shelby Tube Sample.									ST7: 24" push at 400lbs of pressure.

I hereby certify that the information on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature 	Firm <b>Natural Resource Technology</b> 234 W. Florida St., Fifth Floor, Milwaukee, WI 53204	Tel: (414) 837-3607 Fax: (414) 837-3608
---------------	---	--

Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	USCS	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
8 SS	24 22	2 4 5 6	15	14 - 20' <b>LEAN CLAY</b> : CL, dark yellowish brown (10YR 3/6), grades to gray (10YR 6/1), yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) mottling, trace very dark brown (10YR 2/2) mottling, silt (5-30%), cohesive, low to medium plasticity, stiff to very stiff (1.5-3.5 tsf), moist.									
9 SS	24 22.5	2 3 5	16-17	16' - 19.9' dark yellowish brown (10YR 3/6) and yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) mottling.	CL								
10 SS	24 23	1 4 4	18-19	18' trace dark yellowish brown (10YR 6/3) mottling, trace silt, softer with depth. 18.8' trace very fine and coarse sand.									
11 SS	24 21	1 3 4	20-21	20 - 22' <b>SILTY CLAY CL/ML</b> , gray (10YR 6/1), dark yellowish brown (10YR 3/6) and trace very dark brown (10YR 2/2) mottling, trace to few very fine sand seams, cohesive, nonplastic to low plasticity, stiff to very stiff (1.75-2.5 tsf), moist. 21' trace very fine sand seams.	CL/ML								
12 ST	24 25		22-23	22 - 24' Shelby Tube Sample.								ST12: 24" push at 150lbs of pressure, wet tube (free water)	
13 SS	24 24	1 2 3 5	24-25	24 - 28' <b>LEAN CLAY WITH SAND</b> : s(CL), pale brown (10YR 6/3), trace brownish yellow (10YR 6/6) mottling, very fine sand, trace coarse sand, trace silt, cohesive, soft, moist to wet.	s(CL)								
14 SS	24 24	1 1 2 4	26-27										
15 SS	24 21.5	4 6 8 10	28-29	28 - 30' <b>SILTY CLAY CL/ML</b> , gray (10YR 5/1), trace strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) and very dark brown (10YR 2/2) mottling, very fine sand (10-20%), trace coarse sand and fine gravel, stiff to hard (1.25->4.5 tsf), moist to wet (on bottom).	CL/ML								
16 SS	24 21	3 7 9 14	30-31	30 - 32' <b>LEAN CLAY</b> : to <b>SILTY CLAY CL</b> , yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), trace gray (10YR 5/1) and yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) mottling, silt (15-25%), trace very fine to fine gravel, cohesive, medium to high plasticity, very stiff (2.5-4.0 tsf), moist.	CL								
17 SS	24 20	4 6 10 13	32-33	30.2' small dark brown (10YR 3/3) fragments (possible shale). 32 - 38' <b>LEAN CLAY</b> : CL, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), trace gray (10YR 5/1) mottling, silt (5-15%), trace fine to coarse sand, low to medium plasticity, medium to hard (0.75->4.5 tsf), dry to moist (increasing moisture content with depth). 33.1' - 33.3' dark gray (10YR 4/1). 34' - 35.4' no coarse sand, moist.	CL								
18 SS	24 17	4 6 13 16	34-35		CL								
19 SS	11 11	5 50 for 5'	36-37	36' - 37' low plasticity, moist (decreasing moisture content with depth).								subangular gravel in shoe of sample SS19	





SOIL BORING LOG INFORMATION

Facility/Project Name <b>Baldwin Energy Complex</b>		License/Permit/Monitoring Number		Boring Number <b>PZ-170</b>	
Boring Drilled By: Name of crew chief (first, last) and Firm <b>Chad Dutton Bulldog Drilling</b>		Date Drilling Started <b>7/29/2015</b>		Date Drilling Completed <b>7/29/2015</b>	
Common Well Name <b>PZ-170</b>		Final Static Water Level Feet (NAVD88)		Surface Elevation <b>418.58 Feet (NAVD88)</b>	
				Borehole Diameter <b>8.3 inches</b>	
Local Grid Origin <input type="checkbox"/> (estimated: <input type="checkbox"/> ) or Boring Location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Lat <u>38° 11' 44.106"</u>		Local Grid Location	
State Plane <b>556,822.69 N, 2,381,944.92 E</b> E/W		Long <u>-89° 52' 10.6752"</u>		Feet <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> E Feet <input type="checkbox"/> S <input type="checkbox"/> W	
1/4 of <u>      </u> 1/4 of Section <u>      </u> , T <u>      </u> N, R <u>      </u>		Facility ID		County <b>Randolph</b>	
		State <b>Illinois</b>		Civil Town/City/ or Village <b>Baldwin</b>	

Sample Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	USCS	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
								Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
1 SS	24 8	4 5 6 9	1	0 - 2' <b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML, yellowish brown (10YR 5/6), trace brown (10YR 5/3) and very dark brown (10YR 2/2) mottling, silt (15-25%), trace roots, grass, gravel, and coarse sand, cohesive, nonplastic to low plasticity, hard (>4.5 tsf), dry.	CL/ML								
2 ST	24 21		2	2 - 4' Shelby Tube Sample.									ST2: 24" push at 500lbs of pressure.
3 SS	24 15	2 5 7	4	4 - 8' <b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML, yellowish brown (10YR 5/6), trace brown (10YR 5/3) and very dark brown (10YR 2/2) mottling, silt (5-15%), trace very fine sand and gravel, low plasticity, very stiff to hard (2.5->4.5 tsf), dry.	CL/ML								
4 SS	24 17	3 5 8	6	6' - 7.4' trace gray (10YR 5/1) mottling.	CL/ML								
5 SS	24 17	3 4 6	8	8 - 10' <b>SILTY CLAY</b> to <b>LEAN CLAY</b> : CL/ML, yellowish brown (10YR 5/6), trace brown (10YR 5/3) and very dark brown (10YR 2/2) mottling, silt (5-15%), trace very fine sand and gravel, silt content decreases with depth, clay content increases with depth, medium plasticity, very stiff (3.25 tsf), dry.	CL/ML								
6 SS	24 20	3 4 5	10	10 - 12' <b>LEAN CLAY</b> : CL, brown (5YR 4/3), trace very dark brown (10YR 2/2) mottling, trace silt, silt content increasing with depth, medium to high plasticity, stiff (1.75-2.0 tsf).	CL								
7 ST	24 24		12	12 - 14' Shelby Tube Sample.									ST7: 24" push at 250lbs of pressure.

I hereby certify that the information on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature 	Firm <b>Natural Resource Technology</b> 234 W. Florida St., Fifth Floor, Milwaukee, WI 53204	Tel: (414) 837-3607 Fax: (414) 837-3608
---------------	--	--



Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	USCS	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
12 - 14' Shelby Tube Sample. (continued)													
8 SS	24 21	3 5 7 8	14	14 - 24' <b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML, yellowish brown (10YR 5/6), trace brown (10YR 5/3) and very dark brown (10YR 2/2) mottling, silt (10-20%), trace gravel, cohesive, low plasticity, stiff to very stiff (1.0-3.0 tsf), dry to moist.									
9 SS	24 24	2 4 4 6	15 16 17	14.9' - 15.3' very dark brown (10YR 2/2) mottling. 16' - 18.5' increased very dark brown (10YR 2/2) mottling (5-15%), very fine sand (0-10%), trace fine gravel, subangular, cohesive, low to medium plasticity, dry to moist. 16.8' - 17.1' very dark brown (10YR 2/2) mottling.									
10 SS	24 24	1 3 3 3	18	18' - 20' silt (15-25%), very fine sand (0-10%), trace fine gravel, medium plasticity, moist.									
11 SS	24 20	1 2 5 7	19 20 21	19' layer of gravel (2" thick, subangular to subrounded). 19.8' very soft (0.25 tsf). 20' - 24' subangular to subrounded gravel, low plasticity, dry to moist. 20.8' increased gravel content (10-15%). 21.2' decrease in gravel content (5-15%).	CL/ML								
12 SS	24 20.5	3 6 8 10	22										
13 ST	24 24		24	24 - 26' Shelby Tube Sample.									ST13: 24" push at 650lbs of pressure.
14 SS	24 22	3 6 12 14	26	26 - 28.2' <b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML, yellowish brown (10YR 5/6), trace brown (10YR 5/3) and very dark brown (10YR 2/2) mottling, silt (10-30%), very fine sand (0-15%), trace fine subangular to subrounded gravel, gravel decreases with depth to no gravel, trace <1mm thick very fine sand seams, cohesive, low to medium plasticity, plasticity increasing with depth, very stiff to hard (2.0->4.5 tsf), moist, decreasing silt and sand content with depth.	CL/ML								
15 SS	24 22	9 17 24 35	28	28.2 - 30' <b>LEAN CLAY</b> : CL, very dark gray (2.5Y 3/1), trace silt, cohesive, medium to high plasticity, hard (>4.5 tsf), dry.	CL								
16 SS	17 13	11 30 50 for 5'	30	28.5' black (2.5Y 2.5/1). 28.9' greenish gray (GLE Y 1 6/1).									
			31	30 - 31.1' <b>SHALE</b> : to <b>LEAN CLAY</b> : BDX (SH), greenish gray (GLE Y 1 6/1), trace silt, cohesive, medium to high plasticity, dry, shale (residual soil to highly decomposed, very weak, fissile). 31.1' End of Boring.	BDX (SH)								Hollow Stem Auger Refusal at 31.1 ft bgs on Shale Bedrock.



SOIL BORING LOG INFORMATION

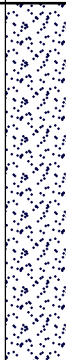
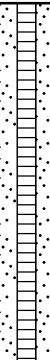

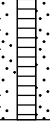


Facility/Project Name <b>Baldwin Energy Complex</b>		License/Permit/Monitoring Number		Boring Number <b>PZ-171</b>	
Boring Drilled By: Name of crew chief (first, last) and Firm <b>Chad Dutton Bulldog Drilling</b>		Date Drilling Started <b>7/30/2015</b>		Date Drilling Completed <b>7/31/2015</b>	
Common Well Name <b>PZ-171</b>		Final Static Water Level Feet (NAVD88)		Surface Elevation <b>431.54 Feet (NAVD88)</b>	
				Borehole Diameter <b>8.3 inches</b>	
Local Grid Origin <input type="checkbox"/> (estimated: <input type="checkbox"/> ) or Boring Location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		State Plane <b>556,453.57 N, 2,379,199.67 E</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E/W		Local Grid Location	
1/4 of 1/4 of Section , T N, R		Lat <b>38° 11' 40.542"</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> E	
		Long <b>-89° 52' 45.0804"</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> S <input type="checkbox"/> W	
Facility ID		County <b>Randolph</b>		State <b>Illinois</b>	
				Civil Town/City/ or Village <b>Baldwin</b>	

Sample Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	USCS	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
								Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
1 SS	24 16	2 5 4 4	0-1	0 - 2' <b>SILT</b> : ML, brown (7.5YR 4/3), 5-15% clay, trace roots, cohesive, nonplastic, dry. 0.7' increase in clay content (15-25%).	ML								
2 ST	24 24		2-3	2 - 4' Shelby Tube Sample.									ST2: 24" push at 250lbs of pressure.
3 SS	24 18	1 3 3 3	4-5	4 - 10.8' <b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML, brown (10YR 5/3), very dark brown (10YR 2/2) and dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) mottling, silt (10-20%), cohesive, low to medium plasticity, medium to stiff (0.5-1.75 tsf), moist.	CL/ML								
4 SS	24 24	1 3 3 5	6-7	6' low plasticity.	CL/ML								
5 SS	24 17	1 2 3 3	8-9	7.7' silt (25-35%), trace very fine sand, nonplastic to low plasticity. 8' silt (5-15%), medium plasticity.	CL/ML								
6 SS	24 24	2 2 3 4	10-11	10' silt (20-50%), silt content increasing with depth, moist. 10.8 - 12' <b>CLAYEY SILT</b> ML/CL, clay (30-50%), medium (0.5-0.75 tsf), moist.	ML/CL								

I hereby certify that the information on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature 	Firm <b>Natural Resource Technology</b> 234 W. Florida St., Fifth Floor, Milwaukee, WI 53204	Tel: (414) 837-3607 Fax: (414) 837-3608
---------------	---	--



Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	USCS	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
17 SS	24 21.5	5 9 15 20	28.7 - 33	28.7 - 36.6' <b>POORLY-GRADED SAND:</b> SP, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), fine sand, silt (5-15%), clay (5-15%), medium and coarse grained sand (5-10%), wet. <i>(continued)</i> 32' - 33.8' sand grading from fine to very fine with depth.									
18 SS	24 22	5 15 19 22	34 - 35		SP								
19 SS	24 22	4 4 5 6	36 - 38	36' - 36.6' increase in silt content with depth (5-15%). 36.4' clay layer (2mm thick). 36.5' clay layer (2mm thick). 36.6' - 38' <b>LEAN CLAY:</b> CL, dark gray (2.5Y 4/1) to very dark gray (2.5Y 3/1), trace silt, trace fine sand seams, high plasticity, stiff (1.5-1.75 tsf), moist. 38' End of Boring.									



SOIL BORING LOG INFORMATION

Facility/Project Name <b>Baldwin Energy Complex</b>		License/Permit/Monitoring Number		Boring Number <b>PZ-172</b>	
Boring Drilled By: Name of crew chief (first, last) and Firm <b>Chad Dutton Bulldog Drilling</b>		Date Drilling Started <b>7/31/2015</b>		Date Drilling Completed <b>7/31/2015</b>	
Common Well Name <b>PZ-172</b>		Final Static Water Level Feet (NAVD88)		Surface Elevation <b>410.22 Feet (NAVD88)</b>	
				Borehole Diameter <b>8.3 inches</b>	
Local Grid Origin <input type="checkbox"/> (estimated: <input type="checkbox"/> ) or Boring Location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Lat <u>38° 11' 29.3676"</u>		Local Grid Location	
State Plane <b>555,323.28 N, 2,379,176.11 E</b> E/W		Long <u>-89° 52' 45.4188"</u>		Feet <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> E Feet <input type="checkbox"/> S <input type="checkbox"/> W	
1/4 of <u>    </u> 1/4 of Section <u>    </u> , T <u>    </u> N, R <u>    </u>		Facility ID		County <b>Randolph</b>	
		State <b>Illinois</b>		Civil Town/City/ or Village <b>Baldwin</b>	

Sample Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
								Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
1 SS	24 17	3 6 5 4	0-1	0 - 0.5' <b>FILL, TOPSOIL:</b> ML, dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2), trace clay, gravel, roots, and grass, noncohesive, dry. 0.4' angular gravel.	(FILL) ML								
2 ST	24 17		1-2	0.5 - 2' <b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), very dark brown (10YR 2/2) and strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) mottling, silt (5-15%), trace fine sand, cohesive, low plasticity, dry. 2 - 4' Shelby Tube Sample.	CL/ML								ST2: 24" push at 500lbs of pressure.
3 SS	24 19	2 3 4 6	4-5	4 - 9.2' <b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), increased very dark brown (10YR 2/2) and strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) mottling, silt (5-15%), trace fine sand, cohesive, medium plasticity, very soft to very stiff (0.25-2.5 tsf), moist.									
4 SS	24 22	2 2 4 8	6-7	6' silt (10-20%), low to medium plasticity.	CL/ML								
5 SS	24 20	1 3 5 9	8-9	8' decreased mottling, trace brown silt seams, silt content increasing with depth (20-50%).									
6 ST	24 16		10-11	9.2 - 10' <b>SILT:</b> ML, brown (7.5YR 4/4), clay (5-15%), cohesive, nonplastic, moist. 10 - 12' Shelby Tube Sample.	ML								ST6: 24" push at 450lbs of pressure.

I hereby certify that the information on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature 	Firm <b>Natural Resource Technology</b> 234 W. Florida St., Fifth Floor, Milwaukee, WI 53204	Tel: (414) 837-3607 Fax: (414) 837-3608
---------------	---	--

Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	USCS	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
7	SS	24 24	1 3 4	12 - 18' <b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML, brown (7.5YR 4/4), cohesive, nonplastic to low plasticity, stiff to very stiff (1.25-2.75 tsf), moist.									
				13.3' soft (0.5 tsf).									
8	SS	24 24	2 3 4 7		CL/ML								
				15.8' hard (4.0 tsf).									
9	SS	24 22.5	2 4 4 6	16.6' - 16.8' increased very dark brown (10YR 2/2) mottling.									
10	ST	24 22		18 - 20' Shelby Tube Sample.								ST10: 24" push at 350lbs of pressure.	
11	SS	24 23	1 3 3	20 - 21' <b>SANDY LEAN CLAY:</b> s(CL), dark gray (10YR 4/1), with clay seams, trace yellowish brown (10YR 5/8 mottling), cohesive, nonplastic, wet, clay seams (medium to high plasticity).	s(CL)								
				21 - 22' <b>SANDY LEAN CLAY WITH GRAVEL:</b> s(CL)g, mostly yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) with some dark gray (10YR 4/1), silt (>15%), cohesive, nonplastic.	s(CL)g								
12	SS	14 12	1 2 50 for 2"	22 - 24' <b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML, yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) with dark gray (10YR 4/1) mottling, sand (5-15%), cohesive, low plasticity.	CL/ML								
13	SS	22 18	15 14 18 50 for 4"	24 - 26' <b>LEAN CLAY:</b> CL, trace gravel, hard (4.5 tsf), cohesive, dry.	CL								
14	SS	2 2	50 for 2"	26 - 26.2' <b>SHALE:</b> BDX (SH), clay (5-15%). 26.2' End of Boring.	BDX (SH)								



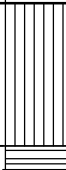
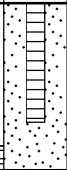




SOIL BORING LOG INFORMATION

Facility/Project Name <b>Baldwin Energy Complex</b>		License/Permit/Monitoring Number		Boring Number <b>PZ-173</b>	
Boring Drilled By: Name of crew chief (first, last) and Firm <b>Chad Dutton Bulldog Drilling</b>		Date Drilling Started <b>8/3/2015</b>		Date Drilling Completed <b>8/3/2015</b>	
Common Well Name <b>PZ-173</b>		Final Static Water Level <b>Feet (NAVD88)</b>		Surface Elevation <b>388.43 Feet (NAVD88)</b>	
				Borehole Diameter <b>8.3 inches</b>	
Local Grid Origin <input type="checkbox"/> (estimated: <input type="checkbox"/> ) or Boring Location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		State Plane <b>555,035.38 N, 2,379,187.28 E</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E/W		Local Grid Location	
1/4 of 1/4 of Section , T N, R		Lat <b>38° 11' 26.52"</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> E	
		Long <b>-89° 52' 45.2892"</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> S <input type="checkbox"/> W	
Facility ID		County <b>Randolph</b>		State <b>Illinois</b>	
				Civil Town/City/ or Village <b>Baldwin</b>	

Sample Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	USCS	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
								Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
1 SS	24 0		0	0 - 2' No Recovery. Gravel Pad.	(FILL)								
2 SS	24 13	2 2 3	2	2 - 10.9' <b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML, dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2), trace sand and wood, cohesive, medium plasticity, very stiff (2.5-3.5 tsf), moist.									
3 SS	24 7	2 5 4 5	4	4' yellowish red (5YR 4/6) mottling.									
4 SS	24 20	2 4 8 9	6	6' - 7.7' yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) with dark gray (10YR 4/1) mottling, hard, laminated, dry.	CL/ML								
5 SS	24 19	2 4 6 8	8	8.2' very dark gray (10YR 3/1), trace dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/6) mottling, small hard nodules of clay in the matrix, dry to moist.									
6 SS	24 18	2 3 6 7	10	10.6' olive (5Y 5/6) with bluish gray (GLE Y2 5/2) mottling. 10.9 - 13.8' <b>SILT</b> : ML, dark reddish gray (5YR 4/2), cohesive, nonplastic, stiff (2.0 tsf), moist.	ML								

I hereby certify that the information on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature 	Firm <b>Natural Resource Technology</b> 234 W. Florida St., Fifth Floor, Milwaukee, WI 53204	Tel: (414) 837-3607 Fax: (414) 837-3608
---------------	--	--

Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	USCS	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
7 SS	22 16	2 5 15 50 for 4"	13	10.9 - 13.8' <b>SILT</b> : ML, dark reddish gray (5YR 4/2), cohesive, nonplastic, stiff (2.0 tsf), moist. <i>(continued)</i> 12' - 13.3' trace brown (7.5YR 4/4) mottling, trace gravel, trace sand, increasing sand and gravel with depth. 12.6' wet.	ML								
8 SS	2	50 for 2"	14	12.8' clay (0-15%).									
9 SS	1	50 for 1"		13.8 - 14.1' <b>BEDROCK</b> BDX (SH), wet. 14.1' End of Boring.	BDX (SH)								Hollow Stem Auger Refusal at 13.5 ft bgs on Bedrock. SS8: Rock chips in spoon. Split Spoon Refusal at 14.1 ft bgs on Bedrock.






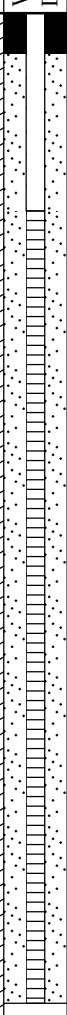
SOIL BORING LOG INFORMATION

Facility/Project Name <b>Baldwin Energy Complex</b>		License/Permit/Monitoring Number		Boring Number <b>PZ-174</b>	
Boring Drilled By: Name of crew chief (first, last) and Firm <b>Chad Dutton Bulldog Drilling</b>		Date Drilling Started <b>8/4/2015</b>		Date Drilling Completed <b>8/4/2015</b>	
Common Well Name <b>PZ-174</b>		Final Static Water Level <b>Feet (NAVD88)</b>		Surface Elevation <b>398.97 Feet (NAVD88)</b>	
				Borehole Diameter <b>8.3 inches</b>	
Local Grid Origin <input type="checkbox"/> (estimated: <input type="checkbox"/> ) or Boring Location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Lat <u>38° 11' 22.8552"</u>		Local Grid Location	
State Plane <b>554,666.23 N, 2,379,774.23 E</b> E/W		Long <u>-89° 52' 37.9524"</u>		<input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> E <input type="checkbox"/> S <input type="checkbox"/> W	
1/4 of <u>    </u> 1/4 of Section <u>    </u> , T <u>    </u> N, R <u>    </u>		Facility ID		County <b>Randolph</b>	
		State <b>Illinois</b>		Civil Town/City/ or Village <b>Baldwin</b>	

Sample Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	USCS	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
								Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
1 SS	24 5	2 3 5 3	0 - 1	0 - 2' <b>TOPSOIL:</b> ML, brown (10YR 4/3), trace grass and roots, cohesive, nonplastic, dry.	ML	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓							
2 SS	24 0	2 2 2 4	2 - 3	2 - 4' No Recovery.									
3 SS	24 6	2 2 4 5	4 - 5	4 - 24.7' <b>LEAN CLAY:</b> CL, dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2), dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) mottling, silt (10-20%), cohesive, medium plasticity, moist.	CL								
4 SS	24 6	4 4 5 7	6 - 7										
5 SS	24 23	3 4 5 5	8 - 9	8' - 9.9' increased yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) mottling, increase in silt content with depth ( 50%).	CL								
6 SS	24 20	2 4 8 6	10 - 11	10' - 11.7' decrease in silt content with depth (10-20%). 10.6' - 11.2' dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) and very dark brown (10YR 2/2) mottling (50%), dry to moist.									

I hereby certify that the information on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature <i>Patrick M. Hoff</i>	Firm <b>Natural Resource Technology</b> 234 W. Florida St., Fifth Floor, Milwaukee, WI 53204	Tel: (414) 837-3607 Fax: (414) 837-3608
-------------------------------------	--	--

Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	USCS	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
7 SS	24 21	2 3 5 7	13	4 - 24.7' <b>LEAN CLAY:</b> CL, dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2), dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) mottling, silt (10-20%), cohesive, medium plasticity, moist. <i>(continued)</i> 12' - 13.8' trace coarse sand, dry.									
8 SS	24 21	2 4 5 8	14	14' - 15.8' increased sand content, trace gravel, dry.									
9 SS	24 24	2 4 5 7	16	16' - 18' yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), moist.									
10 SS	24 24	3 7 9 12	18	18' - 20' coarse sand and gravel (5-15%), moist.	CL								
11 SS	24 24	3 7 9 15	20										
12 SS	24 24	4 7 8 10	22										
13 SS	8 8	11 50 for 2'	24	24' - 24.7' decreased moisture content with depth.									
				24.7' End of Boring.									Hollow Stem Auger Refusal at 24.7 ft bgs on Shale Bedrock.




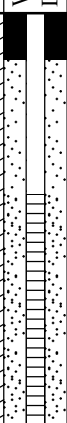

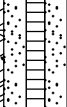
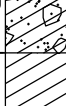
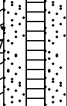



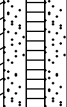


Facility/Project Name <b>Baldwin Energy Complex</b>		License/Permit/Monitoring Number		Boring Number <b>PZ-175</b>	
Boring Drilled By: Name of crew chief (first, last) and Firm <b>Chad Dutton Bulldog Drilling</b>		Date Drilling Started <b>8/7/2015</b>		Date Drilling Completed <b>8/7/2015</b>	
Common Well Name <b>PZ-175</b>		Final Static Water Level <b>Feet (NAVD88)</b>		Surface Elevation <b>419.87 Feet (NAVD88)</b>	
				Borehole Diameter <b>8.3 inches</b>	
Local Grid Origin <input type="checkbox"/> (estimated: <input type="checkbox"/> ) or Boring Location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Lat <u>38° 11' 20.5152"</u>		Local Grid Location	
State Plane <b>554,433.02 N, 2,380,846.31 E</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E/W		Long <u>-89° 52' 24.5316"</u>		<input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> S	
1/4 of <u>    </u> 1/4 of Section <u>    </u> , T <u>    </u> N, R <u>    </u>		Feet <input type="checkbox"/> S		Feet <input type="checkbox"/> E Feet <input type="checkbox"/> W	
Facility ID		County <b>Randolph</b>		State <b>Illinois</b>	
				Civil Town/City/ or Village <b>Baldwin</b>	

Sample Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	USCS	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
								Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
1 SS	24 17	4 7 5 4	1	0 - 0.9' <b>SILT</b> : ML, brown (10YR 5/3), trace roots and grass, noncohesive, nonplastic, hard (3.0->4.5 tsf), dry.	ML								
2 SS	24 15	2 4 4 6	2	0.9 - 5.4' <b>LEAN CLAY</b> : CL, brownish yellow (10YR 6/6), black (10YR 2/1) mottling, silt (5-15%), dry, cohesive, low plasticity, very stiff (2.5-3.0 tsf). 2' dry, increase in moisture content with depth, trace brown (10YR 5/3) silt seams.	CL								
3 SS	24 17	2 3 4 6	4	4' increased brown (10YR 5/3) and black mottling (10YR 2/1), moist.									
4 SS	24 23	2 2 4 4	6	5.4 - 13.5' <b>SILT</b> : ML, light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4), trace dark gray (10YR 4/1) mottling, clay (5-15%), moist, cohesive, nonplastic, medium to stiff (0.5- 1.5 tsf).	ML								
5 SS	24 22	1 2 3 3	8	8' decreased mottling.	ML								
6 SS	24 24	1 2 2 2	10	10' brown (7.5YR 4/4), no mottling.	ML								
7 SS	24 23	1 2 3 4	12	12' increasing clay content with depth, low plasticity.	ML								

I hereby certify that the information on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature 	Firm <b>Natural Resource Technology</b> 234 W. Florida St., Fifth Floor, Milwaukee, WI 53204	Tel: (414) 837-3607 Fax: (414) 837-3608
---------------	--	--



Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	USCS	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments	
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200		
20 SS	24 24	3 4 7 7	38	31.5 - 43.8' <b>LEAN CLAY:</b> CL, gray (10YR 5/1), dry, very stiff to hard (2.5->4.5 tsf), cohesive, nonplastic. (continued) 38' trace black (10YR 2/1) mottling. 38.3' yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) with gray (10YR 5/1) mottling.	CL									
			39											
21 SS	24 24	3 5 6 7	40	42' trace fine gravel.	CL									
			41											
22 SS	24 24	3 5 8 20	42	43.8 - 45.7' <b>SANDY LEAN CLAY WITH GRAVEL:</b> s(CL)g, brown (10YR 5/3), mostly broken rock, moist. 44' black (10YR 2/1) mottling, seams of wet gravel, coarse sand to coarse gravel.	s(CL)g									
			43											
23 SS	24 20	3 11 12 14	44	45.7 - 50' <b>LEAN CLAY:</b> CL, light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4), brownish yellow (10YR 6/6) and dark gray (10YR 4/1) and black (10YR 2/1) mottling, trace fine gravel, some laminations, very stiff (2.5-3.5 tsf).	CL									
			45											
24 SS	24 24	3 5 7 11	46	48' moist to dry. 48.7' laminated, dry.	CL									
			47											
25 SS	24 24	4 7 12 20	48	50 - 50.2' <b>SHALE:</b> BDX (SH). 50.2' End of Boring.	BDX (SH)									
			49											
26 SS	1 0	50 for 1"	50											Hollow Stem Auger Refusal at 50.2 ft bgs on Shale Bedrock.








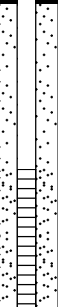














SOIL BORING LOG INFORMATION

Facility/Project Name <b>Baldwin Energy Complex</b>		License/Permit/Monitoring Number		Boring Number <b>PZ-176</b>	
Boring Drilled By: Name of crew chief (first, last) and Firm <b>Chad Dutton Bulldog Drilling</b>		Date Drilling Started <b>8/6/2015</b>		Date Drilling Completed <b>8/6/2015</b>	
Common Well Name <b>PZ-176</b>		Final Static Water Level Feet (NAVD88)		Surface Elevation <b>403.46 Feet (NAVD88)</b>	
				Borehole Diameter <b>8.3 inches</b>	
Local Grid Origin <input type="checkbox"/> (estimated: <input type="checkbox"/> ) or Boring Location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		State Plane <b>554,264.76 N, 2,381,381.02 E</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E/W		Local Grid Location	
1/4 of <b>T</b> 1/4 of Section <b>N, R</b>		Lat <b>38° 11' 18.834"</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> E	
		Long <b>-89° 52' 17.8428"</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> S <input type="checkbox"/> W	
Facility ID		County <b>Randolph</b>		State <b>Illinois</b>	
				Civil Town/City/ or Village <b>Baldwin</b>	




Sample Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	USCS	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
								Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
1 SS	24 15	3 3 4 4	0 - 0.5' <b>TOPSOIL:</b> ML, dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2), clay (5-15%), trace grass and roots, cohesive, nonplastic, stiff (1.5 tsf), dry.	ML									
			0.5 - 2.4' <b>SILT:</b> ML, dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2), brownish yellow (10YR 6/6) and dark brown (10YR 3/3) mottling, clay (30-50%), trace roots, cohesive, low plasticity, very stiff (3.0 tsf), dry.	ML									
2 SS	24 16	3 3 5 5	2.4 - 6.3' <b>LEAN CLAY:</b> CL, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4), dark gray (10YR 4/1) mottling, silt (5-15%), trace roots, cohesive, medium plasticity, moist.	CL									
			4' increase in silt content (40-60%), dry to moist.	CL									
4 SS	24 21	3 3 3 4	6.3 - 12' <b>SILT:</b> ML, dark gray (10YR 4/1), cohesive, nonplastic, moist.	ML									
			8' sand (0-40%), sand content increasing with depth, moist to wet.	ML									
5 SS	24 12	1 1 1 2	10' increase in sand content (40-60%).	ML									
				ML									
6 SS	24 13	1 1 1 2											

I hereby certify that the information on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

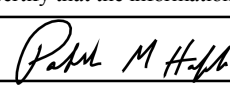
Signature 	Firm <b>Natural Resource Technology</b> 234 W. Florida St., Fifth Floor, Milwaukee, WI 53204	Tel: (414) 837-3607 Fax: (414) 837-3608
---------------	---	--

Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	USCS	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
7 SS	24 20	1 2 3 5	12 - 12.3'	<b>WELL-GRADED SAND:</b> SW, very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2), fine gravel (>15%), moist. /	SW								
8 SS	24	2 3 3 5	12.3 - 16'	<b>LEAN CLAY:</b> CL, gray (10YR 5/1), brownish yellow (5-15% 10YR 6/6) and trace very dark brown (10YR 2/2) mottling, silt (5-15%), trace sand seams, cohesive, medium plasticity, stiff to very stiff (1.5-3.0 tsf). 14' increase in thickness of sand seams (1"-2" thick, moist, wet).	CL								
9 SS	24 17	2 4 7 10	16 - 28.6'	<b>LEAN CLAY:</b> CL, dark gray (10YR 4/1), light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4) mottling, cohesive, low plasticity, very stiff to hard (3.5->4.5 tsf) dry.									
10 SS	24 18	4 6 8 12	18'	increased mottling, mostly brown (10YR 5/3), brownish yellow (10YR 6/6), dark gray (10YR 4/1), and olive gray (5Y 5/2) mottling.									
11 SS	24 17	5 16 22 26	20'	olive gray (5Y 5/2), brownish yellow (10YR 6/6) mottling.									
12 SS	11 7	7 50 for 5'	20.3'	dark gray (2.5Y 4/1), brownish yellow (10YR 6/6) mottling, clay becoming blocky and laminated.									
13 SS	24 24	13 21 31 43	22'	pale olive (5Y 6/3), dark gray (10YR 4/1) mottling, laminated.	CL								
14 SS	24 24	14 12 17 19	24'	brownish yellow (10YR 6/6) mottling.									
15 SS	8 8	9 50 for 2'	26'	hard (4.5 tsf).									
16 SS	1 0	50 for 1"	28.6'	End of Boring.									
													At 23.6' rock fragment on bottom of split spoon. Refusal of split spoon.



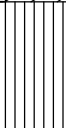
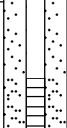




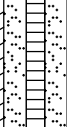
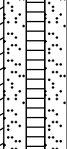


Facility/Project Name <b>Baldwin Energy Complex</b>		License/Permit/Monitoring Number		Boring Number <b>PZ-177</b>	
Boring Drilled By: Name of crew chief (first, last) and Firm <b>Chad Dutton Bulldog Drilling</b>		Date Drilling Started <b>8/5/2015</b>		Date Drilling Completed <b>8/6/2015</b>	
Common Well Name <b>PZ-177</b>		Final Static Water Level <b>Feet (NAVD88)</b>		Surface Elevation <b>417.93 Feet (NAVD88)</b>	
Local Grid Origin <input type="checkbox"/> (estimated: <input type="checkbox"/> ) or Boring Location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		State Plane <b>554,192.18 N, 2,381,923.59 E</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E/W		Local Grid Location	
1/4 of <b>T</b> of Section <b>N, R</b>		Lat <b>38° 11' 18.0996"</b>		Feet <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> E	
		Long <b>-89° 52' 11.0496"</b>		Feet <input type="checkbox"/> S <input type="checkbox"/> W	
Facility ID		County <b>Randolph</b>		State <b>Illinois</b>	
				Civil Town/City/ or Village <b>Baldwin</b>	

Sample Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	USCS	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
								Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
1 SS	24 12	1 6 8 5	1	0 - 4' <b>TOPSOIL:</b> ML, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4), clay (5-15%), clay content increasing with depth, trace sand and roots, cohesive, nonplastic, dry.		↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓							
2 SS	24 4	4 4 6 7	2 3		ML	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓							
3 SS	24 17	2 3 4 5	4 5	4 - 19.3' <b>LEAN CLAY:</b> CL, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), trace black (10YR 2/1) and dark gray (10YR 4/1) mottling, silt (5-15%), moist, cohesive, medium plasticity, stiff to very stiff (1.0-3.5 tsf).									
4 SS	24 23	1 2 4 4	6 7	6' dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4), decreased mottling.									
5 SS	24 20	2 2 4 4	8 9	8' trace black (10YR 2/1) and dark gray (10YR 4/1) mottling.									
6 SS	24 20	2 4 6 7	10 11		CL								
7 SS	24 20	3 4 5 8	12 13	12' yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) mottling, trace coarse sand to fine gravel, no black mottling.									
8 SS	24 23	3 3 6 7	14	14' trace black (10YR 2/1) mottling.									

I hereby certify that the information on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature 	Firm <b>Natural Resource Technology</b> 234 W. Florida St., Fifth Floor, Milwaukee, WI 53204	Tel: (414) 837-3607 Fax: (414) 837-3608
--	--	--



Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	USCS	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
9 SS	24 23	2	16	4 - 19.3' <b>LEAN CLAY:</b> CL, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), trace black (10YR 2/1) and dark gray (10YR 4/1) mottling, silt (5-15%), moist, cohesive, medium plasticity, stiff to very stiff (1.0-3.5 tsf). <i>(continued)</i> 16' increased gravel content.	CL								
		4	17										
10 SS	24 24	1	18										
		2	19										
11 SS	24	2	20	19.3 - 22' <b>SILT:</b> ML, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), brownish yellow (10YR 6/8) mottling, clay (5-15%), trace sand, cohesive, nonplastic, soft (0.5 tsf), wet. 20' increase in clay content with depth (30-50%), trace gravel.	ML								
		3	21										
12 SS	24 16	2	22	22 - 29.7' <b>LEAN CLAY:</b> CL, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) mottling, silt (5-15%), trace sand and gravel, stiff to hard (1.5->4.5 tsf) increasing with depth, moist to wet.	CL								
		4	23										
13 SS	24 24	3	24	24' sand (5-15%), moist. 24.5' - 25.3' black sand (0-15%).									
		4	25										
14 SS	24 24	6	26	26' no mottling, decreasing sand and gravel content with depth to trace, dry to moist, moisture content increases with depth, cohesive, low to medium plasticity, plasticity decreasing with depth.	CL								
		11	27										
15 SS	24 22	5	28	28' clay becoming laminated with depth. 28.7' brownish yellow (10YR 6/6), yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) mottling.									
		7	29										
16 SS	9	11	30	29.7 - 30' <b>WELL-GRADED SAND:</b> SW, trace gravel and silt (noncohesive, nonplastic, rock flour), wet. 30 - 30.7' <b>SILTY GRAVEL:</b> GM, gravel is broken pieces of bedrock, silt is laminated, cohesive, and nonplastic. 30.7' End of Boring.	SW GM								
		15											
17 SS	1	50 for 1"											

Hollow Stem Auger Refusal at 30.7 ft bgs.



SOIL BORING LOG INFORMATION

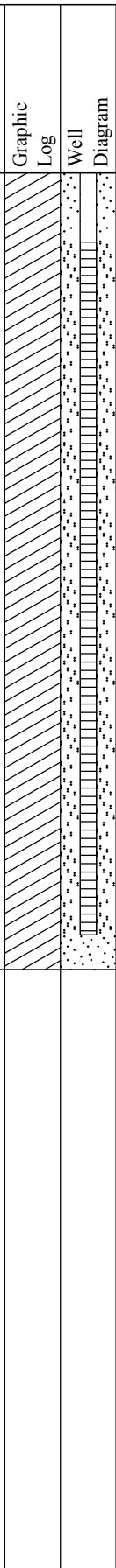
Facility/Project Name <b>Baldwin Energy Complex</b>		License/Permit/Monitoring Number		Boring Number <b>PZ-178</b>	
Boring Drilled By: Name of crew chief (first, last) and Firm <b>Chad Dutton Bulldog Drilling</b>		Date Drilling Started <b>8/4/2015</b>		Date Drilling Completed <b>8/5/2015</b>	
Common Well Name <b>PZ-178</b>		Final Static Water Level Feet (NAVD88)		Surface Elevation <b>428.45 Feet (NAVD88)</b>	
				Borehole Diameter <b>8.3 inches</b>	
Local Grid Origin <input type="checkbox"/> (estimated: <input type="checkbox"/> ) or Boring Location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		State Plane <b>554,089.94 N, 2,382,460.67 E</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E/W		Local Grid Location	
1/4 of 1/4 of Section , T N, R		Lat <b>38° 11' 17.0736"</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> E	
		Long <b>-89° 52' 4.3248"</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> S <input type="checkbox"/> W	
Facility ID		County <b>Randolph</b>		State <b>Illinois</b>	
				Civil Town/City/ or Village <b>Baldwin</b>	

Sample Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	USCS	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
								Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
1 SS	24 16	2 7 5 5	0-1	0 - 6.3' <b>SILT</b> : ML, brown (10YR 5/3), clay (10-20%), noncohesive, nonplastic, stiff to hard (1.5->4.5 tsf) decreasing with depth, dry. 1' - 1.3' cohesive, moist.									
2 SS	24 19	2 7 8 6	2-3	2' yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), clay (0-15%), brown and gray mottling (30-50%), dry to moist.	ML								
3 SS	24 18	2 4 6 8	4-5	4' dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2), dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/6) mottling, increasing clay content, moist.									
4 SS	24 23	2 3 4 5	6-7	6.3 - 20' <b>LEAN CLAY</b> : CL, dark gray (10YR 4/1), dark brown (10YR 3/3) mottling, silt (5-15%), moist, cohesive, medium plasticity.									
5 SS	24 23	1 3 3 4	8-9		CL								
6 SS	24 24	2 2 3 5	10-11	10' increased silt content.									

I hereby certify that the information on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature <i>Pam M Hoff</i>	Firm Natural Resource Technology 234 W. Florida St., Fifth Floor, Milwaukee, WI 53204	Tel: (414) 837-3607 Fax: (414) 837-3608
--------------------------------	---	--

Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	USCS	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
7	SS	24 22	1 2 4 5	6.3 - 20' <b>LEAN CLAY:</b> CL, dark gray (10YR 4/1), dark brown (10YR 3/3) mottling, silt (5-15%), moist, cohesive, medium plasticity. <i>(continued)</i>									
8	SS	24 22	2 4 6 8										
9	SS	24 22	3 4 6 7	16' trace coarse sand.	CL								
10	SS	24 20	2 4 6 9										
11	SS	24 24	2 4 7 6	20 - 24.3' <b>LEAN CLAY:</b> to <b>SILT:</b> CL, dark gray (10YR 4/1), dark brown (10YR 3/3) mottling, clay (40-60%), silt (40-60%), trace coarse sand, cohesive, medium plasticity, moist.									
12	SS	24 24	1 2 5 4	21.7' - 22' sand seam (mostly sand with silt).	CL								
13	SS	24 18	1 12 17 20	23' interbedded sand (mostly fine to medium sand), silt and clay layers, wet.									
14	SS	24 22	8 16 18 28	24.3 - 26' <b>SANDY SILT:</b> s(ML), medium to coarse sand, moist, cohesive, nonplastic.	s(ML)								
15	SS	24 22	7 8 9 11	26 - 26.3' <b>POORLY-GRADED SAND:</b> SP, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), mostly fine sand, trace medium sand and silt, wet.	SP								
16	SS	24 19	4 7 9 13	26.3 - 43.5' <b>LEAN CLAY:</b> CL, fine to coarse sand (5-15%), trace gravel, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), very stiff to hard (2.5->4.5 tsf), moist. 26.6' dark gray (10YR 4/1) mottling, silt (5-15%), increase in silt content with depth, trace very thin sand seams, trace black fine gravel, cohesive, nonplastic, dry. 28' - 28.6' wet in sand seams. 28.6' trace sand and silt, cohesive, medium to high plasticity, moist. 30' trace fine gravel, no sand.	CL								

Sample Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	USCS	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments	
								Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200		
17 SS	24 17	4 5 16 22	33	26.3 - 43.5' <b>LEAN CLAY:</b> CL, fine to coarse sand (5-15%), trace gravel, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), very stiff to hard (2.5->4.5 tsf), moist. <i>(continued)</i> 32' increased mottling, trace fine gravel, no sand. 33' brown (10YR 4/3), no mottling, no gravel, trace silt, cohesive, very stiff, dry.										
18 SS	24 20	10 21 25 37	34	34' brown (10YR 5/3), yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) mottling (5-15%).										
19 SS	24 22	12 20 24 24	36	36' increase to yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) mottling (30-50%), trace coarse sand, becoming laminated with depth.										
20 SS	24	5 11 14 16	38	38.3' silt seam (very soft, wet), trace sand.	CL									
21 SS	24 24	5 10 13 17	40	39.6' dark gray grading to black with depth, trace olive yellow (2.5Y 6/6) mottling, silt (5-15%), dry to moist.										
			41	40' trace dark gray (10YR 4/1) and brownish yellow (10YR 6/8) mottling, no laminations, silt (5-15%), moist.										
			42	40.1' black seam (<0.25" thick).										
22 SS	17 17	7 16 50 for 5"	42	42' silt (30-50%), moist to dry, cohesive, nonplastic to low plasticity.										
			43	42.2' - 42.5' mostly silt seams [brownish yellow (10YR 6/6), dry].										
23 SS	1 0	50 for 1"	43	43.4' becoming laminated with depth. 43.5' End of Boring.										Hollow Stem Auger Refusal at 43.5 ft bgs.



SOIL BORING LOG INFORMATION

Facility/Project Name <b>Baldwin Energy Complex</b>		License/Permit/Monitoring Number		Boring Number <b>PZ-182</b>	
Boring Drilled By: Name of crew chief (first, last) and Firm <b>Chad Dutton Bulldog Drilling</b>		Date Drilling Started <b>7/29/2015</b>		Date Drilling Completed <b>7/30/2015</b>	
Common Well Name <b>PZ-182</b>		Final Static Water Level Feet (NAVD88)		Surface Elevation <b>428.47 Feet (NAVD88)</b>	
				Borehole Diameter <b>8.3 inches</b>	
Local Grid Origin <input type="checkbox"/> (estimated: <input type="checkbox"/> ) or Boring Location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		State Plane <b>556,433.70 N, 2,382,412.47 E</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E/W		Local Grid Location	
1/4 of 1/4 of Section , T N, R		Lat <b>38° 11' 40.2432"</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> E	
		Long <b>-89° 52' 4.836"</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> S <input type="checkbox"/> W	
Facility ID		County <b>Randolph</b>		State <b>Illinois</b>	
				Civil Town/City/ or Village <b>Baldwin</b>	

Sample Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	USCS	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
								Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
1 SS	24 15	5 9 10 8	1	0 - 2' <b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML, grayish brown (10YR 5/2), gravel (5-15%), cohesive, low to medium plasticity, dry. 0.9' - 2' yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), trace gray (10YR 6/1) mottling, silt (10-20%), medium to high plasticity.	CL/ML								
2 ST	24 23		2	2 - 4' Shelby Tube Sample.									ST2: 24" push at 550lbs.
3 SS	24 15.5	2 3 6 7	4	4 - 12' <b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML, grayish brown (10YR 5/2), trace very dark brown (10YR 2/2) mottling, silt (5-15%) and gravel, trace sand, medium plasticity, medium to very stiff (0.75-2.75 tsf), moist.									
4 SS	24 20	3 4 5 6	6	6' - 7.7' low to medium plasticity.									
5 SS	24 23	1 3 3 4	8	7.2' increase in silt content (20-30%), increase in very fine sand content (5-15%).	CL/ML								
6 SS	24 20.5	1 3 4 4	10	9.3' sandy silt seams (sand is very fine). 9.9' sandy silt seams (sand is very fine). 10' - 12' medium plasticity.									
7 ST	24 21		12	12 - 14' Shelby Tube Sample.									ST7: 24" push.

I hereby certify that the information on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature 	Firm <b>Natural Resource Technology</b> 234 W. Florida St., Fifth Floor, Milwaukee, WI 53204	Tel: (414) 837-3607 Fax: (414) 837-3608
---------------	---	--

Sample Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	USCS	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
								Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
			14	12 - 14' Shelby Tube Sample. <i>(continued)</i>									
8 SS	24 21	3 4 5 7	15	14 - 22' <b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML, grayish brown (10YR 5/2), trace very dark brown (10YR 2/2) mottling, silt (10-20%), gravel (5-15%), trace sand, low to medium plasticity, medium to very stiff (0.75-3.0 tsf), moist.									
9 SS	24 22	3 4 6 7	16	16' color grades to grayish brown (10YR 5/2), dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) mottling, medium plasticity.									
			17	16.3' - 17.4' very dark brown (10YR 2/2) mottling.									
10 SS	24 24	3 4 6 7	18	18.4' trace coarse sand and subangular fine gravel.	CL/ML								
			19										
11 SS	24 17	1 4 5 7	20	20' 0-10% sand.									
			21	21.1' pocket of weak red (10R 5/4), medium sand (1" diameter).									
12 ST	24 20		22	22 - 24' Shelby Tube Sample.									
			23										
13 SS	24 20	1 4 5	24	24 - 27' <b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML, brown (10YR 5/3), trace very dark brown (10YR 2/2) mottling, silt (20-30%), gravel (5-15%), very fine to fine sand (10-20%), cohesive, medium to high plasticity, medium (0.5-0.75 tsf), moist to wet.	CL/ML								
			25	24.5' - 25.6' yellowish brown (10YR 5/6), grayish brown (10YR 5/2) mottling, trace subrounded gravel.									
14 SS	24 24	6 10 11 12	26	25.4' black (10YR 2/1) gravel (shale, 1" diameter), sand content increasing with depth.									
		WOR 2 6 9	27	26' decrease in very fine sand content 5-15%, medium plasticity, wet.									
15 SS	24 18		28	26.6' seam of coarse sand and fine gravel.	SW								
			29	26.7' very stiff (3.0 tsf).									
			30	27 - 29.1' <b>WELL-GRADED SAND:</b> SW, yellowish brown (10YR 5/6), trace silt, clay, and fine gravel, wet.									
			31	28' - 28.1' increase in very fine sand content.	s(CL)g								
16 SS	24 16	6 12 15 19	32	29.1 - 30' <b>SANDY LEAN CLAY WITH GRAVEL:</b> s(CL)g, yellowish brown (10YR 5/6), well-graded sand (10-20%), subangular fine gravel (5-15%), trace silt, wet.									
			33	30 - 34' <b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML, brown (10YR 5/3), very dark brown (10YR 2/2) mottling, silt (20-30%), gravel (5-15%), very fine to fine sand (10-20%), cohesive, low to medium plasticity, stiff to very stiff (1.25-4.0 tsf), moist to wet.	CL/ML								
17 SS	24 10	16 15 19 26	34	30.8' - 31.1' layer of coarse sand and subangular fine gravel, clay (50%). 32' - 34' silt (10-20%), subangular gravel (5-10%), very fine sand (5-10%), sand and gravel content decreasing with depth, medium to low plasticity. 32.7' - 32.9' very dark gray (2.5Y 3/1), trace silt, high plasticity, dry. 34' End of Boring.									

ST12: 24" push at 200lbs.

WOR = Weight of Rods.

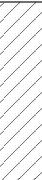
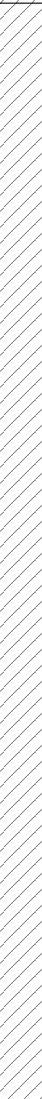
## **APPENDIX C3**

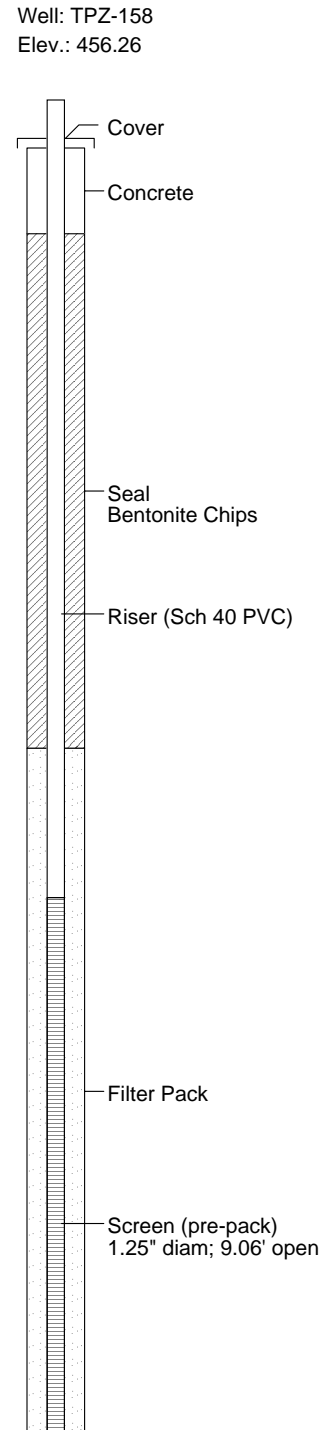
### **TPZ 100 SERIES BORING LOGS AND WELL DETAILS**

Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.

Date Completed : 08/27/2013  
Hole Diameter : 4" OD  
Drilling Method : Solid Flight Auger (CME-55LC)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
Drilling Company : Bulldog Drilling, LLC

Driller : John Gates  
Geologist : Stuart Cravens (Kelron)  
Ground Elevation : 453.26  
Casing (MP) Elevation : 456.26  
X,Y Coordinates : 2387752, 556741

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 453.26	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC
0	Silty Loam with roots, stiff, non-plastic, pale brown (10YR 6/3), dry  - dark brown (10YR 3/3)		1	60/60	2	CL	
			2		2.75		
	Silty CLAY, very stiff, low plasticity, gray (10YR 5/1) with yellowish-brown mottling, moist  - 25-50% mottling w/ black oxidation staining - high plasticity, <25% mottling	450	3		3.75	CL	
			4		3.5		
			5		4.5		
			6	60/60	2.5		
			7		2.5		
			8		1.25		
		445	9		1.25		
			10		1.75		
			11	60/60	1.75		
			12		3.5		
	- trace fine-medium sand, brownish yellow mottling (10YR 6/8) - trace fine-coarse sand and fine gravel (angular to sub-angular)		13		2.25		
	- few to little sand and gravel, very stiff, 50-75% mottling	440	14		2.75		
15	- high plasticity		15		2.5		





**KELRON ENVIRONMENTAL**  
Incorporated

**LOG OF PROBEHOLE TPZ-158**

(Page 2 of 2)

Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.

Date Completed : 08/27/2013  
Hole Diameter : 4" OD  
Drilling Method : Solid Flight Auger (CME-55LC)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
Drilling Company : Bulldog Drilling, LLC

Driller : John Gates  
Geologist : Stuart Cravens (Kelron)  
Ground Elevation : 453.26  
Casing (MP) Elevation : 456.26  
X,Y Coordinates : 2387752, 556741

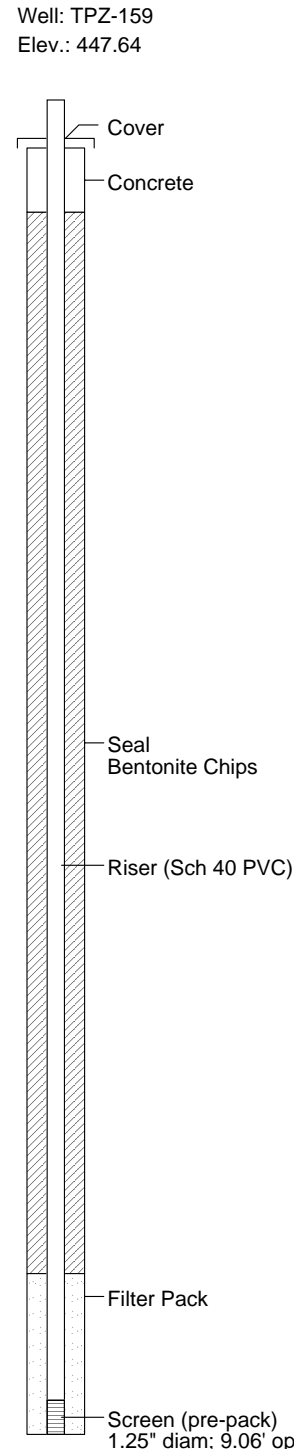
Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 453.26	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC	Well: TPZ-158 Elev.: 456.26
15	- high plasticity		16	60/60	1.0			
	- trace fine to medium sand, soft, light gray (10YR 6/1) with 50-75% brownish-yellow mottling		17		0.75	CL		
	Sandy CLAY (fine to medium sand) with trace fine-coarse gravel (<1"), very soft		18		--			
	SAND, fine to coarse, well graded, brownish-yellow (10YR 6/8), wet	435	19		>4.5	SW		Filter Pack
	Sandy CLAY (fine-coarse sand) with gravel, hard, non-plastic, moist		20		>4.5	CL		Screen (pre-pack) 1.25" diam; 9.06' open
20	Silty CLAY with trace sand and gravel, hard, medium to high plasticity, very pale brown (10YR 7/3) - very soft, high plasticity		21	60/60	<0.5			Bottom Cap
	SAND, fine to coarse, well graded, yellowish-brown (10YR 5/8), wet		22		--			
		430	23		--	SW		
			24		--			
			25		4.0	CL		
25	Silty CLAY with trace fine to coarse sand, hard, brownish-yellow (10YR 6/6), moist					SH		
	SHALE, weathered, gray (10YR 6/1), dry at 24.75' - platy/laminated, dark gray (10YR 4/1), at 24.9' - top of bedrock = 24.75' bls							Seal of MacroCore hole Bentonite Chips
	END BOREHOLE AT 25 FEET BLS							
		- 425						
30								

Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.

Date Completed : 08/23/2013  
Hole Diameter : 4" OD  
Drilling Method : Solid Flight Auger (CME-55LC)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
Drilling Company : Bulldog Drilling, LLC

Driller : John Gates  
Geologist : Stuart Cravens (Kelron)  
Ground Elevation : 444.69  
Casing (MP) Elevation : 447.64  
X,Y Coordinates : 2383974, 558081

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 444.69	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC
0	FILL - Bottom Ash with some clay and silt, soft, loose, dry					AR	
	FILL - Silty CLAY with some bottom ash, sand, and gravel, hard, low-medium plasticity, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) with variable brown to gray mottling		1	49/60	--		
5		440	2	7/42	--	FL/CL	
10	- few bottom ash, very stiff, high plasticity, moist	435	3	8/18	3.0		
			4	0/60	--		
15	Silty CLAY, trace fine-coarse sand, stiff, med plasticity, light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4), moist	430	5	60/60	2.5		
			6		3.25		
			7		1.75	CL	
			8		2.0		
20	- high plasticity, gray (10YR 5/1) with <10% yellowish-brown mottling	425	9		3.0		



**KELRON ENVIRONMENTAL**  
Incorporated

**LOG OF PROBEHOLE TPZ-159**

(Page 2 of 3)

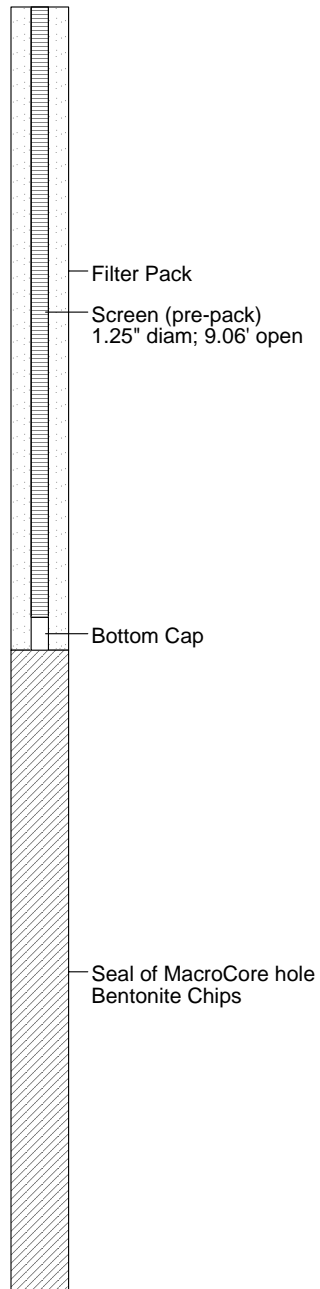
Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.

Date Completed : 08/23/2013  
Hole Diameter : 4" OD  
Drilling Method : Solid Flight Auger (CME-55LC)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
Drilling Company : Bulldog Drilling, LLC

Driller : John Gates  
Geologist : Stuart Cravens (Kelron)  
Ground Elevation : 444.69  
Casing (MP) Elevation : 447.64  
X,Y Coordinates : 2383974, 558081

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 444.69	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC
20	Silty CLAY, trace fine-coarse sand, stiff, med plasticity, light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4), moist						
25	- soft to medium hardness, yellowish-brown mottling with black manganese staining	420	10	16/60	--		
	- high plasticity, brown (10YR 5/3)		11	32/60	1.5		
			12		--		
			13		1.25		
			14		1.25		
30	- trace fine-medium sand, very stiff, gray (10YR 6/1) with 10-25% yellowish-brown mottling (10YR 5/6)	415	15		2.75	CL	
	- no sand, brown		16	49/60	--		
			17		1.5		
			18		1.0		
	- trace sand, gray (10YR 6/1) with 10-25% yellowish-brown mottling		19		2.0		
35	- trace fine-coarse sand and gravel (sub-angular to sub-rounded)	410	20		2.0		
	- stiff, medium plasticity, pale brown (10YR 6/3) with <10% gray mottling		21	60/60	2.5		
			22		2.0		
			23		1.0		
			24		0.5		
40	- few fine-coarse sand and fine gravel, very stiff, yellowish brown (10YR 5/8)	405	25		3.0		
	- hard, non-plastic, dry						

Well: TPZ-159  
Elev.: 447.64



Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.

Date Completed : 08/23/2013  
Hole Diameter : 4" OD  
Drilling Method : Solid Flight Auger (CME-55LC)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
Drilling Company : Bulldog Drilling, LLC

Driller : John Gates  
Geologist : Stuart Cravens (Kelron)  
Ground Elevation : 444.69  
Casing (MP) Elevation : 447.64  
X,Y Coordinates : 2383974, 558081

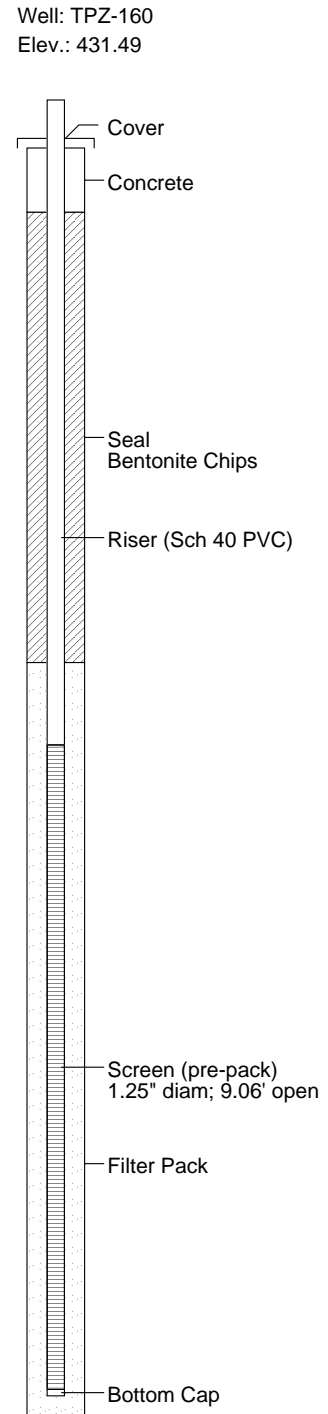
Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 444.69	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC
40	- trace sand and gravel, very stiff, high plasticity, brown (10YR 5/3) to pale brown (10YR 6/3)		26	50/60	2.75		<p>Well: TPZ-159 Elev.: 447.64</p> <p>Seal of MacroCore hole Bentonite Chips</p>
			27		--	CL	
			28		<0.5		
	SAND, fine to coarse, well graded, greenish gray (Gley1 10Y 5/1), wet (2.4 inch seam)	400	29		>4.5	SW	
45	Silty CLAY, trace sand, hard grading to very stiff, low plasticity grading to high plasticity, dark gray (Gley1 4/N), moist [TILL]		30	5/60	--	CL	
			31		3.25		
50	END BOREHOLE AT 50 FEET BLS						
55		- 390					
60		- 385					

Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.

Date Completed : 08/21/2013  
Hole Diameter : 4" OD  
Drilling Method : Solid Flight Auger (CME-55LC)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
Drilling Company : Bulldog Drilling, LLC

Driller : John Gates  
Geologist : Stuart Cravens (Kelron)  
Ground Elevation : 428.59  
Casing (MP) Elevation : 431.49  
X,Y Coordinates : 2380230, 558046

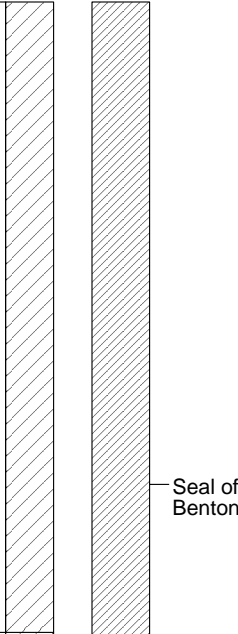
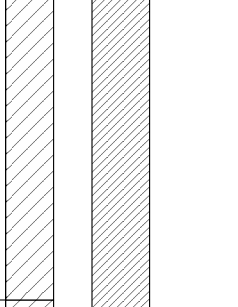
Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 428.59	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC
0	<p>Silty CLAY with grass / roots, hard, non-plastic, pale brown (10YR 6/3), dry</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- gray (10YR 6/1) with reddish-brown mottling and black oxidation staining</li> <li>- very stiff, low plasticity, brown (10YR 4/3), moist</li> <li>- high plasticity, grayish brown (10YR 5/2) with 10-25% reddish-brown mottling'</li> </ul>	425	1	58/60	4.5	CL	
			2		3.25		
			3		3.0		
			4		3.0		
			5		2.25		
			6	58/60	1.5		
			7		1.0		
			8		1.0		
			9		1.0		
5	- gray (10YR 6/1), <10% mottling	420	10		1.0	ML	
	- 10-25% mottling, black organics		11	41/60	--		
			12		<0.5		
			13		<0.5		
			14		<0.5		
			15		1.25		
			16	16/60	--		
			17		1.25		
			18		1.5		
10	Sandy SILT, fine sand, very soft, non-plastic, light brownish gray (10YR 6/2), wet	415				CL	
	Clayey SILT, trace fine sand, very soft, medium plasticity, gray (10YR 6/1)						
15	Silty CLAY, medium to high plasticity, gray with trace reddish-brown mottling, moist	410				ML	
	- 1-inch weathered zone with 75% yellowish-brown (10YR 5/8) mottling @ 14.5'						
	SILT, gray (10YR 7/1), wet @ 14.9'						
20	CLAY, medium hardness, brown (10YR 5/3), moist					CL	
	- greenish gray (Gley1 10GY 5/1)						



Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.

Date Completed : 08/21/2013  
Hole Diameter : 4" OD  
Drilling Method : Solid Flight Auger (CME-55LC)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
Drilling Company : Bulldog Drilling, LLC

Driller : John Gates  
Geologist : Stuart Cravens (Kelron)  
Ground Elevation : 428.59  
Casing (MP) Elevation : 431.49  
X,Y Coordinates : 2380230, 558046

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 428.59	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC				
20	- gray (10YR 6/1) - very soft, brown (10YR 5/3) - soft, greenish gray	405	19	24/60	--	CL					
			20		<0.5						
			21		1.25						
25			22	27/60	--						
			23		0.75						
			24		1.0						
			25		1.5						
			26		2.5						
30			Silty CLAY with fine-coarse sand and fine gravel (sub-angular to sub-rounded), very stiff, greenish gray with reddish-brown mottling [TILL]  - very soft, high plasticity, yellowish-brown (10YR 5/4) - medium plasticity, greenish gray with 50-75% yellowish-brown mottling, moist	400	27			27/60	--	CL	
					28				0.5		
	29				0.5						
	30				1.5						
35	Sandy CLAY, stiff, dark yellowish-brown (10YR 4/4) with <25% greenish-gray mottling, dry END BOREHOLE AT 35 FEET BLS	395				CL					
40		390									

Well: TPZ-160  
Elev.: 431.49

Seal of MacroCore Hole  
Bentonite Chips

**KELRON ENVIRONMENTAL**  
Incorporated

**LOG OF PROBEHOLE TPZ-163**

(Page 1 of 2)

Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.

Date Completed : 08/27/2013  
Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD / 4 1/4" ID  
Drilling Method : HSA (CME-55LC)  
Sampling Method : Split Spoon / Shelby Tube  
Drilling Company : Bulldog Drilling, LLC

Driller : John Gates  
Geologist : Stuart Cravens (Kelron)  
Ground Elevation : 455.51  
Casing (MP) Elevation : 458.41  
X,Y Coordinates : 2385507, 555798



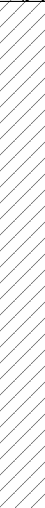
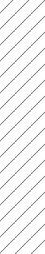

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 455.51	Samples	Blow Count	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC
0	FILL - Silty clay loam with roots, loose, pale brown (10YR 6/3), dry (13" thick soil cover)						FL/CL	
	FILL - Fly Ash, silty, loose very dark gray (10YR 3/1)							
	<Shelby Tube Sample ST163-3 @1.5-3.5'> grain size analysis (Ash - very dark brown): 51% Sand, 45.8% Silt, 3.2% Clay		1		9/24	--		
5	- very soft, wet	450	2	10	18/18	<0.5	AR	
10		445	3	10	18/18	<0.5		
15		440	4	13	17/18	2.75	CL/CH	
20	Silty CLAY (lean to fat), trace fine sand, stiff, medium to high plasticity, gray (10YR 6/1) with 10-25% yellowish-brown mottling (10YR 6/8), moist	435	5	22	18/18	2.25		
25	- very stiff							

11-08-2013 C:\Consulting A\Power Plants\Baldwin\Baldwin 2013 Hydrogeologic Study\Field Work Phase\Boring Logs\BEC163.BOR

Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.

Date Completed : 08/27/2013  
Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD / 4 1/4" ID  
Drilling Method : HSA (CME-55LC)  
Sampling Method : Split Spoon / Shelby Tube  
Drilling Company : Bulldog Drilling, LLC

Driller : John Gates  
Geologist : Stuart Cravens (Kelron)  
Ground Elevation : 455.51  
Casing (MP) Elevation : 458.41  
X,Y Coordinates : 2385507, 555798

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 455.51	Samples	Blow Count	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC	Well: TPZ-163 Elev.: 458.41
25	- dark yellowish brown <Shelby Tube Sample ST163-30 @ 28-30'> grain size analysis: 10.6% Sand, 51.2% Silt, 38.2% Clay	425	6	24/24	--	CL/CH			
30			7	2 2 5	18/18	2.5	CL		
35	Silty CLAY with trace fine-coarse sand and fine gravel, stiff to very stiff, high plasticity, brownish-yellow (10YR 6/6), moist [TILL]	420	8	5 5 7	18/18	3.5	CL		
40	- medium plasticity, pale brown (10YR 6/3)  - brownish-yellow (10YR 6/6) with 10-25% light gray mottling (10YR 6/1)	415	9	5 7 8	18/18	>4.5	SH		
45	SHALE, platy/laminated with weathered clay layers; hard, gray (10YR 5/1) with 25-50% olive yellow clayey layers (2.5Y 6/6) (top of bedrock = 43.5' bls)								
	END BOREHOLE AT 45 FEET BLS	- 410							
50									



**KELRON ENVIRONMENTAL**  
Incorporated

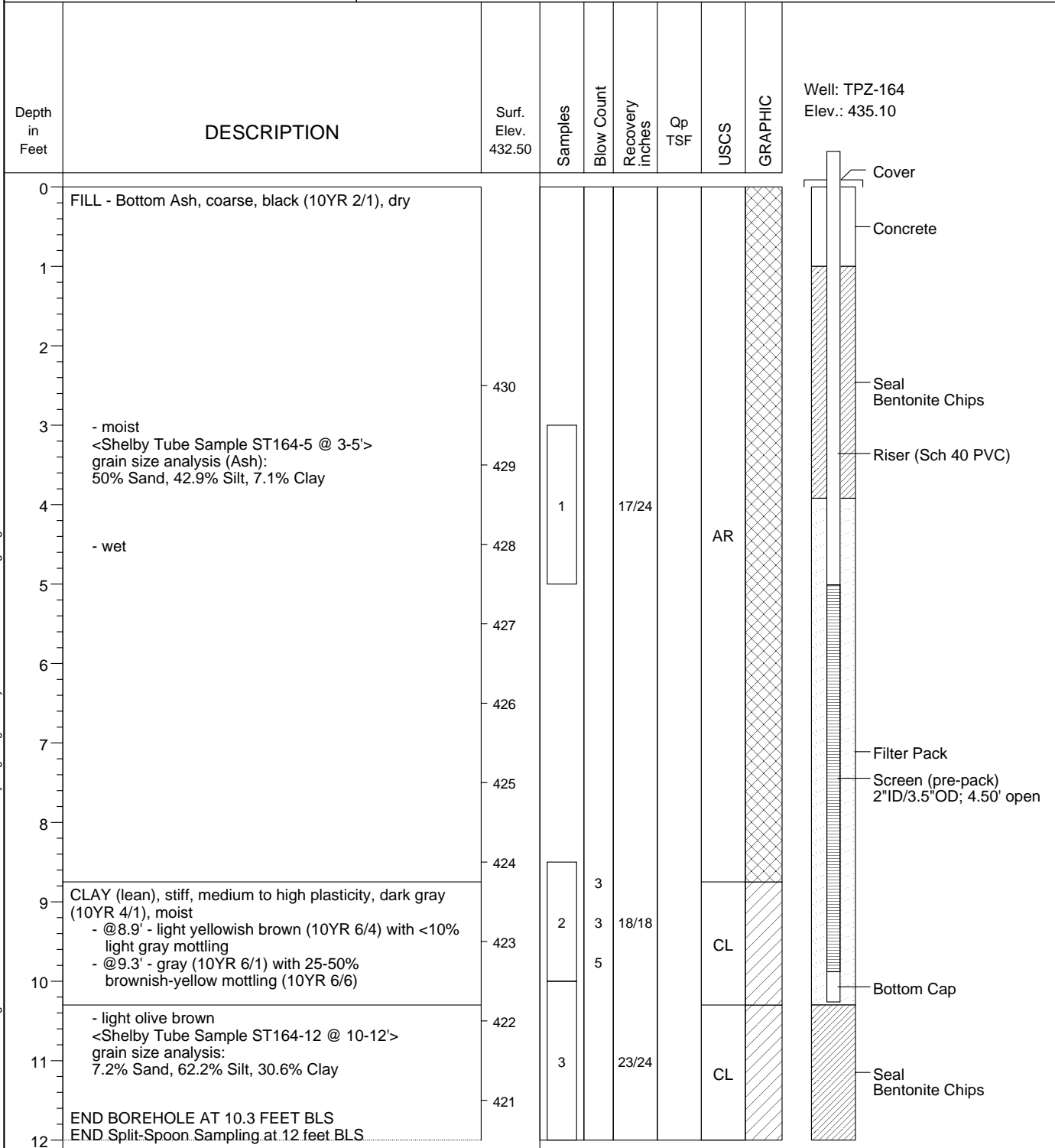
**LOG OF PROBEHOLE TPZ-164**

(Page 1 of 1)

Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.

Date Completed : 08/26/2013  
Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD / 4 1/4" ID  
Drilling Method : HSA (CME-55LC)  
Sampling Method : Split Spoon / Shelby Tube  
Drilling Company : Bulldog Drilling, LLC

Driller : John Gates  
Geologist : Stuart Cravens (Kelron)  
Ground Elevation : 432.50  
Casing (MP) Elevation : 435.10  
X,Y Coordinates : 2383909, 556829



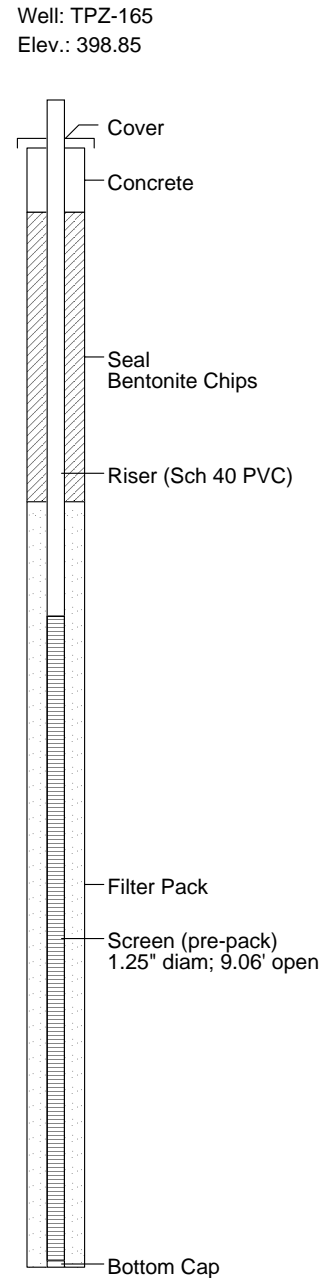
11-08-2013 C:\Consulting\APower Plants\Baldwin\Baldwin 2013 Hydrogeologic Study\Field Work Phase\Boring Logs\BEC164.BOR

Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.

Date Completed : 08/19/2013  
Hole Diameter : 4" OD  
Drilling Method : Solid Flight Auger (CME-55LC)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
Drilling Company : Bulldog Drilling, LLC

Driller : John Gates  
Geologist : Stuart Cravens (Kelron)  
Ground Elevation : 396.10  
Casing (MP) Elevation : 398.85  
X,Y Coordinates : 2380478, 555940

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 396.10	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC
0	FILL - Fly Ash, silty, stiff, non-plastic to low plasticity, very dark grayish-brown (10YR 3/2), moist	395	1	41/60	1.75	AR	
			2		0.75		
	FILL - Silty Clay with Fly Ash, very soft, dark gray (10YR 4/1)	390	3		--	FL/CL	
			4		--		
5	Silty CLAY (lean) with organics and roots, soft, high plasticity, dark gray  - gray (10YR 5/1)  - trace sand, very dark gray brown <Shelby Tube Sample ST165-10 @ 8-10'> grain size analysis: 11.2% Sand, 59.2% Silt, 29.6% Clay		385	6	60/60		
		7			2.0		
		8			2.75		
		9			2.5		
		10			1.25		
		11		49/60	2.0		
		12			0.5		
	Silty CLAY (lean) with trace fine-coarse sand and fine gravel, very soft, medium to high plasticity, dark gray (10YR 4/1), moist [TILL]	380	14		1.0	CL	
			15		0.5		
			16	18/18	0.5		
			17		--		
	LIMESTONE, hard, light gray, hammer refusal at 16.5', auger refusal at 17.4' bls (top of bedrock)						
	END BOREHOLE AT 17.4 FEET BLS						



**KELRON ENVIRONMENTAL**  
Incorporated

**LOG OF PROBEHOLE TPZ-166**

(Page 1 of 2)

Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.

Date Completed : 08/16/2013  
Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD / 4 1/4" ID  
Drilling Method : HSA (CME-55LC)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
Drilling Company : Bulldog Drilling, LLC

Driller : John Gates  
Geologist : Stuart Cravens (Kelron)  
Ground Elevation : 422.33  
Casing (MP) Elevation : 425.18  
X,Y Coordinates : 2381183, 555587

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 422.33	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC
0	FILL - Silty CLAY, trace roots, very stiff, non-plastic, light brown gray (10YR 6/2), dry	420	1	60/60	2.75	FL/CL	
	- medium plasticity, pale brown (10YR 6/3) w/ trace manganese and iron oxide staining		2		2.75		
	- very stiff, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) with 25% reddish-brown mottling		3		3.75		
	- very stiff, low plasticity		4		1.5		
			5		2.75		
5	- gray mottling - 1-inch silt lense with high organics, trace roots	415	6	60/60	1.5	CL	
	Silty CLAY, very stiff, medium plasticity, gray (10YR 6/1) with reddish-brown mottling and manganese staining		7		2.75		
	- medium to stiff, high plasticity, 25-50% manganese staining		8		1.75		
	- no manganese staining		9		2.5		
			10		2.5		
			11	60/60	1.5		
10	- stiff, medium plasticity, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) with 10-25% reddish-brown mottling, moist	410	12		1.5	CL	
			13		2.25		
			14		2.0		
			15		2.5		
			16	60/60	1.0		
	- very soft, high plasticity		17		3.0		
	- very stiff, medium plasticity		18		3.0		
15	Silty CLAY with trace fine-coarse sand and fine gravel, very stiff, medium plasticity, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) with <10% reddish-brown mottling, moist [TILL]	405	19		3.5	CL	
	- hard, gray (10YR 6/1) with 10-25% reddish-brown mottling		20		3.25		
20							

Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.

Date Completed : 08/16/2013  
Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD / 4 1/4" ID  
Drilling Method : HSA (CME-55LC)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
Drilling Company : Bulldog Drilling, LLC

Driller : John Gates  
Geologist : Stuart Cravens (Kelron)  
Ground Elevation : 422.33  
Casing (MP) Elevation : 425.18  
X,Y Coordinates : 2381183, 555587

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 422.33	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC
20	END BOREHOLE TPZ-166 AT 22' BLS.		21	24/24	>4.5	CL	
			22		>4.5	CL	
	CONTINUE LOG USING URS BORINGS B-13-4 and B-13-5 FROM 08/01/2013	400					
25							
		395				CL	
30							
		390					
35	SHALE, calcareous, fine grained, highly weathered, very weak, brown-gray to gray (top of bedrock = 32.53' bls; elevation = 389.8 ft NAVD88)					SH	
		385					
	END URS LOGS AT 38 FEET BLS						
40							

Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.

Date Completed : 08/14/2013  
Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD / 4 1/4" ID  
Drilling Method : HSA (CME-55LC)  
Sampling Method : Split Spoon / Shelby Tube  
Drilling Company : Bulldog Drilling, LLC

Driller : John Gates  
Geologist : Stuart Cravens (Kelron)  
Ground Elevation : 438.63  
Casing (MP) Elevation : 441.38  
X,Y Coordinates : 2381925, 554963

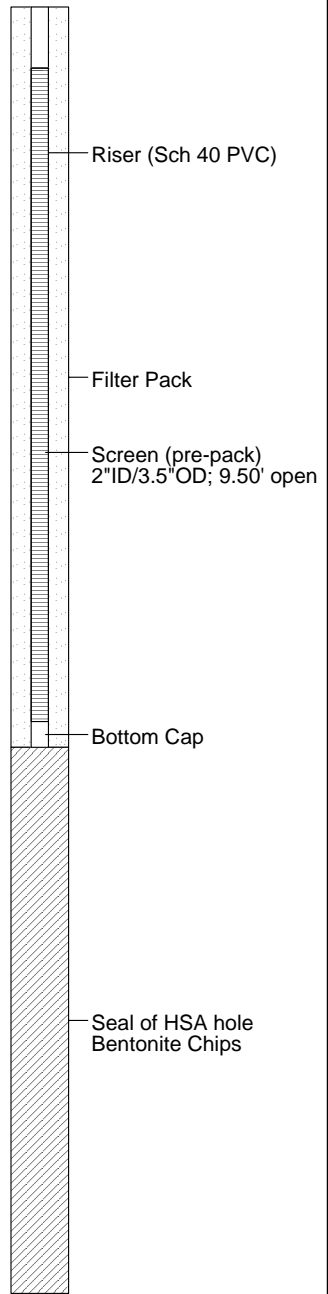
Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 438.63	Samples	Blow Count	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC	Well: TPZ-167 Elev.: 441.38	
									Seal Bentonite Grout	Riser (Sch 40 PVC)
0	FILL - Fly Ash, silty to clayey with coarse sand grain size, soft, medium to high plasticity, dark gray (Gley 1 4/N), moist								Cover	Concrete
435	- very soft, non-plastic, wet		1	18/18						
430	- dark greenish gray (10Y 4/1)		2 2 1	18/18			AR		Seal Bentonite Grout	Riser (Sch 40 PVC)
425	- silty with sand grain size, very dark greenish gray (10Y 3/1)		3 0 0 1	18/18						
420									Seal Bentonite Chips	Filter Pack
20										

Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.

Date Completed : 08/14/2013  
Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD / 4 1/4" ID  
Drilling Method : HSA (CME-55LC)  
Sampling Method : Split Spoon / Shelby Tube  
Drilling Company : Bulldog Drilling, LLC

Driller : John Gates  
Geologist : Stuart Cravens (Kelron)  
Ground Elevation : 438.63  
Casing (MP) Elevation : 441.38  
X,Y Coordinates : 2381925, 554963

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 438.63	Samples	Blow Count	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC	Well: TPZ-167 Elev.: 441.38	
									Riser (Sch 40 PVC)	Filter Pack
20										
25	- dark greenish gray	415	4	0 0 1	18/18		AR			
30	- very dark gray brown <Sample SS167-30 @ 29-30'> grain size analysis (Ash): 1.5% Sand, 77.6% Silt, 20.8% Clay	410	5	0 0 0	18/18					
35	Silty CLAY (lean) with sand and trace fine gravel (chert, angular to sub-angular), very stiff, medium to high plasticity, light gray (10Y 7/N) with 15-50% reddish brown mottling, dry [TILL]  <Shelby Tube Sample ST167-34 @ 32-34'> grain size analysis: 15.7% Sand, 52.6% Silt, 31.7% Clay	405	6		20/24		CL			
40		400	7	3 4 6	16/18	3.5				



Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.

Date Completed : 08/14/2013  
Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD / 4 1/4" ID  
Drilling Method : HSA (CME-55LC)  
Sampling Method : Split Spoon / Shelby Tube  
Drilling Company : Bulldog Drilling, LLC

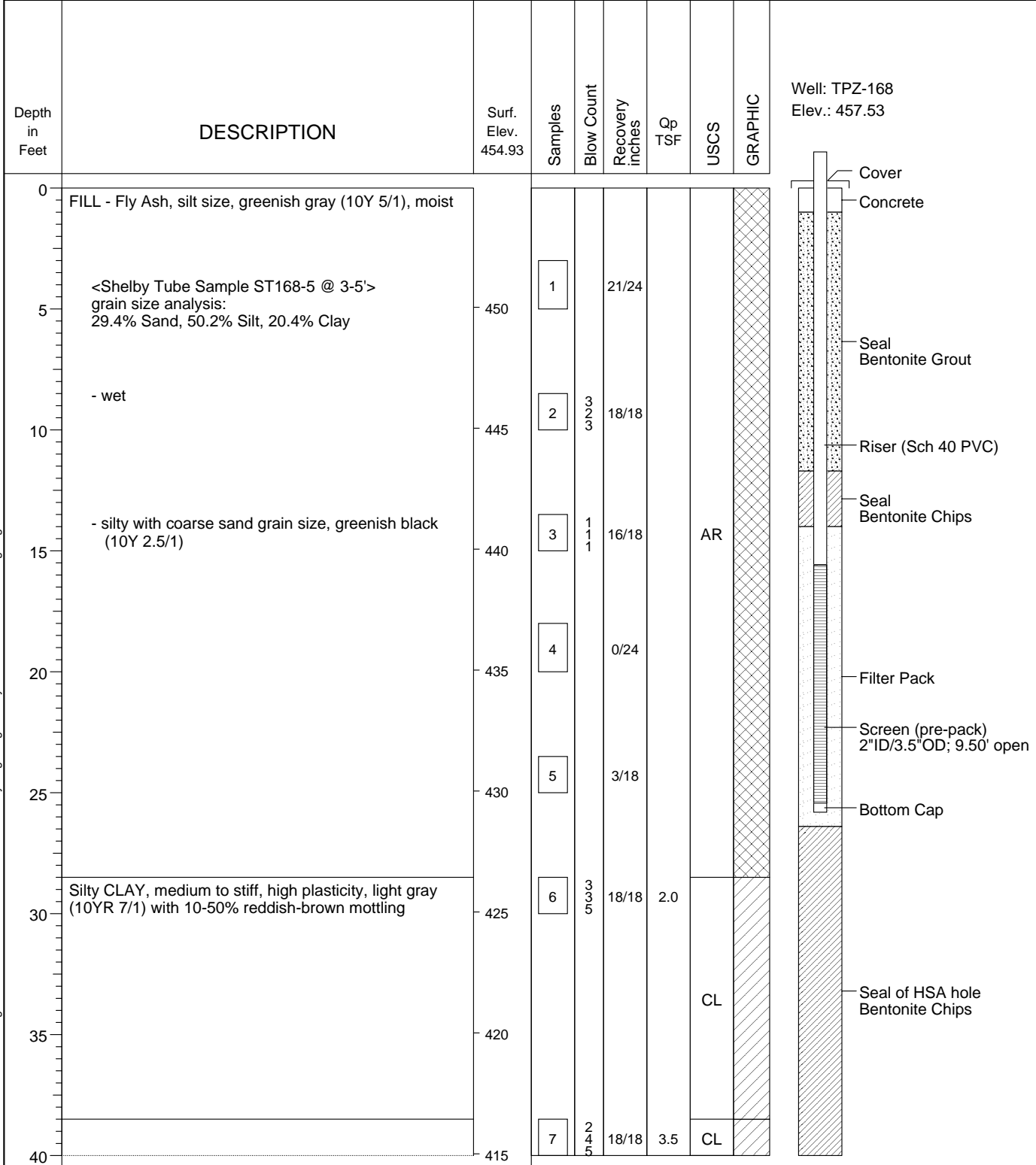
Driller : John Gates  
Geologist : Stuart Cravens (Kelron)  
Ground Elevation : 438.63  
Casing (MP) Elevation : 441.38  
X,Y Coordinates : 2381925, 554963

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 438.63	Samples	Blow Count	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC	Well: TPZ-167 Elev.: 441.38
40	- soft, brownish-yellow (10YR 6/6), moist	395	8	2	18/18	>4.5	CL		
45	- laminated, hard, non-plastic, black (3/4" thick organic-rich layer) CLAY (lean to fat) with sand, stiff to very stiff, medium to high plasticity, greenish gray (10YR 6/1), dry - with sand and fine gravel (angular)	390	9	5	18/18	4.0	CL/CH		
			10	50	3/3		SH		
			11	53	5/5		SH		
50	SHALE, weathered; clay (laminated) with platy and micaceous layer and limestone parting, dark gray (Gley1 4/N), dry (top of bedrock = 48.75' bls) END BOREHOLE (Auger Refusal) at 48.75 feet BLS END Split-Spoon Sampling at 49.15 feet BLS								
		385							
55									
		380							
60									

Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.

Date Completed : 08/15/2013  
Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD / 4 1/4" ID  
Drilling Method : HSA (CME-55LC)  
Sampling Method : Split Spoon / Shelby Tube  
Drilling Company : Bulldog Drilling, LLC

Driller : John Gates  
Geologist : Stuart Cravens (Kelron)  
Ground Elevation : 454.93  
Casing (MP) Elevation : 457.53  
X,Y Coordinates : 2383585, 554314





Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.

Date Completed : 08/15/2013  
Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD / 4 1/4" ID  
Drilling Method : HSA (CME-55LC)  
Sampling Method : Split Spoon / Shelby Tube  
Drilling Company : Bulldog Drilling, LLC

Driller : John Gates  
Geologist : Stuart Cravens (Kelron)  
Ground Elevation : 454.93  
Casing (MP) Elevation : 457.53  
X,Y Coordinates : 2383585, 554314

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 454.93	Samples	Blow Count	Recovery inches	Qp TFS	USCS	GRAPHIC
40	Silty CLAY, trace sand and fine gravel (angular to sub-angular), stiff to very stiff, 10-25% reddish-brown mottling, moist [TILL]							
45		410						
50	- light yellowish-brown (10YR 6/4) with <10% light gray mottling Clay, black (1/2" thick organic-rich layer) surrounded by highly weathered zone with >75% reddish-brown mottling	405	8	3 7 10	18/18	3.5		
55		400					CL	
60	- medium to stiff, high plasticity, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) - with 25-50% light gray mottling	395	9	3 4 8	18/18	2.0		
65		390						
70	- with sand seams, very stiff, medium plasticity, dark gray (10YR 4/1) SHALE, laminated, hard, dark gray (top of bedrock = 69.6' bls) END BOREHOLE AT 70 FEET BLS	385	10	10 16 18	18/18	>4.5	SH	
75		380						
80		375						

Well: TPZ-168  
Elev.: 457.53

Seal of HSA hole  
Bentonite Chips

## **APPENDIX C4**

### **MW 200 SERIES BORING LOGS AND WELL DETAILS**

**KELRON  
ENVIRONMENTAL  
INCORPORATED**

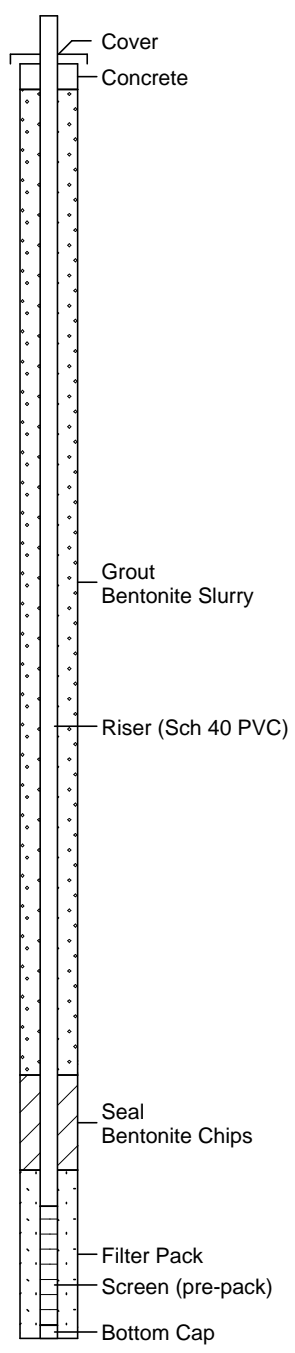
**LOG OF BORING MW-252**

(Page 1 of 1)

Ash Pond System Monitoring Well Network  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.  
Location: Twp 04S, Rng 07W, 16 SE, NE, NE

Date Completed : 09/22/10  
Hole Diameter : 8 1/2"OD / 4 1/4" ID  
Drilling Method : Hollow-Stem/Rotary (CME-550)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
Drilling Company : PSC

Driller : Matt Cooper  
Geologist : Brendon Wilder (PSC)  
Land Surface Elevation: 422.27  
Top of Casing Elevation 425.07  
X,Y Coordinates : 2382784, 553904

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 422.27	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC
0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50	<p>Continuous boring - no soil sampling conducted.</p> <p>Refer to boring log for adjacent nested well MW-352 for a description of subsurface materials.</p> <p>END BOREHOLE AT 49.54 FEET BLS</p>	422 417 412 407 402 397 392 387 382 377					<p>Well: MW-252 Elev.: 425.07</p>  <p>Cover Concrete Grout Bentonite Slurry Riser (Sch 40 PVC) Seal Bentonite Chips Filter Pack Screen (pre-pack) Bottom Cap</p>

**KELRON  
ENVIRONMENTAL  
INCORPORATED**

**LOG OF BORING MW-253**

(Page 1 of 2)

Ash Pond System Monitoring Well Network  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.  
Location: Twp 04S, Rng 07W, 15 SW, SW, NE

Date Completed : 09/20/2010  
Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD / 4 1/4" ID  
Drilling Method : Hollow-Stem/Rotary (CME-550)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
Drilling Company : PSC

Driller : Matt Cooper  
Geologist : Brendon Wilder (PSC)  
Land Surface Elevation: 442.70  
Top of Casing Elevation 445.84  
X,Y Coordinates : 2384430, 553298

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 442.70	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC
0	SILTY CLAY, trace gravel, hard, light brown, dry	442	1	25/48	4.5+		<p>Well: MW-253 Elev.: 445.84</p> <p>Cover Concrete Riser (Sch 40 PVC) Grout Bentonite Slurry</p>
5	- hard, medium plasticity, gray (2.5Y 6/1) with yellow-brown mottling (10YR 5/6), moist	437	2		4.5+		
			3	47/60	4.5	CL	
			4		4.5		
			5		4.5		
10		432	6	53/60	4.5		
	CLAY (fat) with SAND, trace gravel, dark yellow brown with light gray mottling, mottling decreases with depth - grain size analysis @ 11 - 12 ft: 0.7% gravel, 16.4% sand, 41.4% silt, 41.4% clay		7		4.0		
			8		4.0		
			9		3.0		
15		427	10	52/60	4.5	CH	
			11		3.5		
			12		3.5		
	- soft		13		2.0		
20	CLAY (lean) with SAND, trace gravel, stiff to hard, medium plasticity, dark yellow brown		14	60/60		CL	

01-14-2011 c:\powerp-1\baldwin\ashmon-1\bec253-1.bor

**KELRON  
ENVIRONMENTAL  
INCORPORATED**

**LOG OF BORING MW-253**

(Page 2 of 2)

Ash Pond System Monitoring Well Network  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.  
Location: Twp 04S, Rng 07W, 15 SW, SW, NE

Date Completed : 09/20/2010  
Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD / 4 1/4" ID  
Drilling Method : Hollow-Stem/Rotary (CME-550)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
Drilling Company : PSC

Driller : Matt Cooper  
Geologist : Brendon Wilder (PSC)  
Land Surface Elevation: 442.70  
Top of Casing Elevation 445.84  
X,Y Coordinates : 2384430, 553298

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 442.70	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC	Well: MW-253 Elev.: 445.84
20	- grain size analysis @ 19 - 19.5 ft: 0.7% gravel, 26.9% sand, 38.1% silt, 34.3% clay	422	14	60/60		CL	<p>Grout Bentonite Slurry Riser (Sch 40 PVC) Seal Bentonite Chips Filter Pack Screen (pre-pack) Bottom Cap</p>	
25	- small fine sand seams from 25 to 27 feet	417	15	60/60				
	CLAY (fat), shaley, platy/laminated, soft, low plasticity, light yellow brown (10YR 6/4)		16		3.5			
	- stiff to very stiff, light olive brown (2.5Y 5/4)		17		3.0			
	- grain size analysis @ 29 - 30 ft: 6.7% sand, 21.6% silt, 71.7% clay		18	60/60	4.5	CH		
30		412	19		3.5			
	- Drove split- spoon 2-inches into bedrock: 34.5 to 34.7 feet bls		20		3.0			
	LIMESTONE with SHALE		21	2/2		LS/SH		
35	Auger refusal at 35.0 feet END BOREHOLE AT 35.0 FEET BLS	407						
40								

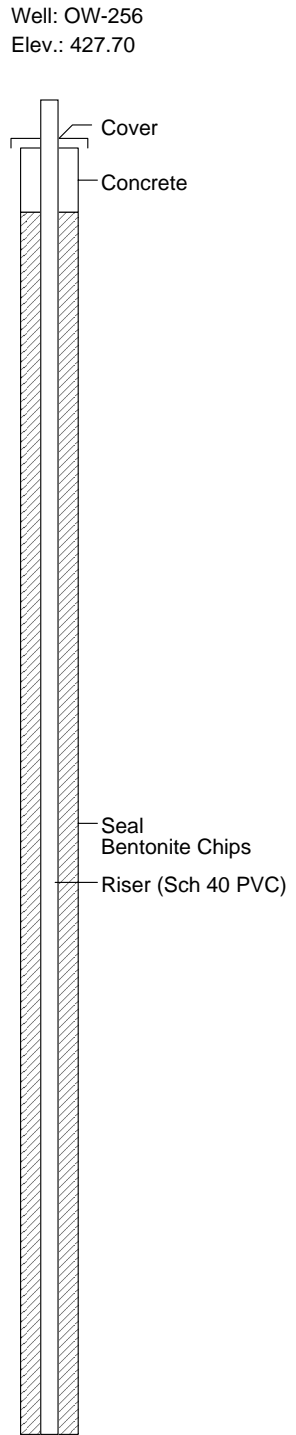
01-14-2011 c:\powerp-1\baldwin\ashmon-1\bec253-1.bor

Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.

Date Completed : 08/22/2013  
Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD / 4 1/4" ID  
Drilling Method : HSA (CME-55LC)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
Drilling Company : Bulldog Drilling, LLC

Driller : John Gates  
Geologist : Stuart Cravens (Kelron)  
Ground Elevation : 425.20  
Casing (MP) Elevation : 427.70  
X,Y Coordinates : 2381947, 558054


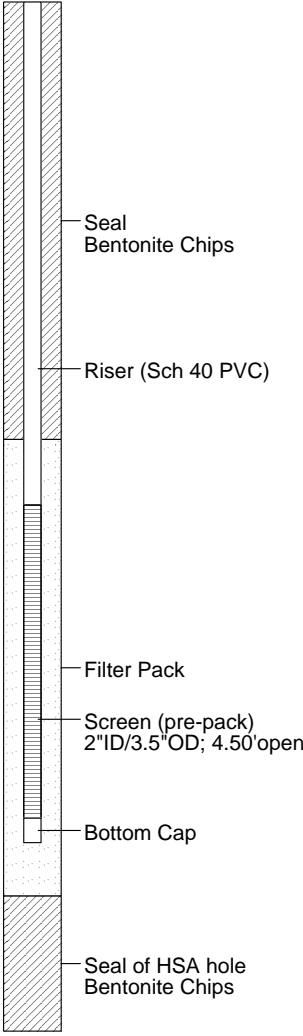




Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 425.20	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC
0	Continuous boring to 13.5 feet below ground surface. Refer to boring log for adjacent well OW-156.	425					
5		420				CL	
10		415					
15	CLAY (lean), very stiff, high plasticity, pale brown (10YR 6/3), moist - 25% reddish-brown mottling with black manganese staining - light gray (10YR 7/1) with 10-25% mottling	410	1 2 3 4 5	60/60 2.25 2.0 2.0 1.75	3.0	CL	
20	Silty CLAY, trace fine to coarse sand [TILL]		6 7	60/60 1.0		CL	



Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.

Date Completed : 08/22/2013  
Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD / 4 1/4" ID  
Drilling Method : HSA (CME-55LC)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
Drilling Company : Bulldog Drilling, LLC

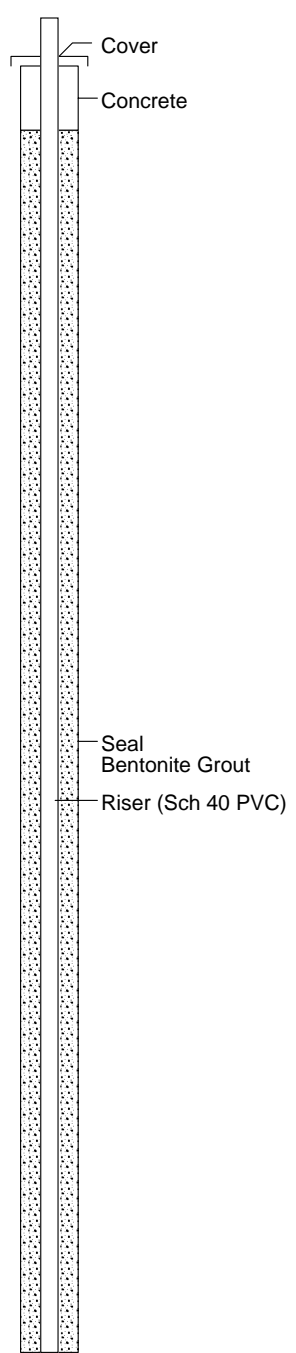
Driller : John Gates  
Geologist : Stuart Cravens (Kelron)  
Ground Elevation : 425.20  
Casing (MP) Elevation : 427.70  
X,Y Coordinates : 2381947, 558054

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 425.20	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC	Well: OW-256 Elev.: 427.70			
20	<p>- trace fine-coarse gravel (angular to sub-angular; granite piece of 1 1/4"), 50-75% yellowish-brown (10YR 6/8) mottling</p> <p>- few sand and gravel, stiff, high plasticity, gray (10YR 6/1) with 25-75% mottling</p> <p>- &lt;25% mottling</p> <p>- with sand (fine-medium)</p> <p>SAND (fine-medium), well graded, brownish yellow (10YR 6/6), wet</p> <p>Silty CLAY (lean) with sand (fine-medium), medium plasticity, brownish yellow, wet</p>	405	7	60/60	1.0	CL					
					8			1.75			
					9			1.75			
					10			1.0			
					11			1.0			
					12			2.0			
					13			1.0			
					14			1.0			
					15					SW	
					16			35/60			
					17						
					18			>4.5			
					19						
					20						
			21	54/60	3.0	SH/CL					
			22	4.0							
			23	>4.5		SH					
			24	>4.5							
			25	>4.5							
35	<p>SHALE and CLAY, semi-competent, laminated clay with up to 1/2-inch thick layers of hard shale, dry [note: top of weathered bedrock at 33.9 feet below ground surface]</p> <p>SHALE with intermittent clay layers, hard, gray</p>	395									
40	<p>END Sampling at 38.5 feet BLS</p> <p>END WELL BOREHOLE at 36.0 feet BLS</p>	390									

Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.

Date Completed : 08/16/2013  
Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD / 4 1/4" ID  
Drilling Method : HSA (CME-55LC)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
Drilling Company : Bulldog Drilling, LLC

Driller : John Gates  
Geologist : Stuart Cravens (Kelron)  
Ground Elevation : 428.17  
Casing (MP) Elevation : 431.02  
X,Y Coordinates : 2382572, 556198

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 428.17	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC	Well: OW-257 Elev.: 431.02
0	Continuous boring to 18.5 feet below ground surface. Refer to boring log for adjacent well OW-157.							 <p>Cover Concrete Seal Bentonite Grout Riser (Sch 40 PVC)</p>
425								
5								
10						CL		
15								
20	Silty CLAY, trace sand and gravel, stiff, high plasticity, gray (10YR 6/1) with 25-50% reddish-brown mottling, moist [TILL]	410	1 2	56/60 2.75	3.0	CL		



Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.

Date Completed : 08/16/2013  
Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD / 4 1/4" ID  
Drilling Method : HSA (CME-55LC)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
Drilling Company : Bulldog Drilling, LLC

Driller : John Gates  
Geologist : Stuart Cravens (Kelron)  
Ground Elevation : 428.17  
Casing (MP) Elevation : 431.02  
X,Y Coordinates : 2382572, 556198

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 428.17	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC	Well: OW-257 Elev.: 431.02
20	- >50% mottling		2		2.75	CL	<p>Seal Bentonite Grout</p> <p>Riser (Sch 40 PVC)</p> <p>Seal Bentonite Chips</p> <p>Filter Pack</p> <p>Screen (pre-pack) 2"ID/3.5"OD; 4.50'open</p> <p>Bottom Cap</p>	
	Sandy CLAY with gravel (fine-coarse, sub-angular; granite piece of 1.5"), brownish yellow (10YR 6/6), wet		3		2.5	CL		
	Silty CLAY, trace sand and gravel, soft, high plasticity, yellowish brown (10YR5/6) with 10-25% light gray mottling		4		1.0			
	- very soft, brownish yellow with <10% mottling	405	5		1.5			
	- with trace pyrite crystals		6	60/60	0.5			
25	- medium hardness grading to stiff		7		1.0			
			8		2.0			
			9		2.0			
		400	10		3.25			
			11	60/60	1.5	CL		
			12		3.5			
30	- stiff, high plasticity, gray with <10% reddish-brown mottling, moist		13		2.75			
			14		2.0			
	- very stiff, dark gray (10YR 4/1)	395	15		3.5			
			16	60/60	2.0			
			17		2.0			
35	- low plasticity, very dark gray (10YR 3/1)		18		4.0			
	SHALE and CLAY (fat), intermittent lamination, hard, very dark gray, moist [note: top of weathered bedrock at 36.3 feet below ground surface]		19		3.0			
		390	20		>4.5	SH/CL		
			21	13/13				
40	END BOREHOLE at 39.6 feet BLS							

**KELRON ENVIRONMENTAL**  
Incorporated





**LOG OF PROBEHOLE MW-262**

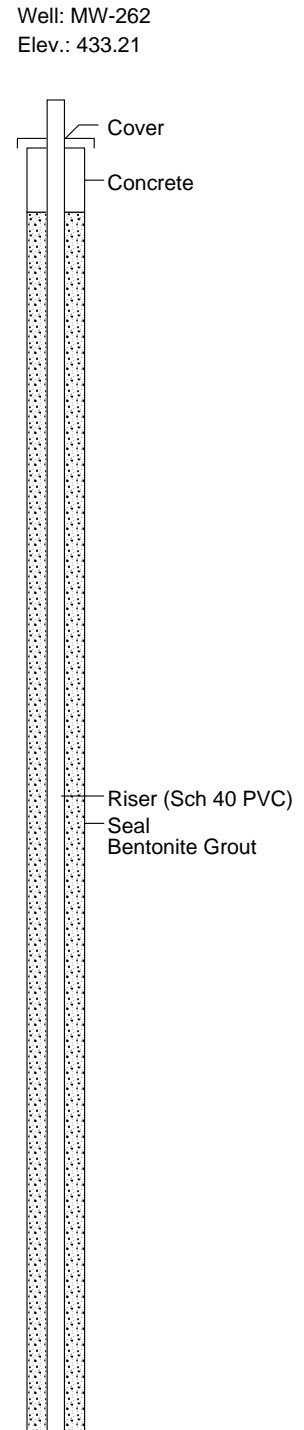
(Page 1 of 3)

Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.

Date Completed : 08/19/2013  
Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD / 4 1/4" ID  
Drilling Method : HSA (CME-55LC)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
Drilling Company : Bulldog Drilling, LLC

Driller : John Gates  
Geologist : Stuart Cravens (Kelron)  
Ground Elevation : 430.86  
Casing (MP) Elevation : 433.21  
X,Y Coordinates : 2379193, 555729

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 430.86	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC	
0	Silty Clay with gravel, roots, stiff, non-plastic, pale brown (10YR 6/3), dry	430	1	60/60	2.5	CL		
	- brownish yellow (10YR 6/6), moist		2		>4.5			
			3		3.25			
			4		2.5			
			5		2.25			
5	- medium stiff, high plasticity		425	6	42/42			1.5
				7				1.75
				8				2.0
		9		60/60	1.0			
10	SILT, very soft, non-plastic, light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4), moist [LOESS] - clayey, soft to medium hardness, low to medium plasticity	420	10		1.5	ML		
			11		1.25			
			12		1.5			
			13		1.5			
			14	60/60	1.0			
15	- soft, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) - non-plastic		415	15				1.25
		16			1.25			
		17			1.5			
	Sandy CLAY (lean), medium hardness, low to medium plasticity, yellowish brown, moist	18			2.0	CL		
	SILT, very soft, non-plastic, brownish yellow (10YR 6/6), moist		19	60/60	2.0	ML		
20			20					



Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.

Date Completed : 08/19/2013  
Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD / 4 1/4" ID  
Drilling Method : HSA (CME-55LC)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
Drilling Company : Bulldog Drilling, LLC

Driller : John Gates  
Geologist : Stuart Cravens (Kelron)  
Ground Elevation : 430.86  
Casing (MP) Elevation : 433.21  
X,Y Coordinates : 2379193, 555729

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 430.86	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC	Well: MW-262 Elev.: 433.21	
								Seal	Riser (Sch 40 PVC)
20		410	20						
			21			ML			
			22						
	Silty CLAY, very soft, low plasticity - medium plasticity, wet		23		0.75				
			24	60/60	0.75				
			25		0.75				
25		405	26		0.75				
	- high plasticity, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4)		27		0.5	CL			
	- moist		28		1.25				
			29	53/60	1.0				
			30		0.75				
30	- with fine sand	400	31						
	SAND, fine to medium grained, with clay, yellowish brown (10YR 5/6), wet		32			SW/SC			
	- light brownish gray		33						
	CLAY (fat), trace fine to medium sand, high plasticity, light brownish gray <Sample ST262-35 @ 33.5 - 35.5'> grain size analysis: 13.1% Sand, 33.2% Silt, 53.7% Clay		34	24/24					
			35						
35		395	36	16/36	2.75	CH			
	- very stiff, greenish gray (Gley1 10Y 6/1)		37						
			38		2.75				
			39	56/60	1.0				
	- medium plasticity		40		0.75				
40								Seal Bentonite Grout	
								Riser (Sch 40 PVC)	
									Seal Bentonite Chips

Phase II Hydrogeologic Investigation  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.

Date Completed : 08/19/2013  
Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD / 4 1/4" ID  
Drilling Method : HSA (CME-55LC)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")  
Drilling Company : Bulldog Drilling, LLC

Driller : John Gates  
Geologist : Stuart Cravens (Kelron)  
Ground Elevation : 430.86  
Casing (MP) Elevation : 433.21  
X,Y Coordinates : 2379193, 555729

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 430.86	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC	Well: MW-262 Elev.: 433.21
40	- with <10% reddish-brown mottling	390	40		0.75			
			41		1.25	CH		
	SAND with Silt, fine grained, poorly graded, light brown (10YR 6/4), wet		42		1.5	SP/SM		
	Sandy SILT		43			ML		
	Silty CLAY with fine sand, very soft, brownish yellow (10YR 6/6)		44	60/60	0.75	CL		
45			45		0.75			
	SAND, fine grained, poorly graded	385	46		1.25	SP		
	SAND, fine to coarse grained, well graded, trace gravel		47		3.0	SW		
	Silty CLAY with trace and and gravel, stiff, high plasticity, light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4), moist [TILL]		48		2.25			
	- trace reddish-brown mottling		49	30/30	2.25	CL		
50			50		2.25			
	SHALE, clay partings, laminated, gray, weathered, dry (top of bedrock = 50.4' bls)	380	51		3.5	SH		
	END BOREHOLE AT 51 feet BLS							
55		375						
60								

## **APPENDIX C5**

### **MW 300 SERIES BORING LOGS AND WELL DETAILS**



SOIL BORING LOG INFORMATION

Facility/Project Name <b>Baldwin Energy Complex</b>		License/Permit/Monitoring Number		Boring Number <b>MW-304</b>	
Boring Drilled By: Name of crew chief (first, last) and Firm <b>John Gates Bulldog Drilling</b>		Date Drilling Started <b>10/9/2015</b>		Date Drilling Completed <b>10/20/2015</b>	
Common Well Name <b>MW-304</b>		Final Static Water Level Feet (NAVD88)		Surface Elevation <b>453.03 Feet (NAVD88)</b>	
				Borehole Diameter <b>8.3 inches</b>	
Local Grid Origin <input type="checkbox"/> (estimated: <input type="checkbox"/> ) or Boring Location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Lat <u>38° 11' 17.9952"</u>		Local Grid Location	
State Plane <b>554,194.03 N, 2,386,608.77 E</b> E/W		Long <u>-89° 51' 12.39"</u>		<input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> E <input type="checkbox"/> S <input type="checkbox"/> W	
1/4 of _____ 1/4 of Section _____, T _____ N, R _____		Facility ID _____		County <b>Randolph</b>	
		State <b>Illinois</b>		Civil Town/City/ or Village <b>Baldwin</b>	

Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
								Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
			0 - 5.8'	<b>SILTY CLAY CL/ML.</b>	CL/ML								0-35.4' Blind Drilled. See log MW-104DR for soil description details.
			5.8 - 13.5'	<b>FAT CLAY: CH.</b>	CH								

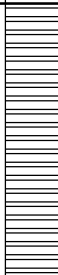
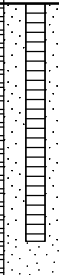
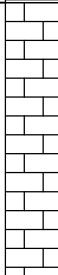
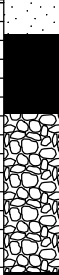
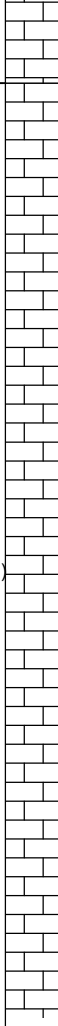
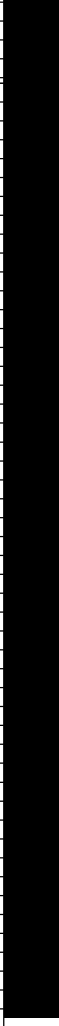
I hereby certify that the information on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature 	Firm <b>Natural Resource Technology</b> 234 W. Florida St., Fifth Floor, Milwaukee, WI 53204	Tel: (414) 837-3607 Fax: (414) 837-3608
---------------	--	--







Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments	
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200		
5 CORE	60 57		53	46.8 - 55.6' <b>SHALE</b> : BDX (SH), gray, trace chert gravel, thickly bedded, highly to moderately decomposed, intensely fractured. <i>(continued)</i>	BDX (SH)									
			54	54.4' intensely fractured.										
			55											
			56	55.6 - 60.2' <b>LIMESTONE</b> : BDX (LS), shaley, thickly bedded, fossiliferous, unfractured to slightly fractured.				BDX (LS)						
	57													
	58													
	59											Bedrock corehole reamed 6" in diameter to 59' for well installation. Core 6, RQD=73%		
6 CORE	60 64		60	60.2 - 81.6' <b>SHALEY LIMESTONE</b> : BDX (LS/SH), medium bedded, mostly fossiliferous limestone, highly decomposed dark gray shale beds, intensely to moderately fractured.	BDX (LS/SH)									
			61											
			62											
			63											
			64											
			65											
			66											
			67											
7 CORE	60 66		68											
			69											
			70											
			71											
8 CORE	60 63		72	70.3' thickly bedded with dark gray shale.								Core 7, RQD=64%		
												Core 8, RQD=88%		









# LOG OF BORING MW-306

**Project Name: SDR Landfill Project**

**Date Drilled: 09/25/91**

**Project Location: Baldwin Energy Complex, Baldwin, IL**

**Drilling Contractor: Burlington Environmental**

**Project Number: 6225**

**Drilling Method: H.S.A. & NX Rock Core**

**Elevation: 450.9 Feet**

**Logged By: Burlington Environmental**

Elevation/ Depth (feet)	Graphic Log Sampler Symbols and SPT Blows	Rec. (in./in.)	USCS	Description	DD (pcf)	UCS (tsf)	MC (%)	Remarks
<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="margin-right: 10px;"> <p>0</p> <p>450</p> <p>5</p> <p>445</p> <p>10</p> <p>440</p> <p>15</p> <p>435</p> <p>20</p> <p>430</p> <p>25</p> <p>425</p> <p>30</p> </div> </div>				<p><i>Augered to 53.2 feet. No samples taken. See MW-124; BTB-39 for sample descriptions from 0-53.5 feet</i></p>				
				<i>(continued)</i>				

**Notes: Data presented on this log has been transcribed from Boring Logs prepared by Burlington Environmental, presented in a report dated April 22, 1992.**

**GROUNDWATER**



Piezometer Installed: No



Missouri (314) 241-0900  
Illinois (618) 398-1414

BORING LOG WITHOUT B DESIGNATION 6225 GINT LOGS.GPJ IL\_DOT.GDT 2/19/10

# LOG OF BORING MW-306 (Cont.)

**Project Name: SDR Landfill Project**

**Date Drilled: 09/25/91**

**Project Location: Baldwin Energy Complex, Baldwin, IL**

**Drilling Contractor: Burlington Environmental**

**Project Number: 6225**

**Drilling Method: H.S.A. & NX Rock Core**

**Elevation: 450.9 Feet**

**Logged By: Burlington Environmental**

Elevation/ Depth (feet)	Graphic Log Sampler Symbols and SPT Blows	Rec. (in./in.)	USCS	Description	DD (pcf)	UCS (tsf)	MC (%)	Remarks
<div style="display: flex; flex-direction: column; align-items: center;"> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">30</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">420</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">35</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">415</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">40</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">410</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">45</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">405</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">50</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">400</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">55</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">395</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">60</div> </div>				<p><i>Augered to 53.2 feet. No samples taken. See MW-124; BTB-39 for sample descriptions from 0-53.5 feet (continued)</i></p>				
		4/10		Gray Clayey SHALE				
		62/108		Light Gray LIMESTONE <i>(continued)</i>				

**Notes: Data presented on this log has been transcribed from Boring Logs prepared by Burlington Environmental, presented in a report dated April 22, 1992.**

**GROUNDWATER**



Piezometer Installed: No



Missouri (314) 241-0900  
Illinois (618) 398-1414

BORING LOG WITHOUT B DESIGNATION 6225 GINT LOGS.GPJ IL\_DOT.GDT 2/19/10

# LOG OF BORING MW-306 (Cont.)

**Project Name: SDR Landfill Project**

**Date Drilled: 09/25/91**

**Project Location: Baldwin Energy Complex, Baldwin, IL**

**Drilling Contractor: Burlington Environmental**

**Project Number: 6225**

**Drilling Method: H.S.A. & NX Rock Core**

**Elevation: 450.9 Feet**

**Logged By: Burlington Environmental**

Elevation/ Depth (feet)	Graphic Log Sampler Symbols and SPT Blows	Rec. (in./in.)	USCS	Description	DD (pcf)	UCS (tsf)	MC (%)	Remarks
60				<i>Light Gray LIMESTONE (continued)</i>				
390			CL	<i>Gray Shaley CLAY</i>				
65		60/60		<i>Light Gray LIMESTONE</i>				
385				<i>Olive Clayey SHALE</i>				
70		37/60		<i>-Dark Gray, Calcereous below 70.3 Feet</i>				
380				<i>Light Gray LIMESTONE</i>				
75		60/60		<i>Light Gray LIMESTONE</i>				
375				<i>Dark Gray Clayey SHALE</i>				
80	60/60		<i>Dark Gray Clayey SHALE</i>					
370			<i>TD - 88.0 Feet</i>					
85	59/60							
365								
90								

BORING LOG WITHOUT B DESIGNATION 6225 GINT LOGS.GPJ IL\_DOT.GDT 2/19/10

**Notes: Data presented on this log has been transcribed from Boring Logs prepared by Burlington Environmental, presented in a report dated April 22, 1992.**

**GROUNDWATER**



Piezometer Installed: No

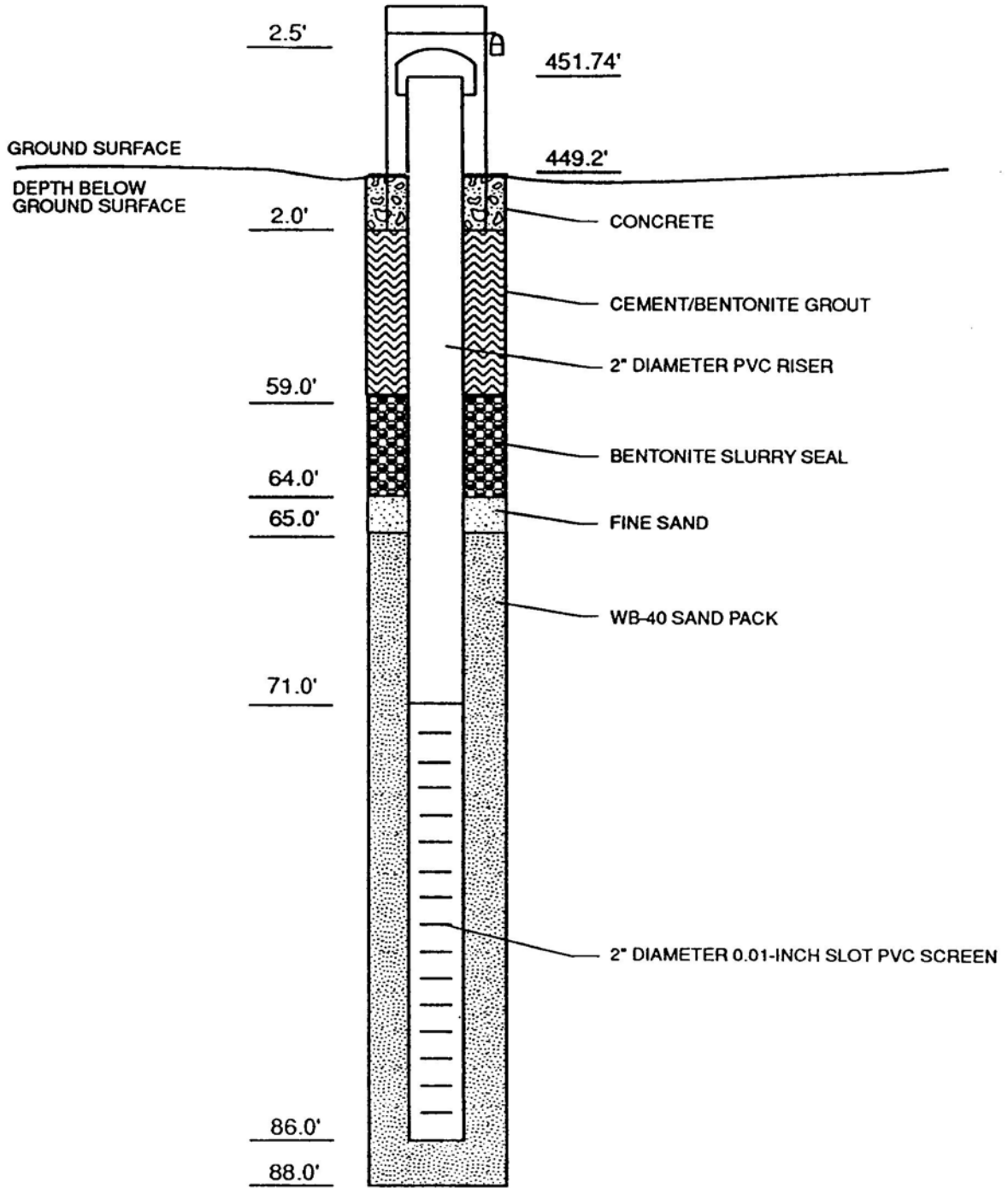


Missouri (314) 241-0900  
Illinois (618) 398-1414



PROJECT MANAGER
PROJECT MANAGER
CHECKED BY
DRAWN BY

MH  
REV. DATE  
11/20/91



NOT TO SCALE

Burlington Environmental Inc.	
BAMW - 306 MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION DIAGRAM	
BALDWIN FGD SOLID WASTE BALDWIN, ILLINOIS 124081	BAMW-306

# LOG OF BORING MW-124

**Project Name: SDR Landfill Project**

**Date Drilled: 09/19/91**

**Project Location: Baldwin Energy Complex, Baldwin, IL**

**Drilling Contractor: Burlington Environmental**

**Project Number: 6225**

**Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger**

**Elevation: 451.0 Feet**

**Logged By: Burlington Environmental**

Elevation/ Depth (feet)	Graphic Log Sampler Symbols and SPT Blows	Rec. (in./in.)	USCS	Description	DD (pcf)	UCS (tsf)	MC (%)	Remarks
0			CL	Dark Brown Silty CLAY -2" Silt Seam at 0.2 Feet -Gray-Brown below 0.5 Feet				
450		47/60						
5			CH	Gray-Brown CLAY, with Silt, Sand				
445		60/60						
10			CL	Brown Silty CLAY				
440		60/60						
15			CL	Brown Silty CLAY				
435		50/60						Hit water at 17.0 feet.
20				-Gray-Brown from 19.5 to 20.0 Feet -Dark Gray-Brown with Sand, Trace Gravel below 20.0 Feet -1" Sand Seam at 21.3 Feet				
430		60/60						
25				-2" Gravel Seam at 26.7 Feet				
425		60/60						
30				(continued)				

**Notes: Data presented on this log has been transcribed from Boring Logs prepared by Burlington Environmental, presented in a report dated April 22, 1992.**

**GROUNDWATER**

▽ First Observed During Drilling - 17.0 Feet



Piezometer Installed: No



Missouri (314) 241-0900  
Illinois (618) 398-1414

BORING LOG WITHOUT B DESIGNATION 6225 GINT LOGS.GPJ IL\_DOT.GDT 2/19/10

# LOG OF BORING MW-124 (Cont.)

**Project Name: SDR Landfill Project**

**Date Drilled: 09/19/91**

**Project Location: Baldwin Energy Complex, Baldwin, IL**

**Drilling Contractor: Burlington Environmental**

**Project Number: 6225**

**Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger**

**Elevation: 451.0 Feet**

**Logged By: Burlington Environmental**

Elevation/ Depth (feet)	Graphic Log Sampler Symbols and SPT Blows	Rec. (in./in.)	USCS	Description	DD (pcf)	UCS (tsf)	MC (%)	Remarks
30 420 35 415 40 410 45 405 50 400 55 395 60		60/60  60/60  60/60	CL  CH  TD - 45.0 Feet	Dark Gray-Brown Silty CLAY, with Sand, Trace Gravel  Dark Gray-Brown CLAY, with Silt, Sand  Dark Gray-Brown Weathered SHALE -Gray-Brown below 39.0 Feet				

**Notes: Data presented on this log has been transcribed from Boring Logs prepared by Burlington Environmental, presented in a report dated April 22, 1992.**

**GROUNDWATER**

▽ First Observed During Drilling - 17.0 Feet



Piezometer Installed: No



Missouri (314) 241-0900  
Illinois (618) 398-1414

BORING LOG WITHOUT B DESIGNATION 6225 GINT LOGS.GPJ IL\_DOT.GDT 2/19/10

**KELRON  
ENVIRONMENTAL  
INCORPORATED**

**LOG OF BORING MW-350**

(Page 1 of 2)

Ash Pond System Monitoring Well Network  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.  
Location: Twp 04S, Rng 07W, 16 SE, NW, NE

Date Completed : 09/07/2010  
Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD / 4 1/4" ID: 3 7/8" rock  
Drilling Method : Hollow-Stem/Rotary (CME-550)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")/NX Core  
Drilling Company : PSC  
Driller : Matt Cooper  
Geologist : Brendon Wilder (PSC)  
Land Surface Elevation: 394.11  
Top of Casing Elevation 396.80  
X,Y Coordinates : 2379410, 554568

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 394.11	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC	
0	<p>CLAY, very stiff to hard, brown, grayish-brown (10YR 5/2) mottled yellowish brown (10YR 5/8), dry</p> <p>- grain size analysis @ 5 - 6 ft: 2.3% sand, 42.4% silt, 55.3% clay</p> <p>CLAY, brown to olive brown, moist</p> <p>- grain size analysis @ 11 - 12 ft: 8.4% sand, 39.3% silt, 52.3% clay</p> <p>CLAY, soft, high plasticity, dark yellow brown, moist; 1-2" sand seams at 17' and 19'</p> <p>- grain size analysis @ 18 - 20 ft: 1.8% sand, 21.9% silt, 76.3% clay</p> <p>- very stiff to hard, high plasticity</p>	394	1	19/54	4.5	CH	<p>Well: MW-350 Elev.: 396.80</p> <p>Cover Concrete Grout Bentonite Slurry Riser (Sch 40 PVC)</p>	
				2				2.25
				3				
5			389	4	47/60			4.5
				5				3.5
				6				3.25
				7				4.0
10			384	8	60/60			2.75
				9				2.75
				10				2.75
				11				1.75
				12				2.0
15			379					
				13	45/60			
20			374	14	60/60			
			15	23/23				

01-14-2011 c:\powerp-1\baldwin\ashmon-1\bec350-1.bor

**KELRON ENVIRONMENTAL INCORPORATED**

**LOG OF BORING MW-350**

(Page 2 of 2)

Ash Pond System Monitoring Well Network  
 Baldwin Energy Complex  
 Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.  
 Location: Twp 04S, Rng 07W, 16 SE, NW, NE

Date Completed : 09/07/2010  
 Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD / 4 1/4" ID: 3 7/8" rock  
 Drilling Method : Hollow-Stem/Rotary (CME-550)  
 Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")/NX Core  
 Drilling Company : PSC  
 Driller : Matt Cooper  
 Geologist : Brendon Wilder (PSC)  
 Land Surface Elevation: 394.11  
 Top of Casing Elevation 396.80  
 X,Y Coordinates : 2379410, 554568

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 394.11	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC	Well: MW-350 Elev.: 396.80
25	- Auger refusal at 26.4 feet bgs	369	15	23/23		CL		Grout Bentonite Slurry
	LIMESTONE and SHALE, interbedded, banded, solid, very soft, light to dark gray; slightly weathered					LS/SH		
	LIMESTONE, banded, medium bedded, solid, hard, medium gray; unweathered					LS		
30	LIMESTONE and SHALE, interbedded; limestone is banded, medium bedded, hard, medium gray; shale is very soft to medium soft, dark gray	364	16	116/120		LS/SH		Seal Bentonite Chips
	Borehole diameter from 26.4 to 46.7 feet bgs = 3 7/8"							
	RQD for 26.4 - 36.4' = 72% (Fair) Recovery = 116/120"							
35	SHALE, banded, medium bedded, solid, soft to medium soft, dark gray	359				SH		Riser (Sch 40 PVC)
40	LIMESTONE, banded, massive, solid, hard to very hard, light to medium gray	354	17	118/120		LS		Filter Pack
45	RQD for 36.4 - 46.4' = 96% (Excellent) Recovery = 118/120"	349						Screen (pre-pack)
	END BOREHOLE AT 46.7 FEET BLS							Bottom Cap
50								

01-14-2011 c:\powerp-1\baldwin\ashmon-1\bec350-1.bor




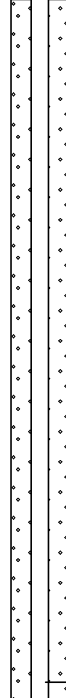
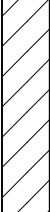


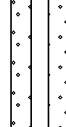

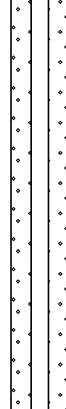
**KELRON  
ENVIRONMENTAL  
INCORPORATED**

**LOG OF BORING MW-352**

(Page 1 of 3)

Ash Pond System Monitoring Well Network  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.  
Location: Twp 04S, Rng 07W, 16 SE, NE, NE

Date Completed : 09/16/2010  
Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD / 4 1/4" ID: 3 7/8" rock  
Drilling Method : Hollow-Stem/Rotary (CME-550)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")/NX Core  
Drilling Company : PSC  
Driller : Matt Cooper  
Geologist : Brendon Wilder (PSC)  
Land Surface Elevation: 422.36  
Top of Casing Elevation 425.04  
X,Y Coordinates : 2382789, 553901

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 422.36	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC	Well: MW-352 Elev.: 425.04	
								Cover	Concrete
0	SILTY CLAY, very stiff to hard, yellow brown (10YR 5/6), dry	422	1	46/48	4.5+	CL			
5	CLAY, trace sand and fine gravel, very stiff, high plasticity, few black organic material	417	2	60/60	3.5	CL			
		3		4.0					
		4		2.75					
		5		3.0					
10	- medium hard	412	6	60/60	2.75	CL			
	- soft		7	2.0					
			8	1.0					
			9	1.25		SP			
			10	1.5					
15	- medium hard	407	11	2.5		CL			
	SAND, poorly graded, loose, wet (4-inch thick)		12	2.75					
	SANDY CLAY, trace fine gravel, yellow brown to olive brown (2.5Y 5/3)		13	3.5					
20		402	14	60/60	4.5+				
			15	2.5					
			16	2.5					
			17	2.75					
			18	48/60	2.5				
25									

01-14-2011 c:\powerp-1\baldwin\ashmon-1\bec352-1.bor

**KELRON  
ENVIRONMENTAL  
INCORPORATED**

**LOG OF BORING MW-352**

(Page 2 of 3)

Ash Pond System Monitoring Well Network  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.  
Location: Twp 04S, Rng 07W, 16 SE, NE, NE

Date Completed : 09/16/2010  
Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD / 4 1/4" ID: 3 7/8" rock  
Drilling Method : Hollow-Stem/Rotary (CME-550)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")/NX Core  
Drilling Company : PSC  
Driller : Matt Cooper  
Geologist : Brendon Wilder (PSC)  
Land Surface Elevation: 422.36  
Top of Casing Elevation 425.04  
X,Y Coordinates : 2382789, 553901

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 422.36	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC	Well: MW-352 Elev.: 425.04	
25	- grain size analysis @ 26.5 - 27.5 ft: 33.7% sand, 27.1% silt, 39.2% clay SAND with few gravel, yellow brown CLAY, some sand and fine gravel, hard to very hard, high plasticity, dark yellow brown (10YR 4/6)	397	18	48/60	2.5	CL			Grout Bentonite Slurry Riser (Sch 40 PVC)
	CLAY, lean to fat	392	19	60/60	3.0	SP			
30	- grain size analysis @ 32 - 33 ft: 13.2% sand, 43.9% silt, 42.8% clay	392	20		3.0	CL			
	- medium hard, high plasticity, gray brown to light olive brown (2.5Y 5/2-5/3) - trace silt, dark yellow brown (10YR 4/4)	387	21		3.5				
35		387	22		3.0				
		382	23	48/60	1.5	CL/CH			
40		382	24		1.5				
	CLAY, medium hard, low plasticity, olive brown (2.5Y 5/4)	377	25		1.75				
45		377	26		1.5	CL/CH			
			27	54/60	1.75				
50			28		2.0				
			29		2.5				
			30		2.5				
			31	57/60	2.0				
			32		1.75				
			33		1.75				
			34		2.5				
			35		1.75	CL			
			36	3/3					

01-14-2011 c:\powerp-1\baldwin\ashmon-1\bec352-1.bor

**KELRON  
ENVIRONMENTAL  
INCORPORATED**

**LOG OF BORING MW-352**

(Page 3 of 3)

Ash Pond System Monitoring Well Network  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.  
Location: Twp 04S, Rng 07W, 16 SE, NE, NE

Date Completed : 09/16/2010  
Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD / 4 1/4" ID: 3 7/8" rock  
Drilling Method : Hollow-Stem/Rotary (CME-550)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")/NX Core  
Drilling Company : PSC  
Driller : Matt Cooper  
Geologist : Brendon Wilder (PSC)  
Land Surface Elevation: 422.36  
Top of Casing Elevation 425.04  
X,Y Coordinates : 2382789, 553901

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 422.36	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC	Well: MW-352 Elev.: 425.04
50	- Auger refusal at 53.7 feet bgs	372				CL		
55	LIMESTONE, weathered, thinly laminated, medium hard to hard, gray	367	37	5/5		LS		Grout Bentonite Slurry
	SHALE, clayey, gray		38	8/27		SH		
60	LIMESTONE, occasional shale partings  - laminated, fossiliferous, medium gray	362	39	19/60		LS		Riser (Sch 40 PVC)
65	SHALE, soft, dark gray	357	40	54/60		SH		Seal Bentonite Chips
70	LIMESTONE, medium hard to hard, light gray  Borehole diameter from 53.7 to 73.8 feet bgs = 3 7/8" RQD for 53.8 - 73.8' = 57% (Fair) Recovery = 173/240"	352	41	59/60		LS		Filter Pack
	END BOREHOLE AT 73.8 FEET BLS		42	33/34		LS		Screen (pre-pack)
75								Bottom Cap

01-14-2011 c:\powerp-1\baldwin\ashmon-1\bec352-1.bor



**KELRON  
ENVIRONMENTAL  
INCORPORATED**

**LOG OF BORING MW-355**

(Page 1 of 2)

Ash Pond System Monitoring Well Network  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.  
Location: Twp 04S, Rng 07W, 09 SW, SE, SW

Date Completed : 09/14/2010  
Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD / 4 1/4" ID; 3 7/8" rock  
Drilling Method : Hollow-Stem/Rotary (CME-550)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")/NX Core  
Drilling Company : Terra Drill, Inc.  
Driller : Matt Cooper  
Geologist : Brendon Wilder (PSC)  
Land Surface Elevation: 390.82  
Top of Casing Elevation 393.69  
X,Y Coordinates : 2378145, 555980

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 390.82	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC
0	Continuous boring to 20 feet below ground surface. Refer to boring log for adjacent well MW-155 for description of subsurface materials to 20 feet.	390					
5		385					
10		380					
15		375					
20	CLAYEY SAND, poorly graded, dark yellow brown, wet	370	1	23/23	3.5	SC	<p>Well: MW-355 Elev.: 393.69</p> <p>Cover Concrete Grout Riser (Sch 40 PVC) Seal Bentonite Chips Filter Pack</p>
	CLAY, lean, very stiff, gray with yellow-brown mottling - Auger refusal at 22.1 feet bgs					CL	
	LIMESTONE, lightly weathered, fine grained, slightly fossiliferous, medium soft, light gray banded with light red staining along horizontal fractures; three small shale lenses within 31 inch interval  - coarse grained, medium soft to hard		2	108/124		LS	
25							


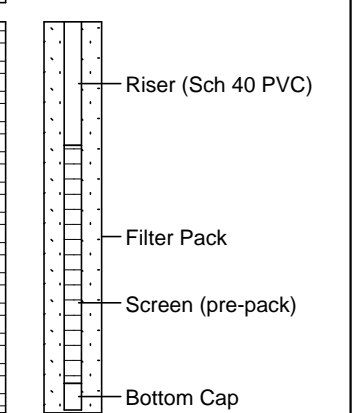
**KELRON  
ENVIRONMENTAL  
INCORPORATED**

**LOG OF BORING MW-355**

(Page 2 of 2)

Ash Pond System Monitoring Well Network  
Baldwin Energy Complex  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, Inc.  
Location: Twp 04S, Rng 07W, 09 SW, SE, SW

Date Completed : 09/14/2010  
Hole Diameter : 8 1/2" OD / 4 1/4" ID; 3 7/8" rock  
Drilling Method : Hollow-Stem/Rotary (CME-550)  
Sampling Method : MacroCore (60")/NX Core  
Drilling Company : Terra Drill, Inc.  
Driller : Matt Cooper  
Geologist : Brendon Wilder (PSC)  
Land Surface Elevation: 390.82  
Top of Casing Elevation 393.69  
X,Y Coordinates : 2378145, 555980

Depth in Feet	DESCRIPTION	Surf. Elev. 390.82	Samples	Recovery inches	Qp TSF	USCS	GRAPHIC	Well: MW-355 Elev.: 393.69
25	<p>- fine grained, slightly fossiliferous, light gray</p> <p>Borehole diameter from 22.1 to 32.6 feet bls = 3 7/8"</p> <p>RQD for 22.1 - 32.6' = 57% (Fair)</p>	365	2	108/124		LS		
	END BOREHOLE AT 32.6 FEET BLS							
30		360						
35		355						
40		350						
45		345						
50								



SOIL BORING LOG INFORMATION




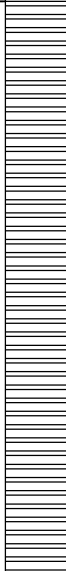
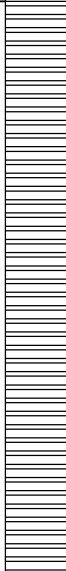
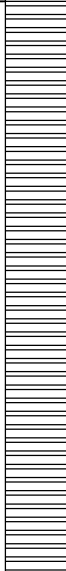
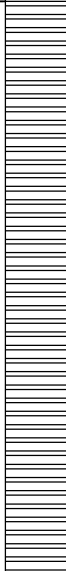
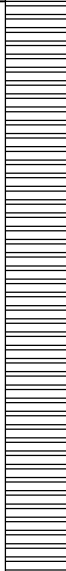
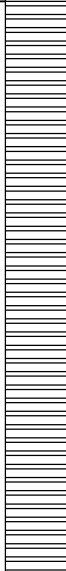
Facility/Project Name <b>Baldwin Energy Complex</b>		License/Permit/Monitoring Number		Boring Number <b>MW-356</b>	
Boring Drilled By: Name of crew chief (first, last) and Firm <b>John Gates Bulldog Drilling</b>		Date Drilling Started <b>9/28/2015</b>		Date Drilling Completed <b>10/1/2015</b>	
Common Well Name <b>MW-356</b>		Final Static Water Level Feet (NAVD88)		Surface Elevation <b>425.18 Feet (NAVD88)</b>	
				Borehole Diameter <b>8.3 inches</b>	
Local Grid Origin <input type="checkbox"/> (estimated: <input type="checkbox"/> ) or Boring Location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Lat <u>38° 11' 56.2662"</u>		Local Grid Location	
State Plane <b>558,050.37 N, 2,381,958.49 E</b> E/W		Long <u>-89° 52' 10.4808"</u>		<input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> E <input type="checkbox"/> S <input type="checkbox"/> W	
1/4 of _____ 1/4 of Section _____, T _____ N, R _____		Facility ID _____		County <b>Randolph</b>	
		State <b>Illinois</b>		Civil Town/City/ or Village <b>Baldwin</b>	

Sample	Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					R Q D / Comments	
									Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200		
				0 - 10'	<b>SILTY CLAY CL/ML.</b>	CL/ML									0-37.3' Blind Drilled. See logs OW-156 and OW-256 for soil description.
				10 - 17.7'	<b>LEAN CLAY WITH SAND: (CL)s.</b>	(CL)s									

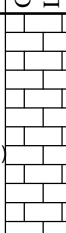

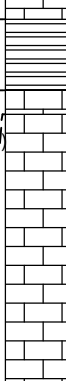

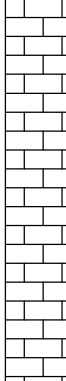

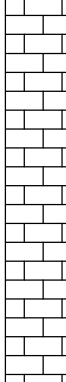
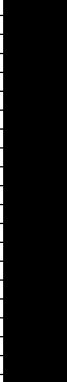
I hereby certify that the information on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature 	Firm <b>Natural Resource Technology</b> 234 W. Florida St., Fifth Floor, Milwaukee, WI 53204	Tel: (414) 837-3607 Fax: (414) 837-3608
---------------	--	--




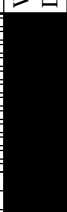
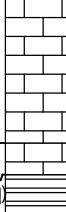





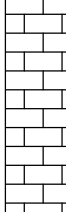

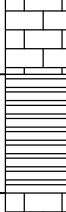

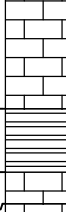
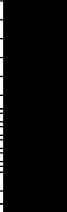
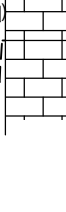

Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
			28.6 - 33.9'	<b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML. (continued)	CL/ML								
			33.9 - 35.7'	<b>LEAN CLAY:</b> to <b>SHALE:</b> CL.	CL								
			35.7 - 37.3'	<b>SHALE:</b> BDX (SH).	BDX (SH)								
1 CORE	28 24.5		37.3 - 53.8'	<b>SHALE:</b> BDX (SH), weathered shale and clay, brown to dark gray, soft, slightly fractured.									Core 1, RQD=92%
2 CORE	60 57		39.6'	light to dark gray to tan.									Core 2, RQD = 58%
			42.3' - 43.2'	limestone.									
			43.2'	light to dark gray/tan, very weak.									
3 CORE	60 41		45' - 50'	dark gray, intensely fractured.	BDX (SH)								Low recovery, possible washout. Core 3, RQD = 18%
4 CORE	36 36		50' - 53.1'	thin beds of limestone, limestone is more competent, slightly fractured, wet.									Core 4, RQD=92%



Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments	
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200		
10 CORE	60 60		73	70 - 75' <b>SHALEY LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS/SH), gray to dark gray, fossiliferous, medium bedded, moderately fractured (narrow apertures). <i>(continued)</i>	BDX (LS/SH)									
			74											
			75	75 - 75.9' <b>SHALE:</b> BDX (SH), dark gray, soft, moderately fractured (narrow to moderately narrow apertures).										BDX (SH)
			76	75.9 - 76.2' <b>SHALEY LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS/SH), fossiliferous, narrow to moderately narrow apertures.										BDX (LS/SH)
11 CORE	60 60.5		77	76.2 - 101.8' <b>LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS), light gray, fossiliferous, thickly bedded, narrow to moderately narrow apertures.	BDX (LS)									
			78											
			80	80' light gray to gray, unfractured.										
			81											
12 CORE	60 61.5		82		BDX (LS)									
			83											
			85											
			86											
13 CORE	60 59.5		87		BDX (LS)									
			88											
			90											
			91											









Sample Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments		
								Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200			
18 CORE	60 61		113	111.1 - 114' <b>SHALE:</b> BDX (SH), dark gray, moderately to highly decomposed, moderately fractured. <i>(continued)</i>	BDX (SH)								Core 18, RQD=61%		
			114	114 - 116.3' <b>LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS), gray, moderately fractured.	BDX (LS)										
			115												
			116												
117	116.3 - 116.7' <b>SHALEY LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS/SH), intensely fractured. 116.7 - 119.7' <b>SHALE:</b> BDX (SH), gray, slightly decomposed, intensely fractured.	BDX (LS/SH)													
118															
119															
120															
19 CORE	60 64		120	119.7 - 120.9' <b>SHALEY LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS/SH), gray, slightly decomposed, intensely fractured.	BDX (LS/SH)								Core 19, RQD=86%		
			121	120.9 - 122.2' <b>SHALE:</b> BDX (SH), dark gray, moderately fractured.	BDX (SH)										
			122												
			123												
124	122.2 - 126.1' <b>LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS), gray, moderately fractured. 123.3' - 123.4' fossiliferous. 124.1' - 124.1' fossiliferous. 124.7' - 124.8' fossiliferous.	BDX (LS)													
125															
126															
127															
20 CORE	48 48		126	126.1 - 127.6' <b>SHALE:</b> BDX (SH), dark gray, slightly decomposed. 126.7' - 127' limestone, gray. 127' moderately decomposed.	BDX (SH)								Core 20, RQD=88%		
			127	127.6 - 129.2' <b>LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS), slightly decomposed.	BDX (LS)										
21 CORE	12	12	129	129.2 - 130' <b>SHALE:</b> BDX (SH), gray, intensely fractured.	BDX (SH)									Core 21, RQD=0%	
22 CORE	60	60	130	130 - 130.4' <b>SHALEY LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS/SH), fossiliferous, moderately fractured. 130.4 - 131' <b>LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS), gray, fossiliferous, moderately fractured. 131 - 134' <b>SHALEY LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS/SH), fossiliferous, moderately fractured.	BDX (LS/SH)									Core 22, RQD=94%	
			131		BDX (LS)										
			132												





SOIL BORING LOG INFORMATION



Facility/Project Name <b>Baldwin Energy Complex</b>		License/Permit/Monitoring Number		Boring Number <b>MW-366</b>	
Boring Drilled By: Name of crew chief (first, last) and Firm <b>Jim Dittmaier Bulldog Drilling</b>		Date Drilling Started <b>12/3/2015</b>		Date Drilling Completed <b>12/4/2015</b>	
Common Well Name <b>MW-366</b>		Final Static Water Level Feet (NAVD88)		Surface Elevation 422.54 Feet (NAVD88)	
				Borehole Diameter <b>8.3 inches</b>	
Local Grid Origin <input type="checkbox"/> (estimated: <input type="checkbox"/> ) or Boring Location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Lat <u>38° 11' 31.8876"</u>		Local Grid Location	
State Plane <b>555,581.80 N, 2,381,171.15 E</b> E/W <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Long <u>-89° 52' 20.4414"</u>		<input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> E <input type="checkbox"/> S <input type="checkbox"/> W	
1/4 of <u>        </u> 1/4 of Section <u>        </u> , T <u>        </u> N, R <u>        </u>		Facility ID		County <b>Randolph</b>	
		State <b>Illinois</b>		Civil Town/City/ or Village <b>Baldwin</b>	

Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
								Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
			0 - 5.6'	<b>FILL, SILTY CLAY CL/ML.</b>	(FILL) CL/ML								0-33' Blind Drilled. See logs TPZ-166 and B-13-4 for soil description.
			5.6 - 33'	<b>SILTY CLAY CL/ML.</b>	CL/ML								


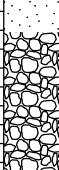
I hereby certify that the information on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature 	Firm <b>Natural Resource Technology</b> 234 W. Florida St., Fifth Floor, Milwaukee, WI 53204	Tel: (414) 837-3607 Fax: (414) 837-3608
--	---	--



Sample			Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts						Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
			13	5.6 - 33' <b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML. <i>(continued)</i>	CL/ML								
			14										
			15										
			16										
			17										
			18										
			19										
			20										
			21										
			22										
			23										
			24										
			25										
			26										
			27										
			28										
			29										
			30										
			31										
			32										



Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
			53	49.8 - 54.3' <b>SHALEY LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS/SH), fossiliferous, slightly fractured. <i>(continued)</i>									
			54	52.8' - 53.1 shale bed. 53.1' fossiliferous.	BDX (LS/SH)								
				54.3' End of Boring.									Bedrock corehole reamed 6" in diameter to 54' for well installation.








**SOIL BORING LOG INFORMATION**

Facility/Project Name <b>Baldwin Energy Complex</b>		License/Permit/Monitoring Number		Boring Number <b>MW-369</b>	
Boring Drilled By: Name of crew chief (first, last) and Firm <b>Mark Baetje Bulldog Drilling</b>		Date Drilling Started <b>11/17/2015</b>		Date Drilling Completed <b>11/18/2015</b>	
Common Well Name <b>MW-369</b>		Final Static Water Level Feet (NAVD88)		Surface Elevation <b>420.49 Feet (NAVD88)</b>	
Local Grid Origin <input type="checkbox"/> (estimated: <input type="checkbox"/> ) or Boring Location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		State Plane <b>557,329.71 N, 2,381,765.41 E</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E/W		Local Grid Location	
1/4 of 1/4 of Section , T N, R		Lat <b>38° 11' 49.1496"</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> E	
		Long <b>-89° 52' 12.9288"</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> S <input type="checkbox"/> W	
Facility ID		County <b>Randolph</b>		State <b>Illinois</b>	
				Civil Town/City/ or Village <b>Baldwin</b>	




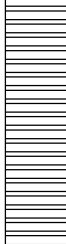



Sample Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
								Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
			0 - 0.2'	<b>SILT: ML.</b>	ML								0-43' Blind Drilled. See log PZ-169 for soil description.
			0.2 - 2'	<b>SILTY CLAY CL/ML.</b>	CL/ML								
			2 - 4'	Shelby Tube Sample.									
			4 - 10'	<b>SILTY CLAY CL/ML.</b>	CL/ML								
			10 - 12'	<b>SILTY CLAY to LEAN CLAY: CL/ML.</b>	CL/ML								

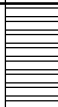
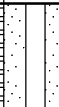
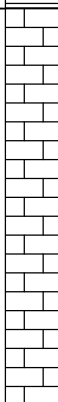



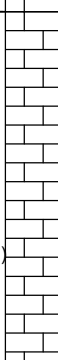

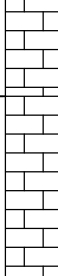

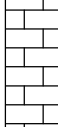

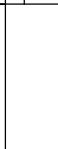

I hereby certify that the information on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature 	Firm <b>Natural Resource Technology</b> 234 W. Florida St., Fifth Floor, Milwaukee, WI 53204	Tel: (414) 837-3607 Fax: (414) 837-3608
---------------	--	--

Sample			Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts						Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
			12 - 14'	Shelby Tube Sample.									
			14 - 20'	LEAN CLAY: CL.	CL								
			20 - 22'	SILTY CLAY CL/ML.	CL/ML								
			22 - 24'	Shelby Tube Sample.									
			24 - 28'	LEAN CLAY WITH SAND: (CL)s.	(CL)s								
			28 - 30'	SILTY CLAY CL/ML.	CL/ML								
			30 - 32'	LEAN CLAY: to SILTY CLAY CL.	CL								



Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
			32 - 38'	LEAN CLAY: CL.	CL								
			38 - 40'	No Recovery.									
			40 - 42'	LEAN CLAY: CL.	CL								
			42 - 45'	No Recovery.									
1 SS	24 0	10 18 30 40	43 - 44'										
2 SS	5 9	50/5"	45 - 45.3'	LEAN CLAY: CL, dark brown (10YR 3/3), 30-50% pale brown (10YR 6/4) and brown (10YR 4/3) mottling, trace subrounded fine gravel, cohesive, low plasticity, moist.	CL								
			45.3 - 48.7'	SHALE: BDX (SH), dark grayish brown, highly decomposed.	BDX (SH)								
3 SS	5 8	50/5"	47 - 48'	47' trace clay layers (< 1" thick), highly decomposed, very weak.	BDX (SH)								
1 CORE	66 30		48.7 - 50.8'	LIMESTONE: BDX (LS), white, fossiliferous, intensely fractured (extremely narrow to narrow apertures), microcrystalline, slightly to moderately decomposed.	BDX (LS)								Core 1, RQD=17%
			50.8 - 53.4'	SHALE: BDX (SH), dark gray, intensely fractured (extremely narrow to narrow apertures), highly decomposed, very weak.	BDX (SH)								

Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
2 CORE	60 46		53	50.8 - 53.4' <b>SHALE</b> : BDX (SH), dark gray, intensely fractured (extremely narrow to narrow apertures), highly decomposed, very weak. <i>(continued)</i>	BDX (SH)								
			54	53.4 - 59.3' <b>LIMESTONE</b> : BDX (LS), white, moderately fractured (very narrow to narrow apertures), fossiliferous, microcrystalline, slightly decomposed, very strong, pitted, trace mineralization.	BDX (LS)								Core 2, RQD=83%
3 CORE	60 64		59	58.4' mud in fracture.									
			60	59.3 - 64.9' <b>SHALEY LIMESTONE</b> : BDX (LS/SH), dark gray, medium bedded shale, intensely fractured (extremely narrow to narrow apertures), fossiliferous, microcrystalline, decomposed, very weak to weak, weathered, highly weathered shale cementing segments together.	BDX (LS/SH)								Core 3, RQD=63%
4 CORE	60 62		64	64.9 - 68.8' <b>LIMESTONE</b> : BDX (LS), white, slightly fractured (tight to narrow apertures), fossiliferous, microcrystalline, slightly decomposed, slightly disintegrated, pitted.	BDX (LS)								Core 4, RQD=79%
			69	68.8 - 70.7' Overdrilled for Well Installation.									
			70	70.7' End of Boring.									Bedrock corehole reamed 6" in diameter to 70.7' for well installation.








SOIL BORING LOG INFORMATION

Facility/Project Name <b>Baldwin Energy Complex</b>		License/Permit/Monitoring Number		Boring Number <b>MW-370</b>	
Boring Drilled By: Name of crew chief (first, last) and Firm <b>Mark Baetje Bulldog Drilling</b>		Date Drilling Started <b>11/20/2015</b>		Date Drilling Completed <b>11/24/2015</b>	
Common Well Name <b>MW-370</b>		Final Static Water Level Feet (NAVD88)		Surface Elevation <b>418.67 Feet (NAVD88)</b>	
				Borehole Diameter <b>8.3 inches</b>	
Local Grid Origin <input type="checkbox"/> (estimated: <input type="checkbox"/> ) or Boring Location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Lat <u>38° 11' 44.1702"</u>		Local Grid Location	
State Plane <b>556,826.50 N, 2,381,936.14 E</b> E/W		Long <u>-89° 52' 10.8084"</u>		<input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> E <input type="checkbox"/> S <input type="checkbox"/> W	
1/4 of 1/4 of Section , T N, R		Feet		Feet	
Facility ID		County <b>Randolph</b>		State <b>Illinois</b>	
				Civil Town/City/ or Village <b>Baldwin</b>	

Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments	
								Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200		
			0 - 2'	<b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML.	CL/ML									0-28' Blind Drilled. See log PZ-170 for soil description.
			2 - 4'	Shelby Tube Sample.										
			4 - 8'	<b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML.	CL/ML									
			8 - 10'	<b>SILTY CLAY</b> to <b>LEAN CLAY</b> : CL/ML.	CL/ML									
			10 - 12'	<b>LEAN CLAY</b> : CL.	CL									

I hereby certify that the information on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature 	Firm <b>Natural Resource Technology</b> 234 W. Florida St., Fifth Floor, Milwaukee, WI 53204	Tel: (414) 837-3607 Fax: (414) 837-3608
---------------	--	--

Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
			12 - 14'	Shelby Tube Sample.									
			14 - 24'	SILTY CLAY CL/ML.	CL/ML								
			24 - 26'	Shelby Tube Sample.									
			26 - 28'	SILTY CLAY CL/ML.	CL/ML								
1 SS	10 10	23 50/4"	28 - 28.4'	LEAN CLAY: CL, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), trace angular limestone gravel, soft, medium plasticity, moist.	CL								
1 CORE	60 18.5		28.4 - 28.9'	SHALE: BDX (SH), gray, highly decomposed, very weak.	BDX (SH)								
			28.9 - 38.1'	SHALEY LIMESTONE: BDX (LS/SH), light gray to gray, intensely fractured (extremely narrow to moderately narrow apertures), medium to thickly bedded, microcrystalline, moderately decomposed, very strong.	BDX (LS/SH)								Core 1, RQD=51%



Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	USCS	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
10 CORE	24 36		52	52' clay cement.									
			53	52.2 - 61.7' <b>SHALEY LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS/SH), light gray to gray, intensely fractured (very narrow to narrow), thin to medium bedded, microcrystalline, slightly decomposed, cemented clay in apertures, very strong.								Core 10, RQD=0%	
			54	52.7' - 53' clayey sand in aperture.									
11 CORE	24 30		55	53' - 53.1 shale bed, bluish gray, fossiliferous, moderately fractured (very narrow to narrow), highly decomposed, weak.									
			56	53.1' white to bluish gray, gray in the fractures (extremely narrow to moderately narrow apertures), thinly to medium bedded, slightly to moderately disintegrated.								Core 11, RQD=18%	
			57	55.7' moderately disintegrated.	BDX (LS/SH)								
12 CORE	30 27		58	58.1' highly decomposed.									
			59									Core 12, RQD=39%	
			60										
13 CORE	36 53		61										
			62	61.7 - 65.3' <b>LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS).	BDX (LS)							Core 13, RQD=89%	
			63										
			64										
			65										
			66	65.3 - 66' Overdrilled for Well Installation.									
				66' End of Boring.								Bedrock corehole reamed 6" in diameter to 66' for well installation.	

Facility/Project Name <b>Baldwin Energy Complex</b>		License/Permit/Monitoring Number		Boring Number <b>MW-373</b>	
Boring Drilled By: Name of crew chief (first, last) and Firm <b>John Gates Bulldog Drilling</b>		Date Drilling Started <b>10/21/2015</b>		Date Drilling Completed <b>10/28/2015</b>	
Common Well Name <b>MW-373</b>		Final Static Water Level Feet (NAVD88)		Surface Elevation <b>388.80 Feet (NAVD88)</b>	
				Borehole Diameter <b>8.3 inches</b>	
Local Grid Origin <input type="checkbox"/> (estimated: <input type="checkbox"/> ) or Boring Location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			Local Grid Location		
State Plane <b>555,041.91 N, 2,379,186.06 E</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E/W		Lat <b>38° 11' 26.613"</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> E	
1/4 of 1/4 of Section , T N, R		Long <b>-89° 52' 45.3282"</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> S <input type="checkbox"/> W	
Facility ID		County <b>Randolph</b>		State <b>Illinois</b>	
				Civil Town/City/ or Village <b>Baldwin</b>	

Sample Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	USCS	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments	
								Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200		
			0 - 2'	No Recovery. Gravel Pad.										0-13.4' Blind Drilled. See log PZ-173 for soil description detail.
			2 - 10.9'	<b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML.	CL/ML									
			10.9 - 13.4'	<b>SILT:</b> ML.	ML									

I hereby certify that the information on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature 	Firm <b>Natural Resource Technology</b> 234 W. Florida St., Fifth Floor, Milwaukee, WI 53204	Tel: (414) 837-3607 Fax: (414) 837-3608
--	--	--







Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
10 CORE	60 46		48.3 - 57'	<b>SHALE:</b> BDX (SH), gray, thin limestone beds. <i>(continued)</i>									
			54.7' - 55'	fossiliferous.	BDX (SH)							Core 10, RQD=35%	
			57 - 58.3'	<b>LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS), intensely fractured, decomposed green infilling.	BDX (LS)								
			58.3 - 60'	<b>LEAN CLAY:</b> CL, greenish gray to reddish brown. 58.7' reddish brown.	CL								
			60 - 65.2'	<b>SHALE:</b> BDX (SH), intensely fractured, thickly bedded, decomposed.	BDX (SH)								
	62.8'	gray.	BDX (SH)										
12 CORE	60 58		65.2 - 66.5'	<b>SHALEY LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS/SH), intensely fractured, thinly bedded.	BDX (LS/SH)							Core 12, RQD=67%	
			66.5 - 68.8'	<b>SHALE:</b> BDX (SH), gray.	BDX (SH)								
			68.8 - 70.7'	<b>SHALEY LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS/SH), moderately fractured, decomposed (greenish gray).	BDX (LS/SH)								
13 CORE	46 48		70.7 - 80.1'	<b>SHALE:</b> BDX (SH), dark gray, thickly bedded.	BDX (SH)						Core 13, RQD=60%		











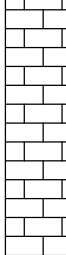

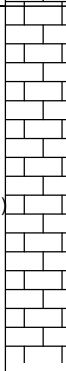
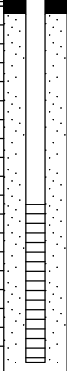


SOIL BORING LOG INFORMATION

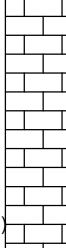
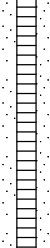
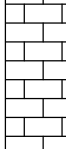
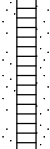

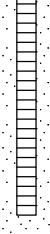
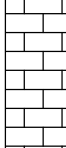

Facility/Project Name <b>Baldwin Energy Complex</b>		License/Permit/Monitoring Number		Boring Number <b>MW-374</b>	
Boring Drilled By: Name of crew chief (first, last) and Firm <b>Jim Dittmaier Bulldog Drilling</b>		Date Drilling Started <b>11/6/2015</b>		Date Drilling Completed <b>11/9/2015</b>	
Common Well Name <b>MW-374</b>		Final Static Water Level Feet (NAVD88)		Surface Elevation <b>398.41 Feet (NAVD88)</b>	
				Borehole Diameter <b>8.3 inches</b>	
Local Grid Origin <input type="checkbox"/> (estimated: <input type="checkbox"/> ) or Boring Location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Lat <u>38° 11' 22.8546"</u>		Local Grid Location	
State Plane <b>554,663.65 N, 2,379,766.63 E</b> E/W		Long <u>-89° 52' 38.0706"</u>		<input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> E <input type="checkbox"/> S <input type="checkbox"/> W	
1/4 of 1/4 of Section , T N, R		Feet		Feet	
Facility ID		County <b>Randolph</b>		State <b>Illinois</b>	
				Civil Town/City/ or Village <b>Baldwin</b>	

Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments	
								Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200		
			0 - 2'	<b>TOPSOIL: ML.</b>	ML	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓								0-23.6' Blind Drilled. See log PZ-174 for soil description.
			2 - 4'	No Recovery.										
			4 - 23.6'	<b>LEAN CLAY: CL.</b>	CL									

I hereby certify that the information on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature 	Firm <b>Natural Resource Technology</b> 234 W. Florida St., Fifth Floor, Milwaukee, WI 53204	Tel: (414) 837-3607 Fax: (414) 837-3608
---------------	--	--

Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
			13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	4 - 23.6' <b>LEAN CLAY:</b> CL. (continued)									
			24	23.6 - 24.1' <b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML, brown, 3" of shale at bottom of sample.	CL/ML								Core 1, RQD=89%
1 SS 1 CORE	0.4 18 16	50/5"	25 26	24.1 - 27.5' <b>LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS), fossiliferous, thickly bedded, moderately fractured (very narrow to moderately narrow apertures).	BDX (LS)								Core 2, RQD=61%
2 CORE	60 44		28 29	27.5 - 37.2' <b>SHALEY LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS/SH), decomposed, thickly bedded.	BDX (LS/SH)								Core 3, RQD=67%
3 CORE	38 30		30 31 32	29.7' moderately fractured.	BDX (LS/SH)								

Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments	
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200		
4 CORE	30 27		33	27.5 - 37.2' <b>SHALEY LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS/SH), decomposed, thickly bedded. <i>(continued)</i>									Core 4, RQD=56%	
			34											
5 CORE	59 59		35	35.4' - 36.2' fossiliferous.  36.2' increase in shale content.	BDX (LS/SH)								Core 5, RQD=100%	
			36											
6 CORE	25 25		37	37.2 - 40.3' <b>SHALE:</b> to <b>LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (SH), gray, limestone content decreasing with depth, thickly bedded, moderately fractured.	BDX (SH)								Core 6, RQD=100%	
			38											
			39					39.6' dark gray, no limestone.						
			40					40.3 - 42.3' <b>LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS), fossiliferous, slightly fractured.	BDX (LS)					
	41	41.9' very narrow diagonal fracture.												
			42	42.3' End of Boring.									Bedrock corehole reamed 6" in diameter to 42' for well installation.	



SOIL BORING LOG INFORMATION

Facility/Project Name <b>Baldwin Energy Complex</b>		License/Permit/Monitoring Number		Boring Number <b>MW-375</b>	
Boring Drilled By: Name of crew chief (first, last) and Firm <b>Jim Dittmaier Bulldog Drilling</b>		Date Drilling Started <b>11/3/2015</b>		Date Drilling Completed <b>11/6/2015</b>	
Common Well Name <b>MW-375</b>		Final Static Water Level Feet (NAVD88)		Surface Elevation <b>420.50 Feet (NAVD88)</b>	
				Borehole Diameter <b>8.3 inches</b>	
Local Grid Origin <input type="checkbox"/> (estimated: <input type="checkbox"/> ) or Boring Location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			Local Grid Location		
State Plane <b>554,434.97 N, 2,380,838.70 E</b> <input type="checkbox"/> E <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> W			Lat <b>38° 11' 20.562"</b> <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> E		
1/4 of <b>T</b> 1/4 of Section <b>N, R</b>			Long <b>-89° 52' 24.6504"</b> <input type="checkbox"/> S <input type="checkbox"/> W		
Facility ID		County <b>Randolph</b>		State <b>Illinois</b>	
				Civil Town/City/ or Village <b>Baldwin</b>	

Sample Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties						RQD/ Comments	
								Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200			
			0 - 0.9'	<b>SILT: ML.</b>	ML										0- 44.8' Blind Drilled. See log PZ-175 for soil description details.
			0.9 - 5.4'	<b>LEAN CLAY: CL.</b>	CL										
			5.4 - 13.5'	<b>SILT: ML.</b>	ML										
			13.5 - 22.3'	<b>LEAN CLAY: CL.</b>	CL										

I hereby certify that the information on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature 	Firm <b>Natural Resource Technology</b> 234 W. Florida St., Fifth Floor, Milwaukee, WI 53204	Tel: (414) 837-3607 Fax: (414) 837-3608
---------------	--	--











SOIL BORING LOG INFORMATION

Facility/Project Name <b>Baldwin Energy Complex</b>		License/Permit/Monitoring Number		Boring Number <b>MW-377</b>	
Boring Drilled By: Name of crew chief (first, last) and Firm <b>Jim Dittmaier Bulldog Drilling</b>		Date Drilling Started <b>10/29/2015</b>		Date Drilling Completed <b>11/2/2015</b>	
Common Well Name <b>MW-377</b>		Final Static Water Level Feet (NAVD88)		Surface Elevation <b>418.75 Feet (NAVD88)</b>	
				Borehole Diameter <b>8.3 inches</b>	
Local Grid Origin <input type="checkbox"/> (estimated: <input type="checkbox"/> ) or Boring Location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Lat <u>38° 11' 18.1896"</u>		Local Grid Location	
State Plane <b>554,198.46 N, 2,381,923.68 E</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E/W		Long <u>-89° 52' 11.0712"</u>		<input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> E	
1/4 of _____ 1/4 of Section _____, T _____ N, R _____				<input type="checkbox"/> S <input type="checkbox"/> W	
Facility ID		County <b>Randolph</b>		State <b>Illinois</b>	
				Civil Town/City/ or Village <b>Baldwin</b>	

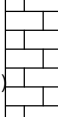

Sample				Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet					Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
			0 - 4' <b>TOPSOIL: ML.</b>	ML								0-28.5' Blind Drilled. See log PZ-177 for soil description.	
			4 - 19.3' <b>LEAN CLAY: CL.</b>	CL									

I hereby certify that the information on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature <i>Brad Prober</i>	Firm <b>Natural Resource Technology</b> 234 W. Florida St., Fifth Floor, Milwaukee, WI 53204	Tel: (414) 837-3607 Fax: (414) 837-3608
---------------------------------	---	--



Sample Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
								Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
2 CORE	55.8 16		35	34.9 - 35.3' <b>LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS), cherty, moderately decomposed, reddish gray mottling, moderately fractured.	BDX (LS)								Core 2, RQD=25%
			36	35.3 - 46.4' <b>SHALE:</b> BDX (SH), gray, moderately to highly decomposed.									
3 CORE	60 64.2		40	39.7' - 40.4' gray and brown mottling, highly decomposed, blocky structure.	BDX (SH)								Core 3, RQD=75%
			41	40.4' - 43.1' highly decomposed, moderately fractured.									
4 CORE	60 58		45		BDX (LS/SH)								Core 4, RQD=12%
			47	46.4 - 51.1' <b>SHALEY LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS/SH), intensely fractured (narrow apertures).									
5 CORE	60 50		50	49.5 - 49.9' vertical fracture.	BDX (SH)								Core 5, RQD=58%
			51	51.1 - 55.5' <b>SHALE:</b> BDX (SH), gray, thickly bedded.									
6 CORE	60 41		55		BDX (LS/SH)								Core 6, RQD=61%
			56	55.5 - 58.2' <b>SHALEY LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS/SH), fossiliferous, moderately fractured.									

Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
			57 58	55.5 - 58.2' <b>SHALEY LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS/SH), fossiliferous, moderately fractured. <i>(continued)</i>	BDX (LS/SH)								
				58.2' End of Boring.									Bedrock corehole reamed 6" in diameter to 58' for well installation.



SOIL BORING LOG INFORMATION

Facility/Project Name <b>Baldwin Energy Complex</b>		License/Permit/Monitoring Number		Boring Number <b>MW-382</b>	
Boring Drilled By: Name of crew chief (first, last) and Firm <b>Jim Dittmaier Bulldog Drilling</b>		Date Drilling Started <b>11/19/2015</b>		Date Drilling Completed <b>11/24/2015</b>	
Common Well Name <b>MW-382</b>		Final Static Water Level Feet (NAVD88)		Surface Elevation <b>428.67 Feet (NAVD88)</b>	
				Borehole Diameter <b>8.3 inches</b>	
Local Grid Origin <input type="checkbox"/> (estimated: <input type="checkbox"/> ) or Boring Location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Lat <u>38° 11' 40.344"</u>		Local Grid Location	
State Plane <b>556,440.86 N, 2,382,404.51 E</b> E/W		Long <u>-89° 52' 4.9578"</u>		<input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> E <input type="checkbox"/> S <input type="checkbox"/> W	
1/4 of <u>      </u> 1/4 of Section <u>      </u> , T <u>      </u> N, R <u>      </u>		Facility ID		County <b>Randolph</b>	
		State <b>Illinois</b>		Civil Town/City/ or Village <b>Baldwin</b>	

Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
								Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
			0 - 2'	<b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML.	CL/ML								0-34' Blind Drilled. See log PZ-182 log for soil description details.
			2 - 4'	Shelby Tube Sample.									
			4 - 12'	<b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML.	CL/ML								

I hereby certify that the information on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signatur 	Firm <b>Natural Resource Technology</b> 234 W. Florida St., Fifth Floor, Milwaukee, WI 53204	Tel: (414) 837-3607 Fax: (414) 837-3608
--------------	--	--







Sample Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
								Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
5 CORE	41		41	45.4 - 58.4' <b>SHALE</b> : BDX (SH), gray, highly decomposed. <i>(continued)</i> 52.1' gray.									Core 5, RQD=63%
	41		53										
6 CORE	30		56	55.9' gray to dark gray, intensely fractured, few medium limestone beds.	BDX (SH)								Core 6, RQD=50%
	25		57										
7 CORE	30		58	58.4 - 62' <b>LIMESTONE</b> : BDX (LS), cherty, moderately fractured.  59.5' - 59.9' vertical fracture. 60' shale (2" layer). 60.4' - 61.4' shaley, intensely fractured.	BDX (LS)								Core 7, RQD=53%
	30		59										
8 CORE	60		60	62 - 67.1' <b>SHALE</b> : BDX (SH), gray, hard, slightly fractured.	BDX (SH)								Core 8, RQD=70%
	59		61										
9 CORE	60		66	67.1 - 70.6' <b>SHALEY LIMESTONE</b> : BDX (LS/SH), fossiliferous, slightly fractured, (very narrow apertures).	BDX (LS/SH)								Core 9, RQD=88%
	59		67										
			70	70.6' End of Boring.									Bedrock corehole reamed 6" in diameter to 69' for well installation.



SOIL BORING LOG INFORMATION

Facility/Project Name <b>Baldwin Energy Complex</b>		License/Permit/Monitoring Number		Boring Number <b>MW-383</b>	
Boring Drilled By: Name of crew chief (first, last) and Firm <b>Jim Dittmaier Bulldog Drilling</b>		Date Drilling Started <b>12/7/2015</b>		Date Drilling Completed <b>12/21/2015</b>	
Common Well Name <b>MW-383</b>		Final Static Water Level Feet (NAVD88)		Surface Elevation <b>457.18 Feet (NAVD88)</b>	
				Borehole Diameter <b>8.3 inches</b>	
Local Grid Origin <input type="checkbox"/> (estimated: <input type="checkbox"/> ) or Boring Location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			Local Grid Location		
State Plane <b>556,586.04 N, 2,385,208.26 E</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E/W		Lat <b>38° 11' 41.6862"</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> E	
1/4 of _____ 1/4 of Section _____, T _____ N, R _____		Long <b>-89° 51' 29.8296"</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> S <input type="checkbox"/> W	
Facility ID		County <b>Randolph</b>		State <b>Illinois</b>	
				Civil Town/City/ or Village <b>Baldwin</b>	



















Sample Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	USCS	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties						RQD/ Comments
								Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200		
1 SS	24	4 2 2 4	1	0 - 16' <b>FILL, ASH (Coal)</b> : black (10YR 2/1) and dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4), mostly sand-sized ash, 30-50% cinders, >15% silt-sized ash, very soft (0 tsf).										
2 SS	24	1 3 2 3	2											
3 SS	24 18	1 2 3 7	3											
4 SS	24 18	2 11 11 7	4		(FILL)									
5 SS	24 17	7 4 3 2	5	8' mostly black (10YR 2/1).										
6 SS	24 18	2 4 4 4	6											



I hereby certify that the information on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature 	Firm <b>Natural Resource Technology</b> 234 W. Florida St., Fifth Floor, Milwaukee, WI 53204	Tel: (414) 837-3607 Fax: (414) 837-3608
--	--	--





Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
27 SS	24	8 10 15 50/4"	50 - 53.1'	<b>SHALE:</b> BDX (SH), light olive gray (5Y 6/2), hard, highly decomposed, dry. <i>(continued)</i>	BDX (SH)								
			53 - 54	<b>SHALEY LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS/SH), moderately fractured.	BDX (LS/SH)								
2 CORE	60		55 - 56	<b>LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS), slightly fractured.	BDX (LS)								Core 2, RQD=82%
3 CORE	60		59 - 60	<b>SHALE:</b> BDX (SH), thinly bedded with limestone, moderately fractured.	BDX (SH)								Core 3, RQD=31%
			60 - 63	<b>SHALE:</b> BDX (SH), gray, moderately decomposed. 60' intensely to moderately fractured.	BDX (SH)								
			63 - 64	63' moderately fractured.	BDX (SH)								
4 CORE	60		65 - 69		BDX (SH)								Core 4, RQD=49%
5 CORE	34		70 - 71	<b>LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS), unfractured.	BDX (LS)								Core 5, RQD=100%
			71 - 72		BDX (LS)								

Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					R Q D / Comments
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
			73	70.1 - 73' <b>LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS), unfractured. <i>(continued)</i>	BDX (LS)								
				73' End of Boring.									Bedrock corehole reamed 6" in diameter to 73' for well installation.





SOIL BORING LOG INFORMATION

Facility/Project Name <b>Baldwin Energy Complex</b>		License/Permit/Monitoring Number		Boring Number <b>MW-384</b>	
Boring Drilled By: Name of crew chief (first, last) and Firm <b>Chad Dutton Bulldog Drilling</b>		Date Drilling Started <b>12/7/2015</b>		Date Drilling Completed <b>12/16/2015</b>	
Common Well Name <b>MW-384</b>		Final Static Water Level Feet (NAVD88)		Surface Elevation <b>456.70 Feet (NAVD88)</b>	
				Borehole Diameter <b>8.3 inches</b>	
Local Grid Origin <input type="checkbox"/> (estimated: <input type="checkbox"/> ) or Boring Location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			Local Grid Location		
State Plane <b>555,446.11 N, 2,384,518.72 E</b> E/W			Lat <b>38° 11' 30.4398"</b>		
1/4 of <b>T</b> 1/4 of Section <b>N, R</b>			Long <b>-89° 51' 38.5158"</b>		
Facility ID		County <b>Randolph</b>		State <b>Illinois</b>	
				Civil Town/City/ or Village <b>Baldwin</b>	

Sample Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties						RQD/ Comments
								Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200		
1 SS	24 / 8	2 3 4 6	0-1	0 - 2.5' <b>FILL, ASH (Coal)</b> : very soft to moderately stiff (0-0.75 tsf).	(FILL)	[Pattern]	[Pattern]							
2 SS	24 / 19	2 4 3 6	2-3	2.5 - 4' <b>FILL, SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML, strong brown (7.5YR 4/6), trace gravel, very soft to very stiff (0-3.5 tsf).	(FILL) CL/ML	[Pattern]	[Pattern]							
3 SS	24 / 10	1 2 3 4	4-5	4 - 18' <b>FILL, ASH (Coal)</b> : yellowish red (5YR 4/6) to reddish black (10R 2.5/1), sand-sized ash and cinders, very soft to stiff (0-1.5 tsf).	(FILL)	[Pattern]	[Pattern]							
4 SS	24	2 2 2 2	6-7											
5 SS	24	1 2 1 1	8-9		(FILL)									
6 SS	24	1 2 1 1	10-11											

I hereby certify that the information on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.



Signature 	Firm <b>Natural Resource Technology</b> 234 W. Florida St., Fifth Floor, Milwaukee, WI 53204	Tel: (414) 837-3607 Fax: (414) 837-3608
---------------	---	--

Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
7 SS	24	1 5 10 10	13	4 - 18' <b>FILL, ASH (Coal)</b> : yellowish red (5YR 4/6) to reddish black (10R 2.5/1), sand-sized ash and cinders, very soft to stiff (0-1.5 tsf). <i>(continued)</i>									
8 SS	24 14	5 10 11 11	14 15	14' wet.	(FILL)								
9 SS	24 14	5 8 14 15	16 17										
10 SS	24 16	2 2 3 4	18 19	18 - 22' <b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML, gray (5Y 6/1), organic odor, stiff to very stiff (1.25-3.75 tsf), wet.									
11 SS	24 18	2 2 6 4	20 21		CL/ML								
12 SS	24 16	4 4 5 4	22 23	22 - 24' <b>SILT</b> : ML, very dark gray (10YR 3/1), dark yellowish brown (10YR 3/6) mottling, hard (4.25-4.5 tsf).	ML								
13 SS	24 22	1 2 5 7	24 25	24 - 42.4' <b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML, gray (10YR 5/1) with yellowish brown (10YR 5/8), oxidation staining, very soft to hard (<0.25-4.5+ tsf).									
14 SS	24 21	3 4 5 7	26 27	26' yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), trace yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) and very dark gray (10YR 3/1) mottling, 15-30% silt, 5-15% fine sand, trace fine gravel, stiff to very stiff (1.25-2.5 tsf), low to medium plasticity, moist.									
15 SS	24 21	3 4 5 6	28 29	28' color grades to gray (10YR 5/1), 30-50% silt, soft to stiff (0.5-1.25 tsf).	CL/ML								
16 SS	24 17.5	1 5 5 7	30 31	30' yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) mottling (15-30%), trace very dark gray (10YR 3/1) mottling, no gravel, very soft to very stiff (<0.25-2.5 tsf), medium plasticity.									
			32									Permanent 6" PVC casing set at 25' bgs.	



Sample	Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
									Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
27	SS	24 22	13 14 9 14	53	44.3 - 56' <b>LEAN CLAY:</b> CL, brownish yellow trace (10YR 6/6), trace light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) mottling, 15-30% silt, 5-15% gravel, trace gravel-sized oxidation-stained nodules, very stiff (2.5-3.0 tsf), low to medium plasticity, moist to dry. (continued)									
28	SS	24 24	12 12 14 22	54 55	52' - 54' clay is fractured, light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) to light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4) in fractures. 54' trace very dark brown (10YR 2/2) laminations, hard (>4.5 tsf).	CL								
29	SS	23 20	11 14 20 50/5"	56	56 - 58.2' <b>SHALE:</b> BDX (SH), very dark gray (10YR 3/1), highly weathered, fissile, totally healed fractures, very weak, highly decomposed [light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) in fractures], very intensely fractured (closed to narrow apertures).	BDX (SH)								3" steel casing set at 57.7 ft bgs. Core 1, RQD=36%
1	CORE	24 40		57	57' light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4) to very dark gray (10YR 3/1) layers, thinly bedded, highly decomposed to residual soil.									
2	CORE	60 64		59	58.2 - 60.8' <b>LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS), light greenish gray (GLE Y 1 7/10Y), microcrystalline, trace fossils, moderately strong to strong, medium bedded, slightly to moderately decomposed, moderately fractured.	BDX (LS)								Core 2, RQD=73%
				61	60.8 - 64' <b>SHALEY LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS/SH), weak, thin to medium bedded, moderately decomposed, slightly to moderately disintegrated.	BDX (LS/SH)								
3	CORE	60 73		64	64 - 82.6' <b>SHALE:</b> BDX (SH), greenish gray (GLE Y 1 5/10Y), very weak, thinly bedded, highly to moderately decomposed, slightly to moderately disintegrated, intensely fractured (very narrow to moderately narrow apertures).	BDX (SH)								Core 3, RQD= 58%
				68	67.9' - 68.8' shale clasts within decomposed shale matrix.	BDX (SH)								
4	CORE	60 63		69	68.8' - 69.2' light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4), trace dark yellowish brown (10YR 3/6) layers. 69.2' - 74' intensely fractured (extremely narrow to narrow aperture).									Core 4, RQD=46%



Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
			93 94	88.7 - 94.1' <b>SHALE</b> : BDX (SH), greenish gray (GLE Y 1 5/10Y), very weak, medium bedded, highly to moderately decomposed, slightly to moderately disintegrated, intensely fractured (extremely narrow to narrow apertures). <i>(continued)</i> 92.5' - 93.2' light greenish gray (GLE Y 1 7/10Y), shaley, fossiliferous, intensely fractured, slightly decomposed. 94.1' End of Boring.	BDX (SH)								



SOIL BORING LOG INFORMATION

Facility/Project Name <b>Baldwin Energy Complex</b>	License/Permit/Monitoring Number	Boring Number <b>MW-385</b>	
Boring Drilled By: Name of crew chief (first, last) and Firm <b>Mark Baetje Bulldog Drilling</b>	Date Drilling Started <b>12/4/2015</b>	Date Drilling Completed <b>12/16/2015</b>	Drilling Method <b>4 1/4 HSA and rotary</b>

Common Well Name <b>MW-385</b>	Final Static Water Level <b>Feet (NAVD88)</b>	Surface Elevation <b>454.82 Feet (NAVD88)</b>	Borehole Diameter <b>8.3 inches</b>
-----------------------------------	--	--	--

Local Grid Origin <input type="checkbox"/> (estimated: <input type="checkbox"/> ) or Boring Location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	State Plane <b>555,417.12 N, 2,382,285.24 E</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E/W	Lat <b>38° 11' 30.2244"</b>	Local Grid Location
1/4 of <b>T</b> N, R	Long <b>-89° 52' 6.492"</b>	Feet <input type="checkbox"/> S	Feet <input type="checkbox"/> E <input type="checkbox"/> W

Facility ID	County <b>Randolph</b>	State <b>Illinois</b>	Civil Town/City/ or Village <b>Baldwin</b>
-------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	---





Sample Number and Type	Length Alt. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
								Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
1 SS	24 13	2 3 3 5	0-1	0 - 0.3' FILL, ASH (Coal): dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/6), sand and silt-sized ash, dark gray (10YR 4/1) slag pieces, dry to moist.	(FILL)								
2 SS	24 9	1 2 2 3	1-3	0.3 - 19.7' FILL, LEAN CLAY: CL, brown (10YR 5/3) to yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) inside, 10-30% silt, cohesive, stiff to hard (1.0-4.5 tsf), medium plasticity, moist. 2' dark gray (10YR 4/1) mottling (15-30%), moist.									
3 SS	24 15	1 3 4 5	4-5	4' trace sand, trace dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/6) oxidation staining, moist to dry.									
4 SS	24 16	1 3 5 6	6-7	6' dry to moist.	(FILL) CL								
5 SS	24 9	WOH 1 3 4	8-9	8' increased dark gray (10YR 4/1) mottling 20-30%, dry to moist.									WOH=weight of hammer
6 SS	24 13	1 2 3 5	10-11	10' moist.									
7 SS	24 18	WOH 2 5 7	12-13	12' moist to dry. 12.3' mostly dark gray (10YR 4/1), no mottling.									

I hereby certify that the information on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature <i>Paul M. Halv</i>	Firm <b>Natural Resource Technology</b> 234 W. Florida St., Fifth Floor, Milwaukee, WI 53204	Tel: (414) 837-3607 Fax: (414) 837-3608
----------------------------------	---	--










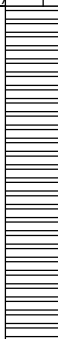















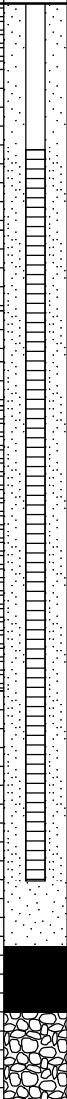




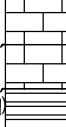

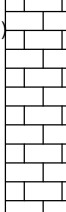


Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	USCS	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
		WOH	35	31.9 - 38' <b>SILT</b> : to <b>LEAN CLAY</b> : ML, olive gray (5Y 5/2), cohesive, very soft to soft (0.25-0.5 tsf), low to medium plasticity, moist to wet. <i>(continued)</i>	ML								
			36										
			37										
17 SS	24 24	2 4 6	38	38 - 59' <b>LEAN CLAY</b> : CL, olive gray (5Y 5/2), dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/6) mottling, moist to dry.	CL								
			39										
			40										
			41										
18 SS	24 14	WOH 2 3 4	42					42' medium plasticity, moist.					
			43										
19 SS	24 23	1 3 4 6	44										
			45										
20 SS	24 27	2 3 3 5	46										
			47										
21 SS	24 16	WOH 2 4 4	48	48' gray (10YR 6/1), dark yellowish brown (10YR4/6), stiff (1.5 tsf), plastic.									
			49										
22 SS	24 24	WOH 3 4 4	50	51' trace sand, very stiff (2.5 tsf).									
			51										
23 SS	24 24	3 4 4 7	52										
			53										
24 SS	24 22	WOH 2 3 4	54	54' increase in sand content, stiff (1.75 tsf).									
			55										
25	24	WOH	56	56' trace root structures, oxidation staining.									

Augered with 8" plug to 42' bgs.

Permanent 6" PVC casing set at 45' bgs.

Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
SS	21	3 3 4	57	38 - 59' <b>LEAN CLAY:</b> CL, olive gray (5Y 5/2), dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/6) mottling, moist to dry. (continued)	CL								
26 SS	24 23	WOH 5 11 27	58		CL								
			59	59 - 60' <b>POORLY-GRADED SAND WITH CLAY:</b> SP-SC, fine-grained, trace coarse-grained sand, and trace gravel, very stiff (2.25 tsf).	SP-SC								
27 SS	24 22	6 8 13 13	60	60 - 61' <b>SILTY CLAY to POORLY-GRADED SAND:</b> CL/ML, yellowish brown (10YR 5/6), gray (10YR 5/1) mottling.	CL/ML								
			61	61 - 62' <b>LEAN CLAY:</b> to <b>SHALE:</b> CL, very dark gray (10YR 3/1), weathered, hard (>4.5 tsf), dry.	CL								
28 SS	24 22	9 13 15 50/4"	62	62 - 63.8' <b>SILTY CLAY to SHALE:</b> CL/ML, grayish brown (10YR 5/2), dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/6) mottling, weathered.	CL/ML								
			63		CL/ML								
			64	63.8 - 65' <b>SHALE:</b> BDX (SH), weathered.	BDX (SH)								
1 CORE	12 11		65	65 - 65.9' <b>SHALEY LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS/SH).	BDX (LS/SH)							Core 1, RQD=0%	
2 CORE	60 48		66	65.9 - 76.3' <b>SHALE:</b> BDX (SH), gray, decomposed, intensely to moderately fractured.	BDX (SH)							Core 2, RQD=63%	
			67		BDX (SH)								
			68		BDX (SH)								
			69		BDX (SH)								
			70		BDX (SH)								
3 CORE	60 55		71	71.2' - 72.5 vertical fracture (tight aperture).	BDX (SH)							Core 3, RQD=82%	
			72		BDX (SH)								
			73		BDX (SH)								
			74		BDX (SH)								
			75		BDX (SH)								
4 CORE	60 60		76	76.3 - 76.9' <b>LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS).	BDX (LS)							Core 4, RQD=74%	
			77	76.9 - 78.9' <b>SHALE:</b> BDX (SH), dark gray, moderately fractured.	BDX (SH)								
			78		BDX (SH)								

Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
5 CORE	60 54.5		76.9 - 78.9'	<b>SHALE:</b> BDX (SH), dark gray, moderately fractured. <i>(continued)</i>	BDX (SH)								
			78.9 - 81.1'	<b>LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS), cherty, slightly fractured.	BDX (LS)								
			81.1 - 82.2'	<b>SHALEY LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS/SH), intensely fractured.	BDX (LS/SH)								
			82.2 - 82.9'	<b>LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS), moderately fractured.	BDX (LS)								
			82.9 - 83.5'	<b>SHALEY LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS/SH), intensely fractured.	BDX (LS/SH)								
6 CORE	60 65		83.5 - 87.4'	<b>SHALE:</b> BDX (SH), gray.	BDX (SH)								
			87.4 - 93'	<b>SHALEY LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS/SH), fossiliferous, intensely to moderately fractured.	BDX (LS/SH)								
7 CORE	30 30		93'	End of Boring.									

Core 5,  
RQD=62%

Core 6,  
RQD=58%

Core 7,  
RQD=100%

Bedrock  
corehole  
reamed 6"  
in diameter  
to 93' for  
well  
installation.



SOIL BORING LOG INFORMATION

Facility/Project Name <b>Baldwin Energy Complex</b>		License/Permit/Monitoring Number		Boring Number <b>MW-386</b>	
Boring Drilled By: Name of crew chief (first, last) and Firm <b>Mark Baetje Bulldog Drilling</b>		Date Drilling Started <b>12/1/2015</b>		Date Drilling Completed <b>12/11/2015</b>	
Common Well Name <b>MW-386</b>		Final Static Water Level Feet (NAVD88)		Surface Elevation <b>454.67 Feet (NAVD88)</b>	
Local Grid Origin <input type="checkbox"/> (estimated: <input type="checkbox"/> ) or Boring Location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		State Plane <b>554,585.18 N, 2,382,713.22 E</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E/W		Local Grid Location <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> E <input type="checkbox"/> S <input type="checkbox"/> W	
1/4 of _____ T _____ N, R _____		Lat <b>38° 11' 21.9876"</b>		Long <b>-89° 52' 1.167"</b>	
Facility ID		County <b>Randolph</b>		State <b>Illinois</b>	
				Civil Town/City/ or Village <b>Baldwin</b>	

Sample Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth in Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	USCS	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
								Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
1 SS	24 16	3 3 5	0-1	0 - 0.5' FILL, WELL-GRADED SAND: SW, dark brown (10YR 3/3) to black (10YR 2/1), fine to coarse sand-sized ash and slag, moist.	(FILL) SW								
2 SS	24 16	2 4 6	1-2	0.5 - 2.6' FILL, SILT: ML, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4), yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) mottling, 20-40% clay, cohesive, hard (4.5 tsf), nonplastic, dry. 2' - 2.6' clay content increases with depth to mostly clay at 2.6', dry.	(FILL) ML								
3 SS	24 17	2 4 5	2-4	2.6 - 24.5' FILL, LEAN CLAY: CL, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4), trace gray (10YR 5/1) mottling, 20-40% silt, cohesive, very stiff (2.0-4.0 tsf), high plasticity, moist. 4' gray (10YR 5/1), 20-30% yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) mottling, trace medium-grained sand, moist to dry.	(FILL) CL								
4 SS	24 12	3 3 4	6-7	6' trace sand, moist to dry.	(FILL) CL								
5 SS	24 14.5	2 2 4 5	8-9	8' moist.	(FILL) CL								
6 SS	24 12	2 2 3 4	10-11	10' stiff (1.75 tsf).	(FILL) CL								

I hereby certify that the information on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

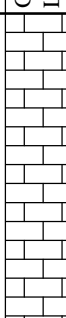
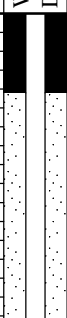
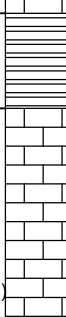

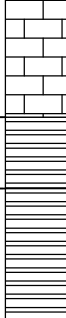
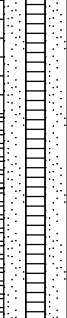

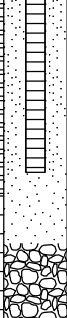
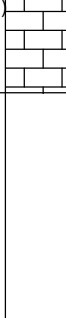



Signature 	Firm <b>Natural Resource Technology</b> 234 W. Florida St., Fifth Floor, Milwaukee, WI 53204	Tel: (414) 837-3607 Fax: (414) 837-3608
---------------	--	--

Sample Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
								Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
7 SS	24 16	2 3 7	13	2.6 - 24.5' <b>FILL, LEAN CLAY:</b> CL, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4), trace gray (10YR 5/1) mottling, 20-40% silt, cohesive, very stiff (2.0-4.0 tsf), high plasticity, moist. <i>(continued)</i> 13.2' dark gray (10YR 4/1), trace sand, stiff to hard (1.5-4.5+ tsf), high plasticity, dry.									
8 SS	24 17	2 3 5	14	14' dark gray (10YR 4/1), dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/6), high plasticity, dry to moist.									
9 SS	24 14	2 2 3	16	16' dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/6), decrease to 30% dark gray (10YR 4/1), soft to very stiff (1.0-4.0 tsf), dry, increasing moisture content with depth.									
10 SS	24 15	1 1 2	18	18' brownish yellow (10YR 6/8) mottling, silt content increases with depth to 30-50%, trace fine gravel, very soft to very stiff (0.0 to 3.0 tsf), moist to wet.	(FILL) CL								
11 SS	24 24	3 2 4	20	20' yellowish brown (10YR 5/6), 30% dark gray (10YR 4/1) mottling, 20-40% silt, trace sand, trace fine gravel, soft to stiff (0.5-1.5 tsf), moist.									
12 SS	24 5	2 1 2	22	22' trace yellowish red (5YR 4/6), 5-15% sand, stiff (1.5 tsf).									
13 SS	24 24	2 2 1	24										
			25	24.5 - 26' <b>FILL, SILT:</b> ML, very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2), low to medium plasticity, wet.	(FILL) ML								
14 SS	24 6	WOH WOH WOH	26	26 - 28.2' <b>FILL, LEAN CLAY:</b> CL, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/6), 30-50% silt, cohesive, moderately stiff (0.75 tsf), medium to low plasticity, wet.	(FILL) CL								
15 SS	24 24	1 1 1	28	28.2 - 44.3' <b>FILL, ASH (Coal):</b> very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2), mostly silt-sized ash, 15-30% sand-sized ash, sand-sized ash seams, noncohesive, nonplastic.									
16 SS	24 24	2 3 1	30	30' wet.	(FILL)								
			31										
			32										

WOH=weight of hammer





Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments		
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200			
4 CORE	60 57		71 - 76'	<b>LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS), vertical fracture, intensely fractured. <i>(continued)</i> 72.3' vertical fracture.	BDX (LS)								Core 4, RQD=37%		
			76 - 77.2'	<b>SHALE:</b> BDX (SH), dark gray, moderately fractured.				BDX (SH)							
			77.2 - 81.3'	<b>SHALEY LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS/SH), moderately fractured. 78.2' - 78.9 vertical fracture. 79.6' - 79.8' vertical fracture. 80.3' - 80.5' vertical fracture.				BDX (LS/SH)							
5 CORE	60 55		81.3 - 82.2'	<b>SHALE: to LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (SH), slightly fractured.	BDX (SH)										
			82.2 - 86.3'	<b>SHALE:</b> BDX (SH), gray, slightly to moderately fractured.	BDX (SH)										
6 CORE	48 48		86.3 - 89'	<b>SHALEY LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS/SH), slightly fractured.	BDX (LS/SH)									Core 6, RQD=65%	
			89'	End of Boring.											Bedrock corehole reamed 6" in diameter to 89' for well installation.





SOIL BORING LOG INFORMATION

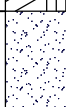

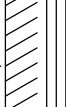
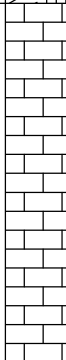

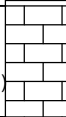
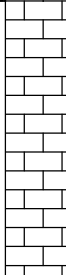
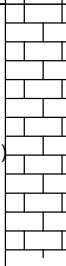
Facility/Project Name <b>Baldwin Energy Complex</b>		License/Permit/Monitoring Number		Boring Number <b>MW-387</b>	
Boring Drilled By: Name of crew chief (first, last) and Firm <b>Jim Dittmaier Bulldog Drilling</b>		Date Drilling Started <b>11/13/2015</b>		Date Drilling Completed <b>11/18/2015</b>	
Common Well Name <b>MW-387</b>		Final Static Water Level Feet (NAVD88)		Surface Elevation 424.01 Feet (NAVD88)	
				Borehole Diameter <b>8.3 inches</b>	
Local Grid Origin <input type="checkbox"/> (estimated: <input type="checkbox"/> ) or Boring Location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Local Grid Location			
State Plane <b>555,111.17 N, 2,380,474.78 E</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E/W		Lat <b>38° 11' 27.258"</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> E	
1/4 of <b>T</b> 1/4 of Section <b>N, R</b>		Long <b>-89° 52' 29.1828"</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> S <input type="checkbox"/> W	
Facility ID		County <b>Randolph</b>		State <b>Illinois</b>	
				Civil Town/City/ or Village <b>Baldwin</b>	

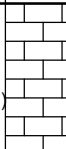
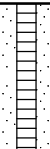


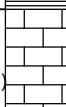
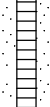
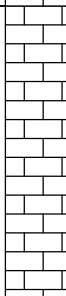

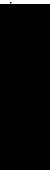

Sample Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
								Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
1 SS	24 16	27 6 6	0-1	0 - 4' <b>FILL, SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML, brown (10YR 5/3), trace roots, stiff to very stiff (2.5-4 tsf), low plasticity, dry.	(FILL) CL/ML								
2 SS	24 18	25 5 7	1-3	3' trace fine sand.									
3 SS	24 18	24 4 5	3-5	4 - 10.8' <b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4), stiff to hard (1.5-4.5 tsf), medium plasticity, moist.									
4 SS	24 21	34 4 5	5-7	6' dark yellowish brown (10YR 3/4), trace oxidation staining.	CL/ML								
5 SS	24 0		7-10										
6 SS	24 16	WOH 3 4 5	10-12	10.8 - 12' <b>CLAYEY SILT</b> ML/CL, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4), nonplastic.	ML/CL								WOH=weight of hammer

I hereby certify that the information on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature <i>Brad Rucker</i>	Firm <b>Natural Resource Technology</b> 234 W. Florida St., Fifth Floor, Milwaukee, WI 53204	Tel: (414) 837-3607 Fax: (414) 837-3608
---------------------------------	---	--



Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
17 SS	24 16	1 1 2	33	32.5 - 34' <b>POORLY-GRADED SAND:</b> SP, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), mostly medium sand, sand grain size decreasing with depth, silt and clay content increasing with depth.	SP								
18 SS	24	4 10 12 14	34	34 - 34.5' <b>SILTY SAND:</b> SM, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), mostly fine sand.	SM								
			35	34.5 - 36' <b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML, brown (10YR 4/3), very stiff to hard (2.5-4.5 tsf), low plasticity.	CL/ML								
19 SS 1 CORE	3 3 39 39	50 for 3"	36	36 - 40.6' <b>LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS), light gray, cherty, intensely fractured (fractures partly healed with shale).	BDX (LS)							Core 1, RQD=44%	
2 CORE	60 49		41	40.6 - 43.9' <b>SHALE:</b> BDX (SH), dark gray, intensely fractured.	BDX (SH)							Core 2, RQD=61%	
			44	43.9 - 45.3' <b>SHALEY LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS/SH), intensely fractured.	BDX (LS/SH)								
3 CORE	60 61		46	45.3 - 48.8' <b>LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS), fossiliferous, moderately fractured (fractures partly healed with shale).	BDX (LS)							Core 3, RQD=75%	
4 CORE	64 64		51	48.8 - 53.9' <b>SHALEY LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS/SH), moderately fractured.	BDX (LS/SH)							Formation taking water during coring.	

Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments	
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200		
5 CORE	60 59		48.8 - 53.9'	<b>SHALEY LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS/SH), moderately fractured. <i>(continued)</i>	BDX (LS/SH)								Core 4, RQD=92%	
			53.9 - 55'	<b>SHALE:</b> BDX (SH), dark gray, moderately fractured, slightly decomposed.	BDX (SH)									
			55 - 56.3'	<b>SHALEY LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS/SH), moderately fractured.	BDX (LS/SH)									Core 5, RQD=100%
			56.3 - 60.1'	<b>LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS), fossiliferous, slightly fractured to unfractured.	BDX (LS)									
			60.1 - 61.3'	Overdrilled for Well Installation.										
			61.3'	End of Boring.									Bedrock corehole reamed 6" in diameter to 61.3' for well installation.	



SOIL BORING LOG INFORMATION

Facility/Project Name <b>Baldwin Energy Complex</b>		License/Permit/Monitoring Number		Boring Number <b>MW-388</b>	
Boring Drilled By: Name of crew chief (first, last) and Firm <b>Jim Dittmaier Bulldog Drilling</b>		Date Drilling Started <b>11/10/2015</b>		Date Drilling Completed <b>11/12/2015</b>	
Common Well Name <b>MW-388</b>		Final Static Water Level Feet (NAVD88)		Surface Elevation <b>406.28 Feet (NAVD88)</b>	
				Borehole Diameter <b>8.3 inches</b>	
Local Grid Origin <input type="checkbox"/> (estimated: <input type="checkbox"/> ) or Boring Location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		State Plane <b>555,429.08 N, 2,379,624.09 E</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E/W		Local Grid Location	
1/4 of <b>T</b> 1/4 of Section <b>N, R</b>		Lat <b>38° 11' 30.426"</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> E	
		Long <b>-89° 52' 39.8274"</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> S <input type="checkbox"/> W	
Facility ID		County <b>Randolph</b>		State <b>Illinois</b>	
				Civil Town/City/ or Village <b>Baldwin</b>	

Sample Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties						RQD/ Comments
								Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200		
1 SS	24 11	2 5 10 8	0-1	0 - 4' <b>FILL, SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML, dark yellowish brown (10YR 3/4), 30-50% silt, organic material at surface, very soft to very stiff (0.0-4.0 tsf), moist.	(FILL) CL/ML									
2 SS	24 18	3 6 8 9	1-3											
3 SS	24 15	3 4 8 9	3-5	4 - 18' <b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML, brown (10YR 5/3), 30-50% silt, very soft to very stiff (0.0-4.0 tsf), moist.										
4 SS	24 18	1 4 6 4	5-7	6' yellowish brown (7.5YR 5/6), 30-50% fine sand.										
5 SS	24 22	1 1 2 4	7-9	8' yellowish brown (10YR 5/4).	CL/ML									
6 SS	24 21	2 2 3 3	9-11	10' brown (10YR 4/3), yellow (10YR 7/8) mottling.										

I hereby certify that the information on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature 	Firm <b>Natural Resource Technology</b> 234 W. Florida St., Fifth Floor, Milwaukee, WI 53204	Tel: (414) 837-3607 Fax: (414) 837-3608
---------------	---	--

Sample Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	USCS	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
								Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
7 SS	24 25	1 2 3 3	13	4 - 18' <b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML, brown (10YR 5/3), 30-50% silt, very soft to very stiff (0.0-4.0 tsf), moist. (continued)									
8 SS	24 20	1 2 4 7	14	13.3' brown (10YR 5/3), trace sand.									
9 SS	24 21	2 4 5 8	15	14' grayish brown (10YR 5/2), increasing coarse sand content.	CL/ML								
10 SS	24 22	1 2 2 3	16	16' brownish yellow (10YR 6/8) mottling, very dark brown (10YR 2/2) stringers.									
11 SS	24 14	WOH 2 4 7	17	17 - 18' <b>SILTY CLAY WITH SAND</b> (CL/ML)S, yellowish brown (10YR 5/8).	(CL/ML)S								
12 SS	24 22	3 9 12 9	18	18 - 20' <b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML, 30-50% silt, very soft to very stiff (0.0-4.0 tsf), slow dilatancy, wet.	CL/ML								
13 SS	24 18	WOH 4 6 9	19	20 - 23.5' <b>SILT WITH SAND:</b> (ML)s, yellowish brown (10YR 5/6), fine sand, rapid dilatancy, very soft (0.0 tsf), wet.	(ML)s								WOH=weight of hammer
14 SS	8 7	4 50 for 2"	20	22' yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), with clay.									
1 CORE	35 31		21	23.5 - 26.5' <b>SILTY CLAY WITH SAND</b> (CL/ML)S, grayish brown (10YR 5/2), fine sand, very stiff (2.5-3.0 tsf), wet. 24' gray (10YR 5/1), no fine sand.	(CL/ML)S								
2 CORE	60 40		22	26.5 - 27' <b>SHALE:</b> BDX (SH), gray, decomposed.	BDX (SH)								Core 1, RQD = 97%
			23	27 - 30' <b>LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS), fossiliferous, thickly bedded, slightly fractured (narrow to moderately narrow apertures).	BDX (LS)								
			24	30 - 45' <b>SHALEY LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS/SH), highly decomposed, intensely fractured.	BDX (LS/SH)								Core 2, RQD = 68%





SOIL BORING LOG INFORMATION

Facility/Project Name <b>Baldwin Energy Complex</b>		License/Permit/Monitoring Number		Boring Number <b>MW-389</b>	
Boring Drilled By: Name of crew chief (first, last) and Firm <b>Tom Marlo Bulldog Drilling</b>		Date Drilling Started <b>11/25/2015</b>		Date Drilling Completed <b>12/1/2015</b>	
Common Well Name <b>MW-389</b>		Final Static Water Level Feet (NAVD88)		Surface Elevation <b>417.30 Feet (NAVD88)</b>	
				Borehole Diameter <b>8.3 inches</b>	
Local Grid Origin <input type="checkbox"/> (estimated: <input type="checkbox"/> ) or Boring Location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			Local Grid Location		
State Plane <b>556,119.33 N, 2,379,809.87 E</b> E/W			Lat <u>38° 11' 37.2444"</u> <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> E		
1/4 of <u>          </u> 1/4 of Section <u>          </u> , T <u>          </u> N, R <u>          </u>			Long <u>-89° 52' 37.4736"</u> Feet <input type="checkbox"/> S Feet <input type="checkbox"/> W		
Facility ID		County <b>Randolph</b>		State <b>Illinois</b>	
				Civil Town/City/ or Village <b>Baldwin</b>	

Sample Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	USCS	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
								Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
1 SS	24 16	1 3 7 13	0 - 1	0 - 16' <b>SILTY CLAY</b> CL/ML, brown (7.5YR 4/4), stiff to very hard (1-4.5+ tsf), low plasticity.									
2 SS	24 18	2 6 9 9	1 - 3										
3 SS	24 19.5	1 3 3 3	3 - 5	4.5' moist.									
4 SS	24 17	1 2 3 1	5 - 7	7' trace root structures.	CL/ML								
5 SS	24 17	2 2 4 5	7 - 9	8' black (10YR 2/1) oxidation mottling.									
6 SS	24 20	2 2 4 4	9 - 11	10' decreasing mottling, increasing silt content.									

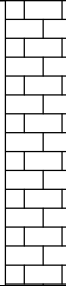

I hereby certify that the information on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature 	Firm <b>Natural Resource Technology</b> 234 W. Florida St., Fifth Floor, Milwaukee, WI 53204	Tel: (414) 837-3607 Fax: (414) 837-3608
---------------	---	--







Sample		Blow Counts	Depth In Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	U S C S	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	Soil Properties					RQD/ Comments
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)							Compressive Strength (tsf)	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	
			53 54 55	52.1 - 55.7' <b>LIMESTONE:</b> BDX (LS), fossiliferous, slightly fractured.	BDX (LS)								
				55.7' End of Boring.									Bedrock corehole reamed 6" in diameter to 55' for well installation.

**APPENDIX D**  
**GROUNDWATER QUALITY DATA**







Appendix D - Groundwater Quality Data

Supplemental Hydrogeologic Site Characterization Report and Groundwater Monitoring Plan

Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System

Baldwin Energy Center

Well	Sample Date	Temperature (deg. C)	Specific Cond (Field) (micromhos/cm)	pH (field) (SU)	Alkalinity, total (mg/L)	Total Dissolved Solids (mg/L)	Nitrite nitrogen, total (mg/L)	Nitrate nitrogen, diss (mg/L)	Nitrate nitrogen, total (mg/L)	Cyanide, total (mg/L)	Calcium, dissolved (mg/L)	Magnesium, dissolved (mg/L)	Sodium, dissolved (mg/L)	Potassium, dissolved (mg/L)	Chloride, dissolved (mg/L)	Sulfate, dissolved (mg/L)	Fluoride, dissolved (mg/L)	Arsenic, dissolved (mg/L)	Barium, dissolved (mg/L)	Beryllium, dissolved (mg/L)	Boron, dissolved (mg/L)	Cadmium, dissolved (mg/L)	Chromium, dissolved (mg/L)	Cobalt, dissolved (mg/L)	Copper, dissolved (mg/L)	Iron, total (mg/L)	Iron, dissolved (mg/L)	Lead, dissolved (mg/L)	Manganese, total (mg/L)	Manganese, dissolved (mg/L)	Thallium, dissolved (mg/L)	Nickel, dissolved (mg/L)	Silver, dissolved (mg/L)	Zinc, dissolved (mg/L)	Antimony, dissolved (mg/L)	Selenium, dissolved (mg/L)	Mercury, dissolved (mg/L)				
Class II Standard		ns	ns	6.5-9.0	ns	1200	ns	100	100	0.6	ns	ns	ns	ns	200	400	4.0	0.2	2.0	0.5	2.0	0.05	1.0	1.0	0.65	5.0	5.0	0.1	10	10	0.02	2.0	0.05	10	0.024	0.05	0.01				
Max (Unlithified)		27.5	3890	12.4	700	3470	0.16	18	10.7	<0.008	289	126	168	77.54	140	2050	0.865	0.032	0.24	<0.005	45.3	<0.002	<0.005	0.01	0.016	69.4	18	0.005	24.4	6.8	<0.002	<0.005	0.006	0.014	<0.005	0.016	<0.002				
Min (Unlithified)		2	301	5.6	46	188	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.007	54.17	1.0	20	<1	4.1	23	0.119	<0.005	0.0094	<0.004	<0.02	<0.002	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.02	<0.01	<0.005	<0.003	<0.003	<0.002	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.01	<0.002				
Max (Bedrock)		28.1	7057	12.9	808	1709	0.35	2.04	1.13	<0.008	533	46	207	89	642	65	0.756	0.011	1.6	<0.005	1.88	<0.002	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	3.82	1.6	<0.005	0.58	0.87	<0.002	0.007	0.01	0.006	0.0075	<0.01	<0.002				
Min (Bedrock)		5.8	600	6.5	16	375	0.33	0.06	0.103	<0.007	45	2.1	29	<1	9	<10	0.174	<0.005	0.098	<0.004	<0.02	<0.002	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.02	0.011	<0.005	<0.003	<0.003	<0.002	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.01	<0.002				
Max (Leachate)		17.7	6240	11.9		5120									109	2820										90.6	0.06		1.58	<0.005											
Min (Leachate)		13.3	1070	7.6		1130									12	495										0.57	<0.02		0.01	<0.005											
<b>Leachate Wells in Old East, East and West Fly Ash Ponds (Screened in Fill/CCRs to be Abandoned)</b>																																									
TPZ163	9/17/2013	15.6	1650	9.7		1410																				7.86			0.13												
TPZ163	11/20/2013	13.3	1350	8.8		1130									19	626											<0.02			<0.005											
TPZ163	2/18/2014	13.4	1070	7.6		1160									15	610											<0.02			<0.005											
TPZ163	6/12/2014	14.9	1340	9.5		1150									12	495											<0.02			<0.005											
TPZ167	9/17/2013	17.7	3830	9.9		3250																				0.57			0.01												
TPZ167	11/20/2013	16	2920	8.2		3010									100	1850											<0.02			<0.005											
TPZ167	2/18/2014	14.3	3540	7.7		3040									100	1840											<0.02			<0.005											
TPZ167	6/11/2014	17.2	4240	10		3590									101	1650											<0.02			<0.005											
TPZ168	9/17/2013	16.4	5330	10.8		3910																				90.6			1.58												
TPZ168	11/20/2013	14.4	5140	9.2		3680									109	2760											<0.02			<0.005											
TPZ168	2/18/2014	15.3	6020	8.1		5120									103	2820											0.06			<0.005											
TPZ168	6/11/2014	16.2	6240	11.9		4610									101	2240											0.055			<0.005											

Notes:

(N) = NPDES permit monitoring well; \* = added to NPDES well network

Red = Exceedance of Class II Groundwater Standard in wells screened in Unlithified Materials



## **APPENDIX E**

### **STATISTICAL PROCEDURE FOR BACKGROUND**

## **APPENDIX E**

### **STATISTICAL PROCEDURE FOR CALCULATION OF BACKGROUND**

Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System Closure  
Groundwater Monitoring Plan  
Baldwin Energy Complex, Baldwin, Illinois

#### **Introduction**

The purpose of the statistical calculations documented in this appendix is to determine the maximum background concentrations likely to occur upgradient of the Baldwin Old East and East Fly Ash ponds in the upper water bearing zone, which typically corresponds to the un lithified glacial materials. High predicted background concentrations relative to the Illinois Class II groundwater quality standards may suggest that downgradient concentrations for those parameters in the upper water bearing zone are due to a background source.

The statistical analysis procedures used here are consistent with procedures described in the document: 2009 Unified Guidance. "Statistical Analysis of Groundwater Monitoring Data at RCRA Facilities—Unified Guidance," March 2009, EPA 530/R-09-2007 (USEPA, 2009).

#### **Compliance Data Operations - Limit Calculations**

The range of potential background concentrations was statistically determined using parametric and non-parametric tolerance intervals. Tolerance intervals were chosen rather than prediction intervals because a tolerance interval makes no assumption about the future number of samples, while a prediction interval assumes a finite, and known, future number of samples.

The flow diagram (Figure E-1) outlines the logic flow for calculation of limits. Background values were calculated using parametric tolerance intervals for normally distributed data, and non-parametric tolerance intervals for data with no underlying distribution or with non-detect frequencies greater than 50 percent. Parametric tolerance intervals were calculated at a 95 percent coverage rate and a Type I individual comparison error level of 0.01 (i.e., false positive rate). Parameters with 100 percent non-detects were handled with the upper tolerance limit being set to the last Reporting Limit (RL).

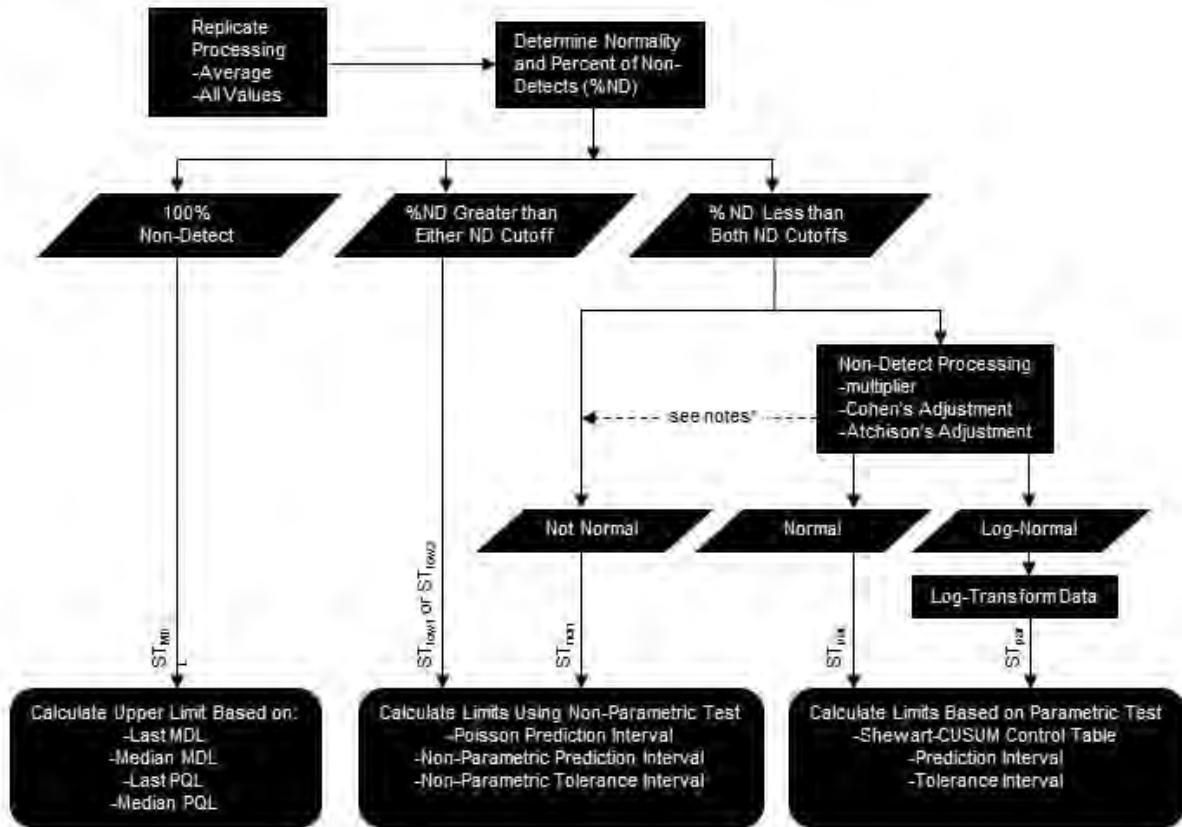
#### **Statistical Data Evaluation and Results**

The input dataset (Appendix E-1) for background calculations were evaluated for the quarterly data from monitoring wells MW-104S/SR and MW-104D/DR, collected from November 2010 through December 2015, for the inorganic parameters listed in 35 IAC 620.410(a) and excluding vanadium, radium-226, radium-228, and perchlorate. All water quality data were stored, prepared, and statistically analyzed using MANAGES™ Version 3.4.49 software (EPRI, March 2014).

A statistical summary of the background water quality data from MW-104S/SR and MW-104D/DR is provided in Appendix E-2, and includes the mean, median, minimum, maximum, standard deviation, Sen Slope trend, normality determination, and percent non-detects for the background dataset. The statistical analysis procedure inputs and results are provided in Appendix E-3.

Calculated background values for the tested inorganic constituents and pH are listed in the following Table E-1 along with the percent non-detects, normal or lognormal distribution, test method, and confidence level.

**Figure E-1. Statistical Analysis Flowchart**



**Notes**

\* If the option for Cohen's or Atchison's adjustment is selected and neither is appropriate, then the non-normal comparison test will be used.

**Table E-1. Tolerance Limits for Background Monitoring Wells MW-104S/SR and MW-104D/DR**

Parameter	Count of Background Results	Percent of Non Detects	Normal/Lognormal	Test	Confidence Level	Upper Limit	Lower Limit
Ag, diss, mg/L	12	100.00	No/No	STmdl	N/A	0.005	
As, diss, mg/L	12	66.67	No/No	STlow2	N/A	0.032	
Ba, diss, mg/L	12	0.00	No/Yes	Stpar	99.00	0.621	
Be, diss, mg/L	12	100.00	Yes/No	STmdl	N/A	0.004	
B, diss, mg/L	26	46.20	No/No	STnon	73.65	0.237	
Cd, diss, mg/L	12	100.00	No/No	STmdl	N/A	0.002	
Cl, diss, mg/L	28	0.00	No/No	STnon	76.22	58.7	
CN, total, mg/L	12	100.00	No/No	STmdl	N/A	0.008	
Co, diss, mg/L	12	100.00	No/No	STmdl	N/A	0.005	
Cu, diss, mg/L	12	100.00	No/No	STmdl	N/A	0.005	
Cr, diss, mg/L	12	100.00	No/No	STmdl	N/A	0.005	
F, diss, mg/L	12	0.00	Yes/Yes	STpar	99.00	0.793	
Hg, diss, mg/L	12	100.00	No/No	STmdl	N/A	0.002	
Fe, diss, mg/L	26	34.62	No/No	STnon	73.65	18.0	
Fe, tot, mg/L	10	0.00	Yes/Yes	STpar	99.00	11.0	
Mn, diss, mg/L	26	0.00	No/Yes	STpar	99.00	48.8	
Mn, tot, mg/L	10	0.00	Yes/Yes	STpar	99.00	8.2	
Ni, diss, mg/L	12	100.00	No/No	STmdl	N/A	0.005	
NO3, diss, mg/L	12	25.00	No/Yes	STpar	99.00	2.25	
Pb, diss, mg/L	12	100.00	No/No	STmdl	N/A	0.005	
pH (field), std	28	0.00	Yes/Yes	Stpar	99.00	7.55	6.06
Sb, diss, mg/L	12	100.00	No/No	STmdl	N/A	0.005	
Se, diss, mg/L	12	100.00	No/No	STmdl	N/A	0.010	
SO4, diss, mg/L	28	0.00	Yes/Yes	STpar	99.00	328	
TDS, mg/L	28	0.00	Yes/Yes	STpar	99.00	999	
Tl, diss, mg/L	12	100.00	No/No	STmdl	N/A	0.002	
Zn, diss, mg/L	12	83.33	No/N9o	STlow2	45.96	0.009	

\* Key to Tests

STmdl = Comparison method if all background results are non-detect = Last MDL

STpar = Parametric Tolerance Interval on background

STlow1 = Non-Parametric Tolerance Interval on background (ND Frequency > 50%)

STnon = Non-Parametric Tolerance Interval on background

Appendix E-1

**Baldwin Ash Ponds - Upgradient Monitoring Wells: Upper Water-Bearing Zone (Unlitified Materials)**

Date Range: 11/01/2010 to 12/31/2015

Well Id	Date Sampled	Lab Id	Arsenic, dissolved, mg/L	Barium, dissolved, mg/L	Beryllium, dissolved, mg/L	Boron, dissolved, mg/L	Cadmium, dissolved, mg/L	pH (field), SU
MW104D	11/16/2010		<0.005	0.030	<0.005	<0.020	<0.002	6.980
	03/23/2011		<0.005	0.031	<0.005	0.021	<0.002	7.010
	06/07/2011		<0.005	0.033	<0.005	0.019	<0.002	6.880
MW104DR	09/13/2011		<0.005	0.042	<0.004	<0.050	<0.002	6.710
	12/08/2011		<0.005	0.038	<0.004	<0.050	<0.002	6.790
	03/08/2012		<0.005	0.035	<0.004	<0.050	<0.002	7.650
	09/16/2013							6.900
	11/20/2013					0.020		6.820
	02/18/2014					<0.020		6.750
	06/11/2014					<0.020		6.990
	03/25/2015					<0.020		7.110
	06/24/2015					<0.020		6.990
	09/25/2015					<0.020		7.090
11/10/2015					<0.020		6.800	
MW104S	11/16/2010		0.032	0.150	<0.005	0.160	<0.002	6.580
	03/23/2011		0.008	0.090	<0.005	0.146	<0.002	6.550
	06/07/2011		0.012	0.240	<0.005	0.220	<0.002	6.500
MW104SR	09/13/2011		0.006	0.059	<0.004	<0.050	<0.002	6.440
	12/08/2011		<0.005	0.076	<0.004	<0.050	<0.002	6.900
	03/08/2012		<0.005	0.097	<0.004	0.060	<0.002	6.880
	09/16/2013							6.720
	11/20/2013					0.040		6.710
	02/18/2014					0.050		6.730
	06/11/2014					0.147		6.500
	03/25/2015					0.086		6.790
	06/24/2015					0.178		6.650
	09/25/2015					0.237		6.740
11/10/2015					0.149		6.320	

**Baldwin Ash Ponds - Upgradient Monitoring Wells: Upper Water-Bearing Zone (Unlitified Materials)**

**Date Range: 11/01/2010 to 12/31/2015**

Well Id	Date Sampled	Lab Id	Chloride, dissolved, mg/L	Chromium, dissolved, mg/L	Cobalt, dissolved, mg/L	Copper, dissolved, mg/L	Cyanide, total, mg/L	Fluoride, dissolved, mg/L
MW104D	11/16/2010		15.700	<0.005	<0.0050	<0.005	<0.007	0.469
	03/23/2011		16.749	<0.005	<0.0050	<0.005	<0.007	0.422
	06/07/2011		18.500	<0.005	<0.0050	<0.005	<0.007	0.379
MW104DR	09/13/2011		18.000	<0.005	<0.0050	<0.005	<0.007	0.370
	12/08/2011		18.000	<0.005	<0.0050	<0.005	<0.007	0.400
	03/08/2012		24.000	<0.005	<0.0050	<0.005	<0.008	0.310
	09/16/2013		20.000					
	11/20/2013		16.000					
	02/18/2014		18.000					
	06/11/2014		18.000					
	03/25/2015		21.000					
	06/24/2015		23.000					
	09/25/2015		24.000					
MW104S	11/10/2015		25.000					
	11/16/2010		33.700	<0.005	<0.0050	<0.005	<0.007	0.629
MW104SR	03/23/2011		56.480	<0.005	<0.0050	<0.005	<0.007	0.401
	06/07/2011		58.700	<0.005	<0.0050	<0.005	<0.008	0.561
	09/13/2011		32.000	<0.005	<0.0050	<0.005	<0.007	0.540
MW104SR	12/08/2011		31.000	<0.005	<0.0050	<0.005	<0.007	0.523
	03/08/2012		34.000	<0.005	<0.0050	<0.005	<0.008	0.549
	09/16/2013		19.000					
	11/20/2013		19.000					
	02/18/2014		18.000					
	06/11/2014		16.000					
	03/25/2015		14.000					
	06/24/2015		23.000					
	09/25/2015		19.000					
	11/10/2015		19.000					

**Baldwin Ash Ponds - Upgradient Monitoring Wells: Upper Water-Bearing Zone (Unlified Materials)**

**Date Range: 11/01/2010 to 12/31/2015**

Well Id	Date Sampled	Lab Id	Iron, dissolved, mg/L	Iron, total, mg/L	Lead, dissolved, mg/L	Manganese, dissolved, mg/L	Manganese, total, mg/L	Mercury, dissolved, mg/L
MW104D	11/16/2010		<0.010		<0.005	0.020		<0.0020
	03/23/2011		<0.010		<0.005	0.040		<0.0020
	06/07/2011		<0.010		<0.005	0.013		<0.0020
MW104DR	09/13/2011		0.024		<0.005	0.420		<0.0020
	12/08/2011		0.025		<0.005	0.280		<0.0020
	03/08/2012		0.011		<0.005	0.210		<0.0020
	09/16/2013			4.820			0.930	
	11/20/2013		0.070			0.290		
	02/18/2014		<0.020			0.040		
	06/11/2014		0.028			0.123		
	03/25/2015		<0.020	0.542		0.092	0.177	
	06/24/2015		<0.020	0.767		0.130	0.206	
	09/25/2015		<0.020	0.744		0.150	0.224	
11/10/2015		<0.020	0.333		0.172	0.234		
MW104S	11/16/2010		18.000		<0.005	6.800		<0.0020
	03/23/2011		1.852		<0.005	3.014		<0.0020
	06/07/2011		14.000		<0.005	4.000		<0.0020
MW104SR	09/13/2011		0.080		<0.005	1.200		<0.0020
	12/08/2011		0.190		<0.005	1.100		<0.0020
	03/08/2012		0.610		<0.005	1.900		<0.0020
	09/16/2013			3.180			4.970	
	11/20/2013		1.440			2.200		
	02/18/2014		<0.020			0.590		
	06/11/2014		0.806			1.690		
	03/25/2015		0.207	0.476		2.100	2.660	
	06/24/2015		3.740	7.120		3.100	3.460	
	09/25/2015		3.350	3.620		2.520	2.540	
11/10/2015		1.190	0.979		3.090	2.780		

**Baldwin Ash Ponds - Upgradient Monitoring Wells: Upper Water-Bearing Zone (Unlitified Materials)**

**Date Range: 11/01/2010 to 12/31/2015**

Well Id	Date Sampled	Lab Id	Nickel, dissolved, mg/L	Nitrate nitrogen, diss, deg. C	Residue, total filtrable, mg/L	Selenium, dissolved, mg/L	Silver, dissolved, mg/L	Sulfate, dissolved, mg/L	
MW104D	11/16/2010		<0.005	0.07	785	<0.010	<0.005	245.000	
	03/23/2011		<0.005	0.07	801	<0.010	<0.005	241.400	
MW104DR	06/07/2011		<0.005	<0.05	776	<0.010	<0.005	250.300	
	09/13/2011		<0.005	0.07	768	<0.010	<0.005	225.000	
	12/08/2011		<0.005	0.06	739	<0.010	<0.005	222.000	
	03/08/2012		<0.005	0.55	724	<0.010	<0.005	214.000	
	09/16/2013				676			198.000	
	11/20/2013				630			194.000	
	02/18/2014				652			175.000	
	06/11/2014				676			186.000	
	03/25/2015				630			179.000	
	06/24/2015				718			187.000	
MW104S	09/25/2015				634			178.000	
	11/10/2015				644			195.000	
	11/16/2010		<0.005	<0.05	943	<0.010	<0.005	148.000	
	03/23/2011		<0.005	<0.05	742	<0.010	<0.005	168.800	
	06/07/2011		<0.005	0.07	824	<0.010	<0.005	114.400	
	MW104SR	09/13/2011		<0.005	0.37	909	<0.010	<0.005	164.000
		12/08/2011		<0.005	0.14	965	<0.010	<0.005	237.000
		03/08/2012		<0.005	0.09	886	<0.010	<0.005	140.000
		09/16/2013				724			43.000
		11/20/2013				770			134.000
02/18/2014					792			138.000	
06/11/2014					792			68.000	
03/25/2015					770			100.000	
06/24/2015				880			47.000		
09/25/2015				744			23.000		
11/10/2015				732			57.000		



**Baldwin Ash Ponds - Upgradient Monitoring Wells: Upper Water-Bearing Zone (Unlitified Materials)**

**Date Range: 11/01/2010 to 12/31/2015**

Well Id	Date Sampled	Lab Id	Thallium, dissolved, mg/L	Zinc, dissolved, mg/L
MW104D	11/16/2010		<0.002	<0.005
	03/23/2011		<0.002	<0.005
	06/07/2011		<0.002	<0.005
MW104DR	09/13/2011		<0.002	<0.005
	12/08/2011		<0.002	<0.005
	03/08/2012		<0.002	<0.005
MW104S	11/16/2010		<0.002	0.009
	03/23/2011		<0.002	<0.005
	06/07/2011		<0.002	0.009
MW104SR	09/13/2011		<0.002	<0.005
	12/08/2011		<0.002	<0.005
	03/08/2012		<0.002	<0.005

Appendix E-2

**Baldwin Ash Ponds: Statistical Summary for Pooled Upgradient Monitoring Well Locations**

**User Supplied Information**

**Date Range: 11/01/2010 to 12/31/2015**

**Option for LT Pts: x 0.5**

**Pooled Locations: MW104D,MW104DR,MW104S,MW104SR**

Parameter	Units	Count	Mean	Median	Maximum	Minimum	Std Dev	Sen Slope Units/yr	Normal / Log Normal	% of Non-Detects
Antimony, dissolved	mg/L	12	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.000	0.000	No / No	100.00
Arsenic, dissolved	mg/L	12	0.006	0.003	0.032	0.003	0.009	0.000	No / No	66.67
Barium, dissolved	mg/L	12	0.077	0.051	0.240	0.030	0.063	0.023	No / Yes	0.00
Beryllium, dissolved	mg/L	12	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.002	0.000	0.000	No / No	100.00
Boron, dissolved	mg/L	26	0.066	0.025	0.237	0.010	0.073	0.010	No / No	46.15
Cadmium, dissolved	mg/L	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.000	0.000	No / Yes	100.00
Chloride, dissolved	mg/L	28	23.887	19.000	58.700	14.000	10.977	0.263	No / No	0.00
Chromium, dissolved	mg/L	12	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.000	0.000	No / No	100.00
Cobalt, dissolved	mg/L	12	0.0025	0.0025	0.0025	0.0025	0.0000	0.0000	No / No	100.00
Copper, dissolved	mg/L	12	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.000	0.000	No / No	100.00
Cyanide, total	mg/L	12	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.000	0.000	No / No	100.00
Fluoride, dissolved	mg/L	12	0.463	0.446	0.629	0.310	0.097	0.019	Yes / Yes	0.00
Iron, dissolved	mg/L	26	1.758	0.049	18.000	0.005	4.349	0.046	No / No	34.62
Iron, total	mg/L	10	2.258	0.873	7.120	0.333	2.331	0.401	No / Yes	0.00
Lead, dissolved	mg/L	12	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.000	0.000	No / No	100.00
Manganese, dissolved	mg/L	26	1.357	0.505	6.800	0.013	1.651	0.476	No / Yes	0.00
Manganese, total	mg/L	10	1.818	1.735	4.970	0.177	1.697	1.139	Yes / No	0.00
Mercury, dissolved	mg/L	12	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0000	0.0000	No / Yes	100.00
Nickel, dissolved	mg/L	12	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.000	0.000	No / No	100.00
Nitrate nitrogen, diss	deg. C	12	0.130	0.068	0.554	0.025	0.163	0.076	No / Yes	25.00
pH (field)	SU	28	6.803	6.790	7.650	6.320	0.258	-0.049	Yes / Yes	0.00
Residue, total filtrable	mg/L	28	761.643	756.000	965.000	630.000	92.687	0.000	Yes / Yes	0.00
Selenium, dissolved	mg/L	12	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.000	0.000	No / No	100.00
Silver, dissolved	mg/L	12	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.000	0.000	No / No	100.00

Shapiro-Wilk Normality test performed at 0.05 significance level.

## Baldwin Ash Ponds: Statistical Summary for Pooled Upgradient Monitoring Well Locations

---

### User Supplied Information

**Date Range:** 11/01/2010 to 12/31/2015

**Option for LT Pts:** x 0.5

**Pooled Locations:** MW104D,MW104DR,MW104S,MW104SR

Parameter	Units	Count	Mean	Median	Maximum	Minimum	Std Dev	Sen Slope Units/yr	Normal / Log Normal	% of Non-Detects
Sulfate, dissolved	mg/L	28	159.711	176.500	250.300	23.000	65.781	-35.529	Yes / No	0.00
Thallium, dissolved	mg/L	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.000	0.000	No / Yes	100.00
Zinc, dissolved	mg/L	12	0.004	0.003	0.009	0.003	0.003	0.000	No / No	83.33

---

Shapiro-Wilk Normality test performed at 0.05 significance level.

Appendix E-3

**Baldwin Ash Pond System: Background Statistics- Upper Water Bearing Zone (Unlithified Materials)**

---

Background Date Range: 11/01/2010 to 12/31/2015  
Background Locations: MW104D,MW104DR,MW104S,MW104SR

Compliance Date Range: 11/01/2010 to 04/01/2015  
Compliance Locations: MW104SR

---

Comparison Method if all Background Results are Non-Detect:	STmdl = Last MDL
Statistical Test for Parametric Background Data Distributions:	STpar = Parametric Tolerance Interval on Background
Statistical Test for Cases with High Percentage of Non-Detect Background Data:	STlow1 = Non-Parametric Prediction Interval on Background (ND Frequency > 50%)
Statistical Test for Cases with High Percentage of Non-Detect Background Data:	STlow2 = Non-Parametric Tolerance Interval on background (ND Frequency > 50%)
Statistical Test for Non-Parametric Background Data Distributions:	STnon = Non-Parametric Tolerance Interval on background

Background Comparison:	Interwell
Number of Verification Samples:	0
Default Type 1 Individual Comparison Error Level (False Positive Rate) for tests other than Prediction Interval	0.01

Non-Detect Processing (Parametric Tests):	<=15% using MDL * 0.5 >15% using MDL * 0.5
Non-Detect Processing (All Other):	<=50% using MDL * 0.5 >50% using MDL * 0.5

Compliance Location	Parameter	Sample Date	Count Of Bkg Results	Percent of Non detects	Normal / Lognormal	Test	Confidence Level	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Analysis Result	Exceedance	Trend
MW104SR	Antimony, dissolved, mg/L	09/13/2011	12	100.00	No/No	STmdl	N/A	0.005		<0.005	No	
		12/08/2011	12	100.00	No/No		N/A	0.005		<0.005	No	
		03/08/2012	12	100.00	No/No		N/A	0.005		<0.005	No	
MW104SR	Arsenic, dissolved, mg/L	09/13/2011	12	66.67	No/No	STlow2	45.96	0.032		0.006	No	
		12/08/2011	12	66.67	No/No		45.96	0.032		<0.005	No	
		03/08/2012	12	66.67	No/No		45.96	0.032		<0.005	No	
MW104SR	Barium, dissolved, mg/L	09/13/2011	12	0.00	No/Yes	STpar	99.00	0.621		0.059	No	
		12/08/2011	12	0.00	No/Yes		99.00	0.621		0.076	No	
		03/08/2012	12	0.00	No/Yes		99.00	0.621		0.097	No	
MW104SR	Beryllium, dissolved, mg/L	09/13/2011	12	100.00	No/No	STmdl	N/A	0.004		<0.004	No	
		12/08/2011	12	100.00	No/No		N/A	0.004		<0.004	No	
		03/08/2012	12	100.00	No/No		N/A	0.004		<0.004	No	
MW104SR	Boron, dissolved, mg/L	09/13/2011	26	46.15	No/No	STnon	73.65	0.237		<0.050	No	
		12/08/2011	26	46.15	No/No		73.65	0.237		<0.050	No	
		03/08/2012	26	46.15	No/No		73.65	0.237		0.060	No	
		11/20/2013	26	46.15	No/No		73.65	0.237		0.040	No	
		02/18/2014	26	46.15	No/No		73.65	0.237		0.050	No	
		06/11/2014	26	46.15	No/No		73.65	0.237		0.147	No	
		03/25/2015	26	46.15	No/No		73.65	0.237		0.086	No	

Compliance Location	Parameter	Sample Date	Count Of Bkg Results	Percent of Non detects	Normal / Lognormal	Test	Confidence Level	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Analysis Result	Exceedance	Trend
MW104SR	Cadmium, dissolved, mg/L	09/13/2011	12	100.00	No/No	STmdl	N/A	0.002		<0.002	No	
		12/08/2011	12	100.00	No/No		N/A	0.002		<0.002	No	
		03/08/2012	12	100.00	No/No		N/A	0.002		<0.002	No	
MW104SR	Chloride, dissolved, mg/L	09/13/2011	28	0.00	No/No	STnon	76.22	58.700		32.000	No	
		12/08/2011	28	0.00	No/No		76.22	58.700		31.000	No	
		03/08/2012	28	0.00	No/No		76.22	58.700		34.000	No	
		09/16/2013	28	0.00	No/No		76.22	58.700		19.000	No	
		11/20/2013	28	0.00	No/No		76.22	58.700		19.000	No	
		02/18/2014	28	0.00	No/No		76.22	58.700		18.000	No	
		06/11/2014	28	0.00	No/No		76.22	58.700		16.000	No	
03/25/2015	28	0.00	No/No		76.22	58.700		14.000	No			
MW104SR	Chromium, dissolved, mg/L	09/13/2011	12	100.00	No/No	STmdl	N/A	0.005		<0.005	No	
		12/08/2011	12	100.00	No/No		N/A	0.005		<0.005	No	
		03/08/2012	12	100.00	No/No		N/A	0.005		<0.005	No	
MW104SR	Cobalt, dissolved, mg/L	09/13/2011	12	100.00	No/No	STmdl	N/A	0.0050		<0.0050	No	
		12/08/2011	12	100.00	No/No		N/A	0.0050		<0.0050	No	
		03/08/2012	12	100.00	No/No		N/A	0.0050		<0.0050	No	
MW104SR	Copper, dissolved, mg/L	09/13/2011	12	100.00	No/No	STmdl	N/A	0.005		<0.005	No	
		12/08/2011	12	100.00	No/No		N/A	0.005		<0.005	No	
		03/08/2012	12	100.00	No/No		N/A	0.005		<0.005	No	

Compliance Location	Parameter	Sample Date	Count Of Bkg Results	Percent of Non detects	Normal / Lognormal	Test	Confidence Level	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Analysis Result	Exceedance	Trend
MW104SR	Cyanide, total, mg/L	09/13/2011	12	100.00	No/No	STmdl	N/A	0.008		<0.007	No	
		12/08/2011	12	100.00	No/No		N/A	0.008		<0.007	No	
		03/08/2012	12	100.00	No/No		N/A	0.008		<0.008	No	
MW104SR	Fluoride, dissolved, mg/L	09/13/2011	12	0.00	Yes/Yes	STpar	99.00	0.793		0.540	No	
		12/08/2011	12	0.00	Yes/Yes		99.00	0.793		0.523	No	
		03/08/2012	12	0.00	Yes/Yes		99.00	0.793		0.549	No	
MW104SR	Iron, dissolved, mg/L	09/13/2011	26	34.62	No/No	STnon	73.65	18.000		0.080	No	
		12/08/2011	26	34.62	No/No		73.65	18.000		0.190	No	
		03/08/2012	26	34.62	No/No		73.65	18.000		0.610	No	
		11/20/2013	26	34.62	No/No		73.65	18.000		1.440	No	
		02/18/2014	26	34.62	No/No		73.65	18.000		<0.020	No	
		06/11/2014	26	34.62	No/No		73.65	18.000		0.806	No	
		03/25/2015	26	34.62	No/No		73.65	18.000		0.207	No	
MW104SR	Iron, total, mg/L	09/16/2013	10	0.00	Yes/Yes	STpar	99.00	10.986		3.180	No	
		03/25/2015	10	0.00	Yes/Yes		99.00	10.986		0.476	No	
MW104SR	Lead, dissolved, mg/L	09/13/2011	12	100.00	No/No	STmdl	N/A	0.005		<0.005	No	
		12/08/2011	12	100.00	No/No		N/A	0.005		<0.005	No	
		03/08/2012	12	100.00	No/No		N/A	0.005		<0.005	No	
MW104SR	Manganese, dissolved, mg/L	09/13/2011	26	0.00	No/Yes	STpar	99.00	48.767		1.200	No	
		12/08/2011	26	0.00	No/Yes		99.00	48.767		1.100	No	

Compliance Location	Parameter	Sample Date	Count Of Bkg Results	Percent of Non detects	Normal / Lognormal	Test	Confidence Level	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Analysis Result	Exceedance	Trend
MW104SR	Manganese, dissolved, mg/L	03/08/2012	26	0.00	No/Yes	STpar	99.00	48.767		1.900	No	
		11/20/2013	26	0.00	No/Yes		99.00	48.767		2.200	No	
		02/18/2014	26	0.00	No/Yes		99.00	48.767		0.590	No	
		06/11/2014	26	0.00	No/Yes		99.00	48.767		1.690	No	
		03/25/2015	26	0.00	No/Yes		99.00	48.767		2.100	No	
MW104SR	Manganese, total, mg/L	09/16/2013	10	0.00	Yes/Yes	STpar	99.00	8.173		4.970	No	
		03/25/2015	10	0.00	Yes/Yes		99.00	8.173		2.660	No	
MW104SR	Mercury, dissolved, mg/L	09/13/2011	12	100.00	No/No	STmdl	N/A	0.0020		<0.0020	No	
		12/08/2011	12	100.00	No/No		N/A	0.0020		<0.0020	No	
		03/08/2012	12	100.00	No/No		N/A	0.0020		<0.0020	No	
MW104SR	Nickel, dissolved, mg/L	09/13/2011	12	100.00	No/No	STmdl	N/A	0.005		<0.005	No	
		12/08/2011	12	100.00	No/No		N/A	0.005		<0.005	No	
		03/08/2012	12	100.00	No/No		N/A	0.005		<0.005	No	
MW104SR	Nitrate nitrogen, diss, deg. C	09/13/2011	12	25.00	No/Yes	STpar	99.00	2.25		0.37	No	
		12/08/2011	12	25.00	No/Yes		99.00	2.25		0.14	No	
		03/08/2012	12	25.00	No/Yes		99.00	2.25		0.09	No	
MW104SR	Nitrate nitrogen, total, mg/L	03/25/2015	8	25.00	Yes/Yes	STpar	99.00	2.264		0.058	No	
MW104SR	pH (field), SU	09/13/2011	28	0.00	Yes/Yes	STpar	99.00	7.547	6.059	6.440	No	



Compliance Location	Parameter	Sample Date	Count Of Bkg Results	Percent of Non detects	Normal / Lognormal	Test	Confidence Level	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Analysis Result	Exceedance	Trend
MW104SR	pH (field), SU	12/08/2011	28	0.00	Yes/Yes	STpar	99.00	7.547	6.059	6.900	No	
		03/08/2012	28	0.00	Yes/Yes		99.00	7.547	6.059	6.880	No	
		09/16/2013	28	0.00	Yes/Yes		99.00	7.547	6.059	6.720	No	
		11/20/2013	28	0.00	Yes/Yes		99.00	7.547	6.059	6.710	No	
		02/18/2014	28	0.00	Yes/Yes		99.00	7.547	6.059	6.730	No	
		06/11/2014	28	0.00	Yes/Yes		99.00	7.547	6.059	6.500	No	
		03/25/2015	28	0.00	Yes/Yes		99.00	7.547	6.059	6.790	No	
MW104SR	Residue, total filtrable, mg/L	09/13/2011	28	0.00	Yes/Yes	STpar	99.00	999		909	No	
		12/08/2011	28	0.00	Yes/Yes		99.00	999		965	No	
		03/08/2012	28	0.00	Yes/Yes		99.00	999		886	No	
		09/16/2013	28	0.00	Yes/Yes		99.00	999		724	No	
		11/20/2013	28	0.00	Yes/Yes		99.00	999		770	No	
		02/18/2014	28	0.00	Yes/Yes		99.00	999		792	No	
		06/11/2014	28	0.00	Yes/Yes		99.00	999		792	No	
		03/25/2015	28	0.00	Yes/Yes		99.00	999		770	No	
MW104SR	Selenium, dissolved, mg/L	09/13/2011	12	100.00	No/No	STmdl	N/A	0.010		<0.010	No	
		12/08/2011	12	100.00	No/No		N/A	0.010		<0.010	No	
		03/08/2012	12	100.00	No/No		N/A	0.010		<0.010	No	
MW104SR	Silver, dissolved, mg/L	09/13/2011	12	100.00	No/No	STmdl	N/A	0.005		<0.005	No	
		12/08/2011	12	100.00	No/No		N/A	0.005		<0.005	No	
		03/08/2012	12	100.00	No/No		N/A	0.005		<0.005	No	
MW104SR	Sulfate, dissolved, mg/L	09/13/2011	28	0.00	Yes/No	STpar	99.00	327.885		164.000	No	

Compliance Location	Parameter	Sample Date	Count Of Bkg Results	Percent of Non detects	Normal / Lognormal	Test	Confidence Level	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Analysis Result	Exceedance	Trend
MW104SR	Sulfate, dissolved, mg/L	12/08/2011	28	0.00	Yes/No	STpar	99.00	327.885		237.000	No	
		03/08/2012	28	0.00	Yes/No		99.00	327.885		140.000	No	
		09/16/2013	28	0.00	Yes/No		99.00	327.885		43.000	No	
		11/20/2013	28	0.00	Yes/No		99.00	327.885		134.000	No	
		02/18/2014	28	0.00	Yes/No		99.00	327.885		138.000	No	
		06/11/2014	28	0.00	Yes/No		99.00	327.885		68.000	No	
		03/25/2015	28	0.00	Yes/No		99.00	327.885		100.000	No	
MW104SR	Thallium, dissolved, mg/L	09/13/2011	12	100.00	No/No	STmdl	N/A	0.002		<0.002	No	
		12/08/2011	12	100.00	No/No		N/A	0.002		<0.002	No	
		03/08/2012	12	100.00	No/No		N/A	0.002		<0.002	No	
MW104SR	Zinc, dissolved, mg/L	09/13/2011	12	83.33	No/No	STlow2	45.96	0.009		<0.005	No	
		12/08/2011	12	83.33	No/No		45.96	0.009		<0.005	No	
		03/08/2012	12	83.33	No/No		45.96	0.009		<0.005	No	

**APPENDIX F**

**GROUNDWATER SAMPLING PROTOCOL**

## Groundwater Sampling Protocol

The following procedures shall be used in sampling groundwater at the site. This sampling protocol shall apply to the routine quarterly (or modified semi-annual or annual) sampling events. A sample collector's worksheet, comparable to the one located in Exhibit 1, may be used for noting relevant information in regard to each well.

### **Water Levels**

Water levels shall be taken in each well prior to purging and/or sampling. Water levels should be taken as close together as practical, to prevent any time distortion of the water surface data. The following steps shall be followed to obtain accurate water level readings:

1. Note the general condition of the monitoring well on the worksheet. This shall include, but is not limited to the condition of the casing, the lock, evidence of tampering, condition of the pad, and any standing water.
2. Remove the lock and open the monitoring well. Note the condition of the interior of the casing and the condition of the well cap and riser. Open the cap, taking care not to allow dirt or foreign material into the monitoring well.
3. The technician shall rinse the probe and cable of the water level meter with decon water.
4. Slowly lower the probe into the monitoring well until the meter indicates the water surface has been reached.
5. Note the depth to water (to the nearest 0.01 ft) and the time on the worksheet.
6. Lower the probe to the bottom of well. (If a dedicated pump is installed in the well, skip this step). Note the well depth on the worksheet. The depth of the well will be measured on an annual basis, at wells that do not contain dedicated pumps. The depth of wells with dedicated pumps will be measured at least once every 5 years, or whenever the pump is removed.
7. Slowly remove the probe from the well. Rinse the probe and line with decon water.
8. Replace cap. Close and lock the well. Proceed to the next well, and repeat.

### **Purging of Monitoring Well – Pump Method**

After all water level measurements have been taken, the monitoring wells shall be purged to provide a representative sample. Each groundwater monitoring well shall be purged by using a dedicated pump. The pump construction shall consist of inert materials consistent with the monitoring well construction (e.g., stainless steel pump bodies installed in stainless steel wells).

Purging shall be conducted utilizing a "low-flow" or minimal drawdown technique. Flow rates for this technique will typically fall below 0.5 liters/minutes, with an overall goal of not reducing the water level in the monitoring well by more than 0.3 ft during purging. Water levels should be checked frequently to ensure that the drawdown in the well does not exceed the 0.3-ft limits. Every 3 minutes to 5 minutes, readings shall be taken on the following water quality indicators to determine if a representative water sample is available.

- pH (in SU),
- Specific Conductance (in  $\mu\text{mhos/cm}$  or  $\mu\text{S/cm}$ ),
- Temperature (in  $^{\circ}\text{F}$ ),
- And, it is suggested, at least one of the following:
  - Redox Potential (in mV);
  - Dissolved Oxygen (in mg/L); and/or
  - Turbidity (in NTU).

The water quality indicators will be considered stabilized when the following tolerances are reached after three consecutive readings:

- pH..... ±0.05 SU
- Specific Conductance ..... ±5 percent
- Temperature..... ±0.5°F
- Redox Potential ..... ±10 percent
- Dissolved Oxygen..... ±10 percent
- Turbidity..... ±10 percent

Slow recovering wells require special consideration. If a well is dry, or is purged below the bottom of the pump intake, the well will be allowed to recharge for at least 12 hours. Samples shall be collected until all sample containers have been filled or the well becomes dry. Notes shall be kept on the worksheet with regard to water levels, times, volume of water removed, and any other parameters considered to be relevant.

### ***Purging of Monitoring Well – Bailer Method***

Purging and sample collection with a bailer shall be performed in the event of a non-functioning pump or from a well that does not have a dedicated pump installed. A sample shall be collected utilizing a factory packaged, clean, disposable bailer with an appropriate length of new, clean rope attached.

Calculate the number of bailer volumes of water needed to remove one (1) well volume of water.

#### Well Volume Calculations (2-inch well):

Schedule 40 PVC has an inside diameter of 2.067 inches.

$$\therefore ((2.067 \text{ inches}/12 \text{ inches}/\text{ft})/2)^2 \cdot \pi \cdot 1 \text{ ft of water} = 0.0233 \text{ ft}^3/\text{ft of water.}$$

$$0.0233 \text{ ft}^3/\text{ft} \cdot 7.48 \text{ gallons}/\text{ft}^3 = 0.174 \text{ gallon}/\text{ft}$$

Schedule 5 Stainless Steel (304 or 316) has an inside diameter of 2.245 inches.

$$\therefore ((2.245 \text{ inches}/12 \text{ inches}/\text{ft})/2)^2 \cdot \pi \cdot 1 \text{ ft of water} = 0.0275 \text{ ft}^3/\text{ft of water.}$$

$$0.0275 \text{ ft}^3/\text{ft} \cdot 7.48 \text{ gallons}/\text{ft}^3 = 0.206 \text{ gallon}/\text{ft}$$

Volume of well (in gallons) = well type gallon/ft • (DTB - DTW); where,  
DTB ≡ depth to bottom of well (from measuring point), and  
DTW ≡ depth to water (from measuring point)

#### Bailer Volumes:

Disposable bailer volumes will vary by type and manufacturer. Volume information should be obtained before going to the site. For comparison, a 3 ft stainless steel bailer has a volume of approximately 1220 cc or 0.322 gallon and a 5 ft PVC bailer of approximately 1085 cc or 0.287 gallon.

Open monitoring well, being careful that no potential contaminant enters the well.

Remove one (1) bailer volume of water from the monitoring well. Test pH, specific conductance and temperature. Note values on worksheet. (Turbidity, redox potential and dissolved oxygen will vary considerably due to the agitation a bailer will cause in the well. Testing for these parameters is not recommended with this method.)

Remove one-half (½) gallon of water from the monitoring well. Test pH, specific conductance and temperature. Note values on worksheet.

Remove ½ to 1 gallon of water. Test pH, specific conductance and temperature. Record data on worksheet.

Repeat until pH, specific conductance and temperature stabilize or three (3) well volumes of water have been removed.

If the monitoring well becomes dry, or there is insufficient water to obtain all necessary samples, the monitoring well will be allowed to recharge for 24 hours. Samples shall be collected until all sample containers are filled or the well becomes dry. Notes shall be kept on the worksheet regarding water levels, times, volume of water removed, and any other parameters considered by the technician to be relevant.

If there is sufficient water volume in the monitoring well to obtain all samples, sample collection shall begin at this time.

### ***Sample Collection Order***

Samples shall be collected starting at the monitoring well with the least likelihood for contamination. Sampling shall proceed from the well with the lowest potential for contamination to the well with the highest potential for contamination.

### ***Field Measurements***

#### *General*

Upon arrival at each groundwater monitoring well, the technician shall note on the sampler's worksheet or in a field notebook the date, time, ambient air temperature, general weather conditions, and individuals present, including sample team members and any observers. (Note: Any observers shall need at a minimum, the same personal protective gear as the members of the sample team.)

Establish a "clean area" near the monitoring well where the sample containers and equipment can be stored while not in use. Every effort should be made to keep the sampling equipment and containers from contacting the ground surface. If necessary, a disposable, plastic tarp can be used as a ground cover to prevent potential contamination of the sample containers and equipment. Typically, the back of the field vehicle will be used as the "clean area".

Any non-dedicated sampling equipment (meter probes, thermometers, etc.) shall be washed in a commercial, laboratory cleaner (Alconox®, Liquinox®, or equivalent), and thoroughly rinsed in decon water before each use. Calibration shall be performed at each new monitoring location after the initial decontamination. After use, each device shall be powered down (if necessary) decontaminated, and stored in its manufacturer-approved container.

#### Temperature

Obtain a water sample from the well. Place the sample aliquot in a disposable container, insert the thermometer (or electronic probe), wait until the readings have stabilized, and record the temperature on the worksheet. Temperature for a glass thermometer should be noted to the nearest degree Fahrenheit (1°F). For electronic thermometers (thermocouples), temperature should be noted to the nearest tenth degree Fahrenheit (0.1°F). The thermometer or probe shall be cleaned and rinsed with decon water after use.

#### pH

Confirm calibration of the instrument by comparing with an appropriate buffer solution. Adjust for temperature compensation (if meter is not self-compensating). Rinse probe with decon water. Obtain a sample from the well and place the probe in sample aliquot. Note the pH and record on the sample worksheet. Note pH readings to the nearest tenth unit (0.1).

#### Specific Conductance

Confirm calibration of the instrument by comparing against an appropriate buffer solution. Adjust for temperature compensation (if meter is not self-compensating). Rinse the probe with decon water. Obtain a sample from the well and place the probe in sample aliquot. Note the specific conductance and record on the sample worksheet. Specific conductance should be noted to the nearest micromhos per centimeter ( $\mu\text{mhos/cm}$ ) or microSiemens per centimeter ( $\mu\text{S/cm}$ ).

## **Sample Collection Procedures**

Jars and vials may ship pre-labeled from the laboratory, identifying the analysis and preservative for each type of sample. Dependent upon circumstances, sample containers may be prepared by non-laboratory personnel. If so, this should be noted on the sample worksheet or in the field notebook.

A technician shall remove a sample container from the cooler, affix a label, and in indelible, waterproof ink write the well number and/or sample I.D., the facility name, the sample collection date and time, the type of sample in the container, and the sample collector's name. A technician shall organize the containers in the following sampling order:

- Metals and Minerals (dissolved)
- Anions (dissolved)
- Total Dissolved Solids (TDS)
- Cyanides (total)

Dissolved parameters include dissolved metals and minerals, total dissolved solids (TDS), and nitrogen should be field filtered. Samples should be filtered using a 0.45-micron filter attached to the sample pump line. Other filter apparatus may be utilized as long as Illinois EPA guidelines are followed. Filters should be replaced no less frequently than at each new well, and may need to be replaced more often if flow is restricted due to particulate matter in the sample water.

## **Transportation of Monitoring Samples**

### Sample Preservation Techniques

The preservation techniques utilized in the groundwater samples will typically adhere to those listed in *Handbook for Sampling and Sample Preservation of Water and Wastewater*, U.S. EPA, EPA-600/4-82-029, September 1982 and/or *Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Wastes, Physical/Chemical Methods*, EPA/530/SW-846, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Final Update IV (January 2008).

### Transportation of Samples

Samples shall be transported to the laboratory in sealed, insulated shipping containers, ice chests, or coolers. The shipping containers should be sturdy, and if samples are contained in glass bottles, dividers and/or bubble wrap should be used to restrict potential breakage. All samples will be packed in ice or a packaged refrigerant as necessary for proper preservation. Samples should be packed to maintain sample temperatures as close to 4°C (degrees Celsius) or 39°F as possible from the time the samples are collected to the time the samples are received by the laboratory. The samples should be shipped/delivered to the laboratory as soon as practical, preferably within 24 hours of sample collection.

All samples shall be accompanied by a chain-of-custody record. The sampler shall retain a copy of the record and forward the original with the samples to the analytical laboratory. Once the laboratory has received the samples, a representative from the laboratory is to complete the record, retain the original and return a copy with the chemical analysis reports to the sampler. The chain-of-custody shall contain the facility name, the wells sampled, time and date of sampling, members of the sampling party, type of samples (i.e. water, soil, leachate, etc.), number of sample bottles, requested analysis, overnight courier, etc. A sample chain-of-custody record is provided in Exhibit 2.

### Attachments

Exhibit 1: Groundwater Sampling Worksheet

Exhibit 2: Example Chain-of-Custody Record

# **ATTACHMENT J**



# Memorandum



Date: 25 October 2021

Subject: 35 I.A.C. Section 845.430 – Slope Maintenance Documentation for Fly Ash System at Baldwin Power Plant

Dynegy Midwest Generation, LLC (DMG) operates the coal-fired Baldwin Power Plant located in Randolph County near Baldwin, Illinois. The Baldwin Fly Ash System is a closed inactive surface impoundment storing coal combustion residuals (CCR). The requirements for the Baldwin Fly Ash System are found in 35 Ill. Admin. Code Part 845, Standards for the Disposal of Coal Combustion Residuals in Surface Impoundments (Part 845).

Pursuant to Part 845, Section 845.230(d)(3)(C), the initial operating permit application for inactive closed CCR surface impoundments that have completed an Agency approved closure before prior to July 30, 2021, must contain documentation that the CCR surface impoundment, if not incised, will be operated, and maintained with one of the forms of slope protection specified in Section 845.430. This statement addresses the requirements of Part 845, Section 845.430 Slope Maintenance, which states:

*Section 845.430: The slopes and pertinent surrounding areas of the CCR surface impoundment must be designed, constructed, operated, and maintained with one of the forms of slope protection specified in subsection (a) that meets all the performance standards of subsection (b).*

*Section 845.430(a): Slope protection must consist of one of the following: 1) A vegetative cover consisting of grassy vegetation; 2) An engineered cover consisting of a single form or combination of forms of engineered slope protection measures; or 3) A combination of the forms of cover specified in subsections (a)(1) or (a)(2).*

*Section 845.430(b): Any form of cover for slope protection must meet the following performance standards: 1) The cover must be installed and maintained on the slopes and pertinent surrounding areas of the CCR surface impoundment; 2) The cover must provide protection against surface erosion, wave action, and adverse effects of rapid drawdown; 3) The cover must be maintained to allow for the observation of, and access to, the slopes and pertinent surrounding areas during routine and emergency events; 4) Woody vegetation must be removed from the slopes or pertinent surrounding areas. Any removal of woody vegetation with a diameter greater than 1/2 inch must be directed by a person familiar with the design and operation of the CCR surface impoundment and in consideration of the complexities of removal of a tree or a shrubbery, who must ensure the removal does not create a risk of destabilizing the CCR surface impoundment or otherwise adversely affect the stability and safety of the CCR surface impoundment or*

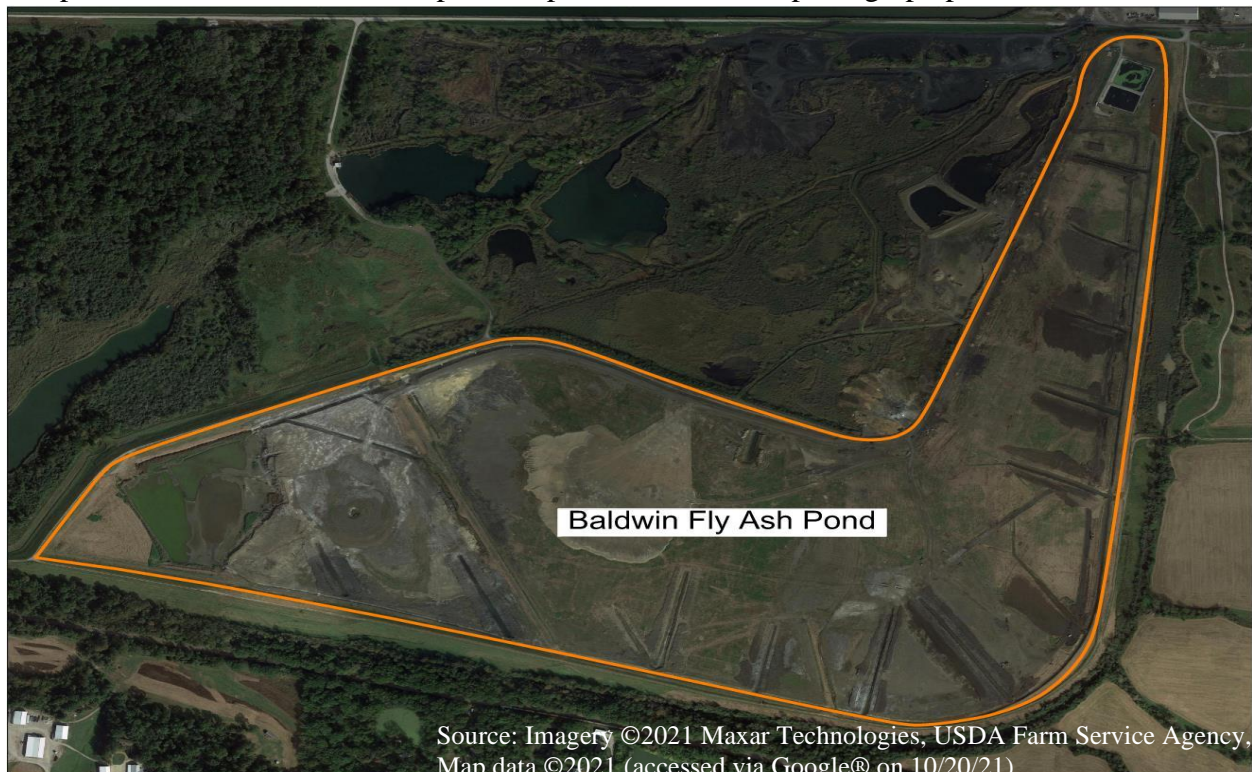
35 I.A.C. Part 845 – Slope Maintenance Documentation for Fly Ash System at Baldwin Power Plant

25 October 2021

Page 2

*personnel undertaking the removal; and 5) The height of vegetation must not exceed 12 inches.*

Slope protection, consisting of vegetative cover, was installed on the slopes and pertinent surrounding areas of the Baldwin Fly Ash System, and is inspected, maintained, and repaired as needed. Based on observations from weekly inspections conducted in accordance with Section 845.540(a), and the 2020 annual inspections conducted by Hanson Professional Services Inc., the vegetative cover is described to be in good working condition with a maximum vegetation height of 12 inches. The owner's Operations and Maintenance Plan (O&M Plan) provides details for maintaining grass and removing woody vegetation and addressing erosion features on the slopes. Based on a review of the documentation described above, the owner is implementing the O&M Plan, including the completion of repairs and maintenance as needed and when issues are identified during weekly and/or annual inspections. The slope maintenance portion of the O&M Plan and the Annual Inspection performed by Hanson in 2020 are included in Attachment J. The surface impoundment slope protection (vegetative cover) installed and maintained on the slopes and pertinent areas around the slopes is depicted in the aerial photograph provided below.



IEPA Part 845 – Slope Maintenance Documentation for Fly Ash System at Baldwin Power Plant

25 October 2021

Page 3

# Dam Inspection Report

Name of Dam Baldwin Plant Ash Ponds Dam Dam ID No. NA

Permit Number NA Class of Dam NA

Location ---- Sections 9,10,15,1 Township 6 Township 4S Range 7W

Owner Dynergy Midwest Generation, LLC  
Name Telephone Number (Day)

10901 Baldwin Road  
Street Telephone Number (Night)

Baldwin, IL 62217 County Randolph / St. Clair  
City Zip Code

Type of Dam Earth and Rock Fill Embankment Dams

Type of Spillway Concrete Drop Inlets at Bottom Ash Pond, Secondary Settling Pond, and Tertiary Settling Pond. None noted at other disposal areas.

Date(s) Inspected 17-Nov-20

Weather When Inspected Clear

Temperature When Inspected 42° F

Pool Elevation When Inspected Unknown

Tailwater Elevation When Inspected Unknown



*J. Knutelski* 12/29/2020  
Professional Engineer's Seal  
Exp 11/30/21

Inspection Personnel:  
James P. Knutelski, P.E. Geotech. Engineer - Hanson  
Name Title  
Jason Campbell, P.E. Dam Safety Manager - Dynergy  
Name Title  
Mark McCauley IDNR-OWR  
Name Title

The Department of Natural Resources is requesting information that is necessary to accomplish the statutory purpose as outlined under the River, Lakes and Streams Act, 615 ILCS 5. Submittal of this information is REQUIRED. Failure to provide the required information could result in the initiation of non-compliance procedures as outlined in Section 3702.160 of the "Rules for Construction and Maintenance of Dams".

## CONDITION CODES

- NE - No evidence of a problem
- GC - Good condition
- MM - Item needing minor maintenance and/or repairs within the year, the safety or integrity of the item is not yet imperiled
- IM - Item needing immediate maintenance to restore or ensure its safety or integrity
- EC - Emergency condition which if not immediately repaired or other appropriate measures taken could lead to failure of the dam
- OB - Condition requires regular observation to ensure that the condition does not become worse
- NA - Not applicable to this dam
- NI - Not inspected - list the reason for non-inspection under deficiencies

## EARTH EMBANKMENT

***Closure construction in progress during inspection - contractor responsible for condition of slopes, seepage, vegetation, etc. at ash pond com***

ITEM	CONDITION CODE	DEFICIENCIES	RECOMMENDED REMEDIAL MEASURES AND IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE
Surface Cracks	NE		
Vertical and Horizontal Alignment of Crest	NE		
Unusual Movement or Cracking At or Beyond Toe	NE		
Sloughing or Erosion of Embankment and Abutment Slopes	NE		
Upstream Face Slope Protection	MM	Vegetation in riprap at secondary pond.	Continue to spray riprap/remove vegetation.
Seepage	NE		
Filter and Filter Drains	NE		

## EARTH EMBANKMENT

(Continued)

ITEM	CONDITION CODE	DEFICIENCIES	RECOMMENDED REMEDIAL MEASURES AND IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE
Animal Damage	NE		
Embankment Drainage Ditches	GC		
Vegetative Cover	MM	Woody vegetation on tertiary pond downstream slope. East side slope has not been mowed.	Remove woody vegetation in these areas. Mow east side slope.
Seepage - Normal Operation	OB	Seepage through secondary settling pond dam and through crushed stone at tertiary settling pond emergency spillway (flow through per construction).	Construction of dams allow for overflow/seepage through coarse materials near crest. Observe this areas for evidence of deterioration.
Other	NA		
Other	NA		
Other	NA		

SUMMARY OF MAINTENANCE DONE AND/OR  
REPAIRS MADE SINCE THE LAST INSPECTION

DATE OF PRESENT INSPECTION 17-Nov-20

DATE OF LAST INSPECTION 23-Oct-19

1. EARTH EMBANKMENT DAMS

Closure construction complete. Trees removed at bottom ash pond embankment.

2. CONCRETE MASONRY DAMS

NA

3. PRINCIPAL SPILLWAY

None noted.

4. OUTLET WORKS

NA

5. EMERGENCY SPILLWAY

None noted.





Closed ash pond – south side



Closed ash pond – east side – mow slope



Closed ash pond – interior



Closed ash pond – interior



Closed ash pond – interior



Closed ash pond – interior



Closed ash pond – typical let-down



Closed ash pond – typical let-down

## Excerpt from the Baldwin Operations and Maintenance Manual

### 1.0 Maintenance Requirements

1.1 Maintenance Program - The plant's impoundment and flood prevention structures shall be inspected and maintained in a manner to ensure safe and environmentally responsible operations. A regular maintenance program shall be performed and shall consist of the following inspection items:

1. Earth embankments: Walk the crest, side slopes, and downstream toe of the dam concentrating on surface erosion, seepage, cracks, settlement, slumps, slides, and animal burrows. Frequency of inspection: Quarterly.
2. Vegetation: Grass should be a thick vigorous growth to stabilize the earth embankment soils and prevent erosion from occurring. Note the height of the grass; if greater than one foot a mowing of the area should be scheduled before the next inspection. There should be NO trees on the earth embankment and none within a minimum of 20 feet of the embankment toe or other structures. Frequency of inspection: Weekly.
3. Pond Outlet Structure: Check for any debris or other obstructions around the concrete inlet which may block or restrict the flow of water. Check for the development of any rusty areas on the concrete, and seepage, cracking, breaking, or spalling of concrete. Check for settlement or cracking in the walkway structure. Frequency of inspection: Monthly.
4. Outlet Pipe Slide Gate: Check the structure for development of any rusty areas on the concrete, and seepage, cracking, breaking, or spalling of concrete. Check the slide gate stem, grease the stem, and operate the slide gate through its full range of motion to ensure proper operation. Check for buildup of debris in the manhole. Frequency of inspection: Quarterly.
5. Pond/Levee Perimeter: Check the perimeter of the embankment and levee for a distance of at least 100 feet from the toe for signs of seepage or boils. Inspection frequency for levee will be determined by Dam Safety Engineer during flood events. Frequency of ash pond embankment inspection: Quarterly for ash pond embankment.
6. Special Inspections – Special inspections of ash pond berms shall be performed after earthquakes, floods, water level exceedance in the ponds, or heavy rainfall events. Inspection and report shall be equal to an annual inspection level of detail. Water level in the pond should be noted after a heavy rainfall. Dam Safety staff shall accompany plant personnel on special inspections. Frequency: As required.

# **ATTACHMENT K**

## POST-CLOSURE PLAN FOR EXISTING CCR SURFACE IMPOUNDMENT

40 C.F.R. § 257.104 and 35 I.A.C. 845.780

REV 0 – 10/30/2021

### SITE INFORMATION

Site Name / Address	Baldwin Power Plant / 10901 Baldwin Road, Baldwin, IL 62217		
Owner Name / Address	Dynergy Midwest Generation, LLC / 1500 Eastport Plaza Drive, Collinsville, IL 62234		
CCR Unit	Old East, East and West Fly Ash Ponds (Fly Ash Pond System)	Closure Method and Final Cover Type	Closed In-Place Clayey Soil Cover with Vegetation

### POST-CLOSURE PLAN DESCRIPTION

40 C.F.R. § 257.104(c)(1) and 35 I.A.C. 845.780(c)(1) – Length of post-closure care period.	Post-closure care will be conducted for a period of 30 years as required by 40 C.F.R. § 257.104(c)(1) and 35 I.A.C. 845.780(c)(1), except as provided by 40 C.F.R. § 257.104(c)(2) and 35 I.A.C. 845.780(c)(2).
40 C.F.R. § 257.104(c)(2) and 35 I.A.C. 845.780(c)(2) – Circumstances extending the post closure care period.	<p>If at the end of the post-closure care period the CCR unit is operating under assessment monitoring in accordance with §257.95, the post-closure care as described in this plan will continue until returning to detection monitoring in accordance with §257.95.</p> <p>Under 35 I.A.C. 845.780(c)(2), the post-closure care period will be extended until groundwater monitoring data demonstrate that concentrations are below the groundwater protection standards in Section 845.600 and are not increasing for those constituents over background, using the statistical procedures and performance standards in Section 845.640(f) and (g), provided that concentrations have been reduced to the maximum extent feasible and concentrations are protective of human health and the environment.</p>
40 C.F.R. § 257.104(d)(1)(i) and 35 I.A.C. 845.780(d)(1)(A) – A description of the monitoring and maintenance activities required in 40 C.F.R. § 257.104(b) and 35 I.A.C. 845.780(b), and the frequency at which these activities will be performed, to maintain the integrity and effectiveness of the final cover system, maintain the groundwater monitoring system and monitor the groundwater.	<p>Pursuant to § 257.104(b)(1) and 35 I.A.C. 845.780(b)(1), throughout the post-closure care period, periodic visual observations of the final cover system and stormwater management system will be performed at least annually for evidence of settlement, subsidence, erosion, or other damage that may adversely affect the integrity and effectiveness of the final cover system. When practical, visual observations of the final cover will be made concurrent with groundwater monitoring activities.</p> <p>Noted evidence of damage, such as rills, surface cracks and settlement, will be repaired to maintain the integrity and effectiveness of the final cover system. Vegetation will be established and maintained on the final cover system, including storm drainage areas, where appropriate, to provide long-term erosion control. Established vegetation and the slope design of the final cover system will prevent potential erosion and damage that may be caused by run-on and run-off.</p> <p>Repair activities may include, but are not limited to, replacing and compacting soil cover, repairing drainage channels that have been</p>

<p>40 C.F.R. § 257.104(d)(1)(iii) and 35 I.A.C. 845.780(d)(1)(B) – The name, address, telephone number and email address of the person or office to contact about the facility during the post-closure care period.</p>	<p>eroded, filling in depressions with soil, regrading, and reseeding areas of failed vegetation, as necessary.</p> <p>Pursuant to § 257.104(b)(3) and 35 I.A.C. 845.780(b)(3), the groundwater monitoring system will be maintained, and groundwater will be monitored as required by 40 C.F.R. § 257.90 through 40 C.F.R. § 257.98 and 35 I.A.C. 845.600 through 35 I.A.C. 845.680. Monitoring wells will be inspected during each groundwater sampling event. Monitoring wells and associated instrumentation will be maintained so that they perform to the design specifications throughout the life of the monitoring program. Groundwater monitoring frequency will be at least quarterly, except as provided in 40 C.F.R. § 257.94(d), 257.95(c) and 35 I.A.C. 845.650(b)(4).</p> <p>Dynergy Midwest Generation, LLC  6555 Sierra Drive  Irving, Texas 75039  800.633.4704  <a href="mailto:ccr@dynergy.com">ccr@dynergy.com</a></p>
<p>40 C.F.R. § 257.104(d)(1)(iii) and 35 I.A.C. 845.780(d)(1)(C) – A description of the planned uses of the property during the post-closure period.</p>	<p>The CCR unit is located at an operating electric generation facility. Planned uses of the property during the post-closure period are currently unknown, except for post-closure care of the CCR unit.</p> <p>Post-closure use of the property will not disturb the integrity of the final cover system or other components of the containment system, or the function of the monitoring systems unless necessary to comply with the requirements of 40 C.F.R. Part § 257, Subpart D and 35 I.A.C. Part 845. Any other disturbance will be conducted following a demonstration that it will not increase the potential threat to human health or the environment, as required by 40 C.F.R. § 257.104(d)(1)(iii) and 35 I.A.C. 845.780 (d)(1)(C). The demonstration will be certified by a qualified professional engineer and submitted to the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (IEPA). Per 40 C.F.R. § 257.104(d)(1)(iii) notification shall be provided to the State Director that the demonstration has been placed in the operating record and on the owners or operator's publicly accessible internet site.</p> <p>This CCR unit is closed. A notation on the deed to the property, or some other instrument that is normally examined during title search, will be recorded in accordance with 40 C.F.R. § 257.102(i) and 35 I.A.C. 845.760(h). The notation will notify potential purchasers of the property that the land has been used as a CCR unit and its use is restricted under the post-closure care requirements in 40 C.F.R. § 257.104(d)(1)(iii) and 35 I.A.C. 845.780(d)(1)(C) or groundwater monitoring requirements per 35 I.A.C. 845.740(b). Within 30 days of recording the deed notation, a notification stating that the notation has been recorded will be submitted to the IEPA and placed in the facility's operating record per 35 I.A.C. 845.760(h)(3). The notification will be placed on the owner or operator's publicly accessible CCR Web site in accordance with 40 C.F.R. § 257.107(i)(9) and 35 I.A.C. 845.810(e) and placed in the facility's operating record as required by 35 I.A.C. 845.800(d)(26) and §257.105(i)(9).</p>
<p>40 C.F.R. § 257.104(d)(3) and 35 I.A.C. 845.780(d)(3) – Amendments to the initial or subsequent written post-closure plan.</p>	<p>Pursuant to 40 C.F.R. § 257.104(d), the initial post closure care plan for the Baldwin Fly Ash Pond System was prepared on October 17, 2016. That plan is being amended pursuant to 40 C.F.R. § 257.104(d)(3)(i). This plan also serves as the initial post-closure care plan, prepared in accordance with 35 I.A.C. 845.780(d).</p>



<p>40 C.F.R. § 257.104(d)(4) and 35 I.A.C. 845.780(d)(4) – Qualified professional engineering certification.</p>	<p>Pursuant to § 257.104(d)(3) and 35 I.A.C. 845.780(d)(3), an operating permit modification application to amend the initial or any subsequent written post-closure care plan developed under 35 I.A.C. 845.780 (d)(1) and § 257.104(d)(1) will be submitted to IEPA. The written post-closure care plan will be amended whenever there is a change in the operation of the CCR surface impoundment that would substantially affect the written post-closure care plan in effect; or unanticipated events necessitate a revision of the written post-closure care plan, after post-closure activities have started.</p> <p>The written post-closure care plan will be amended at least 60 days before a planned change in the operation of the facility or CCR surface impoundment, or within 60 days after an unanticipated event requires the need to revise the existing plan. If the plan is revised after post-closure activities have started, a request to modify the operating permit, including an amended written post-closure care plan, will be submitted to the IEPA within 30 days following the triggering event.</p> <p>Certification by a qualified professional engineer will be appended to this plan and any amendment of this plan.</p>
<p>35 I.A.C. 845.780(e) – Termination of post-closure care</p>	<p>Upon completion of the post-closure period, a request to terminate post-closure care will be submitted to the IEPA. The request will include a certification by a qualified professional engineer verifying that post-closure care has been completed in accordance with the post-closure care plan specified in 35 I.A.C. 845.780(d) and the requirements of 35 I.A.C. 845.780.</p>
<p>40 C.F.R. § 257.104(e) and 35 I.A.C. 845.780(f) – Notification of completion of the post-closure care period.</p>	<p>A notification of completion of post-closure care will be prepared and placed in the facility's operating record within 30 days after IEPA approval of the request to terminate post-closure care. The notification will be placed in the facility's operating record in accordance with 35 I.A.C. 845.800(d)(31) and § 257.105(i)(13).</p> <p>The notification will be placed on the owner or operator's publicly accessible CCR Internet site in accordance with the requirements of § 257.107(i)(13) and 35 I.A.C. 845.810(e). The IEPA will be notified when the notification has been placed in the operating record and on the owner or operator's publicly accessible Internet site in accordance with the requirements of § 257.106(i)(13).</p>

**Certification Statement 40 C.F.R. § 257.104(d)(4) and 35 I.A.C. 845.780(d)(4) – Amended/Initial  
Written Post Closure Plan for a CCR Surface Impoundment**

**CCR Unit: Dynegy Midwest Generation, LLC; Baldwin Power Plant; Fly Ash Pond System**

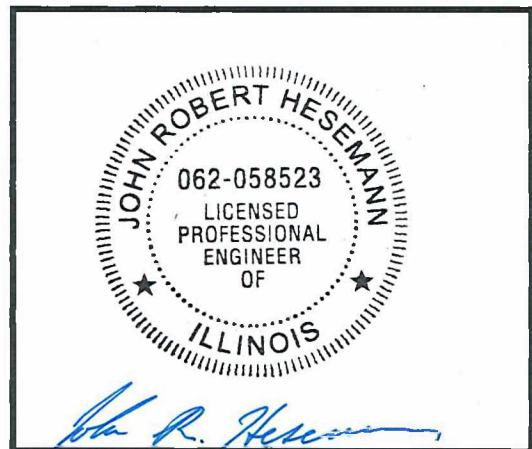
I, John R. Hesemann, being a Registered Professional Engineer in good standing in the State of Illinois, do hereby certify, to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, that the information contained in this certification has been prepared in accordance with the accepted practice of engineering. I certify, for the above referenced CCR Unit, that the information contained in the amended/initial written post closure plan, dated October 30, 2021, meets the requirements of 40 C.F.R. § 257.104 and 35 I.A.C. 845.780.

John R. Hesemann

*Printed Name*

9/27/2021

*Date*



*John R. Hesemann*

*Exp.: 11/30/2021*

# **ATTACHMENT M**

## HISTORY OF POTENTIAL EXCEEDANCES

This presentation of the History of Potential Exceedances, and any corrective action taken to remediate groundwater, is provided to meet the requirements of Title 35 of the Illinois Administrative Code (35 I.A.C.) § 845.230(d)(3)(G) for the Baldwin Power Plant Fly Ash Pond System, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (IEPA) ID No. W1578510001-01/-02/-03.

### **Note**

*Groundwater concentrations observed from 2015 to 2021 in monitoring wells included in an existing groundwater monitoring program have been evaluated and summarized in the following tables. These concentrations are considered potential exceedances because the methodology used to determine them is proposed in the Statistical Analysis Plan (Appendix A to Groundwater Monitoring Plan [GMP]), which has not been reviewed or approved by the IEPA at the time of submittal of the 35 I.A.C. § 845 Operating Permit application.*

*Alternate sources for potential exceedances as allowed by 35 I.A.C. § 845.650(e) have not yet been evaluated. These will be evaluated and presented in future submittals to IEPA as appropriate.*

*Table 1 summarizes how the potential exceedances were determined. Table 2 is a summary of all potential exceedances.*

### Background Concentrations

*Background monitoring wells identified in the GMP include MW-304 and MW-306.*

*Background concentrations calculated from sampling events in 2015-2017 were compared to the standards identified in 35 I.A.C. § 845.600(a)(1). For constituents with calculated background concentrations in 2015-2017 greater than the standards in 35 I.A.C. § 845.600(a)(1), those calculated background concentrations were used as Groundwater Protection Standards (GWPSs) for comparing to statistical calculation results for each compliance well to determine potential exceedances. Compliance well statistical calculations consider concentrations from all sampling events in 2015-2021.*

### Corrective Action

*A Corrective Measures Assessment (CMA) was completed to address statistically significant levels of total lithium, as required by 40 C.F.R. § 257.96. The CMA indicated the source control measure consists of closure in place with a final cover system of earthen material in accordance with the Closure and Post Closure Care Plan submitted to the IEPA in March 2016 and approved on August 16, 2016. Closure construction began in 2018 and was completed in November 2020.*

*Activities completed associated with the selection of a groundwater remedy include review of existing groundwater and source water data, identification and collection of additional groundwater and source water samples to support analysis of natural attenuation mechanisms, rates, and aquifer capacity. Preliminary results indicate that site-specific conditions are favorable for implementation of monitored natural attenuation (MNA) in combination with the recently completed closure referenced above.*

**TABLE 1. DETERMINATION OF POTENTIAL EXCEEDANCES**

HISTORY OF POTENTIAL EXCEEDANCES  
 BALDWIN POWER PLANT  
 FLY ASH POND SYSTEM  
 BALDWIN, ILLINOIS

Sample Location	HSU	Constituent	Result Unit	Sample Date Range	Statistical Calculation	Statistical Result	GWPS	Background	Part 845 Standard	GWPS Source
MW-150	PMP	pH (field)	SU	03/25/2015 - 06/21/2021	Future median	7.0	6.5/12	7.4/11.5	6.5/9	Standard/Background
MW-150	PMP	Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	03/25/2015 - 06/21/2021	CB around linear reg	1610	1420	1420	1200	Background
MW-151	PMP	pH (field)	SU	03/16/2017 - 06/21/2021	Future median	6.9	6.5/12	7.4/11.5	6.5/9	Standard/Background
MW-151	PMP	Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	03/16/2017 - 06/21/2021	Future median	552	1420	1420	1200	Background
MW-152	PMP	pH (field)	SU	03/25/2015 - 07/19/2021	Future median	6.9	6.5/12	7.4/11.5	6.5/9	Standard/Background
MW-152	PMP	Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	03/25/2015 - 07/19/2021	CB around linear reg	821	1420	1420	1200	Background
MW-153	PMP	pH (field)	SU	03/25/2015 - 06/22/2021	Future median	7.1	6.5/12	7.4/11.5	6.5/9	Standard/Background
MW-153	PMP	Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	03/25/2015 - 06/22/2021	Future median	368	1420	1420	1200	Background
MW-252	PMP	pH (field)	SU	03/25/2015 - 07/19/2021	Future median	6.8	6.5/12	7.4/11.5	6.5/9	Standard/Background
MW-252	PMP	Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	03/25/2015 - 07/19/2021	CB around linear reg	1170	1420	1420	1200	Background
MW-253	PMP	pH (field)	SU	03/25/2015 - 06/22/2021	Future median	11.8	6.5/12	7.4/11.5	6.5/9	Standard/Background
MW-253	PMP	Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	03/25/2015 - 06/22/2021	Future median	530	1420	1420	1200	Background
MW-350	UA	Antimony, total	mg/L	03/26/2020 - 03/10/2021	Most recent sample	0.0043	0.006	0.001	0.006	Standard
MW-350	UA	Arsenic, total	mg/L	03/26/2020 - 03/10/2021	Most recent sample	0.001	0.010	0.0036	0.01	Standard
MW-350	UA	Barium, total	mg/L	03/26/2020 - 03/10/2021	Most recent sample	0.17	2.0	0.028	2	Standard
MW-350	UA	Beryllium, total	mg/L	03/26/2020 - 03/10/2021	Most recent sample	0.001	0.004	0.001	0.004	Standard
MW-350	UA	Boron, total	mg/L	03/26/2020 - 03/10/2021	Most recent sample	0.68	2.0	1.8	2	Standard
MW-350	UA	Cadmium, total	mg/L	03/26/2020 - 03/10/2021	Most recent sample	0.001	0.005	0.001	0.005	Standard
MW-350	UA	Chloride, total	mg/L	03/26/2020 - 03/10/2021	Most recent sample	43	200	153	200	Standard
MW-350	UA	Chromium, total	mg/L	03/26/2020 - 03/10/2021	Most recent sample	0.0015	0.10	0.0015	0.1	Standard
MW-350	UA	Cobalt, total	mg/L	03/26/2020 - 03/10/2021	Most recent sample	0.001	0.006	0.001	0.006	Standard
MW-350	UA	Fluoride, total	mg/L	03/26/2020 - 03/10/2021	Most recent sample	0.17	4.0	1.9	4	Standard
MW-350	UA	Lead, total	mg/L	03/26/2020 - 03/10/2021	Most recent sample	0.0011	0.0075	0.001	0.0075	Standard
MW-350	UA	Lithium, total	mg/L	06/25/2019 - 03/10/2021	Future median	0.086	0.096	0.096	0.04	Background
MW-350	UA	Mercury, total	mg/L	03/26/2020 - 03/10/2021	Most recent sample	0.0002	0.002	0.0002	0.002	Standard
MW-350	UA	Molybdenum, total	mg/L	03/26/2020 - 03/10/2021	Most recent sample	0.0068	0.10	0.030	0.1	Standard

**TABLE 1. DETERMINATION OF POTENTIAL EXCEEDANCES**  
HISTORY OF POTENTIAL EXCEEDANCES  
BALDWIN POWER PLANT  
FLY ASH POND SYSTEM  
BALDWIN, ILLINOIS

Sample Location	HSU	Constituent	Result Unit	Sample Date Range	Statistical Calculation	Statistical Result	GWPS	Background	Part 845 Standard	GWPS Source
MW-350	UA	pH (field)	SU	03/25/2015 - 07/19/2021	CB around T-S line	10.1	6.5/12	7.4/11.5	6.5/9	Standard/Background
MW-350	UA	Radium-226 + Radium 228, tot	pCi/L	03/26/2020 - 03/10/2021	Most recent sample	0.89	5.0	1.6	5	Standard
MW-350	UA	Selenium, total	mg/L	03/26/2020 - 03/10/2021	Most recent sample	0.001	0.050	0.001	0.05	Standard
MW-350	UA	Sulfate, total	mg/L	03/26/2020 - 03/10/2021	Most recent sample	52	400	208	400	Standard
MW-350	UA	Thallium, total	mg/L	03/26/2020 - 03/10/2021	Most recent sample	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	Standard
MW-350	UA	Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	03/25/2015 - 07/19/2021	CB around linear reg	-88.1	1420	1420	1200	Background
MW-352	UA	pH (field)	SU	03/25/2015 - 07/19/2021	CB around T-S line	6.9	6.5/12	7.4/11.5	6.5/9	Standard/Background
MW-352	UA	Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	03/25/2015 - 07/19/2021	CB around linear reg	1140	1420	1420	1200	Background
MW-366	UA	Antimony, total	mg/L	01/20/2016 - 03/12/2021	All ND - Last	0.001	0.006	0.001	0.006	Standard
MW-366	UA	Arsenic, total	mg/L	01/20/2016 - 03/12/2021	CI around median	0.001	0.010	0.0036	0.01	Standard
MW-366	UA	Barium, total	mg/L	01/20/2016 - 03/12/2021	CB around linear reg	0.011	2.0	0.028	2	Standard
MW-366	UA	Beryllium, total	mg/L	01/20/2016 - 03/12/2021	All ND - Last	0.001	0.004	0.001	0.004	Standard
MW-366	UA	Boron, total	mg/L	01/20/2016 - 03/12/2021	CI around mean	1.4	2.0	1.8	2	Standard
MW-366	UA	Cadmium, total	mg/L	01/20/2016 - 03/12/2021	All ND - Last	0.001	0.005	0.001	0.005	Standard
MW-366	UA	Chloride, total	mg/L	01/20/2016 - 03/12/2021	CB around linear reg	43	200	153	200	Standard
MW-366	UA	Chromium, total	mg/L	01/20/2016 - 03/12/2021	All ND - Last	0.0015	0.10	0.0015	0.1	Standard
MW-366	UA	Cobalt, total	mg/L	01/20/2016 - 03/12/2021	CI around median	0.001	0.006	0.001	0.006	Standard
MW-366	UA	Fluoride, total	mg/L	01/20/2016 - 03/12/2021	CB around linear reg	0.12	4.0	1.9	4	Standard
MW-366	UA	Lead, total	mg/L	01/20/2016 - 03/12/2021	All ND - Last	0.001	0.0075	0.001	0.0075	Standard
MW-366	UA	Lithium, total	mg/L	01/20/2016 - 03/12/2021	CB around linear reg	-0.00135	0.096	0.096	0.04	Background
MW-366	UA	Mercury, total	mg/L	01/20/2016 - 03/12/2021	All ND - Last	0.0002	0.002	0.0002	0.002	Standard
MW-366	UA	Molybdenum, total	mg/L	01/20/2016 - 03/12/2021	CI around mean	0.0023	0.10	0.030	0.1	Standard
MW-366	UA	pH (field)	SU	01/20/2016 - 03/12/2021	Future median	7.0	6.5/12	7.4/11.5	6.5/9	Standard/Background
MW-366	UA	Radium-226 + Radium 228, tot	pCi/L	01/20/2016 - 03/12/2021	CI around geomean	0.42	5.0	1.6	5	Standard
MW-366	UA	Selenium, total	mg/L	01/20/2016 - 03/12/2021	CI around median	0.001	0.050	0.001	0.05	Standard
MW-366	UA	Sulfate, total	mg/L	01/20/2016 - 03/12/2021	CB around linear reg	393	400	208	400	Standard

**TABLE 1. DETERMINATION OF POTENTIAL EXCEEDANCES**  
HISTORY OF POTENTIAL EXCEEDANCES  
BALDWIN POWER PLANT  
FLY ASH POND SYSTEM  
BALDWIN, ILLINOIS

Sample Location	HSU	Constituent	Result Unit	Sample Date Range	Statistical Calculation	Statistical Result	GWPS	Background	Part 845 Standard	GWPS Source
MW-366	UA	Thallium, total	mg/L	01/20/2016 - 03/12/2021	All ND - Last	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	Standard
MW-366	UA	Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	01/20/2016 - 03/12/2021	CB around linear reg	951	1420	1420	1200	Background
MW-375	UA	Antimony, total	mg/L	01/20/2016 - 03/12/2021	CI around geomean	0.00106	0.006	0.001	0.006	Standard
MW-375	UA	Arsenic, total	mg/L	01/20/2016 - 03/12/2021	CI around mean	0.00153	0.010	0.0036	0.01	Standard
MW-375	UA	Barium, total	mg/L	01/20/2016 - 03/12/2021	CI around median	0.024	2.0	0.028	2	Standard
MW-375	UA	Beryllium, total	mg/L	01/20/2016 - 03/12/2021	All ND - Last	0.001	0.004	0.001	0.004	Standard
MW-375	UA	Boron, total	mg/L	01/20/2016 - 03/12/2021	CB around T-S line	1.4	2.0	1.8	2	Standard
MW-375	UA	Cadmium, total	mg/L	01/20/2016 - 03/12/2021	All ND - Last	0.001	0.005	0.001	0.005	Standard
MW-375	UA	Chloride, total	mg/L	01/20/2016 - 03/12/2021	CB around linear reg	99	200	153	200	Standard
MW-375	UA	Chromium, total	mg/L	01/20/2016 - 03/12/2021	All ND - Last	0.0015	0.10	0.0015	0.1	Standard
MW-375	UA	Cobalt, total	mg/L	01/20/2016 - 03/12/2021	All ND - Last	0.001	0.006	0.001	0.006	Standard
MW-375	UA	Fluoride, total	mg/L	01/20/2016 - 03/12/2021	CB around linear reg	2.2	4.0	1.9	4	Standard
MW-375	UA	Lead, total	mg/L	01/20/2016 - 03/12/2021	All ND - Last	0.001	0.0075	0.001	0.0075	Standard
MW-375	UA	Lithium, total	mg/L	01/20/2016 - 03/12/2021	CB around linear reg	0.080	0.096	0.096	0.04	Background
MW-375	UA	Mercury, total	mg/L	01/20/2016 - 03/12/2021	All ND - Last	0.0002	0.002	0.0002	0.002	Standard
MW-375	UA	Molybdenum, total	mg/L	01/20/2016 - 03/12/2021	CI around mean	0.023	0.10	0.030	0.1	Standard
MW-375	UA	pH (field)	SU	01/20/2016 - 03/12/2021	Future median	7.8	6.5/12	7.4/11.5	6.5/9	Standard/Background
MW-375	UA	Radium-226 + Radium 228, tot	pCi/L	01/20/2016 - 03/12/2021	CI around mean	0.22	5.0	1.6	5	Standard
MW-375	UA	Selenium, total	mg/L	01/20/2016 - 03/12/2021	CI around median	0.001	0.050	0.001	0.05	Standard
MW-375	UA	Sulfate, total	mg/L	01/20/2016 - 03/12/2021	CI around mean	110	400	208	400	Standard
MW-375	UA	Thallium, total	mg/L	01/20/2016 - 03/12/2021	All ND - Last	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	Standard
MW-375	UA	Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	01/20/2016 - 03/12/2021	CB around T-S line	979	1420	1420	1200	Background
MW-377	UA	Antimony, total	mg/L	01/19/2016 - 03/12/2021	All ND - Last	0.001	0.006	0.001	0.006	Standard
MW-377	UA	Arsenic, total	mg/L	01/19/2016 - 03/12/2021	CI around median	0.001	0.010	0.0036	0.01	Standard
MW-377	UA	Barium, total	mg/L	01/19/2016 - 03/12/2021	CI around mean	0.061	2.0	0.028	2	Standard
MW-377	UA	Beryllium, total	mg/L	01/19/2016 - 03/12/2021	All ND - Last	0.001	0.004	0.001	0.004	Standard

**TABLE 1. DETERMINATION OF POTENTIAL EXCEEDANCES**  
HISTORY OF POTENTIAL EXCEEDANCES  
BALDWIN POWER PLANT  
FLY ASH POND SYSTEM  
BALDWIN, ILLINOIS

Sample Location	HSU	Constituent	Result Unit	Sample Date Range	Statistical Calculation	Statistical Result	GWPS	Background	Part 845 Standard	GWPS Source
MW-377	UA	Boron, total	mg/L	01/19/2016 - 03/12/2021	CI around mean	1.7	2.0	1.8	2	Standard
MW-377	UA	Cadmium, total	mg/L	01/19/2016 - 03/12/2021	All ND - Last	0.001	0.005	0.001	0.005	Standard
MW-377	UA	Chloride, total	mg/L	01/19/2016 - 03/12/2021	CI around mean	88	200	153	200	Standard
MW-377	UA	Chromium, total	mg/L	01/19/2016 - 03/12/2021	CB around T-S line	0.001	0.10	0.0015	0.1	Standard
MW-377	UA	Cobalt, total	mg/L	01/19/2016 - 03/12/2021	All ND - Last	0.001	0.006	0.001	0.006	Standard
MW-377	UA	Fluoride, total	mg/L	01/19/2016 - 03/12/2021	CB around linear reg	1.2	4.0	1.9	4	Standard
MW-377	UA	Lead, total	mg/L	01/19/2016 - 03/12/2021	All ND - Last	0.001	0.0075	0.001	0.0075	Standard
MW-377	UA	Lithium, total	mg/L	01/19/2016 - 03/12/2021	CB around linear reg	0.059	0.096	0.096	0.04	Background
MW-377	UA	Mercury, total	mg/L	01/19/2016 - 03/12/2021	All ND - Last	0.0002	0.002	0.0002	0.002	Standard
MW-377	UA	Molybdenum, total	mg/L	01/19/2016 - 03/12/2021	CB around linear reg	0.00054	0.10	0.030	0.1	Standard
MW-377	UA	pH (field)	SU	01/19/2016 - 03/12/2021	Future median	7.2	6.5/12	7.4/11.5	6.5/9	Standard/Background
MW-377	UA	Radium-226 + Radium 228, tot	pCi/L	01/19/2016 - 03/12/2021	CI around mean	0.25	5.0	1.6	5	Standard
MW-377	UA	Selenium, total	mg/L	01/19/2016 - 03/12/2021	All ND - Last	0.001	0.050	0.001	0.05	Standard
MW-377	UA	Sulfate, total	mg/L	01/19/2016 - 03/12/2021	CB around linear reg	34	400	208	400	Standard
MW-377	UA	Thallium, total	mg/L	01/19/2016 - 03/12/2021	All ND - Last	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	Standard
MW-377	UA	Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	01/19/2016 - 03/12/2021	Future median	580	1420	1420	1200	Background
MW-383	UA	Antimony, total	mg/L	01/21/2016 - 03/12/2021	CB around linear reg	0.00072	0.006	0.001	0.006	Standard
MW-383	UA	Arsenic, total	mg/L	01/21/2016 - 03/12/2021	CI around median	0.001	0.010	0.0036	0.01	Standard
MW-383	UA	Barium, total	mg/L	01/21/2016 - 03/12/2021	CB around linear reg	0.040	2.0	0.028	2	Standard
MW-383	UA	Beryllium, total	mg/L	01/21/2016 - 03/12/2021	All ND - Last	0.001	0.004	0.001	0.004	Standard
MW-383	UA	Boron, total	mg/L	01/21/2016 - 03/12/2021	CI around median	1.3	2.0	1.8	2	Standard
MW-383	UA	Cadmium, total	mg/L	01/21/2016 - 03/12/2021	All ND - Last	0.001	0.005	0.001	0.005	Standard
MW-383	UA	Chloride, total	mg/L	01/21/2016 - 03/12/2021	CI around median	39	200	153	200	Standard
MW-383	UA	Chromium, total	mg/L	01/21/2016 - 03/12/2021	CB around T-S line	0.001	0.10	0.0015	0.1	Standard
MW-383	UA	Cobalt, total	mg/L	01/21/2016 - 03/12/2021	All ND - Last	0.001	0.006	0.001	0.006	Standard
MW-383	UA	Fluoride, total	mg/L	01/21/2016 - 03/12/2021	CB around linear reg	0.66	4.0	1.9	4	Standard



**TABLE 1. DETERMINATION OF POTENTIAL EXCEEDANCES**

HISTORY OF POTENTIAL EXCEEDANCES  
BALDWIN POWER PLANT  
FLY ASH POND SYSTEM  
BALDWIN, ILLINOIS

Sample Location	HSU	Constituent	Result Unit	Sample Date Range	Statistical Calculation	Statistical Result	GWPS	Background	Part 845 Standard	GWPS Source
MW-383	UA	Lead, total	mg/L	01/21/2016 - 03/12/2021	All ND - Last	0.001	0.0075	0.001	0.0075	Standard
MW-383	UA	Lithium, total	mg/L	01/21/2016 - 03/12/2021	Future median	0.037	0.096	0.096	0.04	Background
MW-383	UA	Mercury, total	mg/L	01/21/2016 - 03/12/2021	All ND - Last	0.0002	0.002	0.0002	0.002	Standard
MW-383	UA	Molybdenum, total	mg/L	01/21/2016 - 03/12/2021	CB around T-S line	0.00405	0.10	0.030	0.1	Standard
MW-383	UA	pH (field)	SU	01/21/2016 - 03/12/2021	Future median	7.6	6.5/12	7.4/11.5	6.5/9	Standard/Background
MW-383	UA	Radium-226 + Radium 228, tot	pCi/L	01/21/2016 - 03/12/2021	CI around mean	0.28	5.0	1.6	5	Standard
MW-383	UA	Selenium, total	mg/L	01/21/2016 - 03/12/2021	CI around median	0.001	0.050	0.001	0.05	Standard
MW-383	UA	Sulfate, total	mg/L	01/21/2016 - 03/12/2021	CI around mean	175	400	208	400	Standard
MW-383	UA	Thallium, total	mg/L	01/21/2016 - 03/12/2021	All ND - Last	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	Standard
MW-383	UA	Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	01/21/2016 - 03/12/2021	Future median	884	1420	1420	1200	Background
MW-384	UA	Antimony, total	mg/L	01/21/2016 - 03/11/2021	All ND - Last	0.001	0.006	0.001	0.006	Standard
MW-384	UA	Arsenic, total	mg/L	01/21/2016 - 03/11/2021	All ND - Last	0.001	0.010	0.0036	0.01	Standard
MW-384	UA	Barium, total	mg/L	01/21/2016 - 03/11/2021	CB around linear reg	0.035	2.0	0.028	2	Standard
MW-384	UA	Beryllium, total	mg/L	01/21/2016 - 03/11/2021	All ND - Last	0.001	0.004	0.001	0.004	Standard
MW-384	UA	Boron, total	mg/L	01/21/2016 - 03/11/2021	CI around mean	1.4	2.0	1.8	2	Standard
MW-384	UA	Cadmium, total	mg/L	01/21/2016 - 03/11/2021	All ND - Last	0.001	0.005	0.001	0.005	Standard
MW-384	UA	Chloride, total	mg/L	01/21/2016 - 03/11/2021	CB around linear reg	291	200	153	200	Standard
MW-384	UA	Chromium, total	mg/L	01/21/2016 - 03/11/2021	All ND - Last	0.0015	0.10	0.0015	0.1	Standard
MW-384	UA	Cobalt, total	mg/L	01/21/2016 - 03/11/2021	All ND - Last	0.001	0.006	0.001	0.006	Standard
MW-384	UA	Fluoride, total	mg/L	01/21/2016 - 03/11/2021	CB around linear reg	2.2	4.0	1.9	4	Standard
MW-384	UA	Lead, total	mg/L	01/21/2016 - 03/11/2021	All ND - Last	0.001	0.0075	0.001	0.0075	Standard
MW-384	UA	Lithium, total	mg/L	01/21/2016 - 03/11/2021	CB around linear reg	0.042	0.096	0.096	0.04	Background
MW-384	UA	Mercury, total	mg/L	01/21/2016 - 03/11/2021	All ND - Last	0.0002	0.002	0.0002	0.002	Standard
MW-384	UA	Molybdenum, total	mg/L	01/21/2016 - 03/11/2021	CB around linear reg	0.028	0.10	0.030	0.1	Standard
MW-384	UA	pH (field)	SU	01/21/2016 - 03/11/2021	Future median	8.1	6.5/12	7.4/11.5	6.5/9	Standard/Background
MW-384	UA	Radium-226 + Radium 228, tot	pCi/L	01/21/2016 - 03/11/2021	CI around geomean	0.32	5.0	1.6	5	Standard

**TABLE 1. DETERMINATION OF POTENTIAL EXCEEDANCES**  
HISTORY OF POTENTIAL EXCEEDANCES  
BALDWIN POWER PLANT  
FLY ASH POND SYSTEM  
BALDWIN, ILLINOIS

Sample Location	HSU	Constituent	Result Unit	Sample Date Range	Statistical Calculation	Statistical Result	GWPS	Background	Part 845 Standard	GWPS Source
MW-384	UA	Selenium, total	mg/L	01/21/2016 - 03/11/2021	All ND - Last	0.001	0.050	0.001	0.05	Standard
MW-384	UA	Sulfate, total	mg/L	01/21/2016 - 03/11/2021	CB around linear reg	25	400	208	400	Standard
MW-384	UA	Thallium, total	mg/L	01/21/2016 - 03/11/2021	All ND - Last	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	Standard
MW-384	UA	Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	01/21/2016 - 03/11/2021	CB around linear reg	1220	1420	1420	1200	Background
MW-390	UA	Antimony, total	mg/L	03/22/2016 - 03/12/2021	CI around median	0.001	0.006	0.001	0.006	Standard
MW-390	UA	Arsenic, total	mg/L	03/22/2016 - 03/12/2021	CI around mean	0.00128	0.010	0.0036	0.01	Standard
MW-390	UA	Barium, total	mg/L	03/22/2016 - 03/12/2021	CB around linear reg	0.076	2.0	0.028	2	Standard
MW-390	UA	Beryllium, total	mg/L	03/22/2016 - 03/12/2021	All ND - Last	0.001	0.004	0.001	0.004	Standard
MW-390	UA	Boron, total	mg/L	03/22/2016 - 03/12/2021	CB around linear reg	-1.06	2.0	1.8	2	Standard
MW-390	UA	Cadmium, total	mg/L	03/22/2016 - 03/12/2021	All ND - Last	0.001	0.005	0.001	0.005	Standard
MW-390	UA	Chloride, total	mg/L	03/22/2016 - 03/12/2021	CI around mean	63	200	153	200	Standard
MW-390	UA	Chromium, total	mg/L	03/22/2016 - 03/12/2021	All ND - Last	0.0015	0.10	0.0015	0.1	Standard
MW-390	UA	Cobalt, total	mg/L	03/22/2016 - 03/12/2021	CB around linear reg	0.000145	0.006	0.001	0.006	Standard
MW-390	UA	Fluoride, total	mg/L	03/22/2016 - 03/12/2021	CI around mean	0.75	4.0	1.9	4	Standard
MW-390	UA	Lead, total	mg/L	03/22/2016 - 03/12/2021	CI around median	0.001	0.0075	0.001	0.0075	Standard
MW-390	UA	Lithium, total	mg/L	03/22/2016 - 03/12/2021	Future median	0.017	0.096	0.096	0.04	Background
MW-390	UA	Mercury, total	mg/L	03/22/2016 - 03/12/2021	All ND - Last	0.0002	0.002	0.0002	0.002	Standard
MW-390	UA	Molybdenum, total	mg/L	03/22/2016 - 03/12/2021	CI around geomean	0.00286	0.10	0.030	0.1	Standard
MW-390	UA	pH (field)	SU	03/22/2016 - 03/12/2021	Future median	7.2	6.5/12	7.4/11.5	6.5/9	Standard/Background
MW-390	UA	Radium-226 + Radium 228, tot	pCi/L	03/22/2016 - 03/12/2021	CI around mean	0.56	5.0	1.6	5	Standard
MW-390	UA	Selenium, total	mg/L	03/22/2016 - 03/12/2021	CI around median	0.001	0.050	0.001	0.05	Standard
MW-390	UA	Sulfate, total	mg/L	03/22/2016 - 03/12/2021	CI around mean	138	400	208	400	Standard
MW-390	UA	Thallium, total	mg/L	03/22/2016 - 03/12/2021	All ND - Last	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	Standard
MW-390	UA	Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	03/22/2016 - 03/12/2021	Future median	654	1420	1420	1200	Background
MW-391	UA	Antimony, total	mg/L	12/22/2016 - 03/12/2021	CI around geomean	0.00141	0.006	0.001	0.006	Standard
MW-391	UA	Arsenic, total	mg/L	12/22/2016 - 03/12/2021	CI around geomean	0.00123	0.010	0.0036	0.01	Standard

**TABLE 1. DETERMINATION OF POTENTIAL EXCEEDANCES**  
HISTORY OF POTENTIAL EXCEEDANCES  
BALDWIN POWER PLANT  
FLY ASH POND SYSTEM  
BALDWIN, ILLINOIS

Sample Location	HSU	Constituent	Result Unit	Sample Date Range	Statistical Calculation	Statistical Result	GWPS	Background	Part 845 Standard	GWPS Source
MW-391	UA	Barium, total	mg/L	12/22/2016 - 03/12/2021	CI around mean	0.025	2.0	0.028	2	Standard
MW-391	UA	Beryllium, total	mg/L	12/22/2016 - 03/12/2021	All ND - Last	0.001	0.004	0.001	0.004	Standard
MW-391	UA	Boron, total	mg/L	12/22/2016 - 03/12/2021	CI around mean	2.2	2.0	1.8	2	Standard
MW-391	UA	Cadmium, total	mg/L	12/22/2016 - 03/12/2021	All ND - Last	0.001	0.005	0.001	0.005	Standard
MW-391	UA	Chloride, total	mg/L	12/22/2016 - 03/12/2021	CI around mean	165	200	153	200	Standard
MW-391	UA	Chromium, total	mg/L	12/22/2016 - 03/12/2021	All ND - Last	0.0015	0.10	0.0015	0.1	Standard
MW-391	UA	Cobalt, total	mg/L	12/22/2016 - 03/12/2021	All ND - Last	0.001	0.006	0.001	0.006	Standard
MW-391	UA	Fluoride, total	mg/L	12/22/2016 - 03/12/2021	CI around median	1.9	4.0	1.9	4	Standard
MW-391	UA	Lead, total	mg/L	12/22/2016 - 03/12/2021	All ND - Last	0.001	0.0075	0.001	0.0075	Standard
MW-391	UA	Lithium, total	mg/L	12/22/2016 - 06/22/2021	Future median	0.073	0.096	0.096	0.04	Background
MW-391	UA	Mercury, total	mg/L	12/22/2016 - 03/12/2021	All ND - Last	0.0002	0.002	0.0002	0.002	Standard
MW-391	UA	Molybdenum, total	mg/L	12/22/2016 - 03/12/2021	CI around geomean	0.031	0.10	0.030	0.1	Standard
MW-391	UA	pH (field)	SU	12/22/2016 - 06/22/2021	Future median	7.7	6.5/12	7.4/11.5	6.5/9	Standard/Background
MW-391	UA	Radium-226 + Radium 228, tot	pCi/L	12/22/2016 - 03/12/2021	CI around mean	0.52	5.0	1.6	5	Standard
MW-391	UA	Selenium, total	mg/L	12/22/2016 - 03/12/2021	CB around linear reg	-0.00794	0.050	0.001	0.05	Standard
MW-391	UA	Sulfate, total	mg/L	12/22/2016 - 03/12/2021	CI around mean	831	400	208	400	Standard
MW-391	UA	Thallium, total	mg/L	12/22/2016 - 06/22/2021	CI around mean	0.00104	0.002	0.002	0.002	Standard
MW-391	UA	Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	12/22/2016 - 03/12/2021	Future median	2630	1420	1420	1200	Background

**TABLE 1. DETERMINATION OF POTENTIAL EXCEEDANCES**

HISTORY OF POTENTIAL EXCEEDANCES  
BALDWIN POWER PLANT  
FLY ASH POND SYSTEM  
BALDWIN, ILLINOIS

**Notes:**

**Potential exceedance of GWPS**

HSU = hydrostratigraphic unit:

PMP = potential migration pathway

UA = uppermost aquifer

mg/L = milligrams per liter

pCi/L = picocuries per liter

SU = standard units

Statistical Calculation = method used to calculate the statistical result:

All ND - Last = All results were below the reporting limit, and the last determined reporting limit is shown

CB around linear reg = Confidence band around linear regression

CB around T-S line = Confidence band around Thiel-Sen line

CI around geomean = Confidence interval around the geometric mean

CI around mean = Confidence interval around the mean

CI around median = Confidence interval around the median

Future median = Median of the three most recent samples

Most recent sample = Result for the most recently collected sample used due to insufficient data

Statistical Result = calculated in accordance with Statistical Analysis Plan using constituent concentrations observed at monitoring well during all sampling events within the specified date range

For pH, the values presented are the lower / upper limits

GWPS = Groundwater Protection Standard

GWPS Source:

Standard = standard specified in 35 I.A.C. § 845.600(a)(1)

Background = background concentration (see cover page for additional information)

**TABLE 2. SUMMARY OF POTENTIAL EXCEEDANCES**

HISTORY OF POTENTIAL EXCEEDANCES  
 BALDWIN POWER PLANT  
 FLY ASH POND SYSTEM  
 BALDWIN, ILLINOIS

Sample Location	HSU	Constituent	Result Unit	Sample Date Range	Statistical Calculation	Statistical Result	GWPS	Background	Part 845 Standard	GWPS Source
MW-150	PMP	Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	03/25/2015 - 06/21/2021	CB around linear reg	1610	1420	1420	1200	Background
MW-253	PMP	pH (field)	SU	03/25/2015 - 06/22/2021	Future median	11.8	6.5/12	7.4/11.5	6.5/9	Standard/Background
MW-384	UA	Chloride, total	mg/L	01/21/2016 - 03/11/2021	CB around linear reg	291	200	153	200	Standard
MW-391	UA	Boron, total	mg/L	12/22/2016 - 03/12/2021	CI around mean	2.2	2.0	1.8	2	Standard
MW-391	UA	Sulfate, total	mg/L	12/22/2016 - 03/12/2021	CI around mean	831	400	208	400	Standard
MW-391	UA	Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	12/22/2016 - 03/12/2021	Future median	2630	1420	1420	1200	Background

**Notes:**

HSU = hydrostratigraphic unit:

PMP = potential migration pathway

UA = uppermost aquifer

mg/L = milligrams per liter

pCi/L = picocuries per liter

SU = standard units

Statistical Calculation = method used to calculate the statistical result:

CB around linear reg = Confidence band around linear regression

CI around mean = Confidence interval around the mean

Future median = Median of the three most recent samples

Statistical Result = calculated in accordance with Statistical Analysis Plan using constituent concentrations observed at monitoring well during all sampling events within the specified date range

For pH, the values presented are the lower / upper limits

GWPS = Groundwater Protection Standard

GWPS Source:

Standard = standard specified in 35 I.A.C. § 845.600(a)(1)

Background = background concentration (see cover page for additional information)

# **ATTACHMENT N**

## Certification of Financial Assurance Requirements

On June 17, 2021, Dynegy Midwest Generation, LLC provided financial assurance in the form of performance bonds to the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency in the amount of \$29,230,815 for the Fly Ash Pond System and the Bottom Ash Pond at the Baldwin Power Plant.

I, Matthew A. Goering, Senior Vice President of Dynegy Midwest Generation, LLC, do hereby certify to the best of my knowledge for the above referenced CCR Units that the financial assurance instruments satisfy the requirements of 35 I.A.C. Part 845, Subpart I.



Matthew A. Goering  
Senior Vice President  
Dynegy Midwest Generation, LLC